DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 114 022 HE 006 940

AUTHOR	Watts, Susan, Ed.
TITLE	The College Handbook.
INSTITUTION	College Entrance Examination Board, New York, N.Y.
PUB DATE	75
NOTE	1,278p.
AVAILABLE FROM	College Board Publications Orders, Box 2815, Princeton, New Jersey 08540 ($6.95)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$2.18 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Catalogs; Church Related Colleges; *Classification; College Curriculum; College Entrance Examinations; College Environment; *Colleges; *Higher Education; Negro Colleges; Private Colleges; State Colleges; *Universities

ABSTRACT

Descriptions of 2,863 colleges make up the College Handbook. These are all the undergraduate institutions listed in the 1973-74 edition of Education Directory - Higher Education, published by the United States Office of Education, as well as some colleges that qualified early in the year for listing in the 1974-75 edition of that directory. Most of the descriptions are quite detailed. The descriptions follow a common outline to make it easy to find a particular item of information in any description and to compare one college with another in respect to a particular characteristic. Each statement begins with a few items of general information, followed by sections on curriculum admissions, student life, annual expenses, financial aid, and where to write for more information. The general information at the beginning makes it possible to classify the college quickly according to certain major characteristics--that is, whether it is a two-year or a four-year college, public or private, church-affiliated or not, and for men or women or both. In addition, this section gives the number of undergraduates enrolled in graduate study; information about its academic calendar, including the availability of summer session; and a description of the nature and location of its community. Colleges could, if they chose to, identify themselves as predominantly black, and they could also describe special features or other information not called for in other sections of the statement. (Author)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original.

ED114022

The College Handbook

Susan F. Watts, editor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL BY MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

CEEB

TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

HE 006 946

ceeb

College Entrance Examination Board
New York, 1975

The College Entrance Examination Board is a nonprofit membership organization that provides tests and other educational services for students, schools, and colleges. The membership is composed of more than 2,000 colleges, schools, school systems, and education associations. Representatives of the members serve on the Board of Trustees and advisory councils and committees that consider the Board's programs and participate in the determination of its policies and activities.

Copies of this book may be ordered from College Board Publication Orders, Box 2815, Princeton, New Jersey 08540. The price is $6.95.

Editorial inquiries concerning this book should be directed to Editorial Office, College Entrance Examination Board, 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019.

Copyright © 1975 by College Entrance Examination Board.
All rights reserved.
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 75-16027.
Printed in the United States of America.

For explanation of most of the following abbreviations and other terms used in this book, read the definitions in the Glossary that begins on page xvii.

ACH	Achievement Tests
ACT	American College Testing Assessment
BEOG	Basic Educational Opportunity Grants
CLEP.	College-Level Examination Program
CRDA	Candidates Reply Date Agreement
CWSP	College Work-Study Program
EDP-F	Early Decision Plan – first choice
EDP-S	Early Decision Plan – single choice
FFS	Family Financial Statement
GED	General Educational Development
M	Men
NDSL	National Direct Student Loans
PCS	Parents' Confidential Statement
PSAT/NMSQT.	Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test / National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test
R	Regional accreditation
ROTC	Reserve Officers' Training Corps
SAT	Scholastic Aptitude Test
SEOG	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
SFS	Student Financial Statement
TOEFL	Test of English as a Foreign Language
W	Women

4/5

Contents

Finding the right colleges – for you by Douglas D. Dillenbeck . . . vii
Using *The College Handbook* . . . xiii
Glossary . . . xvii
Other books about college . . . xxi
Descriptions of the colleges . . . 1
Alabama . . . 1
Alaska . . . 20
Arizona . . . 22
Arkansas . . . 28
California . . . 38
Colorado . . . 113
Connecticut . . . 129
Delaware . . . 149
District of Columbia . . . 154
Florida . . . 164
Georgia . . . 191
Hawaii . . . 218
Idaho . . . 223
Illinois . . . 229
Indiana . . . 284
Iowa . . . 318
Kansas . . . 346
Kentucky . . . 366
Louisiana . . . 384
Maine . . . 400
Maryland . . . 414
Massachusetts . . . 436
Michigan . . . 498
Minnesota . . . 536
Mississippi . . . 563
Missouri . . . 575
Montana . . . 603
Nebraska . . . 610
Nevada . . . 624
New Hampshire . . . 627
New Jersey . . . 640
New Mexico . . . 672
New York . . . 680
North Carolina . . . 798
North Dakota . . . 841
Ohio . . . 846
Oklahoma . . . 896
Oregon . . . 911
Pennsylvania . . . 926
Puerto Rico . . . 1007
Rhode Island . . . 1011
South Carolina . . . 1020
South Dakota . . . 1040
Tennessee . . . 1051
Texas . . . 1079
Utah . . . 1128
Vermont . . . 1133
Virginia . . . 1145
Washington . . . 1177
West Virginia . . . 1192
Wisconsin . . . 1206
Wyoming . . . 1232
American Samoa, Canal Zone, Caroline Islands, Guam, Virgin Islands . . . 1234
Canada . . . 1236
France . . . 1237
Mexico . . . 1238
Index . . . 1239

Finding the right colleges – for you

by Douglas D. Dillenbeck, Executive Director of Publications, College Entrance Examination Board

What are the best colleges in the country? Ask that question of a counselor, a teacher, a college admissions officer – any of the people who every day help students like you in their choices of colleges – and the chances are they will answer you with another question. Best for what? Or best for whom? Colleges are different from each other in many ways and for many reasons. The biggest reason, though, is that they have different aims and try to serve different students in different ways. As a result, you and other students who plan to go to college in the United States are faced with a wider range of choices than students anywhere else in the world. Specifically, there are about 2,800 colleges in this country – almost all of them for both men and women – and no two are alike. You will find them large and small, nearby and distant, free and expensive, selective and wide open, diverse in curriculums and highly specialized, and sectarian and nonsectarian, to mention just a few of the ways they differ from each other.

How do you decide?

The choice of a college is an important decision every student must make for himself. It can make the difference between success and failure, between a good time and a bad one, between personal progress and aimless floundering. It is no wonder so many students spend so much time trying to answer the important question of where to go to college.

What is a good decision?

It is easy to look back and recognize decisions you are glad you made. You think they were good decisions because they turned out the way you wanted them to. You can probably also remember decisions you now consider bad ones because they did not turn out well. But it is not usually so easy to look ahead and tell how some decisions you make today will turn out in the future.

Choosing a college is that kind of decision. You can't be sure how it will turn out. For one thing, you are a changing person, and what seems important to you now may seem less important when you get to college and acquire new outlooks; new interests, and new friends. Colleges change too, and the college you decide to go to may be a somewhat different place by the time you get there. Finally, it is rarely possible to predict with much certainty what will happen when a particular person and a particular college act on each other – or even when a certain *kind* of person goes to a certain *kind* of college.

In such a situation, when you are making a decision about your future *the best decision is the one that gives you the best chance of getting the results you want most.* When the decision involves selecting a college, try to choose the college where you are most likely to achieve whatever important purposes you have in going to college.

How to judge the prospects at different colleges

There are three essential ingredients in a decision about college. First, you need to think about your purpose – why you are planning to go to college, what you want to get out of it. Most people have several purposes, immediate and long-range, so you also need to think about which ones are most important to you and which ones you can do without if you can't find everything you want in any one college.

Another ingredient is recognizing and considering *all* the choices or options available to you. One common mistake students make is to overlook colleges that might be excellent choices for them. You can avoid this mistake by considering all the colleges in the country as possible choices initially and then, step by step, eliminating those that would not serve your purposes. For example, you might start with the 2,863 colleges listed in this *Handbook* and then eliminate those that are located in states or regions that you do not wish to consider further, and then eliminate those that do not offer the educational program you want, and then eliminate those that take only students of the opposite sex, and so on, always keeping alive all the options you can. The important thing is not to "lose" any of the good possibilities by simply never thinking about them because your system for identifying the options is haphazard rather than systematic.

The third ingredient in the decision is your estimate of the chances of attaining your objectives if you chose, in turn, each of the colleges you are considering. To do this, you need information about each of the colleges—the particular information that helps you judge the chances of getting what you want. For example, if your main purpose is to find opportunities to explore three or four fields of study and career fields you are interested in, you need to know if the colleges you are considering offer courses in those fields. If your main purpose is to qualify for admission to medical school, you need information about the availability of the college courses generally required for admission to medical schools and perhaps about the experience of each college's previous applicants to medical schools. If you are uncertain about your ability to succeed in the programs or colleges you are considering, you want information about the success of previous students in these programs and colleges whose academic qualifications were similar to yours.

To sum up, if you make a thoughtful decision about what you want to get out of college, consider all the colleges where you might achieve your purpose, and use all the available information to judge which of the possible colleges offer you the best chances of achieving your purpose, you will make the best decision that is possible under the circumstances. There is no guarantee your experience at college will turn out just as you want, but you will have given yourself the best chance that it will—a far better chance than if you had made your decision hurriedly or based it solely on the advice of someone else.

The information in *The College Handbook* was selected and arranged to contribute directly to two of the ingredients of a good decision—identifying the options and judging them in the light of your own purposes and goals.

Three of the sections in the full descriptions of colleges in the *Handbook* that are important to students choosing colleges are those on curriculum, admissions, and student life. By using the information in the curriculum sections to eliminate colleges that do not offer programs in which you are interested, you can begin to narrow your choices down. There are, however, many more questions that a prospective college student might ask about colleges' curriculums than can be answered by reading this section of even the most detailed descriptive statements in the *Handbook*. After making a preliminary identification of likely colleges, you will want to go on to examine their catalogs for more detailed information about courses, faculties, requirements, and other aspects of curriculum that interest you.

One purpose of the admissions section in the *Handbook* statements is to help you judge whether or not you might reasonably hope to be admitted to a particular college if you applied. In some cases the information in the colleges' statements is sufficient to make this judgment. However, the admissions decisions of some colleges are not so predictable, and the best you can do is estimate the chances of being admitted. In such a case, it would be a mistake to rule out an otherwise appropriate college from further consideration just because you estimated that your chances of being admitted were poor. Such an estimate is important in your planning—it would be most unwise, for example, to apply only to colleges where your chances of admission were slim—but you should probably never eliminate any college that you really want to attend just because you doubt that you will be accepted. In fact, if you want to go to a particular college very much, you will probably want to apply even if you estimate that your chances of admission are extremely remote.

The importance of the information provided by colleges on student life in the colleges' statements depends on what you consider your important purposes in going to college. Many students attach great importance to the kind of life experience they will have during their college years, and they search thoughtfully for clues to what the college's students are like, what opportunities exist for personal and social growth, how the college regulates and supervises its students' nonacademic lives, if at all, and other aspects of life at the college. Other students consider these matters less important than, say, the curriculum, and they may find the information on student life less significant—useful, perhaps, in deciding between two otherwise equally appropriate colleges but not essential in selecting colleges that meet their basic requirements.

The *Handbook* can't help you decide what your goals are. That is a task for you, and one in which you will probably want to get ideas, advice, and other kinds of help from your parents, your friends, your teachers, and your school counselor. (It would be a mistake, though, to think that you need a definite plan for your career and your education before choosing a college. In fact, one of your objectives might be to gain further time, experience, and assistance at college planning for your future.) When you have at least done some preliminary thinking about goals, though, you are ready to use the information in the *Handbook* to identify and evaluate colleges that might suit you.

Getting into college

Many students wonder how many colleges they should apply to, and they hear conflicting advice about this from friends and family and even from their counselors and college admissions officers. Perhaps that is because there is no certain number of applications that is the right number for everyone. You may have decided that the college you most want to attend is one to which you can be very certain of being admitted, knowing as a matter of policy the college admits all applicants who meet certain requirements you have met. In such cases, if you do not need financial aid to attend this college, it would be hard to think of any good reason to apply to any other college.

On the other hand, your first choice of college might be one you could not be sure of admission to, or perhaps one where you could be quite sure of admission but not very sure of the financial aid you would need in order to enroll there. Moreover, this may be a college that doesn't notify its applicants of its decisions on admission and financial aid until late in the year—too late for you to apply to the college that would be your second choice. In that case, you would certainly want to consider applying to your second choice as well as your first in order to protect your option of enrolling at the second in case you were unable to go to the first. Now, if your second choice of college were one to which you could be sure of admission and where you would need no financial aid, these two applications would be enough, and it would be hard to justify the expense of applying to any other college. However, your second choice, like your first, might be unpredictable as to your admission or financial aid or both, and its announcements of such decisions might be made too late in the year for you to initiate new applications to your next choice of college, in which case you would probably need to file a third application—and perhaps a fourth and a fifth. In sum, you should file as many applications as you need to—but only as many as you need to—to give yourself the best chance of being able to go to the college you would prefer after eliminating those that did not admit you or offer you necessary financial aid. That may be one application or it may be several, depending entirely on your own preferences and needs and on the admission and financial aid practices of the colleges you prefer.

The College Board Early Decision Plans (EDP) that some colleges follow, defined in the Glossary, may enable you to minimize the number of applications you file, at least temporarily, without reducing your chances of admission or financial aid at any of the colleges to which you would otherwise apply. The participating colleges have adopted these plans in order to make it unnecessary for well-qualified applicants to apply to more than one college if they can identify their first choices somewhat earlier than usual.

Applying for admission

The procedures for applying for admission vary from one college to another, but the usual first step is to get an application form and instructions for applying from the college. Thereafter it is just a matter of following the instructions received from the college. You can obtain the necessary forms and instructions by writing to the address at the end of the college's descriptive statement.

The letter can be quite simple, stating only when you plan to enter college, requesting information on admission and, if you need it, financial aid. If you are already attending or have attended college, you should also tell where and for how long.

Typically you will receive from the college an application form asking for information about your background, previous education, and college plans. You may also receive a school record form to give to the proper person at your high school—your counselor or principal will tell you who that is—for the school to complete with a transcript of your courses and final marks, test scores, and possibly other information and observations about you that the college might use in deciding whether to offer you admission or in counseling you later about choices in your college program. Some colleges send this form directly to your school after receiving your completed application.

Your instructions from the college will also tell you when to apply, what the application fee is if there is one, what admissions tests you should take if any, and when you should take them. As a general rule you should apply as early as possible in the period specified by the college—that is, early in your senior year for most colleges, except for applicants under Early Decision Plans, who may apply late in the junior year or during the following summer. Colleges may state a closing date or deadline for applying, but this is often no more than a guideline, and a college may actually cut off applications earlier than its final date if it fills its class before then, or it may continue to accept applications beyond that date if it still has room for more students. If you decide you want to apply to a college whose final date has passed, telephone or write to find out if applications are still being accepted.

Most colleges charge an application fee, usually not refundable even if your application is rejected. Many will waive this fee for applicants from low-income families such as those who are eligible for public assistance.

Most four-year colleges and some two-year colleges now require all their applicants to take one or more admissions tests as part of their application procedure. The most common practice is for the college to specify a particular test or combination of tests and to specify the latest date by which they should be taken. For example, a college may ask you to take the College Board Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) and three Achievement Tests (ACH) by January of the senior year. The major national programs of admissions tests are described in the Glossary.

Applying for financial aid

If the cost of attending an otherwise suitable college is more than you and your family can pay, you can apply to the college for financial aid to make up the difference. The procedures for such applications, like those in applying for admission, vary from college to college. The best advice on this subject, therefore, is to get your instructions from the college itself and follow them carefully. You can write a brief letter to request the necessary materials to the college's director of financial aid. If you are writing to the director of admissions for other application materials, you may simply include in that letter another paragraph requesting materials on financial aid.

The usual procedure will include your completing and returning to the college a financial aid application form. In addition, most colleges will require that your parents submit a completed form such as the Parents' Confidential Statement (PCS) explaining their financial circumstances, to be used by the college in estimating how much financial aid you need to bridge the gap between what it would cost you to attend and what you and your parents can pay. The most widely used forms are described in the Glossary.

As a general rule, colleges make their decisions about your admission without regard to your need, if any, for financial aid. If you are wondering whether or not applying for aid might reduce your chances of being admitted, the answer is probably not, although some colleges say they do not offer admission to an applicant who needs a large amount of financial aid unless they can also offer him that aid.

When you hear from the colleges

Even after you have decided where to apply for admission and for financial aid, you may still face some other decisions before your planning for college is completed. It may help you to know about some of the most common problems that can arise after you submit applications to your chosen colleges.

If you apply for admission to more than one college, you may be admitted by more than one, and you will still have to decide which one to go to. If you have already determined your order of preference, and if financial considerations are not a factor in your choice (either because you do not need aid or because you received adequate offers of aid along with your offers of admission), your final decision may be relatively simple. However, if you have not already determined your order of preference or if financial or other factors cause you to reconsider that order, you may need to go through the process of deciding again. Can you specify your main objectives more clearly now than when you began choosing colleges? Can you get more information now than you had, or more than you used, when you first identified certain colleges for serious consideration? What other information would enable you to make better estimates of your chances of meeting your objectives? Perhaps your counselor can suggest where you might get that information. You should not be surprised or distressed, however, if all your efforts at deciding result in a field of two or more colleges which, as far as you can determine, offer you equal prospects of achieving your purposes. It is tempting to believe that for every student there is some college that would be his best choice, but it is probably closer to the truth that there are several colleges, as far as anyone can judge in advance, equally suitable for any particular student. If you find two or three that seem equally suitable for you, and if you have done a good job of searching and studying, it probably makes little difference which one of them you choose to enter.

Your problem may be more complicated if you are offered admission by your second choice of college and are asked to reply to that offer, perhaps with a substantial first payment on your tuition fee or dormitory charge, before you have received the admission decision from your first choice of college. This does not happen when the colleges you apply to are all participants in the Candidates Reply Date Agreement (CRDA), because these colleges agree not to require you to reply before May 1, ensuring that you will have the decisions of all the colleges you applied to before you have to reply to any of them. However, some colleges are not subscribers to that agreement, so you may face a difficult choice. Should you accept the earlier offer of admission from your second choice before hearing from your first choice, or should you risk the loss of your second-choice admission while you wait to hear from your first choice? Some students solve this problem by making the required first payment to the second-choice college, considering it a kind of insurance premium to cover the possibility of rejection by the first-choice college. Others have sometimes been able to get a preliminary, if unofficial, decision or other helpful advice from the first-choice college by writing or telephoning and explaining the problem to its director of admissions. If you are faced with this problem, your counselor may be able to help you decide on a course of action.

Another common dilemma is to be accepted for admission without being offered the financial aid you need. A variation of this problem is to be accepted for admission by two or more colleges but to be offered aid in amounts that differ in the extent to which they bridge the gaps between costs and your resources. In either situation you need to determine whether there are other resources you might tap for additional financial support so that you might in fact be able to attend a college whose offer of aid is less than you need. If you can arrange for additional aid, you might still, in the second kind of situation, have to decide whether the additional financial burden you would have to assume to attend a preferred college is warranted by the strength of your preference for that college over another one whose financial aid offer to you is more nearly adequate. In such a dilemma, it would probably be very difficult for you to put a dollar value on your preference for one college over another, but if your choice comes down to this factor it will surely be preferable that you be the judge of value rather than someone else.

These are only a few of the most common problems you may encounter as you go through the processes of choosing colleges, applying for admission, applying for financial aid if you need it, and finally enrolling in the college you decide to attend. There are countless others, as you can imagine, with every college setting its own admissions requirements and procedures. Most of them can be solved, however, if you keep a cool head, keep your own purposes clearly in mind, study carefully the catalogs and other literature from colleges in which you are interested, and ask for help from your counselor and perhaps from the officers of the colleges themselves.

Finally it may help you to remember that most students develop strong attachments to the colleges they attend, even when the colleges were not their first choices at the time they applied for admission. You will probably discover features in your college that are disappointing—almost everyone does—but there's a better than even chance that you will like your college more than you thought you would. On the other hand, you should also recognize that if things do not work for you—and there is always at least the small possibility that you and your college will prove to be badly mismatched—you can learn from the experience and go on to make another, and better, choice for your second year. Your decisions about college are important, and you should make them thoughtfully to give yourself the best chance of making a good choice.

Using *The College Handbook*

Descriptions of 2,863 colleges make up *The College Handbook*. These are all the undergraduate institutions listed in the 1973-1974 edition of *Education Directory: Higher Education*, published by the United States Office of Education, as well as some colleges that qualified early in the year for listing in the 1974-75 edition of that directory. You will find that most of the descriptions—1,662 of them—are quite detailed. These descriptions were made up from questionnaires filled out by the colleges themselves. Brief descriptions are supplied for all colleges that chose not to supply a full description by filling out the questionnaire. The information for these brief descriptions was taken from the most recent publications of the United States Office of Education and the Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education.

To be more specific about the basis for eligibility for inclusion in *The College Handbook*, there are two criteria that any college must meet. One criterion is that the college be listed in the *Education Directory: Higher Education*, which includes colleges accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or approved by a state department of education or a state university, colleges that have attained preaccredited status with a nationally recognized accrediting agency, and colleges whose credits have been accepted as if coming from an accredited institution by at least three accredited institutions. The other criterion for inclusion in *The College Handbook* is that the college offer some undergraduate programs; institutions offering graduate-level curriculums only have been excluded. Each college's description can be found within the section for the state in which it is located. Within each state section, all colleges are listed alphabetically by their official names, including branches of complex institutions and units of state systems. If you do not know the state in which the college is located, the Index beginning on page 1239 lists all the colleges in the *Handbook* and shows in what state each is located.

The full descriptions

The full descriptions follow a common outline to make it easy to find a particular item of information in any description and to compare one college with another in respect to a particular characteristic. Each statement begins with a few items of general information, followed by sections on curriculum, admissions, student life, annual expenses, financial aid, and where to write for more information.

The general information at the beginning makes it possible to classify the college quickly according to certain major characteristics—that is, whether it is a two-year or a four-year college, public or private, church-affiliated or not, and for men or women or both. In addition, this section gives the number of undergraduates enrolled in the college, customarily including both full-time and part-time students; number of students enrolled in graduate study; information about its academic calendar (see the Glossary beginning on page xvii for explanation of unfamiliar terms), including the availability of a summer session; and a description of the nature and location of its community. Colleges could, if they chose to, identify themselves as predominantly black in this section, and they could also describe special features or other information not called for in other sections of the statement. The "★" that usually appears at the end of this section signifies that the college is accredited by its regional association of schools and colleges. This information was taken from *Accredited Institutions of Higher Education, 1974-1975*, published for the Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education. This is the only piece of information in these full descriptions that does not come from the colleges themselves.

Curriculum

The first major heading in each full statement introduces the information on courses of study offered by the college. The first subhead, "**Undergraduate degrees offered,**" is usually followed by "associate," or "bachelor," or both. Associate's degrees are usually awarded on the completion of a two-year program in a community college, a junior college, or a two-year division of a university. Bachelor's degrees are usually awarded on the completion of a four-year program, although there are a few programs leading to the bachelor's degree in three years and others that require five years to complete. Some colleges also reported that they award certificates or diplomas on completion of certain programs. Their own catalogs will provide more information about these programs.

The next subhead, "**Fields of study,**" is followed by a list of the major fields of study in which undergraduates can specialize at the college. These are grouped into broad fields so that closely related subjects will usually be found together in the statement. Colleges were asked to report their curriculums by checking a standard list, even though their own titles for some of the programs—and possibly the contents of the programs as well—might not exactly fit the titles on the list. However, colleges could and did also add the names of other curriculums. Two-year colleges have sometimes listed curriculums that normally require four years or more to complete, such as engineering and education. Such programs in two-year colleges are called "transfer" or "university-parallel" curriculums, and the program in the two-year college is like the first two years of similar programs in four-year colleges. Students interested in one of these curriculums have the option of beginning it in a two-year college and then transferring to a four-year college to complete it.

Next under Curriculum is the subhead, "**Special programs,**" under which a college could indicate that it offers any or all of the following: accelerated program, such as completion of a bachelor's degree program in three years instead of the usual four; cooperative education, consisting of alternating terms (or shorter periods) of on-campus study and off-campus employment in jobs related to a student's major field; honors program, which means some kind of special arrangement for enriching or accelerating the education of exceptionally capable students; independent study, an arrangement in which students pursue the study of some topic (or set of topics) on their own instead of attending classes and undertaking regular assignments; study abroad, under any one of several plans that lets you complete part of the college program—a year or a semester or summer session—studying in some other country; 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, a cooperative arrangement between a liberal arts college and a college of engineering that makes it possible to obtain degrees from both after three years of liberal arts study and two of engineering; and other special or unusual programs.

The next subhead that may appear, "**Programs for students from minorities or low-income families,**" is followed by such designations as special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, and reduced course load.

Under the subhead, "**Military training,**" a college may have designated the availability of Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, or Navy ROTC.

"**Required freshman courses**" is the subhead under which a college specifies any subjects in which courses are generally required of all freshmen.

Under "**Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit**" may be found a statement of the college's policy on the use of certain national and local programs of tests that many colleges use to determine what courses or course sections a student should be placed in, to counsel a student regarding his choice of subjects, and to grant college credit for what he already knows. More information about the most frequently used testing programs is given in the Glossary.

Colleges were asked to state, under "**Academic regulations,**" what requirements freshmen must meet in order to continue in good academic standing. A college might say, for example: "Freshmen must obtain an average of C or 2.0 to enter their sophomore year in good standing, although students with lower averages may continue on probation for one year during which their work must improve or they will be asked to withdraw from the college." Many colleges have also given information about the percentage of freshmen who usually satisfy their requirements for good academic standing.

Under "**Graduate programs**" colleges were asked to designate only broad fields to give prospective undergraduates an additional clue to the interests and emphases of the faculty and student body. A student trying to decide where to enroll for graduate study might find this information useful initially but would need more detailed information from the colleges themselves before making a decision.

Admissions

This section of each statement provides useful information about both the procedures for seeking admission to the college and the likelihood of being admitted if you apply.

"**Applications in 1974**" gives the number of students of each sex who applied and the number accepted. This gives a very rough measure of the chances that you or any other applicant will be accepted. A college might report that 325 men applied and 325 men were accepted, giving a clear indication that this college offers admission to all who apply. Another college might report that 3,946 applied and 1,215 were accepted; fewer than half who applied were accepted, but you would need to read the college's statement further for more information about how the college had selected those who were offered admission.

"**Admissions requirements**" lists both the tests and high school subjects generally required of most applicants. *Most colleges will waive or modify these requirements in the case of an applicant for whom they are impractical or otherwise inappropriate. If you do* *not meet all the requirements stated by a college in which you are interested, do not assume that the college would not accept you but, instead, write to the college about your deficiency, giving any other evidence of your qualifications that you might offer in its place.* In the case of a college requiring "ACT or SAT" the order of listing is alphabetic and does not imply the college's order of preference.

Under "**Basis for selection**" colleges have given information about the relative importance they attach to various admissions criteria such as school achievement, test scores, interviews, activities, and recommendations. They may also have reported any minimum qualifications required, such as rank in the top half of one's class, and any special consideration given to particular groups of applicants, such as children of alumni, foreign students, out-of-state applicants, and others. The significance of test scores in admissions may be further revealed in some statements by a report here of the SAT scores or ACT scores of the middle 50% of the applicants accepted for admission. You can compare your own scores with such a statement to determine how you compare with the student body as to this qualification.

Some colleges use the term "open door" to describe their admissions policy of generally accepting all high school graduates and other adults without regard to their school record or other qualifications.

In the section on "**Application procedures,**" closing dates customarily refer to applications for admission to the fall term. Some colleges indicated here that they follow special admissions procedures known as the Early Decision Plan (EDP) and the Candidates Reply Date Agreement (CRDA). These are defined in the Glossary. Under "**Transfer applicants**" colleges were given the opportunity to report the number of transfer students that usually apply each year and the number accepted, as well as any requirements or procedures that differ from those for applicants from high school.

Student life

This section begins by describing certain characteristics of the freshman class—how many students of each sex there are, what percentage of freshmen is from the state in which the college is located, what percentage lives on campus (in dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, and other college-affiliated housing), what percentage commutes, what percentage is from minority backgrounds, and so forth. (If the percentage of freshmen living on campus and the percentage commuting do not add up to 100%, the remainder may be living off campus in private housing other than their families' homes.)

For "**Programs undergraduates choose**" colleges were asked to supply the approximate percentages of undergraduates that major in various general fields. "**Postgraduate studies**" indicates what proportion of the students in a college continue their education after graduating.

The lists under "**Student activities**" and "**Athletics**" will tell you whether or not particular ones that interest you are available at various colleges. They may also be read as another indication of the interests and values of students attending these colleges, although such interpretations should be made cautiously because the listing of an activity here means only that it exists at the college and says nothing of its quality or importance there. Both intramural and intercollegiate sports are listed. In the descriptions of coeducational colleges, each sport is available to both men and women unless it is followed by the letter M, meaning it is available only to men, or the letter W, meaning it is available only to women, or unless some other explanation is offered.

Other information in this section may include a listing of services for students, campus regulations, and other aspects of student life.

Annual expenses

Figures for most of the major items of student costs were reported by the colleges for the year 1974-75 or 1975-76. Because this information, more than any other, is subject to sudden and significant change, use the figures here only for preliminary planning and get the latest cost figures directly from colleges you seriously consider applying to.

"**Tuition and fees**" may be stated separately from "**Room and board**" or they may be quoted as a single amount called a "**Comprehensive fee.**" Where the fees for residents of the state in which the college is located are different from the fees for nonresidents, a separate figure is reported for students from out of state. Occasionally separate figures are reported for students from within and without a specified district.

"**Other expenses**" are defined as including typical costs for books, supplies, laundry, recreation, and so forth. The one major item that is not shown here is the cost of travel to and from the college—an item that can vary greatly even from one student to another in the same college.

Do not let the costs at a particular college deter you from considering it as one of your options if in other respects it is the kind of college you are interested in.

Some colleges are now able, as they report in the financial aid section of their descriptions, to offer enough financial aid to make up the full amount of the difference between your costs and what you and your family can pay.

Financial aid

This section gives information about the financial aid available at a college, how to apply for aid, and how it is awarded. The financial aid programs of most colleges are now designed to minimize the effect of costs as a factor in your choice of college. Colleges do this, if they can, by offering a student as much financial aid as is needed to make up the difference between what the student can pay and the cost of attending college. Many of the colleges have reported how many of their recent applicants who had financial need were offered the full amounts that they were estimated to need.

The financial aid administered by colleges consists principally of three types: grants (sometimes called gifts or scholarships), that do not require repayment; loans, which you are required to repay as a general rule, although certain loan programs waive the repayment for students who enter certain service occupations after graduation; and jobs, which, ideally, are related to each student's intended field of study and career. Students in need of large amounts of aid are likely to receive awards that combine two or all three types to make up the needed amounts. For example, if $2,200 is needed, a grant of $900, a loan of $600, and a part-time job that paid $700 might be offered.

The financial aid that colleges describe in their statements is only what they administer themselves. You might also qualify for aid from other sources, such as state and community scholarship and loan programs, employers or labor unions (either your own or a parent's), and other kinds of public and private financial aid programs. Investigate all possible sources.

Correspondence

The last item in each statement is the name or office and address to use in corresponding with the college for further information and in applying for admission, financial aid, or both. In some statements, different addresses are indicated for admission and financial aid, and in some a different address is provided for students interested in admissions and financial aid programs for minorities and low-income applicants.

The brief descriptions

Brief descriptions are provided for all eligible institutions that did not complete questionnaires. Although most of these colleges are local institutions that lack accommodations and funds for students from outside their own communities, not all the colleges that did not supply full descriptions are uninterested in applicants from communities other than their own. Since there is no way of knowing why a particular college did not return the required questionnaire, you should seek further information about the college if you have reason to believe it might be right for you. This information is best found in the college's own publications or some other reference, such as one of those listed under "Other books about college," beginning on page xxi.

Some of the information in these brief descriptions—whether the college is a two-year or four-year institution, whether it is public or private, whether it is for men or women or both, and its enrollment—was gathered from the most recent publications of the United States Office of Education. The source of information for determining whether or not a college is accredited by its regional association of schools and colleges is *Accredited Institutions of Higher Education, 1974-1975*, published for the Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education. The college's zip code is also provided in each brief description so you can write for more information.

Glossary

The definitions given here of terms commonly used by colleges to describe their programs, admissions procedures, and financial aid policies are necessarily general. Students should consult the college catalogs of specific institutions in order to get more detailed and up-to-date descriptions of the procedures, programs, and practices discussed.

Accelerated program. A college program of study completed in less than the time usually required, most often by attending in summer or by carrying extra courses during the regular academic terms. Completion of a bachelor's degree program in three years is an example of acceleration.

ACH. *See* Achievement Tests.

Achievement Tests (ACH). College Entrance Examination Board tests in specific secondary school subjects, given at test centers in the United States and other countries on specified dates throughout the year. Colleges that require these tests of applicants may specify the subjects and dates. Used by colleges not only in deciding about admissions but also in course placement and exemption of enrolled freshmen.

ACT. *See* American College Test Assessment.

Admissions Testing Program (ATP). A program of the College Board that provides college entrance tests and services for students planning to go to college. Included are the Scholastic Aptitude Test, Achievement Tests, and the Student Descriptive Questionnaire.

Admissions tests. *See* Scholastic Aptitude Test, Achievement Tests, and American College Test Assessment.

Advanced placement. Admission or assignment of a freshman to an advanced course in a certain subject on the basis of evidence that the student has already completed the equivalent of the college's freshman course in that subject. In some cases the college may also grant academic credit for the college-level work that has been completed. *See also* Advanced Placement Program.

Advanced Placement Program (APP). A service of the College Entrance Examination Board that provides high schools with course descriptions in college subjects and Advanced Placement Examinations in those subjects. High schools administer the examinations to qualified students, and several hundred participating colleges offer advanced placement, college credit, or both to students who obtain satisfactory grades. *See also* Advanced placement.

American College Test (ACT) Assessment. Test battery of the American College Testing Program, given at test centers in the United States and other countries on specified dates throughout the year. It includes tests in English usage, mathematics usage, social studies reading, and natural sciences reading. The composite score referred to in some colleges' descriptions is the average of a student's scores on these four tests.

APP. *See* Advanced Placement Program.

Associate's degree. The degree given for completing college programs of at least two but less than four years of study, usually in a two-year institution such as a junior college or community college.

Bachelor's degree. The degree given for completing undergraduate college programs that normally take four years. Also called the baccalaureate degree.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOG). A federally sponsored and administered program that provides grants based on need for amounts up to $1,400 for each undergraduate year. Students must apply directly to the federal government.

BEOG. *See* Basic Educational Opportunity Grants.

Calendar. The system by which an institution divides its year into shorter periods for instruction and awarding credit. The most common calendars are those based on semesters, trimesters, and quarters.

Candidates Reply Date Agreement (CRDA). A college subscribing to this agreement will not require any applicant offered admission as a freshman to notify it of his decision to attend (or to accept an offer of financial aid) before May 1. The purpose of the agreement is to give applicants time to hear from all the colleges they have applied to before they have to make a commitment to any one of them.

Certificate. An award for completing a particular program or course of study, sometimes given by two-year colleges instead of, or in addition to, associate's degrees.

CGP. *See* Comparative Guidance and Placement Program.

Class rank. The approximate position of a student in his graduating class, figured according to his grade average. It may be stated as a particular position, such as 75th (from the top) in a class of 350 students, or as some fraction of the class that he ranks in, such as the top third or the second fifth of the class.

CLEP. *See* College-Level Examination Program.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP). A service of the College Board that provides examinations in undergraduate college subjects and courses so that students and other adults may show college-level achievement for which they have not previously received college credit. The examinations are used by colleges to evaluate the status of adult applicants who have not attended college (or not done so recently), students transferring from other colleges, and entering freshmen. They are also used by businesses, industries, government agencies, and professional groups to satisfy educational requirements for advancement, licensing, admission to further training, and other purposes.

College Scholarship Service (CSS). A service of the College Board that assists postsecondary institutions, state scholarship programs, and other organizations in the equitable distribution of student financial aid funds. By measuring a family's financial strength and analyzing its ability to contribute to college costs, CSS need analysis services offer a standardized method of determining a student's need. *See also* Parents' Confidential Statement and Students' Financial Statement.

College Work-Study Program (CWSP). A federally sponsored program that provides jobs for students with demonstrated financial need. The average amount earned by students under this program is about $600 per year, and the jobs are available through colleges as well as public and private nonprofit agencies.

Comparative Guidance and Placement Program (CGP). A system of information gathering and interpretation designed by the College Board to help students in self-evaluation and in academic and career planning, to assist educators in the placement and counseling of those students, and to provide institutions with summary data for planning and research purposes. The CGP uses a combination of questionnaires and tests including a biographical inventory, an interest index, and measures in reading, mathematics, and sentences.

Cooperative education. A college program in which a student alternates between semesters (or other periods) of full-time study and full-time employment in related work. The student is paid for his work at the prevailing rate. Typically, five years are required to complete a bachelor's degree program under the cooperative plan, but the graduate has the advantage of having completed about a year's practical experience in addition to his studies.

CRDA. *See* Candidates Reply Date Agreement.

CSS. *See* College Scholarship Service.

CWSP. *See* College Work-Study Program.

Early admission. The practice of some colleges of admitting certain students who have not completed high school—usually students of exceptional ability who have completed their junior year. *See also* Early decision, which should not be confused with early admission.

Early decision. Early decision plans are offered for applicants who are sure of the college they want to attend and are likely to be accepted by that college. An early decision application is initiated by the student, and he is notified of the college's decision earlier than he would be notified on its usual notification schedule—usually by December 1 of his senior year.

Early Decision Plan (EDP-F, EDP-S). Colleges that subscribe to this plan, which is sponsored by the College Board, agree to follow a common schedule for early decision applicants. Colleges may offer either a single-choice plan (EDP-S) or a first choice plan (EDP-F). If a student applies under a first-choice plan, as soon as he is notified of acceptance by his first-choice college he must notify all other colleges to which he has applied that he is withdrawing his application. If he applies under a single-choice plan, he may apply to no other institutions until a decision has been reached on his application. If a college follows the Early Decision Plan, applications (including financial aid applications) must be recieved by a specified date no later than November 1, and the college agrees to notify the applicant by a specified date no later than December 1.

EDP-F, EDP-S. *See* Early Decision Plan.

Family Financial Statement (FFS). A financial information form of the American College Testing Program's Financial Aid Services used to estimate how much a financial aid applicant's family can pay toward college costs and how much financial aid, if any, would be needed to meet the costs at the particular colleges the applicant designates.

FFS. *See* Family Financial Statement.

GED. *See* General Educational Development tests.

General Educational Development (GED) tests. A series of five tests that adults who did not complete high school may take through their state educational system to qualify for a high school equivalency certificate or diploma. The tests are also administered at centers outside the United States (for information write to Commission on Accreditation of Service Experiences, American Council on Education, 1 Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036) and to members of the armed services through the United States Armed Forces Institute. The tests cover correctness and effectiveness of expression, interpretation of reading materials in the social studies, interpretation of reading materials in the natural sciences, interpretation of literary materials, and general mathematical ability. Many colleges accept satisfactory GED test results in lieu of high school graduation.

Grade-point average or ratio. A system used by many colleges for evaluating the overall scholastic performance of students. It is found by first determining the number of grade points a student has earned in each course he completed and then by dividing the sum of all his grade points by the number of points of hours of course work he carried. His grade points for a course are found by multiplying the number of points or hours given for the course by his grade in the course. The most common system of numerical values for grades is: A = 4, B = 3, C = 2, D = 1, and E or F = 0.

Honors program. Any special program for very able students offering the opportunity for educational enrichment, independent study, acceleration, or some combination of these.

Independent study. Any arrangement by which a student is allowed to complete some of his college program by studying independently instead of attending scheduled classes and completing group assignments. Typically the student plans his program of study in consultation with a faculty adviser or committee, to whom he may report periodically and submit his final report for evaluation.

National Direct Student Loan Program (NDSL). A federally funded program that provides loans of up to $2,500 for the first two years and up to $5,000 for the total undergraduate program. Repayment need not begin until completion of the student's education and any military service or service with the Peace Corps or VISTA. Repayment terms are favorable, and repayment may be partially or wholly waived for certain kinds of employment.

NDSL. *See* National Direct Student Loan Program.

Open admissions. The college admissions policy of admitting high school graduates and other adults generally without regard to conventional academic qualifications, such as high school subjects, high school grades, and admissions test scores. Virtually all applicants accepted.

Parents' Confidential Statement (PCS). A form for families of financial aid applicants to use in supplying information about their income, assets, expenses, and liabilities to the College Scholarship Service for use in estimating how much money a family is able to pay toward a student's college costs.

Pass-fail grading system. The practice of some colleges of rating students' quality of performance in their courses as either passing or failing instead of giving grades to indicate various levels of passing work.

Pre-admission summer program. Special program in which a student attends college during the summer preceding the freshman year. The summer program may consist of remedial studies to strengthen preparation for freshman courses, one or more of the regular freshman courses to enable the student to carry a light schedule in the freshman year, or both.

Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT). A shorter version of the College Board's Scholastic Aptitude Test administered by high schools each year in October. The PSAT/NMSQT aids high schools in the early guidance of students planning for college and serves as the qualifying test for scholarships awarded by the National Merit Scholarship Corporation.

Quality-point average or ratio. *See* Grade-point average or ratio.

Quarter. An academic calendar period of about 11 weeks. Four quarters make up an academic year. At colleges using the quarter calendar, a student makes normal progress by attending three quarters each year. In some colleges a student can accelerate his program by attending all four quarters in one or more years. *See also* Calendar, Semester, and Trimester.

Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC). Reserve Officers' Training Corps programs conducted by certain colleges in cooperation with the United States Air Force, Army, and Navy. Local recruiting offices of the services themselves can supply detailed information about these programs, as can participating colleges.

Rolling admissions. The procedure some colleges follow of considering each student's application as soon as all the required credentials, such as school record and test scores, have been received and of notifying the applicant of its decision without delay. Colleges that follow this practice may make and announce their admissions decisions continuously over several months, in contrast to the practice of other colleges of accumulating their applications until late in the year and announcing all their decisions at the same time.

ROTC. *See* Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

SAT. *See* Scholastic Aptitude Test.

Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). The College Entrance Examination Board's test of verbal and mathematical reasoning abilities, given on specified dates throughout the year at test centers in the United States and other countries. Required of substantially all applicants by many colleges and sponsors of financial aid programs.

Semester. A period of about 17 or 18 weeks which makes up half of the usual academic year in colleges using this kind of calendar. *See also* Calendar, Quarter, and Trimester.

SFS. *See* Student Financial Statement.

Student Descriptive Questionnaire (SDQ). A questionnaire which can be completed by students when they register for the Scholastic Aptitude Test or Achievement Tests. The SDQ gives students an opportunity to provide information about their educational objectives, extracurricular activities, self-perceived skills, and areas in which counseling may be needed. The SDQ is sent, along with Scholastic Aptitude Test and Achievement Test scores, to each student's high school and designated colleges and scholarship sponsors. For those students who give their permission, the SDQ is also used by the Student Search Service.

Student Financial Statement (SFS). A financial aid application form of the College Scholarship Service. The SFS is used by institutions for students who are self-supporting or receiving limited financial support from their parents, as well as for married and graduate students. This form is also used for students who are financially dependent on their parents, especially upperclassmen. Available only through colleges and scholarships agencies.

Student Search Service (SSS). A College Board program designed to help colleges identify potential applicants with the particular academic or personal characteristics they are seeking. The search also provides students with an opportunity to learn about colleges with programs and characteristics the student wants. Information is gathered about students, with their permission, through the Student Descriptive Questionnaire. The College Board then supplies each participating college with the names and addresses of students who have the particular characteristics they specify.

Study abroad. Any arrangement by which a student completes part of the college program – typically the junior year but sometimes only a semester or a summer – studying in another country. A college may operate a campus abroad or it may have a cooperative agreement with some other American college or an institution of the other country.

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG). A federal program administered by colleges that provides assistance for students on the basis of need. Grants range from $200 to $1,500 a year and do not exceed a total of $4,000 for four years. The amount of each grant may not exceed 50 percent of a student's need. Students must apply to the financial aid office of the college they plan to attend.

Terminal program. An educational program designed to prepare students for immediate employment. Terminal programs usually take less than four years beyond high school to complete and are available in many junior colleges, community colleges, and vocational-technical institutes.

Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). This test, sponsored cooperatively by the College Board and Educational Testing Service, helps foreign students demonstrate their English-language proficiency at the advanced level required for study in colleges and universities in the United States. Many colleges require their foreign applicants to take the test as part of their admissions requirements.

3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. A program in which a student completes three years of study in a liberal arts college followed by two years in an engineering college, at the end of which he is awarded the bachelor of arts and bachelor of science degrees, respectively, from the two institutions.

TOEFL. *See* Test of English as a Foreign Language.

Transfer program. An educational program in a two-year college that is offered primarily for students who plan to continue their studies in a four-year college or university. *See also* University-parallel program.

Trimester. An academic calendar period of about 15 weeks. Three trimesters make up one year. Students make normal progress by attending two of the trimesters each year, and in some colleges can accelerate their programs by attending all three trimesters in one or more years. *See also* Calendar, Quarter, and Semester.

University-parallel program. An educational program in a two-year college that is equivalent to the first two years of a similar program in a four-year college or university. The university-parallel program is designed to qualify a student for entrance to the third year of the four-year program with full credit for the two years already completed. *See also* Transfer program.

Upper-division college. An institution offering bachelor's degree programs that begin with the junior year. Entering students must have completed the freshman and sophomore years at other institutions.

Other books about college

Bowler, Adele S., ed., *College Programs for High School Students: Summer 1975.* Hillsdale, N.J.: Directory Publishers Company, 160 pp. $10. Updated each year, this is an extensive listing of college programs available to high school students each summer on campuses across the country. Information about each program's scope and content, calendar, costs, and eligibility requirements is provided.

College Placement and Credit by Examination, 1975: Advanced Placement Program and College-Level Examination Program. New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1975. $3.50. A list of Advanced Placement and CLEP policies of colleges throughout the country. Included for each college are the lowest grades and scores normally accepted for advanced placement or credit or both in each of the Advanced Placement and CLEP subjects, any explanatory notes provided by the college, and the name of the person to whom inquiries may be directed.

Financial Planning for Study in the United States: A Guide for Students from Other Countries. New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1973, 43 pp. Single copy free. Detailed advice to foreign students on the cost of attending college in the United States, as well as the kinds of financial aid available and how to apply for it.

Furniss, W. Todd, ed., *American Universities and Colleges.* 11th edition. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1973, 1,894 pp. $42. This directory gives descriptions of 1,450 four-year colleges and universities accredited by regional accrediting associations, with information about their enrollment, fees, degrees offered, student aid, and admissions requirements for entering freshmen. Aspects of student life and the college community are presented, including social and cultural opportunities, participation in fraternities and sororities, and affiliation with religious organizations.

Garraty, John A., Adams, Walter, and Taylor, Cyril J., *The New Guide to Study Abroad, 1974-75.* New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1974, 422 pp. $2.95. A directory of summer and academic year study opportunities in other countries for high school students, college students, and teachers. In addition to the descriptions of individual programs, it includes a section of general information and advice on planning and preparing for study abroad.

Gleazer, Edmund J. Jr., ed., *American Junior Colleges.* 8th edition. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1971, 850 pp. $20. Descriptions of 811 two-year institutions and two-year units of four-year institutions in the United States, Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico. All institutions are regionally accredited or recognized candidates for accreditation, and descriptions include information on graduation requirements, enrollment, calendar, staff, financial aid, fees, campus facilities, student life, and admissions requirements.

Graduate Record Examinations Board and the Council of Graduate Schools in the United States, *Graduate Programs and Admissions Manual.* Princeton, N.J.: Educational Testing Service, 1974, 4 volumes. $3.50 per volume. Tabular information supplied by more than 500 graduate institutions about enrollment, numbers of master's and doctor's degrees awarded, application fee, calendar, tuition and other fees, financial aid deadline, and programs of graduate study offered. Additional tables present information about individual departments and programs, including the degrees offered, numbers of master's and doctor's degrees awarded, number of faculty, number of students, departmental prerequisites, financial aid, and foreign language requirements. Different fields of study are covered by each of the four volumes: *Biological Sciences, Health Sciences, and Related Fields; Arts and Humanities; Physical Sciences, Mathematics, and Engineering;* and *Social Sciences and Education.*

Hawes, Gene R., *Getting into College in the United States: A Guide for Americans Overseas.* Revised edition. New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1972, 88 pp. 75 cents. Information and advice for Americans completing secondary school in other countries and planning to enter college in the United States. It discusses sources of information about colleges, procedures in applying for admission, meeting college costs, and applying for financial aid.

Livesey, Herbert B., and Robbins, Gene A., *Guide to American Graduate Schools.* New York: Viking Press, 1975, 450 pp. $6.95. Guide to graduate study opportunities at more than 600 accredited institutions. Included is information about admissions and degree requirements, housing, fees, fields of study, and financial aid.

Meeting College Costs in 1976-77. New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1975, 8 pp. Free. Gives parents and students step-by-step directions for computing how much money colleges might expect them to pay toward college expenses. It also provides information about financial aid programs and how to apply to them.

Mitchell, Joyce Slayton, *I Can Be Anything: Careers and Colleges for Young Women.* New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1975, 272 pp. Paperbound $4.50, hardcover $6.50. A detailed guide to introduce high school and college-age women, their counselors, teachers, and parents to career opportunities open to today's women. For each career field, this book tells what educational background is required and which colleges award the most degrees to women in the field, as well as what the work is like, what salaries to expect, how many women currently work in the field and where they work, what the future prospects look like for women in the field, and where to get further information.

Quick, Robert, ed., *Guide to Graduate Study: Programs Leading to the Ph.D. Degree.* 4th edition. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1969, 637 pp. $19. Descriptions of some 250 graduate schools with Ph.D. programs, including information on admissions requirements and procedures, costs, housing, research facilities, and financial aid.

U.S. Department of Labor, *Occupational Outlook Handbook.* 1974-75 edition. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974, 842 pp. $8.70. Information about more than 800 occupations, including the nature of the work, earnings, job prospects through the mid-1980s, and education and training requirements. Additional sources of information are given for many of the occupations, including publications and organizations that supply the names of colleges offering preparation for the various fields of work.

U.S. Office of Education, *Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973, 722 pp. $9.55. Lists the colleges that awarded bachelor's and higher degrees to students who specialized in each of more than 200 major fields of study, and gives the numbers of such degrees given by each college in each field during the academic year 1970-71. It is an excellent source for identifying institutions that offer major programs in specific fields.

Alabama

Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University Normal, Alabama

Four-year public predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,234 men, 1,286 women. **Graduates:** 483 men, 493 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in metropolitan area 3 miles from Huntsville, Alabama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (urban development), art (art history, design, fashion design, interior decorating, printing), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary education, general education, health education, home economics education, industrial arts education, music education, physical education, recreation, secondary education, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial education), engineering (chemical engineering technology, civil engineering technology, drafting, electrical engineering technology, mechanical engineering technology), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science-army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, ROTC, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.8 grade-point average at the end of the year to continue in good standing. Sophomores must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, business and commerce, city planning, education, English and journalism, home economics, library science, mathematics, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 490 men applied, 324 were accepted; 583 women applied, 460 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Application, transcript, and ACT or SAT profile. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 250 and 400. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 8 and 20. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply within reasonable period of time. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Application, transcript, and a letter of good standing from institution previously attended required. Credit given for grade C or above. No credit given for courses in religion.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 325 women. 95% from Alabama, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 80% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 250 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 10 and 20. Approximately 25% of freshman class in the upper 10% of their high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 25%, business 20%, agriculture 8%, home economics 12%, technology 15%, arts and science 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 60% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations (YMCA, YWCA), drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball, basketball, cross-country, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics-W, soccer-W, softball-W, swimming and diving-W, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may bring automobiles on campus only with permission from Student Personnel.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $330, for out-of-state students $580. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 90% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70% of these were offered aid; 85% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need. Preference is given to students with better grades. Same criteria used for in-state and out-of-state students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 10 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 20, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Information about aid previously received is required.

CORRESPONDENCE. A. G. Adams, Director of Admissions, or Percy N. Lanier, Director of Financial Aid, Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, Normal, Alabama 35762.

Alabama Christian College, Montgomery, Alabama

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 169. Zip code 36109. R

Alabama Lutheran Junior College, Selma, Alabama

Two-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 35 men, 25 women. **Graduates:** 4 men, 6 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from Montgomery, Alabama.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (general education), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, German), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average must be maintained. 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 21 men applied, 21 were accepted; 13 women applied, 13 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by September 1 is recommended but not required. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 2. **Basis for selection:** If a student has a C average in high school he is accepted when he presents a letter of recommendation from his pastor or school official. **Application fee:** $2. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of all forms. **Transfer applicants:** About 2 apply annually, and 2 are accepted. All passing grades from other institutions are accepted if they apply toward the school's requirements. **Additional information:** Items required for admission are application form, letter of recommendation, transcript of credits, and medical form.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men, 15 women. 89% from Alabama, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 100% from minority backgrounds. Most students have completed at least average work in high school. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 63%, education 22%, business 5%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, concert band, ethnic organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted. Chapel attendance optional.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $325. **Room and board:** $700. **Other expenses** (books): $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 35 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 13 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The amount of aid is determined by the eligibility of the student arrived at by the Basic Grant formula. ACT need analysis used to determine need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions after receipt of proper forms, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 week. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are capable of receiving the aid they were offered at previous institution if eligible. Application is still required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ralph E. Droege, Admissions, or Brenda Kahn, Financial Aid, Alabama Lutheran Junior College, 1804 Green Street, Selma, Alabama 36701.

Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,436. Zip code 36104. R

Alexander City State Junior College Alexander City, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,309. Zip code 35010. R

Athens College, Athens, Alabama

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 461 men, 303 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 20 miles from Huntsville, Alabama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical education, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, technical management. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.7 grade-point average to remain in good standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 115 men applied, 110 were accepted; 97 women applied, 95 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, and 6 other units in social studies, language, home economics, shop, and agriculture. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Top 60% accepted; from top 60% down to 80% may have load limited; if below 80%, considered by committee. Recommendations are carefully considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 24 and 19. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before registration; applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis; accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Primary considerations for admission are grade-point average and number of hours attempted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 51 men, 32 women. 58% from Alabama; 40% live on campus; 60% commute; 2% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class has large number of students with strong academic records and large number with rather weak records; not many in the middle. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 59%, education 17%, business 20%, fine arts 2%, religion 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, Newman Club, Ministerial Association, Student Christian Association, United Methodist Student Movement, drama, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball-M, golf, gymnastics-W, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Single students under age 25 not living at home must live in dormitory; car allowed; chapel attendance not compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,180. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs, scholarships for students in top 10% of graduating class. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 40 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 40 of these were offered aid; 35 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Student must have 2.0 grade-point average on previous work. PCS determines need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions August 20, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. PCS required. **Transfer students:** College uses PCS to determine need; graduates of accredited junior colleges receive academic scholarship if their overall grade-point average is 3.25.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jim Fennel, Director of Admissions, Athens College, Athens, Alabama 35611.

Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,814 men, 5,280 women. **Graduates:** 969 men, 642 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 55 miles east of Montgomery, Alabama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game, wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (building technology), art (history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial education), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, nuclear technology, textile), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, police science, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** If after second or subsequent quarter number of hours attempted exceeds grade points earned by more than 12, student is placed on academic probation. 95% of freshmen remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, engineering, English, fine and applied arts, forestry, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, Spanish.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,968 men applied, 2,312 were accepted; 2,098 women applied, 1,816 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Results are used to determine admission. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, mathematics 3. For most curricula, algebra (2 units) and plane geometry are mathematics units required. **Basis for selection:** Grades earned and aptitude test scores. Alabama residents and children of former Auburn students given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 610. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 3 weeks before quarter of desired enrollment unless closed earlier because of filled quotas, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after receipt of complete credentials. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,200 apply annually, and 3,300 are accepted. Apply by 3 weeks before beginning of quarter for fall term. For residents of Alabama or other states party to Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) eligible after high school, minimum C average on attempted hours; for those ineligible after high school, minimum C average on at least 96 quarter or 64 semester hours of attempted work. A minimum B average for residents not party to the SREB. Transfer credit determined by dean of school in which student enrolls.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,500 men, 1,300 women. 73% from Alabama, 75% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. Average freshman maintained a B average on high school academic courses. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27.66%, engineering 12.84%, education 19.19%, business 14.92%, agriculture 6.72%, home economics 5.25%, fine arts 8.08%, pharmacy 2.22%, veterinary medicine 3.12%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $549, for out-of-state students $1,074. **Room and board:** $1,275. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Health Professions Loans. 25% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need determines whether financial aid is awarded. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions subject to federal allocations, recipients of aid offers must reply within 21 days of notification. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 36830.

Auburn University at Montgomery
Montgomery, Alabama

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,374. Zip code 36109. R

Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 858. Zip code 35204. R

Brewer State Junior College, Fayette, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 465. Zip code 35555. R

Chattahoochee Valley State Community College
Phenix City, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 36867.

Cullman College, Cullman, Alabama

Two-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 83 men, 140 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in rural community 50 miles from Birmingham and Huntsville, Alabama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (preprofessional-business, education of special children, elementary, physical education, secondary), engineering (preprofessional), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, theology–religion (elective for non-Catholics, required of Catholic students). **Academic regulations:** 2.0 average on 4.0 system.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 68 men applied, 65 were accepted; 85 women applied, 84 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by summer after senior year or SAT by July after senior year. High school graduation, subjects appropriate to educational objective. **Basis for selection:** Applicant's high school record, ACT or SAT scores, and high school counselor's recommendation of primary importance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is date of freshman registration, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of acceptance, accepted applicants must reply in most cases by July 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 9 are accepted. Apply by fall registration date for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: high school transcript, transcript of all college credit showing satisfactory completion (grade of C) of courses equivalent to required courses at Cullman College, statement of honorable dismissal from former college or university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 60 women. 50% from Alabama, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 16 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, preengineering 1%, education 35%, business 21%, home economics 2%, fine arts 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student association, student newspaper, religious affairs committee, drama, dance (modern), college chorus, social service organizations (tutor elementary school students in culturally deprived area of Cullman County, work with retarded children, visit nursing home for aged), service sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, softball, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students (resident and commuting) may have cars on campus. All noncommuting students required to live in dormitories, unless arrangements have been made for them to live with relatives in Cullman.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,100. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 40 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 40 of these were offered aid, 32 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decision based upon need and upon fact that student has been accepted by admissions committee. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 21. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for full consideration April 1, later, if funds are available; applicants notified of decisions by June 15; recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS or FFS and income tax forms required. **Transfer students:** Treated same as freshman students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, P.O. Box 700, Cullman College, Cullman, Alabama 35055.

Daniel Payne College, Birmingham, Alabama

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 351. Zip code 35212.

Enterprise State Junior College, Enterprise, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 923. Zip code 36330. R

Faulkner State Junior College, Bay Minette, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,170. Zip code 36507. R

Gadsden State Junior College, East Gadsden, Alabama

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,872 men, 3,547 women. **Graduates:** 247 men, 385 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 58 miles from Birmingham, Alabama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game, wildlife management, pest control technology), art, biological sciences, business and commerce (banking and finance, business management and administration, clerical, court reporting, insurance sales and management, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (agricultural, child development and nursery, general, health, teacher aide), engineering (electronics engineering technology, mechanical engineering), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (biomedical equipment technology, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical secretary, medical technology, mental health technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometric technician, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, physical sciences (earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, fire science, industrial relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (aviation flight technology, fire science technology, law enforcement). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (summer quarter tour). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student is placed on academic probation when quality points are 12 less than hours attempted. 97% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 525 men applied, 525 were accepted; 486 women applied, 486 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High School graduation or GED. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. All work accepted from accredited schools.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85% from Alabama, 0.5% live on campus, 99.5% commute, 18% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 2%, engineering 2%, education 10%, business 20%, agriculture 4%, home economics 2%, fine arts 10%, health services 10%, career education 40%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, concert band, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $215. **Room and board:** $840. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 110 of these were offered aid; all 110 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College Scholarship service financial needs analysis is used for determining the financial need requirement. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jack N. Little, Director of Admissions, Gadsden State Junior College, East Gadsden, Alabama 35903.

George C. Wallace State Technical Junior College Dothan, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,451. Zip code 36301. R

George Corley Wallace State Junior College Selma, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 407. Zip code 36701. R

Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama

Four-year private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 193 men, 289 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech/drama), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (premedical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, religion, man and the biblical heritage. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Earning 24 semester hours with grade of C or above insures classification as sophomore in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 67 men applied, 62 were accepted; 138 women applied, 126 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, humanities 2, plane geometry 1. The above units are not required, but are desirable for admission. **Basis for selection:** Applicants are generally admitted on academic record, aptitude test scores (SAT or ACT), and character recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** *Closing date for applications within 2 weeks of* beginning of term applied for, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 65 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: Applicant should have 2.0 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) and be eligible to return to former institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75% from Alabama, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. 84% were in top half of their graduating class, and either had average composite ACT of 21.2 or average SAT combined score of 912. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 30%, business 10%, fine arts 10%, religion 15%, health 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, m[illegible] religious organizations, drama, dance, chorale, choir. **Athleti[illegible]**aseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, soccer-W, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles. On-campus residence policy (unless residing with close relative within commuting distance).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,400. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 95% of these were offered aid; 5% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are reached on the basis of the need analysis from either the PCS or FFS. Academically, the student is eligible for financial aid if he is eligible for admission. No special consideration given in-state, out-of-state, or minority students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions 4 weeks following admission, recipients of aid offers must reply within 14 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Transfer students eligible for consideration for all programs except special freshman programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Billy M. Davis, Dean of Admissions, or Charles H. Owens, Director of Financial Aid, Huntingdon College, 1500 E. Fairview Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36106.

Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,580 men, 2,033 women. **Graduates:** 303 men, 304 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1, summer session. **Location:** Small town 75 miles from Birmingham, Alabama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (clothing, food), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, law enforcement, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, *credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in* Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All students remain in good standing if they pass 60% of the hours attempted in any given semester; failure to pass 60% of the hours attempted for 2 successive semesters results in academic suspension. Usually about 75% of freshmen complete their first year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, fine and applied arts (music), library science, mathematics, personnel counseling, social sciences (history and political science), public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,187 men and women applied; approximately 1,050 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by senior year. High school English 4 units; 11 units must be academic; maximum of 4 can be in vocational subjects. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy based on high school graduation and ACT. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 900 apply annually, and 800 are accepted. Apply on rolling admissions basis for fall term. Credit accepted for grade of C or better; D grade accepted if overall grade-point average is 1.00 out of possible 3.00.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 917 men, 735 women. 92% from Alabama, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 23%, education 35%, business 33%, health services 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle-M, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students permitted cars on campus. All women and freshmen men required to live on campus; curfew hours for women with key privileges.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $450, for out-of-state students $450. **Room and board:** $800 (approximately).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships, other scholarships. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 175 of these were offered aid, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Preferred closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days after university receives federal allocation, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transcript required. Grade-point average of 1.25 out of possible 3.00 required only for NDSL.

CORRESPONDENCE. Lawrence R. Miles, Dean of University

Admissions, or Larry Smith, Director of Financial Aid, Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama 36265.

Jefferson Davis State Junior College
Brewton, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 534. Zip code 36426. R

Jefferson State Junior College, Birmingham, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,078. Zip code 35215. R

John C. Calhoun State Community College
Decatur, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,786. Zip code 35601. R

Judson College, Marion, Alabama

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 523 women. **Graduates:** 104 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-2 (2 semesters and short term), summer session. **Location:** Small town 75 miles from Birmingham and Montgomery, Alabama. **Special features:** Only college for women in Alabama; eighth oldest college for women in United States. Located in same town as college for men. Traditions and activities give instant sense of belonging and acceptance. College maintains many features of Southern charm and dignity. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (interior decorating, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech and drama), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (cooperative program in medical technology, cooperative program in nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (sociology), theater arts (drama and speech). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (individually structured). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education and health, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must pass 9 semester hours and earn 9 quality points as freshmen or be placed on probation. Approximately 10–15% of freshman class is on probation some time during freshman year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 204 women applied, 186 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. Total of 15 high school units required; 12 must be academic units (4 of these must be in English). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Decision based primarily on high school grades, ACT, and references. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: C average on college work attempted. Student must present statement of honorable dismissal from school previously attended and must be eligible to return to that institution at time admission is desired to Judson.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 180 women. 81% from Alabama, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 4.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band (cooperative), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Autos permitted. Dormitory residence required for students not living at home. Chapel definitely required once a week. Assembly frequently takes place once a week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,335. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 46 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Judson College, Marion, Alabama 36756.

Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 595 men, 355 women. **Graduates:** 81 men, 128 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 30 miles from Meridian, Mississippi. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, elementary, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations.

Maximum of 48 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student is placed on academic probation when he has earned 16 fewer grade points than hours attempted. He is suspended when that number reaches 26. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 169 men applied, 152 were accepted; 95 women applied, 89 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1. **Basis for selection:** Primarily test scores and high school achievement record. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as applications are completed. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 130 are accepted. No closing date for applications for fall term. Applicant must have C average at previous institution to be admitted unconditionally. Grade-point average at previous institution determines the amount of D credit which can be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 men, 90 women. 90% from Alabama, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 30% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 35%, business 35%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Baptist, Episcopal, Catholic, Methodist, Presbyterian, and Fellowship of Christian Athletes), drama, marching band, concert band, choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Afro-American Society, Collegiate Civitans, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $495, for out-of-state students $675. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships and Loans. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 135 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. In addition, all students must be in good academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Clarence W. Egbert, Director of Admissions, Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama 35470.

Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College
Andalusia, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 395. Zip code 36420. R

Marion Institute, Marion, Alabama

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts military college for men. **Undergraduates:** 200 men. **Graduates:** 85 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 75 miles from Birmingham. **Special features:** Marion Institute has a service academy preparation program. Over 150 generals and admirals began their training here. Cooperative program with Judson College. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (general, music, physical), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Service academy preparation program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, ROTC, science. **Academic regulations:** Students must perform quality work and maintain a C average. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 150 men applied, 125 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. Otis Lennon Test is used to determine the class load of the student. High school graduation in good standing required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Applicants are admitted on the basis of desire to attend and satisfactory completion of the Otis Lennon Test. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20, applicants notified of decisions 10 days following interview.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 50% from Alabama, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. Freshman class may be characterized as average. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, engineering 10%, business 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 99% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (a military organizational structure), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Fellowship of Christian Athletics), drama, marching band. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, handball, rifle, soccer, softball, tennis, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Cadets must live in dormitories. Cars are permitted, but their use is restricted. **Additional information:** Marion Institute is a small school emphasizing individual and extra instruction. The average class size is 13.6.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,690.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 5 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 5 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is based upon need as well as other qualifications of the candidate. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions by September 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. James A. Jackson, Jr., Director of Admissions, The Marion Institute, Marion, Alabama 36756.

Miles College, Birmingham, Alabama

Four-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Christian Methodist Episcopal Church. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 550 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (German), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (police science, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, Nelson-Denny Reading Test. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 124 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required of freshmen to remain in good academic standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 275 men applied, 175 were accepted; 375 women applied, 250 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, natural science 1, electives 2. Persons who do not meet the requirements listed above may apply to the Committee on Admissions for special consideration. **Basis for selection:** Miles College considers itself to be an open-door college. The college welcomes applications from any student or older person, man or woman, who has graduated from high school or has a high school equivalency certificate. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 8 and 12. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is last day of registration, applicants notified of decisions shortly after receipt of application. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by registration date for each semester. A student who transfers from an accredited college-level institution who satisfies the entrance requirements will be granted full credit for grades C or above in fields included in the Miles College curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 200 women. 85% from Alabama, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 98% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 11% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, alumni newsletter, academic affairs newsletter, interdenomination ministerial fellowship, college Sunday school, drama, marching band, concert band, gospel choir, concert choir, Young Republicans, Black Youth Caucus, Club Harmonia, Hospitality Club, Akindelas, NRA, RBY, social organizations (fraternities, sororities). **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Chapel forum once a week for which students receive 1 hour credit at end of the year. Students may operate cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,060. **Room and board:** $877.50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 132 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 123 of these were offered aid; 92 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Priorities include timely submission of PCS, financial need, and academic performance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 20, applicants notified of decisions by June 30, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Applicants must meet same criteria as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions or Director of Financial Aid, Miles College, Birmingham, Alabama 35208.

Mobile College, Mobile, Alabama

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 338 men, 457 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 13 miles from Mobile Courthouse. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (elementary, music, physical), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (nursing), history and cultures, mathematics, music, religion, psychology, social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, speech. Required courses depend on major. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.25 grade-point average required after 15 semester hours, 1.50 after completion of 29 hours (student with 1–29 hours considered freshman).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 178 men applied, 173 were accepted; 139 women applied, 135 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Above units recommended, not required. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 3 weeks before registration, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after files are complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. No D grades accepted. Student must have 2.00 average on 4.00 scale, must be eligible to reenter school from which transferring.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 114 men, 96 women. 93% from Alabama, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Postgraduate studies:** 22% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, drama. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, football-M, softball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Chapel required for 5 semesters 1 day a week for freshmen. Chapel attendance required for transfer students according to classification.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $38 per semester hour. **Room and board:** $1,080. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. Special grants for ministers, full-time Christian vocation students, and ministers' dependents. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 185 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 117 of these were offered aid, none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Evidence of financial need, personal interview, high school records, letters of recommendation from pastors, and ACT scores. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants accepted year-round, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. FFS and college's own aid application required. PCS accepted also.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Mobile College, P. O. Box 13220, Mobile, Alabama 36613.

Northeast Alabama State Junior College
Rainsville, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 877. Zip code 35986. R

Northwest Alabama State Junior College
Phil Campbell, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 619. Zip code 35581. R

Oakwood College, Huntsville, Alabama

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 945. Zip code 35806. R

Patrick Henry State Junior College
Monroeville, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 325. Zip code 36460. R

S. D. Bishop State Junior College, Mobile, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,013. Zip code 36603. R

St. Bernard College, St. Bernard, Alabama

Four-year Roman Catholic (Benedictine Order) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 279 men, 185 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town of 15,000 population 50 miles from Birmingham, Alabama. **Special features:** Extreme friendliness prevails at college; personal interest shown in each student's well-being. Very close relationships between student and student and between student and faculty (tutorial). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), education (elementary, general, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, medieval, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, behavioral science. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 6 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain grade-point average of 1.60 out of possible 4.00 for good standing. 65% complete year in good standing; 85% of freshmen completing year are eligible to return as sophomores (20% on academic probation).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 175 men applied, 140 were accepted; 100 women applied, 73 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACT (used for placement, not for acceptance-rejection decision), high school diploma, C school grade average in at least 12 academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High importance placed on applicant's high school success; particularly important is the high school counselor's recommendation. College also likes applicant who was active in high school activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 460. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications; applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcript from previous college and transfer report required. Transfer students must be eligible to reenter institutions from which they are transferring.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 50 women. 35% from Alabama, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. Freshman class has students of average intelligence; generally have had C school grade average in high school and have chosen small-college environment. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 60%, business 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (controls all student affairs and functions), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious affairs group involved in community work, Knights of Columbus, drama, social service organizations (Circle K, Rotoract, Blue Key). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Automobiles acceptable for all students; parental consent form required. All students under 21 not living at home must live in dormitory. Chapel attendance optional.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,271. **Room and board:** $1,179. **Other expenses:** $400 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need is sole criterion for all accepted students. Interview recommended when possible. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1; applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks; recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or ACT required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, St. Bernard College, St. Bernard, Alabama 35138.

Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama

Four-year private Baptist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,252 men, 1,082 women. **Graduates:** 759 men, 127 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, elementary, home economics, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history, church music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 16 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Any freshman taking 12 hours or more must earn 12 hours and 12 quality points in order to continue in good standing. 76% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, law, mathematics, religion, social sciences, music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,181 men and women applied; 981 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, academic subjects 12. **Basis for selection:** More importance given high school grades (at least C+ average in secondary school); recommendation significant. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 275 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Transfer students must have a 1.0 average on 3.0 scale. Credit given only for grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 209 men, 287 women. 64% from Alabama, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 20%, business 5.5%, home economics 0.5%, fine arts 14%, health services 10%, religion 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, stage band, ensembles, concert band, choral groups, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, golf-M, handball-M, softball, tennis-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Single students not living at home required to live in university housing; compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition:** $1,376, for out-of-state students $1,472. **Room and board:** $886. **Other expenses** (books, fees): $130.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 76 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 76 of these were offered aid, 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards made primarily on basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 30. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama 35209.

Selma University, Selma, Alabama

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 335. Zip code 36701.

Snead State Junior College, Boaz, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,197. Zip code 35957. R

Southeastern Bible College, Birmingham, Alabama

Four-year private nonsectarian Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 143 men, 100 women. **Graduates:** 13 men, 13 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary), philosophy and religion (religion, theology). **Required freshman courses:** Bible study methods, education, English composition, evangelism, missions, music, physical education, public speaking, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of .75 (based on 3.0) required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion, biblical languages.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 46 men applied, 43 were accepted; 32 women applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year; SAT acceptable in lieu of ACT. High school English 4 units. All of the above preferred, but high school diploma or GED alone is acceptable. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Evidence of having accepted Jesus Christ as Personal Savior is most important. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications early August, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after admissions materials are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by early August for fall term. Credit granted for grade C or better in courses comparable to ours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 40 women. 50% from Alabama, 70% live on campus, 30% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 20%, fine arts 2%, religion 78%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, soccer-M. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students taking over 9 semester hours required to live on campus. Hair and dress regulations, chapel required, freshmen not allowed automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $940. **Room and board:** $1,155. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Southeastern Bible College, 2901 Pawnee, Birmingham, Alabama 35205.

Southern Union State Junior College, Wadley, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,124. Zip code 36276. R

Spring Hill College, Mobile, Alabama

Four-year private Roman Catholic (Jesuit) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 475 men, 391 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city; suburban community. **Special features:** Large landscaped campus of exceptional beauty, 30 miles from Gulf beaches, Mardi Gras holidays. 3 new science buildings, new student center, airconditioned residence halls and classrooms, 3 dormitories for men, 2 for women, 3 fraternity houses, 18-hole golf course. Over 100,000 volumes and 8,500 periodicals in library and IBM 1130 computer for instruction and student use. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, military science (Army), music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (intercollegiate tour in summer, junior year at Loyola University in Rome). 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Accelerated Learning Program (independent remedial study program). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, religion, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 48 semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. Other tests used for counseling, placement, or credit are Purdue English examination, Accelerated Learning Program examination, language examination; all are administered on campus. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 grade-point average on 4.0 system at end of both semesters of freshman year. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Cooperative program in nursing with Providence Hospital, Human Relations Institute offering special programs in management and race relations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 748 men and women applied, 521 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. **Basis for selection:** High school record of first importance. Test scores and recommendation of counselor and teachers significant factors; unqualified admission for candidates with satisfactory scores on ACT and SAT, C average. Special consideration given to qualified sons and daughters of alumni and disadvantaged students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 560. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is registration, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. CRDA. No formal early decision plan; candidates in top quarter of senior class with B average and test scores equal to average of current freshman class qualify for early acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by registration for fall term. Applications submitted in time to be processed, accepted for either semester. C average required; courses required in degree program with minimum C grade transferable. Submit test scores and high school transcript. **Additional information:** Rolling admissions; applications processed as completed. Submit applications any time during senior year or following summer. Most held for final action until receipt of fall senior grades. Notification in late February or early March for all applications completed by February 15.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 men, 110 women. 33% from Alabama, 73% live on campus, 27% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 560. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. On the whole, freshman class compares as average with Midwestern college norms. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 48%, engineering 1%, education 10%, business 19%, fine arts 5%, communications 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government and college senate, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations (Nova, Knights of Columbus), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, Afro-American student organization, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, football, golf, handball-M, rifle, rugby-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed; out-of-town students required to live in dormitories; dormitory check for freshmen first semester. **Additional information:** Full and varied social life is open to students, both on campus and in community.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid except scholarships for honor graduates is determined by recipient's need. Award renewed annually if recipient maintains satisfactory record and continues to have need. Scholarship holders must maintain a 2.5 grade-point average. Admissions decisions not affected by application for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and college's financial aid form required. **Transfer students:** Follow same procedures as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Carl J. Ware, Director of Admissions, Spring Hill College, Mobile, Alabama 36608.

Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 648. Zip code 35401. R

Talladega College, Talladega, Alabama

Four-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with the United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 475 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 50 miles from Birmingham, Alabama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, rehabilitation, secondary), engineering (electrical, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 2-2 cooperative physics program, 3-2 cooperative program in architecture, 2-4 cooperative veterinary medicine program, Dartmouth-Fordham Cooperative Program, Black College Consortium. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, 13-College Curriculum Program, Minority Schools Biomedical Support Program, Minority Institution Science Improvement Program. **Required freshman courses:** Mathematics, physical education, science, communications and humanities. **Academic regulations:** Regular class attendance required of all general students to ensure good basic background for field concentration. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Student must qualify for admission to course of study in some field to be known as his or her field of concentration and must pursue successfully a program of work arranged in consultation with an adviser and approved by the dean of instruction.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 160 men applied, 150 were accepted; 235 women applied, 233 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year or SAT by senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, plus electives to total at least 15. **Basis for selection:** Rank in top half of graduating class or satisfactory score on ACT or SAT or B average in high school. Same criteria exist for students from both accredited and unaccredited schools. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 15 days. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 90% of them are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term, December 1 for spring term. Transfer student must have completed all general requirements to be accepted as junior. If general work is not completed, student will be given credit for transferable course hours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 52 men, 94 women. 56% from Alabama, 91% live on campus, 9% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate (composed of representatives from each of the organizations on campus and serving as forum in which students express views and formulate proposals on which they wish college council to act), student newspaper, yearbook, YMCA and YWCA (encouraged by college), drama, concert choir, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Intramural – archery, basketball, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, touch football, volleyball; varsity – basketball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Number of activities and organizations in which student may participate limited to prevent scattering of energies and ensure widest participation. Any student having automobile on campus must register it with counselor of men; financial aid recipient must have acceptable reason for having a vehicle. Students are not permitted to have weapons (guns, knives, and so forth) on campus. Chapel attendance not compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,235. **Room and board:** $975. **Other expenses:** $150 (books and supplies). Recreation and laundry included in fees.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 142 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 115 of these were offered aid, 1 of these was offered the full amount he was estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid granted on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 15 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All students requesting financial aid must present necessary forms for consideration.

CORRESPONDENCE. John McCray, Office of Admissions, or M. J. Holmes, Financial Aid Office, Talladega College, Talladega, Alabama 35160.

Theodore A. Lawson State Junior College Birmingham, Alabama

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,183. Zip code 35221. R

Troy State University, Troy, Alabama

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,588 men, 1,578 women. **Graduates:** 59 men, 42 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from Montgomery, Alabama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history,

34

voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 90 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Total hours attempted must not exceed total grade points by more than 21. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, counseling, education, music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 458 men applied, 381 were accepted; 486 women applied, 352 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. An applicant must submit a certificate of graduation from high school showing a minimum of 15 Carnegie Units, with three or more units in English. Of the units presented, 11 must be in academic courses. "Activity" courses may not be counted. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and 700 are accepted. College transcript is required; other requirements the same as for freshmen. A transfer student will be eligible academically if he is in good standing at the last college attended and if he has an overall average of 1.0 (C) or better on all work attempted. A transfer student who has less than a 1.0 overall average may be eligible for admission if he is eligible to return to his last college and has a composite ACT score of 16 or better or a total SAT score of 735 or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 450 men, 420 women. 80% from Alabama, 75% live on campus, 25% commute. Average ACT composite score for beginning freshmen is 20. Average combined SAT score for beginning freshmen is 940. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33.9%, education 29.4%, business 33.6%, fine arts 1.6%, health services 1.5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, field hockey-M, football, golf-M, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may operate automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $480, for students from bordering states (Florida, Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi) $660, for students from nonbordering states $1,080. **Room and board:** $850.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 366 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is primarily based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible (usually late spring), recipients of aid offers must reply within 21 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible for all types of aid and follow the same procedures as freshmen applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gary L. Branch, Dean of Admissions, Admissions Office, Troy State University, Troy, Alabama 36081.

Troy State University at Fort Rucker
Fort Rucker, Alabama

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 735 men, 334 women. **Graduates:** 246 men, 162 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** United States Army post 40 miles south of Troy, Alabama. **Special features:** Classes held during evening hours, making them accessible and convenient for students who hold jobs during day (majority of students). Both military and civilian personnel attend. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor (electronics aviation operations, air traffic control, aviation maintenance). **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, economics, management, general business, finance, marketing), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature, history and cultures, psychology, social sciences. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, mathematics, physical education. Any 3 of religion, psychology, philosophy, geography, economics, or sociology. Music, art, natural science, biological science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 93 quarter units of credit by examination and military credit may be counted toward degree. **Graduate programs:** Education, counseling and guidance, business administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. (If applicant is married, 21 years of age, or serving in United States Army, no admissions test is required.) High school English 3 units, mathematics 1, and remaining subjects to bring total to 16 units. **Basis for selection:** High school graduates with acceptable grade averages and ACT scores admitted. Applicants who do not meet admission standards may enter college in nonmatriculated status and after 20 hours of work with at least C average may be granted unconditional admission. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 19. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,500 apply annually, and 2,400 are accepted. Apply by September 19 for fall term. Transfer students with at least C average will be given unconditional admission. Those with less than C average will be admitted in nonmatriculated status. As a rule, credit from other accredited colleges and universities will be accepted. Grades of D are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 75 women. 5% from Alabama, 100% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 15%, business 50%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student services:** Counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Undergraduate $14 per quarter unit, graduate $25 per quarter unit.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL.

CORRESPONDENCE. Anne McCuistian, Registrar, Troy State University at Fort Rucker, Fort Rucker, Alabama 36360.

Troy State University at Montgomery
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 962. Zip code 36112. R

Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee Institute, Alabama

Four-year private nonsectarian predominantly black institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,610 men, 1,561 women. **Graduates:** 153 men, 133 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session.

Location: Small town 40 miles from Montgomery, Alabama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, food science, horticulture), architecture, art (history), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (agricultural, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, physical education, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (chemical, electrical, mechanical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical assisting, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 6-year architectural program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT and GED test used for counseling or placement. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.6 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) at end of freshman year. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, education, engineering, health professions, home economics, physical sciences, other (food science, environmental science, public health nutrition, adult education, veterinary medicine).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,102 men and women applied, 1,773 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June 1. High school English 3 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. 6 additional units from English, foreign language, or social science. **Basis for selection:** Decision based on high school grade average, SAT scores, class rank, and recommendation of the counselor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 358 and 375 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 370. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 417 apply annually, and 242 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Grade-point average of 2.00 and honorable dismissal from college previously attended required. Credit given toward graduation for transfer work, but not counted as part of the cumulative average at Tuskegee.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 405 men, 417 women. 50% from Alabama, 55% live on campus, 10% commute, 98% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 9%, education 27%, applied science 27%, nursing 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, musical theater, marching band, concert band, institute choir, African Student Union, Student Organization for Black Unity, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma), social fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students under 21 must have parental permission to live off campus. All freshmen and sophomores and students under 21 may not own automobiles on campus. First-semester freshman women under 21 must abide by established curfew.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,520 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 625 of these were offered aid, 542 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards based on need; available funds awarded to qualifying students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Needs of qualifying students met according to availability of funds.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or John Richardson, Director of Financial Aid, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee Institute, Alabama 36088.

University of Alabama, University, Alabama

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,741 men, 5,125 women. **Graduates:** 1,615 men, 1,211 women (including advanced professional graduates). **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** State university offering work in a large variety of areas at undergraduate, graduate, and professional levels. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** City planning, urban development, art (history, commercial, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical education, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering technology, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, occupational therapy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social science, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** In first semester student must pass half of credits attempted, earn 0.5 grade-point average (3.0 system); C average required at end of first year to avoid academic probation. Approximately 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, broadcast and film communication, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, law, library science, library services, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, social work, speech, speech therapy.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,818 men applied, 3,782 were accepted; 4,556 women applied, 3,400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2-4 (depending on school or college chosen); remaining academic units to total 12 (18 units overall). **Basis for selection:** Sliding scale is used, comparing high school record to ACT scores and projected against performance of prior freshmen. Major emphasis placed on high school grades. Recommendations from high school and class rank given highest consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month prior to beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,597 apply annually, and 1,964 are accepted. Apply at least 1 month prior to beginning of fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,442 men, 1,315 women. 85% from Alabama, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. Mean ACT composite score of 1974 freshman class was 23.2; mean high school grade average was 3.02 (4.0 system). **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, engineering 7%, education 18%, business 21%, home economics 5%, social work 4%, new college 2%, communications 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (all major denominations represented), drama, opera, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, psychological clinic. **Regulations:** All students may operate automobiles. Upperclassmen earn special parking privileges with quality points. All freshmen required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $595, for out-of-state students $1,190. **Room and board:** $1,134 (average). **Other expenses:** $200 (estimate).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 750 of these were offered aid, 700 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards made according to federal guidelines. University scholarships awarded on basis of need and academic achievement. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (priority date March 1), applicants notified of decisions depending upon notification of federal funds (usually June 1), recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. FFS required. **Transfer students:** There is no difference in procedures for transfer students and freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. William P. Rodgers, Director of Financial Aid, University of Alabama, Drawer P, University, Alabama 35486.

University of Alabama in Birmingham
Birmingham, Alabama

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,823 men, 3,433 women. **Graduates:** 1,447 men, 1,180 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, child development and nursery education, elementary, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (civil, electrical, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, major in pulp and paper science through cooperative program with North Carolina State University, individually designed majors. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** In order for freshmen to continue, their grades must remain within 8 quality points of C average. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English, health professions, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, criminal justice. Some graduate work offered in most subject areas.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 770 men applied, 694 were accepted; 513 women applied, 462 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. ACT preferred. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2. 1 unit science recommended for school of nursing. 1 unit each in algebra, geometry, trigonometry or analysis, and chemistry recommended for engineering majors. **Basis for selection:** Using the ACT reported probability of earning a C average, the university automatically accepts applicants with a 50% or greater probability. Applications of those with less than 50% probability of earning a C average are reviewed by admissions office. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and

1,800 are accepted. Apply by mid-September for fall term. Overall C average required on all college work attempted. Transfer of credit determined by department of academic major.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 400 women. 97% from Alabama, 3% live on campus, 97% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 19%, engineering 7%, education 17%, business 20%, health services 21%, natural sciences and mathematics 11%, undecided 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, choir, ethnic organizations (International Club, Jewish Student Union), social service organizations (Delta Sigma Theta, Omega Psi Phi), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball-M, football, golf, handball-M, racket ball, softball, tennis, water basketball-M, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, special services for veterans, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles are permitted on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $540, for out-of-state students $1,065.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Health Profession Loans and Scholarships. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid awards are based on financial need as determined by the CSS need analysis system. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31, applicants usually notified of decision by June, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. SFS required. **Transfer students:** An attempt is usually made to continue supplying the aid received at school previously attended. Transfer students given second priority; first priority goes to continuing students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, University College, or Director, Financial Aid Office, University of Alabama in Birmingham, University Station, Birmingham, Alabama 35294.

University of Alabama in Huntsville
Huntsville, Alabama

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,480 men, 1,397 women. **Graduates:** 336 men, 90 women. **Calendar:** Four 11-week terms per year (semester hours credit), summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), engineering, English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing-registered), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** First-term freshmen must earn minimum grade-point average of 0.5 (on 3.0 system) to continue in good standing; subsequently, overall 1.0 average is required. **Graduate programs:** Administrative science, engineering, mathematics, physical sciences, developmental learning, English.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 994 men and women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, other academic subjects 5, academic or nonacademic subjects 4. **Basis for selection:** Freshman admissions based primarily on high school grades in academic subjects, supplemented by ACT scores. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to school opening, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all materials received. **Transfer applicants:** About 763 apply annually, and 740 are accepted. Apply by 2 weeks before beginning of fall term. Transcripts from each college attended and from high school required. C average on college work required. Credit from accredited institutions accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 491 men, 520 women. 97% from Alabama, 95% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, film, Christian fellowship group, drama, choir, Young Democratic Club, social service organizations (Gamma Xi, Circle K, Alpha Omega). **Athletics:** Basketball, football, golf, rowing (crew), soccer, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All motor vehicles used on campus by faculty, staff, and students must be registered. $5 fee required. All individuals operating motor vehicles on campus must observe all parking and traffic rules and regulations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $594. **Room and board:** $1,620.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 82 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 82 of these were offered aid, 62 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis placed on financial need; academic achievement, character, and future promise are also considerations. Students from minority and poverty-level income groups given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 21 and 26. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** All programs available to transfer students; requirements and procedures do not differ from those for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Nan G. Hall, Registrar, or Mae B. Satterfield, Financial Aids and Placement Officer, P. O. Box 1247, Huntsville, Alabama 35807.

University of Montevallo, Montevallo, Alabama

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,822. Zip code 35115. R

University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama

Four-year public university for men and women, formerly Florence State University. **Undergraduates:** 1,755 men, 1,506 women. **Graduates:** 136 men, 245 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 120 miles from Birmingham, Alabama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning), art (commercial art, studio art), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, dramatic arts and speech). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, medical technology majors may complete fourth year of internship at a school of medical technology and receive Bachelor of Science degree from University of North Alabama. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Academic probation occurs for freshmen when semester hours attempted exceeds the number of quality points earned by 12 (3.0 scale). **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 453 men applied, 387 were accepted; 412 women applied, 371 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. ACT test scores used for placement in honors English and mathematics as well as for guidance and counseling purposes. High school graduation or equivalent (GED) required. **Basis for selection:** Basic requirements are proof of high school graduation or its equivalent (GED test scores), report of ACT composite test scores. Foreign students must be proficient in the English language as shown by a minimum of 450 on TOEFL and be able to meet all expenses without university aid. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to fall registration, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon receipt of all required credentials, accepted applicants need not reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 694 apply annually, and 560 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official transcript from each institution previously attended is required. All credits from accredited institutions are accepted, including D if the student has an overall 1.0 grade-point average (on 3.0 scale). If we do not have the exact equivalent course, we will give elective credit in the field. For courses for which there is no equivalent, elective credit in the field will be given.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 765 men, 665 women. 89% from Alabama, 21% live on campus, 79% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 41%, business 23%, home economics 1%, fine arts 5%, nursing 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist, Churches of Christ, Catholic, Methodist), drama, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Academics, Students for America, social service organizations (Alpha Sigma Lambda, Circle K, Collegiate Civitans, Rotaract), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle-M, tennis-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, free tutoring. **Regulations:** All students are allowed automobiles. Student with less than 64 semester hours are required to live on campus or with a relative or guardian.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $240. **Room and board:** $170 (double occupancy room).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and good academic standing are the only requirements for federally funded programs. Residence or race is not a consideration. Certain skills are required for institutional aid in addition to need and good academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as freshmen. **Additional information:** Good opportunities for employment in the community near the university.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. Hollie Allen, Director Admissions and Records, P.O. Box 618, University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama 35630.

University of South Alabama, Mobile, Alabama

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,972 men, 2,194 women. **Graduates:** 509 men, 531 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, creative writing, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing, physical therapy), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.5 average to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biology, English, mathematics, psychology, business and commerce, education, guidance and counseling, library science. **Additional information:** Medical school opened in January 1973.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,428 men applied, 1,226 were accepted; 952 women applied, 805 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 3, science 3. **Basis for selection:** Primary weight placed on high school record (grades and curriculum) with ACT or SAT scores and counselor's recommendation also considered. Out-of-state students actively sought. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 10, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by September 10 for fall term. Admission file must be complete by September 10. Student must have 2.00 (C) on previous work to be admitted unconditionally. Only courses with grades of C or better accepted for transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 580 men, 450 women. 85% from Alabama, 15% live on campus, 85% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, engineering 7%, education 17%, business 16%, fine arts 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student court, student union, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Protestant, Catholic, and Bahai religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, local political organizations, Black Student Union, Bahai, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, karate, rifle-M, sailing-M, sky diving, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have cars; no one required to live in dormitories; campus rules quite liberal.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $597. **Room and board:** $1,152. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Priority is given to those students who demonstrate greatest financial need and greatest academic potential. Scholarships awarded on basis of financial need and academic excellence. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions after May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Columbus Posey, Office of Admission, or Eleanor S. Dean, Office of Financial Aid, University of South Alabama, Mobile, Alabama 36688.

Walker College, Jasper, Alabama

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 721. Zip code 35501. R

Alaska

Alaska Methodist University, Anchorage, Alaska

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 547. Zip code 99504. R

Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 146. Zip code 99835. R

University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,395 men, 1,326 women. **Graduates:** 186 men, 69 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 4 miles from Fairbanks, Alaska. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies, tourism), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical, mineral), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Eskimo, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, northern studies, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations; credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Strong Vocational Interest Blank. **Academic regulations:** A student remains in good standing as long as his cumulative and semester grade-point average is 2.00 or higher (4.00 = A). **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, engineering, English, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, wildlife management.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,070 men applied, 647 were accepted; 618 women applied, 423 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 0–2, mathematics 2–3½, science 0–1. High school graduation required. **Basis for selection:** To be admitted to a 4-year degree program an Alaska resident must have a minimum school grade average of 2.00 and a nonresident a minimum average of 3.00. Any Alaskan high school graduate is eligible for admission to an associate degree program, but he may be directed to a community college in his local area to complete the associate degree. There is a special program for Alaskan native students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 11 and 20. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 541 apply annually, and 368 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official transcript from each college attended is required. Transfer students with less than 30 semester hours of college work are required to submit high school transcripts and ACT scores. To be admitted, a transfer student must have a minimum grade-point average of 2.00 and have been honorably dismissed from his previous school. Credits of C or higher from accredited institutions will be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 500 women. 83% from Alaska, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 13%, engineering 15%, education 21%, business 13%, biological sciences 11%, earth sciences 5%. 25% of graduates of two-year programs enter four-year programs, 25–40% of graduates of four-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, television, special interest groups, departmental organizations, political groups, religious groups, dramatic and musical productions. **Athletics:** Badminton, basketball, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $236 per semester for Alaska residents, $536 per semester for students from out-of-state. **Room and board:** $771 per semester. **Other expenses:** $200–300 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 120 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 85 of these were offered aid, 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary criterion for selection, with academic standing, school activities, and citizenship also considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** New transfer students are eligible only for federal aid programs during their first year in attendance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions or Financial Aid Office, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

University of Alaska: Anchorage Community College Anchorage, Alaska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,880. Zip code 99504. R

University of Alaska: Anchorage Senior College Anchorage, Alaska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 699. Zip code 99504.

University of Alaska: Juneau-Douglas Community College, Auke Bay, Alaska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 317. Zip code 99821. R

University of Alaska: Juneau Senior College
Juneau, Alaska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 87. Zip code 99801. R

University of Alaska: Ketchikan Community College
Ketchikan, Alaska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 150. Zip code 99901. R

University of Alaska: Sitka Community College
Sitka, Alaska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 60. Zip code 99835. R

Arizona

Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 12,210 men, 9,127 women. **Graduates:** 4,391 men, 2,996 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 10 miles from Phoenix. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management), architecture, art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Eastern languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing, freshmen must have at least a 1.60 grade-point average, sophomores 1.75, and juniors or seniors a cumulative index of at least 2.0. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, records management, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,958 men applied, 2,388 were accepted; 2,732 women applied, 2,294 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, or English 3, and 1 foreign language 2. College of Engineering Science and College of Nursing specify which mathematics and science courses are needed. **Basis for selection:** At present applicants ranking in the top half of their class are accepted; those with comparable achievement in ACT composite scores are accepted. A review committee considers other applicants on individual basis whether by recommendation or deserving circumstances. **Application fee:** $10 for out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 7,500 apply annually, and 6,800 are accepted. Apply by July 31 for fall term. At least C average required in all college courses attempted. Transfer credit granted, hour for hour, for appropriate college level courses completed with grades A, B, and C or equivalent.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,500 men, 1,300 women. 66% from Arizona, 50% live on campus, 50% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering 11%, education 36%, business 18%, agriculture 1%, home economics 1%, fine arts 5%, architecture 1%, nursing 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, 19 fraternities, 12 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, miniature golf, pool, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, water polo, weight lifting, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** In addition to the above listed athletics there are athletic clubs (lacrosse, rifle, rugby, skiing, soccer).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $370, for out-of-state students $1,370. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. Joseph A. Norton, Director of Admissions, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 85281.

Arizona Western College, Yuma, Arizona

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,091. Zip code 85364. R

Central Arizona College, Coolidge, Arizona

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,056. Zip code 85228. R

Cochise College, Douglas, Arizona

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,496 men, 987 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 8 miles from Douglas, Arizona. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial art, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (drafting), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Mexican American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, sociology), technologies (electronics, drafting and design, police science, airframe and power plant, professional pilot), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (aviation maintenance). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, developmental studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, fine arts and humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken by second week of classes (optional). Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are considered to be in good academic standing upon maintenance of a 2.0 grade-point average. 91% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 274 men applied and were accepted; 208 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or GED certificate required for applicants under 19. Neither of these are required for applicants over 19. **Basis for selection:** With rare exception, all applicants accepted without qualification. **Application fee:** $5 (for out-of-state applicants only). **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C or better grades accepted as transfer. Transfer applicants are readily admitted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 200 women. 85% from Arizona, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 40% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, vocational 45%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, billiards, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, water polo, wilderness hiking, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, foreign student advisor, veterans advisor. **Regulations:** Drugs and alcohol prohibited. Intervisitation in residence halls, 6 days.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $180, for out-of-state students $1,380. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $130.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships. 365 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 275 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Consideration is given on the basis of FFS. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 15 days of receipt of application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of notification. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dan W. Rehurek, Admissions Officer, Cochise College, Douglas, Arizona 85607.

College of Ganado, Ganado, Arizona

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 222. Zip code 86508.

DeVry Institute of Technology, Phoenix, Arizona

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,214 men, 136 women. **Graduates:** 481 men, 18 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Electronics engineering technology. **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College sponsors its own testing program for advanced placement. **Academic regulations:** Students must complete program with C average. Students may repeat courses they fail. **Additional information:** Unique triquarter program allows students to start at their own academic level of competence; work is not repetitious.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,766 men applied, 1,632 were accepted; 87 women applied, 82 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Modified open admissions policy. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 4 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 368 apply annually, and 351 are accepted. Credit given for previous work where applicable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 980 men, 112 women. 36% from in state, 100% commute, 18% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 14% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 21% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are: Baseball, basketball, bowling, football, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $540 per quarter. **Room and board:** Approximately $100 per month. **Other expenses:** $50 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG. **Basis for selection:** All students who have need receive financial aid. An enormously successful part-time job placement program coupled with student loans allows a student to cover costs of educational and living expenses. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 4 weeks. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Arthur Geiger, Director of Admissions, DeVry Institute of Technology, 4702 North 24th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

Eastern Arizona College, Thatcher, Arizona

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,383 men, 1,327 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 160 miles from Phoenix, Arizona. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture, landscaping), art (studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical education, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (civil, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, mechanical, mineral industries, surveying), English and literature (English, creative writing, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Mexican American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, mining technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken by July.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,435 men applied, 1,383 were accepted; 1,357 women applied, 1,327 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT used as guidance tool. High school graduation or high school equivalency certificate required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door policy of admissions. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite standard scores between 13 and 19. **Application fee:** $5 out-of-state fee. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transfer credit may be awarded for each course in which student received grade of C or better, provided similar course is given at Eastern Arizona College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 462 men, 255 women. 85% from Arizona, 33% live on campus, 33% commute, 36% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite standard scores between 13 and 19. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 38%, engineering 2%, education 2%, business 15%, agriculture 3%, home economics 1%, fine arts 1%, technical programs 24%, business subjects 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student council (composed of elected student body officers, student organization officers, and recognized club representatives), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Latter-Day Saint Institution of Religion, Wesley House, Newman Club), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Chicano Club, Afro-American Club, Inter-Tribal Club. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball, basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, swimming and diving, track and field, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $153, for out-of-state students $953. **Room and board:** $988. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, fee waivers. SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarship and Loan Program, Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants, Migrant Opportunity Program. 147 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 147 of these were offered aid, 85 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Full-time students must complete 12 units each semester. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 months, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. ACT and FFS required. **Transfer students:** No difference in aid requirements and procedures.

CORRESPONDENCE. Abe Martinez, Associate Dean of Students, Admissions, and Financial Aid; Nylene Wilson, Records; David W. Seegmiller, Director of Continuing Education and Placement, Eastern Arizona College, Thatcher, Arizona 85552.

Glendale Community College, Glendale, Arizona

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,401. Zip code 85301. R

Grand Canyon College, Phoenix, Arizona

Four-year private Arizona Southern Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 488 men, 448 women. **Graduates:** 75 men, 52 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Christian liberal arts college offering bachelor's degree programs which feature academic excellence in environment in which Christian perspective is emphasized. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (secretarial studies, training and development), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), environmental sciences, foreign languages (Spanish, Greek, German), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, student tours. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General or Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have grade-point average of 1.50 or above (on 4.0 scale) at end of 2 semesters. **Additional information:** January interterm combines all college academic resources for an experience-centered study of problems related to central theme.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year. Standard composite ACT score of 20 required for regular admission unless student ranked in top half of high school graduating class. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, ACT scores, reasons for selecting Grand Canyon College, letters of recommendation, in order stated. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before registration date, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis as soon as all admissions materials received, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks of notification. **Transfer applicants:** Transfers must have 2.00 average (on 4.0 scale) in academic courses; grades below C not accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 53 men, 85 women. 80% from Arizona, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 40%, business 10%, fine arts 10%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Christian Service Council, drama, opera, concert band, social service organizations, student tours. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling-M, football-M, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live in dormitories or college-approved housing unless they commute from home; compulsory chapel attendance; Bible courses required as part of program of general studies.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,075. **Room and board:** $970.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 100 of these were offered aid, 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions, Grand Canyon College, 3300 West Camelback Road, Phoenix, Arizona 85017.

Maricopa Technical Community College Phoenix, Arizona

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,607. Zip code 85004. R

Mesa Community College, Mesa, Arizona

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,751. Zip code 85202. R

Navajo Community College, Tsaile, Arizona

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 324. Zip code 86503.

Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 7,663. Zip code 86001. R

Phoenix College, Phoenix, Arizona

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 7,858. Zip code 85013. R

Pima Community College, Tucson, Arizona

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,263. Zip code 85709.

Scottsdale Community College, Scottsdale, Arizona

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,765. Zip code 85251. R

Southwestern College, Phoenix, Arizona

Four-year Conservative Baptist bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 87 men, 73 women. **Graduates:** 15 men, 10 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary), philosophy and religion (religion). **Special programs:** Bible–nursing program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Johnson Temperament Test. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 45 men applied, 40 were accepted; 35 women applied, 32 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Top two-thirds of high school class ranking preferred. ACT scores required. Interview preferred if practicable. Need recommendation from church pastor. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 10, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by August 10 for fall term. Complete transcripts required from all other colleges attended. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 25 women. 60% from Arizona, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:**

Education 20%, religion 70%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, choral groups. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Motor vehicles must be registered and give evidence of insurance coverage. Firearms restricted on campus. Single students must live in dormitories unless living with a relative. Attendance at chapel and participation in Practical Christian Service is required for all regular students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,030. **Room and board:** $960. **Other expenses** (books): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 55 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 50% of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need as substantiated by a FFS and application for financial assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 10. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office or Financial Aid Office, Southwestern College, 2625 E. Cactus Road, Phoenix, Arizona 85032.

University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 11,102 men, 9,452 women. **Graduates:** 4,478 men, 2,426 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural chemistry and soils, agricultural communications, agricultural economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping, range management), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, entomology, physiology, plant pathology, poultry science, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business economics, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, insurance, marketing, merchandising and fashion promotion, personnel management, production and operations management, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, distributive, drama, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering mathematics, engineering physics, geological engineering, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, mining, nuclear technology, systems engineering), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, oriental studies, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation (watershed management, natural resource recreation), geography, health and medical professions (health services administration, medical technology, nursing–registered, nutritional science, pharmacy, rehabilitation), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, family economics and home management, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, jazz and contemporary media, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, hydrology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer school in Guadalajara and summer study travel program abroad). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain 1.4 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale). **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, Oriental studies, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, public administration, records management, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,072 men applied, 2,671 were accepted; 2,966 women applied, 2,704 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. ACT used for placement in freshman English and as a basis for guidance and counseling. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, general electives (exclude physical education) 7. If 4 units of English presented, no foreign language required. If only 3 units of English presented, 2 units of one foreign language required. **Basis for selection:** High school admissions are primarily based on the following: Required subject matter; satisfactory final rank in class (top half) or satisfactory ACT composite scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Application fee:** $10 for nonresidents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions usually within 3 weeks after all credentials are received. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by no later than July 15 for fall term. Overall grade-point average of C required with no grade below C in the most recent term. Students must also present satisfactory personnel report from institution last attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,840 men, 1,665 women. 80% from Arizona, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 6½% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 46%, engineering 6%, education 7%, business 16%, agriculture 4%, home economics 4%, fine arts 8%, architecture 2%, earth sciences 1%, mines 1%, nursing 4%, pharmacy 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, billiards-M, bicycle marathon, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, horseshoes-M, paddleball, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Campus closed to vehicular traffic during school hours. Freshmen required to live in university-controlled housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $411, for out-of-state students $1,401. **Room and board:** $1,325. **Other expenses:** $1,124.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Medical, Pharmacy, and Nursing Loans and Grants, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 962 of these were offered aid; all 962 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid awarded on basis of need except a few academic scholarships. A need analysis review is given each application. We use ACT need analysis system. Scholarship assistance is based on high school class rank and demonstrated need for entering freshmen. Continuing students are selected on academic performance and demonstrated need. Priorities are established based on total number of applications, relative need among these applicants, and funds available. In consideration for loans, no differentiation is made between resident and nonresident applicants. However, in awarding scholarships, in-state students are given a distinct preference. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as processed, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days of receipt. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** We will not accept PCS in lieu of FFS. Students using the PCS are notified that we do not use this system and are mailed the FFS forms.

CORRESPONDENCE. David L. Windsor, Dean of Admissions, or Financial Aid Office, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 85721.

Yavapai College, Prescott, Arizona

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 715. Zip code 86301.

Arkansas

Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Arkansas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 567. Zip code 72202.

Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 230 men, 220 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. Option of 3 1-month modular courses offered during both the winter and summer terms. 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city in rural community 90 miles from Little Rock, Arkansas and 110 miles from Memphis, Tennessee. **Special features:** We offer both a traditional liberal arts education and a career-oriented program. Cooperative education is available to any student. Students in co-op receive college credit while working full time. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** 2-year certificates, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, aquatic biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, linguistics), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, police science, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education. Credit for any of these required courses may be granted through testing. No failing grade will be given for required courses. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.50 required for freshmen to continue in good academic standing, 1.75 for sophomores, 1.90 for juniors, and 2.00 for seniors. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 180 men applied, 170 were accepted; 190 women applied; 183 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics and science 3, electives 7. No more than four units in each subject will be accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record most important. Test scores complement school records in determining strengths and weaknesses. A 2.0 school grade average is suggested. Extracurricular and community activities also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 430. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 21. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within three weeks on rolling admissions basis. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Transfer students who have been dismissed from another school must wait one term before applying. Credits of C or above from an accredited institution will be accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 70 women. 60% from Arkansas, 52% live on campus, 48% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 430. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 21%, education 25%, business 15%, health services 25%, community services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 19% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Campus ministry board, Baptist Student Union, Newman Club), drama, musical theater, LASSIES (women's choral group), drill team, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics-W, handball-M, rugby-M, skiing, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Extensive recreation program in Ozark Mountains.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,540. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 110 of these were offered aid; 110 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on a first come–first served basis. Aid awards will not exceed need. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is the first day of each term, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students must have a 2.0 grade-point average for financial aid consideration. **Additional information:** We have a comprehensive financial aid program designed to allow any qualified student to obtain the aid needed to study at Arkansas College.

CORRESPONDENCE. Michael A. Kelly, Director of Admissions, Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas 72501.

Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas

Four-year public school of arts and sciences, education, and systems science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,338 men, 804 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 75 miles from Little Rock. **Special features:** Adult Continuing Education program provides adults with the opportunity to continue their education in the evenings, whether for degree purposes or simply for further education in a given field. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Technical programs are offered in the School of Arts and Sciences, School of Education, and School of Systems Science. Bachelor degrees offered in the School of Arts and Sciences include art, art education, biological science, biology, creative writing, chemistry, English, fisheries and wildlife management, geology, history and political science, journalism, medical records science, medical technology, music, music education, nursing, physical science, psychology, sociology, and speech. In the School of Systems Science bachelor degrees awarded include accounting, agricultural business, business administration, computer science, economics and finance, engineering, management science, mathematics, office management, and recreation and park administration. An associate degree is also offered in nursing and secretarial science. The School of Education offers bachelor degree programs in business, elementary, health and physical, and secondary education. Other programs include library science, educational media, military science, pre-professional (pre-dental, pre-medicine, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary medicine, pre-forestry, pre-law), and social rehabilitation service. **Special programs:** Outstanding Juniors (high school juniors may earn 12 hours of college credit in the summer semesters; students who have completed the 11th grade with a B average are eligible to participate in the program upon recommendation of the high school counselor), High School Seniors Program (high school seniors may earn 6 hours college credit per semester by participating in regular college classes). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen will be placed on academic probation when semester grade-point average is below 1.50 unless cumulative grade-point average is 2.00 or higher. Sophomores, juniors, and seniors are placed on academic probation when semester grade-point average falls below 2.00 unless cumulative grade-point average is 2.00 or higher. These criteria also apply to entering transfer students. Suspension will normally be automatic for a student who in a probationary semester fails to achieve a 1.25 semester grade-point average if he is a freshman; a 1.75 semester grade-point average if he is a sophomore, junior, or senior; or who fails to remove himself from probation within 3 successive semesters.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 484 men applied, 482 were accepted; 292 women applied, 292 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT preferred by July before fall enrollment. Although a specified number of units in each major subject area is not required for admission, the college strongly recommends that an entering freshman present high school English 4 units, mathematics 3, and 8 chosen from science, social studies, and foreign languages. **Basis for selection:** All graduates of accredited high schools in Arkansas and contiguous states are accepted upon submission of completed high school transcripts. Other students must submit class rank. A high school student who has not graduated but presents a transcript showing 15 academic units may be admitted on the recommendation of the superintendent or principal of his high school. Non-high school graduates 18 years of age or older who have not been enrolled in secondary schools during the 12-month period before applying may enter by passing a GED test or a comparable test administered by the college. When circumstances justify, adults who do not meet the normal admission requirements may be admitted on a conditional basis. 45% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 36. **Application fee:** None. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 185 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer applicants must be in good standing at previous institutions and meet standards for admission of freshmen. Transfer credit is given for grades of C and above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 404 men, 284 women. 98% from Arkansas, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. 45% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 36. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 26%, fine arts 10%, education 18%, business and management 16%, agriculture and natural resources 9%, engineering 4%, computer science 2%, recreation and parks administration 8%, health services 6%. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Association of Black Students, various social clubs and service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $410, for out-of-state students $760. **Room and board:** $808. **Other expenses:** $490.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 162 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 162 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards usually based on financial need. When funds are limited, grades and test scores may be considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 25. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Verification of aid previously received is required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas 72801.

Arkansas State University, State University, Arkansas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,221 men, 2,737 women. **Graduates:** 331 men, 388 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 65 miles from Memphis, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture), art (graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (agricultural, art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (agricultural), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (premedical technology, nursing–registered, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures (American), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–Army), music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, fine arts (visual and musical), history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** As part of a new policy a freshman may repeat up to 18 hours of course work in which he originally received low grades. He must repeat a course in the semester immediately following the one in which he originally took it. Therefore, about 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, business education, counseling, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, mathematics, physical sciences, rehabilitation counseling, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,123 men applied, 1,005 were accepted; 1,167 women applied, 1,022 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by September before fall entrance. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1. These are recommended requirements. **Basis for selection:** All Arkansas high school graduates are admitted. Graduates from states bordering on Arkansas must have a minimum average of C. Applicants from other states must be in the top half of their graduating classes and must have C averages. The GED diploma will be accepted from applicants who are at least 20 years old. Applicants who are at least 21 years old and veterans of any age who have completed fewer than 15 units of high school work will be considered on the basis of their examination scores. Admission is sometimes considered for younger applicants with fewer than 15 high school units. **Application fee:** None. **Transfer applicants:** About 590 apply annually, and 507 are accepted. Students who are in good standing at accredited colleges and have grade-point averages of 2.00 or better will be admitted. Those with lower averages may also be admitted. Applicants with fewer than 15 hours of college credit must also meet qualifications for freshman admission. Credits earned with grades of C or better at accredited institutions will be transferred. Credits earned at nonaccredited institutions will be evaluated on the same basis as that used by the state university of the state in which the institution is located.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,150 men, 1,000 women. 88% from Arkansas, 50% live on campus, 50% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 12.78%, education 18.31%, business 24.83%, agriculture 7.13%, fine arts 6.46%, nursing 3.26%, science 12.28%, communications and printing 3.39%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, rifle-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking permits are required. Except in special cases, freshmen with less than 60 hours are required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $400, out-of-state students $700. **Room and board:** $665.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admissions, Registrar, and for financial aid, Vice-President for Student Affairs, Arkansas State University, State University, Arkansas 72467.

Arkansas State University: Beebe Branch
Beebe, Arkansas

Two-year public branch campus of university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 457 men, 197 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in rural setting 30 miles from Little Rock. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, horticulture), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (agricultural, business, child development and nursery education, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (agricultural engineering, drafting, mechanical engineering), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn at least a 1.25 grade-point average upon completing 30 semester hours in order to remain in good standing. Approximately 85% of freshmen do this.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by March of senior year. ACT scores are not required for admission. The test results are used for guidance and counseling purposes. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1, 2 other activities. The units specified constitute the minimum for an applicant who has not graduated from high school. In addition, a student must have a minimum of 15 units and a B average. GED test scores are accepted. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy admits all graduates of Arkansas high schools. Out-of-state graduates must have an overall C average. Applicants who have not graduated from high school may be admitted by the admissions and credits committee. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions soon after receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: petition to admissions and credits committee may be required. Transcripts of all previous work must be furnished to be evaluated by admissions officer. Transfer work from accredited institutions accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 men, 136 women. 95% from Arkansas, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Some remedial courses are available. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, field hockey, football, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Autos are permitted. Students not commuting from their legal residences are required to live on campus. No housing for married students is available on campus. Students are encouraged to assist in establishing regulations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $240, out-of-state students $440. **Room and board:** $800. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Applicants selected on basis of economic need and academic ability. No preference is given to minority groups or other groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 15 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after notice. Institutional application is required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Arkansas State University, Beebe Branch, Beebe, Arkansas 72012. For financial aid, write to the Dean of Students at same address.

Central Baptist College, Conway, Arkansas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 72032.

College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 291 men, 212 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small city 100 miles from Little Rock. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (medical technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must maintain at least a 1.5 grade-point average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 128 men applied, 103 were accepted; 79 women applied, 70 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2, American history 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades of C or better, ACT composite in the 30 percentile, and recommendation. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 49 are accepted. Must have C average or better. No D's will transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 70 men, 60 women. 60% from Arkansas, 49% live on campus, 51% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choir, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, fencing-M, football-M, softball-W, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, study skills center. **Regulations:** Students not living in their own home or with relatives live in dormitories. Freshmen may have cars on campus; all vehicles must be registered with the college. Convocation required except of seniors (50% required of freshmen and sophomores, 25% by juniors).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,750. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 77 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. Academic rank or out-of-state status has no effect on selection. Academic awards and special ability grants also available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid for transfer students same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, The College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas 72830.

Crowley's Ridge College, Paragould, Arkansas

Two-year private Church of Christ liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 84 men, 75 women. **Calendar:** Three 12-week semesters and 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, botany), English and literature (English), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (Bible), physical sciences (chemistry). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Required freshman courses:** Bible, English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 20 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.5 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. **Additional information:** All students required to take a course in Bible every semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 83 men applied and were accepted; 80 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units and at least 12 more academic units. **Basis for selection:** Any high school graduate or nongraduate with 15 units of academic credit with at least 3 units in English is accepted on approval of Director of Admissions. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. CRDA, EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 8 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Credit given for limited number of D's.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 45 men, 50 women. 70% from Arkansas, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter four-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (student preacher group, personal work groups), chorus, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, football-M, rifle, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** All full-time students attend chapel.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $975. **Room and board:** $810. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Sophomores are considered first, then freshmen are considered on first come–first served basis. Need determines amount of aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is first day of classes, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month after notification.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Crowley's Ridge College, Paragould, Arkansas 72450.

Harding College, Searcy, Arkansas

Four-year private Church of Christ liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,228 men, 1,242 women. **Graduates:** 25 men, 20 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Little Rock. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), art (fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce, communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, health and safety, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 29 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must achieve a 1.35 grade-point average the first semester and 1.5 the second semester. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 538 men applied, 428 were accepted; 603 women applied, 486 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July of senior year. High school English 3 units, 9 units of other academic subjects such as mathematics, science, social science, and foreign languages, 3 more units of other subjects. Students with GED certificates are usually acceptable. We also have an early entrance program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Generally, students with a high school grade average of 2.0 or higher and a 17 or higher on the ACT are accepted unconditionally. Other applicants are evaluated by an admissions committee. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 21. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after application is completed, accepted applicants need not reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Admissions policy is the same as for freshmen. Full credit is generally given if student transfers from an accredited school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men, 400 women. 27% from Arkansas, 80% live on campus, 8.5% commute, 1.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44.6%, engineering 0.7%, education 10.3%, business 15.6%, home economics 5.8%, fine arts 6.3%, health services 8.0%, religion 8.7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Timothy Club, JOY), drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, social service organizations (Dactylology Club, Circle K). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Compulsory daily chapel. Freshmen allowed cars on campus. Most boarding students required to live in dorms.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,379. **Room and board:** $1,056.50. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is major consideration. Each application is considered on an individual basis. Need analysis reports through CSS or ACT used. Unusual family circumstances are taken into consideration, and no differentiation is made between in-state and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 (extended as long as funds are available), applicants usually notified of decisions within 30 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of notification of award. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Information about type and amount of aid received from previous college is required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Fred Alexander, Director of Admissions, or Russell E. Showalter, Director of Financial Aid, Harding College, Searcy, Arkansas 72143.

Henderson State College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,829. Zip code 71923. R

Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with the United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 569 men, 467 women. **Calendar:** 3-3. **Location:** Small town 30 miles from Little Rock. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Association of Colleges and Universities for International and Intercultural Studies, Graz Institute (Austria), and junior year abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Washington Semester Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Subject area requirements rather than specific course requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations in humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. **Academic regulations:** Failure of 2 courses results in probation, failure of 4 courses results in suspension. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Hendrix offers a credit only grading option which allows a student to take one course per term for credit but no grade.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 320 men applied, 270 were accepted; 293 women applied, 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 1, mathematics 3, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Decisions reached on basis of test scores, counselor's report, and school grade average in academic courses. School grade average is most important factor. Leadership activities also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 30. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days prior to beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions monthly, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply 30 days prior to term for fall term. Must have 2.00 grade-point average (on a 4.00 scale). Credit given for nearly all work passed in another institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 men, 145 women. 89% from Arkansas, 70% live on campus, 5% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 22 and 30. 43% of freshmen from top tenth of senior class. 95% from top half of senior class. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live on campus or commute from home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,538. **Room and board:** $932.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days, PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas 72032.

John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 555. Zip code 72761. R

Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas

Four-year Baptist university for men and women with college of arts and science and college of music. **Undergraduates:** 718 men, 759 women. **Graduates:** 63 men, 102 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city (10,000 population) 70 miles from Little Rock. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, humanities, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, ROTC (men only), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. No limit on number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. ACT, University Environment Scale, and Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory used for counseling. **Academic regulations:** 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. One semester is allowed for removing academic probation. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English, social sciences. **Additional information:** Most classes are small, professors give individual attention and tutoring is available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 592 men and women applied; 437 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. Applicants who have not taken ACT by April will be considered on the basis of their high school transcripts, achievements, and recommendations. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1. The number of units completed in these areas and foreign languages must total 15. GED test scores are accepted from older students. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript, references, interview, and test scores must all be acceptable. Special financial arrangements given to children of missionaries. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon completion of files. **Transfer applicants:** About 115 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfers must have 2.0 grade-point averages in all college work attempted, and be in good standing at previous institutions. **Additional information:** Well-qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school (an interview is required).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 236 women. 86% from Arkansas, 91% live on campus, 9% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27%, education 32%, business 14%, home economics 1%, fine arts 7%, religion 11%, music (includes applied music, theory, composition, church music, choral and instrumental music, and music education) 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 26% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Ministerial Alliance, Religious Drama Guild), drama, marching band, concert band, Young Americans for Freedom, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Black American Students Society), social service organizations (Circle K, Collegiate Civitan), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, handball, rifle-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All noncommuting students are required to live in university housing unless they are excused. There is one compulsory chapel per week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,060. **Room and board:** Up to $1,000. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, discounts for commuter students. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 360 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 302 of these were offered aid, 260 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial need is determined by FFS. Test scores are considered only for SEOG. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions in May and June, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of notification. FFS required. **Additional information:** Achievement scholarships are automatically awarded to all students who have composite ACT scores of 25 and above.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Aids, Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas 71923.

Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Arkansas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 551. Zip code 72203. R

Phillips County Community College, Helena, Arkansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 266. Zip code 72342. R

Shorter College, North Little Rock, Arkansas

Two-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women (affiliated with the African Methodist Episcopal Church). **Undergraduates:** 65 men, 19 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Shorter College deals with the student on the varied level of his ability and needs. It is now moving in the direction of the community college concept.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (general, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, orientation and guidance, public speaking, health and safety. **Academic regulations:** A student who at the end of 2 semesters of work has a grade-point average of less than 0.7 will be placed on probation and must or should attend summer session. **Additional information:** To facilitate the availability of advanced courses for transferring students, each department makes available during alternate semesters a minimum of 6 hours of advanced courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 44 men applied, 44 were accepted; 26 women applied, 26 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1, American history 1. **Basis for selection:** Students are admitted upon presentation of high school transcript with acceptable units, by passing GED test or High School Equivalency Examination, or by transfer from another college. **Application fee:** $5, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before beginning of semester. **Transfer applicants:** Students must submit transcripts from previous institutions and will be given full credit for each course that fulfills requirements of Shorter College and in which the student earned a grade of C or above. Credits accepted will not exceed 45 semester hours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 95 men, 72 women. 95% from Arkansas, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 87% from minority backgrounds. More than 60% of students exhibit average to below average academic performances. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 95%, business 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 62% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, religious organizations (Student Christian Association), social organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, gymnastics-W. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Dormitory students will be permitted to leave the campus only if properly excused. All students who matriculate in the college are required to attend church services and other prescribed activities as designated by the institution. **Additional information:** The student activities (social, cultural and religious) are designed to foster and promote social experiences which will help develop self-confidence in group life.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $765. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $440.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need based on completed PCS. Grades are taken into consideration after the freshman year, but not as a determining factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of the Registrar, or Office of Student Financial Aid, Shorter College, 604 Locust Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72114.

Southern Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 529. Zip code 72476. R

Southern State College, Magnolia, Arkansas

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 855 men, 815 women. **Graduates:** 170 men, 167 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 50 miles from Texarkana, Arkansas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, horticulture), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial education), engineering (chemical, civil, drafting, electrical engineering, engineering sciences, industrial and management engineering, mechanical, petroleum), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Franch, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences, (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, special services program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Departmental examinations used for credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a minimum grade-point average of 1.5 or be placed on academic probation. Once a student is placed on academic probation, he has until the end of the next spring semester to demonstrate improvement. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 965 men and women applied, 963 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July before fall admission, used for placement. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1, American history and civics 1; no more than 4 units of vocational subjects. **Basis for selection:** All Arkansas high school graduates are admitted regardless of academic record. Graduates of high schools outside Arkansas (with the exception of Kansas and states adjacent to Arkansas) must rank in the top half of their classes to be admitted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 21. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 230 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Students must be eligible to return to the accredited college from which they are transferring. Credit will be determined by individual evaluation of transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 249 men, 267 women. 88% from Arkansas, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 14%, engineering 3%, education 16%, business 15%, agriculture 7%, nursing 5%, undecided 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs, 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (residence hall, school-wide government, college activities board), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, stage band, concert choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Association, social service clubs, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, student activities director. **Regulations:** Single undergraduate students who have not reached their twenty-second birthday must reside in college residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $410, for out-of-state students $680. **Room and board:** $888. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Student employment, academic scholarships for Arkansas students, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships and Loans. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and academic standing are the principal criteria for selection in conjunction with federal guidelines. Modest grades or test scores are required. For those not meeting standard academic requirements, the college has a special services program under which eligible students receive aid and additional training, tutoring, and preparation for college. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 14 and 18. **Application procedures:** College financial aid application required each year for all students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aids. Southern State College, Magnolia, Arkansas 71753.

Southwest Technical Institute, East Camden, Arkansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 71701.

State College of Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,335 men, 2,200 women. **Graduates:** 430 men, 473 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 30 miles from Little Rock. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 29 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To be in good standing a student must earn a C average. Approximately 60% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 592 men applied, 536 were accepted; 625 women applied, 583 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by date of enrollment. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1, electives 9. **Basis for selection:** Any graduate of an Arkansas high school is eligible for admission. Out-of-state applicants must rank in the top half of their graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 375 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Transfer students must have a 2.0 (on a 4.0 scale) grade-point average. Credits of C or better are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 500 women. 90% from Arkansas, 40% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 30%, business 10%, home economics 5%, fine arts 5%, health services 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $417, for out-of-state students $927. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $135.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 28% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the sole basis for selection. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February, applicants notified of decisions mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by mid-May. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen except transfers must have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0.

CORRESPONDENCE. W. H. Osborne, Director of Admissions, or Marvin Bishop, Director of Student Financial Aid, State College of Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas 72032.

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 9,048. Zip code 72701. R

University of Arkansas at Little Rock
Little Rock, Arkansas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,965. Zip code 72204. R

University of Arkansas at Monticello
Monticello, Arkansas

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 902 men, 661 women. **Graduates:** 157 men, 156 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 100 miles from Little Rock. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (surveying), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (air science), music (com-

57

position and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 290 men applied, 271 were accepted; 232 women applied, 220 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2, principal subject 3, secondary subject 2, electives 5. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15.8 and 17.6. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of forms. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 250 women. 95% from Arkansas, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 14 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 24%, engineering 1%, education 31%, business 16%, agriculture 4%, fine arts 5%, health services 13%, forestry 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing-M, football, golf, gymnastics, karate-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $418, for out-of-state students $718. **Room and board:** $842. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 220 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 220 of these were offered aid; 107 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need, 2.0 school grade average. Others awarded if funds available. Students with greatest need considered first. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 14.4 and 16.6. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions, Hubert McKeown, or Financial Aid, Walter Chapman, University of Arkansas, Monticello, Arkansas 71655.

University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,008. Zip code 71601. R

University of Arkansas Medical Center
Little Rock, Arkansas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 426. Zip code 72201. R

Westark Community College, Fort Smith, Arkansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,391. Zip code 72901. R

California

Allan Hancock College, Santa Maria, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,234. Zip code 93454. R

American River College, Sacramento, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,934. Zip code 95841. R

Antelope Valley College, Lancaster, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,107. Zip code 93534. R

Armstrong College, Berkeley, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 287 men, 143 women. **Graduates:** 140 men, 17 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (business, secondary), social sciences (economics, political science, public administration). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, special foreign language laboratory. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations; credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 28 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing a student must maintain a minimum grade-point average of 2.00. 75%–80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Accounting, business administration, business economics, marketing, public administration, teacher education for business, law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 100 men were accepted, 75 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or equivalent. Interview recommended. ACT and SAT by September 1. **Basis for selection:** Must pass three-man board of admissions. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 160 are accepted. Apply by September 15 for fall term. High school and college transcripts required. Transfer credit based upon all college-level courses completed at an acceptable college, university, or junior college with grades of D or above. Not more than 93 quarter units of advanced standing will be accepted from junior college transcripts.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 65 men, 50 women. 25% from California, 100% commute, 50% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates of two-year programs enter four-year programs, 10% of graduates of four-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Armstrong International Association, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, golf, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,165. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. PCS required. FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Edward J. Turk, Director of Admissions, Armstrong College, 2222 Harold Way, Berkeley, California 94704.

Art Center College of Design, Los Angeles, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 723 men, 319 women. **Graduates:** 4 men. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College faculty members are professionals. No textbooks are used for courses in design, art, film, and photography. Instructors divide their week between their own work and scheduled teaching days. About 97% of students transfer from liberal arts colleges but start their professional studio courses as freshmen. Trimester calendar enables students to complete required 8 terms in 2 years and 8 months. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (advertising design, advertising illustration, commercial art, design, environmental design, fashion illustration, graphic arts, graphic design, illustration, packaging, painting, photography, product design, studio art, transportation design), communications (film). **Required freshman courses:** Drawing, design, photography, film, English composition, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 44 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.50 grade-point average required in order to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Fine and applied arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 308 men applied, 134 were accepted; 116 women applied, 59 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, science 2. Art, photography, film recommended for portfolio purposes. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions committee evaluates all portfolios submitted by applicants. Prior college is recommended; C+ grade-point average in college-level academic courses expected. Applicants must qualify with portfolio and by academic record. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedure:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and 440 are accepted. Apply by March for fall term. Portfolio, rather than art courses completed elsewhere, determines advanced standing. Most transfer students start as beginners. **Additional information:** Portfolio of art or photography work and transcripts from high school and college required. $15 application charge. SAT or ACT not required of transfer students. Credit given for most general education courses with C or higher grade. Standing in studio courses is determined by portfolio applicant submits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 men, 40 women. 50% from California, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Applied and fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 2% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board** (off campus, estimate): $1,300. **Other expenses:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs, tuition scholarships from 4th trimester on. NDSL. 65 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 35 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Applications are accepted on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Olive M. Gardiner, Director of Admissions, Art Center College of Design, 5353 West 3rd Street, Los Angeles, California 90020.

Azusa Pacific College, Azusa, California

Four-year private interdenominational liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 556 men, 507 women. **Graduates:** 119 men, 93 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 26 miles from Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, commerce, communications (communications, journalism), education (elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad on individual basis. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a C average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, religion, social sciences, program leading to marriage, family counseling credential. **Additional information:** Three interdisciplinary courses required of all students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 149 men applied, 124 were accepted; 188 women applied, 167 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT anytime during senior year, used for counseling and placement. Strongly recommended but not required. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 1, American history and civics 1. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant considered individually on basis of information reflected by academic records, school and community involvement, references, depth of commitment to explore one's relationship with God, extent of desire to contribute to the college community, and personal statements. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing dates for applications July 15 and December 1, applicants notified of decisions on completion of file. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 15 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures same as for freshmen. Transfer credit granted for work at accredited institutions on equivalency basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 70% from in state, 75% live on campus, 35% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. Freshmen reflect approximately a B average for grades in high school and are serious students with a high percentage planning on graduate study. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 79.5%, business 4%, fine arts 6.5%, religion 10%. **Student activities:** Student government (extensive student services programming), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera, concert band, various choirs, seven musical ensembles, Black Students Counsel, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Single students under 21 years of age must live on campus. Compulsory chapel 3 times weekly. **Additional information:** "Communiversity" programs offer students extensive intramurals, outdoor adventures, cultural arts, and an experimental college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,968. **Room and board:** $1,210.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Available funds, financial need, governmental regulations, and academic standing are all taken into consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by registration date. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, or Financial Aid Officer, Azusa Pacific College, Azusa, California 91702.

Bakersfield College, Bakersfield, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,587. Zip code 93305. R

Barstow College, Barstow, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 486. Zip code 92311. R

Bauder College, Sacramento, California

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college for men and women specializing in fashion careers. **Undergraduates:** 1 man, 148 women. **Graduates:** 1 woman. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 85 miles from San Francisco.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (fashion design, interior decorating). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (written and oral communication), history of fashion, sociology. **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain at least a 2.0 grade-point average (C) on the 4.0 scale to be in good standing. Usually 95% of first-year students complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 8 men applied, 1 was accepted; 650 women applied, 125 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview required. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions after application review, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. Credit is given for previous work only if it is entirely inclusive of material presented in our curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 5 men, 200 women. 50% from California, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 30% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 45%, fine arts 55%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, drama, dance, modeling. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All first-year students from outside the Sacramento area are required to live in the residence hall unless living locally with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,560. **Room and board:** $1,575. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 70 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 45 of these were offered aid; 5 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** PCS used to determine family contribution for each student. Students with greatest need receive financial aid first. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July, applicants notified of decisions August, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Bauder College, 641 Howe Avenue, Sacramento, California 95825.

Bethany Bible College, Santa Cruz, California

Four-year private Bible college for men and women affiliated with the Assemblies of God. **Undergraduates:** 324 men, 235 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 25 miles from San Jose, California. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary), English and literature (English), history, music, philosophy and religion (theology), social sciences, other (Christian education, pre-seminary studies, missions, ministerial studies). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Course may be waived on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least 1.85 grade-point average on 4.00 scale to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 182 men applied, 154 were accepted; 152 women applied, 141 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school graduation or satisfactory GED test scores. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are made on basis of high school transcript, ACT scores, and 3 personal references. At least 2.0 or C high school average recommended. Commitment to Christian faith required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 21. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions when application file is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer credit accepted from recognized colleges for comparable courses in which grades of C or above were earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 117 women. 90% from California, 90% live on campus, 5% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 20%, religion 80%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5%–10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, concert band, concert choir, traveling choir. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students bringing automobiles to campus must have adequate insurance coverage. Underclassmen below age 18 required to live in campus housing. Daily chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,454. **Room and board:** $950. **Other expenses:** Over $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (limited number), loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Economic factors only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Karen Carnahan, Admissions Information, or Paul Veliquette, Student Financial Aid Officer, 800 Bethany Drive, Santa Cruz, California 95060.

Biola College, La Mirada, California

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,000 men, 1,000 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of suburban community 22 miles from downtown Los Angeles. **Special features:** Interdenominational college dedicated to precepts of evangelical Protestant Christianity. Admission open to Christian students only. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications, education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Greek, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Christian school supervision, marriage and family counseling, theology (offered through Talbot Seminary, Biola's graduate school of theology). **Additional information:** All students must complete 30 semester hours of Bible and doctrine for all degrees offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 300 men applied, 275 were accepted; 340 women applied, 295 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 7. Foreign language strongly recommended but not absolutely required. GED test scores accepted in lieu of high school graduation. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance based first on academic record; personal references and test scores next in importance. School, community, church activities helpful. No special class rank required. Out-of-state and minority applicants encouraged. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31. **Transfer applicants:** About 275 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by July 31 for fall term. Transcripts from each college attended and SAT scores required. Credit transferred depends on grades and rating of school attended, in addition to nature of course work. **Additional information:** All applicants must submit 2 recommendations.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 225 women. 72% from California, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 20%, fine arts 5%, religion 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choral groups, Young Democrats, Young Republicans. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Daily chapel attendance required. No liquor, tobacco, dancing. Conservative dress and hair regulations. Dormitory living required for students under 21 not living at home. No restriction on cars. **Additional information:** All students expected to carry out Christian Service assignment of their choice.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,920. **Room and board:** $1,175. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Aid primarily based on need. Academic or special abilities strongly considered. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 560. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures do not differ from those for freshmen. **Additional information:** Good part-time employment opportunities on campus and in surrounding communities.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Biola College, 13800 Biola Avenue, La Mirada, California 90639.

Brooks College, Long Beach, California

Two-year; private; for women. Enrollment 326. Zip code 90804.

Brooks Institute of Santa Barbara
Santa Barbara, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 602. Zip code 93108. R

Butte College, Oroville, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,104. Zip code 95965. R

Cabrillo College, Aptos, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,392. Zip code 95003. R

California Baptist College, Riverside, California

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with the Southern Baptist Convention of California. **Undergraduates:** 381 men, 275 women. **Graduates:** 1,286 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 50 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** California Baptist College offers quality education in a setting of Christian ideals and values. The liberal arts college, located in beautiful Riverside, encourages each student to develop his potential at his own pace and interest inspired by a concerned faculty and the opportunity for superb social involvement. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer tours). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACT used for counseling. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.50 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 394 men and women applied, 359 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis (April 1 preferred), applicants notified of decisions within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 115 are accepted. Official transcripts from high school and all colleges attended, ACT or SAT test, and 2 letters of recommendation are required. Credit is given for previous courses taken at an accredited college with grades of C or better if similar courses are offered at our college. We will accept up to 6 units of D work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 78 men, 99 women. 80% from California, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 47%, education 7%, business 14%, fine arts 8%, religion 24%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, ensembles, political organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Single students under 21 are expected to live in the residence hall. All fulltime students are required to attend a minimum of 26 chapel periods per semester.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,010. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Academic and honor scholarships are based on grade-point average. Service awards are based on ability to perform and grade-point average. **Application procedures:** PCS and school's own aid application form required.

CORRESPONDENCE. California Baptist College, 8432 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, California 92504.

California College of Arts and Crafts
Oakland, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 426 men, 793 women. **Graduates:** 16 men, 21 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 2 miles from Berkeley, California. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (ceramics, design, environmental design, glass, metal arts, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture, textiles), education (art). **Special programs:** Independent study, consortium member of Union of Independent Colleges of Art – Student Mobility Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a C average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Ceramics, design, drawing, etching, glass, lithography, motion pictures, painting, photography, printmaking, silk screen, sculpture, television, textile.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 442 men and women applied, 415 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** 1 semester of high school laboratory science. **Basis for selection:** Open-admissions policy provided the applicant fulfills 3 minimum requirements: graduation from an accredited high school or the equivalent; school grade average of C (2.0); at least 1 semester of a laboratory science course on either a high school or college level. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or later as indicated in acceptance letter. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 574 apply annually, and 478 are accepted. If a transfer student has completed more than 45 units (or semester hours credits) in humanities and sciences with passing grades, transfer credit will be up to 45 semester units only. Up to 90 units (studio and humanities and sciences) of transfer credit will be accepted from another accredited institution. Requirement for bachelor degree is 120 units (75 units in studio and 45 units in humanities and sciences).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 42% from California, 6% live on campus. **Student activities:** Student newspaper. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,080. **Room:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Students with greatest need from low-income families given preference. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. Federal income tax form required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ruth Y. Sano, Director of Admissions, or Robert Lawson, Financial Aid Officer, 5212 Broadway at College, Oakland, California 94618.

California Institute of the Arts, Valencia, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 483. Zip code 91355. R

California Institute of Asian Studies
San Francisco, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 94110.

California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 734 men, 101 women. **Graduates,** 650 men, 42 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** Undergraduate and graduate instruction and research principally in fields of science and engineering; emphasis on preeminence rather than size. University has exchange program with both Scripps College and Occidental College. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering science, materials science, mechanical engineering), English, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), social sciences (economics). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC in conjunction with University of Southern California. **Required freshman courses:** Chemistry, mathematics, physics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All permanent grades for freshmen are either P, indicating passed, or F, indicating failed. The records of freshmen who have accumulated 42 or more units of courses not passed in the freshman year curriculum of 126-147 units will be reviewed by the committee on undergraduate standards to determine whether they are eligible to register for sophomore year; 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, computer science and systems analysis, economics, engineering, mathematics, physical sciences. **Additional information:** Approximately one-fourth of a student's work must be in some area of humanities and must include 27 units (6 semester hours) of English. Three one-quarter periods of physical education at some time during undergraduate attendance are required.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 806 men applied, 348 were accepted; 94 women applied, 35 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH in Mathematics Level II and any 2 of the following: biology, chemistry, English composition, or physics. High school English 3 units, mathematics 4, science 2, United States history and government 1, other subjects 5. **Basis for selection:** Scores on College Board tests, high school record (particularly in mathematics and science courses), counselors' and teachers' comments on recommendation forms, extracurricular initiative, and interest in science are chief considerations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 570 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 680 and 760. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions in early April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: transcripts of college and high school work to date must be submitted by March 15; application forms will be sent to those whose grades and subjects meet requirements and must be returned before April 1. No applications accepted for senior year. Transfer applicants must present SAT scores. TOEFL required of applicants whose native language is not English. Must also take university's transfer examinations in mathematics and physics. Transfer applicants will be notified of admissions decision by June 20.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 men, 22 women. 40% from California, 95% live on campus, 1% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 620 and 720 and SAT-mathematical scores between 730 and 780. Two-thirds of freshman class received all A's in high school mathematics and science courses. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 2%, social sciences 1%, engineering 29%, physical sciences 36%, biological sciences 16%, mathematics 16%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Associated Students, board of control (interprets and administers honor system), interhouse committee, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Christian Fellowship, Newman Club, Hillel Society, drama, concert band, chamber orchestra, glee club, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Union, YMCA, Environmental Action Council. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cricket, cross-country, fencing, flying, football, golf, karate, lacrosse, mountain climbing, rugby, sailing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Students serve as voting members of most faculty committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,030. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $345.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG. 177 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 177 of these were offered aid, 177 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid based on need. University endeavors to meet need for all students by a combination of scholarship and loan. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants must file PCS by April 1. **Additional information:** Residents of California are expected to apply for state scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Stirling L. Huntley, Director of Admissions, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California 91109.

California Lutheran College
Thousand Oaks, California

Four-year Lutheran liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 523 men, 515 women. **Graduates:** 475 men, 264 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 40 miles from Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (business management and administration), communication arts, education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (criminal justice). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. No limit on number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 2.0 required to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Administration of justice, business administration, education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 266 men applied, 215 were accepted; 246 women applied, 222 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July after senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants should be in top half of class. Admission decision based primarily on school achievement, SAT, and recommendation of school counselor. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with extensive financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or within two weeks after notification. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 246 apply annually, and 165 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Maximum of 70 semester credits accepted from freshman and sophomore years at junior college. C average required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 150 women. 90% from California, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Typical enrolled freshmen have B averages and SAT combined scores of 1,000. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 20%, business 11%, fine arts 2%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, symphony orchestra, political organizations, Black Student Union, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, rugby-M, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores must live on campus unless they are living with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees: $2,233. Room and board: $1,150. Other expenses: $500.**

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 244 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 228 of these were offered aid, 228 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of both need and academic ability. Minority students are advised on special funding. There are special programs to assist students with special talents such as music, athletics, journalism, forensics, and drama. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 10, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, California Lutheran College, Thousand Oaks, California 91360.

California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, California

Four-year public maritime academy for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 303 men, 7 women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Small city 25 miles from San Francisco.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Marine engineering technology (engineering officers), marine industrial technology (deck officers). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Naval science courses leading to commission as Ensign in United States Naval Reserves. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, naval science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 306 men applied, 132 were accepted; 8 women applied, 7 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. Achievement Tests in English and mathematics used for placement. High school English 3 units, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Grade-point average (40%), SAT or ACT (30%), references (20%), activities (10%). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, accepted applicants must reply by July 30. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Courses validated by validation officer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 133 men, 7 women. 90% from California, 100% live on campus, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, religious organizations, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may have automobiles and must live on campus. Chapel attendance not required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,560, for out-of-state students $1,935. **Other expenses:** $1,100 first year, $400 remaining years.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 35 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 30 of these were offered aid; 27 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Priority given to applications received by March 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks from date of offer. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. C. W. Barber, P.O. 1392, Vallejo, California 94590.

California Polytechnic State University at San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo, California

Four-year public polytechnic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,395 men, 3,749 women. **Graduates:** 561 men, 410 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 220 miles north of Los Angeles. **Special features:** Major emphasis on agriculture, architecture, engineering, business, and home economics, together with the closely related fields of natural sciences, physical sciences, and mathematics. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (graphic arts, printing), biological sciences (biochemistry), business, communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, physical), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, airconditioning, architectural, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management engineering, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (English, speech), history, home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (California State College program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, health education, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Any number of quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree, except that 50 quarter units in residence are required for graduation. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business, chemistry, computer science, education, engineering, English, home economics, industrial arts, mathematics, physical education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Over 3,400 men and women applied, 2,607 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. No course pattern of high school units required. Students strongly encouraged to include English, foreign language, college preparatory mathematics, laboratory science, history and social science, speech, music, and art. **Basis for selection:** California residents must be in top third of all California high school graduates; out-of-state students must be in top sixth. Applicants from minorities and low-income families admitted with some deficiencies in preparation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 26. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Initial filing date for applications November 1–30, applicants notified of decisions by May 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,200 apply annually, and over 2,300 are accepted. Apply from November 1–30 for fall term. If eligible on basis of high school record, applicants must have at least C average in all college work attempted. If not eligible on basis of high school record, applicant must have successfully completed 56 transferable semester units with at least a C average. Credit given for grades of D or higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,767 men, 1,174 women. 99% from California, 60% live on campus, 10% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 7%, engineering 18%, business 11%, agriculture 20%, home economics 6%, architecture 13%, science and mathematics 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, Black Student Union, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, foreign student clubs, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not required to live on campus; permitted to have automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $221 (includes optional medical fee of $30), out-of-state students $1,299. **Room and board:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. Over 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary qualification for aid. No special consideration given any group. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** No difference from freshman applicants; basic requirement is need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jerald Holley, Director of Admissions, or Lawrence Wolf, Director of Financial Aid, California Polytechnic State University at San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo, California 93407.

California State College at Bakersfield
Bakersfield, California

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,025 men, 937 women. **Graduates:** 375 men, 350 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. No limit to semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Overall C average must be maintained. **Graduate programs:** Behavioral science, business administration, education, English, history, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 800 men applied, 600 were accepted; 750 women applied, 575 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. No specific high school courses required. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on test scores and high school grade average. Special admissions programs for minorities. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 30, applicants notified of decisions by June 1 if application filed earlier. **Transfer applicants:** About 87% are accepted. Apply by September 30 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: overall C average in all college work completed; student must be in good standing at last college attended. Credit given for all transferable courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 160 women. 98% from California, 82% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 41%, education 3%, business 12%, fine arts 5%, undeclared 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (volunteer program). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, cross-country, golf, softball-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores under 21 years of age who are not living at home or with legal guardians will be required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Approximately $172 annually, out-of-state students $433 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarship and Loan Programs. 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need without regard to class rank, grades, and so forth. Financial need determined through use of PCS and any other relevant information which may pertain to student's particular situation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply prior to June 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All students given equal consideration.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Richard P. Huntley, Director of Financial Aids, California State College at Bakersfield, 9001 Stockdale Highway, Bakersfield, California 93309.

California State College at Dominguez Hills
Dominguez Hills, California

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,200 men, 2,050 women. **Graduates:** 350 men, 400 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, real estate), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (education of exceptional children, elementary, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (full credit at selected locations and institutions under auspices of California State University and Colleges). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 36 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain grade-point average of 2.0 (C) or better. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Behavioral sciences, business and commerce, education, English.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 375 men applied, 325 were accepted; 325 women applied, 275 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** First-time freshmen and lower-division applicants admission based on cumulative school grade average in all high school subjects (except physical education) and test score results, either SAT or ACT. Upper-division applicants admission based on grade-point average of C or better in previous college work. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by September 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,800 apply annually, and 3,900 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Lower-division transfers admission based on school grade average and either SAT or ACT scores with at least C average in college work attempted. Upper-division transfers admission based on C average on 60 or more transferable quarter units.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 260 men, 240 women. 100% from California, 100% commute, 45% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 64%, business 25%, fine arts 10%, health services 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, handball-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $150, for out-of-state students $1,450. **Room and board:** $2,000. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 207 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 207 of these were offered aid; 203 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students must demonstrate financial need. Preference is given to students with the greatest need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, but late applicants are accepted, applicants notified of decisions continually during the summer, recipients of aid offers must reply within 14 days. FCS required. Previous year's federal income tax return required. **Additional information:** All applicants for financial aid must first be accepted to the college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Norma Cole, Director, EOP, or Robert N. Jones, Director, Student Financial Aid, California State College at Dominguez Hills, 1000 East Victoria Street, Dominguez Hills, California 90747.

California State College at San Bernardino
San Bernardino, California

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,335 men, 1,044 women. **Graduates:** 374 men, 319 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation (environmental studies, geography), health and medical professions (health sciences, nursing–bachelors), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad in 11 countries, internship program in criminal justice, political science, and sociology, special major. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC, all available in cooperation with neighboring colleges. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 40 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Maintain a 2.0 (C) grade-point average and earn twice as many progress points as units attempted. **Graduate programs:** Business administration, education, psychology. **Additional information:** Pre-professional programs in dentistry, engineering, law and medicine.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 345 men and women applied, 202 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year, no later than June. **Basis for selection:** California high school graduates must be in top one-third of their class, nonresident students must rank comparable to top one-sixth of California graduates. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. Limited number of fee waiver applications available through Admissions and Records Office. **Application procedures:** Suggested filing date for applications November 1, deadline date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,700 apply annually, and 1,500 are accepted. Apply by March for fall term. C average and honorable dismissal from last institution attended required. No more than 70 semester hours or 105 quarter units from a community college may be transferred for credit toward a bachelor degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 245 men, 148 women. 98% from California, 2% live on campus, 98% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 89%, business 10%, fine arts 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, concert band, political organizations (Political Council, international club), ethnic organizations (MECHA, BSU). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, flag football, golf, gymnastics-M, handball, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $190 materials and services fee (no tuition charged for California residents). For out-of-state students $1,299. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $180.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Scholarship awards are based on academic performance and need for aid, all other assistance based on need alone. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions about May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible for aid under the same requirements as freshman students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions and Records Office, California State College at San Bernardino, 5500 State College Parkway, San Bernardino, California 92407.

California State College at Sonoma
Rohnert Park, California

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 7,845. Zip code 94928. R

California State College at Stanislaus
Turlock, California

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,210 men, 960 women. **Graduates:** 304 men, 326 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4 semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Large town within 100-mile radius of San Francisco, Sacramento, the Mother Lode Country, Yosemite, Fresno, and Monterey. **Special features:** Advantages inherent in relatively small student body. Friendly academic environment provides climate conducive to learning. Modern facilities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing personnel and operations administration, organizational communication), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical education, secondary, speech and hearing, child development), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), liberal studies, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and history of religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, administration of justice, geography, international studies, urban and community studies, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad programs in 19 countries, winter term multidisciplinary courses, self-designed special major. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 (C) grade-point average considered satisfactory academic achievement; 81% of freshmen complete year with 2.0 grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Business administration, education, English (literature), history, psychology, speech (communication pathology).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 466 men and women applied, 359 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Specific high school subjects and units not required for admission eligibility. **Basis for selection:** Applicant who is graduate of California high school or legal resident of California must have eligibility index of 3,072. This index computed by multiplying grade average (C = 2.00) in all subjects (excluding physical education and military science) taken in last 3 years of high school by 800 and adding to it SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores. Out-of-state student who graduated from high school in another state must have eligibility index of 3,402. Local area Educational Opportunity Program applicants may be admitted under alternate admission requirements. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Initial filing period November 1-30, closing date for applications when quotas filled after November 30, space reservations issued in February, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis beginning March 1, accepted applicants should reply before end of May. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,700 apply annually, and

1,350 are accepted. Apply by November 30 or as soon afterward as possible for fall term. Only freshmen and transfers with fewer than 56 transferable semester units required to file SAT or ACT scores. Applicants who completed 56 or more transferable semester units will be admitted if he achieved college grade-point average of at least 2.0; applicant with fewer than 56 units completed may be admitted if he meets current freshman requirements and has satisfactory college record. Out-of-state students must have 2.4 college average. Credit will be granted for all baccalaureate-level courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 208 women. 97% from California, 20% live on campus, 60% commute from their homes, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business administration 16%, humanities 35%, mathematics and natural sciences 14%, social sciences 35%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf, softball, tennis, track and field-M, soccer-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, orientation programs for new students. **Additional information:** Each student assigned to faculty member for academic advising.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $182, out-of-state students $1,474. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, short-term loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 151 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 78 of these were offered aid, all 78 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** In federal programs, financial need is always factor in reaching decision, with priority given to those with the greatest need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June, recipients of aid offers must reply by July. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aids Officer, California State College at Stanislaus, 800 Monte Vista Avenue, Turlock, California 95380. Students from minority or poverty-level backgrounds may write to Director of Educational Opportunity Program at the same address.

California State Polytechnic University at Pomona
Pomona, California

Four-year public university of arts and sciences for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,800 men, 3,060 women. **Graduates:** 600 men, 475 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer quarter. **Location:** Near small city 25 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** Principal academic divisions are the schools of agriculture, arts, business, engineering, environmental design, science, and teacher preparation. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural biology, agricultural business management, agronomy–field crops, animal science, fruit industry, horticulture, Latin-American agriculture, park administration, soil science), architecture (city planning, landscape architecture), biological sciences (botany, biology, microbiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant management, marketing), communications (communications), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (physical education), recreation administration, engineering (aerospace and aeronautical engineering, agricultural engineering, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, engineering technology, industrial and management engineering, mechanical engineering), English and literature (English), history and cultures, home economics, (food and nutrition), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, earth sciences, physics), social sciences (economics, police science, social work), other (art, behavioral science, drama, history, humanities, music, philosophy, political science). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, study abroad, early admissions program, interdisciplinary studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Educational Opportunity Program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC or Army ROTC available on request in cooperation with neighboring institutions. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Other tests used for counseling, placement, or credit are Strong, Edwards, Kuder, Myers-Briggs Type Indicator, Omnibus Personality Inventory. **Academic regulations:** A freshman may be disqualified from the college if he falls 22½ or more grade points below a 2.0 (C) grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, chemistry, city planning, economics, education, engineering, English, landscape architecture, mathematics, physical education. **Additional information:** Work in the major subject commences at the start of the student's first quarter and is spread over the 4-year undergraduate program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,500 first-time students admitted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Test scores and high school averages are used jointly to form an eligibility index. High school English, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, science; all of these high school subjects are recommended; no specific number of units required. **Basis for selection:** Minimum eligibility index for students taking ACT is 741, derived from high school grade average × 200 + ACT composite score × 10. For students taking SAT, eligibility index is 3072, derived from high school grade average × 800 + SAT combined score. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20.3 and 25.7. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as eligibility is determined. **Transfer applicants:** Number of applicants increases each year. Acceptance depends on university budget as well as on the number of students. Students who have attended accredited 2-year or 4-year colleges will be given full credit for college-level courses successfully completed. **Additional information:** Space reservations are established for applicants whose requests are received during November for the following fall quarter.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,260 men, 525 women. 94% from California, 14% live on campus, 86% commute, 24% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20.3 and 25.7. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33%, engineering 23%, business 17%, agriculture 9%, environmental design 7%, science 11%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, 6 clubs affiliated with various religious denominations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choral group, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Political Science Club, Black Students Association, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, social service organizations (Mexican American

Student Association's tutoring project and various community projects under coordination of the human relations commission of the Associated Students, Inc.), fraternities, sororities (only local organizations with emphasis on service to college and community, no national fraternities). **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking on campus costs $10 per quarter. No rules on residence. **Additional information:** Most clubs are academically and professionally oriented. A leadership program is conducted by the Associated Students, Inc. Foreign students maintain several clubs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $210, out-of-state students $1,299. **Room and board:** $1,356. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All students must meet standard eligibility criteria. Priority given to applicants with greatest financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15 for initial screening but late applications are accepted continuously; applicants notified of decisions by late summer; recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS required. SFS for independent students. Federal income tax return required. **Transfer students:** Receive same treatment as students who entered as freshmen. **Additional information:** All applicants are encouraged to apply for financial aid at the same time as filing for admission, starting November 1 for following fall quarter.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Office, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, California 91768.

California State University at Chico, Chico, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,449 men, 5,076 women. **Graduates:** 1,089 men, 911 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city in rural community 90 miles from Sacramento, California. **Special features:** The university provides a wide variety of programs in the liberal arts and sciences and the applied arts and professions, in addition to a comprehensive program of student services that emphasize the living-learning opportunities available to a student body on a residential campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, horticulture), art (art history, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary education, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering design, industrial and management engineering, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, plastics technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Cooperative education (work-study), honors program, independent study, study abroad (East Africa, Italy, United Kingdom, Germany, Ireland, Yugoslavia and Greece, Mexico, and Floating Classroom). The university also participates in the California State University and College International Programs Abroad. General Studies Thematic, University of New Hampshire Exchange Program. Over 700 approved extension classes and intersession classes, and a student initiated, financed, and administered community service and experiential education program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. The university provides both formal and informal workshops and counseling for life goals, career choice, and individual development. **Military training:** Army ROTC, in cooperation with University of California at Davis. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree: 6 units in social science and 6 units in humanities and fine arts. **Academic regulations:** A student is subject to academic probation if at any time his cumulative grade-point average or his grade-point average falls below 2.0, or if during any term, he fails to earn at least twice as many progress points as all units attempted. 85% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, anthropology, biological sciences (biology, botany), business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, drama, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, home economics, industrial technology, library science, mathematics, music, nursing, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, public administration, recreation administration, records management, social sciences (social welfare and corrections), speech, vocational education. **Additional information:** The 115-acre campus consists of 35 major buildings which include up-to-date facilities for engineering, performing arts, behavioral and social sciences, computer science; there are a student union and residence halls, a new Learning Resources Activities Center (library), and a new student health center. An underground television cable network supplies all major classrooms with closed circuit and network color television, multiple media capabilities, plus access to the campus computer network.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,704 men applied, 1,534 were accepted; 1,756 women applied, 1,580 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT prior to registration. Freshmen who are California high school graduates must have a grade-point average and ACT or SAT test scores that place them among the top third of California high school graduates. Freshmen who are not residents of California must have an eligibility index which will place them in the top sixth of California high school graduates. The high school grade average is based on all high school work completed in grades 10 to 12, excluding physical education and military science courses. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration for admission is given to students applying under the following programs or categories: Educational Opportunity Program, veterans, handicapped students, and special hardship cases. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications when appropriate class and program quotas are filled, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after receipt of final transcripts, test scores, and completed application. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,827 apply annually, and 3,050 are accepted. Other requirements and procedures: Lower-division transfer students with fewer than 56 semester units of credit who were eligible for admission to the university at the time of high school graduation may transfer at any time provided they have a 2.00 grade-point average and are in good standing at the last institution attended. Upper-division transfer students with 56 or more semester (84 quarter) units of baccalaureate level work must have a grade-point average of at least 2.00 (C) and be in good standing at the last college attended. The ACT or SAT is not required for admission purposes. Transfer credit is granted for all college-level (baccalaureate) courses completed at other accredited educational institutions. **Additional information:** Applicants who can be accommodated within category quotas will receive confirmation of space reservation. Although the space reservation is not a statement of admission, it is a commitment on the part of the campus to admit a student once eligibility has been established. When the student receives notice of the space reservation, he should initiate action to have transcripts of all college and high school work sent to the campus.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 800 men, 835 women. 99% from California, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. 95% of freshmen were in the top half of their high school class and 21% were in the top tenth of their graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 0.03%, education 0.04%, business 10%, agriculture 0.04%, home economics 0.02%, fine arts 14%, health services 0.05%, natural and physical sciences 10%, professional studies 23%, undeclared 11%, interdisciplinary 19%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (not affiliated with the university: Chi Alpha, Christian Fellowship, Christian Science, Newman Club), drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chamber, string, woodwind, jazz, and choral groups, political organizations (numerous voluntary organizations not affiliated with the university: Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Native American Council, Black Student Union, Mexican American Organization, Chinese Student Club), social service organizations (Community Action Volunteers in Education, Model U.N., Forces to Restore Earth's Environment, Women's Center), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball, basketball, bowling, boxing-M, cross-country, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic advising. **Additional information:** The university provides a distinctive residential environment in which a large majority of the student body resides away from home as student members of the Chico community. In addition to on-campus residence facilities, the university offers a diversified student activities program of over 100 special interest, social service, and fraternal organizations and clubs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $184, for out-of-state students $650. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Grants and Loans. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; all 300 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** A substantial majority of all financial aid awards are based on demonstrated financial need. The university does, however, make some scholarship, grant, and employment awards on the basis of academic or creative ability. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for scholarships February 15, for all other forms of financial assistance April 1, applicants notified of decisions June 30. PCS required. Federal income tax form 1040 required for some forms of aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. John Otto, Coordinator of School and College Relations, Admissions Office, California State University at Chico, Chico, California 95926.

California State University at Fresno
Fresno, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,647 men, 5,242 women. **Graduates:** 1,919 men, 1,471 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural business, agricultural science, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), art (art history, design, photography, printmaking, ceramics, sculpture, painting), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, environmental biology, functional biology, marine biology, microbiology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, agribusiness, business economics, business law, business management and administration, computer applications and systems, finance, general administration, industrial management, insurance, marketing, office administration, personnel and industrial relations, quantitative analysis, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (advertising, communications, film, journalism, public relations, radio and television broadcasting), education (agricultural, art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts and technology, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, airconditioning, architectural, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management engineering, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical engineering, surveying and photogrammetry). English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech, language studies), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, Asian American, black or Afro-American, black dialectology, Mexican American, Spanish American, Spanish-English bilingualism), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health science (environmental health science, health and safety, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology, school and community health), history and cultures (African, American, ancient, area and regional, European, oriental), home economics (clothing and textiles, consumer science and management, family relations, food and nutrition, housing and interior design, infant and child care, institution management), library science, liberal studies, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, criminology, economics, industrial relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry), special and interdisciplinary programs (Armenian studies, Asian studies, child development, classical studies, computer science, experimental college, Latin American studies, Moss Landing Marine laboratory, women's studies). **Special programs:** Cooperative education (work-study), honors program, independent study, international study at colleges abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Special departmental proficiency examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree in addition to credit earned on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average must be maintained to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, mass communications, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, industrial arts, linguistics, mathematics, microbiology, music, physical education, physical sciences, psychology, rehabilitation counseling, social sciences, speech. **Additional information:** Special majors available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 933 men applied, 480 were accepted; 1,232 women applied, 634 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July. **Basis for selection:** An applicant who is a graduate of a California high school or legal resident of California must have an eligibility index which places him among the top third of California high school graduates. The eligibility index of out-of-state students must place them in the upper sixth of California graduates. Minority students can be admitted under the educational opportunity program. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Initial filing period for applications is November 1 to 30. It is extended until quotas are filled. Applicants notified of decisions by June. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** Any student who was eligible for admission in freshman standing and has earned an average grade of C (2.0 on 4.0 scale) or better in all transferable units is accepted. Any student who has completed at least 56 transferable semester units or 84 transferable quarter units with an average grade of C (2.0) and is in good standing at last college attended is accepted. **Additional information:** Students still enrolled in high school will be considered for enrollment in certain special programs if recommended by the principal and if their preparation is equivalent to that required of eligible California high school graduates.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,300 men and women. 90% from California, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 24% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 560. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, engineering 3%, business 13%, agriculture 6%, home economics 3%, fine arts 6%, health services 11%, social work 2%, criminology 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 68% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, religious organizations (Latter-Day Saints Center, Newman Center), drama, dance, marching band, ethnic organizations (La Raza, Black Student Union, Asian American Organization), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball, basketball, cricket-M, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Fees for parking on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $188, for out-of-state students $1,488. **Room and board:** $1,200-$1,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 316 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 316 were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and satisfactory progress in school. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by July, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions Records, Director of Financial Aids, or Director of Educational Opportunity Program, California State University at Fresno, Fresno, California 93740.

California State University at Fullerton
Fullerton, California

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,717 men, 5,739 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 40 miles from Los Angeles, California. **Special features:** California State College, Fullerton, holds to belief that an enduring educational experience must be founded upon exploration of man's cultural heritage through basic studies in the liberal arts and sciences, and that it can and should at the same time prepare for success in a chosen occupation or profession. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, art (art history, ceramics, crafts, environmental design, drawing and painting, illustration, photography–creative, printmaking, sculpture, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, quantitative methods, securities–investment), communications (advertising, communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), criminal justice (law enforcement, courts, corrections counseling, public administration), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, electrical, engineering sciences, mechanical), English (English), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing, pre-occupational therapy, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics, human services, Latin American studies, mathematics (applied), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice, piano pedagogy, musical theater), philosophy and religious studies (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, meteorology, oceanography, physics), psychology (general), Russian area studies, social sciences (anthropology, sociology), speech communications (rhetoric, public address, speech pathology–audiology), theater arts (professional emphasis: playwriting oral interpretation, acting, radio, tv-film directing, dance, drama), special major. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (upper-division students or those in graduate study, bi-lingual–crosscultural study abroad), interdisciplinary studies and center. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 (C) as well as 2.0 in all units attempted. 10% of freshmen fail academically. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, communications, computer science, education, engineering, environmental studies, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, library science, mathematics, music, physical sciences, psychology, public administration, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 10,978 men were registered, 7,879 women were registered. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by November 30 or before the deadline for application. Overall excellence of performance in high school subjects and test score evidence of academic potential provide the best basis for predicting success at college. **Basis for selection:** To be considered for admission, California high school graduates must be in top third of California's high school graduates; out-of-state students must be in top sixth. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 30, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 7,000 apply annually, and 5,200 are accepted. Apply by November 30 for fall term. Applicants who have successfully completed 56 or more semester units or equivalent eligible for admission if they have achieved grade-point average of 2.00. Out-of-state transfer students must have grade-point average of 2.4. Applicants having completed fewer than 56 units eligible if they meet above requirements plus current first-time freshman requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,362 men, 1,294 women. 98% from California, 100% commute, 7.6% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class has average high school grade average of 3.2; average SAT-verbal score of 518, SAT-mathematical score of 529; average ACT composite score of 22.7. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities and social sciences 42.27%, mathematics, sciences and engineering 11.87%, education 3.93%, business 21.79%, fine arts 10.62%, undeclared 9.37%, other 4.0%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, water polo-M, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, housing services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, minority services, veterans services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $182, for out-of-state students $1,460. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 for summer and fall, December 1 for spring semester. PCS or SFS, and federal income tax form 1040 required. **Transfer students:** Judged on same basis as freshman applicants; financial need is sole criterion.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Boulevard, Fullerton, California 92631.

California State University at Long Beach
Long Beach, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 12,375 men, 9,185 women. **Graduates:** 4,783 men, 3,797 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology–microbiology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, criminal justice, economics, fire science, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Germany, Italy, Mexico, Sweden, Spain, Israel, Japan, United Kingdom, Taiwan, Republic of China, Denmark), certificates in Asian studies, environmental studies, American studies, urban studies, biomedical art, international business, legal studies, medieval and Renaissance studies, religious studies, Russian-East European studies, computer studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC (with University of Southern California), Army ROTC (with University of California at Los Angeles). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religious studies, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,818 men and women applied, 3,354 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August. **Basis for selection:** Admissions based on last 3 years of high school grade average (exclusive of physical education and military) and results of SAT or ACT. 4% exceptions for freshmen and lower-division transfers and 4% for nondisadvantaged and minority groups. Special screening procedures have been established to consider such applicants. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications when department quotas are filled, applicants notified of decisions beginning May for fall, October for spring. **Transfer applicants:** About 13,533 apply annually, and 11,428 are accepted. Apply by November 30 for fall term. Maximum 70 semester hours of transfer credit accepted from 2-year colleges. 2.0 grade-point average required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,700 men and women. 94.8% from California, 3% live on campus, 97% commute, 37% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 6%, education 4%, business 13%, fine arts 8%, applied arts and sciences (includes home economics) 21%. **Student activities:** Student government (incorporated as nonprofit organization; executive, legislative and judicial branches; over 30 program units), student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Chicano, Asian, native American, black), social service organizations (Educational Participation in Communities), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, rowing (crew), sailing-M, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $182, for out-of-state students $1,292. **Room and board:** $1,225-$1,450. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships and Loans. 825 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Eligibility determined on the basis of need using CSS criteria with priority consideration given to applicants from low-income backgrounds. All applicants, whether in-state or out-of-state, who qualify for admission to the university receive equal consideration for all funds for which they qualify. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and deadlines as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Farrel B. Beres, Acting Director of Financial Aid and Student Employment, California State University at Long Beach, 6101 East Seventh Street, Long Beach, California 90840.

California State University at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,800 men, 8,230 women. **Graduates:** 3,500 men, 2,600 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The college is an urban institution whose students and faculty present an extraordinary mixture of ethnic, political, economic, and religious backgrounds and beliefs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, art (history, design, graphic arts, interior decorating), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, librarianship, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Eastern, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, dietetics, infant and child care), liberal studies, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, criminal justice, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (California State Colleges International Study Abroad Program to Europe, Africa, Asia, and South America). **Programs for students from minorities or low-in-**

come families: Special counselor, tutoring, Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** 60 quarter units general education in humanities, natural and social sciences required for graduation. Not all must be taken in freshman year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student is placed on probation if his grade-point average falls below C (2.0), and he is disqualified if his deficiency reaches 22 grade points (a C grade equals no grade-point deficiency, every D equals 1 deficiency, and every F equals 2 deficiencies). **Graduate programs:** American studies, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, industrial studies, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech communication, speech pathology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,500 men applied, 1,000 were accepted; 1,000 women applied, 700 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Eligibility index is based on composite of high school average and SAT or ACT score. **Basis for selection:** California residents must have eligibility indexes in top third of high school graduates of the state. Nonresidents must have indexes which would place them in top sixth of California graduates. Within a predetermined quota, exceptions are made for disadvantaged students. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31 (or earlier if quotas have been met), applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 15,000 apply annually, and 10,250 are accepted. Apply by August 31 (or earlier, if quotas have been met). Lower-division transfers must meet freshman eligibility requirements. Upper-division transfers who are California residents must have grade-point averages of at least 2.0 for all college work attempted. Nonresidents must have grade-point averages of at least 2.4. Credit is given for all work acceptable toward a degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,000 men, 750 women. 95% from California. 100% commute, 40% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42%, engineering 5%, business 20%, home economics 4%, fine arts 5%, health services 5%, criminal justice 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, flag football-M, football-M, golf, modern dance-W, gymnastics, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water ballet-W, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, handicapped students co-ordinator, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $50-$65 per quarter (varies with number of units taken), out-of-state students $29 per quarter unit. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 400 of these were offered aid, 375 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Special consideration given to disadvantaged students. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Officer or Financial Aid Office, California State College at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90032. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Educational Opportunity Program at the same address.

California State University at Northridge
Northridge, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,759 men, 8,687 women. **Graduates:** 2,533 men, 2,982 women. **Calendar:** Semester (fall semester ends at winter recess – spring semester begins last week in January), summer session. **Location:** Suburban community of a metropolitan area 26 miles from Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical technology, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, California State University and Colleges International Study Abroad Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, EOP. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC (through concurrent enrollment at University of Southern California). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science, no set pattern for freshmen. Areas checked indicate fields most freshmen select during freshman year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT, and various vocational interest and psychological tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of

3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C average. 82% of freshmen complete first year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, recreation, social sciences, speech communication and communicative disorders. **Additional information:** There are opportunities for specialization within most of the degree fields. A "special" major can be constructed by the student with faculty approval.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,106 men applied, 1,694 were accepted; 2,088 women applied, 1,563 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August of senior year. Achievement tests are not required. No specific subjects must be taken. College preparatory classes are recommended. Test scores and high school grade average in grades 10, 11, and 12, excluding ROTC and physical education, are combined to form an eligibility index. Special consideration is given to applicants seeking admission through the Educational Opportunity Program for minority and/or low-income applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 389 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 551. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admission basis, as eligibility is determined. **Transfer applicants:** About 7,500 apply annually, and 6,000 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Junior transfer applicants (56 or more transferable units) must have a 2.0 grade-point average in all college work attempted and be in good standing at last institution attended. Freshman and sophomore applicants must meet the requirements for entrance as a first-time freshman. Higher requirements for nonresidents of California. Credit is generally given for academic work taken elsewhere.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,200 men, 1,100 women. 98% from California, 1% live on campus, 99% commute, 17% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 389 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 551. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 62%, business 15%, home economics 1%, fine arts 12%, health services 5%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, religious organizations (large variety of denominational clubs or organizations available to students), drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rugby-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, Veterans and Handicapped Students' Office, Campus Services for the Deaf.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $190, for out-of-state students $1,490. **Room and board:** $3,000. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 800 of these were offered aid; 800 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students are awarded financial aid based on need and on making "normal progress" toward graduation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions at time of student's appointment with counselor. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is awarded based on need to all students.

CORRESPONDENCE. T. Russell Mitchell, Dean of Admissions and Records, Leon King, Director, Financial Aids Office, or Keith Bass, Director, Educational Opportunity Program Office, California State University at Northridge, 18111 Nordhoff Street, Northridge, California 91324.

California State University at Sacramento
Sacramento, California

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,500 men, 6,500 women. **Graduates:** 2,500 men, 2,000 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The college is primarily a commuter institution. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (animal biology, botany, environmental biology, human biology, microbiology, plant biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical, technology), English and literature, ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, lab technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, criminal justice, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, ethnic studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit given for selected CLEP examination scores at 50th percentile or higher. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Graduate programs:** Anthropology, biological sciences, business and commerce, chemistry, counseling, economics, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, government, foreign language and literature, health professions, history, international affairs, mathematics, music, physical education, psychology, recreation administration, social sciences, social welfare, sociology, speech.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,500 men and women applied, 1,900 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Normal college preparatory curriculum recommended. **Basis for selection:** Typical is a weight of 2 on high school grade average and a weight of 1 on the total test score. Educational Opportunity Program and mature adults admissions based on recommendations, interviews, and other similar data. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No date for applications, applicants notified of decisions approximately April 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 6,500 apply annually, and 5,200 are accepted. Apply after November 30 for fall term and after August 1 for spring semester. Closing dates subject to growth quotas. Other requirements and procedures: high school and college transcripts. Transfer credits considered in determining admission eligibility must be baccalaureate level.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,000 men, 1,200 women. 99% from California, 15% live on campus, 80% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 66%, engineering 4%, business 15%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choirs, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, housing, student advising, Crisis Line. **Regulations:** Students pay $15 per semester for parking on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $95, out-of-state students $650 for 15 or more units per semester. **Room and board:** $1,100-$1,300 (1,000 spaces available).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, housing grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans and Nursing Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** The primary purpose of the Financial Aids Center is to assist needy undergraduate students from low-income backgrounds (defined as less than $7,500 annual family income). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within two weeks of receipt of notification. PCS, FFS, and income tax form 1040 required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jim Warren, Admissions Officer, or Ralph Alvarez, Financial Aid Director, California State University at Sacramento, 6000 J Street, Sacramento, California 95819.

Canada College, Redwood City, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,277. Zip code 94061. R

Center for Early Education, Los Angeles, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 90048. R

Cerritos College, Norwalk, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 11,133. Zip code 90650. R

Cerro Coso Community College, Ridgecrest, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 618. Zip code 93555.

Chabot College, Hayward, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 9,901. Zip code 94545. R

Chaffey College, Alta Loma, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,592. Zip code 91701. R

Chapman College, Orange, California

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with Disciples of Christ, Christian Church. **Undergraduates:** 799 men, 875 women. **Graduates:** 337 men, 284 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business administration and economics, communications, education (art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, library science, music, physical education, reading, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (World Campus Afloat). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, library science (how to use the library). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. SAT, ACH in English composition used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 average on 4.0 scale. Approximately 78% of students complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Administration, counseling, education, English, history, music, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** World Campus Afloat is college's unique program in international education that employs a world-wide floating campus. It offers semesters of college work that combine classroom experiences with related field experiences in various ports around the world.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 510 men applied, 451 were accepted; 539 women applied, 477 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT and ACH in English composition by spring or summer of junior year (early decision candidates), fall and winter of senior year (regular candidates). Students from foreign countries and students who have unusual backgrounds of study will be considered on the merits of their preparation and will be asked to furnish specific evidence of their ability to undertake study at college. Students from countries where English is not native language must either take Test of English as a Foreign Language, or enroll in English as a second language course at college or at recognized English language center. Freshman applicants must have taken college preparatory course of studies in high school. **Basis for selection:** Scholastic record, aptitudes, and personal qualifications all are factors of importance, as well as opinions of those who know the student well; personal interview may also be required before decision is made. No set list of criteria for admission. Adequate academic preparation, strong motivation to learn, intellectual inquisitiveness, and personal characteristics are fundamental criteria on which acceptance is based. Median SAT-verbal score for men applicants accepted for admission was 474, for women 480; median SAT-mathematical score for men was 520, for women 460. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for fall term, August, for spring term, December 15, applicants notified of decisions upon evaluation of completed application on rolling acceptance basis, accepted applicants must reply by August 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 475 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: official transcript required from high school and every institution of higher education attended (colleges, universities, service schools). 2.0 grade-point average on 4.0 scale required. 15 semester hours or equivalent of correspondence or extension work transferable, 70 semester hours or equivalent of community college or junior college work acceptable, indefinite hours of work from 4-year accredited institution, dependent on minimum grade criteria and pertinence to graduation requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 men, 140 women. 75% from California, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class has average SAT-verbal score of 477, SAT-mathematical score of 493. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, engineering (pre-professional) 2%, business 20%, fine arts 11%, health services 16%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Associated Student Body, student executive committee, student senate, associated men students, associated women students, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Great Films Guild, Religion in Life committee, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, chamber orchestra, concert choir, ensemble vocal groups, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, BSU, MECHA, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, handball, soccer, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing (vocational, personality, intelligence). **Regulations:** Possession or use of alcoholic beverages or dangerous drugs on college property or at college events is prohibited. No firearms permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted applicants were judged to have need, 350 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** No differentiation between California residents and out-of-state applicants. Financial aid decisions reached through inclusion of all pertinent factors, but based primarily on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions no later than April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as those for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Chapman College, 333 North Glassell, Orange, California 92666.

Christian Heritage College, El Cajon, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 92022.

Citrus College, Azusa, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,434. Zip code 91702. R

City College of San Francisco
San Francisco, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 12,946. Zip code 94112. R

Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 800 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 35 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** One of the Claremont Colleges (which also include Claremont Graduate School, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Scripps College) sharing use of library system (nearly 900,000 bound volumes; over 5,000 periodicals), 2,500-seat concert hall, theater, bookstore, computers, and other facilities of a size usually found only in a university. Students in Claremont Men's College may take courses in the others. Faculty-student ratio is 1 to 11.5. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (fine arts), biological sciences (biology), English and literature (literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history, mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, accounting, political science), other (Asian studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad, political internships in Washington and Sacramento, business internships, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination (management-engineering with Stanford University). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. Courses available in black studies, Chicano studies, and urban studies are open to all students. **Military training:** Army ROTC optional. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Anyone with a grade-point average below 2.0 is not in good standing, but only 1%-2% of all students fail each year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 808 men applied, 579 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. ACH urged but not required. High school English 3 units (4 if possible), foreign language 2, mathematics 2 (3 for those interested in mathematics or science majors). Courses beyond these should be in the 5 college preparatory fields. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The most important criterion for predicting a candidate's academic performance in college is his past academic performance. The majority of the college's entrants have stood in the top tenth of their high school classes and most were in the top fifth. However, a student who is attending a secondary school that is selective, a school which sends nearly all of its candidates on to college, might be accepted even if he has lower rank. The majority of the entrants have College Board scores in the 600s and 700s, but many score in the 500s, and usually about 10% score in the 400s or even the 300s. Leadership in school or community activities weighs strongly, since most Claremont graduates eventually enter fields where leadership is important. The college seeks a diverse student population and gives special consideration to candidates who represent ethnic minorities or who have had unusual backgrounds or experiences. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with unusual financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications: preference is given to those who apply by February 1 and complete credentials by March 1; applicants notified of decisions from April 1-5; accepted applicants must reply by early May. CRDA. Early decision is available to a candidate who completes credentials by December 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Preference is given to those who complete credentials by May 1. College transcript most important. B record usually required. Credit is given for any course taken at an accredited institution, if the course has a reasonable equivalent in the college's curriculum, and if the grade was C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 240 men. 60% from California, 90% live on campus, 1% commute from home (9% live off campus, many of them married), 20% from minority backgrounds. Only 1%-2% of the entire college population fails academically each year. The freshman class grade-point average is usually about 2.7 (A = 4); the average for all students is slightly higher. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. About half the students major in economics or political science, aiming toward careers in business, law, government, politics, and similar fields. **Postgraduate studies:** 60%-70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students manage many aspects of their conduct and activities and are members of nearly all faculty committees), student newspaper (3 issues per week), yearbook, radio, center for religious activities (all faiths served in nearby churches and temples), drama, symphony orchestra, pep band, concert choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Students Union, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, social service organizations (volunteer service), forensics. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, handball, lacrosse, rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Any student must have permission to live off campus. **Additional information:** Frequent varied events at Claremont Colleges (total student population of 5,000). 1 women's college and 3 coeducational colleges adjacent.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,144. **Room and board:** $1,450 (typical). **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 80%–90% of accepted freshman applicants with need were offered the aid they needed. **Basis for selection:** Both academic and nonacademic qualifications are considered. **Application procedures:** PCS should be received by March 1, applicants notified of decisions from April 1-5, recipients of aid offers must reply by early May. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Usually about 80% of accepted transfer candidates can be aided. PCS should be received by May 1. **Additional information:** Grant amounts of $200-$1,200 are renewed if recipient earns satisfactory record.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admission Office, Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California 91711.

Cogswell College, San Francisco, California

Four-year private nonsectarian technical institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 159 men, 6 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering technology (civil engineering technology, mechanical engineering technology, electronics engineering technology, structural engineering technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, pre-technology courses for applicants with inadequate high school math or science background. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** ROTC available through nearby colleges. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, science, engineering technology orientation, technical drafting, technical problems. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a C (2.0) average to remain in good standing. 70% of freshmen maintain average of C or above. **Additional information:** Average class size of 8 students. All courses are applications oriented.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 76 men applied, 68 were accepted; 4 women applied, 4 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, mathematics 3, science 2. Minimum preparation necessary to qualify for pre-technology courses is first-year algebra and plane geometry. Interview may be required. **Basis for selection:** All applicants who have high school diploma or equivalent and meet the minimum preparation requirements above will be accepted. (Provisional acceptance is given high school seniors during their last term.) Admission on a first come-first served basis. **Application fee:** $10, applied to first quarter's tuition. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is 1 week before start of quarter, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon completion of application. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by September 13 for fall term. All transcripts must be received before application is complete. Students should be in good academic standing when applying to transfer. Credit given for all work, except physical education, completed with C or better from accredited schools. Junior College transfer credit determined by California engineering articulation agreement.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 10 women. 90% from California, 100% commute, 30% from minority backgrounds. Approximately one-third of the entering freshmen are from the bottom half of their high school classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering technology 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, International Students' Club, KTZ Honor Society. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, ping pong, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Campus parking requires certificate of insurance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $717.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 30 were offered aid; 25 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Evaluation of need and merit. Selection based on need for minorities. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions by September 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 16. FFS required for federal aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Cogswell College, 600 Stockton Street, San Francisco, California 94108.

Colegio de La Tierra, Del Rey, California

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 14 men, 25 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 18 miles from Fresno, California.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (history, photography, printing), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general), English and literature (creative writing, literature), ethnic studies (Mexican American), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (ancient), mathematics, music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), psychology (general, social), social sciences (community studies, political science), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, history or social studies, science. **Academic regulations:** Full-time students must successfully complete 10 quarter units to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 20 men applied, 14 were accepted; 28 women applied, 25 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Applicant's desire to obtain and use his education for service to the community, ability to apply himself to the educational program, and desire and ability to develop his use of Spanish and English language and culture. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions in October. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually and are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3 men, 3 women. 100% from California, 100% commute, 90% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 25%, business 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, film, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,160.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 6 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 4 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions in October. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Alfredo G. De La Cerda, Admissions Director, P.O. Box 428, Del Rey, California 93616.

College of Alameda, Alameda, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,269. Zip code 94501. R

College of the Canyons, Valencia, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,540. Zip code 91355. R

College of the Desert, Palm Desert, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,358. Zip code 92260. R

College of Marin, Kentfield, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,967. Zip code 94904. R

College of Notre Dame, Belmont, California

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 200 men, 300 women. **Graduates:** 50 men, 100 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of suburban community 25 miles from San Francisco. **Special features:** College specializes in a highly personal education. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce, education (child development and nursery education, Montessori, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated programs, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Spain), study in other states. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Maintain 2.0 grade-point average. 90% do so. **Graduate programs:** Education, music, business administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 137 men applied, 115 were accepted; 195 women applied, 168 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, options in fine arts. **Basis for selection:** All students considered on individual basis. Should have 2.5 high school average, no SAT cutoff scores. Recommendations important. Special consideration given students from minority and low-income groups. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis 2 weeks after completion of file, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or 2 weeks after acceptance. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures same as those for freshman applicants. 2.3 grade-point average with less than 30 units, 2.0 with 60 units; 78 junior college units allowed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 49 men, 83 women. 80% from California, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. Of this group, 8% major in business and 5% in home economics. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Few rules; flexible, open atmosphere.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG. Approximately 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, about 110 of these were offered aid, about 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid allotted on need. Consideration given to academic performance and potential; student service, records considered. Students from minorities and poverty-level background given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Follow same procedure as freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. David L. Sauve, Director of Admissions, College of Notre Dame, Belmont, California 94002.

College of the Redwoods, Eureka, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,973. Zip code 95501. R

College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 14,214. Zip code 94402. R

College of the Sequoias, Visalia, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,280. Zip code 93277. R

College of the Siskiyous, Weed, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 773. Zip code 96094. R

Columbia Junior College, Columbia, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 961. Zip code 95310. R

Compton Community College, Compton, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,390. Zip code 90221. R

Contra Costa College, San Pablo, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 7,678. Zip code 94806. R

Cosumnes River College, Sacramento, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,778. Zip code 95823. R

Crafton Hills College, Yucaipa, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 616. Zip code 92399.

Cuesta College, San Luis Obispo, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,010. Zip code 93406. R

Cypress College, Cypress, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,732. Zip code 90630. R

De Anza College, Cupertino, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 10,739. Zip code 95014. R

Deep Springs College, Deep Springs, California

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 23 men. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 43 miles from Bishop, California. **Special features:** Located on a cattle ranch in high desert mountains. Students work 20 hours per week at jobs necessary to maintain the ranch and community. All students live in a dormitory. R

CURRICULUM. **Fields of study:** The college does not confer formal degrees or offer formal majors. It features intensive instruction in the liberal arts and small, seminar-style courses. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, public speaking. **Academic regulations:** Excellence is expected in all areas of the program. Students maintaining less than a B average risk not being invited to continue at the college.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 47 men applied, 12 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March 1. Students may be admitted at end of junior or senior year. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Leadership potential, superior ability, commitment to altruistic purposes. Average and median SAT scores for the last 5 years have been over 700. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 690 and 730 and SAT-mathematical scores between 660 and 760. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15. **Transfer applicants:** Transfer students accepted only occasionally; must be prepared to spend two years in lower division courses at the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 12 men. 100% live on campus, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 690 and 720 and SAT-mathematical scores between 660 and 770. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 100% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (all students participate; students share in the operation of the college and the ranch; the student representative is a voting member of the board of trustees). **Athletics:** Football, hiking, riding, volleyball. **Regulations:** Students are not permitted to use alcohol or nonmedicinal drugs while in residence at the college. The student body enforces these regulations. **Additional information:** Student body makes trips to such areas as the Sierra Nevada and Grand Canyon 3 or 4 times per year and frequent short hikes into the surrounding mountains. There are visiting lecturers and artists.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,500. **Room and board:** $1,700. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. **Basis for selection:** All students accepted by the college receive full scholarships covering tuition, room, and board.

CORRESPONDENCE. Applications Committee, Deep Springs College, Deep Springs, California, via Dyer, Nevada 89010.

Deganawidah Quetzalcoatl University, Davis, California

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 65. Zip code 95616.

Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 11,755. Zip code 94523. R

Dominican College of San Rafael, San Rafael, California

Four-year independent Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 44 men, 340 women. **Graduates:** 57 men, 240 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 17 miles north of San Francisco across the Golden Gate Bridge. **Special features:** Students, with the help of preceptors, plan their educational programs on the basis of personal objectives, academic interests, and career goals. Field work in community businesses and agencies is available; students are able to work with handicapped minors in the Forest Meadows Development Center, a Marin County public school located on the college campus. Students represent varied economic, geographic, racial, and religious backgrounds. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, sculpture, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), communications, education (education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, physical–movement, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad, interdisciplinary majors, humanities colloquia, tutorial study, business program, legal assistant program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required courses:** Requirements are few and in the area of college emphases: an interdisciplinary humanities colloquium (15 units), 2 courses in religious studies (6 units), 1 course in English composition (3 units). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** USAFI, GED. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain grade-point average of 2.0 or better in all academic work taken. Over 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** English, history, music, education (administration, counseling, early childhood education, elementary teaching, reading, learning handicapped, and severely handicapped), multi-subject and single-subject teaching, secondary teaching, administrative services.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 32 men applied, 20 were accepted; 130 women applied, 90 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year, ACH (English Composition and 2 other tests of applicant's choice) by May of senior year. SAT used for admission; ACH for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, additional college preparatory courses 5, other electives 1-2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance: school transcripts, test scores, recommendations, interview, extracurricular activities, and work experience. Freshmen must come from top half of high school class. All applicants evaluated on individual basis. Minority, low-income–family students, foreign, and out-of-state students sought. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 480. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week after all materials are filed, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks after acceptance. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply preferably by May 1 for fall term (rolling admissions). SAT required. College transcript with grade-point average of 2.0 or above required in transfer subjects. Up to 70 units of previous work accepted for junior standing. CLEP examinations credit given.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men, 80 women. 90% from California, 34% live on campus, 66% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 480. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 5%, fine arts 15%, social sciences 25%, natural sciences 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 33% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student body, class offices), student magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, chamber orchestra, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (tutoring, work with mentally retarded and the elderly). **Athletics:** Aikido, archery, baseball, swimming and diving, tennis, track, yoga. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may operate automobiles. Residence facilities for men and women available. **Additional information:** Numerous on-campus and San Francisco Bay Area events available (dances, lectures, concerts, exhibits, poetry readings, and so forth). Churches of all faiths within easy walking or driving distance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 27 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 23 of these were offered aid, 17 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** After academic acceptance on basis of scholastic achievement, SAT scores, and indication of potential, student is granted aid on basis of need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 480. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 15. PCS required. SFS required of independent or married students. **Transfer students:** Requirements for transfer students are the same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** About 38% of all undergraduates have some form of college or government aid. Awards renewed annually if academic performance is satisfactory and need continues.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Dominican College of San Rafael, San Rafael, California 94901.

Don Bosco Technical Institute, Rosemead, California

Three-year secondary school and 2-year collegiate technical institute for men affiliated with Salesians of St. John Bosco. **Undergraduates:** 290 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 15 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** The institute provides a high school diploma and an A.S. degree in 5-year time span. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (industrial management), trade and vocational (automotive technology, building technology, drafting and design technology, electronic technology, mechanical technology, metallurgical technology, photolithography technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** Degree major, English composition, history and political science, mathematics, physical education, technical report writing, marriage and family life. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** CPP (required), ACT (optional), SAT (optional). **Academic regulations:** Student placed on scholastic probation when he has less than C (2.0) grade-point average in all collegiate units undertaken or in his degree major. **Additional information:** Technology curricula include 1 semester of cooperative work-study in technology major by arrangement with local industry.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 331 men applied, 310 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** CPP not later than second semester of student's college program. CPP used to determine academic maturity and is requirement toward A.S. degree. High school English 3 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, technology major 3. 3 years' previous study in student's technical major or equivalent is necessary for admission to course of studies at collegiate level. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** At this time, students must complete 3-year high school program at institute with C average overall and C in technical major or have completed an equivalent academic and technical program of studies. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions in May, accepted applicants must reply by July. Transfer applicants must meet collegiate-level requirements in major. Transcripts of work taken at other schools are evaluated and department involved will determine work credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 men. 100% from California, 100% commute, 40% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen had minimum grade average of 2.0 in academic subjects and technical major in institute's high school program. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Automotive technology 14%, building technology 16%, drafting and design technology 13%, electronics technology 14%, industrial management 13%, mechanical technology 8%, metallurgical technology 10%, photolithography technology 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Associated student body (not a governing factor of the administration of the institute), student newspaper, yearbook, religious and social service organization (sodality), drama, marching band, concert band, social organizations, technical societies. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, golf, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services (first-aid facilities and full-time nurse), student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for alumni, personal guidance (by both religious and lay persons). **Regulations:** Automobiles operated on campus must be inspected by highway patrol to obtain parking permit.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $790. **Other expenses:** Approximately $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** SEOG, CWSP. 32 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions in May, recipients of aid offers must reply by July. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. D. A. Renner, Dean, Student Personnel Services, or Bill L. Rice, Director of Student Financial Aid, Don Bosco Technical Institute, P.O. Box 1218, Rosemead, California 91770.

East Los Angeles College, Los Angeles, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 11,306. Zip code 90022. R

El Camino College, Torrance, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 12,747. Zip code 90506. R

Feather River College, Quincy, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 282. Zip code 95971. R

Foothill College, Los Altos Hills, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 10,126. Zip code 94022. R

Fresno City College, Fresno, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,940. Zip code 93741. R

Fullerton College, Fullerton, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 11,890. Zip code 92634. R

Gavilan College, Gilroy, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,380. Zip code 95020. R

Glendale College, Glendale, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,575. Zip code 91208. R

Golden Gate University, San Francisco, California

Four-year private nonsectarian university of business and public administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,880 men, 439 women. **Graduates:** 3,628 men, 337 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer semester. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The college is a nonresident metropolitan college offering both day and evening schedules; nearly all students work either full time or part time. Programs are offered in Bay Area suburban locations, in Sacramento and in Monterey, and at 22 California and out-of-state military bases. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business (accounting, business management and administration, insurance, transportation), social sciences (economics, administration of justice, political science, public administration). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Other tests used for counseling and placement: School and College Ability Tests, Michigan English Language Test, Test of English as a Foreign Language. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good academic standing, a student must maintain a grade-point average of 2.0. **Graduate programs:** Accounting, administration of justice, banking, business management, law, public administration, taxation, health services management.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 129 men applied, 89 were accepted; 22 women applied, 15 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** School and College Ability Tests (form 1c) required of applicants not meeting requirements for admission without examination. No specific high school subjects required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** 14 grades of A or B in academic subjects in the last 6 semesters of high school are required for admission without examination. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications: 10 weeks before semester begins for foreign students, 4 weeks before semester begins for all others; applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of admission files. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 750 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Applicants must have a 2.0 grade-point average from an accredited college and submit official transcripts from all high schools and colleges previously attended. Credits accepted from accredited colleges. **Additional information:** The committee on admissions and standards may admit on probation some transfer students who show promise but lack the required 2.0 grade-point average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 72 men, 11 women. 95% from California, 100% commute (there are no living quarters on campus), 15% from minority backgrounds. Very few freshmen are admitted. Most new students are transfer students. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 70%, remainder choose economics, administration of justice, political science, and public administration. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, International Club, Chi Pi Alpha (accounting association), management club, economic development club. **Student services:** Counseling, testing center, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, foreign-student adviser. **Additional information:** Since almost all students also work, social activities are at a minimum but are available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $41 per undergraduate semester unit.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Need and academic achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 2, applicants notified of decisions in June. PCS, FFS, or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Golden Gate University, 536 Mission Street, San Francisco, California 94105.

Golden West College, Huntington Beach, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,758. Zip code 92647. R

Grossmont College, El Cajon, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,943. Zip code 92020. R

Hartnell College, Salinas, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,563. Zip code 93901. R

Harvey Mudd College, Claremont, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering and physical science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 400 men, 50 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 35 miles from

Los Angeles. **Special features:** One of the Claremont Colleges (which include Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Scripps College) sharing use of library system (nearly 900,000 bound volumes; over 5,000 periodicals), 2,500-seat concert hall, theater, bookstore, computers, and other facilities of a size usually found only in a university. Students in 1 college may take courses in the others. Faculty-student ratio of 1 to 9. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Chemistry, engineering, mathematics, physics, and interdisciplinary majors. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, biological sciences, computer science. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring; courses in black studies, Chicano studies, urban studies open to all students. **Military training:** Army ROTC optional. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman year program for all students consists of mathematics, natural philosophy (chemistry and physics), and "Quest: the Meaning of America" (humanities and social sciences course). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshman grades are high pass, pass, and no credit. All may continue if they wish; those with no credits make them up. Finally, about 2% to 3% of the student body fails each year. **Graduate programs:** Engineers may take a fifth year of engineering and earn masters degree. All fifth-year students receive grants covering tuition, fees, room, and board. **Additional information:** One-third of every student's course work is in humanities and social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 429 men applied, 304 were accepted; 55 women applied, 36 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year, ACH (mathematics Level II) by March of senior year. High school English 3 units (4 if possible), foreign language 2, mathematics 4, science (chemistry or physics, but preferably both). Courses other than these should be in 5 college preparatory fields. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** No able student of sound character who has strong interest in mathematics and science should be discouraged from applying because of some statistical deficiency. The most important criterion for predicting academic performance in college is past academic performance; evidence of this is more important than test scores. Nearly all of the college's entrants have stood in the top tenth of their high school classes. They have always earned top grades in mathematics and science, and they have rarely, if ever, done badly even in other areas. Most score in the 600s and 700s on the SAT-mathematical section, although occasionally a candidate can be accepted with a score below 600. The majority score in the 600s and 700s in the SAT-verbal section as well, but many score in the 500s and a few in the 400s. Leadership in school or community activities, unusual accomplishment in a scientific area, a special talent, or exceptional drive in some constructive activity (a hobby, for example) may influence a decision favorably. The college also seeks a diverse student population and gives special consideration to candidates who represent ethnic minorities or who have had unusual backgrounds or experiences. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with unusual financial need. **Application procedures:** Preference is given to those who apply by February 1 and complete credentials by March 1; applicants notified of decisions from April 10–15; accepted applicants must reply by early May. CRDA. Early decision is available to a candidate who completes credentials by December 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: College transcript most important. A and B record usually required. Credit is given for any course taken at an accredited institution if the course has a reasonable equivalent in the college's curriculum and if the grade was C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 128 men, 13 women. 60% from California; 90% live on campus; 1% commute from home; 9% live off campus, many of them married; 15% from minority backgrounds. Only 2%–3% of the entire college population fails academically each year. The grade-point average for all students is about 2.9; approximately half make the dean's list (3.0 or better). **Programs undergraduates choose:** Chemistry 19%, engineering 30%, mathematics 21%, physics 27%, interdisciplinary 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70%–80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper—3 issues per week, yearbook, radio, center for religious activities (all faiths served in nearby churches and temples), drama, symphony orchestra, pep band, concert choir, Black Students Union, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, social service organizations (volunteer service), forensics. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, handball, lacrosse, rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. All sports listed are for men students only. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must have permission to live off campus. **Additional information:** Frequent varied events at Claremont Colleges (total student population of 5,000). 1 women's college and 3 coeducational colleges adjacent.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,236. **Room and board:** $1,345 for men, $1,450 for women (estimate).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Over 90% of accepted freshman applicants with need were offered the aid they needed. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications: PCS should be received by March 1, applicants notified of decisions from April 10-15, recipients of aid offers must reply by early May. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Nearly all who are accepted and have need are awarded the financial aid they need. PCS should be received by May 1. **Additional information:** Grant amounts of $200–$4,200 are renewed if recipient earns satisfactory record.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admission Office, Harvey Mudd College, Claremont, California 91711.

Hayward State University, Hayward, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,116 men, 4,372 women. **Graduates:** 3,159 men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** San Francisco–Oakland suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (business administration), communications (mass communications), education (child development, physical education, recreation), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black, Mexican American, Latin American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing, speech pathology and audiology), history, liberal studies, mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study (Center for Programmed Instruction), study abroad, special majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 36 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student remains in good standing by achieving a cumulative grade-point average of C (2.0) in all work. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Anthropology, biological sciences, business, chemistry, counseling, economics, education, English, French, geography, history, mathematics, music, physical education, physics, political science, public administration, sociology, speech, statistics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,597 men and women applied. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. **Basis for selection:** California high school graduates must have school grade averages and total scores on the SAT or composite scores on the ACT which together provide an eligibility index placing them in the top third of the state's high school graduates. High school graduates from other states or possessions must present an eligibility index which places them in the top sixth of California high school graduates. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Initial filing period for September is previous November 1-30. Applications will be accepted later if quotas have not already been met. **Transfer applicants:** About 6,200 transfers apply annually, and about 4,650 are accepted. Applicants who have successfully completed 84 or more quarter units of transferable credit are eligible for admission if they have achieved a grade-point average of 2.0 (C) and were in good standing at the last college attended. Nonresident applicants must have earned a grade-point average of at least 2.4 (C+). Applicants who have successfully completed fewer than 84 quarter units of transferable credit are eligible for admission if they meet the above requirements in addition to the current first-time freshman requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 838 men, 923 women. 95% from California, 38% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 2%, business 15%, fine arts 8%, natural sciences 20%, social sciences 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, Herd Book (student directory), religious organizations (B'Hai Club, Christian Science, Latter Day Saints Deseret, Light Company, Newman Now, Students International Meditation Society), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, service organizations (ecology club, Switchboard, speakers bureau). **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Center for handicapped students, counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, off-campus housing registry, legal and draft counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $165, for out-of-state students approximately $1,800 and up. **Room and board:** $1,440.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans (including emergency loans), jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Student Loans. 402 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 279 of these were offered aid, 146 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is awarded on the basis of financial need as determined from the PCS and the student's own financial resources. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions during the summer, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions or Director of Financial Aids, Hayward State University, 25800 Hillary Street, Hayward, California 94542.

Heald Engineering College, San Francisco, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering and architecture for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 925 men, 50 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Because of small classes and a low student-teacher ratio, the college offers its students a high degree of individual instruction. A careful balance is maintained between lectures and laboratories in all programs.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, engineering (civil, electrical, electronic technology, mechanical), drafting (electrical, electronic, mechanical, structural), radio and television technology. **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preparatory remedial instruction geared to students' areas of need. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, courses related to the student's major. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 48 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Any student whose overall grade-point average falls below 2.0 or who fails 2 or more courses in any 1 quarter is automatically placed on probation. A student may be suspended if he has been on probation for two consecutive quarters. **Additional information:** All subjects are also taught in our evening continuing education series. Technical electronics and drafting programs are 12 to 15 months in duration and include only the subjects related to the student's major.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,100 men applied, 950 were accepted; 30 women applied, 28 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Open enrollment. Tests used for placement only. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration given to desire and motivation. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications October 14, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by October 11 for fall term. Transcripts of previous college work should accompany registration form. Courses previously taken must substantially parallel courses offered at Heald Engineering College and must be supported by a grade of C or above. Credit may also be earned by examination.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 20 women. 75% from California, 50% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. Majority of freshmen had a C average in high school. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 60%, architecture 15%, technical 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (IEEE, ASME, ASCE, ASA), radio. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Virtually all of San Francisco, its culture, charm, and excitement, is the students' campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $37.50 per unit. **Room and board:** $250 per month. **Other expenses:** Approximately $50 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans. Occupational Education and Training Grant. 40% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 40% of these were offered aid; 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, for federally funded programs. To utilize a Heald Engineering College loan, the student must have a satisfactory record of credit or a responsible cosigner. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications October 10, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Edward P. Shimer, Dean of Admissions, Heald Engineering College, 1215 Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco, California 94109.

Hebrew Union College: California Branch
Los Angeles, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 90007. R

Holy Family College, Mission San Jose, California

Four-year; private; for women. Zip code 94538. R

Holy Names College, Oakland, California

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 29 men, 372 women. **Graduates:** 55 men, 260 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 10 miles from San Francisco. **Special features:** Coeducational liberal arts college founded in 1868. College seeks as its ultimate goal helping each student to become a self-reliant individual who will extend to others the benefits he or she has received. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences, education (education of exceptional children, elementary, health, music, physical education, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech correction), ethnic studies (Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, nursing education–for registered nurses only), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (general, social), social sciences (foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance). **Special programs:** Honors program (English and history), independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad arranged on individual basis, credit for summer and intersession study arranged through college), exchange program with other colleges, Ellen K. Raskob Learning Institute for children with reading and learning difficulties (provides teachers with courses leading to reading specialist certificate). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** English as a second language for foreign students. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 6 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. SAT used for admission and counseling. **Academic regulations:** To continue in good standing, students must maintain C average and pass English rhetoric course. 95% of freshman class complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, English, fine and applied arts (music), foreign language and literature (Spanish only), mathematics, social sciences (history and government). **Additional information:** State teaching credential (elementary and secondary) authorized. Self-designed study programs encouraged.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 126 women applied, 104 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, remaining academic electives to bring total to 15 college preparatory units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Requirements of B average in academic subjects, SAT scores, and 3 recommendations (1 of high school principal, 2 of counselors or teachers). All applicants given equal consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 (July 1 for foreign students), applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 (for applications processed prior to that date). CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually; all who are qualified are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term (July 1 for foreign students). Students required to have grade-point average of 2.0 for up to 45 semester units of college courses; up to 60 units requires 2.1; admission to upper-division standing requires 2.2 grade-point average. High school and college transcripts required as well as recommendations. Students with required grade-point average and recommendations accepted; most liberal arts units from accredited institutions acceptable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 14 men, 53 women. 80% from California, 50% live on campus, 50% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 95%, fine arts 1%, health services 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students participate in forming of regulations and on faculty and administrative committees), student newspaper, yearbook, weekly newsletter, human relations council, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, fencing, golf, gymnastics, sailing, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates (limited). **Regulations:** No restrictions for cars. No required chapel attendance. Honor code established.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,810 (subject to change). **Room and board:** $1,370 (estimate of maximum—cost varies with choice of meal plan). **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 41 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection based on acceptance for admission and financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 (all required papers and PCS should be in by this date), applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers need not reply earlier than May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants follow same procedure as freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Shelley Pighin, Director of Admissions, or Mary Jean McLaughlin, Director of Financial Aid, Holy Names College, 3500 Mountain Boulevard, Oakland, California 94619.

Humboldt State University, Arcata, California

Four-year public liberal arts university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,972 men, 2,767 women. **Graduates:** 526 men, 327 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town in rural community 300 miles north of San Francisco. **Special features:** 1 of the 19 campuses of the California State Colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art, biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, accounting, marketing, real estate), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (physical education, speech and hearing, industrial education), English and literature (English, speech), engineering, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work–social welfare, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (California State Colleges International Program), special major (multidisciplinary concentration). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, peer counselors. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 144 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. College's own mathematics, English, and foreign language tests used for placement. **Academic regulations:** Students may not fall 23 or more grade points below 2.0 (C) and remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, economics, education, English and journalism, forestry, history, natural resources, oceanography, physical education, political science, psychology, range management, social sciences, sociology, speech, speech correction and audiology, theater arts, watershed management, wildlife management.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,100 men and women applied; 1,500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by end of junior year. College's mathematics, English, and foreign language placement tests required. High school graduation required. **Basis for selection:** Minimum index, determined by high school grades and ACT or SAT scores which rank resident applicant in top third of high school class. Out-of-state applicant must rank in top sixth of class. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 30, applicants notified of decisions by February 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually, and 1,800 are accepted. Apply by November 30 for fall term. California residents must have grade-point average of 2.0 on 4.0 scale; out-of-state students must have 2.4.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 450 men, 463 women. 98% from California, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Majority of freshmen score in fourth through ninth decile on SAT. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering 3%, business 7%, home economics 1%, fine arts 10%, health services 5%, natural resources 26%, behavioral and social science 23%, biological and physical science 11%. **Student activities:** Student government (students represented on over 40 different college committees, including 4 seats on academic senate), student newspaper, magazine, radio, film, Newman Club, Campus Christian Fellowship, Christian Science Organization, religious fraternity, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorus, choir, College Republicans, Young Democrats, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, Third World Coalition, social service organizations (Intercollegiate Knights, SPURS, Alpha Phi Omega, Campus Girl Scouts), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, off-campus housing office, speech and hearing center. **Regulations:** Parking fee required on campus. Unmarried freshmen are not required to live in on-campus residence facilities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $184, for out-of-state students $1,299. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Scholarships and Loans, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, except for scholarships which also require academic achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15 for scholarships, none for other financial aid, applicants notified of decisions 1-6 weeks after application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month of notification. **Transfer students:** Same regulations as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, or Financial Aid Office, or Economic Opportunity Program, Humboldt State College, Arcata, California 95521.

Humphreys College, Stockton, California

Two-year private nonsectarian college of business administration and engineering technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 102 men, 139 women. **Graduates:** 12 men, 7 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session (a regular 12-week quarter). **Location:** Large city 80 miles from San Francisco. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), engineering (drafting, engineering aide, electronics engineering technology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a satisfactory standard of scholarship and will be placed on probation if grade-point average drops below 1.5.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. The college administers placement tests in both mathematics and English to all incoming students. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Humphreys College has open admissions policy. High school graduation is the only prerequisite for enrollment. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately after receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 are accepted annually. Apply by September 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 85 women. 90% from California, 100% commute (by September 1975 approximately 30% will live on campus), 20% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, engineering 10%, business 80%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Humphreys College President's Council and Humphreys College Student Association), sororities (Alpha Iota International Sorority). **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,344.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately after completion of need analysis.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Humphreys College, 6650 Inglewood Avenue, Stockton, California 95207.

Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles, California

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 217 men, 486 women. **Graduates:** 36 men, 40 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College is innovative, and its interdisciplinary curriculum offers students broad options. Faculty members are directly involved in helping students design programs. Interdisciplinary concentrations replace traditional majors. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, ecology, marine biology), communications (film), education (elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad as part of European studies, experience-based teacher preparation program, credit for life/career experience program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Instruction in basic communication skills. **Required freshman courses:** Resources in learning (an interdisciplinary course focused on a single theme that introduces student to interdisciplinary approach and college resources). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 (on 4.0 scale) constitutes good academic standing. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, psychology, marriage and family counseling, art therapy, religious education. **Additional information:** Each student chooses his own college program by examining himself and his future to determine individual needs and goals. A mentor in the counseling process attempts to help the student explore these needs and goals.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 52 men applied, 43 were accepted; 102 women applied, 90 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions committee bases decision on the total picture the applicant gives, not only test scores and grades. College seeks students who want to shape their own programs and who have given evidence of potential for growth on the basis of recommendations, interview, self-evaluation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 5, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after file is complete on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by September 5 for fall term. SAT or 30 units college credit required. Admissions procedure same as for freshmen. Credit given for most previous work successfully completed. No general studies requirement for entrance. **Additional information:** Qualified students may be admitted after junior year of high school under special circumstances. Student's self-evaluation as important as any single factor in reaching admissions decision. Treating each applicant as an individual and viewing application process as a counseling step are important goals of Admission Committee.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 120 women. 75% from California, 40% live in student apartments (no campus housing), 60% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 20%, fine arts 20%, health services 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (town hall format, community government), student newspaper, magazine, film, self-defense, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, jazz group, Minority Student Coalition. **Athletics:** Football, softball, tennis. Large urban park next to college offers riding, hiking, golf. Ski trips also available. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, housing service. **Additional information:** Social life is very informal. The Student Union is the scene of organized and unorganized activities—poetry readings have been popular here. Cafeteria is student operated and serves low-cost menu. A food co-op also helps lower the price of living.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 102 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 68 of these were offered aid; all 68 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Individual applicant's needs, needs of total group of applicants, and college's financial resources are considered, as well as academic promise. Applicants from low-income families are given special consideration. Middle-income students are also given as much help as possible. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and considerations as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Eloise Klein Healy, Director of Admissions, Immaculate Heart College, 2021 North Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90027.

Imperial Valley College, Imperial, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,136. Zip code 92251. R

Indian Valley College, Novato, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 969. Zip code 94947.

John F. Kennedy University, Martinez, California

Four-year private upper-division and graduate evening college primarily offering professionally oriented curriculums for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 151 men, 61 women. **Graduates:** 164 men, 76 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 30 miles from San Francisco.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration, finance, industrial management), humanities, psychology, social sciences (police science, political science, public administration). **Special programs:** Independent study, special studies with student designing his own program under careful supervision. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, psychology, public administration. **Additional information:** Freshmen not admitted as degree students. Most courses begin at junior level.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** High school transcripts are not evaluated. Most students transfer to university after lapse of several years in previous higher educational experience. **Basis for selection:** Open undergraduate admissions. C average required in previous work. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications beginning of each quarter, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by October 15 for fall term. Completion of 2 years of acceptable college studies required for admission. All admissions are transfer students. Credit allowed for courses satisfactorily completed which meet the standards of the school of the university to which application is made.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, business 25%, police science 10%, psychology 25%, public administration 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student association. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates (limited).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $30 per unit; 12 units full time cost $1,080 for 3 quarters plus $30 fees. **Other expenses:** $150 (books).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Application procedures.** Recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. University's application for financial aid required except for Law Enforcement Education Program. Priority for SEOG given to students who receive SEOG at other institutions. **Additional information:** Students given first priority in filling clerical and part-time university positions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mrs. Lind M. Higgins, Dean of Admissions, or Georgia L. Morrison, Financial Aid Officer, John F. Kennedy University, Martinez, California 94553.

La Verne College, La Verne, California

Four-year private, progressive, independent liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 370 men, 320 women. **Graduates:** 240 men, 185 women. **Calendar:** 3-1-3-1, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of small town 35 miles east of Los Angeles. **Special features:** Strong emphasis on personalized self-designed programs and independent study. Students can design major, design interdepartmental major, or choose structured major. Dual grading system: A, B, C, no credit; or credit, no-credit evaluation system. Emphasis on performance competency rather than hours in class. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Behavioral science, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), economics and business administration (finance and accounting, economics, management and operations management, marketing and general business and economics), education (early childhood, elementary, general, history, music, health, physical, recreation, secondary, science, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature and speech), fine arts (art, dance, theater arts, theoretical and applied music), foreign languages and literature (French, German, Spanish), government, health, physical education and recreation, history and political science (American, international, geography, minority, political science, urban affairs, Western, non-Western), mathematics, music (composition, group and individual instruction, theory, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), speech pathology. **Special programs:** Day care center, field studies (professional development centers off campus), independent study, LVCapa (La Verne College accelerated program for adults), Junior Year Abroad (Germany, France, Mexico, Spain), World Campus Afloat. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are expected to complete 24 units with credit during the academic year. About 90% complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Behavioral science, biology, business management, chemistry, communicative disorders, education, English, government, history, health, physical education, recreation, law, mathematics, music, natural science, psychology. Educational doctorate in conjunction with Northern Colorado University.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 214 men applied, 175 were accepted; 201 women applied, 173 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Tests generally used for placement and counseling. No set pattern of courses in high school is required, but applicants are recommended to have completed 3 years of work in English and in other academic areas such as social studies, mathematics, and science. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Achievement record most important single factor, with the applicant's statement about himself and his personal educational background and goals, personal recommendations, school and community activities, interview, and test scores being inflencing factors in admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 430. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but March 1 recommended. Applications accepted whenever there are openings, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis or by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 132 apply annually, and 113 are accepted. Recommended application date by March 1 for fall term. Requirements same as for freshmen plus official transcripts of all previous college work. 2.00 grade-point average or equivalent required for entrance, but at least 36 units required at La Verne College to be eligible for degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 111 men, 99 women. 83% from California, 60% live on campus and in nearby apartments, 40% commute, 19% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 46% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Forum), student newspaper, yearbook, Catalyst (student Christian organization), drama, musical theater, dance, pep band, chamber orchestra, student research and referral center, radio, international student organization, model United Nations, women and men's dormitory council, chamber singers, choir, Delta Phi Pi (social service organization), ski club, inter-club council, Black Student Union, mecha organization, Associated Students Federation. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may live on or off campus. Automobiles are permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,370. **Room and board:** $1,126. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 117 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 117 of these were offered aid; many of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Date of application, academic qualification, and financial need. All applicants given equal consideration. **Application procedures:** Applications recommended by February 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as financial aid application and admission process are complete, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or approximately 3 weeks after notification of the award. PCS or FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission, La Verne College, La Verne, California 91750.

Laney College, Oakland, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 9,445. Zip code 94607. R

Lassen College, Susanville, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 589. Zip code 96130. R

Lincoln University, San Francisco, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of undergraduate and graduate studies and business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 139 men, 46 women. **Graduates:** 52 men, 18 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications (television), English and literature (English). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, mathematics. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least a 1.7 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale). **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 200 men were accepted; 100 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** TOEFL and Michigan Proficiency Test required of foreign students. **Application fee:** $15, $25 for foreign students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before semester begins, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply 2 weeks before beginning of semester. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by 1 month before semester begins. Transfer credits are evaluated by the deans and become part of student's records only after completion of one year of successful work at Lincoln University.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 70 men, 20 women. 25% from California, 100% commute, 50% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, business 80%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, television, ethnic organizations (Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Thais, South African). **Student services:** Academic counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $980. **Other expenses:** $50 per month.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 week prior to semester beginning, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately beginning May 1. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions or Financial Aid Office, Lincoln University, 281 Masonic Avenue, San Francisco, California 94118.

Loma Linda University
Loma Linda and Riverside, California

Four-year private Seventh-Day Adventist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 989 men, 1,163 women. **Graduates:** 154 men, 171 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city (Loma Linda campus), suburban community (La Sierra campus at Riverside), both about 60 miles from Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (intensive food production, livestock production, plant production), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial administration), communications (communication science–speech pathology, film, journalism, communication arts, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer technology), education (business, elementary, home economics, secondary), engineering (engineering physics), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and political science, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, behavioral science, police science including history, sociology), trade and vocational (building construction), other (teaching of physics). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (university is 1 of 10 Seventh-Day Adventist institutions which are members of the Adventist Colleges Abroad, a consortium sponsoring study for sophomore and junior years in 5 centers of instruction overseas. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. These programs are not limited to students from minority or poverty backgrounds. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies (not necessarily freshman year), physical education, religion, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. SAT, ACT, Nelson Denny English Placement Test, Cooperative English Achievement Test, Crary American History Placement Test used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average must be maintained for good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences (biology), biochemistry, education, English, health professions (anatomy, dentistry, microbiology, nursing, nutrition, physiology and biophysics, pharmacology), mathematics (applied mathematics), religion, social sciences (sociology and anthropology).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 1,262 men applied; approximately 1,384 women applied. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1. Interview required of selected applicants. **Basis for selection:** Generally speaking, minimum school grade average of C and satisfactory recommendations are criteria for admission. However, in borderline or special cases, test scores and personal interview considered. No particular preference given on basis of state of residence, nationality, origin, race, or parent's affiliation with college. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,125 apply, and 1,100 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 405 men, 463 women. About 79% from California, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 25-33% from minority backgrounds. Mean SAT-verbal score of freshman class was 435. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 16%, education 4.8%, business 4%, agriculture 7%, home economics 4%, fine arts 3.5%, health services 47%, undecided 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25-50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, directory, religious organizations, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, residence hall clubs, many departmental special-interest clubs. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, field hockey-W, flagball-M, soccer-M, softball, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** First-semester freshmen not permitted use of an automobile. Single unmarried student under 23 years of age expected to live in dormitory unless his home is nearby and he wishes to commute (exceptions may be considered under certain circumstances). Chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,060 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 325 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 154 of these were offered aid, 116 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Grade average of at least 2.0. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for fall term August 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California 92354.

Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 155 men, 361 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts, painting, drawing, sculpture, crafts, photography, film/video, fashion design), biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, secondary, early childhood), creative writing, English and literature, foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad, drama intern with American Conservatory Theater, off-campus study, 5th-year teaching program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Fine arts, studio arts, museum art research, textile arts, clinical psychology, community development and public service, legal analysis, student-faculty designed programs. **Additional information:** These general education programs are offered: independent studies program (maximum freedom for initiative and self-direction), general study program. Cooperation and cross registration with the San Francisco Conservatory of Music, the Academy of Art, California Institute of Asian Studies, University of San Francisco, and M. H. de Young Art Museum.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school college preparatory program required. Student's purpose and seriousness, academic promise, and quality of work are of greater significance than number of units presented. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions review involves careful study of academic ability, achievement, motivation, specific interest in college's programs, health, school records, and extracurricular involvement in socially meaningful activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 500. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 31 for fall term. Student must satisfy all entrance requirements and have maintained a satisfactory academic record at previous college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 8 men, 47 women. 70% from California, 41% live on campus, 59% commute, 31% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, rock band, jazz ensemble, chamber music society, political organizations (model United Nations, political campaigns), outing club. **Athletics:** Tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health service, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking permits required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $240 per course (4 units of credit). **Room and board:** $700 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, deferred-payment plans. NDSL, CWSP. 38% of accepted freshmen were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** As many students as possible are assisted in completing their college educations. **Application procedures:** Recipients of aid offers must apply by April 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Lone Mountain College, 2800 Turk Boulevard, San Francisco, California 94118.

Long Beach City College, Long Beach, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 8,414. Zip code 90808. R

Los Angeles Baptist College, Newhall, California

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 150 men, 125 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area, suburban community 35 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** Small size enables students and teachers to know each other personally.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business administration, education (physical education), English and literature (literature), history and cultures, music, philosophy and religion (religion). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student with grade-point average below 2.00 is put on probation; may continue through sophomore year if average does not fall below 1.50.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 85 men applied, 70 were accepted; 65 women applied, 55 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript, test scores, 3 personal references. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer students will be admitted even if below 2.00 on previous record, but must have good personal references. College accepts all similar courses with C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 45 women. 50% from California, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 10%, fine arts 10%, religion 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorale, small musical groups such as trios. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, soccer, track and field. All sports listed above are for men only. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** Freshmen may own cars; single students from out of area must live in college housing if available; chapel required; dress code in effect.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,060.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 75 of these were offered aid, 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** No differentiation on academic ability or state of residence. Financial statement serves as need determinant. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions at once, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students apply as above. **Additional information:** Work opportunities good in area. Local businesses prefer and request college's students as employees.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Los Angeles Baptist College, Newhall, California 91321.

Los Angeles City College, Los Angeles, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 12,053. Zip code 90029. R

Los Angeles College of Chiropractic
Glendale, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 91205.

Los Angeles Harbor College, Wilmington, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,913. Zip code 90744. R

Los Angeles Pierce College, Woodland Hills, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 7,957. Zip code 91364. R

Los Angeles Southwest College, Los Angeles, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,071. Zip code 90047. R

Los Angeles Trade-Technical College
Los Angeles, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 16,524. Zip code 90015. R

Los Angeles Valley College, Van Nuys, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 12,036. Zip code 91401. R

Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, California

Four-year Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,972 men, 1,014 women. **Graduates:** 1,539 men, 646 women. **Calendar:** Semester (15-week semesters – the first semester is completed before the Christmas recess), summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from downtown Los Angeles. **Special features:** Campus is within easy access of beaches, mountains, and Los Angeles International Airport. Students have ready access to cultural and social advantages of Los Angeles while enjoying friendly and relaxed atmosphere of small suburban campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, general, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, natural sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad at Schiller College in London, Paris, Berlin, Madrid, and Heidelberg, double majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, philosophy, religious studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain minimum C average to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business, communication arts (television and motion pictures), computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English, history, law, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology. **Additional information:** Educational environment small enough to be personal (teacher-student ratio is 1 to 14), yet large enough to offer diversification.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 997 men applied, 683 were accepted; 731 women applied, 520 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. SAT preferred. Recommended high school subjects: English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Business majors required to complete intermediate algebra. Science and engineering majors require additional mathematics and science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Individual evaluation made of candidate's eligibility. High school achievement in college preparatory subjects (cumulative school grade average from grade 9 through first semester of grade 12) accounts for 60% admissions decision. SAT next in importance with stress given SAT-verbal for English majors, SAT-mathematical score for engineering, science, and business majors. Letters of recommendation used to substantiate individual characteristics which do not show up on records. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1 for spring semester and August 1 for fall semester, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 550 apply annually, and 460 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Students who were acceptable for admission as freshmen on basis of high school record may be admitted to advanced standing if they have C average in all college work. Those who were not eligible for admission as freshmen may be admitted to advanced standing if they have completed at least 30 semester hours of college work with at least C+ average. Credit awarded for equivalent work done at accredited institution. Last full year must be spent at Loyola Marymount University in order to earn degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 300 women. 87% from California, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 16% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42.8%, education 11.4%, business 14.7%, fine arts 9.4%, science and engineering 21.7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 66% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Jesuit Volunteer Corp), drama, dance, chorus, Young Republicans, United Democrats, Political Science Association, ethnic organizations (BSFA, MECHA, Chinese Club, Hui Kumulipo, Hillel), social service organizations (Eco-Action, Meum Est), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, ping pong, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, peer counseling, legal, religious, veteran, minority, personal, career, and financial aid counseling. **Regulations:** All religious activities and services are completely voluntary.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,300 average. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** We are committed, as funds allow, to the philosophy of assisting all academically qualified students who are unable to continue their education without financial aid. The primary factor in deciding who is to receive aid is need. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply 10 days after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. M. E. L'Heuruex, Director of Admissions, Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, California 90045.

Marymount Palos Verdes College
Rancho Palos Verdes, California

Two-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 57 men, 193 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** Marymount Palos Verdes College is a small coeducational college offering a broad spectrum of programs for both career and university transfer students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, fashion design, studio art), biological sciences, business and commerce (business management and administration, real estate, merchandising, secretarial studies), education (child development and nursery), English and literature, ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (working with Schiller University in Germany, France, England and Spain), Early College: For students who have completed "college preparatory studies" through the 10th grade of high school. May accelerate their educational program by 2–2½ years. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must attain a 2.0 grade-point average. 95% complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Interdisciplinary studies emphasized.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 39 men applied, 37 were accepted; 79 women applied, 78 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT used for counseling and not for selection. Applicants must have high school diploma or be 18 years old. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications last day of registration, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all documents are received and approved, accepted applicants must reply immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 12 apply annually, and 12 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 85 women. 20% from California, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 86%, education 2%, business 8%, fine arts 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students participate in the general governance of the college and have elected representatives on all college committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, weekly news bulletin, student affairs bulletin, religious organizations, drama, dance, choral society, political organizations (Bicentennial), social service organizations (tutoring, hospitality, volunteer action). **Athletics:** Archery, backpacking, baseball, basketball, beach jogging, bowling, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, slim and trim, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates, career orientation. **Regulations:** None. **Additional information:** All full-time students are recognized as members of the Associated Students. Any student or group of students may organize activities, clubs or programs provided the goals and activities are consistent with the philosophy of the college. These may vary from semester to semester depending on the interests of the student body.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, tuition remission, scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 22 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 17 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Demonstrated individual financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately on receipt of transcripts, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately after award of aid is received. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Marymount Palos Verdes College, Rancho Palos Verdes, California 90274.

Mendocino College, Ukiah, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 562. Zip code 95482.

Menlo College, Menlo Park, California

Two-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science and 4-year college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 400 men, 130 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session (for School of Business Administration and study skills program). **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from San Francisco, 4 miles from Stanford University. **Special features:** College Division specializes in transfer education; School of Business Administration provides a practical approach to business administration. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor in Business Administration. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting), computer science and systems analysis, education (general), engineering (architectural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must not be 12 grade points below C average. 91% complete freshman year successfully.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 325 men and women applied; 287 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, ACH (English composition, mathematics, foreign language). ACH used only for placement. Applicant must have 12 or more units in college preparatory courses. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant considered as an individual. Grades, recommendations, SAT scores, and, if possible, interview considered. Activities given considerable weight. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived if it would create a financial hardship. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications open, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or 2 weeks after acceptance. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 75 to 85 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Grade-point average of 2.00 needed for admission. Credit given for all parallel courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men, 55 women. 55% from California, 16% from foreign countries, 82% live on campus, 18% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 475 and

SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 520. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, engineering 7%, business 30%, agriculture 1%, premedicine 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 99% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs; 31% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football-M, golf, skiing, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No liquor or drugs on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,730. **Room and board:** $1,475. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 620. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Students must demonstrate 1 successful semester at Menlo College with 3.00 (B) average.

CORRESPONDENCE. Douglas R. Walker, Director of Admissions, Menlo College, Menlo Park, California 94025.

Merced College, Merced, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,547. Zip code 95340. R

Merritt College, Oakland, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,101. Zip code 94619. R

Miller Community College, Los Angeles, California

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 38. Zip code 90006.

Mills College, Oakland, California

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 880 women. **Graduates:** 36 men, 111 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Metropolitan area of a large city 12 miles from San Francisco. **Special features:** Wooded campus with appearance of seclusion in midst of San Francisco Bay Area affords students with the advantages of an urban cultural center without sacrificing the intimacy and aesthetics of a natural living environment. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (England, France, Germany, Italy), student-designed college major, domestic exchange with Bennett, Goucher, Hollins, Manhattanville, Simmons and Wheaton (Massachusetts) Colleges and Fisk and Howard Universities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average or above (on 4.00 scale) required to remain in good standing. 95% freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Dance, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, music. **Additional information:** Administrative and Legal Processes program, Women in Science program, pre-medical and pre-law advisory boards, and Center for Career and Life Planning provide resources and support to allow women to compete successfully in the professional market without sacrificing the values of a liberal arts education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 900 women applied, 601 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. ACH in English composition and 2 others of student's choosing by January of senior year. Recommended high school units: English 4, social studies 3-4, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 2. 12 academic units minimum required. Interview required for students within 50 miles of campus. Interview recommended for all others. **Basis for selection:** Secondary or college record (school grade average and relative strength of program). Counselor and teacher recommendations of primary importance; test results secondary, but nonetheless a factor used in the selection process. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 560. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis (latest notification date April 15). CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 180 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Recommendation from dean of most recent college attended and official transcripts of all college work undertaken required. Student must complete a minimum of 9 Mills College courses to be eligible for degree regardless of previous college units acquired. A maximum 68 lower-division credits are accepted for transfer. **Additional information:** Early admission available to well-qualified students with less than 4 years of high school. Older women resuming their education encouraged to apply. Visiting student status possible with cooperation of home institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 260 women. 65% from California, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. Average high school grade average of freshman class 3.3 (on 4.0 scale). 85% are from top 20% of graduating class, and their average combined SAT score is 1080. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, fine arts 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (social regulations determined by students and honor code adhered to and administered by students), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Canterbury Club, chapel committee, Newman Club, Bahai, Jewish Cultural group, Christian Science Club), drama, dance, chamber orchestra, ensemble, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Model United Nations), ethnic organizations (Asian Alliance, BSU, MECHA), social service organizations (tutoring, work with switchboard and crisis centers, civic health alliances), social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, rowing (crew), sailing, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried undergraduates must live on campus unless they live with parents or are over 23 years old. **Additional information:** "Honor Spirit" presumes that each woman is responsible for her own social and academic behavior. Therefore, examinations are not proctored, library stacks are open and each woman entertains visitors, leaves and returns to her residence hall as she wishes.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,630. **Room and board:** $1,670. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 155 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 77 of these were offered aid; all 77 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All awards based on demonstrated need. All academic credentials are considered as well as letters of recommendation and student's personal statement. No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions no later than April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mills College, Oakland, California 94613.

Mira Costa College, Oceanside, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,414. Zip code 92054. R

Modesto Junior College, Modesto, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,790. Zip code 95350. R

Monterey Institute of Foreign Studies
Monterey, California

Upper-division private nonsectarian liberal arts college (sophomore, junior, and senior years plus graduate work) for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 65 men, 64 women. **Graduates:** 134 men, 107 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 130 miles south of San Francisco. **Special features:** Basic purpose of the institute is to provide a better understanding of other nations and cultures and of the highly demanding roles the United States must fulfill in world affairs. Broad humanistic approach to learning characterizes the entire instructional program which emphasizes international studies. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Foreign languages (Arabic, Chinese, English as a foreign language, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (Asian, Latin American, Near Eastern, Soviet, West European), social sciences (international economics, international relations, political science). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, intensive courses each summer in 10 or more languages taught by native-speaking instructors. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. TOEFL used also for counseling and placement for foreign students. **Academic regulations:** Undergraduate students must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average in all course work, including 2.50 in the major. Graduate students must maintain a 3.00 grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Area studies (Asia, Latin America, Near East, Soviet Union, Western Europe), comparative and international politics, education, foreign language, and literature (Chinese, French, German, Japanese, Russian, Spanish), international economics, international management, international studies, linguistics, translation, and interpretation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 340 men and women applied, 270 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** CLEP General Examination for applicants seeking admission with advanced standing. Up to 30 semester units of credit granted on scores of 500 or better on subsections of the General Examination. High school diploma (or equivalent) normally required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants for admission to sophomore, junior, or senior standing are judged largely on recommendations and on the quality of their achievement on a specified pattern of previous college studies. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15 for fall semester, December 15 for spring semester, May 1 for summer session, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of applying, accepted applicants must reply at time of offer unless otherwise specified. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transcripts required for all previous college-level studies plus recommendation from college instructor or dean. Students admitted with sophomore, junior, or senior standing depending on credit allowed for previous college-level studies.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, sailing, soccer-M, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars permitted. No residence facilities except for language houses during the annual summer session.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,270. **Room and board:** $1,800 off campus (estimated). **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, tuition waivers (full or partial). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 94 new student applicants were judged to have need, 59 of these accepted the aid which was offered. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. George W. Williams, Dean of Admissions, Monterey Institute of Foreign Studies, P. O. Box 1978, Monterey, California 93940.

Monterey Peninsula College, Monterey, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,407. Zip code 93940. R

Moorpark College, Moorpark, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,558. Zip code 93021. R

Mount St. Mary's College, Los Angeles, California

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women (men are admitted into nursing, music, and all graduate programs). **Undergraduates:** 17 men, 833 women. **Graduates:** 94 men, 336 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College located on 2 campuses. The Chalon Campus, offering bachelor degrees, is located in the foothills of the Santa Monica Mountains and overlooks West Los Angeles and the Pacific Ocean. The Doheny Campus is situated on the 15-acre estate and former home of Edward L. Doheny. Here students pursue associate and graduate degrees. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, fashion design, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, psychobiology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, speech), ethnic studies (American studies), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, business), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (human thought and behavior, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (at La Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico City, Mexico, Laval University, Quebec, Canada, and The Institute of European Studies, Vienna, Austria), internships (off-campus field work in major area for college credit). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load, communication skills program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language or culture (unless proficiency demonstrated by examination), history or social studies, philosophy, religious studies, humanities (art, music, literature), science and math. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Proficiency examinations given by department. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 85%-90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Association with The Frostig Center of Educational Therapy for MS in special education in the area of learning disabilities, education (concentrations in administration-supervision, cultural foundations, pupil personnel services, special education, and urban education, and secondary and elementary credential programs), foreign language and literature (Spanish), history. **Additional information:** Individualized major offered to students who indicate ability and desire to design own program of study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7 men applied, 5 were accepted; 440 women applied, 320 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. For bachelor degree programs: High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 1 unit chemistry required for nursing. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis placed on high school transcript with support of SAT or ACT scores and letters of recommendation. In addition to general freshman requirements, foreign students must also present evidence of proficiency in oral and written English by satisfactory scores on the TOEFL exam or satisfactory completion of the ELS Language School's program, as well as guarantees of financial support. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission to bachelor degree program had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission to associate degree program had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 449 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 449. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply on a rolling admissions basis for fall term. Applicants with over 30 transferable units should submit college transcripts. Grade-point average requirement is 2.25 and 2.0 in semester immediately preceding transfer. Applicants with less than 30 transferable units should also submit high school transcript and SAT or ACT scores. Maximum of 66 units of transfer credit accepted from a community college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 5 men, 200 women. 83% from California, 39% live on campus, 61% commute, 28% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen in bachelor degree program have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen in associate degree programs have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 449 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 449. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, business 2%, home economics 2%, fine arts 7%, health services 41%, English 6%, social science 8%, science 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 41% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (includes academic, cultural, social, recreational, and Christian activities, communications and service committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, religious organizations (Christian Activities Committee plans balanced programs of religious activities for students), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, wind ensemble, choral, chamber music, vocal and instrumental solo recitals, ethnic organizations (International Students Organizations), social service organizations (sociology club, volunteers, Red Cross), sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-W, swimming and diving-W, tennis-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students are not required to live in dormitories, but the college strongly recommends that all students, especially freshmen and transfer students, consider living in one of the campus residence halls. Chapel attendance is entirely voluntary. **Additional information:** Students serve on various college committees where, with members of the faculty and administration, they may contribute to the policy and procedures involved in their own educational process.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,825. **Room and board:** $1,315. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 45 of these were offered aid; all 45 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, grades, and test scores. Grades and test scores used to choose recipients when funds run short. No differentiation made between California residents and out-of-state applicants. California residents are expected to apply for state scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions May 15–June 15 pending government funding of some programs, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mount St. Mary's College, 12001 Chalon Road, Los Angeles, California 90049.

Mount San Antonio College, Walnut, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 9,271. Zip code 91789. R

Mount San Jacinto College, San Jacinto, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,731. Zip code 92383. R

Nairobi College, Incorporated
East Palo Alto, California

Two-year private nonsectarian predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 110 men, 160 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 38 miles from San Francisco.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, industrial arts, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, drafting, engineering aide), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (linguistics, Swahili), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, laboratory technology, medical assisting, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (African Summer). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, mathematics laboratories. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College has its own placement tests in English and mathematics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 36 men applied and were accepted; 47 women applied and were accepted. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as applications are completed. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90 men, 140 women. 80% from California, 100% commute, 95% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, engineering 10%, education 10%, business 10%, fine arts 5%, health services 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, drama, dance, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by September 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Nairobi College, Incorporated, 635 Donohoe Street, East Palo Alto, California 94303.

Napa College, Napa, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 289. Zip code 94558. R

National University, San Diego, California

Four-year private university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 206 men, 42 women. **Graduates:** 175 men, 57 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** National University's student population consists of members of middle and upper management who have had 5 or more years of work experience.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration, industrial management, real estate, transportation and commerce), communications, education (general, industrial arts, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (industrial and management, quality control technology), social sciences (police science, public administration). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 90 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for students to continue in good standing. Over 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Audio-visual technology, business and commerce, clinical pastoral counseling, criminal justice technology, education, industrial technology, quality assurance. **Additional information:** National University develops curricula in cooperation with distinguished members of the community representing industry, government, the armed forces, and the professions.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men applied, 250 were accepted; 107 women applied, 93 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Students are not normally accepted at the freshman level. Applicants must be high school graduates. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Candidates considered for admission on the basis of individual applications and interview. Admission is decided on achievement and potential for growth, in addition to formal prerequisites. **Application fee:** $20. **Transfer applicants:** About 650 apply annually, and 425 are accepted. Applications accepted on a rolling admissions basis for fall term. Full credit given for previous college work taken at accredited schools. **Additional information:** Admission is by interview and limited to those applicants with 5 years of work experience as well as academic qualifications.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 5%, business 95%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 60% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** It is expected that students continue in fulltime employment while attending National University, using their company for case studies and other laboratory experiences.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $50. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions weekly.

CORRESPONDENCE. Herbert H. Tarson, Vice President for Academic Affairs, National University, 1050 Rosecrans, San Diego, California 92106.

New College of California, Sausalito, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 156. Zip code 94965.

North Peralta Community College, Oakland, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 94619.

Northrop Institute of Technology, Inglewood, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering and business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,214 men, 32 women. **Graduates:** 321 men, 12 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session (full summer quarter). **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles from the center of Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (industrial management), computer science, engineering (aerospace and aeronautical engineering, electrical engineering, engineering sciences, mechanical engineering), mathematics, trade and vocational (aviation maintenance). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a grade-point average of not less than 2.0 on a 4.0 scale to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, engineering, law, operations management.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT before entrance. SAT scores are recommended but not required of foreign students. High school English 4 units, mathematics 4, science 3. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is 2 weeks before start of quarter, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September 7 for fall term. Credit is granted for all courses equivalent to those included in the Northrop Institute of Technology programs where the grade is C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 men, 4 women. 48% from California, 22% live on campus, 78% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 60%, business 10%, occupational 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations (Newman Club, Christian Bible, Study Club), fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis-M. **Student services:** Counseling, housing service, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students parking on campus must purchase parking permits. Single students under 21 not living with parents or guardians must live on campus 2 academic years.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,040. **Room and board:** $1,341. **Other expenses** (books): $50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Awards of financial assistance are generally based on financial need as indicated by the financial need analysis report from the CSS. Special awards are given to outstanding scholars regardless of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is 6 weeks before start of quarter, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible for financial aid according to the same criteria established for new freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Records, Northrop Institute of Technology, 1155 West Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood, California 90306.

Occidental College, Los Angeles, California

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 925 men, 825 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. **Special features:** College, with its urban characteristic, is unique among highly selective liberal arts colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), education (elementary, music, physical education, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, physical) English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (geochemistry, geophysics, independent pattern of study). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (at Occidental in England, Germany, France, Spain, Japan, Africa), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, interinstitutional programs with California Institute of Technology, Columbia University, Pasadena schools, community agencies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** 3 courses in general studies, interdisciplinary series of options centering around contemporary issues and problems. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain C average or better in order to continue in good academic standing. 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, history, international relations, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 793 men applied, 575 were accepted; 683 women applied, 470 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year; ACH (English composition, languages) recommended. SAT not used for admission of minority students. Applicants should present high school academic program containing 4 or 5 academic subjects taken each term. No particular pattern required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Achievement record in terms of its quality and depth primary criterion used for admission. Nonacademic involvements that have been of meaning and value to applicant in terms of developing such personal qualities as leadership and maturity are given secondary importance. SAT results not used to exclude applicants, rather used to support or give meaning to record. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 15 (early decision plan), February 1 (regular admission); applicants notified of decisions by December 15 (early decision plan), mid-April (regular admission); accepted applicants must reply by January 1 (early decision plan), May 1 (regular admission). CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 160 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: minimum grade-point average of 2.5, semester units between 28 and 66.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 240 men, 210 women. 65% from California, 100% live on campus, 21% from minority backgrounds. Roughly 93% of entering freshmen ranked in top 20% of graduating classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 10%, sciences 30%, social sciences 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, Christian Fellowship, Christian Science organization, Canterbury Club, Eastern Orthodox Fellowship, Newman Club, Jewish Fellowship, Church of Latter-Day Saints, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Protestant Liberals, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, glee clubs, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Caucus, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, social service organizations (tutoring, volunteer work in assistance agencies for underprivileged children or teenagers, work with the Braille Institute, participation in Project Amigos—a construction project for the people of Tijuana, Mexico), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, lacrosse, rugby-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, ice hockey-M, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman residence required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,960. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $440.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 475 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 450 of these were offered aid, all 450 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Criteria same as for admission. No differentiation between California residents and out-of-state students. Special funds available for minorities. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications same as for admission; no separate application needed. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid for transfer students very limited. Should apply by March 1. **Additional information:** California residents applying for aid must make application for California state scholarship.

CORRESPONDENCE. Eric A. Johnson, Dean of Admission, Occidental College, 1600 Campus Road, Los Angeles, California 90041. Applicants wishing information on black student admission should write to Sheila J. Smith, Assistant Dean of Admission; those wishing information on Chicano student admission should write to Anna Arguello, Assistant Dean of Admission, at the address above.

Ohlone College, Fremont, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,383. Zip code 94537. R

Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, California

Two-year public community college for men and women. Both occupational and transfer programs are offered. **Undergraduates:** 13,109 men, 13,498 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 50 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** Comprehensive, innovative community college committed to open-door admissions policy. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, food science, horticulture), art (history, commercial, design, graphic arts, photography, studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business information systems, business management and administration, display and visual promotion, fashion merchandising, hotel and restaurant administration, legal assistant, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (film, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education, engineering (civil, engineering aide, instrumentation technology, quality control technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental technology, dietetic technology, inhalation therapy technology, medical assisting, medical clerical occupational cluster, medical records librarian, nutrition care technology, radiology and x-ray technology, respiratory care technician), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, nursery school administrator, nursery school education), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (air transportation, airline hostess, architectural technology, aviation maintenance, building construction, electro-diagnostic technology, electronics technology, environmental technology, petroleum technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, physical education, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. School and College Ability Tests (level 1) used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average or better to remain in good standing. About 80% of freshmen remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** School and College Ability Tests (mathematics section), for placement only. **Basis for selection:** All applicants who are high school graduates or over 18 years old and able to profit from further education are accepted. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is end of first week of semester. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 190 are accepted. Apply by end of first week of semester. Students must submit copies of all previous high school and college transcripts. All course work of a satisfactory nature from accredited colleges is accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 7,600 men, 9,000 women. 98% from California, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 41%, engineering 1%, education 5%, business 13%, agriculture 1%, home economics 2%, fine arts 7%, health services 7%, occupational 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, rowing (crew)-M, sailing, soccer-M, skiing, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** None, for out-of-state students $471.45 per semester for 15 units. **Room and board:** $800–$1,000. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,200 accepted applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Most important consideration is student's need. High priority is given to students of poverty level and from minority groups if their need is established. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 17, applicants notified of decisions by May 25, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No different from entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Kenneth Mowrey, Dean of Admissions and Records, or Joseph Kroll, Dean of Student Affairs (financial aid), or Richard Hernandez, Director Special Opportunities Program (minority or low-income students), Orange Coast College, 2701 Fairview Road, Costa Mesa, California 92626.

Otis Art Institute of Los Angeles County
Los Angeles, California

Upper-division and graduate public college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 128 men, 214 women. **Graduates:** 50 men, 35 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Upper-division and graduate college specializing in fine art. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** No freshmen or sophomores admitted. **Graduate programs:** Fine arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 200 men and women applied, 50 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Portfolio of 12-15 pieces including drawings, designs, paintings, sculpture. Applicant must have completed 60 semester units of college work, including English composition and literature 6 semester units, United States history and government 6, science 6, philosophy and psychology 6, electives 6, and art 20-30. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Portfolio evaluation and college course work completion. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days of portfolio review, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Length of time required to earn degree determined by admission committee's evaluation of applicant's portfolio. **Additional information:** Reviews of applicants' portfolios are held in December, March, May, and June.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** No freshman class. Entering students include 26 men, 29 women. 90% from California, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (sponsors semi-annual sales of student work). **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students required to be on campus from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. **Additional information:** Graduate students assigned studio space on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $835. **Other expenses** (books, art materials): $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Full tuition grants-in-aid. SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 30. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as for entering students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Otis Art Institute, 2401 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90057.

Pacific Christian College, Fullerton, California

Four-year private Christian Church/Church of Christ Christian leadership college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 235 men, 220 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 30 miles from Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Communications, education (child development and nursery), English and literature, music, philosophy and religion (religion), psychology, social sciences. **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A freshman student must attain a grade-point average of 2.00 or better to continue in enrollment in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 75 men applied, 72 were accepted; 72 women applied, 70 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year. High school English 2 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, additional subjects 5. **Basis for selection:** High school record, ACT scores, and personal recommendations. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 95 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Grade-point average of 2.00 or better and personal recommendation required. To be accepted, transfer work must be C level or better and fulfill a requirement in elective area or in major.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 72 men, 70 women. 80% from California, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 40%, other 60%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 60% pf graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, drama. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, football, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All single students not living at home must live in college housing. Chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,225. **Room and board:** $1,175.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 70 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 70 of them were offered aid; 60 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards primarily based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Pacific Christian College, 2500 East Nutwood Avenue, Fullerton, California 92631.

Pacific College, Fresno, California

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with the Mennonite Brethren Conference. **Undergraduates:** 250 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in San Joaquin Valley, midway between Los Angeles and San Francisco, within a few hours of driving from either the coast or Sierra Nevada mountains. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business administration), communications, education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (literature, speech), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Council of Mennonite Colleges), Extended Campus (off-campus courses especially in teacher education and coaches' clinics). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average required for continued good standing. **Additional information:** Classes meet Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday; Wednesday is kept open to provide time for special activities.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 145 men applied, 122 were accepted; 120 women applied, 107 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT required by July of senior year (SAT preferred). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students with a minimum grade average of 2.00 are considered for admission, with some exceptions. Minority group students given special consideration; consequently, college's minority student population is increasing. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures.** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Other requirements and procedures: need C average or better in previous work as indicated on transcript. Transfer credit given for work completed at other accredited institutions. Course work completed at nonaccredited institutions evaluated on individual basis and credit given accordingly.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 102 men, 81 women. 90% from California, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, education 5%, business 5%, fine arts 5%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, Model United Nations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, cross-country, soccer-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Students not living with parents or close relatives live in residence halls. Attendance at chapel or convocations required twice per week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,675. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 85 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 71 of these were offered aid, 52 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need for federal programs. Academic scholarships based on scholastic ability only. No differentiation made between California residents and out-of-state students. Low-income students given preferential treatment in federal programs. Academic scholarships granted to students graduating in top 15% of high school class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all federal programs if they meet standard eligibility requirements and for some institutional academic scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Pacific College, 1717 South Chestnut, Fresno, California 93702.

Pacific Oaks College, Pasadena, California

Two-year upper-division private nonsectarian college specializing in child and human development for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 24 men, 138 women. **Graduates:** 25 men, 138 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary), psychology (child), social sciences (human development). **Special programs:** Independent study, practicums involving direct experience working with children available in Pacific Oaks Children's School and in other local off-campus locations. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 14 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Satisfactory completion of all course work is required for a student to be in good standing. 95% of transfer students complete their first year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, human development, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** No freshman class; for junior standing 32 men applied, 28 were accepted; 143 women applied, 112 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** A minimum of 60 lower-division semester units including 9 units each in English and speech, science and mathematics, social sciences, humanities, plus specific courses in human biology, general psychology, and cultural anthropology or general sociology. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** In approximate order of importance: experience in working with young children and letters of reference, especially from someone in the field of early education; autobiography; personal interview; C average from first 2 years of college. Special consideration given to students who would contribute to diversity. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 15.

STUDENT LIFE. 80% from California, 100% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Human development 100% (education 65%, social sciences 35%). **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student representation in institutional government). **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250 undergraduate. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): Approximately $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All decisions based on financial need. Number of students who apply for aid, individual financial situation, and total amount of financial assistance available are considered. Due to the scarcity of funds, students may not receive the total amount of aid for which they have been determined eligible. Grades and test scores considered only after financial qualifications have been determined. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Pacific Oaks College, 714 West California Boulevard, Pasadena, California 91105.

Pacific States University, Los Angeles, California

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 360 men, 145 women. **Graduates:** 210 men, 80 women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration, logistics, business/engineering), engineering (electronic engineering). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain at least a C average in all course work. Approximately 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, electronic engineering, industrial management, logistics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 175 men and women applied, 150 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** Completion of high school with average or higher grades. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100% commute, 95% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 50%, business 50%. **Student services:** Counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $800.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Pacific States University, 1516 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90006.

Pacific Union College, Angwin, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,530. Zip code 94508. R

Palo Verde College, Blythe, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 183. Zip code 92225. R

Palomar College, San Marcos, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,070. Zip code 92069. R

Pasadena City College, Pasadena, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 9,688. Zip code 91106. R

Patten Bible College, Oakland, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 94619.

Pepperdine University, Malibu, California

Four-year private independent university affiliated with the Church of Christ for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 727 men, 701 women. **Graduates:** 65 men, 32 women. Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary). English and literature (English, literature, speech), equestrian education, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (applied behavioral science, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, study abroad in Heidelberg, Germany, Operation Ocean Search with Jean Michel Cousteau. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Communication, education, English and journalism, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 528 men applied, 506 were accepted; 581 women applied, 555 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Selection based on school grade average, test scores, and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 590. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 26. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions after March 15 (except early decision), accepted applicants must reply by June 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 280 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Up to 70 units of credit may be accepted from a 2-year college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 370 men, 400 women. 80% from California, 77% live on campus, 23% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 580. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 7%, business 7%, home economics 1%, fine arts 8%, religion 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football-M, golf, gymnastics, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, surfing, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students required to live at home or on campus. Chapel attendance required twice weekly.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,800. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 395 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 350 of these were offered aid; 265 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need; school grade average and recommendations considered for some awards; special funds for minorities. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert L. Fraley, Dean of Admissions, Pepperdine University, Malibu, California 90265.

Pepperdine University – Los Angeles

Los Angeles, California

Four-year private university for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 863 men, 408 women. **Graduates:** 1,260 men, 823 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Many urban programs and schedules for part-time and evening students; off-campus programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Aviation management, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, communications (journalism), education (business, child development and nursery education, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (physical sciences), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (correction administration, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), interdisciplinary curriculums (general studies, American cultural studies, legal studies, public administration, urban studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, academic bankruptcy, Action (credits earned while participating in inner-city programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses** (courses below are required for all students, not necessarily in freshman year): English composition, ethnic studies, history, social science, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Graduation from accredited high school, satisfactory SAT or ACT scores, recommendation from counselor and responsible citizen. Interview not required, although helpful. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English and journalism, psychology, public administration, religion, social sciences, sociology, corrections, urban planning.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually. Submit all transcripts, school recommendations. Up to 70 units accepted from 2-year college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 222 men, 131 women. 80% from California, 21% live on campus, 79% commute, 47% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 32%, education 10%, business 25%, home economics 1%, fine arts 1%, religion 1%, psychology 11%, sociology 4%, history 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, flag football, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students permitted to have cars.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,760. **Room and board:** $440 (room only). **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, special achievement awards. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Aid granted on basis of need, academic ability, or unusual achievement in 1 area. Scholarships and awards renewable for 8 trimesters if academic performance and citizenship satisfactory. **Transfer students:** May apply for all financial aid. Apply in same way as freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Pepperdine University, 8035 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angles, California 90044.

Pitzer College, Claremont, California

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 240 men, 490 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** Liberal arts college with unusual emphasis on social and behavioral sciences, with internship programs, external studies, and extensive independent study option. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (photography), biological sciences (biology, human biology, ecology), communications (communications, film), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), folklore, foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology, study of man). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (France), External Studies (as in Appalachia, Santa Fe, Santa Barbara). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 2.0 grade-point average for good standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 205 men applied, 180 were accepted; 414 women applied, 355 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT and ACH (English Composition and 2 other tests). Recommended high school units are English 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Overall application material considered. Average school grade average of entering freshmen 3.2. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Overall consideration given. Credit given for any course similar to those offered at the Claremont Colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 84 men, 149 women, 48% from California, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 21% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 605 and SAT-mathematical scores between 465 and 595. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Community government (faculty, students, trustees, administration), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, Black Student Union. **Athletics:** Men and women have joint programs with Pomona College. Baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live on campus (few exceptions).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,180. **Room and board:** $1,490. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 306 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 306 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid based on need, after acceptance. California residents must apply for California state scholarship in order to qualify for college aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Additional information:** Loans never exceed $1,000 annually or one-fourth of expenses.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, McConnell Center, Pitzer College, Claremont, California 91711.

Point Loma College, San Diego, California

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with the Church of Nazarene. **Undergraduates:** 526 men, 601 women. **Graduates:** 43 men, 56 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Point Loma College is maintained for the purpose of providing higher education in the liberal arts and preparation for service and leadership in selected professions in an environment of Christianity in the evangelical and Wesleyan tradition. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACT used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a grade-point average of 1.5 at the end of any quarter. Between 75% and 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 330 men applied, 295 were accepted; 370 women applied, 335 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by senior year. ACT also used for placement in English and natural sciences. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Subject deficiencies in mathematics and foreign languages may be taken at the college level. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Moral character and personal maturity as well as intellectual ability and academic achievement are important considerations. Preference is given to those who appear to share the ideals and objectives of the college, and whose self-directive capacities might enable them to profit in an optimal way from its total program of learning and developmental experiences. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 15 days prior to opening of the quarter, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 140 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by September 15 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average on all previous work required. Courses are transferred as they relate to the educational and degree objectives of the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 185 men, 225 women. 90% from California, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 58%, education 15%, business 10%, home economics 2%, fine arts 5%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, softball-W, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars for all students must be registered for parking. Campus residence required unless students reside with parents or relatives or work out housing with student personnel services. Compulsory chapel 3 days per week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,022. **Room and board:** $960. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Scholarships. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 400 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need based on PCS. Grade-point average must be at least 3.0. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions continuously from May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days after receipt of notification. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements for financial aid are the same for all students. Must have financial aid transcript from previous school. **Additional information:** We endorse Insured Tuition Plan and Tuition Plan. We also have a short-term loan agreement with United California Bank for parents able to meet a sizable monthly payment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Cecil Miller, Admissions, or Virginia McClellan, Financial Aid, Point Loma College, 3900 Lomaland Drive, San Diego, California 92106.

Pomona College, Claremont, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 700 men, 600 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 35 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** Pomona is founding member of the Claremont Colleges, 5 undergraduate colleges and 1 graduate school on a single campus. While a Pomona College student lives and works primarily in his home college, there are opportunities for enrollment in courses offered by the other colleges and for sharing in use of common facilities and in social and intellectual life of group as a whole.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), English and literature (creative writing, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science-army), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts, other (Asian studies, the classics). Students may formulate their own interdisciplinary majors. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (supervised tutorial work at Pomona "modular academies" located in Europe, Asia, and Africa each semester; "field tutorials," integrated, interdisciplinary courses conducted by Pomona faculty overseas; independent study in 1 of approximately 30 countries), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination with California Institute of Technology, exchange programs with Fisk University, Swarthmore College, Colby College, and California Institute of Technology, Washington Semester. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-enrollment summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of C or better and completion of a minimum of 6 courses required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Interdisciplinary major, liberal arts major. Freshmen and sophomores limited to 3 pass/no credit courses per year. Limited cross-registration in other Claremont Colleges (up to one-third of all courses over the 4 years). Program in Public Policy Studies. Variety of independent study options can lead to over half the work of the junior and senior years taken independently. Early admissions (after the 11th year) and deferred admission possible.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 839 men applied, 433 were accepted; 716 women applied, 370 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 2. These units recommended, not required; exceptions to this pattern are not rare. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement, test scores, and recommendations from the school most important. Special skills in music, art, drama, writing, and athletics also important. Personal strengths and evidence of leadership and motivation given weight. In considering applications of economically deprived or minority students, less weight may be placed on traditional measures of academic ability in favor of other evidence of potential more appropriate to candidates' experience. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 690 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 740 and 600. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 260 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: SAT or ACT required. Most admitted transfers have B average in previous college. Transfer students must spend 4 semesters as Pomona students. Only arts and sciences courses with C grade or better are accepted for transfer. **Additional information:** Because considerable weight is placed on nonquantitative evidence of intellectual and personal strength, each applicant should take care that his application materials fairly represent his interests and abilities. In recent years the principal factor leading to an offer of admission was nonacademic in about 4 cases out of 10. Another 3 of 10 admissions were considerably influenced by nonacademic factors.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 195 men, 168 women. 60% from California, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 690 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 740 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100% (one-third each in the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences). **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Faculty-student committees, judiciary, college policy review council, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, college church, Campus Crusade, New Underground and denominational groups for Christian Scientists, Mormons, Catholics, and Jewish students, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, pep band, college choir, men's and women's glee clubs, chamber and rock groups, Concerned Women of Claremont, Outing Club, Ski Club, Claremont Union (debate), Students for Environmental Action, Zero Population Growth, Young Socialist Alliance, Model United Nations, Black Students Union, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, volunteer service center (tutoring and hospital work), American Field Service, recording for the blind, Pomona Day School (run by Black Student Union), social organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live on campus or at home. Other students can usually receive permission to live in nondiscriminatory off-campus lodgings. Autos must be registered with college. **Additional information:** Social regulations are minimal and set by each residence hall. Most residence halls are coeducational.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,094. **Room and board:** $1,600. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 274 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need (in combination of loan and grant). **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based exclusively on need. College has met need of all admitted students in recent years. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. FCS required. **Transfer students:** College has been able in recent years to meet the need of the majority, but not all, accepted transfers with a combination of loan and grant.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Pomona College, Claremont, California 91711.

Porterville College, Porterville, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 803. Zip code 93257. R

Reedley College, Reedley, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,256. Zip code 93654. R

Rio Hondo College, Whittier, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,463. Zip code 90608. R

Riverside City College, Riverside, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,283. Zip code 92506. R

Russell College, Burlingame, California

Four-year; private; for women. Enrollment 11. Zip code 94010. R

Sacramento City College, Sacramento, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,988. Zip code 95822. R

Saddleback College, Mission Viejo, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,639. Zip code 92675. R

St. Albert's College, Oakland, California

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 29. Zip code 94618. R

St. John's College, Camarillo, California

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 170 men. **Graduates:** 91 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, religion. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 44 men applied, 39 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Interview required. **Application fee:** None.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men. 95% from California, 100% live on campus, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 80% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, religious organizations, drama, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 22, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of application.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. Stafford Poole, C.M., St. John's College, 5118 East Seminary Road, Camarillo, California 93010.

St. Mary's College of California, Moraga, California

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 774 men, 407 women. **Graduates:** 45 men, 42 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from San Francisco. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), health and medical professions, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science). **Special programs:** Independent study, interdisciplinary (no-major) program—integral liberal arts curriculum. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, 2-year guaranteed program regardless of grade-point average. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete 9 of 9 courses to continue in good academic standing. 85% of recent freshman class did so. **Graduate programs:** Education, theology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 545 men applied, 307 were accepted; 439 women applied, 301 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by April of senior year (SAT preferred; college will accept ACT from out-of-state students). ACH may be required for entrance to specific majors particularly in the School of Science. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2 (1 algebra, 1 geometry), foreign language 2 (recommended), laboratory science 2 (required for science majors). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Top half of class or over, 2.5 school grade average in rigorous college preparatory program. Higher SAT scores required for applicants with C+ grade average. Above requirements may be waived for high-potential minority students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 511 and 519 and SAT-mathematical scores between 519 and 527. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for poverty-level applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15 (waiting list after June 15), applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or within 10 days of notification. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: 2.0 grade-point average in parallel courses required if applicant would have been eligible to enter from high school (higher transfer average required if applicant would not have been eligible). Grades of C or better only are transferable, and only in courses parallel to college's curriculum. **Additional information:** Well-qualified mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 180 men, 155 women. 90% from California, 72% live on campus, 28% commute, 17% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 521 and 529 and SAT-mathematical scores between 527 and 535. Average freshman enters with high school grade average of 3.11. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 47%, education 5%, business 36%, health services 8% (pre-medicine, pre-dentistry), science 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 54% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, chorus, dance band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions. **Additional information:** Coeducational residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. SEOG. CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 200 of these were offered aid, 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid based on need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants for financial aid considered at same time and in same manner as high school seniors. **Additional information:** All financial aid to freshmen made on 4-year basis.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, St. Mary's College of California, Moraga, California 94575.

St. Patrick's College, Mountain View, California

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 67. Zip code 94042. R

San Bernardino Valley College
San Bernardino, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,252. Zip code 92403. R

San Diego Community College: City College
San Diego, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,756. Zip code 92101. R

San Diego Community College: Evening College
San Diego, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,571. Zip code 92108. R

San Diego Community College: Mesa College
San Diego, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,887. Zip code 92111. R

San Diego State University, San Diego, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 13,208 men, 10,029 women. **Graduates:** 3,935 men, 2,847 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, microbiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (information systems), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (Asian, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, military science (air science), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (California State University and Colleges International Program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, Economic Opportunity Program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman whose scholarship falls below a C average (2.0) will be placed on probation. Probation may be continued provided he obtains a C average each semester. If his scholarship falls below a C average in any single semester while on probation, he will be subject to disqualification and dismissal. 6% of freshmen are disqualified at completion of the year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, counseling, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, linguistics, mass communications, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, public administration, radio and television, social sciences, social work.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,405 men and women applied, 4,230 men and women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. **Basis for selection:** An applicant who is a graduate of a California high school must have an average and either total score on the SAT or composite score on the ACT which provides an eligibility index placing him among the top third of California high school graduates. An applicant who is a graduate of a high school in another state or United States possession must have an eligibility index placing him among the top sixth of California high school graduates. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 30, applicants notified of decisions from April through August. **Transfer applicants:** About 10,000 apply annually, and 7,000 are accepted. Apply by November 30 for next fall term. A transfer applicant will be admitted if he has achieved a grade-point average of 2.0 (C) in all college work attempted, and was in good standing at the last college attended. An applicant who has completed fewer than 56 semester units or the equivalent may be admitted if he meets the above requirements and he also meets requirements currently in effect for first-time freshmen. Credit given for all previous work if from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,237 men, 2,718 women. 95% from California, 8% live on campus, 90% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, engineering 2%, education 7%, business 9%, home economics 1.5%, fine arts 6%, health services 1.5%. **Student activities:** Student government (Aztec Center—student union, Scripps Cottage), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Aztec Christian Fellowship, Lutheran Student Association, Newman Fellowship, Sinners, Saints and Skeptics, Bahai Student Committee, Campus Crusade for Christ, Campus Life, Christian Science Organization, Forum of Wesley Foundation, Hillel, Latter-Day Saints Student Association), drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Radical Student Union, San Diego State College Ecology Action, Student Mobilization Committee, Young Socialist Alliance), ethnic organizations (African Studies Group, Black Students Council, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, Chinese Student Association, Women's Union), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Angel Flight, Cetza, Circle K, Golden Girls, Occotl, Delta Omicron Epsilon, Zero Population Growth), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $187, for out-of-state students $1,300. **Room and board:** $1,285.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans. **Basis for selection:** Awards based completely on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after offer. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Financial Aids Office, or Economic Opportunity Program, San Diego State University, San Diego, California 92115.

San Francisco Art Institute, San Francisco, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 530 men, 336 women. **Graduates:** 49 men, 32 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts, photography, studio painting and sculpture), communications (film). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass a minimum of half their courses. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Fine arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 556 men and women were accepted. **Basis for selection:** Students must have been out of high school at least 1 year before applying for admission. High school graduation is required. There is a special tuition-waiver recruitment program for minority students from low-income families. Admission into the program is based on portfolio and financial need. All other admission requirements may be waived if an applicant is accepted into the program. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1; applicants notified of decisions by mid-April; accepted applicants must reply by June 15. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 750 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term; August 1 for spring term. Other requirements and procedures: 1 year life experience beyond high school graduation. Liberal arts courses accepted up to 32 units; studio courses generally accepted up to 60 units. All courses must be passed with C or better. **Additional information:** Students not accepted into the college either because they have not been out of high school for 1 year, or because they were not accepted in the original selection, have the option of appeal. These applicants may request a personal interview or present their portfolios to an admissions committee for special consideration or both.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, film. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Dogs are not allowed on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,960. **Room and board:** $1,500 (estimate). **Other expenses:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, CWSP. 65 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 20 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All scholarships at the institute are awarded on the basis of portfolio and financial need. There is a special tuition-waiver program for minority students from low-income families. Applicants are selected on the basis of portfolio and financial need.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admission, Director of Admissions; for financial aid, Dean of Students, San Francisco Art Institute, 800 Chestnut Street, San Francisco, California 94133. For information on the tuition-waiver program applicant should write directly to the Minority Studies Coordinator at the same address.

San Francisco Conservatory of Music
San Francisco, California

Four-year private nonsectarian conservatory of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 82 men, 52 women. **Graduates:** 7 men, 8 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Small selective school offering professional training for talented young musicians. Private instruction and courses in musicianship and theory and practice of music form core of curriculum, which also stresses performing and teaching in San Francisco community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Music (composition, conducting, instrumental, voice). **Special programs:** Independent study, music diploma course (fewer nonmusic courses required). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, musicianship (ear training and so forth), private instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain overall grade-point average of 2.00 or be placed on academic probation. Students receiving less than B in their major instrument study may also be placed on probation. 95% of freshmen completed year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Fine and applied arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 58 men and women applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT required. All test scores should be submitted by May 15. Candidate should have completed successfully standard college-preparatory high school program. Should have strong background in applied music and music theory, plus evidence of unusual musical promise. Interview recommended; audition required (in person or on tape recording). **Basis for selection:** Most important admissions criterion is promise of unusual musical talent, as demonstrated by audition for the faculty. Applicants who pass audition judged, in addition, by letters of recommendation and secondary school records which provide additional information about musical and academic potential. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply (deposit due July 15), CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Students must submit application form and fee, transcripts from high school and college, and letters of recommendation, and perform acceptable audition. Transfer credit given for previous course work which may be considered equivalent to elective or required conservatory course. Some placement examinations given. **Additional information:** Conservatory encourages applications from qualified transfer students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 17 men and women. 50% from California, 50% live in dormitory at nearby college, 40% maintain own apartment, 10% commute from home, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Music 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, opera workshop, symphony orchestra, chamber music, group improvisation, new music ensemble, early music ensemble, community service program (teaching and performing in San Francisco community). **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered with business office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,125. **Room and board:**

$1,000–$1,500 (estimated). **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 16 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 12 of these were offered aid, 8 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships awarded mainly on basis of musical ability. Amount of award generally based on financial need, with outstandingly gifted applicants generally being awarded full amount they need to attend. Applicants from minority and poverty groups given special consideration and combined aid award offered to eligible students as long as funds available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply on rolling basis, no earlier than May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No special procedures for transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Student Services, San Francisco Conservatory of Music, 1201 Ortega Street, San Francisco, California 94122.

San Francisco State University
San Francisco, California

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 15,989. Zip code 94132. R

San Joaquin Delta College, Stockton, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 10,897. Zip code 95204. R

San Jose Bible College, San Jose, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of the Bible for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 183 men, 144 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Metropolitan area 50 miles from San Francisco. **Special features:** Bible college preparing ministers, Christian education directors, teachers, and other Christian workers.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** English and literature (speech), music (voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), other (pastoral training, missions, Christian education, Bible and theology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Several tests used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.75 or below allowed for 3 quarters, then 2.00 or above required to continue. 90% or more of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 183 men applied and were accepted; 144 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACH. Tests needed for placement only. High school graduation required, or if over 21 without high school diploma, applicant must pass entrance examination. After this, he has 3 college quarters to prove college ability with grade-point average of 2.00 or above. **Basis for selection:** Student expected to profess faith in Christ, be high school graduate, and have average college ability. Final acceptance subject to approval of admissions committee. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of application packet. **Transfer applicants:** About 25-30 apply annually, and most are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Student must have transcripts sent directly from college previously attended. Students with good academic records will usually have all transferable credits accepted. Credits in courses not offered at college cannot be applied on degree, and therefore are not transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 74 men, 63 women. 53% from California, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Most of college's freshmen are good students. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, social service organizations, music groups. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, football-M, softball-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Freshman women required to live in dormitories for first quarter of study. Relaxed dress code.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $943.50. **Room and board:** $850.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (seniors receive full-tuition grants), loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 26 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 19 of these were offered aid, 7 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards based almost exclusively on financial need (determined primarily by parents' income profile). Most aid goes to low-income students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for financial aid applications August 15. Application forms for federal aid must be completed. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all aid programs; must complete 2 years at college to be eligible for senior scholarship.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions–Registrar, San Jose Bible College, P. O. Box 1090, San Jose, California 95108.

San Jose City College, San Jose, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,042. Zip code 95114. R

San Jose State University, San Jose, California

Four-year public liberal arts university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 15,496 men, 12,354 women. **Graduates:** 3,476 men, 3,112 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Advertising, aeronautics, Afro-American studies, American studies, anthropology, art, behavioral sciences, biological science (marine biology), botany, business, business administration (accounting, finance, management, manpower administration, marketing, office administration, real estate, risk and insurance), chemical engineering, chemistry (oceanography), civil engineering, criminal justice administration (law enforcement, corrections, security), drama, economics, electrical engineering (computer science), English, entomology, environmental studies, fine arts, French, geography, geology, German, graphic design, health science, history, home economics (dietetics), industrial administration, industrial arts, industrial design, industrial and systems engineering, industrial technology, interior design, journalism, liberal studies, materials science, mathematics (computer mathematics, statistics), mechanical engineering, meteorology, microbiology (medical technology, public health–environmental), music, natural science, nursing, occupational therapy, philosophy, physical education, physical sciences, physics, political science, psychology, public relations, radio-television broadcasting, recreation, social science, social service, sociology, Spanish, speech communication, speech pathology and audiology, zoology. **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (international students). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Counseling, tutoring, remedial instruction, Educational Opportunity Program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement credit will be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate degrees offered:** Art, biological science, business, business administration, chemical engineering, chemistry, civil engineering, cybernetic systems, criminal justice administration, drama, economics, education (early childhood, elementary and secondary, elementary administration and supervision, secondary administration and supervision, counselor education, higher education, instructional technology, mentally retarded, speech pathology and audiology, learning disabilities), electrical engineering, English, fine arts, French, geography, geology, health science, history, home economics, industrial arts, industrial and systems engineering, librarianship, linguistics, marriage and family counseling, mass communications, materials science, mathematics, mechanical engineering, meteorology, Mexican American studies (bilingual-bicultural, education emphasis), microbiology, music, natural science, nursing, occupational therapy, philosophy, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, public administration, recreation, social science, social work, sociology, Spanish, speech communication, urban planning, teaching credentials (single-subject instruction, multiple-subject instruction, designated subjects [technical, trade, vocational, driver education], specialist instruction [reading specialist, health specialist, early childhood education, bilingual/cross-cultural specialist, media specialist], special education [communication handicapped, learning handicapped, severely handicapped]), services credentials (administrative services, health, pupil-personnel services [counseling, psychological services, school social work]).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 24,475 men and women applied; 18,600 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January or ACT by February. **Basis for selection:** Relationship between high school grade average and ACT or SAT scores. Special consideration for minorities in EOP. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Students gain best opportunity for admission by applying during the "initial filing period" (August for a subsequent spring semester, November for a subsequent fall semester). However, applications may be submitted for several months after these initial filing periods. Applicants notified of admission decision from early April through August. **Transfer applicants:** About 19,700 apply annually, and 15,000 are accepted. Freshman and sophomore transfer students must present SAT or ACT scores. California residents must have 2.00 minimum grade-point average; out-of-state students must have 2.40 grade-point average. Full credit allowed for academic work completed in accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,684 men, 1,768 women. 96% from California, 35% live on campus, 65% commute. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, flying club, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band. Organizations: ethnic, honorary, political, religious service, social service, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, judo, rifle, soccer, swimming, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $184, for out-of-state students $650. **Room and board:** $1,244.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing programs, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Students eligible if enrolled in school. Academic qualifications apply only to scholarships. Final awards based on eligibility, need, and funds available. Consideration given to students applying through EOP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Student should be able to prove that financial aid was received at previous institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Records, or Director of Financial Aids, San Jose State University, San Jose, California 95192. Students interested in EOP should mail correspondence to the Director of this program, same address.

Santa Ana College, Santa Ana, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 8,123. Zip code 92706. R

Santa Barbara Art Institute, Santa Barbara, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 29 men, 28 women. **Graduates:** 63 men, 26 women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Suburban community 90 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** Santa Barbara Art Institute is located close to the beach and combines the best features of both an urban and suburban setting for an art school. It features small, intimately structured classes and moderate tuition.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, printing, studio art). **Academic regulations:** A freshman must maintain a 2.5 grade-point average or better in studio art courses in order to remain in good standing. 80% of freshmen do complete their freshman year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 11 men applied and were accepted; 7 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Portfolio and college transcripts. 24 units of academic credit at college level required (6 in history, 6 in English, 3 in psychology, 3 in sociology, 3 in speech, 3 elective, preferably in science or humanities). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is based on the portfolio requirement of 12 to 15 pieces of student's art work, plus college transcripts showing academic credit for the BFA degree. Students entering on the Certification of Completion program enter without the college academic requirement but must submit a portfolio and be high school graduates. **Application fee:** None. Registration fee of $20 payable after acceptance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 week before start of semester, applicants notified of decisions immediately after portfolio review, accepted applicants must reply when decision is made. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Academic credits are automatically transferred. Studio art credits are transferred by petition with a grade of B or above. C grades may be allowed in certain cases.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 50 women. 85% from California, 100% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Freshmen have average of C or C+ grades shown on transcripts of academic work and an average of B in art courses. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student services:**

Counseling. **Regulations:** A student who enrolls assumes an obligation to conduct himself or herself in a manner compatible with the school's function as an educational institution. The following are considered unacceptable: insolent or disrespectful conduct toward any faculty member; conviction of a crime involving moral turpitude; removal of any institute or student property from the buildings or grounds; willful destruction of school property or equipment; operating a vehicle in such a manner as to be of danger to persons or property on campus; failure to maintain the required standard of work; and unsatisfactory attendance, or evident lack of interest.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,550. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, student employment in exchange for part of tuition. **Basis for selection:** Because we are a small school, privately operated, and dependent on tuition our financial aid is limited to offering some student assistantships in the form of work in exchange for some tuition. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 week before start of semester, applicants notified of decisions immediately after portfolio review.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Santa Barbara Art Institute, 14 State Street, Santa Barbara, California 93101.

Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,163. Zip code 93109. R

Santa Monica College, Santa Monica, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 9,894. Zip code 90406. R

Santa Rosa Junior College, Santa Rosa, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,102. Zip code 95401. R

Scripps College, Claremont, California

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 560 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 35 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** 1 of the Claremont Colleges (which also include the Claremont Graduate School, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Claremont Men's College) sharing use of library of nearly 650,000 bound volumes (5,000 periodicals), concert hall, theater, and other facilities and services usually found only in a university. Cross-registration at the other colleges is available. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology, zoology), education (child development and nursery), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). Many additional programs available in cooperation with the other Claremont Colleges. **Special programs:** Study abroad (France, Germany, Mexico, Japan, and Italy). **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, humanities, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Each student evaluated individually on basis of ability and potential. Fewer than 5% leave at end of freshman year for academic reasons.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 435 women applied, 316 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. No prescribed high school courses. Applicant should have taken 4 or 5 academic courses of 4 secondary school years each. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Interest in and desire for humanities curriculum. School transcript and recommendations of greatest importance; special consideration given to all with unusual background. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by June 1 and preferably earlier for fall term. College record of B or better required; transfer students follow essentially same steps as freshman applicants. **Additional information:** Occasionally students with only 3 years of secondary school admitted; late applications considered in special circumstances.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 women. 50% from California, 95% live on campus, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Active student government (student representation on most major faculty committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, intercollegiate nondenominational religious services, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, Black Student Union, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Most students live on campus. Few formal regulations; student has right, responsibility, and maturity to determine her own general pattern of living within framework of a residential academic community. **Additional information:** Active, constructive student involvement in all phases of campus life.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,127.50. **Room and board:** $1,550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 108 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all 108 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All applicants offered admission receive aid based on need. Aid is continued throughout college years according to need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants receive aid on basis of need; procedure essentially the same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Scripps College, Claremont, California 91711.

Shasta College, Redding, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,194. Zip code 96001. R

Sierra College, Rocklin, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,911. Zip code 95677. R

Simpson College, San Francisco, California

Four-year liberal arts and Bible college for men and women; affiliated with the Christian and Missionary Alliance. **Undergraduates:** 139 men, 133 women. **Graduates:** 5 men, 7 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Communications, education (Christian, elementary, secondary), English and literature (biblical literature, English), history and cultures (American, European), missions, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), pastoral studies, philosophy and religion (philosophy religion, theology), pre-seminary, psychology (general), urban studies. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (inter-term and summer programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load (available for all students admitted on academic probation). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, biblical literature, science, United States government. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. ACT used for counseling. College has own English and reading placement examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by extension examination and correspondence may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must have a cumulative grade-point average of 1.50 or better to register for sophomore year. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Elementary and secondary education (MA in education beginning fall 1976). **Additional information:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 104 men applied, 79 were accepted; 90 women applied, 80 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT preferably taken on a national date. Can be taken during orientation if necessary. (SAT may be accepted in the future.) Recommended high school units are English 3; in 2 of the areas of social studies, languages, mathematics, and science 2; and in 1 of these areas 1. **Basis for selection:** Admission is based on high school grades plus satisfactory references and a personal statement. ACT test scores are considered for applicants with low high school averages. All applicants must be in good health, give satisfactory evidence of Christian conviction, and must demonstrate high standards of character. A limited number of applicants who have earned lower than a C average in major subjects in the last 3 years of high school may be accepted on a provisional basis for 1 year. Nongraduates may be admitted on the basis of satisfactory GED test scores. **Application fee:** $15, in rare cases may be waived for applicants with financial need. Closing dates for applications are August 15 for fall semester and December 15 for interterm or spring semester, applicants notified of decisions as soon as files are complete, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transcripts from all colleges attended required. ACT is required of all who enter with fewer than 30 transferable semester credits. Credit may be given toward advanced standing for courses taken with a cumulative average of C or better meeting the requirements of the college. Not more than 24 extension or correspondence credits may be transferred from another college. No more than 70 credits are accepted from a junior college. No junior college credit will apply toward upper-division requirements. **Additional information:** Each student accepted should possess the personal and academic traits which will enable him to be successful in the college experience. Student acceptance is not influenced by race, color, ethnic origin, or sex.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 39 men, 54 women. 77% from California, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 14 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 57%, fine arts 4%, religion 39%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Student Missionary Association, Student Ministerial Fellowship, Co-Workers), drama, vocal and instrumental ensembles, Simpson Chorale. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, football (touch)-M, softball-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for all students, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are discouraged from bringing automobiles to school. All motor vehicles must be registered with the college. Insurance is required, including liability insurance for bodily injury, personal liability, and property damage. Medical insurance is required in order to carry other students as passengers. All single undergraduate students who are not living in their parental homes and are carrying 12 or more units are required to live in the college residence halls. Residence in the dormitory implies taking all meals in the college dining room, except where off-campus work interferes. Chapel attendance is required. **Additional information:** The college seeks to inspire in its students a high standard of conduct based on Christian ideals. Students are expected to respect the college, its regulations and property, and to respect the rights of others both off and on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,663. **Room and board:** $1,220–$1,320. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 37 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 27 of these were offered aid; 21 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards based on financial need. Special consideration is not given to poverty-level income groups except as shown in the financial evaluation. No differentiation made between California residents and those from other states. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as they are made, recipients of aid offers must reply by registration day. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** A number of jobs on campus are available and part-time employment in San Francisco is readily available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Greg Collord, Director of Admissions, and James Warrenka, Financial Aids Officer, Simpson College, 801 Silver Avenue, San Francisco, California 94134.

Skyline College, San Bruno, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,968. Zip code 94066. R

Solano College, Suisun City, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,087. Zip code 94585. R

Southern California College, Costa Mesa, California

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Assemblies of God. **Undergraduates:** 391 men, 251 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, Otis Learning Ability Test, and Bell Adjustment Test. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 165 men and women applied; 162 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by time of registration. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31, applicants notified of decisions within 3 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 189 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by August 31 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 14 and 23. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, Spanish Club. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Single students live in dormitories; compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,450. **Room and board:** $1,080. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Business Office (for student aid), Southern California College, Costa Mesa, California 92626.

Southern California College of Optometry
Fullerton, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 92631. R

Southwestern College, Chula Vista, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 9,482. Zip code 92010. R

Stanford University, Stanford, California

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,940 men, 2,497 women. **Graduates:** 3,840 men, 983 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 29 miles from San Francisco. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art, biological sciences (human biology), communications, engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial, materials science, mechanical), English and literature, ethnic studies (African and Afro-American studies, Latin American studies), foreign languages (Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (applied earth sciences, chemistry, earth science, geology, geophysics, petroleum engineering, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (sciences, classics, humanities, human language, mathematical sciences, medical microbiology, medieval studies, social thought and institutions). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (4 overseas Stanford campuses), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete 36 units of classwork by end of freshman year. Virtually no one is disqualified for academic reasons. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Students given opportunities to set up their own majors, design their own courses, and participate in directed reading and individualized study with professors of their choice.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,828 men applied, 1,549 were accepted; 3,545 women applied, 936 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. 3 ACH (English Composition plus any 2 other ACH) strongly recommended. ACT may be accepted in lieu of College Board tests. No specific high school course requirements. **Basis for selection:** Academic program and performance, depth of achievement in areas of interest outside the classroom, recommendations as to personal qualifications and character, and test scores considered in evaluation process. No quotas in regard to geographical or ethnic backgrounds and so forth, although diversity in terms of interests (academic and nonacademic), backgrounds, and so forth sought. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,600 apply annually, and 525 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Transfer students must have at least 39 quarter units to apply. No senior applications accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 900 men, 550 women. 55% from California, 100% live on campus, 17% from minority backgrounds. Most freshmen were in top 10% of graduating classes, had school grade averages within 3.5–4.0 range, and SAT scores between 550 and 800. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Social science 38%, mathematics and sciences 33%, humanities and fine arts 29%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey, judo, karate, lacrosse, rowing (crew), rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** None.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,375. **Room and board:** $1,535. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 662 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** If a student is admitted and can show financial need, his or her chances of receiving aid in accordance with that need are excellent. Some grants earmarked for minority students. Admission applications in no way jeopardized if candidate applies for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid not available to transfers from 4-year institutions until student has completed 1 year of study at Stanford University.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Office of Admissions, Stanford University, Stanford, California 94305.

Taft College, Taft, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 427. Zip code 93268. R

United States International University
San Diego, California

Four-year private nonsectarian multicampus university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,249 men, 1,145 women. **Graduates:** 751 men, 666 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. (7 campuses are located in the following areas: 2 in San Diego, California, 1 each in Steamboat Springs, Colorado, Maui, Hawaii, Mexico City, Mexico, Europe, and Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa.) R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications, education (art, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (recommended for all undergraduates), Middle College. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** School and College Ability Tests and Sequential Tests of Educational Progress. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 90 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student's academic standing is considered unsatisfactory if his cumulative grade-point average falls below 2.0 (C). He will be dismissed at the end of the second successive quarter in which his academic standing is unsatisfactory. Approximately 85% of freshmen complete year in satisfactory standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, fine and applied arts, law, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Anyone who has completed the 10th grade of high school may be eligible to enter Middle College, a college-level program combining the final 2 years of high school and the first 2 years of college. The program is designed to provide a thorough basic liberal education using the most effective techniques and educational resources known. The qualified entrant who has completed the 10th grade may accelerate his program in a variety of ways so as to become a college junior in fewer than the usual 4 years. Corresponding acceleration is possible for entrants at other levels.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,087 men applied, 529 were accepted; 834 women applied, 421 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Applicants for admission to Middle College should contact the Office of Admissions if they intend to submit test scores other than the SAT or ACT. Applicants for admission to freshman standing should present satisfactory secondary school records showing a total of 12 academic units taken in the last 3 years of high school. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement, test scores, activity records, personal recommendations, interviews, and empathy with the goals of the institution considered. There are no cut-offs with respect to averages or test scores. Applicants from minority families and from foreign countries are encouraged to apply. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions when applications are complete, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 900 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transfer students must meet the same requirements for admission as freshmen with the possible exception of the SAT or ACT requirement. Only those courses will be considered for transfer credit that indicate a C grade or better. Applicants must have at least a 2.0 (C) cumulative average in all postsecondary work to be academically qualified for admission.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 400 women. 68% from California, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts (including business and education) 85%, fine arts 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, political organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, lacrosse-W, ping pong, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, surfing, swimming and diving-W, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:**

All students are expected to live on campus unless they are 21 years old, seniors, or living at home with parents or guardian.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,370. **Room and board:** $1,425. **Other expenses:** $590 (approximately).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 520 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 468 of these were offered aid; 468 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most financial assistance is awarded on the basis of financial need as documented on forms provided. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as files are complete, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements for transfers the same as those for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, United States International University, 10455 Pomerado Road, San Diego, California 92131.

University of California at Berkeley
Berkeley, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 12,395 men, 8,496 women. **Graduates:** 6,539 men, 2,631 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (biology of natural resources, pest management, political economy of natural resources, soil resource management, wood science and technology), architecture, art (history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, entomology, genetics, neurobiology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (physical), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, naval architecture and marine, nuclear technology, petroleum), English and literature (English, rhetoric), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical, Dutch, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Oriental languages, Russian, Scandinavian languages, Spanish), forestry and conservation (conservation of natural resources), geography, health and medical professions (optometry, pre-veterinary), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (dietetics, nutrition), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social welfare, sociology), theater arts (drama, dance). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (25 host universities abroad). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain a 2.0 (C) average in courses undertaken at the university to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, physiological optics, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH by January of senior year. ACH in English composition; 1 in either mathematics or science; 1 in either foreign language or social studies. High school English 3 units, social studies 1 (United States history), foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Advanced mathematics or advanced science or same foreign language 1, or new foreign language 2. B (3.00) average required in these courses for California applicants, B+ (3.40) average required for out-of-state applicants. **Basis for selection:** Combination of school grades in required subjects and College Board test scores define eligibility. Higher grades required of nonresident applicants. All factors reviewed if selection occurs in areas of heavy applications. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 30 in some fields, later as application quotas are reached, applicants notified of decisions beginning February 1, accepted applicants must reply no earlier than May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** Applications and admissions are controlled by quotas established prior to opening of application period. Apply by November 30 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures vary according to high school record.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 95% from California, 30% live on campus, 22% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 77%, engineering 7.4%, agriculture 4.6%, environmental design 3.5%, chemistry 1.8%, other 5.7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, dance, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, horseshoes-M, judo/karate-M, lacrosse-M, pocket billiards-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball-M, squash-M, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $637.50, out-of-state students $2,137.50. **Room and board:** $1,327 (average). **Other expenses:** $819.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, fee deferments. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, grants and loans in the health professions. **Basis for selection:** Except for scholarships which are awarded on basis of both need and academic qualifications, all financial aid is allocated on the basis of need. Special programs for disadvantaged minority students carry greater proportions of grant funds than do normal packages. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. University of California at Berkeley, Berkeley, California 94720. Office of Admissions and Records, 127 Sproul Hall; Financial Aid Office, 211 Sproul Hall.

University of California at Davis, Davis, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,059 men, 5,233 women. **Graduates:** 1,981 men, 764 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 70 miles from San Francisco. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), art (history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), education (agricultural, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, physical, recreation), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Japan, Sweden, Norway, Hong Kong, France, Lebanon, Germany, Italy, Israel, Ireland, Spain, Kenya, Ghana, Mexico City, United Kingdom). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. (If a student has not received a score of 550 or higher on the ACH in English composition he must enroll in a noncredit course during his first quarter.) **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. (Policy under review.) **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain a 2.0 minimum grade-point average to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,789 men and women applied, 3,651 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December. ACH in English composition, social studies or foreign language, and mathematics or science. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2 (both must be in same language), mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, advanced course (third year of foreign language or mathematics or second laboratory science) 1 or 2, additional electives for minimum total of 15. **Basis for selection:** Scholarship and test scores considered within the limits of campus enrollment quotas. For residents, an overall B average in courses taken after the ninth grade is required. Nonresidents are required to have 3.4 school grade average or higher. Applicants accepted for admission had a mean SAT-verbal score of 533 and a mean SAT-mathematical score of 584. **Application fee:** $20, in rare cases may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 30, applicants notified of decisions in late spring, accepted applicants must reply by May 5, or within 3 weeks of date of their admission letter. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,500 apply annually, and 2,844 are accepted. Apply by November 1 for fall term. If a transfer student has earned less than 12 units of college credit he must satisfy the examination requirements for freshman applicants. University grants credit for courses consistent with its curriculum that have been completed in accredited colleges and universities; accepts transfer courses completed with satisfactory grades in junior colleges of the state; however, not more than 105 quarter units accepted toward a university degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,050 men and women. 95% from California, 47% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. All entering freshmen come from top eighths of their graduating classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 59.3%, engineering 8.5%, agriculture 32.2%. **Student activities:** Student government (senate, legislative assembly, various commissions), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Bible Study, Campus Crusade for Christ, Christian Science, Lutheran Students Group, Catholic, Young Life Alumni), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Asian/American Concern, Black Student Union, Black Women's Association, Chinese Students Association, International Club, Organization of Arab Students, Indian Students Association, social service organizations (Active Conservation Contact, Asian Law Students, University Dames, Friends of Farm Workers, Campus Gold, Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf, handball-M, rifle-M, rugby, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Central campus is closed to vehicular traffic from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. Most members of the campus community ride bicycles. Bicycles must be registered with the city.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $631.50, for out-of-state students $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,375. **Other expenses:** approximately $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 513 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All awards, including some scholarships, are based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by May (scholarships) or July 1 (other aid), recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. University of California at Davis, Davis, California 95616. Martha Riley, Admissions Office, 175 Mrak Hall; Marvin Hensley, Director of Financial Aids, North Hall; or (for students from minorities and low-income families) Lily Arriaga, EOP Admissions, 175 Mrak Hall.

University of California at Irvine, Irvine, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,673 men, 2,973 women. **Graduates:** 664 men, 405 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields**

of study: Art (art history), biological sciences (ecology), computer science and systems analysis, education (music), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature, ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–practical), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences, theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and administration combination field study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, 1-breadth requirement guidelines, 2 university requirements applying to all University of California campuses. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, foreign language and literature, philosophy.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,332 men applied, 1,601 were accepted; 2,079 women applied, 1,435 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH (in English composition, history or foreign language, and mathematics or science) by January of senior year. All applicants must submit the above tests. Only those with grade-point average between 3.00 and 3.10 must attain total of 2500 on the 5 tests. Those with grade-point average below 3.00 eligible by 1100 total on SAT and 1650 on 3 ACH, but no score can be under 500. English Composition used for placement only. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, additional course in foreign language, mathematics, or science, or if second foreign language 2. **Basis for selection:** Applicants with 3.00 school grade average on the above subject pattern or appropriate test scores with school grade average under 3.10 automatically qualify. 2% of entering freshmen can be admitted in exception to requirements, and an additional 2% is reserved for ineligible. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies with major field, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, accepted applicants must reply by May 15 or 3 weeks after admitted. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,850 apply annually, and 1,300 are accepted. Applicants who were eligible as freshmen may transfer at any time with a 2.00 grade-point average. Those ineligible must have 84 transferable quarter units and 2.00 grade-point average. Transfer credit is granted for courses similar in content and purpose to those offered anywhere in the University of California.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,781 men and women. 92% from California, 15% live on campus, 50% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have median SAT-verbal score of 550 and median SAT-mathematical score of 600. One-half of the freshman class in 1973-1974 had a high school grade average above 3.5. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 32%, engineering 4%, computer science 3%, fine arts 11%, biological science 31%, physical science 9%, social ecology 9%, comparative culture 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, handball-M, judo, kickball-W, rugby-M, sailing, soccer, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, turkey trot, volleyball, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, veterans' services, handicapped-student services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $228, for out-of-state students $2,124. **Room and board:** $1,420.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Health Profession Program. 900 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is awarded on demonstrated financial need. For scholarships, grades and test scores are considered in addition to financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply June 15. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is available to transfer students on the same basis as other students. In addition, transfer students who are admitted at the junior level are eligible for a special grant program. **Additional information:** Part-time employment is available on and off campus.

CORRESPONDENCE. Financial Aid Officer, or Office of Admissions, University of California at Irvine, Irvine, California 92664. For applicants from minorities and low-income families: Office of Admissions, Educational Opportunity Program.

University of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,825 men, 9,280 women. **Graduates:** 7,760 men, 3,220 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, ecology), communications (film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, industrial arts, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, airconditioning, architectural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, naval architecture and marine, nuclear technology, petroleum, plastics technology, quality control technology, surveying, textile), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (East-Asian), foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction (both credit and noncredit). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students in all undergraduate colleges and schools are expected to maintain a grade-point average of 2.0 (C) in all work undertaken. Failure to maintain this level normally results in probation. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 8,000 men and women applied, 5,690 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH by January of senior year. 3 ACH required: English composition, either social studies or a foreign language, and either mathematics or a science. High school English 3 years, history 1, foreign language 2 (2 years of a single foreign language), mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, advanced course 1 or 2. Advanced course may be advanced mathematics, another laboratory science, or either 1 additional year of same foreign language or 2 years of a second foreign language. These units are the only ones used in computing school grade average, but a total of 15 high school units is required for admission. **Basis for selection:** Test scores and school grade average. A California resident must have a 3.0 school grade average and a nonresident must have a 3.4 average. Applicants who do not meet the scholarship and subject matter requirements for admission may qualify for admission by examination alone by presenting a combined SAT score of at least 1100, and a score of at least 500 on each of 3 ACH. California residents must present a total score on their 3 ACH of at least 1650, and nonresidents a total score of at least 1725. **Application fee:** $20 (nonrefundable). **Application procedures:** Applications accepted beginning November 1 of previous year until quotas are reached, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 6,300 apply annually and 4,300 are accepted. Applications accepted beginning November 1 until quotas are reached. Other requirements and procedures: overall grade-point average of 2.0 or higher at another college or university for California residents, and 2.8 or higher for nonresidents. Full credit given for approved transfer courses that have been completed successfully at a community college. A student may earn 105 quarter units (70 semester units) toward a university degree in a community college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 5,338 men and women. 96% from California, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities 10.9%, life sciences 21.2%, physical sciences 9.7%, social sciences 28.4%, engineering 4.2%, fine arts 9.1%, health sciences 0.6%, other 15.9%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-M, football (flag), golf, gymnastics, handball-M, racquetball-W, rifle, rowing (crew), rugby (Flag), soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** There are numerous club activities available to the student body.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $625, for out-of-state students $2,125. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, fee deferments. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Some scholarships are granted on the basis of academic achievement and financial need; other aid is awarded on the basis of need alone. Nonresidents and foreign students may find it difficult to qualify for aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15 (submit application earlier if at all possible). PCS required (by December 15). **Additional information:** Campus placement center aids students in finding part-time employment. Admission does not assure award of aid nor does offer of aid assure admission.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ned Reynolds, Executive Director, Academic Services, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90024. Students from minorities and low-income families may write to J. Gonzalez, Director, Undergraduate Recruitment and Development.

University of California at Riverside
Riverside, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,125 men, 1,600 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city 60 miles from Los Angeles. **Special features:** Biomedical program can prepare exceptional students for UCLA Medical School in 3 years. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, entomology, plant science, soil science), art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, biomedical science, botany, ecology, microbiology, zoology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), English and literature (English, comparative literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Asian, Latin American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (preprofessional training), history and cultures (American, ancient and medieval, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, human development, psychobiology, social), social sciences (administrative studies, anthropology, economics, political science, social environmental sciences, social relations, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, (Junior Year Abroad in Lebanon, Madrid, Padua, United Kingdom, Bordeaux, Göttingen, Hong Kong, Africa, Japan, and Israel), biomedical program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations in appropriate areas for scores of 500 or better. Counseling center uses range of test instruments for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have grade-point average of 2.0 or higher on total of all university courses undertaken or he will be placed on academic probation. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,463 men applied, 1,084 were accepted; 1,066 women applied, 801 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH (in English composition, social studies or foreign language, and mathematics or science) before start of quarter. High school English 3 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, United States history 1, advanced course 1 or 2. **Basis for selection:** Eligibility is based on high scholarship in academic courses or high scores on prescribed tests. Scholarship and score requirements higher for out-of-state applicants. Special services, including admission, offered to limited number of disadvantaged or handicapped persons. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 625. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications depends on enrollment, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 840 are accepted. 2.0 grade-point average required for California resident applicants; 2.8 for nonresidents. Closing date for applications depends on enrollment for fall term. University requires 56 acceptable semester academic units (or 84 quarter units) and 2.10 grade-point average for most candidates (2.8 for out-of-state students).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 360 men, 300 women. 95% from California, 75+% live on campus, 20% commute, 24% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 625. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, pep band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, football, golf-M, handball, sailing-M, skiing-M, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $645, for out-of-state students $2,145. **Room and board:** $1,245–$1,350. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert B. Herschler, Admissions Officer, 1100 Administration Building, or Edwardo Apodaca, Financial Aids Officer, 2159 Lib-South, University of California, Riverside, California 92502.

University of California at San Diego
La Jolla, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,948 men, 2,984 women. **Graduates:** 1,221 men, 373 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from San Diego. **Special features:** The San Diego campus of the University of California is building a series of interrelated colleges. At present, 4 colleges are in operation, Revelle College, John Muir College, Third College, and Fourth College, each with its own faculty, administration, buildings, laboratories, and dormitories, and each with its own graduation requirements. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (literature), foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental), social sciences (anthropology, economics, sociology), theater arts (drama), visual arts. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Bordeaux, Madrid). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** General education requirements are different in each of the 4 undergraduate colleges. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students whose averages fall below 2.0 go on a "subject to dismissal" status, and the provost of each college decides if a student may enroll on probation. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, English and literature, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions (medical school, physiology and pharmacology, neurosciences), history, linguistics, mathematics, oceanography and marine biology, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,505 applications received, 87% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH. ACH in English composition, mathematics or science, and foreign language or social studies. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, advanced course 1, and electives to complete total of 15. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record with at least a B average in major subjects required. If average is less than 3.1, certain level on College Board tests needed. Higher grade average required of nonresidents. **Application fee:** $20, sometimes waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 30 (unless quota not reached), applicants notified of decisions beginning February 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 5. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,575 apply annually, and 900 are accepted. Apply beginning November 1 for fall term. (Applications accepted until quota is filled.) Other requirements and procedures: 56 semester units complete with a 2.4 grade-point average for California residents and a 2.8 average for out-of-state applicants required unless applicant was eligible from high school (2.0 average).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,291 men, 1,134 women. 95% from California, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 15%–20% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have an average SAT-verbal score of 550 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 590. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, rowing (crew)-M, sailing, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $212 per quarter, out-of-state students $712 per quarter. **Room and board:** $1,465. **Other expenses:** $300 per quarter (approximately).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Financial Aids Office, or (for students from minorities and low-income families) Educational Opportunity Program, University of California at San Diego, P. O. Box 109, La Jolla, California 92037.

University of California at Santa Barbara
Santa Barbara, California

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 10,799. Zip code 93106. R

University of California at Santa Cruz
Santa Cruz, California

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,235 men, 2,131 women. **Graduates:** 208 men, 74 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 75 miles from San Francisco, California. **Special features:** Collegiate structure, composed of 8 small, self-contained, liberal arts colleges. Pass–no record grading as well as written evaluations. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, marine biology, psychobiology), computer science and systems analysis (information science, systems analysis, intelligence and cognition, language machines), education, English and literature, ethnic studies (Latin American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, history (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, astrophysics, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physics), psychology (general, humanistic, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, film, theater), other (aesthetic studies, community studies, environmental studies, modern society and social thought). **Special programs:** Apprentice teaching, honors program (high school), independent study, study abroad (13 foreign study centers), individual, joint, and double majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** EOP, special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A minimum of 7 regular courses of instruction must be passed by the end of a student's third regular term. **Graduate programs:** Astronomy, biological sciences, chemistry, earth sciences, education, history, information sciences, literature, mathematics, physics, psychology. **Additional information:** Every undergraduate must demonstrate an acceptable level of ability in English composition and a knowledge of American history and institutions.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,073 men applied, 815 were accepted; 1,316 women applied, 1,052 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year and ACH (English composition, a social studies or foreign language test, and a mathematics or science test) by May of senior year. A total of 15 high school course credits required including English 3, American history 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, advanced course in either mathematics, foreign language, or science. **Basis for selection:** Principal criterion for selection is the academic record and letters of recommendation. For students with marginal records, standardized test scores assume greater importance. California applicants must have earned overall B average after ninth grade; out-of-state applicants must have earned 3.4 or higher school grade average (3.0 = B). EOP for applicants of minority or low-income background. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 655. **Application fee:** $20 (nonrefundable). **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but first priority is given to applications received on or before November 30, applicants notified of decisions within 60 days of receipt of application. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,500 apply annually, and 2,300 are accepted. No deadline for applications for fall term. Resident students normally must present a grade-point average of 2.0 in all previous college work and have completed all high school courses normally required for freshmen. Nonresident students must have a 2.8 college grade-point average. Specific inquiries should be addressed to the admissions office. To be accepted for credit, courses from another college or university must be consistent with those at Santa Cruz as determined by the Admissions Office.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 620 women. 97% from California, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 655. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** More than 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Collegiate community government (campus-wide and not limited to students), student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Aquatics (lifesaving, scuba, skin diving, swimming, surfing), archery, boating (sailing, kayaking), badminton, basketball, cricket, cycling, dance, fencing, field hockey, fitness activities, golf, gymnastics, handball, horsemanship, martial arts, mountaineering, racquet ball, skating, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles discouraged. New students expected to reside on campus for at least 1 year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $688.50, for out-of-state students $2,188.50. **Room and board:** $1,335–$1,534. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 390 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. In-state applicants are given priority over out-of-state applicants. Special efforts are made to give low-income students packages composed of larger scholarship gifts and smaller loans. **Application procedures:** No final closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by middle of spring, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of offer. PCS required. SFS sometimes required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Officer, 150 Central Services, or Financial Aid Officer, 146 Central Services, University of California at Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, California 95064.

University of California: San Francisco Medical Center
San Francisco, California

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 421. Zip code 94122.

University of Judaism, Los Angeles, California

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women, specializing in Jewish studies. **Undergraduates:** 90 men, 130 women. **Graduates:** 45 men, 35 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** A specialized institution offering independent programs leading to degrees in all areas of Jewish studies, as well as a joint undergraduate program with UCLA, leading to dual degrees. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** History and cultures (area and regional), Jewish studies (contemporary Jewish life, Hebrew language and literature, history, philosophy, rabbinic literature), philosophy and religion. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (junior year in Israel), joint program with UCLA. **Required freshman courses:** Hebrew. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Freshmen must maintain a C average in order to continue in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, Hebrew language and literature, Jewish history and studies, philosophy of religion, rabbinic literature, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 125 men and women applied; 100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Any high school graduate with some background in Jewish studies generally will be admitted. Remedial work may be required. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, late applications accepted. **Transfer applicants:** Transfer students are accepted if their college records are satisfactory. Credit is given for all work meeting our requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 35 men, 45 women. 75% from California, 100% commute (no campus housing). Generally students were among the top quarter of their high school class. **Student activities:** Student government (active student committee sponsors a variety of social and other events during the calendar year), religious organizations, drama, dance, ethnic organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $332.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Tuition grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rabbi Ben Zion Bergman, Dean of Students, 6525 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90028.

University of the Pacific, Stockton, California

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,900 men, 1,700 women. **Graduates:** 305 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** Semester, trimester, 4-1-4, summer session. Various academic calendars operate concurrently in various divisions of university. **Location:** Main campus in suburban section of city 90 miles from San Francisco, School of Dentistry in San Francisco, School of Law in Sacramento, and Marine Station at Dillon Beach, California. **Special features:** Unusually diversified campus in terms both of composition of student body and academic programs, especially for a comparatively small essentially residential university. In addition, university has pioneered unique arrangement of small cluster colleges each featuring innovative curriculums. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications, education (art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical education, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, electrical, management), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (communicative disorders–audiology and speech therapy, liberal studies, pre-ministry, pre-law, inter-American studies, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, urban affairs, non-Western studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative engineering program, Spanish-speaking college, independent study, study abroad (anthropology semester in Yucatan, Mexico, year in India, semester in Costa Rica, foreign study through Institute of European Studies and Sophia University in Japan), cluster college system, United Nations Semester (through affiliation with Drew University). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load if needed. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** More liberal regulations governing probation and disqualification of freshmen have been established in recognition of their special needs and problems in connection with adjustment to college. 92% complete freshman year in good academic standing. There are few actual disqualifications. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, chemistry, clinical sciences, dentistry, education, English, foreign language and literature (Spanish), inter-American studies, law, learning disabilities, marine biology, music, pharmacy, physical education, physical sciences (physics and chemistry), psychology, recreation, religion, social sciences (sociology), speech, visual sciences. **Additional information:** Academic structure of the university with its 4 liberal arts colleges (College of the Pacific, Raymond College, Elbert Covell College, and Callison College) and 6 professional schools (music, education, pharmacy, engineering, dentistry, and law) indicate the wide range of curriculum opportunity.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 950 men applied, 740 were accepted; 980 women applied, 875 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT (preferred) or ACT by January. College preparatory program consisting of 4 or 5 academic subjects per year. **Basis for selection:** Selection based primarily on secondary school record and student's ability to earn college-recommending grades (usually A or B) in academic subjects. Consideration also given to counselor recommendations, test scores, and activities (both school and community). Special consideration given to a quota of disadvantaged students from Stockton area. Middle 50% of freshman applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 428 and 578 and SAT-mathematical scores between 455 and 602. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants for whom payment would create hardship. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 or until space is filled, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,090 apply annually, and 735 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. If qualified on basis of high school record, admission based on 2.00 grade-point average on transferable college courses. If not qualified on basis of high school record, at least 2.3 grade-point average required on 28 transferable units. Credit granted for most previous study with certain exceptions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 450 women. 78% from California, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 447 and 579 and SAT-mathematical scores between 456 and 598. Average grade-point average of freshman class is 3.25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, engineering 6%, education 15% (university offers no major in education but students may work toward teaching credentials), business 6%, fine arts (music, art, drama) 10%, health services (pharmacy) 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (unusually active participation in university governance), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, a capella choir, political organizations, Black Student Union, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, social service organizations (Spurs, Blue Key, Circle K, Y), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, rowing (crew)-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed. Freshmen and sophomores required to live on campus. Coeducational housing facilities available as well as separate facilities for men and women students. **Additional information:** Cluster college system and number of students from other countries in attendance at university make for very cosmopolitan student body.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,205. **Room and board:** $1,510. **Other expenses:** $600. Different costs for pharmacy.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health education grants and loans (School of Pharmacy). 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships awarded on basis of grade-point average (3.00 for entering freshmen) and financial need. Special program for disadvantaged applicants from Stockton area based on need only. 55% of student body receiving aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** College grade-point average of 3.0 required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aids, University of the Pacific, Stockton, California 92211.

University of Redlands, Redlands, California

Four-year independent liberal arts university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 650 men, 850 women. **Graduates:** 300 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 65 miles east of Los Angeles and 45 miles west of Palm Springs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, art, Asian studies, biology, Black studies, chemistry, Chicano studies, communications, communicative disorders, computer science, economics and business administration, education, engineering, English (comparative, British, and American literature, creative writing), French, geology, German, government, history, international relations, journalism, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical education, physics, pre-law, pre-medicine, psychology, religious studies, Russian studies, sociology, Spanish, speech, theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, internship programs, study abroad in Mexico, South America, Spain, France, Salzburg (Austria). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Additional credit up to 21 units will be awarded on basis of CLEP Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must complete minimum of 25 units to be considered full-time student and must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Communicative disorders, education, engineering, English, music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 500 men applied, 400 were accepted; 600 women applied, 500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT required by January of senior year. Graduation from accredited high school necessary for admission. No set pattern of courses in high school required, but applicants should have had 3 years of work in English and completed academic program strongly emphasizing such courses as foreign language, science, math, and social science. Average grade of B should have been maintained in high school program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions reached through evaluation of past academic performance, 2 recommendations, and outside activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 600. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May. **Transfer applicants:** About 275 apply annually, and 184 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants must submit high school and college transcripts, SAT scores, and 2 personal recommendations. Transfer applicants considered if they have maintained minimum 2.00 (C) grade-point average in college transfer courses. Up to 66 semester units may be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 225 women. 70% from California, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, engineering 2.5%, education 20%, business 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student judicial council, student-trustee committees as well as student members of administrative and faculty committees, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film (classes and alumni film-making project), convocation-lectureship program, debate squad, arts and lectures programs, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Newman Club, Christian Science organization, all-university worship services (optional), drama, opera workshop and musical theater, dance (classes as well as concerts), symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, concert choir, university choir, woodwind ensemble, jazz band, Young Democrats, California College Republicans, Ecology Corps, Foreign Policy Research Association, Black Student Union, MECHA, student volunteerism program, big sister–big brother program, Spurs, Yeomen, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students not receiving financial assistance permitted cars on campus. All students except those within commuting distance and some seniors required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,625. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 60% of accepted freshmen qualify for financial assistance. All California freshman applicants applying for financial assistance must also apply for the California State Scholarship by November of senior year. **Basis for selection:** Financial need except for scholarships and awards given for talent or school grade average. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1. **Transfer students:** All accepted students who meet deadline dates and demonstrate financial need are offered assistance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, University of Redlands, Redlands, California 92373.

University of San Diego, San Diego, California

Four-year independent Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 836 men, 763 women. **Graduates:** 120 men, 175 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** University includes a college of arts and sciences and schools of business, education, nursing and allied health sciences, and law. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Area studies (American, European, Hispanic-Latin American, non-Western), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (Oxford, England, junior year in France at University of Aix-en-Provence, summer session in Guadalajara, Mexico). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, philosophy, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least 2.0 (C) grade-point average for all college work attempted. 94% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business administration, education, English, foreign language and literature, international relations, law, political science, 2-year baccalaureate program for the registered nurse who has graduated from a 3-year hospital diploma school or from a 2-year community college associate degree program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 496 men applied, 396 were accepted; 459 women applied, 360 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Well-balanced secondary school program of at least 4 academic subjects each year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance in secondary school as well as test scores and independent activities. Applications from out-of-state and foreign students encouraged. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities or low-income families in San Diego area. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 475 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. High school and college transcripts, statement of honorable dismissal, and letter of recommendation from college previously attended required. Average of C or better required in college courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 230 men, 220 women. 75% from California, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, business 20%, fine arts 6%, science 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Associated students, Student Bar Association, graduate student association, student newspaper, yearbook, film, religious organizations responsive to needs of students, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, Mecha-Maya, International Students Association, Volunteers for the Deaf, Community Development Organization (sponsors and promotes student volunteer participation in community), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, handball, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, surfing, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen allowed cars. Freshmen and sophomores required to live on campus unless living with parents or relatives. Chapel attendance on voluntary basis.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,950 (or $65 per credit). **Room and board:** $1,300–$1,550. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 280 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 230 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary purpose of financial aid program is to provide financial assistance to students who, without such aid, would be unable to attend university. Applications from extremely needy students given priority. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Primary responsibility for financing education rests upon student's family. Financial aid from university is viewed only as supplement to funds which can be provided by student, his family, and other sources.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, University of San Diego, Alcala Park, San Diego, California 92110.

University of San Francisco, San Francisco, California

Four-year private Jesuit university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,850 men and women. **Graduates:** 320 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Cosmopolitan student body reflecting students from 75 foreign countries and 45 states. Personalized education with university program offerings. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad in Mexico, Spain, Italy, Japan, 3-3 undergraduate, graduate law. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, theology (Catholic students), philosophy, American history and institutions. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimum of 2.0 grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, English and journalism, law, library science, physical sciences, theology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Cross registration program with other San Francisco Bay Area schools offering classes not offered at university.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,504 men and women applied, 1,324 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January if possible. SAT used for counseling and placement, not strictly for admission. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2–3, science 1–2. 3 units of math recommended for business majors; 3 units of math including trigonometry and chemistry and physics required for science majors; trigonometry and chemistry plus biology or physics for nursing applicants recommended. **Basis for selection:** Minimum 2.5 school grade average in solid subjects for liberal arts and business; science and nursing suggest 3.0, all with previous subject pattern; SAT for counseling, recommendations preferably academic, outside activities considered, distribution of A's and B's in solid subjects required. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants are recommended to reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 1,050 are accepted. Apply by March for fall term. High school transcript required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men, 420 women. 75% from California, 60% live on campus, 35% commute, 24% from minority backgrounds. 57% of freshmen ranked in top 25% of their high school classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, business 15%, science 25%, nursing 15%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, debate and speech, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-M, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, rowing (crew)-M, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman and sophomore students and students under 21 must live on campus unless they live with relatives and receive permission from Director of Housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,235. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards are made on the basis of academic achievement, financial need, the availability of funds, and specific program eligibility requirements. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Director of Financial Aid, or Educational Services Center for Minority Students, University of San Francisco, 2130 Fulton Street, San Francisco, California 94117.

University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, California

Four-year Jesuit university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,986 men, 1,215 women. **Graduates:** 2,468 men, 516 women. **Calendar:** Modified 3-3 quarter calendar. Lower-division students enroll in 4 classes. Summer session. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from San Francisco. **Special features:** College's goal is to provide superior undergraduate education in liberal arts, sciences, business, and engineering to a student body of limited size and high ability. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, economics, quantitative), combined sciences, engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), general humanities, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Austria, Germany, Italy, Spain, England, Japan, Philippines). College course work offered to local outstanding high school students. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must have a grade-point average of not less than 1.75 to remain in good standing. 81% complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, engineering, English, foreign language and literature, history, law, mathematics. **Additional information:** Senior thesis for engineers, practicum program, small study groups, use of off-campus facilities such as National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Ames Research Center available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,149 men applied, 871 men were accepted; 778 women applied, 645 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2-4, science 1-2. No specific courses required. Recommended are those courses generally listed as preparatory. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grade average is most important factor. Average based primarily on all major subjects. A minimum of 14 majors is expected. 80% of incoming students have averages of 3.0 or better. SAT scores are second in importance, recommendations third, and activities fourth. Slight preference is given to relatives of alumni. Applicants accepted for admission had average SAT-verbal scores of 510 and average SAT-mathematical scores of 540. **Application fee:** $20. may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15 (on rolling basis), accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 650 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. SAT required if transferable credit completed is less than 30 semester hours or 45 quarter units. No minimum number of credits required. Course work from accredited institutions in which grades of C or better were earned is generally transferable. **Additional information:** Early decision granted to freshmen with averages of 3.5 and above, but students are not asked for any type of commitment in order to obtain such decisions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 492 men, 387 women. 80% from California, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 10%, business 25%, sciences 35%, humanities 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 52% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Associated Students), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, religious organizations (The Lambda Society, The Sodality), drama, dance, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, El Frente Estudiantil Chicano, social service organizations (Santa Clara Community Action Program). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling cross-country-M, football, golf, rifle, rowing (crew), rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-W, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students from beyond commuting distance required to live on campus for 2 years. Coeducational dormitories are available. **Additional information:** de Saisset Art Gallery and Museum, Center for the Study of Contemporary Values.

ANNUAL EXPENSES: **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,347. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 561 of these were offered aid, 280 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need primary consideration. Academic merit a factor if grade average exceeds 3.00. Out-of-state applicants receive same consideration unless applicant from California has state scholarship. Limited program for disadvantaged students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students who received SEOG at previous institutions receive priority in consideration, ahead of freshman applicants. Transfer students who received California Opportunity Grants at previous institutions receive priority in consideration.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aids, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, California 95053. Minority students may write to Director, Chicano Affairs, or Director, Black Affairs, at the same address.

University of Southern California
Los Angeles, California

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,400 men, 3,450 women. **Graduates:** 7,800 men, 2,500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. **Special features:** Large university opportunities with a small college atmosphere. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American literature and cultures, architecture (city planning, urban development), art (history, studio), biological sciences, business (accounting, business management and administration, finance and business economics, marketing, quantitative business analysis), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, physical education, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace, biomedical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and systems, materials science, mechanical, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (East Asian studies), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (air science, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, public relations, social welfare, sociology), theater arts (drama), urban studies. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, interdivisional major, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required courses:** English composition, social science, natural science and humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** C average minimum requirement for graduation. Probationary students may continue if cumulative grade-point average is no more than 12 grade points below C. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, performing arts (cinema, drama, music), philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,033 men and women applied, 5,041 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. Recommended pattern of courses in high school: English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Additional mathematics and science required for engineering and architecture candidates. **Basis for selection:** Flexible admissions policy permits consideration of all factors: grades, test scores, activities, recommendations, and interviews. Most impressive are rigor of previous academic program and recent uptrend in performance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,300 apply annually, and 1,500 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Admissions decisions on transfer applicants usually deferred until June grades received. 2.5 grade-point average required (2.0 if recent record is strong); minimum of 30 college-transferable semester hours or 45 quarter units.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,900 men, 1,100 women. 75% from California, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, engineering 10%, education 10%, business 16%, miscellaneous 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Numerous special interest clubs, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, debate, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, rowing (crew)-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,970. **Room and board:** $1,400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 1,500 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All applicants for aid must meet grade average requirements and show financial need. Applicants for special federal programs must meet additional requirements. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 31, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Conrad Wedberg, Jr., Dean of Admissions, or Pamela Walbom, Director of Student Aid, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007. Students from minority backgrounds may write to Mrs. Bobbie Rogers or Armand Ramos Reynolds, Office of Admissions, at above address.

University Without Walls at Berkeley
Berkeley, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 94704.

Ventura College, Ventura, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,923. Zip code 93003. R

Victor Valley College, Victorville, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 539. Zip code 92392. R

West Coast Bible College, Fresno, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 66. Zip code 93710.

West Coast University, Los Angeles, California

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,500 students (all part-time), 6% are women. **Graduates:** 354 men, 5 women. **Calendar:** Trimester (six 8-week terms; 2 terms comprise a semester). **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Evening programs only; primarily for mature, strongly motivated, working adults. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Computer science (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), engineering (electrical, civil, mechanical), mathematics, physics. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Matriculation tests in mathematics and English. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 2.0. **Graduate programs:** Applied mathematics, computer science, environmental science, management science, systems engineering. Each graduate curriculum has 3 options for professional specialization. Intedisciplinary graduate degrees for qualified students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 564 men and women applied, 480 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Matriculation tests in mathematics and English used for differentiation and for placement. Interview occasionally required. **Basis for selection:** Students should be serious, mature, and goal-oriented with the drive to succeed. Decision based on previous academic records and applicant's professional experience, abilities, attitudes, and interests. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions, applicants usually notified of decisions 30 days after receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply as soon as possible after June for fall term. Transfer students encouraged. Credit may be allowed for comparable studies satisfactorily completed elsewhere.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 men, 15 women. 100% from California, 100% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 30%, computer science 50%, mathematics and physics 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student services:** Counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,174. **Other expenses:** $100.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions office, West Coast University, 440 South Shatto Place, Los Angeles, California 90020.

West Coast University: Orange County Center
Orange, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 241. Zip code 92668. R

West Hills College, Coalinga, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 412. Zip code 93210. R

West Los Angeles College, Culver City, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,301. Zip code 90230. R

West Valley College, Saratoga, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,747. Zip code 95070. R

Western States College of Engineering
Inglewood, California

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering for men. **Undergraduates:** 140 men. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Most students work full time in electronics and attend college in the evening.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology). **Required freshman courses:** Mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average is required for freshmen to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 35 men applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** The Dean gives tests for placement purposes if a student has had some training or experience at college level. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** All high school graduates or college transfer students are accepted. Refresher and remedial courses are provided for those who need them. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications October 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply when semester begins. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by October 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men. 90% from California, 100% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG. 3 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The business manager counsels each applicant and from a statement of financial consideration furnished by the applicant the amount of need is determined. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications October 1, applicants notified of decisions day after application is made, recipients of aid offers must reply when semester begins. **Additional information:** Students are encouraged to work full time in electronics while attending school for the following reasons: Education and employment supplement each other enabling students to gain valuable work experience; By earning and paying their own way, students can remain out of debt.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Western States College of Engineering, 970 West Manchester Avenue, Inglewood, California 90301.

Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California

Four-year private interdenominational liberal arts college for men and women with commitment to Biblical Christianity. **Undergraduates:** 456 men, 523 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer semester. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, physical education, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (fall semester or summer in Europe, England study semester), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination with Stanford University, urban program, pre-medical technology. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, special counselor, 2-year probation status allowed for adjustment to regular academic standing if necessary. **Military training:** Army ROTC with UCSB. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science or mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 20 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree excluding CLEP and AP. Guilford Zimmerman Temperament Survey and Strong Vocational Interest Blank used for counseling. **Academic regulations:** Regular student status requires C (2.0) average. Probation and dismissal automatically determined by deficient grade points and units of credit completed. 90% of students end freshman year in good standing. **Additional information:** Average class size 20; lecture classes average 25. Student-faculty ratio is 16 to 1.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 137 men applied, 122 were accepted; 205 women applied, 177 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June of senior year and ACH (English Composition and—for mathematics and science majors and minors—Mathematics Level I or Level II) by May of senior year. ACH used for placement only. High school English 3–4 units, social studies 1-2, foreign language 2-3, mathematics 2-3, science 1-2. Minimum social studies requirement is 1 year of United States history or government; foreign language requirement can be waived at entrance, thereafter becoming college graduation requirement. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, references, and test scores important. School grade average of B in academic subjects preferred, or sufficiently high test scores to offset lower grades. Aptitudes, special interests, and skills considered.

Special consideration to limited number of disadvantaged. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably April 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 225 apply annually, and 182 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. College recommendation as to good standing and pastor's recommendation required. College transcript should show not less than 2.0 grade-point average from accredited 4-year college. Junior college transfers should present 2.3 grade-point average. Credit given for similar courses if grade of C or better earned. **Additional information:** Limited number of early admissions granted to qualified juniors on recommendation from high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 95 men, 125 women. 81% from California, 96% live on campus, 4% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student Association, student newspaper, yearbook, Christian Service Council, Student Missionary Fellowship, drama, music theater, concert band, recitals, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Unity, ODK. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, handball, racquetball, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, weight lifting-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted for freshmen. Freshmen live on campus unless living at home. Enrollment assumes a desire for participation in, and positive contribution to, life on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,522. **Room and board:** $1,052. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 130 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 130 of these were offered aid, 95% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. SAT scores, references, leadership potential considered. Special consideration given to minority applicants qualified for admission. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 11, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and college aid application required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students given extra consideration for SEOG if they were on program at institution previously attended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Records, or Director of Financial Aids, Westmont College, 955 LaPaz Road, Santa Barbara, California 93108. Students from minority backgrounds may write to Associate Director of Admissions at above address.

Whittier College, Whittier, California

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 690 men, 710 women. **Graduates:** 56 men, 65 women. **Calendar:** 7 sessions (3 5-week periods followed by interim semester of 4 weeks, followed by 2 5-week periods), summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 18 miles from Los Angeles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad in Copenhagen, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** First year students are offered an exploratory year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 10 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students are expected to progress at normal rate maintaining an average grade of C or better. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, CPA preparation. **Additional information:** Concentration of study is emphasized. Within each 5-week period students devote time to 2 academic areas.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men applied, 263 were accepted; 376 women applied, 263 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. High school grade average of 3.0. Combined SAT scores of 1000 or composite ACT score of 23. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Review is made of each applicant on an individual basis considering character references, school activities, potential, and academic background. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 560. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications by April 15, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of a student's file of all required material. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 240 apply annually, and 179 are accepted. Apply by April for fall term. Transcripts of all college work required. Grade-point average of 2.0 needed to qualify for admission. Transfer credit is granted upon evaluation by the college registrar.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 176 men, 174 women. 60% from California, 45% live on campus, 25% commute, 23% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 560. Entering freshman class in general consists of students who have maintained B average at the secondary level. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (Associated Students of Whittier College), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, student handbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, choir, many musical programs; including singing, organ, piano, ethnic organizations (BSU, International Student Union, MECHA), social service organizations (SOSECO, Lancer, Orthoganians, Penns, Franklins, Metaphonians, Palmers, Athenians, Thalians, Cap and Gown), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving-W, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, housing, security. **Regulations:** Free parking with registration of vehicle. Freshmen not living with parents or relatives must live on campus. Traditional dormitories, coed halls, and apartment-style living available and as of 1975 all freshmen must live on campus for 1 semester. No compulsory chapel attendance. Mandatory health insurance. **Additional information:** Whittier College has a proud heritage and takes pride in an educational philosophy and curriculum that reflects the best thinking of educational theorists in America today. Whittier has a continuing respect for community and world service, for individuality and the inner life of quiet devotion, and for consensus and responsibility to the group. Whittier has long cherished the values of the liberal arts tradition with its stress on assisting men and women to become both fulfilled persons and contributing citizens in a pluralistic society. Whittier also has a tradition of innovative approaches to education. Whittier's educational philosophy and program is designed to encourage individual responsibility, a balance between specialization and general knowledge, and a sincere concern for the total development of the individual. The keys to educational success at Whittier College are individual responsibility and commitment, self-direction, and personal involvement whether in the classroom or outside.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Room and board:** $1,184. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 375 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 350 of these were offered aid; 225 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is granted to students on a basis of academic achievement, personal qualifications, and financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are granted financial aid on the same criteria as entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Admissions Office, Whittier College, Whittier, California 90608.

Windsor University, Los Angeles, California

Four-year private nonsectarian predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 314 men, 363 women. **Graduates:** 24 men, 26 women. **Calendar:** Continuous enrollment – students may begin the first Monday of each month. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (history), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications, computer science and systems analysis, education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, secondary), engineering (construction and transportation), English and literature, ethnic studies, forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental technology, laboratory technology, medical assisting, nursing–practical, operating room technician, respiratory therapy technician), history and cultures, home economics (family relations, institution management), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), psychology, social sciences, theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, self-paced 24-month BA program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required courses:** All students must show competency in the 4 dimensions – self, humankind, communications, environment. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** This institution does not classify students as freshmen, sophomores, etc. Students enter a program of study for a period of time with the flexibility of adjusting that time to meet their needs. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, philosophy, psychology, records management, social sciences. **Additional information:** All programs are individualized to meet the needs of students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 338 men applied and were accepted; 389 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** We do not require high school units in a particular area, only a high school diploma or its equivalent. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. No student who shows an earnest desire to attend college and has the motivation and ability to complete an individualized study program will be denied admission. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions after all admissions requirements have been met. **Transfer applicants:** Students may transfer up to 90 units and must complete at least 30 units to graduate from Windsor University.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 150 women. 100% from California, 100% commute, 90% from minority backgrounds. We do not have a freshman class as is defined by most schools. Most of our students have a wealth of experience in formal and informal educational activities. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 10%, business 10%, health services 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** None. We do not have a campus. The university is an urban college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,848. **Other expenses:** $1,050.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 527 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 118 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based on need. Any student showing need as determined by their request for financial aid will be assisted insofar as the university's financial resources will allow. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as decision is reached, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Residents of California must apply for state scholarships and/or loans if they qualify.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Windsor University, 4625 Crenshaw Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90043.

Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,568. Zip code 90017. R

Yuba College, Marysville, California

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,644. Zip code 95901. R

Colorado

Adams State College, Alamosa, Colorado

Four-year public liberal arts and teacher education college for men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 220 miles south of Denver. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Spanish American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (World Campus Afloat—international study centers in Mexico, Canada, and Italy. Brazilian exchange program, summer in Colombia). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, humanities, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Academic probation if grade-point average is below 2.0, suspension if below 1.45 at end of 3 quarters. **Graduate programs:** Art, education, English, history, history and government, physical and recreational resources, music, speech, special education, theater.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,400 men and women applied, 1,260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by summer after senior year. Total of 15 high school units, 10 from academic areas. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Prospective students should rank in top two-thirds of their graduating class. Applicants ranking in lower third of class will be considered on the basis of test scores, recommendations, and supplemental information. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions on receipt of all application materials. **Transfer applicants:** Prospective transfer students must have a 2.00 (C) grade-point average. Students transferring from a 2-year institution must take at least 90 additional hours at Adams State College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 88% from Colorado, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 26% from minority backgrounds. The mean ACT composite test score of enrolled freshmen was 18. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 50%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, choir, political organizations (Student Mobilization Committee, Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (UMAS, Afro-American Student Union, El Parnaso), social service organizations (Blue Key, Cardinal Key, Circle K, Spurs). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball, skiing, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $501, for students from out-of-state $1,548. **Room and board:** $825–$963. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. FFS and college's financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Graduates of Colorado 2-year colleges given same consideration as continuing students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Peter Howell, Assistant Director, Admissions and Records, Adams State College, Alamosa, Colorado 81101.

Aims College, Greeley, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,875. Zip code 80631.

Arapahoe Community College, Littleton, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 904. Zip code 80120. R

Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,033 men, 743 women. **Graduates:** 9 men, 18 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. The academic year is broken into 9 time blocks of 3½ weeks each; most students enroll in only one course per block. **Location:** Small city (290,000), 70 miles from Denver. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce, education (art, elementary, music), English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Asian studies), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Europe, Asia, Latin America), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Associated Colleges of the Midwest offers ten off-campus programs. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must complete successfully 7 out of the 9 units. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education (Master of Arts in Teaching).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,310 men applied, 553 were accepted; 1,391 women applied, 548 were accepted. **Admissions re-**

quirements: SAT or ACT by January of senior year. A minimum of 15 high school academic units. **Basis for selection:** Potential contribution to diversity of student body, academic capability, motivation to learn, interest in the world of ideas. No arbitrary cutoff points for test scores, class rank, school grade averages. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1-15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 650 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Junior level candidates given preference. No freshman transfers admitted at mid-year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 314 men, 305 women. 33% from Colorado, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students are appointed to many regular college committees), student newspaper, magazine (literary), yearbook, radio, student-faculty religious affairs committee, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, 5 fraternities, 4 sororities. **Athletics:** For men: baseball, basketball, football, golf, ice hockey, lacrosse, rugby, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. For women: skiing, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students (except seniors, veterans, and married students) are required to live in college residence halls. No auto restrictions; no compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,800. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 214 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 166 of these were offered aid, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic promise and potential contribution considered in selection. Amount of aid determined by recipient's need. Award renewed annually if recipient maintains satisfactory progress toward a degree and continues to have financial need. Students from families in economic poverty receive sufficient aid for all college expenses. Admission decision not affected by application for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1-15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Matriculating junior college graduates should file PCS or FFS by April 1; other transfer students eligible at completion of 1 semester at Colorado College.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Aid, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903.

Colorado Electronic Technical College
Manitou Springs, Colorado

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 140 men, 2 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 1 mile from Colorado Springs, Colorado. **Special features:** The biomedical electronic technician program is one of the few in the country.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), other (biomedical engineering technology, electronic engineering technology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Required freshman courses:** Mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Otis Quick-Scoring Mental Ability Tests used for counseling. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 49 men applied, 48 were accepted; 1 woman applied and was accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. The Otis Quick-Scoring Mental Ability Tests and college's mathematics aptitude test are administered to all applicants. **Basis for selection:** Applicants for admission must be high school graduates or have high school equivalency certificates. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 week prior to beginning of quarter. **Transfer applicants:** Full credit consideration given students who transfer from accredited colleges or universities.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 48 men, 1 woman. 60% from Colorado, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering technology 100%. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, professional organizations (student chapter, institute for electrical and electronic engineers). **Athletics:** Intramural tennis and volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,260. **Other expenses:** $285.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. The college offers 6 scholarships annually to high school graduates of Colorado high schools (2 full tuition, 2 half, and 2 $500 scholarships). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Student Services, Colorado Electronic Technical College, 513 Manitou Avenue, Manitou Springs, Colorado 80829.

Colorado Mountain College: East Campus
Leadville, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 144. Zip code 80461. R

Colorado Mountain College: West Campus
Glenwood Springs, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 174. Zip code 81601. R

Colorado Northwestern Community College
Rangely, Colorado

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 362 men, 364 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 300 miles west of Denver. **Special features:** College offers low student-faculty ratio, modern facilities in an area isolated from urban pressures, and choice of transfer or career programs.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields**

of study: Biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (education of the mentally retarded, general, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), health and medical professions (dental hygiene), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, flight training. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, physical education, science or mathematics, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for students to remain in good standing. 92% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Instructors are oriented to teaching rather than research. Most classes have no more than 20 students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 91 men applied, 91 were accepted; 198 women applied, 92 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration date. Dental Hygiene Aptitude Test by February of senior year for dental hygiene applicants. Applicants with high school diploma or GED are eligible for admission. **Basis for selection:** Applicants for dental hygiene must meet more stringent admissions qualifications. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 11 and 20. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after receipt of application, accepted applicants must reply within 10 days following notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transcripts of all previous course work required. Credit given for course work carrying grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 55 women. 78% from Colorado, 87% live on campus, 13% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 13 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, education 15%, business 13%, health services 20%, flight training 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, drama, girls' drill team, Black Student Union, Letterman Club. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, skiing, softball, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services (at local hospital), learning skills center. **Regulations:** All single students under 21 years of age who do not commute are required to live in college residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $430, for out-of-state students $840. **Room and board:** $910. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 150 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary criterion is financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of FFS, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid on the same basis as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Colorado NorthWestern Community College, Rangely, Colorado 81648.

Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colorado

Four-year public college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,237 men, 95 women. **Graduates:** 332 men, 17 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 13 miles from Denver. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (basic mineral, chemical and petroleum refining, engineering chemistry, engineering mathematics, engineering physics, geological, geophysical, metallurgical, mining, petroleum). **Special programs:** Honors program in mathematics and physics. **Military training:** Army ROTC (corps of engineers). **Required freshman courses:** Computer science, chemistry, graphics, humanities, geology, calculus, physical education, physics, ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Academic good standing is evaluated on a sliding scale beginning at 1.7 grade-point average for first-semester freshmen and reaching 2.0 grade-point average required for graduation. About 20% of freshmen earn a place on the honor roll. **Graduate programs:** Chemistry, chemical and petroleum refining, engineering physics, geology and geological engineering, geophysical engineering, mathematics, metallurgical engineering, mineral economics, mining, petroleum.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 915 men and women applied, 725 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Graduation in top third of class, patterns of course work in high school, grades, test scores, personality factors. Applications from minority, foreign, and out-of-state students encouraged. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 700. **Application fee:** $10 for out-of-state residents only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately on receipt of all credentials, accepted applicants must reply by June 1 or within 3 weeks for admission offers made after June 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. For out-of-state applicants a 2.5 grade-point average is required; 2.0 is required for Colorado residents. High school course requirements for entering freshmen must be met.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men, 25 women. 63% from Colorado, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 700. Mean class rank in high school graduating class is the eighty-fifth percentile. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, chorus, political organizations (Young Democrats, College Republicans), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Blue Key), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are not required to live in university housing and they may bring automobiles that are registered with the college on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $634, for out-of-state students $2,044. **Room and board:** $975 (no Sunday meals). **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans (tuition and fee loans, 2-month short-term loans, and 2-week no-interest $25 loans), jobs (Colorado Work-Study Program). NDSL, SEOG. 65 accepted freshmen applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based solely on financial need, but only full-time students are eligible for aid. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 700. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1 if possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** 174 entering freshmen received scholarships. A few 1-year scholarships are available for out-of-state entering freshmen, but the majority are limited to Colorado residents.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colorado 80401.

Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,070 men, 6,620 women. **Graduates:** 1,635 men, 535 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city, rural community 65 miles from Denver. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agricultural sciences (agricultural business, agricultural economics, agricultural industries management, agricultural journalism, agronomy, animal science, avian science, bio-agricultural science, farm and ranch management, food technology, general agriculture, horticulture, landscape horticulture, vocational agriculture), business (business administration, business teacher education, finance, general business, industrial relations, information systems, management science, marketing, production and operations, management, secretarial studies), engineering (agricultural, atmospheric science, civil, electrical, engineering science, mechanical), forestry and natural resources (fishery biology, forest biology, forest management science, geology, natural resources, outdoor recreation, range ecology, range-forest management, watershed sciences, wildlife biology, wood science and technology), home economics (child development and family relationships, consumer sciences, food science and nutrition, home economics, housing and design, occupational therapy, textiles and clothing, vocational home economics education), humanities and social sciences (anthropology, art, distributive education, economics, English, health and physical education, hearing and speech science, history, industrial arts, industrial-construction management, manufacturing, modern languages, music, music education, orchestral instrument, organ, philosophy, piano, political science, social work, sociology, speech and theater arts, string instrument, technical journalism, trade and industrial education, vocational-technical education, voice), natural sciences (botany, chemistry, computer science, entomology, mathematics, physics, plant pathology, psychology, statistics, zoology), preprofessional training (pre-dental, pre-law, pre-medical, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary), veterinary medicine and biomedical sciences (environmental health, microbiology, medical technology and microbiology, pre-veterinary medicine). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (cooperative programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Project Generating Opportunities. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Maintain 2.00 or C average. 79% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agricultural economics, agricultural engineering, agronomy, anatomy, animal sciences, art, atmospheric science, avian science, biochemistry, botany and plant pathology, business, chemistry, child development and family relationships, civil engineering, clinical sciences, consumer sciences and housing, earth resources, economics, education, electrical engineering, English, fishery and wildlife biology, food science and nutrition, foreign languages, forest and wood sciences, genetics, geology, hearing and speech science, history, horticulture, industrial sciences, mathematics and computer science, mechanical engineering, microbiology, music, nutrition, occupational therapy, pathology, philosophy, physical education, physics, physiology and biophysics, political science, psychology, radiology and radiation biology, range science, recreation resources, sociology and anthropology, speech and theater arts, statistics, textiles and clothing, vocational education, watershed sciences, zoology and entomology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,416 men and women applied; 5,487 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 3 units; 10 academic units and a total of 15 units required. **Basis for selection:** The basic criterion for admission is the academic potential for attaining a degree. Secondary school grades, class rank, pattern of high school units, trend in quality of high school performance, aptitude test scores, principal's and counselor's recommendations, and field of study evaluated. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions 4 weeks following receipt of completed application. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,700 apply annually, and about 2,180 are accepted. 2.00 or C average from previous college required (if eligible from high school). Credits given vary.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,307 men, 2,269 women. 70% from Colorado, 79% live on campus, 1% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen who took SAT have an average SAT-verbal score of 476 and SAT-mathematical score of 524. Enrolled freshmen who took ACT have an average ACT composite score of 22.3. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Agricultural sciences 6%, business 11%, engineering 5%, forestry and natural resources 11%, home economics 11%, humanities and social sciences 34%, natural sciences 14%, veterinary medicine and biomedical sciences 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, dance band, CAAS (Congress of Afro-American Students), MECHA (Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. Over 200 campus organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live in residence halls. $5 parking fee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $609, for students from out-of-state $1,913. **Room and board:** $1,230. **Other expenses:** $615.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,023 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,023 of these were offered aid; all Colorado residents were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Documented financial need as indicated by the FFS. Students with outstanding academic records but with little or no financial need may be awarded scholarships that carry no stipend or a token stipend. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1. FFS required. Affidavit of nonsupport required if student does not receive financial support from parents. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are considered for all types of financial assistance. Deadline date for application is May 1. **Additional information:** Student employment service is available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Undergraduate Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado 80523.

Colorado Women's College, Denver, Colorado

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 850 women. **Calendar:** 7-7-4-7-7: 5-session year beginning in mid-September comprises 2 7-week sessions (September–December) in fall, 2 7-week sessions in spring (February–May) and a 4-week interim session in January. There are also 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The college has unusual curriculum permitting concentration in subject matter areas in depth. Students take 2 courses at a time during 7-week sessions. Faculty–student ratio is 1 to 12. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany), business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, general, health, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Eastern languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and medical records administration), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, music industry, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), other (sports and recreation). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Vienna, Geneva). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Each student, along with her faculty tutor, designs her own program beginning in her freshman year. Therefore, there are no required courses for freshmen. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Overall C average must be maintained in academic work completed.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 220 women applied, 170 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by last national test date. Achievement Tests are not required. 15 academic units—no specifics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance in secondary school, recommendations, available test information, and personal interview. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions 4 weeks after completion of application, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. All college transcripts must be submitted directly from the registrar's office. Evaluation from the Dean of Students and members of the faculty are required. High school transcript and test scores will not be necessary if more than 1 college year has been completed. Minimum 2.0 (C) grade-point average required for consideration.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 women. 34% from Colorado, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 359 and 462 and SAT-mathematical scores between 371 and 475. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 49%, education 20%, fine arts 20%, health services 10%, religion 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, ensembles, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey, gymnastics, lacrosse, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students under 21 must live on campus or at home with parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,440. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 125 of these were offered aid; 110 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards based on academic performance and financial need. Grades, class rank, and test scores are considered in determining academic qualifications. Limited number of honor scholarships (for which financial need is not a factor) are available. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 590. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after application is complete, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification, but no earlier than May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** There are a number of honor scholarships (no financial need) offered to junior/community college transfers. They are renewable if the student remains in good academic standing. **Additional information:** The college maintains an extensive program of financial aid to help deserving students secure a Colorado Women's College education. More than 45% of the students currently enrolled obtain some form of financial aid through the college. Various kinds of aid may be combined to meet a student's individual need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Colorado Women's College, Montview Boulevard and Quebec, Denver, Colorado 80220.

Community College of Denver: Auraria Campus Denver, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 663. Zip code 80204.

Community College of Denver: North Campus

Denver, Colorado

Two-year public junior college that offers academic and occupational curriculums for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,128 men, 1,772 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 3 miles from downtown Denver.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science, horticulture), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (child development and nursery, education of the deaf), engineering (drafting), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), library science, social sciences (anthropology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (credits given in communications, arts, and social science fields), physically disabled program, special military program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science; other requirements depend on student's program. **Academic regulations:** Students need 2.0 cumulative grade-point average for associate degree. No academic probation policy. **Additional information:** Specialized learning laboratories, student-oriented learning materials center.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,920 men and women applied and were accepted. **Basis for selection:** Open-door policy. A student's past performance is not considered as a criterion for admission. The philosophy of the college is to consider what the student will do at present. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually, and 3,000 are accepted. No special requirements for admission of transfer students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,120 men, 880 women, 95% from Colorado, 100% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 24%, business 25%, fine arts 1%, health services 20%, industrial occupations 20%, community and personal services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student input in governance of the college), student newspaper, choir, 1 fraternity. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $252 (computed on a 3-quarter basis), for students from out-of-state $1,227. **Other expenses:** $105.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs (Colorado Work-Study Program). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Student Loan Program. **Basis for selection:** Awards based on financial need, as determined by income-tax statement. Grades, test scores, and class rank are not criteria for receiving aid. College does not provide tuition grants for out-of-state students. No specific aid program for minority students; however, approximately 44% of financial aid resources go to minority students. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions September 1, recipients of aid offers must reply September 13. Federal income-tax statements must be submitted.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of the Registrar, 1001 East Sixty-Second Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80216.

Community College of Denver: Red Rocks Campus

Golden, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,089. Zip code 80401.

El Paso Community College

Colorado Springs, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,198. Zip code 80904.

Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,500 men, 1,100 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Small town (15,000 population) 400 miles from Denver. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (pre-agriculture), art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation (pre-forestry), health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary medicine), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (pre-law, Southwest studies, student constructed program). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** 2 freshman seminars that replace traditional freshman English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. On the basis of ACT scores, it is possible for a student to enter Fort Lewis College with advanced standing and receive up to 13 semester credit hours. This would reduce by approximately 1 trimester the time required to obtain a degree at Fort Lewis College. **Academic regulations:** Overall average of C is considered satisfactory progress toward a degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 625 men applied, 512 were accepted; 427 women applied, 382 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July, used only for placement. Those admitted are normally high school graduates who have completed 15 acceptable high school units. Of the 15, 10 must be chosen from English, foreign language, mathematics, science, and social studies. A minimum of 3 units must be in English. **Basis for selection:** Promise of success in college, demonstrated satisfactory achievement, recommendations from school officials. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before semester begins, applicants notified of decisions about 2 weeks after receipt of completed application. **Transfer applicants:** About 375 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 350 women, 70% from Colorado, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations (Newman Club, Bahai, Raider Christian Fellowship, Deseret Club, Campus Crusade for Christ), drama, marching band, concert band, concert choir, chamber singers, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Shalako Indian Club), social service organizations (Married Student Association, Lettermen's Club). **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, golf-M, skiing, soccer-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Intercultural program assists minority students in adjusting to college life. Program especially helps Indians, since they comprise 10% of student population.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $463, for students from out-of-state $1,449. **Room and board:** $914. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 700 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 350 of these were offered aid, 210 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. Special consideration for applicants from poverty-level families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-summer. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dave Stearns, Supervisor of Admissions, or Conrad Chavez, Student Finance Officer, Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado 81301.

Lamar Community College, Lamar, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 211. Zip code 81502.

Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 150 men, 600 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Loretto Heights is a member of the Union of Experimenting Colleges and Universities and also 1 of 24 colleges and universities participating in the University Without Walls program. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary education, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (ballet and modern dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, junior year abroad. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain at least a 2.0 grade-point average. Approximately 95% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 175 men applied, 150 were accepted; 510 women applied, 460 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 recommended, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. Director of admissions may require an interview in individual cases. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance is based primarily on counselor's recommendation, school grade average, and either SAT or ACT score. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had average SAT-verbal scores of 451 and SAT-mathematical scores of 450. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had average ACT composite score of 19. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** No limit on the number of transfer students who are accepted, except for applicants to the nursing program. Credit is given for all courses carrying passing grades from previous institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 140 women, 40% from Colorado, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class has average academic performance and a high interest in creative learning experiences. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 90%, nursing (bachelor's degree) 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, musical theater, dance. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are soccer and basketball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students are allowed to have cars on campus. Any student who is not a resident of Denver must live on campus until he is 21 years of age, a senior, or on the GI Bill.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,550. **Room and board:** $1,650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 71 accepted freshman applicants were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need must be shown by PCS. 2.5 school grade average required. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must send transcripts from high school and all colleges attended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Don D. Peterson, Director of Admissions, Loretto Heights College, 3001 South Federal Boulevard, Denver, Colorado 80236.

Mesa College, Grand Junction, Colorado

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,382. Zip code 81501. R

Metropolitan State College, Denver, Colorado

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,340 men, 4,260 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Because of *the pressing need for a college in the heart of Denver, the Colorado* General Assembly established Metropolitan State College, and nearly 1,200 students enrolled for the first time in the fall of 1965. In the fall of 1974, there were 9,600 men and women on campus to take advantage of the unique opportunities offered by this urban-oriented institution. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology–earth science, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing-business systems, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering technology (aerospace and aeronautical, civil, electrical, mechanical, quality control technology), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies-urban studies (black or Afro-American, Hispano studies–Mexican American and Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), trade and vocational (aviation maintenance). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, limited independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACT is used for counseling and advising. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.0 cumulative grade-point average (4.0 scale) to continue in good academic standing. **Additional information:** A Bachelor of Science program is offered in law enforcement. This program is designed to train men and women for police corrections and related careers.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,826 men applied, 2,804 were accepted; 2,029 women applied, 2,027 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by August 1 for fall-quarter admission. ACT is used only for class placement and academic advising. **Basis for selection:** All applicants who have high school diploma or equivalent are admissible. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Guaranteed processing deadline for applications is 6 weeks prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,500 apply annually, and 2,300 are accepted. Apply by 6 weeks prior to registration for fall term. Credit generally given for grade of C or higher, students with less than 2.0 grade-point average are considered on individual basis. **Additional information:** The college is an open-door institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 87% from Colorado, 100% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. Student body is characterized as average in academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, engineering technology 8%, education 11%, business 22%, fine arts 5%, health services 5%, law enforcement 6%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations (Newman Club, Baptist Student Union), drama, concert band, political organizations (Students for a Democratic Society, Republican, Student Mobilization Committee, Young Americans for Freedom), ethnic organizations (Afro-American Student Union, American Indians Association, United Mexican American Students), social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, veterans' association, environmentalist club, various clubs in academic fields, campus humanities project, organization of week-end students. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball, basketball, bicycling, bowling, chess, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, hiking, horseshoes, ice hockey-M, shuffleboard, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $348, for students from out of state $1,161. **Other expenses:** $75.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 240 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Small academic awards for students with 3.5 school grade average, otherwise, financial need only.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, Box 16; or Office of Financial Aid, Box 2; 250 West Fourteenth Street, Denver, Colorado 80204.

Morgan Community College, Fort Morgan, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 81. Zip code 80701.

Northeastern Junior College, Sterling, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 773. Zip code 80751. R

Otero Junior College, La Junta, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 193. Zip code 81050. R

Regis College, Denver, Colorado

Four-year Catholic (Jesuit) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 711 men, 374 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (engineering physics, environmental biology, financial administration, human relations). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Europe and Asia), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. ACT used for placement in mathematics. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must meet minimum grade-point average requirements as set by dean of the college. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 496 men applied, 376 were accepted; 304 women applied, 234 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are reached by a committee of faculty, students, and administrators who utilize (in order of importance) high school grades, test scores, interview, and extracurricular activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions April 1, accepted applicants must reply May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transcripts and letter-of-good-standing from former college required. No credit given for D or F grades. Applicant must have grade-point average above 2.0 for unconditional acceptance.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 187 men, 133 women, 25% from Colorado, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. Academic pressure is moderate in all areas except science, where it is intensive. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 10%, business 30%, sciences 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, glee clubs, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M golf-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have cars. All freshmen not from Denver area must live on campus. **Additional information:** Students participate in most outdoor sports such as camping, hiking, fishing, mountain climbing, hunting, and skiing since the Rocky Mountains are quite close to campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,920. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $300-$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is given primary consideration; grades and class rank are very important for academic scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Limited financial aid is available to transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, Regis College, West Fiftieth and Lowell Boulevard, Denver, Colorado 80221.

Rockmont College, Lakewood, Colorado

Four-year private nondenominational Bible and liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 100 men, 60 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from downtown Denver.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education (work-study), independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, Bible, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete 2 successive quarters with a grade-point average of 2.00 or above.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 50 men were accepted; 50 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Students should meet their high school graduation requirements or have an acceptable score on the GED. Interview recommended. SAT or ACT by October of entering year for placement only. **Basis for selection:** Motivation, relationship to Christ, high school and/or college achievement, college entrance test scores, interview, and references. Foreign applicants must show proof of support. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 490. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 18. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after application is received, accepted applicants must reply 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts from all previous colleges attended must be submitted. Credit will be granted for grades of C or above if courses are applicable to Rockmont's program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 35 men, 35 women. 70% from Colorado, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 480. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 19. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 15%, fine arts 5%, religion 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Campus Life clubs, Young

Life clubs, World Impact, camps, missions, choir, small folk groups, social service organizations (community service program headed by Rockmont). **Athletics:** Basketball, golf-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving-W, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Single students must live on campus unless they live with parents. Exceptions to this must be cleared with the Dean of Students. Freshman students have dorm hours. Rockmont has a moderate dress code.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,545. **Room and board:** $1,260. **Other expenses:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 41 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 41 of these were offered aid; 21 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the most important factor. Certain types of aid also require a review of the academic, athletic, and musical abilities of prospective students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply 15 days after notification. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen except aid received at previous colleges is also taken into consideration.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Rockmont College, P.O. Box 26267, Denver, Colorado 80226.

St. Thomas Seminary, Denver, Colorado

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 85. Zip code 80210. R

Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado

Two-year and four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,181 men, 2,636 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Southern Colorado State College is a multipurpose institution. Adult education and certificate programs offered in addition to regular degree programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (animal science), art (art history, commercial art, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, elementary, general, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (civil engineering, drafting, engineering aide, instrumentation technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (inhalation therapy, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, physical therapy, x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, speech, developmental reading. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 27 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students are given 2 years to achieve a 2.0 grade-point average on a progressive basis. Approximately 70% complete freshman year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,803 men and women applied; 1,497 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT prior to enrolling. ACT is used only as a placement tool. Entering students must have high school diploma. **Basis for selection:** Open-door policy for Colorado residents. Out-of-state students must be in top two-thirds of high school graduating class. However, applicants in bottom third may be considered in cases of special merit. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 19. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as early as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 650 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 (C) required. If fewer than 20 semester hours or 30 quarter units completed, applicant must submit ACT scores. Up to 93 quarter units accepted from junior college and 135 quarter units from 4-year institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 800 men, 550 women, 90% from Colorado, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 17% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 19. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 22.5%, education 8%, business 12.7%, fine arts 1.5%, health services 8%, applied science and technology 10%, social sciences 14.4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Lutheran Student Association, Newman Club, Baptist Student Union, Canterbury Association, Jewish Student Association, United Campus Christian Fellowship, Latter-Day Saints, Gamma Delta, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship), drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), ethnic organizations (Black Action Association, Mexican American students organization), social service organizations, 2 fraternities, 3 sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-W, softball, tennis-M, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial program. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live on campus first year if space is available. Freshmen may have automobiles on campus. **Additional information:** The following are students' comments about the college: students are encouraged to select a major when admitted; easy access to counseling service; faculty members interested in teaching; student representatives serve on college committees; community is cordial to students; bookstore is well stocked; library has over 100,000 volumes; students work on an average of 1-10 hours a week; social life and incidental expenses average $10-$20 per week; students spend approximately 20 hours a week on studies.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $528, for students from out-of-state $1,614. **Room and board:** $1,080. **Other expenses:** $575.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, Colorado Educational Grants, Colorado Student Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 150 of these were offered aid, 75 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is the main consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions in July. FFS and institutional application required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado 81001.

Trinidad State Junior College, Trinidad, Colorado

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 493. Zip code 81082. R

United States Air Force Academy USAF Academy, Colorado

Four-year public federal service academy for men. **Undergraduates:** 4,341 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 8 miles from Colorado Springs, Colorado. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Computer science and systems analysis, engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, astronautical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical), geography, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science), other (American studies, basic sciences, engineering sciences, general engineering, general studies, humanities, international affairs, life sciences, management. **Special programs:** Honors program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, geography, mathematics, military training, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Unlimited number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree, but all cadets are required by law to spend the entire 4 years at the academy. Locally prepared examinations also used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** A cadet must maintain a grade-point average of 2.0 (C) or better and be in good standing in military aptitude. A typical class has 80% of freshmen completing the year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** In accordance with United States public law, no graduate degrees can be granted.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,562 men applied, 1,630 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT no later than February of senior year. High school English 4 units highly desirable, mathematics 4 units highly desirable. High school graduation strongly recommended but not required. **Basis for selection:** An applicant must obtain nomination from member of Congress or other authorized nomination source listed in catalog. He should rank in approximately the top third of his class and compete with other applicants on test scores and leadership scores based on extracurricular participation (athletic and nonathletic). Applications accepted for admission had a mean SAT-verbal score of 574 and a mean SAT-mathematical score of 661. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Opening date for applications spring of junior year, closing date for applications January of senior year, applicants notified of decisions after mid-January, accepted applicants must reply within 7 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. All cadets must spend entire 4 years at the academy. Transfer students must meet all requirements of other candidates and maintain C grades or better. Transfer credit granted for courses comparable to those in academy curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,550-1,600 men. Cadets come from all 50 states in proportion to number of congressmen from those states. Also, each class includes a few foreign students from certain foreign countries. 100% live on campus, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 46%, social sciences 22%, sciences 14%. **Student activities:** Cadet councils and staffs, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish), choral group and many other activities – totaling 70. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, boxing, cross-country, fencing, flickerball, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse, pistol, rifle, rugby, skiing, soccer, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni (graduates are commissioned in United States Air Force). **Regulations:** Attendance at an established church service is optional for all cadets. All cadets required to live in dormitories. Only first classmen are permitted to have automobiles if approved by commandant.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. Cadets receive their entire education including medical and dental care at government expense. Monthly pay of one-half that of a second lieutenant, plus allowances, is provided by law. From their pay cadets are required to purchase texts, supplies, uniforms, and incidental personal items. An initial deposit of $300 is desired on admission.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Registrar, United States Air Force Academy, USAF Academy, Colorado 80840.

University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** (Boulder campus only) 10,340 men, 7,244 women. **Graduates:** (including business, environmental design, public affairs, and law students – Boulder campus only) 2,667 men, 1,214 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions (10 weeks plus two 5-week sessions concurrently). **Location:** Large city 25 miles northwest of Denver. **Special features:** Boulder has approximately 70,000 people and is located at the base of the front range of the Rocky Mountains. The campus at Boulder is comprised of 590 acres and 160 buildings. Centers at Colorado Springs and Denver both offer degree programs; medical center at Denver. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art, biological sciences (molecular, cellular, and developmental biology), business and commerce (accounting, business education, finance, international business, management, office administration, marketing, real estate, statistics), communications (advertising, journalism, news editorial, radio and television, speech and audiology), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary, conservation), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, architectural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering design and economic evaluation, mechanical, engineering physics), English and literature (speech and drama), foreign languages (Chinese, Classical languages, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (child health–associate program, medical technology, nursing, pharmacy, physical therapy, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine), history and cultures (history), mathematics, music (church music, composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, performance, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, area studies, economics, humanities, industrial relations, political science, sociology), theater arts, other (recreation). **Special programs:** Honors program, individually structured independent study, study abroad (France, Germany, Italy, Costa Rica, Peru, England, Greece, Russia, Egypt, Japan). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, counseling in academic and social areas. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Requirements vary within the various colleges and schools of the university. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Generally students are subject to suspension if they do not have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 (C) by the end of 2 semesters. Approximately 80%-85% of all freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** 69 areas of study at master's level, 47 areas at doctoral level.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 10,596 men applied, 6,929 were accepted; 7,039 women applied, 4,775 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year for Colorado residents, October of senior year for nonresidents; or SAT by March of senior year for Colorado residents, November of senior year for nonresidents. Number of high school units required is usually 15. The number of units required in specific subjects varies in different colleges and schools in the university. Music requires an audition. **Basis for selection:** Colorado residents must rank in top half of class, and have combined SAT scores of 1000 (or ACT composite of 23) to be assured admission. Out-of-state students must rank in top half of class and have combined SAT scores of 1050 (or ACT scores of 24) to be considered. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 for Colorado residents, nonresidents may apply after September 1 and all credentials should be in by December 1; applicants notified of decisions as soon as credentials are complete; accepted applicants' replies accepted until quotas are reached. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,387 apply annually, and 2,759 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average for Colorado residents, 2.25 for nonresident for consideration. Courses applicable to majors offered at the university from accredited colleges carrying grades of C and above will generally be accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,365 men, 2,532 women. 58% from Colorado, 25% live on campus, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 56%, engineering 8%, education 1%, business 9%, music 2%, environmental design 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, engineering and law publications, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant, nondenominational), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, United Mexican American Students, Black Education Program, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities, many departmental special-interest groups (music, sports, political, international relations, social, and service). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, flag football, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, judo, karate, lacrosse-M, mountain climbing, paddle ball-W, rugby, skiing, snow shoeing, soccer-M, softball, square dancing, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, faculty advising. **Regulations:** Motor vehicles permitted on campus. Unmarried freshmen under 20 who are not Boulder residents are required to live in the residence halls for 2 semesters.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $319 per semester for residents; $1,035 per semester for out-of-state students. **Room and board:** $1,235–$1,295.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Applicant's financial need, academic achievement, and other factors. Aid renewed each year if need continues. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Records, Regent 125, or Director of Financial Aid, Administration Annex 269, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,615 men, 1,272 women. **Graduates:** 197 men, 86 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (elementary, secondary), engineering (electrical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Spanish), geography, history and cultures, mathematics (statistics), military science (army), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 5-year engineering-business combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 (C) grade-point average. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, engineering, mathematics, sociology (corrections), public administration, basic science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 233 men applied, 166 were accepted; 237 women applied, 175 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 3 units, history 1, additional English, foreign language, college preparatory math, science, and social science 9, additional academic units 2. **Basis for selection:** For assured admission, freshman applicants should rank in the top 50% of their high school graduating class, present 15 units of acceptable high school academic course work, and present a minimum ACT composite score of 23 (resident) or 24 (non-resident) or combined SAT score of 1000 (resident) or 1050 (non-resident). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of receipt of completed application and credentials, accepted applicants need not reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 620 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term.

2.0 (resident) or 2.5 (non-resident) grade-point average required for admission. Academic credit from accredited institutions will transfer insofar as it meets grade and degree requirements. (Maximum of 72 semester hours accepted from junior colleges; maximum of 102 semester hours from 4-year colleges or universities.)

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 275 men, 225 women. 80% from Colorado, 100% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 72%, engineering 8%, education 5%, business 15%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, television, film, religious organizations, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, football-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed on campus. **Additional information:** No dorms available on campus. The Office for Student Relations maintains an off-campus housing list.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $400, for out-of-state students $1,400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is granted primarily upon the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of receipt of complete application and credentials, recipients of aid offers must reply by registration date. FFS required of dependent students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Office of Student Relations, or Director of Financial Aid, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Cragmor Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

University of Colorado at Denver, Denver, Colorado

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,551. Zip code 80203. R

University of Colorado Medical Center
Denver, Colorado

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 474. Zip code 80220. R

University of Denver, Denver, Colorado

Four-year university for men and women, affiliated with the Methodist Church but admission guaranteed to all qualified students. **Undergraduates:** 3,297 men, 2,314 women. **Graduates:** 1,724 men, 1,179 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 15 miles from foothills of Rocky Mountains. **Special features:** All programs except law at University Park campus in residential area 6 miles southeast of downtown Denver. New Penrose Library is expected to house 1.5 million volumes. Chamberlin Observatory. Excellent on-campus residence halls with both conventional room and board and cooperative apartments. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, building industry, general business, statistics), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, education of exceptional children, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, clinical, experimental, general, physiological, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** American studies, honors program (4-year program for superior students), independent study, study abroad (programs in England, France, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Mexico), humanities program featuring "whole quarter" general education courses focusing intensively on a particular culture. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 cumulative grade-point average required for good standing in any quarter. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, other (international studies, speech). **Additional information:** Master's degree in 36 fields, doctoral degree in 17 fields.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,523 men and women applied, 2,168 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by May of senior year. ACH in chemistry, physics, and mathematics used for placement. Graduation from accredited secondary school; preparatory study in English, science, mathematics, language, social science strongly recommended. Mathematics through trigonometry, physics and chemistry recommended for engineering candidates. Interview recommended. Hotel interviews held in several major cities throughout the country. **Basis for selection:** Primary consideration given to secondary school record – grades, class rank, subjects studied. Important consideration given to test scores including required SAT scores, recommendation from secondary school, character, personality, extracurricular participation. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,050 apply annually, and 850 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: undergraduates must supply official transcripts from each institution previously attended. Dean of last institution attended must certify that student was in good standing at time he withdrew. Students may enter at beginning of any quarter. Applications for other than fall quarter must be in not later than 1 month prior to beginning of quarter in which student expects to register. At least 2.00 grade-point average required; no grade below 2.00 for the last quarter (or semester) at previous college. **Additional information:** Health record and examination to be submitted after offer of admission is made. Applicants for the university honors program should apply early in the senior year and are encouraged to submit

ACH scores.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,060 men, 694 women, 15% from Colorado, 25% live on campus, 10% commute, 3.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Arts and sciences 70%, business 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of men and 40% of women indicate that they plan to continue with graduate study. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (15 active student religious organizations, most Protestant denominations, B'nai B'rith, Hillel [Jewish], Newman Apostolate [Catholic]), drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, university chorale, madrigal singers, men's glee club, 15 fraternities, 7 sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-M, baseball-M, basketball, billiards-M, bowling, chess-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-W, gymnastics, horseshoes-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No regulations for automobiles except that they must be registered with the security office. No regulations for freshmen or other students on living in dormitories or attending chapel.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,925. **Room and board:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 150 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is of primary importance. Rank in top 10% of class. Special consideration for limited number of minority students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 560 and 630. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1 if possible. PCS preferred, Comprehensive Financial Aid Report accepted. **Transfer students:** Limited number of grants available for junior college graduates. NDSL available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Walden C. Irish, Director of Admissions and Records, University of Denver, Denver, Colorado 80210.

University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Colorado

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,782 men, 5,468 women. **Graduates:** 956 men, 680 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from Denver. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer mathematics, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), pre-engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, gerontology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, pre-social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (limited summer program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, general psychology, health and community living, history or social studies, literature, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. Freshmen are required to maintain a cumulative grade-point average of 1.5 during first quarter and attain a 1.75 cumulative average at end of freshman year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,925 men and women applied; 3,725 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by October of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, academic electives 1, general electives 5. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Top half of high school graduating class and/or composite score above national college-bound average on the ACT. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 28, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after necessary forms are completed. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 1,000 are accepted. Apply by May 28 for fall term. 2.00 cumulative grade-point average and good standing at previous institution required. Transfer credit accepted if grades are C or better from accredited school. Will accept grades of D or better for students with associate degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,188 men, 1,850 women, 75% from Colorado, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 60%, business 10%, home economics 5%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have cars. Freshmen must live in dormitories if space is available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $469.50, for out-of-state students $1,462.50. **Room and board:** $1,170. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships. **Basis for selection:** Financial need coupled with academic qualifications. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures for all students in awarding aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Financial Aids, University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Colorado 80639.

Western Bible Institute, Morrison, Colorado

Four-year private interdenominational Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 111 men, 58 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Denver.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Theology. **Required freshman courses:** Religion. Entirely Biblical program freshman year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average necessary for freshmen to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 49 men applied, 45 were accepted; 37 women applied, 32 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. C average required in high school. A few applicants with less than C average are accepted on academic probation. **Basis for selection:** Salvation experience, academic ability, references, purposefulness, and apparent capacity to minister in spiritual realm. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 26 and 79. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** About 22 apply annually, and 19 are accepted. Credit is given for comparable courses with a grade of C from accredited schools.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 47 men, 29 women. 41% from Colorado, 66% live on campus, 34% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, chorale, choirs, religious service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, football-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Chapel attendance, Christian service, dress standards, and abstinence from tobacco and alcohol are all compulsory. **Additional information:** Since the student body is not large, a close relationship exists between students and faculty. It is common for students to be invited to professors' homes and to seek help and counsel from faculty members in their offices.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $550 per semester. **Room and board:** $350 per semester. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $40 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 54 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 54 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as determined by ACT.

CORRESPONDENCE. Elsie Fick, Director of Admissions, Western Bible Institute, P.O. Box 9332, Denver, Colorado 80209.

Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,845 men, 1,315 women. **Graduates:** 120 men, 74 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 200 miles from Denver. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (pre-professional), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science (summer session only), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 1- or 2-year secretarial program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, science, philosophy, art or music, business or psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.68 grade-point average required to continue into sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and speech, fine and applied arts, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, music, physical education, history, industrial arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,371 men and women applied; 2,256 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. The preferred high school preparation is English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 1, mathematics 2, science 1, electives from vocations, business, or industrial arts 5. But in general, of the 15 required units, 10 must be chosen from the academic fields of English, foreign languages, mathematics, science, and social studies, including not fewer than 3 units of English. **Basis for selection:** Must be in top two-thirds of class, have 1.75 school grade average and ACT composite score of 15 minimum. However, an applicant may also be considered on basis of examination, recommendation, and supplemental information. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 19. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need if this is shown by documented application. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of completed application, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 550 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Complete official transcripts required from each college or university attended. Freshman transfers must have a 1.75 grade-point average, sophomores 1.85, juniors and seniors 2.0. 90 quarter units plus physical education accepted from junior colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 729 men, 539 women. 78%

from Colorado, 87% live on campus, 13% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 19. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 10%, business 27%, fine arts 19%, sciences 16%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, skiing-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed in restricted parking. Freshmen are required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $507, for students from out-of-state $1,500. **Room and board:** $974. **Other expenses:** $646.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 175 of these were offered aid; 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions 30 days after deadline, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Paul C. Zahradka, Director of Admissions, or Philip W. Swille, Director of Financial Aids, Western State College, Gunnison, Colorado 81230.

Connecticut

Albertus Magnus College, New Haven, Connecticut

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 466 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 80 miles from New York City and 140 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (economics and business administration), education (secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child, community psychology, general), social sciences (economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad under any program approved by college, field work and practical experience. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.8 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. A cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 required for graduation. 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 246 women applied, 212 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. 16 high school academic subject units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by recommendations, test scores. Participation in school and community activities also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions after January 1, accepted applicants must reply 2 months after notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. Applications on a rolling admissions basis for fall term. Transcripts required from previous college attended. 2.0 grade-point average required. Credit is given for grades of C and higher from fully accredited colleges for courses similar to those offered at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 123 women. 58% from Connecticut, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Campus Ministry), drama, dance, choral groups, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Connecticut Intercollegiate Student Legislature. **Athletics:** Fencing, sailing, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students, except freshmen, may have automobiles on campus. Unless living at home or with relatives, students must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,080. **Room and board:** $1,550. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, full-tuition scholarships granted to students from minority groups who demonstrate financial need. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid awards are made on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications March 15. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures for financial aid for transfer students are the same as those for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Albertus Magnus College, 700 Prospect Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06511.

Annhurst College, Woodstock, Connecticut

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college primarily for women. **Undergraduates:** 30 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** Semester system for freshmen and sophomores, 4-1-4 for juniors and seniors, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 15 miles from Sturbridge Village, Massachusetts. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial, printing, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), psychology, social sciences (political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (junior year). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT, ACH. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 25 men applied and were accepted, 350 women applied, 340 were accepted **Admissions requirements:** SAT by September. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions committee will consider applicant's secondary school record in terms of the percentage of graduates who attend a 4-year college or a 2-year liberal arts transfer program. Candidate's rank in relation to this percentage is a factor, as well as preparation in math and science and intended college major. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 437 and 500. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on the 15th of each month beginning in January, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 27 are accepted. Apply by July 30 for fall term. D's transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 100 women. 50% from Connecticut, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 437 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 25%, business 25%, fine arts 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 60% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. Student

activities: Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Sports for women are basketball, field hockey, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students allowed cars. There is no off-campus housing. Midnight curfew on weekdays; none on weekends. No alcoholic beverages allowed on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,850. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 50% of these were offered aid; 10% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Class rank in high school, quality of secondary school, preparation, financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 15th day of each month beginning in January, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Annhurst College, Woodstock, Connecticut 06281.

Asnuntuck Community College, Enfield, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 581. Zip code 06082.

Bridgeport Engineering Institute
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Four-year public evening college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 5 women. **Graduates:** 84 men. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Small city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (electrical, mechanical). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, mathematics, science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 142 men applied, 140 were accepted; 8 women applied, 8 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, mathematics 4. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Great importance is given to the personal interview to be certain the applicant has the background in comprehension and in mathematics to complete our courses successfully. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications first week of the semester. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Credit is usually given for subjects that fall into requirements for our course of study and for grade C or higher.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 1[illegible] women. 99% from Connecticut, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 5% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $910.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Scholarships. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and scholarship are of prime consideration.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Bridgeport Engineering Institute, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606.

Central Connecticut State College
New Britain, Connecticut

Four-year public college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,070 men, 3,504 women. **Graduates:** 2,242 men, 3,663 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community.

CURRICULUM. **Bachelor of science undergraduate degrees offered:** Accounting, administrative science (business), art, biology, chemistry, distributive education, earth science, elementary education, English, French, general science, German, history, industrial arts, industrial technology, library science, marketing, mathematics, music, nursing education, physical education, physics, secretarial science, secretarial studies, social science, Spanish, special studies, vocational-industrial education. **Bachelor of arts undergraduate degrees offered:** American studies, anthropology, biology, chemistry, earth science, East Asian studies, economics, English, French, geography, German, history, mathematics, natural science (medical technology), physical sciences, philosophy, physics, political science (public administration), psychology, sociology, sociology–social work, Spanish, special studies. **Bachelor of fine arts undergraduate degree offered:** Theater.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,362 men applied, 1,560 were accepted; 2,942 women applied, 1,307 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Connecticut residents accepted first, then up to 10% of out-of-state and foreign applicants. Summer program for selected minority students. Class rank: 60th percentile for Connecticut residents; 80th percentile for out-of-state applicants. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies each semester, applicants notified of decisions by February 1, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,400 apply annually, and 1,200 are accepted. Apply by October 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required for consideration, with minimum to be achieved set at same or higher than previous year. All transfer credit evaluated by registrar.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 800 men, 799 women. 87% from Connecticut, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 60%, business 15%, undecided 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, inter-residence council, inter-fraternity council, panhellenic council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Christian Service Organization, Union of Jewish Students, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Newman Apostolate), performing arts (drama, marching band, concert band, chorus, Forensics Society, Central Connecticut State College Singers), political organizations (Young Americans for Freedom, Caucus of Connecticut Democrats, Political Science Forum, Connecticut Intercollegiate Student Legislature), ethnic organizations (Italian, Spanish, French, German, Latin American Society, Afro-American, and African Students), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma, Chi Epsilon Beta, Feed America's Children Today, Ecology Action Committee, Council on Urban Youth), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** For men, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling; for women, basketball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300.50 per semester, for out-of-state students $800.50 per semester. **Room and board:** $561 per semester. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards of financial aid are based primarily on financial need. Need is determined by standardized methods such as the PCS. Generally, good academic standing is all that is required to receive aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by first week of classes. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. James Hahesy, Director of Financial Aid, or Johnie Floyd, Director of Admissions, Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Connecticut 06050.

Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 700 men, 900 women. **Graduates:** 25 men, 60 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 120 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The college became coeducational in 1969. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (botany, ecology, marine biology, zoology), education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, Asian, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy–physics, chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), interdepartmental majors (American studies, Asian studies, Classical studies, Italian studies, medieval studies, modern European studies, human ecology, Russian studies, theater studies, urban affairs). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Needs of individual students are met. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain C average (2.00) each semester in order to continue in good academic standing. 97% of freshman class complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, dance, education, English, foreign language and literature, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,210 applied, 1,137 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and 3 ACH by January of senior year. Students planning to continue the study of a foreign language begun in high school must take the ACH in that language for placement purposes. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 3 (or 2 in 2 languages), mathematics 3, science 1. Students whose preparation has not followed the above pattern may still qualify for admission if there is other strong evidence that they are prepared for college studies. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All indicators of an applicant's intellectual interests and strengths including school record, test scores, academic goals, character and values, and individual abilities are important. Applicants from minorities or low-income families receive special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with total financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 (January 15 Early Decision), applicants notified of decisions mid-April, accepted applicants must reply May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. SAT scores, transcripts from school and college, letters of recommendation are required. Full credit for all previous work in academic areas carrying grades of C or better. 2 years' attendance required for the degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 240 women, 28% from Connecticut, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, dance, fencing, field hockey-W, touch football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse, riding, rifle, rowing, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students in dormitories regulate themselves. Juniors and seniors may have cars on campus and may petition to live off campus with parental approval. 2 cooperative dormitories on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,250. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 272 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 192 of these were offered aid, 192 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need. Preference to applicants with strong records and demonstrated ability; special consideration given to applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups. Academic achievement important; special consideration to personal qualities, motivation, and goals. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and college's aid application required. **Transfer students:** Limited amount of financial aid available, preference given to graduates of 2-year colleges. **Additional information:** Financial aid includes work opportunity on campus.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut 06340.

Eastern Connecticut State College
Willimantic, Connecticut

Four-year public college of liberal arts and teacher education for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 900 men, 1,200 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 25 miles from Hartford, Connecticut. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Applied social relations, biological sciences, business, education (early childhood, elementary, junior high school, secondary), English and literature (English), environmental earth science, foreign languages (French, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), pre-professional programs in law, medicine, dentistry. **Special programs:** Independent study, honors program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** At end of 1st semester a student must have a 1.6 grade-point average; 2nd semester 1.8; 3rd semester 2.0; and 2.0 or better thereafter. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 800 men applied, 550 were accepted; 1,200 women applied, 900 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of the senior year, used for placement only and as research data. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** An applicant should have taken a college preparatory course of study, be in the top 50% of high school class, and have a guidance counselor recommendation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applications accepted until quota met, applicants notified of decisions within 15 days of receipt of application, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 383 are accepted. Other requirements and procedures: interview; latest official transcripts from previous college attended; high school transcript. Only those courses in which the student has received a grade of C or better will be applied to a degree program. Regardless of grade, courses not applicable to a degree program will not be accepted under any circumstances.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 350 women. 95% from Connecticut, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 50%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, drama, dance, concert band, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey, handball, golf-M, gymnastics-M, rugby, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming, tennis, touch football, badminton, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, tutoring, veterans counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident students may have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $450, for students from out-of-state $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,090. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 260 accepted freshman aid applicants who were judged to have need were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Eastern Connecticut State College, Hurley Hall, Willimantic, Connecticut 06226.

Fairfield University, Fairfield, Connecticut

Four-year Jesuit Roman Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,591 men, 1,492 women. **Graduates:** 709 men, 1,092 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town, suburban community 45 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The unusually attractive campus of 210 acres is situated at an elevation of 200 feet overlooking Long Island Sound. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), education (secondary), engineering—in cooperation with University of Connecticut (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered, predentistry, pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religious studies, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, politics, sociology), other (pre-law). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (sponsored by other institutions), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination with University of Connecticut. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Required courses vary with intended major freshman year, but a core curriculum of liberal arts courses is required of all students before graduation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations if at least one semester's credit is accumulated. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.6 needed at end of freshman year with no deficiencies. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, corporate and political communications, American studies, religious studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,403 men applied, 887 were accepted; 1,246 women applied, 704 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH in English composition, mathematics, foreign language or science (or both depending on major) by January of senior year. Foreign language or science ACH used for placement only. Candidates in premedicine should take Chemistry ACH. ACT test optional. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1, elective academic units 2. 4 units mathematics required for science majors. At least 15 total academic units needed. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions based on careful evaluation of high school performance, test scores, recommendations, and high school participation. Special consideration given to minority groups where educational background would be affected by unique circumstances. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions February 15 to April 15, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks of acceptance. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: a 2.5 cumulative grade-point average is needed in academic courses transferable to Fairfield. Number that can be accommodated varies from year to year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 387 men, 360 women, 40%

from Connecticut, 65% live on campus, 24% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 625. 47.5% of enrolled freshmen come from top fifth of high school class, 77.3% come from top two-fifths. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 47%, business 23%, sciences 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Knights of Columbus), drama, musical theater, glee club, girls' choir, band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Organization), ski club, social service organizations (Youth Interracial Council, social service committees of student government), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, judo-karate, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, clinical psychologists on campus. **Regulations:** All students except freshmen living on campus may operate automobiles. Religious services available daily but chapel attendance is not compulsory at any time. Students are not required to live in campus housing. **Additional information:** Life styles are affected by an atmosphere designed to promote maturity through the process of individual decisions based on norms of behavior developed through a consensus of the 3 segments of the university community.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,395. **Room and board:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 225 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 225 of these were offered aid, 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards for NDSL, SEOG, and CWSP are determined from data concerning the student's estimated financial need. Scholarships are based on academic excellence and are qualified by need. The university with its own funds and those of federal programs attempts to help minority students both by financial assistance and remedial work. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions February 15–April 15 (with acceptance of admission), recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after receipt of award letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Are awarded aid based upon the financial need of the individual and are more dependent on the availability of federal funds. **Additional information:** Students are also encouraged to apply for the Basic Educational Opportunity Grants and to seek state guaranteed loans as additional financial assistance wherever necessary.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. Geo. Gallarelli, SJ, Dean of Admissions, or Paul Marchelli, Director of Financial Aid, Fairfield University, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Louis Campbell, Director of Special Minority Program, at the same address.

Greater Hartford Community College
Hartford, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,607. Zip code 06106.

Hartford College for Women, Hartford, Connecticut

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 215 women. **Calendar:** 2 semesters with a 3-week independent study period in January. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** 14-acre attractively landscaped campus conveniently located near bus lines in residential area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce, communications (film), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics, oceanography), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree is individually determined. Modern Language Association tests used for placement. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve a 71 or higher average in 5 subjects (30 credits). 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** The college's curriculum is especially planned for students who wish to transfer to 4-year colleges.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 178 women applied, 160 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and 3 ACH (English Composition and 2 others) by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, additional academic subjects 6. Since early interview is encouraged most applicants come on counselor's recommendation, specific requirements are modified where good potential is indicated. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admissions office and admissions committee review the scholastic record, test scores, recommendations, and interview report to determine the candidate's potential for success at Hartford College. No single credential is considered more important than another. An attempt is made to consider the whole person. Individual testing helps determine the potential for minority students. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, March 1 preferred, applicants notified of decisions in April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. College offers an early assurance plan. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and most are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. Requirements and procedures are the same as for entering freshmen. Credentials must include transcript from previous college. Credit normally granted for comparable academic courses on satisfactory completion of at least 1 semester at Hartford College. **Additional information:** Pre-application interviews recommended in which candidates are encouraged (or discouraged). Hence, relatively few candidates who are encouraged to complete applications are rejected.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 women, 90% from Connecticut, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 12%–14% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** After transfer to 4-year college: liberal arts 70%, education 20%, business 2%, home economics 2%, fine arts 4%, health services 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (responsible for honor system and acts as liaison between student body and administration, students serve on faculty committees on educational policy, admissions, and library), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations (interfaith group), drama, opera or musical theater (in Hartford), dance, symphony orchestra (in Hartford), political organizations (Connecticut intercollegiate student legislature, area organizations), social service organizations (volunteer services programs). **Athletics:** Judo, modern dance, riding, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, yoga. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, transfer counseling. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted. Freshmen required to live at home or in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,950. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $400–$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. The college recommends students to the Connecticut Student Loan Foundation. 39 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 39 of these were offered aid, 32 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is provided to make it possible for all admitted applicants to attend Hartford College. Awards vary considerably in amount and in some cases exceed the full tuition. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 (later applicants considered only if funds permit), applicants notified of decisions in July. FCS and college's aid application required. **Transfer students:** Same as freshmen. **Additional information:** Each candidate for aid has an individual conference with the dean to review her budget and make viable financial plans for college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jane Swift, Director of Admissions, Hartford College for Women, Hartford, Connecticut 06105.

Hartford State Technical College
Hartford, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,042. Zip code 06106. R

Holy Apostles College, Cromwell, Connecticut

Four-year private Missionaries of the Holy Apostles liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 70 men, 10 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 14 miles from Hartford, Connecticut.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** English and literature, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), social sciences. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, religion, science. **Academic regulations:** Grade of C required in most areas for freshmen to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 10 men applied, 8 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 1, science 1. High school equivalency diploma acceptable. Interview required of applicants living within 200 miles. Interview recommended for all other applicants. **Basis for selection:** Great emphasis placed on recommendation from applicant's vocational director, diocese, or pastor. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of applying, accepted applicants should reply before August 15 if possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 6 apply annually, and 6 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Psychological testing and health certificate required. Credit is given for all college-level work with a C or above grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 10 men. 90% from Connecticut, 10% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, religion 90%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, Liturgy Council, social service organizations (Help line, CCD classes visiting prisons, hospitals, homes for elderly). **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted. Seminarians must live on campus. Chapel attendance compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. 8 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 8 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need determined by interview. All students offered work-study program. Special consideration given to minority group members. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions August 22, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. Interview required. **Transfer students:** Requirements same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** All students in residence earn $1,000 of total college costs by participating in a student-controlled work program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Holy Apostles College, Cromwell, Connecticut 06416.

Housatonic Regional Community College
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,165. Zip code 06608. R

Manchester Community College
Manchester, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,070. Zip code 06040. R

Mattatuck Community College
Waterbury, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,048. Zip code 06708. R

Middlesex Community College
Middletown, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,864. Zip code 06457. R

Mitchell College, New London, Connecticut

Two-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 750 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 135 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Programs designed both for transfer and for careers. High transfer ratio. Classes average less than 20 students. Many student services as well as strong academic tradition. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, industrial arts, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish, German), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, cooperative education, pre-admission summer program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics or science, physical education, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College's placement tests in mathematics, foreign language, English, reading. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 18 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student with average of 2.0 or above is in good academic standing. **Additional information:** All programs are transferable to senior colleges.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 328 men applied, 308 were accepted; 280 women applied, 264 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT strongly recommended for students who intend to transfer. Required high school units vary according to proposed program of studies. Students with high school equivalency diploma are eligible to apply. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School records, recommendations, test scores, and interview. Most freshmen rank in top three-quarters of high school graduating class. College seeks wide geographic distribution of student body (including foreign students) Consideration given to applicants from minority or low-income families on individual case analysis basis. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, rolling admission plan, accepted applicants must reply on or before May 1, late applicants within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** Applications processed on rolling admission basis. Special rehabilitation program (second chance at college) for potentially able students whose university records are poor but who are recommended by their deans. Up to 30 academic credits accepted toward associate degree. Freshmen and transfer students admitted in September, January, and June (summer session). Qualified, mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school under early admission plan.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men and women. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and general studies 35%, business and secretarial 25%, engineering, physical science, and life science 15%, physical education, recreation, health education 15%, social work 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year colleges, ordinarily at junior year level. Automatic transfer options available. Priority transfer to Springfield College. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, dramatics, musical theater, literary club, international relations club, stock and bond club, secretarial association, marine instrumentation club, dormitory associations, cheerleading, outing club, sailing, varsity M club. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried students reside in college dormitories unless living at home with parents. Dormitories are not co-educational; visitation hours. Students may have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,452. **Room and board:** $1,450. **Other expenses** (books): $125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 90 accepted freshmen were judged to have need; of these, 80 were offered aid; 55 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is the principal factor. Athletic grants in soccer, basketball, and baseball are not necessarily based on need. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on completion of all application forms, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month until June 1, within 1 week after that date. PCS, supplementary application, and 2 references required. **Transfer students:** In order to be eligible, transfer students must be admitted in good standing. Rehabilitation students are not eligible for aid. **Additional information:** Wide assortment of campus jobs and short-term noninterest loans are available to meet emergency expenses.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Mitchell College, New London, Connecticut 06320.

Mohegan Community College, Norwich, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,186. Zip code 06360. R

Mount Sacred Heart College, Hamden, Connecticut

Two-year; private; for women. Enrollment 18. Zip code 06514.

Northwestern Connecticut Community College Winsted, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,757. Zip code 06098. R

Norwalk Community College, Norwalk, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 897. Zip code 06854. R

Norwalk State Technical College, Norwalk, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,457. Zip code 06854. R

Post Junior College, Waterbury, Connecticut

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college of arts and science and business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 221 men, 333 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts), biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), education (child development and nursery, elementary, recreation, secondary), English and literature, home economics (institution management), physical sciences. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, programmed auto-learning system (electronic tutorial service). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. CGP to be taken by all incoming freshmen during freshman summer orientation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 236 men applied, 213 were accepted; 470 women applied, 338 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units. Applicants must have completed 16 high school units acceptable to the Admissions Committee. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Previous performance and future promise are the most important considerations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 440. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Credit given for previous work if grade earned was C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 103 men, 212 women. 40% from Connecticut, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, business 60%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter four-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, football, golf-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, career resource center.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $748 per quarter. **Room and board:** $560 per quarter. **Other expenses:** $100 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Post Junior College, 800 Country Club Road, Waterbury, Connecticut 06708.

Quinebaug Valley Community College Danielson, Connecticut

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 250 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 50 miles from Hartford.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical secretarial), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, psychology, social sciences. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counseling, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, or developmental reading. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Institutional tests in English, reading, mathematics, and secretarial skills. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** After 24 semester hours, students with 2.0 grade-point average or above are in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 270 men applied, 250 were accepted; 320 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. All high school graduates or persons with GED admitted on first come–first served basis. Mature persons without high school diploma or equivalency may be admitted at discretion of the president. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. No deadline for applications. Up to 48 credits accepted toward associate degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 men, 160 women. 98% from Connecticut, 100% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, business 38%, secretarial 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama. **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $275, for out-of-state students $925. **Other expenses** (books): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 25 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 20 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the basis for granting aid to applicants. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is evaluated. Institutional financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. John Ziegler, Dean of Students, Quinebaug Valley Community College, Danielson, Connecticut 06239.

Quinnipiac College, Hamden, Connecticut

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,470 men, 1,432 women. **Graduates:** 25 men, 29 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large town 9 miles from New Haven, Connecticut. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. Some requirements differ from school to school. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Nelson-Denny Reading Test, Stanford Achievement Test used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a 1.70 grade-point average to remain in good standing. Attrition rate after the freshman year is 24%. **Graduate programs:** Medical laboratory science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,226 men applied, 981 were accepted; 1,589 women applied, 1,105 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview required of all applicants to patient-oriented health science programs. Interview recommended for all others. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 580. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need from Connecticut who are referred by the Connecticut Talent Assistance Cooperative. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of date of acceptance. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by June 30 for fall term. Credit given for a grade of C or better in equivalent courses from regionally accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 340 men, 510 women. 40% from Connecticut, 50% live on campus, 30% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 580. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, business 40%, allied health and natural science 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 8% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs, 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Christian Youth, Hillel, Newman Club), drama, dance, glee club, jazz ensemble, Political Union, Black Student Union, APO National Service Fraternity, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,300. **Room and board:** $1,320. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 400 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Based solely on the comparative financial need of applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Russell J. Ryan, Director of Admissions and Student Records, Quinnipiac College, Hamden, Connecticut 06518.

Sacred Heart University, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Four-year Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,200 men, 1,244 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (Spanish), history, mathematics, media studies, philosophy, psychology, religious studies, social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, mathematics or science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are required to earn a minimum quality-point ratio of 1.6 for entrance into sophomore year. However, good standing is regarded as a minimum of 2.0. 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 760 men and women applied, 467 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by spring of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2 (minimum of 12 academic units). Interview required. **Basis for selection:** All elements considered in admissions procedure. Special consideration given to minority applicants. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. The transfer student must present, in addition to all items listed for entering freshmen, an official transcript indicating work completed and an honorable dismissal from any college he has attended. Credit will be given for courses carrying grades of C or above. Each course may be accepted only after it has been examined for course content and has been found to parallel the subject areas of Sacred Heart University. The applicant for advanced standing must also be prepared to meet all requirements for graduation in his respective degree program at Sacred Heart University.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 men, 189 women. 97% from Connecticut, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have average SAT-verbal scores of 475 and average SAT-mathematical scores of 475. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27%, education 32%, business 23%, science

18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, musical theater, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Heritage, La Hispanidad), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, graduate and professional school counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 100 of these were offered aid, 25 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily financial need. Some scholarships awarded for academic accomplishment. Special efforts made to recruit and give aid to applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Given same consideration as freshman applicants. **Additional information:** 40% of students participate in state-guaranteed student loan program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Sacred Heart University, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06604.

St. Alphonsus College, Suffield, Connecticut

Four-year Roman Catholic (Redemptorist Fathers and Brothers, C.S.S.R.) liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 59 men. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Rural community 20 miles from Hartford. **Special features:** College seminary of the Baltimore Province of the Redemptorist Fathers and Brothers in the United States. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (philosophy). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, language-tutorial. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, music, religion, science, speech. **Academic regulations:** Students must achieve a C or better. Grade-point average must be 2.0 or better; about 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 38 men applied, 26 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH by June. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 3, science 3, Latin 3. Interview and letters of recommendation required. **Basis for selection:** Major requirement is vocation to the priesthood and/or religious life (canonical usage). Adequate school achievement (C average or above) is the norm. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions by August 1 at latest. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by June 30 for fall term. We accept courses with grade C and above, if course is compatible with our requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 19 men. 100% live on campus, 27.5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 95% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Participation in radio programs on local stations, drama, musical theater, folksinging performances. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Vows or promises of poverty, chastity and obedience: consequently, no cars, no pocket money, no dating, no leaving of property without permission, compulsory chapel attendance several times daily, monthly spiritual direction.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,950. **Room and board:** $1,750. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, scholarships. 18 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid office reaches a decision based on college-scholarship-service report and personal interview. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions September 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. St. Alphonsus College, Office of Admissions, 1762 Mapleton Avenue, Suffield, Connecticut 06078.

St. Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut

Four-year liberal arts college for men, associated with Roman Catholic Byzantine Rite. **Undergraduates:** 26 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 40 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The college is a seminary that prepares candidates for the Catholic priesthood in the Byzantine Rite.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Foreign languages (Classical languages, Ukrainian), philosophy and religion (scholastic philosophy). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C average. 90% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 30 men applied. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, Latin 3, another foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 3. High school college preparatory program recommended. **Basis for selection:** Intention to study for the priesthood, graduation in top half of class, recommendation of principal, SAT score of at least 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply by August 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 3 apply annually, and 2 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Full credit given for applicable courses passed with C grade or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 8 men. 5% from Connecticut, 100% live on campus. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Communications and publications, religious organizations (Liturgical Society, choir), ethnic organizations (Ukrainian Cultural Society), social service organizations (St. Basil's Society—members visit senior citizens). **Athletics:** Basketball, football, soccer, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** No automobiles, students must live in dormitories, chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:**

$1,000. **Other expenses:** $160.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans. 8 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Monsignor Peter Skrincosky, Rector, St. Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut 06902.

St. Joseph College, West Hartford, Connecticut

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 625 women. **Graduates:** 775 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area, suburban community. **Special features:** Attractive 84-acre campus with easy access to cultural advantages of Hartford. 11 modern buildings of colonial architecture include administration and science building, library, chapel, campus center with dining areas, student lounges, recreational facilities, and student activities offices. Laboratory school for young children, center for study of exceptional children, and 5 residence halls accommodating 400 students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general), social sciences (political science, public administration, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, self-designed majors, study abroad (college makes arrangements for students with other established programs), intercollegiate cooperative program with 4 area colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load, summer tutoring on an individual basis. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education, basic distribution among humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will be considered on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain a C average. Records committee reviews student achievement at end of each semester. About 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** National Science Foundation Institute for high school teachers of mathematics and science; National Science Foundation research program for science teachers and undergraduate majors; preparation of teachers for mentally and physically handicapped students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 328 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year, English Composition ACH. 16 academic units in college preparatory courses distributed among English, mathematics, natural sciences, social studies and foreign languages. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance and class rank in secondary school, evidence of ability to succeed in college such as test scores and pertinent activities, recommendation of high school principal or counselor, personal interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions about 1 month after all credentials are received, accepted applicants must reply about 1 month later. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Apply by December 1 for spring semester. Credit given for accepted courses provided grade is C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 147 women. 65% from Connecticut, 78% live on campus, 22% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 30%, home economics 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate study. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations (student government, religious affairs committee), drama, dance, St. Joseph Chorale (Glee Club), chapel choir, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Connecticut Intercollegiate Student Legislature), social service organizations (volunteer services). **Athletics:** Archery, fencing, golf, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students except freshmen may have cars on campus; no compulsory chapel attendance; student-defined dress code; students may choose to live in dormitories or off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,010, including student activity and laboratory fees. **Other expenses:** $182.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, academic record and potential, test scores. Award renewed annually on request if recipient maintains satisfactory academic record and continues to have financial need. Students from families in economic poverty may receive sufficient aid for all college expenses. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions early March, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for aid through federal programs. **Additional information:** Opportunity provided to live in selected homes near campus and receive board and room in return for some service.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Coordinator, St. Joseph College, West Hartford, Connecticut 06117.

St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield, Connecticut

Two-year; private; for men. Enrollment 72. Zip code 06002. R

Southern Connecticut State College
New Haven, Connecticut

Four-year public liberal arts and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,800 men, 4,000 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 80 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), education (art, nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, physical education, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, foreign language and literature, geography, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,100 men applied, 800 were accepted; 3,900 women applied, 1,800 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Students must be in top 50% of college preparation program in high school. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis starting February 1, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 800 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 650 men, 1,100 women. 95% from Connecticut, 20% live on campus, 50% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 65%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $600, for students from out of state $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 656 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 590 of these were offered aid; 354 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Southern Connecticut State College, New Haven, Connecticut 06515.

Thames Valley State Technical College
Norwich, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 719. Zip code 06360. R

Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 950 men, 700 women. **Graduates:** 375 men, 245 women. **Calendar:** Semester, two 5-week summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Trinity's location in Hartford affords students an opportunity for academically related work or extracurricular involvement in city and state government, tutoring, human relations, health work. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), computing and engineering, English and comparative literature, environmental and urban studies, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), history and intercultural studies, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (fall, spring, and summer in Rome, Junior Year Abroad), 5-year BS–MS engineering combination, student-taught courses, 12-college exchange, intercollegiate registration, interdepartmental majors, secondary school teacher certification. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both may be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Departmental examinations also used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** With a normal 4-course load, a freshman must pass 3 and receive grades of C− or better in 2 courses. **Graduate programs:** Education, engineering, English, mathematics, philosophy, other (physics, Spanish, French, chemistry, economics, Classics, political science).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,650 men applied, 675 were accepted; 1,250 women applied, 550 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and English Composition ACH by January of senior year. For placement, students who wish to continue the study of a foreign language are urged to take foreign language ACH by no later than July preceding the student's entrance to the college. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1, history 1. While it is recommended that applicants offer considerably more work in college preparatory courses than the above units, students whose academic programs do not include study in the subject areas (or the number of units listed) should seek advice from the office of admissions. **Basis for selection:** A candidate is considered on the basis of his school record, recommendations of teachers and school administrators, personal application, and test scores. Interviews are not required. Alumni children who meet the admissions requirements are given preference over other applicants of similar qualifications. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 560 and 690 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 700. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Most who are admitted have done at least B work at their previous colleges. Credit is granted for course work comparable to work offered at Trinity and in which grade of C− or better has been earned. 2-year residency requirement.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 240 men, 210 women, 20% from Connecticut, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 700. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 97%, engineering 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (most major faculty committees have student members), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Hillel Society, Newman Club, Episcopal), drama, dance, marching band, concert band, concert choir, octet, Carillonneurs, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, crew, sailing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No residence requirement, students may have automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,250. **Room and board:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 336 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 178 of these were offered aid, 178 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** (1) Need; (2) academic program, grades, academic recommendations; (3) total strengths relative to those of other competing students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 625 and 675 and SAT-mathematical scores between 625 and 675. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as those for freshman aid applicants, but transfer students are seldom offered aid from the college.

CORRESPONDENCE. W. Howie Muir, Director of Admissions, or Elenor G. Reid, Director of Financial Aid, Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut 06106.

Tunxis Community College, Farmington, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,354. Zip code 06032.

United States Coast Guard Academy
New London, Connecticut

Four-year federal Armed Forces military academy for men. **Undergraduates:** 1,000 men. **Calendar:** Semester, 8-week summer professional program. **Location:** Small city 103 miles from Boston, 127 miles from New York City. **Special features:** This military service academy functions as a humanitarian arm of the Department of Transportation in time of peace and as a highly specialized segment of the United States Navy in time of war. The Coast Guard Academy graduate must serve a minimum of 5 years as a Coast Guard officer. However, 4 years at the Coast Guard Academy's 100-acre campus and subsequent commission as an ensign in the Coast Guard offer many satisfactions to young men who enjoy variety and excitement, are interested in technical and administrative work, and have an essentially idealistic and humanitarian outlook on life. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** The constantly updated Academy curriculum offers nine majors which include: electrical, civil, ocean, and marine engineering; marine science; mathematical sciences; physical science; management; and government. These areas of academic interest combined with the varied elective courses, establish a solid foundation for a challenging career. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, summer cruise to foreign ports for sophomores and seniors. Academy Scholars Program offers a special intellectual challenge to cadets in their fourth year who have demonstrated outstanding scholastic abilities. Those selected are given special recognition and academic privileges that enable them to pursue, under faculty guidance, individually selected projects and special research. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. California Psychological Inventory, Edwards Personal Preference Schedule, Minnesota Counseling Inventory, Strong Vocational Interest Blank, Survey of Interpersonal Values, Survey of Study Habits and Attitudes used for counseling. **Academic regulations:** Fourth classmen (freshmen) who fail to attain a grade-point average of 1.6 will be placed on academic probation. 96% of the freshman class completes the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Advanced electronics technology, aerospace mechanical engineering, aircraft maintenance, air war college, armed forces staff college, aviation electronics engineering, aviation engineering administration, chemical engineering, civil engineering, communications engineering, electronic engineering, engineering physics, environmental management, financial management, humanities, law, management, management (data processing), management and industrial engineering, management (personnel administration), mathematics, merchant marine industry training, national war college, naval engineering, naval war college, nuclear engineering, oceanography, operation analysis, public administration, science (chemistry or physics), systems analysis. **Additional information:** Except for a few weeks' leave, the summer term is devoted to professional training. Training cruises visit many of the historic and beautiful ports of the world and permit cadets to obtain a thorough foundation in practical seamanship, ordnance and gunnery, small arms and communications. They participate in battle problems, search and rescue drills, and learn to control and fire all the primary weapons found on the cutters. They apply their theoretical knowledge of seamanship, handle small boats, and observe the handling of larger vessels. Upperclassmen navigate ships and, as Officer of the Deck, command the watch, applying theoretical knowledge from the professional studies classroom and practical seamanship on smaller craft. If not on the cruise, students receive professional training ashore at various service training centers and operating units that adds to general military knowledge and creates contacts with personnel of other branches of the Armed Forces.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,537 men applied, 629 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. Must be 17 but not have reached the age of 22 by July 1 of year to be admitted. Must be a citizen of the United States at the time of entry. Must be unmarried and never have been married. A candidate's background must demonstrate positive evidence of good moral character, responsibility, trustworthiness, and emotional stability. Must be physically sound and not less than 5 feet 4 inches or more than 6 feet 8 inches in height. He must successfully undergo a qualifying medical examination. He must be a high school graduate from an accredited high school by June 30 of the year of entrance. When he is appointed, a cadet agrees to serve 5 years as an officer in the Coast Guard after graduation from the academy. High school English 3 units, mathematics 3 units (to include algebra, plane or coordinate geometry, or their equivalent). 7 additional units generally from academic fields required and 2 units from other areas for a total of 15 units. Interview recommended for applicants. **Basis for selection:** The competition for appointment as cadet is based on the candidate's high school rank, his performance on the SAT, and his leadership potential (as demonstrated by his participation in high school extracurricular activities, community affairs, or part-time employment). Most successful candidates rank in the top half of class and demonstrate a high degree of proficiency in the mathematical and scientific academic areas. The Coast Guard Academy is the only one of the Armed Forces service academies that tenders appointments solely on the basis of an annual nationwide competition. There are no congressional appointments, as at the other academies, and no geographical quotas. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 492 and 596 and SAT-mathematical scores between 585 and 677. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications December 15 of senior year, applicants notified of final results by April 9, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** Very few apply and few accepted. All must begin as freshmen. Requirements are the same as for regular, first-time applicants.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 361 men. 4% from Connecticut, 100% live on campus. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 492 and 596 and SAT-mathematical scores between 585 and 677. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Officer Christian Fellowship, Knights of Columbus, Christian Science Campus Organization, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, DeMolay, Inter-Academy Christian Fellows Group and the Lay Leaders Class meet for weekly vespers), drama, formal and informal dances, dance orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, glee club, social sailing, concerts, lectures, professional demonstrations, science exhibits, toastmasters affiliation organization, social service organizations (Big Brothers of America, Halfway House, tutoring programs for the disadvantaged, companionship programs for the crippled and mentally retarded). **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, pistol, rifle, rowing, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling, yacht racing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni (all graduates placed as career officers in the Coast Guard). **Regulations:** All cadets are required to live in dormitories (barracks). Only seniors are authorized to maintain automobiles. Cadets may not marry until they have graduated.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. Deposit of $300 is required, one-third due upon acceptance of appointment, and the balance on arrival. A cadet receives more than $3,600 a year plus a daily food allowance. A cadet's pay is not a wage or salary; it is money furnished by the government for uniforms, equipment, textbooks, and other expenses incidental to his training. Cadet pay covers all the cadet's expenses and is disbursed and expended only as directed by the Superintendent. No cadet may contract any debt or receive financial assistance from home or elsewhere without permission of the Superintendent of the Academy. Any funds remaining in a cadet's account are given to him when he graduates.

FINANCIAL AID. Scholarships received by the applicants may be used towards the $300 deposit. All cadets receive a full 4-year scholarship.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, United States Coast Guard Academy, New London, Connecticut 06320.

University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,670 men, 2,999 women. **Graduates:** 1,426 men, 1,085 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 50 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The university's advantageous location in a large progressive city has enabled it to use urban resources as a "living laboratory" supplementing the academic facilities of its 6 colleges. It is growing rapidly and is unhindered by restrictive tradition. A responsive philosophy designed to meet the growing demands in higher education is reflected in the role played by the university senate. Students and faculty members contribute significantly to policy-making decisions. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial design, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, quality control technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, oceanography, physics), psychology (experimental), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Engligh composition, social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a C average to make normal progress. About 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, French, medical technology, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,555 men applied, 1,887 were accepted; 2,945 women applied, 1,731 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. ACH in English composition (foreign language, Mathematics Level I in some instances) by May of senior year. Achievement Tests are used for placement only. English 4 units, social studies 1-2, foreign language 0-2, mathematics 2-4, science 1-2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants are evaluated on the basis of academic success in secondary school, performance on the SAT, and recommendations. There are no inflexible minimums in terms of class rank or test scores, but 50% of all admitted students stand in the top third of their graduating class with combined SAT scores totaling over 1000. No geographical quotas are applied. A program for disadvantaged students is available. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 550. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official high school transcript, as well as an official transcript from previous colleges, is required. Students with at least a C average from regionally accredited institutions are normally admitted and receive appropriate credit for courses in which a C grade was earned. **Additional information:** Transfer agreements have been established between the university and several local 2-year institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 450 men, 525 women. 30% from Connecticut, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 530. Most enrolled freshmen graduate in the top 40% of their high school classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33.2%, engineering 8.4%, education 10.0%, business 11.1%, fine arts 2%, health services 19.4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 50% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Hillel, Protestant Club), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, jazz group, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen dormitory students may not have automobiles. Students who do not live at home with their parents must live in a university residence hall unless released on the basis of age (21 years of age or older) or class standing (85 semester hours or more). **Additional information:** Academic enrichment is the major purpose of the university, but the total educational experience extends beyond the classroom. Students living in dormitories learn to think of themselves as individuals, become involved in the life of a community, and share ideas and experiences with others. Extracurricular activities offer additional opportunity for group interaction and the development of social sensitivity. The university does not assume it is the students' "parent away from home."

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarship, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2-week period if aid application is complete at time of acceptance for admission, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after notice. FCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures are same as for freshmen. Added requirement for transfer student is submission of financial aid transcript from previous school attended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions or Director of Financial Aid, University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602.

University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,036 men, 7,115 women. **Graduates:** 3,110 men, 1,924 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 26 miles from Hartford, Connecticut. **Special features:** Students may take freshman–sophomore courses at nonresidential branches in Groton, Hartford, Stamford, Torrington, and Waterbury. Schools of law, insurance, and social work are in Hartford; medical–dental in Farmington; and a marine research laboratory at Noank. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agricultural engineering, agronomy, animal science, horticulture, general studies in agriculture and natural resources, natural resource conservation, nutritional sciences, pre-veterinary program), art (history, studio art), biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, finance, marketing, real estate and urban studies, executive office administration, general business administration, health systems, management science, manpower management and labor relations, production management, risk and insurance), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, business, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, rehabilitation, service education, secondary, special education), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical), English and literature (English, speech pathology and audiology), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Latin, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (clinical dietetics, medical technology, nursing, pharmacy, physical therapy), history, home economics (food and nutrition, child development and family relations, clothing, textiles and interior design, family economics and management, general home economics), mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad, Urban Semester. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. No more than one-fourth of the credits required for the degree may be obtained by examination. Degree requirements vary according to school or college. **Academic regulations:** A student's cumulative and most recent semester quality-point ratio must be 14 after 2 semesters, 16 after 3 semesters, and 18 after 4 or more semesters. **Graduate programs:** Agricultural economics, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geology, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** About 60 students engage entirely in an unstructured interdisciplinary educational program (called Inner College) for variable credits (up to 15 per semester). School of Agriculture has a program in which student receives a 2-year certificate.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,344 men applied, 3,841 were accepted; 6,968 women applied, 3,481 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. Ratcliffe Hicks School of Agriculture applicants not required to submit SAT results. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, laboratory science 1. Applicant must be graduate of approved secondary school and have completed 16 units of work. 12 units must consist of college preparatory work, including subjects noted above. Several of the schools and colleges at the university have special requirements. **Basis for selection:** Primarily class rank and SAT scores on competitive basis for all schools and colleges. Priority given first to qualified Connecticut residents, then to New England Regional Program applicants. Out-of-state students expected to demonstrate outstanding achievement and potential. Disadvantaged students and foreign students specially considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 649 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 649. **Application fee:** $10 Connecticut students, $15 out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis beginning February. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,500 apply annually, and 750 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Priority given to Connecticut residents who have completed 2 years of college work at an accredited institution. Transfer of credit depends on character, quantity, and quality of work completed. **Additional information:** Gifted students of exceptional ability and promise may be admitted at end of junior year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,337 men, 1,259 women, 90% from Connecticut, 90% live on campus. (All the freshmen at the 5 branches are commuters. Only a very small percentage of those at main campus in Storrs commute.) 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 649. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 58%, engineering 8%, education 5.6%, business 8.7%, agriculture 3%, home economics 3.9%, fine arts 3.8%, nursing 3%, pharmacy 2.5%, physical therapy 2.7%. **Student activities:** Associated Student Government, Associated Women Students, Student Union Board of Governors, daily student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (major religious groups have student organizations and facilities near campus), drama, musical theater, symphonic music, chamber music, recital series, marching band, concert band, chorus, choir, orchestra, university singers, varsity band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Center), social service organizations (Gamma Sigma Sigma, Alpha Phi Omega, national service organizations), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey, football-M, golf, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading improvement center, speech and hearing clinic, foreign student adviser. **Regulations:** Except juniors, seniors, and students over 21, all undergraduates are expected to live on campus in university residences unless commuting from home and living with parents, guardian, or spouses. Resident freshmen and sophomores may not maintain cars. Regular class attendance expected of all students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $715, for students from out-of-state $1,715. **Room and board:** $1,225 (meals provided 5 days a week only).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health professions and nursing grants and loans. **Basis for selection:** For all students, eligibility is based primarily on need. Special consideration given to economically deprived students. Yearly renewal of aid contingent on demonstration of continuing need and satisfactory academic record. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions after announcement of admission. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Considered for aid on basis of need and previous college performance.

CORRESPONDENCE. John Vlandis, Director of Admissions, U-88, or John Rapp, Director of Financial Aid, U-116, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 06268.

University of Connecticut at Hartford
West Hartford, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 876. Zip code 06117. R

University of Connecticut at Stamford
Stamford, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 486. Zip code 06903. R

University of Connecticut at Torrington
Torrington, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 196. Zip code 06790. R

University of Connecticut at Waterbury
Waterbury, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 605. Zip code 06710. R

University of Connecticut – Southeastern Branch
Groton, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 403. Zip code 06340. R

University of Hartford, West Hartford, Connecticut

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,337 men, 3,035 women. **Graduates:** 6,125 men, 4,599 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city, suburban community 4 miles from Hartford, Connecticut and midway between Boston and New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, public administration), communications, education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, music, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages and literature (linguistics), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (applied music, composition and theory, liturgical music, music history, opera), philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, veterans educational enrichment program. **Programs for**

students from minorities or low-income families: Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a minimum cumulative quality-point average of 1.80 to remain in good academic standing. Approximately 75% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and literature, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, mathematics, psychology, social sciences, other (art, guidance and counseling, music, public administration). **Additional information:** Numerous opportunities for independent study are provided through the University Scholars Program, the Interdisciplinary Contract Major, the Interactive Studies Program, the Independent Study Abroad Program, and the Intercollege Cooperative Registration Program available through the consortium including The Hartford Seminary Foundation, St. Joseph College, Trinity College, and the University of Hartford.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** (4-year colleges only) 2,466 men applied, 1,730 were accepted; 2,454 women applied, 1,725 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, other academic units 4. 3½ units of mathematics and 2½ units of relevant electives required for College of Engineering. 3 units of mathematics (and no foreign language) required for School of Business and Public Administration. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** While applicants for art and music programs are selected largely on the basis of portfolio review and auditions, in the majority of colleges greatest emphasis is placed on proven academic achievement with preference given to college preparatory candidates in the top half of their class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with verified, severe financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis beginning November 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 950 apply annually, and 700 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Transfer candidates with quality-point averages of 2.25 or higher from accredited colleges are best qualified. Transfer credit is generally awarded for appropriate course work carrying C grades or better. Accepted students holding an associate degree or equivalent with a cumulative average of 2.50 or higher in comparable curricula will receive blanket transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 440 men, 560 women, 27% from Connecticut, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, engineering 4%, education 11%, business 11%, fine arts 9%, music 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 45% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, art and literary publications, radio, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish religious advisers on campus), drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, numerous choral and instrumental music organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Peoples' Union, International Student Association). **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, skating, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, Referral for Undergraduates Seeking Help (RUSH), student employment service for undergraduates, career planning placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are required to live in campus dormitories unless they commute from home. Resident freshmen may not have cars on campus. **Additional information:** The Gengras Student Union Board of Governors plans and coordinates an active calendar involving a wide variety of educational, recreational, and cultural activities week days and weekends throughout the academic year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250–$2,500 (depending on college). **Room and board:** $1,544–$2,144 (depending on triple, double, or single occupancy). **Other expenses:** Approximately $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 548 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is a necessary requirement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis (beginning March 15), recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or SFS required. **Additional information:** Approximately 50% of the student body receives financial aid through a program exceeding $1 million per year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles F. Nelson, Jr., Director of Admissions, University of Hartford, 200 Bloomfield Avenue, West Hartford, Connecticut 06117.

University of New Haven, West Haven, Connecticut

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,913 men, 858 women. **Graduates:** 918 men, 146 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city in a suburban community 75 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, design, photography), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education, engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), health and medical professions (pre-medical), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (correction administration, criminal justice, economics, fire science, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, transitional studies and outstanding high school seniors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 90 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen complete 12 semester hours of credit each semester with grade-point average of 1.5 or better to remain in good academic standing. 68% complete freshman year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, psychology, criminal justice, public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,764 men applied, 1,314 were accepted; 535 women applied, 427 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. University of New Haven Placement Tests. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis when all materials have been received, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 785 apply annually, and 760 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Minimum of 60 semester hours credit accepted for an associate degree; maximum credit given, 90 semester hours. Must have grade of C or higher if applicant does not have an associate degree. College must be accredited. Dean makes final decision.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 589 men, 90 women. 90% from Connecticut, 8% live on campus, 80% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 11%, business 49%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Jewish, Catholic, Protestant), drama, political organizations, Black Student Union, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,995 estimated. **Room and board:** $1,475 estimated. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 178 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 170 of these were offered aid; 120 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks after file is complete, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Financial Aid Office, Admissions Office, or Transitional Study Program, 300 Orange Avenue, West Haven, Connecticut 06516.

Waterbury State Technical College
Waterbury, Connecticut

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,005. Zip code 06708. R

Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,050 men, 850 women. By 1975–76 these numbers will stabilize at 1,050 men and 1,050 women. **Graduates:** 100 men, 80 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city midway between New Haven and Hartford, or New York and Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning), art (art history, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), communications (film), education (secondary education), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, oriental languages, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study (in particular the interdisciplinary college plan: the College of Letters, organized for intensive study of language and literature; and the College of Social Studies, for the study of history, government, economics, and the philosophy of social science), study abroad (10 different programs in France, Italy, Germany, Austria, Russia, Costa Rica, India, and Japan), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Each freshman must complete at least 8 full courses during the first academic year. Overall academic average must be 70 (C−) or higher. 97% of freshmen achieve sophomore standing. Wesleyan operates under an academic Honor System, the provisions of which bind entire community. **Graduate programs:** Anthropology, astronomy, astrophysics, biology, chemistry, music (ethnomusicology, world music), geology, mathematics, physics, psychology, religion. **Additional information:** It is possible for an individual student to arrange a course personally on a tutorial basis if a topic in which he or she is interested is not dealt with by a regularly scheduled course. In some years as many as 1,300 tutorials have been offered for full academic credit.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,800 men applied, 590 were accepted; 1,600 women applied, 520 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January, senior year; English Composition Achievement Test plus any other two by January, senior year. The Achievement Tests are used for purposes of admissions only. Results of tests taken before the senior year are acceptable. No one test is more highly regarded than another. Entering freshmen expected to have had experience in scientific method, quantitative reasoning, historical analysis, linguistics, and very sound preparation in reading and writing. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are based primarily on scholastic considerations. Any characteristic – whether conventional or unconventional – which would indicate that a person would be able both in aptitude and attitude to use Wesleyan fully would be predominant in an admissions decision. All persons seeking admission are considered in terms of their educational backgrounds. Personal strengths and character are of significant importance always. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 620 and 749 and SAT-mathematical scores between 635 and 745. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions third Saturday in April, accepted applicants must reply two weeks after notification. CRDA. EDP-F For early decision candidates, a policy of rolling admissions operates from September 1 through December 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and as many as 100 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: same as for freshman applicants except for difference in dates and fact that scholastic information comes from previous college rather than high school. The number of persons to be admitted each year by transfer depends on the availability of space. Credit is given for all courses in the liberal arts and sciences.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 285 men, 265 women. 13% from in-state, 90% live on campus, none commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 620 and 749 and SAT-mathematical scores between 635 and 745. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65%-75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students have control of all social functions, publications, and extracurricular activities; students also are represented on the University Senate and its committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (The University Ministry and Wesleyan Havurah), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, small musical groups, brass and string ensembles, choirs, glee clubs, and a jazz group, ethnic organizations (Ujaama for black students and Ajua Compos for Latin students), social service organizations (almost all activities are part of Wesleyan Volunteers, whose activities include tutoring, breakfast programs, day care centers, summer camp, legal services and personal counseling), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rowing (crew), rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not receiving financial aid allowed to maintain automobiles on campus, parking facilities available. Freshmen must live in university residences. No curfews or parietal regulations. All social regulations determined by students. **Additional information:** Campus atmospheres and attitudes are informal and casual. Although the student body is very diverse, the general mood among students is one of mutual interest, goodwill, and tolerance. Social affairs are not structured or exclusive.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,300 plus $270. **Room and board:** Average is between $1,550 and $1,650. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs (optional—a student is not required to accept an offer of a job in lieu of loan or grant aid). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. All accepted freshman applicants judged to have need were offered the full amounts necessary to meet that need. 184 members of the class of 1978 are currently receiving financial aid, with an average award of $2,350. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards are based on need. Computations of financial need do take note of particular circumstances of each student and his family. All estimates of financial need include student's personal as well as educational expenses while at Wesleyan. All financial aid applicants residing in states which sponsor scholarship programs are expected to apply for those state scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions third Saturday in April, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. PCS required. A financial aid application is included as part of the application for admission. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is available to transfer students on basically the same basis as it is to freshmen. **Additional information:** Although jobs are not included in financial aid awards, they are plentifully available on campus. A student could reasonably expect to earn between $300 and $1,000 per year through campus employment, which would not impede his or her studies. Students with financial need are given priority in the assignment of campus jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut 06457.

Western Connecticut State College
Danbury, Connecticut

Four-year public liberal arts and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,300 men, 1,500 women. **Graduates:** 400 men, 900 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 70 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Most courses taught in classes of 30 to 35 students. Few large lecture-type courses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Basic studies, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (business administration), education (elementary, health, music, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing-registered), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology, social sciences, theater arts (theater arts). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Basic studies, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, psychology, man and society, man and nature. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must have 2.00 grade-point average at the end of freshman year. 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, English and journalism, mathematics, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,200 men applied, 950 were accepted; 1,500 women applied, 1,250 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, laboratory science 2, academic electives 2. Foreign language should be a 3-year sequence, 4 years mathematics if applying for a major in science or mathematics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores, school recommendation, interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 580. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term, December 15 for spring term. College transcripts required; other requirements the same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C and higher if previous courses are similar to courses required for degree at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 396 men, 432 women, 90% from Connecticut, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts

35%, education 20%, business 12%, health services 6%, music 7%. **Student activities:** Student government association, Board of Governors of the College Union, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Aquinas Club, Jewish Students Organization), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, concert choir, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Many students leave for home on weekends.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $557.50, for students from out-of-state $1,457.50. **Room and board:** $1,070. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Those students with greatest need given first priority. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Western Connecticut State College, Danbury, Connecticut 06810.

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,586 men, 1,465 women. **Graduates:** 1,575 men, 686 women. **Calendar:** Semester, optional summer session. **Location:** Medium-sized city 75 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad (independent and special programs), five-year BA program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Placement examinations administered by academic departments at Yale. **Academic regulations:** In order to continue in good academic standing freshmen must pass 4 term courses during the first semester and a total of 8 term courses during the academic year. 95% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, organization and management.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,278 men applied, 1,628 were accepted; 3,060 women applied, 780 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH (any 3 of candidate's choice) by January of senior year. No specific course or program is required, but Yale does look for evidence of academic rigor in the chosen course of study. **Basis for selection:** The first criterion is evidence of the ability to do successful academic work at Yale. In addition, Yale seeks diversity in terms of interests, background, and special talents. Successful candidates have usually done honors work at the secondary level, have SAT test scores in the 500-800 range, and present a high degree of accomplishment in a nonacademic area. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions mid-April, accepted applicants must reply May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,050 apply annually, and 100-125 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. SAT required. A strong emphasis is placed on the student's college record and on evaluative comments provided by faculty recommendations. Transfer admission is limited to the sophomore and junior classes. Yale accepts transfer credits for up to 2 years, provided the courses are similar in content to those offered at Yale College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 850 men, 450 women. 10% from Connecticut, 100% live on campus, 13% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 98%, engineering 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, glee club, Russian Chorus, Bach Society, informal singing groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, horse polo, ice hockey, lacrosse-M, rifle, rowing (crew), rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, career counseling and planning service. **Regulations:** Freshmen are required to live on campus. **Additional information:** Undergraduates are assigned to 1 of 12 residential colleges, each with a full program of extra academic activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $5,350. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, Tuition Postponement Option (deferred tuition program). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 932 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need as determined by the principles of the CSS. Financial capacity is not a factor in admissions decisions. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions April 12, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1. PCS required. Federal income tax return required for renewal awards. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is available to successful transfer applicants who demonstrate need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Undergraduate Admissions, 1502A Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut 06520.

Delaware

Brandywine College, Wilmington, Delaware

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 550 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), education (general), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional), mathematics, psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a grade-point average of 1.6 or better to be eligible for return. 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,043 men and women applied, 895 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. SAT and ACT are not required for terminal programs such as secretarial science and business administration. Liberal arts students are required to complete college preparatory curriculum (English 4 units, mathematics 2, language 1, laboratory science 1) in high school. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are based on class rank, standardized test scores, high school recommendations, and scholastic program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had verbal scores between 380 and 495 and mathematical scores between 370 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had composite scores between 16 and 24. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies, applicants notified of decisions usually within 3 or 4 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** Transfer students are admitted after high school and college transcripts are received. Credit is given for parallel courses if a grade of C or better has been achieved.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 275 men, 300 women. 18% from Delaware, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have verbal scores between 380 and 495 and mathematical scores between 370 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have composite scores between 16 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, business 35%, secretarial science 25%, other 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant, Jewish), drama, college choir, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** First semester freshmen are not permitted to have cars, sophomores may have cars if they have a 2.5 grade-point average. Students using drugs will be suspended. **Additional information:** Students participate in social and cultural activities both on and off campus. The programs are designed to challenge the students' abilities, stimulate leadership, and encourage self-expression.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 250 of these were offered aid, 175 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by June, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. PCS and college financial aid form required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions or Director of Student Financial Aid, Brandywine College, P. O. Box 7139, Wilmington, Delaware 19803.

Delaware State College, Dover, Delaware

Four-year public predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,158 men, 936 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town in a suburban area 125 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Special counseling, tutoring, and reduced class loads for disadvantaged students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture), art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (business, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** School and College Ability Tests, Sequential Tests of Educational Progress. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.7 grade-point average if they entered as "risk" or scored below average on placement tests. 70% are usually able to return.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,201 men and women applied; 823 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year, which is used to categorize applicants. High school English 4 units, social studies 1 or 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 5 or 6. Students must have graduated from high school with 15 or more units. GED for in-state students is acceptable. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions are based on grade average, class rank, and test scores. Each student is considered on an individual basis, using counselor's recommendations. Students with less than minimum requirements are considered if recommendations are good. In-state veterans are given special consideration. Most applicants are from minority groups. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, accepted applicants must reply by August 30. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average, good standing, and official transcripts from all colleges attended are required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 276 men, 207 women. 75% from Delaware, 48% live on campus, 52% commute, 65% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. Most students at the college have average academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 25%, business 30%, agriculture 5%, home economics 5%, fine arts 15%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 14% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on automobiles. Housing is left up to the individual.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $352, for students from out-of-state $927. **Room and board:** $875. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 154 accepted freshman aid applicants were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for other students. **Additional information:** The college receives scholarships from private industry and other private agencies.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jethro C. Williams, Admissions Officer, Delaware State College, Dover, Delaware 19901.

Delaware Technical and Community College: Kent Campus, Dover, Delaware

Two-year public technical and community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 349 men, 233 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Washington, D.C. **Special features:** Special program for military personnel and veterans because of proximity to Dover Air Force Base. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), education (vocational trade and industrial), engineering (architectural, electrical, engineering design, industrial and management, mechanical), health and medical professions (nursing–practical), social sciences (correction administration, police science, social work). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, Pre-Discharge Education Program, Servicemen's Opportunity College Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Institutional challenge tests. Advance credit may be granted for work experience if it applies to the established degree programs. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 100 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Minimum of 12 quarter units of credit must be taken by degree candidates. **Academic regulations:** Applicant must demonstrate a reasonable chance for success in chosen program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 133 men applied and were accepted; 149 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Applicant must be a high school graduate or 18 years old and able to benefit from instruction. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Placement in a degree program depends on a review of academic transcripts and a personal interview. **Application fee:** $5, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis within 6 weeks of application. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually and are accepted. All transfer students will be accepted. Program placement will be made by review of academic transcripts, dependent upon space available in some programs. Credit will be awarded for previous work if it applies to established degree programs. Credit given for grades of C or better in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 154 men, 102 women. 90% from Delaware, 100% commute, 18% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 17%, business 29%, health services 28%, public service 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 12%-15% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (representation on campus and college-wide standing committees), student newspaper, yearbook, social service organizations (related to professional affiliations). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $390, for out-of-state students $850. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 12 accepted freshman applicants were offered aid; all 12 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Recipients of financial aid are determined on the basis of financial need and availability of funds. Law Enforcement Education Program grants are based upon eligibility regulations as stated in the LEAA Manual. State assistance to needy Delaware residents is available to students who do not meet the federally accepted needs analysis but are still in need of financial assistance. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (rolling admission policy), applicants notified of decisions as soon as needs analysis is received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FFS required. **Additional information:** Students may secure federally insured student loan applications from Delaware banks.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Student Services, Delaware Technical and Community College, Kent Campus, 1679 South State Street, Dover, Delaware 19901. After March 1, 1975, address is U.S. 13 and Denney's Road, Dover, Delaware 19901.

Delaware Technical and Community College: Northern Campus, Wilmington, Delaware

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 163. Zip code 19802. R

Delaware Technical and Community College: Southern Campus, Georgetown, Delaware

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 788. Zip code 19947. R

Goldey Beacom College, Wilmington, Delaware

Two-year private nonsectarian college of business administration and secretarial science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 185 men, 375 women. **Calendar:** Semester (18-week semester broken into two 9-week terms), summer session. **Location:** Suburban community near Wilmington.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies). **Special programs:** Developmental reading, individualized instruction in English and mathematics. **Required freshman courses:** Depend upon curriculum pursued. **Academic regulations:** Requirements freshmen must meet in order to continue in good academic standing are determined on an individual basis.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 718 men and women applied, 662 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school graduation or equivalent. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $20, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions. College requests that accepted applicants reply within 30 days and remit a $30 tuition deposit. **Transfer applicants:** Credit given for work completed at an accredited college in subjects applicable to curriculum pursued.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 400 women. 32% from Delaware, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class exhibits wide range of abilities. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, golf, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,360. **Room:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (limited). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 75 of these were offered aid, 50 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applicants must demonstrate financial need and be in good academic standing. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Neediest students given preference. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by July or August, recipients of aid offers must reply by registration day. PCS accepted and preferred. FAQ required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions or Director of Financial Aid, Goldey Beacom College, Pike Creek Valley Campus, Wilmington, Delaware 19808.

University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,031 men, 6,231 women. **Graduates:** 1,200 men, 694 women. **Calendar:** Semester, voluntary 5-week winter session, summer session. **Location:** Small city 14 miles from Wilmington, Delaware. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy-field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture, landscaping), art (history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, office systems administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, plastics technology, surveying), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy, nursing-registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction and administration, criminal justice, economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Undergraduate students must maintain cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 (C) or better. Students who have less than 2.0 are placed on academic probation; those who have a quality point deficit of more than 12 points are dropped. A student dropped for academic deficiency may qualify for readmission by taking approved courses in the division of university extension or the summer school and reducing the quality point deficit to 12 or less. 8% of freshman students are dropped. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,137 men applied, 2,782 were accepted; 4,155 women applied, 2,577 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. Recommend English Composition Test and 2 other ACH appropriate to the student's proposed field of concentration. Recommend high school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1; mathematics (for engineering majors) 3-4 units, laboratory science (for science majors) 3-4. **Basis for selection:** High school record and SAT scores are major criteria used to compute predicted index for freshman year. Consideration given to extracurricular activities. Admission offered to Delaware residents who have reasonable chance for success at the university; out-of-state admission limited to 25% of class and selected on basis of high school achievement, SAT scores, and distribution of students by major and undergraduate college. 75% of freshmen accepted for admission in 1974 ranked in top two-fifths of high school class; 70% had SAT-mathematical scores above 500, and 55% had SAT-verbal scores above 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 625. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 for out-of-state applicants, May 1 for residents; applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis usually 5 weeks for residents, November 1 to March 15 for out-of-state applicants. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 (600 from out of state) apply annually, and 600 (60 from out of state) are accepted. Apply by May 1 (February 15 for out-of-state applicants) for fall term. College transcript and SAT scores required. Delaware residents admitted fall or spring semester, application deadline of December 15 and May 1 (out-of-state students usually admitted only for fall semester). Freshmen at other colleges are not usually admitted until completion of freshman year. Delaware residents must have at least 2.0 (C) index for all previous work; out-of-state students 3.0 (B). Transfer credits granted for courses taken at regionally accredited institutions if student earned C or better. Foreign students whose native language is not English are required to submit scores from the TOEFL.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,460 men, 1,565 women. 80% from Delaware, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 465 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, engineering 7%, education 14%, business 14%, agriculture 6%, home economics 6%, health services 3%, nursing 6%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, Black Student Union, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, lacrosse, paddle ball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman men and women are required to live in university residence halls or their own homes.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $720, for out-of-state students $1,780. **Room and board:** $1,284, for out-of-state students $1,384.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships. 725 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all 725 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, academic achievement, character, and citizenship; need is primary basis for majority of awards. Awards are made for a single academic year; application must be made each year. University will attempt to assist qualified, deserving students throughout their 4 years of college, as long as funds are available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 to 6 weeks after acceptance, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after receiving detailed notification of aid, which will be mailed in early summer. **Transfer students:** No special requirements.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director, Office of Admissions, Records, and Financial Aid, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware 19711.

Wesley College, Dover, Delaware

Two-year private United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 500 men, 510 women. **Graduates:** 180 men, 165 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session (evening only). **Location:** Large town 65 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (business, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To continue the sophomore year, a student must have a cumulative index of 1.75 or a 2.00 current index.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 380 men applied, 320 were accepted; 425 women applied, 385 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT required only of nursing candidates. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, and 4 other academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Candidates are evaluated in terms of curriculum choice. If a candidate is not accepted in desired area, alternative curriculum possibilities are usually suggested. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 470. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by March 30 for fall term. Grade of C or above will transfer if comparable course offered at Wesley.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 200 women. 20% from Delaware, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 10%, business 35%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Wesley Student Christian Association), drama, concert band, stage band and chorus, choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Community Action Association). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Second semester freshmen on the Dean's list may have automobiles. Sophomores allowed automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,349. **Room and board:**

$1,083. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 38% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90% of these were offered aid; 75% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as determined by PCS or SFS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office or Financial Aid Office, Wesley College, Dover, Delaware 19901.

Wilmington College, New Castle, Delaware

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 460. Zip code 19720.

District of Columbia

American University, Washington, D.C.

Four-year Methodist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,188 men, 2,737 women. **Graduates:** 2,410 men, 911 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan residential area. **Special features:** Students are encouraged to take advantage of the opportunities that can be offered only by the metropolitan Washington area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (history, design, interior decorating, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, microbiology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Eastern languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, radiology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, correctional administration, economics, foreign service, international relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), performing arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, interdisciplinary studies (formal and individual programs), study abroad by individual arrangement and several formal programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load, PRIDE (university certificate program). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of certain CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain at least a 2.00 grade-point average. About 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, chemistry, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education (mathematics and science, special, administration and counseling), journalism (print and broadcast-TV-film), fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, international service, languages and linguistics, law, mathematics, music, performing arts, philosophy, physical education, physical sciences, physics, political science, psychology, public administration, social sciences. **Additional information:** Host institution for Washington Semester Program. Member of consortium of universities in Washington, D.C., a cooperative program of 9 Washington, D.C. universities and colleges.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,717 men applied, 1,113 were accepted; 1,779 women applied, 1,181 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year; English Composition ACH (all applicants) by January of senior year and foreign language ACH necessary for applicants to College of Arts and Sciences and School of International Service by May of senior year. Achievement Tests are used primarily for placement purposes. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2 (College of Arts and Sciences and School of International Service), mathematics 2, college preparatory 7-9. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record (pattern of performance and nature of program most important); recommendations, class rank, test scores, and so forth considered in relationship to record. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions. Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions 4-6 weeks after all documents in; accepted applicants should reply within 6 weeks of notice. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,700 apply annually, and 900 are accepted. If less than 1 full semester of college work completed, secondary school transcript and previous test results must be submitted. Transfer applicants should have C or above average. Courses with grades of C or above accepted on transfer from accredited institutions. Limit of 75 semester hours credit with associate degree, 60 without associate degree, accepted in toto from 2-year or 4-year institutions. **Additional information:** Mature high school students of ability may be admitted upon completion of junior year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 536 men, 578 women. 5% from District of Columbia, 87% live on campus, 13% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 8%, business 13%, fine arts 1%, religion 1%, government and international relations 22%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, chorus, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, OASATAU (Afro-American), International Student Club, social service organizations (social action committee), 5 fraternities, 6 sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball, karate, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football-M, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, career development center for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Seniors, juniors, and sophomores residing on campus and commuters may obtain campus parking stickers; freshmen not required to live on campus; dormitory regulations established by women's and men's resident councils.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,700. **Room and board:** $1,336. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships, Cuban Student Loan Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 639 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 277 of these were offered aid, 144 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All admitted students with need may be considered for loans. Scholarship recipients selected on basis of academic and personal qualifications with amount of scholarship determined by need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All transfer students eligible for loan and scholarship consideration.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Financial Aid, and

Veterans Affairs, Programs and Services, American University, Massachusetts and Nebraska Avenues, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.

Four-year private Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,260 men, 1,104 women. **Graduates:** 2,970 men, 1,560 women. ***Calendar:*** *5-5-(1-optional), summer sessions.* **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, architectural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, materials science, mechanical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, individually tailored study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, religion, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required to remain in good academic standing. 85% of freshmen meet this requirement. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** Membership in the Consortium of Universities of Washington, D.C.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,192 men applied, 791 were accepted; 1,096 women applied, 773 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year, ACH (English Composition and 2 additional tests). A total of 16 academic units from high school required. English 4 units, social studies 1. Remainder varies according to school to which applicant is applying. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Criteria in order considered: Grades, rank, test scores, recommendation and interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 550. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admission basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 where applicable. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 275 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. 2.5 grade-point average, catalog of previous school, recommendation letter, and high school records required. Credit is generally given for grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 370 men, 360 women. 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 580. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 15%, education 10%, business 5%, fine arts 20%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (including student representation on Board of Trustees, Academic Senate, and other university committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, university chorus, acapella choir, Cardinalaires (double quartet), Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Tsunami (organization which develops political interest), ethnic organizations, Appalachian project, Legal Aid Society, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students allowed to have automobiles. No dormitory requirements except for those receiving major aid packages. No chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,800. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing funds. 265 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; 105 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most awards are based on academic achievement and financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 580 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 570 and 580. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS, FFS, or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Part-time employment is readily available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20017.

District of Columbia Teachers College Washington, D.C.

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,777. Zip code 20009. R

Federal City College, Washington, D.C.

Four-year public predominantly black college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,630 men, 3,100 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, precollege counseling. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, science (natural), humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Open-door admissions policy; admission based on high school graduation or an average score of 45 on GED examination. **Graduate programs:** Education, guidance and counseling, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,455 men applied, 922 were accepted; 1,495 women applied, 988 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No specific high school courses are required. **Basis for selection:** Applicants admitted on a first come–first served basis. **Application fee:** No application fee is required, but a $10 tuition deposit is required with application. The fee is not refundable. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 375 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: copy of transcripts or copy of GED test scores if applicable. Credit given from all accredited institutions for grades of C or above in courses related to those at the college with approval by department of major.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,000 men, 800 women. 96% from Washington, D.C., 96% commute, 94% from minority backgrounds. 25% top quarter, 50% middle half, 25% bottom quarter in respect to academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 34%, engineering 5%, education 15%, business 35%, home economics 1%, fine arts 5%, health services 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 50% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, chorus, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, softball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $35 per quarter, for students from out of district $275 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing grants. 2,600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,404 of these were offered aid; 281 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Based strictly on need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as records are complete, recipients of aid offers must reply 3 months prior to registration. The college has its own financial statement form.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Federal City College, 929 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C.

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 510 men, 513 women. **Graduates:** 42 men, 124 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Gallaudet is a liberal arts college for people with severe hearing impairment. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial art, studio art), biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (education of the deaf, physical education), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** An average of at least 70 is required as evidence of satisfactory work. Students with a grade average below 70 for any semester are placed on academic probation. 2 semesters on academic probation result in dismissal. **Graduate programs:** Audiology, education, education of the deaf, counseling. **Additional information:** In addition to the 4-year college curriculum, college provides remedial assistance in the form of a 1-year preparatory program. This is undertaken by most entering students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 415 men applied, 236 were accepted; 395 women applied, 240 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** College entrance examination; adequate SAT or ACT scores are accepted, but most applicants take college examination. Since most students spend 1 year in preparatory program, college does not require specific high school units. **Basis for selection:** Entrance examination scores are most important, followed by secondary school recommendations. Grades and rank in class are of less importance. Since college admissions standards are quite flexible and substantial financial aid is available, a minority or low-income student with potential has little difficulty gaining admission. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 7, applicants notified of decisions by April 2, accepted applicants must reply by June 1. **Transfer applicants:**

About 70 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. If student's record is inadequate, he must submit acceptable SAT or ACT scores or demonstrate suitability by scores on college tests. Transfers admitted on same basis as first-time students; credit is given for courses equivalent to college's in which a grade of C or better is obtained. **Additional information:** Policy of the college is to screen applicants "in" not "out." Interested in providing an educational opportunity for any deaf student who has the potential to succeed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 155 men, 145 women. Student body reflects a normal national distribution. Students from 18 foreign countries currently enrolled. 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, business 25%, home economics 8%, fine arts 3%, library science 2%, physical education 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (representation on decision-making bodies of college, some students on selection committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, religious organizations (all major denominations), drama, dance, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students (except preparatory) may operate motor vehicles on campus. No alcoholic beverages or firearms permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $725. **Room and board:** $1,440. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. **Basis for selection:** All students are eligible for support from state vocational rehabilitation agencies. Most receive this in varying amounts. College provides supplementary grants-in-aid if vocational rehabilitation support is inadequate. These are based on need. **Transfer students:** Transfer students receive financial aid on the same basis as regular students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Bernard L. Greenberg, Director of Admissions and Records, Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C. 20002.

George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,674 men, 2,115 women. **Graduates:** 5,353 men, 2,123 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The atmosphere is very much one of interaction with Washington, D.C. Students realize that education also takes place in research, employment, and nonacademic pursuits outside of campus activities. 78% of the professors have their doctorate degrees, and virtually no courses are taught by teaching assistants. The relationship between students and professors is very good. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), classical archaeology and classics, classical humanities, speech pathology and audiology, geodetic and cartographic science, special education, environmental health, environmental engineering, environmental studies, Chinese studies, American studies, Latin American studies, Judaic studies, public affairs, urban affairs. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education (cooperative engineering education program, alternating work and study), honors program, independent study, sophomore year in Paris, intern programs, experimental humanities, service learning, special residential programs, summer honors program for high school juniors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. Program limited to District of Columbia residents who receive financial aid; tutoring, counseling, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC voluntary 2-year program offered at Catholic University, Washington, D.C. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations except in English composition. Student must be out of school for at least three years. Credit will also generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Both examinations must be passed at 50th percentile or better. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Special examinations are offered by departments. **Academic regulations:** Two grades of "fail" in one semester place student on probation. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. Approximately 77% of freshmen return for sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, health care administration, medical school, forensic science, genetics, international affairs, linguistics, Sino-Soviet studies, public administration, management science, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, American studies, physiology. **Additional information:** Students may select double majors or may create their own interdisciplinary majors from courses in any of the departments. Exceptional students may graduate with a BA or BS after 90 hours rather than attending the full 120 hours. The consortium allows George Washington students to take courses at Georgetown, American, Howard, and Catholic Universities and receive credit at George Washington.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,113 men applied, 1,780 were accepted; 1,442 women applied, 1,198 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year. English Composition ACH; mathematics ACH for engineering applicants. Prefer both tests by January of senior year. English Composition ACH used primarily for placement, may be taken as late as May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, mathematics 3½ for engineering applicants. Group information session with opportunity for individual interview with a counselor and applicant conducted twice daily at the university. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance: school achievement record, test scores, recommendations, school and community activities. Admission requires strong academic program with above average grades, rank in top two-fifths of graduating class, and College Board test scores in mid to upper 500s. Admissions criteria and procedures are generally the same for all applicants. EOP offers academic and financial assistance to minority and poverty-level residents of Washington, D.C., whose record or test scores may not meet the usual criteria. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,400 apply annually, and 900 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term and by December 1 for spring term. Students with fewer than 30 semester hours must submit secondary school record and College Board test scores. CLEP scores may be required in some cases to support borderline credentials. C or better average in academic subjects in a balanced program taken at an accredited college required. Credit normally assigned for work at an accredited institution if completed with grades of C or better. **Additional information:** Each application is given individual evaluation; special attention is given to applicants who do not precisely meet the above requirements. In such cases additional testing, letters of explanation, or information from the high school may be required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 575 men, 377 women. 27% from greater Washington area, 79% live on campus, 21% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 72%, engineering 7%, education 5%, business 8%, public and international affairs 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student governance (145 organizations decentralized along functional lines, such as departmental advisory committees, student programming activities, and university administrative committees; there is no student government organization as such), student newspaper, magazines (literary and academic), yearbook, radio, student academic evaluation of professors, religious organizations (Hillel, Newman, Wesley, United Christian Campus Ministry), performing arts (drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, other amateur, semiprofessional, and professional opportunities available in Washington, D.C.), debate, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Peoples Union, International Students Society), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, rifle, rowing (crew), rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M, volleyball, ping pong, badminton, ballet, karate, dance. Completion of physical activities center will provide a facility for on-campus indoor sports. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Because every student is given total responsibility for his social and academic life, there are virtually no rules on social behavior. However, there are advisers and services to aid students. Although students are permitted to have automobiles, their use is discouraged because available parking space is extremely limited. **Additional information:** Entering freshmen are encouraged to participate in the summer advance registration program. Each student is assigned a faculty adviser. Personal counseling is also available. There is a wide variety of on- and off-campus social, cultural, and political activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,593. **Room and board:** $1,545–$1,645. **Other expenses:** $400–$750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, cooperative education program in naval logistics and operations for engineers. Honor scholarships of up to $1,000 for academic year based entirely upon academic achievement are available to incoming freshmen. 600 accepted freshman applicants were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Except for applicants for honor scholarships, applicants must show financial need in order to receive any financial aid. Test scores are the basis for freshman awards. Grades are the basis for upperclassman awards. No differentiation between applicants from Washington, D.C., and other applicants. Tuition remission grants under the University's EOP for low-income minority students are available only to residents of the District of Columbia. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 650 and 750 and SAT-mathematical scores between 650 and 750. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. PCS required for all aid other than honor scholarships. **Transfer students:** Loans are available for the first semester. Scholarship funds are limited and awarded only to students with superior averages for at least 3 semesters of full-time study. All other students must complete 15 semester hours at the university before being eligible for scholarships and grants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, George Washington University, 2121 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.

Four-year private Roman Catholic (Jesuit) university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,899 men, 2,570 women. **Graduates:** 3,968 men, 1,101 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (9 programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average must be maintained to continue in good academic standing. 90% complete in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,315 men applied, 1,456 were accepted; 2,595 women applied, 1,319 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. ACH (English and 2 others) used mainly for placement. 16 units in high school subjects required including English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is competitive and decisions are reached by committee. All factors of the applicant's file are significant. Alumni relatives and minority applicants receive noncompetitive admissions consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 590 and 610 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 620. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions April 15, accepted applicants must reply May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. B average required for admission. Maximum number of transferable credits is one half of total required for degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 627 men, 653 women. 5% from District of Columbia, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 580 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 590 and 610. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 38%, business 15%, health services 11%, foreign service 21%, languages and linguistics 13%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, rowing (crew), rugby, sailing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen whose homes are not in metropolitan area of Washington, D.C., are required to reside on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,650. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 20% of these were offered aid; 20% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection made by committee. Special community scholar awards are given to minority students with need and academic promise. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 610 and 630. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles A. Deacon, Director of Admissions, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. 20051.

Howard University, Washington, D.C.

Four-year private nonsectarian predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,372 men, 3,041 women. **Graduates:** 2,282 men, 1,366 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating), biological sciences (anatomy, bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and public administration (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, speech, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (elementary, general, music, physical education, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (allied health sciences, dental hygiene, dental technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), human ecology (community service, home economics, human development, human nutrition and food, macroenvironmental and population studies, microenvironmental studies and design), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study in Africa and Europe, action-oriented university without walls. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A first-time student whose cumulative grade-point average is less than 1.8 at the end of the first semester in residence or less than 2.00 at the end of any subsequent semester shall incur academic probation. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and public administration, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, sociology-anthropology, African studies, Afro-American studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,996 men applied, 2,104 were accepted; 6,708 women applied, 1.765 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January or November. ACH by April. **Basis for selection:** Generally, students may be admitted by presenting acceptable secondary school records, including transcripts and recommendations from school officials. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions in 2 to 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 14,000 apply annually, and 4,000 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: applicants must take the SAT and other tests required by individual schools and colleges; they must also submit transcripts from high schools or other institutions attended. An applicant for admission as a transfer student must furnish two transcripts of courses taken at all institutions of college level which he has attended. In all such cases acceptance is based on examination of the total record of the applicant.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 men, 800 women. 50% from Washington, D.C., 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 99%

from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Architecture 4%, business 11%, communications 5%, education 1%, engineering 8%, fine arts 6%, health services 3%, human ecology 2%, liberal arts 48%, nursing 4%, pharmacy 6%, religion 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, marching band, political organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling, cricket, judo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,360. **Room and board:** $1,330. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid and Student Employment, Howard University, Washington, D.C. 20059.

Immaculata College of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Two-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 160 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial art, design, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, court reporting, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (elementary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program for international students needing assistance in English as a second language. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion, philosophy, speech communication, introduction to fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student is in good academic standing when she maintains a C (2.0) average. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 116 women applied, 90 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (1 language), mathematics 2, science 1. Students whose native language is not English must present evidence of facility in hearing, speaking, reading, and writing English. Such applicants are required to take TOEFL. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, recommendations, SAT scores, rank in class, and other test scores reviewed. Rank in class depends on type of high school attended and the curriculum followed. Special consideration is given to minorities or low-income students and foreign students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfer students are considered under same admissions policy as freshmen. Credits are accepted from other colleges when grade of C has been earned. D's are not usually accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 women. 25% from District of Columbia, 42% live on campus, 58% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 9%, business 27%, fine arts 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Students for Christian Service sponsors volunteer work with local agencies, plans special religious activities), drama, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (International Club), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, field hockey, gymnastics, softball, tennis and ping pong, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars are permitted on campus. Out-of-town students under 21 at time of admissions must live on campus. Religious facilities are available, but there is no compulsory chapel attendance. Curfews are midnight Sunday through Thursday and 3 AM Friday and Saturday.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 10 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 10 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students are selected for financial aid according to their financial need. Special consideration is given to minorities and poverty-level income students. The financial need of the student is considered more important than the academic qualifications. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 12, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 24. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Immaculata College of Washington, 4300 Nebraska Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C.

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 300 women. **Calendar:** Modular calendar (6-6-6-6-6), summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Located 15 minutes from the White House, Smithsonian Institution, and the Kennedy Center. Situated on 27-acre campus in suburban Washington, D.C. Residential facilities, A-I-A, award-winning master plan and new conference center. Member of Consortium of Universities of District of Columbia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, interior decorating, studio art, creative art), biology (biochemistry, ecology, anatomy and physiology, genetics), education (childhood development and special education), communication, economics, English (composition, literature, creative writing, speech, English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics, calculus, accounting), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical education, political science, psychology, religion, sociology, theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), typewriting. **Special programs:** Independent study, individual progress, freshman seminars, study abroad (6-week sessions throughout the year in Colombia, England, France, Israel, Italy, Mexico, Spain, Switzerland, India, West Germany, Greece, and the Netherlands), continuing and adult education, academic internship programs available every 6 weeks, visiting scholar program provides courses and internships for over 200 students annually. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 or higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on the basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Cooperative Tests of Educational Testing Service used for placement. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing students must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of 2 or above. About 93% finish year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, 6 other units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission decisions are based on high school grades, SAT or ACT scores, recommendations, and interview. There is no absolute minimum requirement. Applicants accepted for admission had an average SAT-verbal score of 430 and SAT-mathematical score of 420. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** Qualified students admitted every 6 weeks into all degree programs and levels. Early admissions encouraged for qualified students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 women. 10% from District of Columbia, 75% live on campus. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, career fields 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates continue 4-year or graduate degree programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Council is major governing unit; judicial board deals with major infractions of honor code), community service, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, drama and dance productions, singing groups, social programming, speaker and film programming, recruiting for admissions, and varsity and intramural athletics. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,700. **Room and board:** $2,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. 13% of accepted applicants were judged to have need; all were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Scholarship committee bases decisions on academic achievement and need. No absolute criteria. **Application procedures:** Rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions after acceptance and upon receipt of PCS. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Mount Vernon College, 2100 Foxhall Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Oblate College, Washington, D.C.

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 28. Zip code 20017. R

Southeastern University, Washington, D.C.

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 303 men, 196 women. **Graduates:** 54 men, 12 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Executives-in-Residence program provides professional theory and practice. Complete evening and weekend divisions allow students to work full time if desired.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), social sciences (correction administration, economics, fire science, police science, public administration), other (paralegal studies, legal administration). **Special programs:** Accelerated program (5-year BS/MBA program), cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, basic professional course (for example, management, accounting, finance, economics, public administration depending upon major). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 81 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.8 average based on 12 hours to remain in school. 76% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 270 men applied, 200 were accepted; 130 women applied, 100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 3, mathematics 3, science 2. GED also accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores and recommendations. No distinction between in-state or out-of-state applicants. Special consideration to children of alumni and faculty. Minority or low-income applicants with deficiencies in English or mathematics admitted into Basic Studies Program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 390 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. College transcript required; other requirements same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C or higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 112 women. 63% from District of Columbia, 100% commute, 42% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 390 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, business 65%, economics 10%, paralegal studies 12%, public administration 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 40% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate and assembly), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, ethnic organizations (Malcolm X Society), social service organizations (International Students Guild, Sigma Delta Epsilon, Omega Psi Phi). **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student**

services: Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 75 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary consideration is financial need. Academic qualifications determine distribution of college's own funds. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 370 and 390 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 450. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert E. Jamroz, Director, Admissions and Records, Southeastern University, 501 Eye Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024.

Strayer College, Washington, D.C.

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 562 men, 793 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The college's location in the heart of Washington offers students exceptional opportunities for part-time employment and cooperative education.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business), health care management. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 196 men applied, 188 were accepted; 237 women applied, 234 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3, science 1. Each applicant is considered on the basis of his entire educational experience, work experience, maturity, and ability to be successful at the college. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each accepted student is selected upon review of his secondary school record, recommendations, school activities, and work experience. Special consideration is given to any student with a recommendation from a counselor or job supervisor. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon acceptance by admissions committee, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. College transcript should be forwarded to the office of admissions for review at the time application for admission is made. There is a liberal transfer credit policy. **Additional information:** The college accepts students with the ability and desire to be successful in a business-oriented curriculum. Students are not required to follow any one program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 129 men, 174 women. 34% from Washington, D.C., 32% live on campus, 68% commute, 41% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen generally come from the top 50% of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 95%, health services 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 8% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, ethnic organizations (Black Student Club), fraternities, sororities. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman students from distant areas are generally required to live in dormitories. Students may have automobiles. **Additional information:** The college's location in the nation's capital affords many social and cultural opportunities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,536 for tuition. **Room and board:** $735 for room. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 104 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 83 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Awards based on need analysis of College Scholarship Service and academic background. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon acceptance, recipients of aid offers must reply upon receipt of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as required for freshmen. **Additional information:** The college coordinates an intensive job-placement effort for students seeking part-time jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. William J. Lanzaron, Jr., Director of Admissions, Strayer College, 601 Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Trinity College, Washington, D.C.

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 490 women. **Graduates:** 51 men, 342 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), court management, English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (criminal justice, economics, political science, sociology). Interdepartmental majors in mathematics-chemistry, American studies, education-mathematics-science, education-social science, environmental studies, mathematics-economics, mathematical physics, physics-chemistry, urban studies, education-language arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, individually designed majors, study abroad (sophomore year in Oxford, junior year in France). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Students plan their own curriculums with assistance from faculty advisor. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain a quality ratio of 1.75 in the first semester to remain in good standing and a 2.00 at the end of the second semester to remain in good standing. 93%–95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, pastoral ministry.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 331 women applied, 257 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and 3 ACH of the candidate's choice. Tests are used only for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 4, mathematics 3, science 1, academic electives 3. The above are guidelines; any candidate who has another combination of 16 academic units will be considered. Interview highly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Student's high school record, rank in class, and recommendation from counselor are of primary importance in the admissions process; College Board test scores are used for placement and as an indication of student's standing on a national basis. Special consideration is given to low-income minority students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 570. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after completion of credentials, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. No deadline for applications for fall term. Transfer students who have a 2.0 average are considered for admission and are given credit for as many as 64 credit hours in academic subjects. No credit is given for D grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 119 women. 10% from commuting area, 90% live on campus, 8% commute, 18% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. 40%–50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student association), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious activities board, drama, glee club, political affairs club, Black Student Alliance, social service organizations (service committee). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, dancing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, horseback riding, softball, swimming, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 130 of these were offered aid, 100 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are made almost entirely on the basis of need. College attempts to meet the entire need for minority groups and poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after completion of credentials, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for all other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Trinity College, Washington, D.C. 20017.

Washington International College, Washington, D.C.

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 20016.

Washington Technical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,217. Zip code 20008. R

Florida

Barry College, Miami, Florida

Four-year Catholic college of liberal arts and professional studies for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 176 men, 959 women. **Graduates:** 70 men, 150 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate), communications (film), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general education, home economics, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (Barry Semester Abroad in France and Spain), interdisciplinary study, campus interchange program with 3 other colleges, language center, consortium with Biscayne College. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load, reading as needed. **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** No specific course is required of all freshmen; the 3-semester hour distribution requirement can be met by a diversity of courses in 5 broad areas of study in freshmen, sophomore, junior years. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** USAFI, departmental tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good academic standing, a student must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average (A = 4). To achieve sophomore standing the student must have completed 30 semester hours satisfactorily. **Graduate programs:** Education, English and journalism, religious studies, social work. **Additional information:** Many opportunities for student-initiated independent study; seniors may take 6 semester hours of graduate credit; approved teacher education program acceptable in over 20 states; flexibility in program permits easier planning toward student goals; interdisciplinary seminar for students on dean's list.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 600 men and women applied, 468 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. 16 academic high school units are required and should include English, social sciences, foreign language, mathematics, and science. Biology and chemistry required for nursing. Biology, chemistry, and 3½ units of mathematics required for mathematics majors. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Decision is based on high school record, recommendations, results of SAT or ACT, class rank, and, if possible, the interview. More weight is accorded high school recommendations and interviews. Special consideration is given each applicant since the college does not have a surplus of applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Students must submit 2 copies of official transcripts of all previous college work and recommendations of dean of students or appropriate official. 2.00 grade-point average required; no grade below C accepted in transfer; no technical, vocational, or medical professional courses accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 79% from Florida, 39% live on campus, 61% commute, 33% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 540. Approximately 48% of the freshman class comes from the top 25% of their graduating high school classes. Approximately 50% of freshmen have school grade averages above C+. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 35%, business 8%, home economics 5%, fine arts 8%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, film, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations as part of student government association. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, psychological testing. **Regulations:** All students may have cars. Students may live off campus. Students regulate their own hours.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 280 of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the basic criterion for most aid awards; academic achievement is considered for some. A minority-group member who meets the admissions requirements and is accepted will be given utmost consideration for financial aid. Transfer scholarships usually awarded for academic achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial need is a criterion used for awarding aid. **Additional information:** Departmental scholarships available for highly qualified transfer students. 5 regional honors scholarships (full tuition) available annually.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Barry College, 11300 N.E. Second Avenue, Miami, Florida 33161.

Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Florida

Four-year United Methodist predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 545 men, 629 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Small liberal arts college. Student-teacher ratio is 1 to 18. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology, social sciences (economics, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Summer study skill program for high school sophomores and juniors. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science (biological and physical sciences). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must maintain at least a C average. 65% of the freshman class complete the year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** All major programs give students the opportunity to participate in field experience.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 517 men applied, 375 were accepted; 560 women applied, 407 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2; electives in English, social studies, science, and mathematics. Those who wish to major in science, mathematics, or humanities must have a foreign language. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 for fall, November 1 for spring. **Transfer applicants:** About 135 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. C average from previous institution required. Junior college transfer students are given priority.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2% commute. **Student activities:** Student government (2 representatives are members of the board of trustees; students control activity fees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), social service organizations (social service fraternity), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Noncompulsory chapel; students are allowed to have automobiles, however, they must have liability insurance and pay $2 per year parking permit fee; freshman men and women are required to live on campus. **Additional information:** Students are represented on all standing committees of the college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,474. **Room and board:** $887 (including laundry and insurance). **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $225.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 460 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 214 of these were offered aid, 33 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS. Special consideration is given to poverty-level income groups and applications from Upward Bound and Talent Search programs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions July 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** If student had financial aid at previous institution, he must submit an official letter from the financial aid director as to the type of aid received. Other qualifications are the same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Harrison F. DeShields, Jr., Registrar and Director of Admissions, or Nathaniel A. Nelson, Director of Financial Aid, Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Florida 32015.

Biscayne College, Miami, Florida

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college, affiliated with the Augustinian Fathers of Villanova, Pennsylvania. **Undergraduates:** 600 men, 550 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** Biscayne College has a consortium program with Barry College for women, exchanging students and professors. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.00 accumulative grade-point average and must not fall behind more than 3 credits in any one semester in work toward a specific degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 580 applied, 500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. ACH in mathematics and English preferred but not necessary. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2 (3 for mathematics and science majors), electives 4-5. Must have C or better grade-point average, a good recommendation from the counselor, and be in top two-thirds of class. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The college accepts students primarily on basis of academic achievement. Test scores play heavily on decisions as well as counselor, recommendation. Applicants from minority or low-income families with poorer academic performance than other applicants are also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions 1 month after application is received, accepted applicants must reply 2 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Good character reference and 2.00 grade-point average required. Credit accepted for courses applicable toward the bachelor's degree from Biscayne. **Additional information:** $10 application fee should be submitted along with SAT scores, which should be above 800 total.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men and women. 40% from Florida, 60% live on campus, 37% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. In general, average to above-average students attend the college. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 5%, business 30%, public administration 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, film, Rathskellar, drama, chorus, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, golf, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All cars must be registered. All freshmen, sophomores, and juniors from out of state are required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial need required. Scholarships are based on need and academic excellence. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 750. **Application procedures:** Applications are accepted continuously, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 31. PCS required. **Transfer students:** If a student is receiving aid from another institution, Biscayne College will follow up with the same benefits.

CORRESPONDENCE. James T. Parker, Director of Admissions, Biscayne College, 16400 N.W. 32nd Avenue, Miami, Florida 33054.

Brevard Community College, Cocoa, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,250. Zip code 32922. R

Broward Community College Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 8,363. Zip code 33301. R

Central Florida Community College Ocala, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 995. Zip code 32670. R

Chipola Junior College, Marianna, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 854. Zip code 32446. R

Daytona Beach Community College Daytona Beach, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,625. Zip code 32015. R

Eckerd College, St. Petersburg, Florida

Four-year private college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 535 men, 564 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (crafts, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications (journalism), education (secondary), English and literature (literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish, Swedish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (semester abroad), cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** 4 years of "core" curriculum required. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 90% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Additional information:** Special program for the highly motivated and directed student to devise his own curriculum.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 421 men applied, 311 were accepted; 379 women applied, 289 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. A total of 15 high school units are required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is based on past academic performance, scores on the SAT, and personal qualifications such as character, special talents, range of interest, maturity, and personal development. The ability of the student to profit from and contribute to the learning community is emphasized. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 640 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 635. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 175 apply annually, and 135 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Good standing, academically and socially, required. Grade-point average of C or better in a program similar or parallel to one offered at Eckerd College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 153 men, 147 women, 35% from Florida, 96% live on campus, 3% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 640 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 640. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 95%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 51% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (College Assembly—all 70 faculty members and 35 student leaders make most major decisions governing academic and social atmosphere of the college), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (church group on campus for all students of all faiths), drama, dance, college choir, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, fencing-M, football-M, golf, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Each dormitory ruled autonomously by residents. Cars permitted for all students, no curfews, no compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,850. **Other expenses:** $425.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 199 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 188 of these were offered aid, 175 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need must be established by the PCS. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities (increasing the grant and decreasing the loan). Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 635 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 628. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** PCS required. Transfer students are given the same consideration as all returning students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Millard A. Beckum, Jr., Dean of Admissions, Eckerd College, St. Petersburg, Florida 33733.

Edison Community College, Fort Myers, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,307. Zip code 33901. R

Edward Waters College, Jacksonville, Florida

Four-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with AME Methodist Churches. **Undergraduates:** 264 men, 288 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Faculty is multiracial and international. Classes are small and there is 1 professor for every 19 students. There is a spirit of community that is immediately apparent on campus.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences, industrial and management engineering, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, materials science), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–practical, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Academic regulations:** Subjective and objective determination made by special services counselors, student personnel staff, and teacher. Students must show progress toward improvement from entry level.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 64 men applied, 64 were accepted; 54 women applied, 54 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 6. High school diploma or GED required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Any student with high school diploma or GED accepted. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by September 23 for fall term. Official transcripts showing all credits and grades from colleges previously attended required. Full credit is given for work of average grade C or above. Maximum of 94 semester hours are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 100 women. 91% from Florida, 12% live on campus, 88% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Majority of the students are from low-income families and may have experienced educational and cultural disadvantages. We hope to offer higher education opportunities to these students who otherwise would have been denied it. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 24%, education 65%, business 7%, undecided 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 41% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (provides a central agency through which students may help to promote the interest and welfare of the college and community), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Theological Seminary, Vesper Services, Religious Emphasis Week), drama, dance, college choir, gospel singers, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Lyceum Committee, Black Studies Club), social service organizations (Sigma Gamma Rho, Kappa Alpha Psi, Zeta Phi Beta, Omega Psi Phi, Phi Beta Sigma), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must register their cars and secure a permit. All students must obtain approval from the Director of Student Personnel to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $824. **Room and board:** $876.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 98% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Our institution follows an open-door admissions policy. Any student officially admitted to the college and found eligible for financial aid receives it. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements are the same as those for freshman applicants. A report of prior aid awarded at former institution is requested.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Walter M. Fordham, Edward Waters College, 1658 West Kings Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32209.

Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
Daytona Beach, Florida

Two-year and four-year private nonsectarian university specializing in aviation education for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,700 men, 15 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer trimester split into two 7½-week terms. **Location:** Large city 60 miles from Orlando, Florida. **Special features:** Located in major East Coast resort area rich in culture and historical background, essentially conservative in character, site of first United States guidance center for mental health, near space center. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical), mathematics, trade and vocational (aviation maintenance), other (aircraft maintenance engineering technology, aviation maintenance management, aeronautical science–integrates pilot training). **Special programs:** Tour seminar is held in the USSR once each year. 3 semester hours of credit given in one of several areas (social science, political science, general aviation). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 26 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACT also used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** Academic probation is imposed when the cumulative grade-point average of any student falls below 2.0. A student is given 2 trimesters after being placed on probation to raise his grade-point average to 2.0 (C). Approximately 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Terminal certificate courses in airframe and powerplant maintenance technology and pilot training are available in addition to baccalaureate and associate curriculums listed.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 925 men and women applied; 740 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT preferably by March of senior year. Tests are used for placement in mandatory college preparatory noncredit courses in mathematics, and English and reading. High school units required vary with curriculum; prefer English 4, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview desired but not required. **Basis for selection:** Motivation and desire are major factors in admissions process; guidance counselor's comments and recommendations considered. Applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had mean SAT-verbal scores of 442 and mean SAT-mathematical scores of 475. Applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had mean ACT composite scores of 21. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15 for fall, December 15 for spring, April 15 for summer, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Must be eligible to return to last institution attended; C or better grades accepted for comparable courses; grade-point average does not transfer. **Additional information:** Students should apply as early as possible.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 5 women, 20% from Florida, 90% live on campus, 10% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have mean SAT-verbal scores of 418 and mean SAT-mathematical scores of 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have mean ACT composite scores of 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 12%, business 19%, aeronautical science 50%, technical 19%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, political organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf-M, sailing, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live in dormitories. No restrictions on automobiles. Dress code and rules of conduct regulated by student government. **Additional information:** Student representatives on board of trustees have full voting rights, students also included on other academic and administrative policy-making committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans; student budget plan available. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 300 of these were offered aid, 250 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded strictly on the basis of need. Those with greatest need are considered first. Academic quality is considered for renewal of aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 25, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 30. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Records, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Regional Airport, Daytona Beach, Florida 32015.

Flagler College, St. Augustine, Florida

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 245 men, 280 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 35 miles from Jacksonville, Florida. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (area and regional), mathematics, philosophy and religion, psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad in conjunction with specialized course of study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics or science, humanities, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete a minimum of 24 semester hours with at least a 1.5 grade-point average. Approximately 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Student can design own course of study in consultation with faculty advisor.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 281 men applied, 225 were accepted; 325 women applied, 245 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT, Florida Twelfth Grade Placement Examination. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1, academic electives 8. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript, rank in class, test scores, counselor's recommendation. Transcript and recommendation most important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for fall semester August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis (as soon as possible), accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or within 2 weeks of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Secondary school record (if student has completed less than 30 semester hours' college work), college transcript, and student eligibility form from previous college required. Transfers admitted fall and spring semesters. Grade-point average and eligibility form considered for admission. Most credits with passing grades will transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 105 men, 130 women 30% from Florida, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 30%, business 20%, fine arts 15%, undecided 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, dance, choral groups. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Women must live on campus until first semester after they become 21 years of age. Students may operate automobiles on campus with parental permission. Curfew for freshman women; upperclassmen decide own hours with parental consent. **Additional information:** The college offers a wide range of extracurricular activities including dramatic productions, art exhibits, lecture and film series, concerts, dances, intramural and intercollegiate sports. The historic community, famous as a tourist center, provides an attractive environment for a liberal arts college. The college is 4 miles from the beach.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 120 of these were offered aid; 106 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most financial aid based on need and consists of 2 or more types of aid. Some aid granted in recognition of special ability or service. Amount and type of aid given determined by need and academic potential as shown by grades, class rank, test scores, and extracurricular achievement. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions 3 to 5 weeks after submitting application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Flagler College, St. Augustine, Florida 32084.

Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University
Tallahassee, Florida

Four-year public predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,303 men, 2,183 women. **Graduates:** 275 men, 433 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, horticulture), art (art history, graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army, navy), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), speech pathology, theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.00 (C) average to remain in good standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, education, English, history, home economics, mathematics, applied social science, psychology, guidance, administration and supervision. All master's degrees in the above fields are offered through the School of Education only.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,294 men and women applied, 1,759 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by summer before enrolling. Florida Twelfth Grade Placement Examination required of all Florida students. High school English 3 units, social studies 1. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration is given minority and poverty students through acceptance of students with minimum scores on the Florida Twelfth Grade Placement Examination of 100 or better. (Other state institutions require minimum score of 300 or 350 for admission.) Students who score less than 100 may apply and have their applications reviewed by the admissions committee, at which time consideration is given to overall academic record, extracurricular activities, recommendations of teachers and principal, and so forth. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 18, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all credentials received. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August 18 for fall term. Have transcripts of all college work forwarded to registrar's office. Courses in which student earned C or above from an accredited institution will receive credit. Maximum of 96 quarter units accepted from a junior college. All transfer students must complete their last 45 quarter units at the university. **Additional information:** Students of high academic achievement as well as those who have not demonstrated academic success but who show hope of improvement are invited to apply for admission.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 831 men, 709 women, 90% from Florida, 42% live on campus, 58% commute, 97% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, education 18%, business 19%, agriculture 2%, home economics 3%, health services 8%, technology 6%. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Government Association, Women's Congress, Men's Senate), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, ethnic organizations (Minority Affairs Committee [non-black students]), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics, rifle, soccer, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen and sophomores who are not legal residents of Leon County required to live in residence halls as long as space is available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $13 per quarter unit, for students from out of state $37 per quarter unit. **Room and board:** $1,212. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,581 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 948 of these were offered aid, 190 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on the basis of financial need, scholastic achievement, and good character. Scholarships awarded to students with financial need and high academic achievement. Student loans awarded to students with a minimum of 2.00 (C) average or better, subject to availability of funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions in June and July. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Receive the same consideration as freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida 32307.

Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida

Two-year upper-division public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,305 men, 1,666 women. **Graduates:** 856 men, 805 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 15 miles from Fort Lauderdale, Florida. **Special features:** Independent study, pass-fail options, and Center for Exploratory Learning provide additional opportunities for individual expression and growth. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management, finance, human resources management, marketing, real estate, international business, management science and systems), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, business, distributive, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, middle school, music, physical, secondary), engineering (electrical, mechanical, ocean), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health services), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology, criminal justice, pre-law), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, Center for Exploratory Learning contract degree. The university has a Faculty Scholars Program which allows for direct transfer of students from high school into the upper division. A bachelor degree is obtained in 3 years. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 90 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Graduate programs:** Accounting, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, geography, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, public administration, social sciences. **Additional information:** Each college has an interdisciplinary major which enables the student to plan a flexible program suited to individual needs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,619 men applied, 1,447 were accepted; 1,321 women applied, 1,232 were accepted. **Application fee:** $15. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually, and 3,300 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Students must have completed a minimum of 90 quarter units with 2.0 or higher grade-point average on all work attempted. 54 quarter units of general education, 9 English composition, 9 humanities, 9 social science, 9 science, 4 mathematics, and 14 quarter units of electives from above areas should be included. **Additional information:** University permits no discrimination on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27%, engineering 7%, education 26%, business 24%, science 16%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, religious organizations (United Campus Ministries, Jewish Student Union), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, football-M, golf, handball, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, water skiing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $13 per quarter unit, $37 per quarter unit for out-of-state students. **Room and board:** $375 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Cuban Student Loan Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the only basis for awarding of loans, grants, and CWSP. Financial need and scholastic achievement are both taken into account for most scholarships. Academic achievement is measured by grade-point average. PCS or FFS required. **Additional information:** An extensive off-campus job referral service is available to all students through the Financial

Aid Office.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Director of Financial Aid, or Director of Faculty Scholar Program, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida 33432.

Florida College, Temple Terrace, Florida

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 227 men, 210 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Tampa, Florida. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical), engineering (aeronautical, chemical, hydraulics, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, nursing–registered [first 2 years of bachelor's degree], optometry), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** 2 years Bible study beyond sophomore year. Admission requires associate degree or equivalent. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must make 1.60 quality-point average or higher (on 4.0 scale) for good standing. 78% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Curriculum for each major requires at least one course in religion each semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 130 men applied, 124 were accepted; 133 women applied, 129 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics (algebra, geometry, or trigonometry) 1, science 1, total academic units 12. **Basis for selection:** Student's letter telling why he wants to attend Florida College and how he thinks he will fit into its unique atmosphere; 3 recommendations from people who know the student well; school achievement record. Special consideration given any student whose letter and recommendations are convincing, including alumni, minority students, foreign applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 528 and SAT-mathematical scores between 380 and 550. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Few students who apply are rejected because the college's literature explicitly tells students who would be accepted and would fit in. Transfer students must convince admissions people they want to attend and will fit in. Students must have C average (or be accepted on probation) and must pass moral and social screening. All courses accepted that parallel those offered at Florida College; only credit earned with C or better grade is transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 124 men, 129 women, 28% from Florida, 88% live on campus, 14% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 528 and SAT-mathematical scores between 380 and 550. Over 40% of freshmen are admitted on academic scholarships. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 2%, education 11%, business 11%, agriculture 1%, home economics 3%, fine arts 5%, health services 7%, religion 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 69% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, golf, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** No freshmen may have automobiles. Daily chapel attendance required (every school day). Single students under 21 live in dormitories. No smoking on or off campus. Men's hair lengths and styles regulated; women's skirt lengths are regulated; other dress and grooming regulations. Suspension from classes for excessive absences. Early on-campus curfew.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,230. **Room and board:** $970. **Other expenses:** $470.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL. 122 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 122 of these were offered aid, 118 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 378 and 670 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 650. No scholarship without 800 combined SAT score. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions in July. College's financial aid form required. **Transfer students:** Florida College has an automatic (based on academic performance without regard to need) freshman scholarship policy and an automatic sophomore scholarship policy. Transfer students are admitted under the same policies, depending on whether they are freshmen or sophomores at the time of transfer. **Additional information:** Student work opportunities, federal and state loan provisions. A few Florida College loans are available under special conditions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Roland H. Lewis, Registrar, Florida College, Temple Terrace, Florida 33617.

Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Florida

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,951 men, 274 women. **Graduates:** 259 men, 24 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a suburban community 25 miles from Kennedy Space Center. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, ecology, marine biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, marketing), computer science and systems analysis, education (secondary–science and mathematics), engineering (electrical, engineering sciences, mechanical, ocean), health and medical professions (medical technology), mathematics (applied mathematics), military science (military science–army), physical sciences (chemistry, oceanography, physics, space science), trade and vocational (aviation electronics). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, Summer Marine Institute, Summer Program for Science Teachers, JESSIE. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental equivalency examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will sometimes be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student taking 3-89 quarter units must maintain a grade-point ratio of 1.5 or above. About 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, contract management, education (science and mathematics), engineering, mathematics, oceanography, physics, science education, space science. **Additional information:** Florida Institute of Technology is a unique, modern university specializing in scientific and engineering fields.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 650 men applied, 535 were accepted; 350 women applied, 285 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March 1. Prefer strong background in mathematics, science, and English composition for the school of science and engineering. College preparatory curriculum preferred for schools of aeronautics and marine and environmental technology. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Basic criterion is a reasonable probability of success in program for which student is applying. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as early as possible on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month from date of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** Those students having previous work in calculus, the sciences, English composition, and technical writing are the most suitable transfer students for the school of science and engineering. This background would not be essential for the schools of aeronautics and marine and environmental technology.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 880 men, 120 women. 15% from Florida, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, [illegible]% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen indicated probable success in their area of interest through SAT scores, high school records, and noncognitive qualities. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 35%, education 5%, business 5%, sciences 45%, mathematics 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 12% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, stage band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, boxing-M, cross-country-M, football, golf, handball, rifle, rowing (crew), sailing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have automobiles. All nonlocal students must live on campus until they have satisfactorily completed 90 quarter units.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,944. **Room and board:** $1,305. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Student Loan Program. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 600 of these were offered aid; 600 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid granted according to need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as early as possible on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Florida Institute of Technology's financial aid brochure includes information on numerous sources of assistance in addition to those administered by the university.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Florida Institute of Technology, Country Club Road, Melbourne, Florida 32901.

Florida International University, Miami, Florida

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,915. Zip code 33144.

Florida Junior College at Jacksonville Jacksonville, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 8,314. Zip code 32205. R

Florida Keys Community College, Key West, Florida

Two-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,100 men, 800 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Small city, suburban community 150 miles from Miami. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, microbiology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, mid-management, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (Cobal, computer science, data processing, Fortran), education (elementary, general, music, secondary), electronics (circuits, FCC regulations, installation, instruments, measurements), engineering (drafting, graphics), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical secretarial, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient), mathematics (algebra, calculus, statistics, trigonometry), music (chorus, composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, piano, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), secretarial sciences (legal, executive), social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, political science, sociology), other (environmental marine science, gasoline engine technology, marine diesel technology, marine propulsion technology). **Special programs:** Independent study, early admission program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) to remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 795 men and women applied and were accepted. Open-door admissions policy for high school graduates or those over 21 years of age. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions when file is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually and are accepted. No closing date for fall-term applications. Only courses in which grades of C or higher were obtained are considered for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 250 women, 95% from Florida, 100% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 30%, business 30%, fine arts 15%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, literary magazine, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, community chorus, special interest clubs, movie and lecture series. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, bowling, golf, sailing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, water skiing. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, specialized testing, housing referral service, orientation.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $129.50, for students from out-of-state $329.50. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships. 90 accepted applicants were judged to have need, all 90 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as determined by CSS need analysis. SFS or PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Need plus availability of funds determine amount of aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Florida Keys Community College, Key West, Florida 33040.

Florida Memorial College, Miami, Florida

Four-year private Baptist predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 374 men, 364 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area 18 miles from downtown Miami. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications, education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), mathematics, philosophy and religion (religion), social sciences (social work). **Special programs:** 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Carnegie Program (junior year) and thirteen-college curriculum program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, bilingual program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, physical education, religion, humanities. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good academic standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 113 men applied, 100 were accepted; 120 women applied, 100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. To meet the course requirements, the applicant should present a minimum of 15 high school units. At least 8 of these should be in English, mathematics, foreign languages, social studies, and the natural sciences. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, health certificate, recommendations on character and promise as a college student from responsible people not related to the applicant. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, accepted applicants must reply by August 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term. College transcript required; other requirements the same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses. **Additional information:** Veterans over 18 years old who have qualified for the Veteran's Equivalency Certificate or mature applicants who have successfully passed the GED tests may be admitted upon submission of these credentials.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 300 women. 35% from Florida, 60% live on campus, 5% commute, 100% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, engineering 1%, education 40%, business 35%, religion 0.5%, criminal justice 8.5%, urban services 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball-M, fencing, field hockey, football (touch)-M, golf-W, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Firearms are not allowed on campus. Freshmen (on-campus students) are not allowed to own or operate cars.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,825. **Room and board:** $1,126. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 247 accepted freshman applicants were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded primarily on basis of need. Special consideration for applicants from poverty-level families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 31, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 31. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, 15800 N.W. 42nd Avenue, Miami, Florida 33054.

Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 689 men, 755 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (horticulture, citrus), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, marketing), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, sacred music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, international relations, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Germany, Spain, Switzerland), 3-2 forestry program with Duke University and University of Florida. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.00 required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 551 men applied, 450 were accepted; 525 women applied, 466 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by April, and English Composition and

Level I Mathematics ACH by July of senior year. ACH used to grant exemptions (no credit) from freshman courses. No inflexible high school subject matter requirements. Recommend at least 13 college preparatory units including 4 English, 3 mathematics, and balance of 13 divided among laboratory sciences, foreign languages, and the social sciences. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores and recommendations. No quotas. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.00 average and good standing required. For those with associate degree, no loss of credit up to 64 hours; grades and quality points transfer. For others, courses that correlate with Florida Southern College courses including grades and quality points, will transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 195 men, 243 women. 60% from Florida, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 20%, business 26%. **Postgraduate studies:** 41% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, bell choir, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Black Society), social service organizations (Circle K, Civitan Club, tutoring group), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, field hockey, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, rifle, rowing-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, water skiing, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Motor vehicles allowed. All students live on campus unless married or living with parents; weekly convocations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,380. **Other expenses:** $520.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all 400 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Amount of aid awarded based on financial need. Type of aid awarded influenced by test scores, class rank, and grades. Special consideration given to minorities. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions when PCS and application are received and applicant is admitted, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure followed for transfer students; same aid available. **Additional information:** College participates in Methodist Student Loan Program, Florida Student Assistance Grant, and Tuition Exchange Program. Also available are family and ministerial tuition discounts and work scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida 33802.

Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,167 men, 8,445 women. **Graduates:** 2,029 men, 1,479 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (child development, clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (unless exempted), history and social studies, humanities, mathematics (unless exempted), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on the basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations (fiftieth percentile or better). **Academic regulations:** C average is required for academic good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions (nursing), home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,655 men applied, 2,024 were accepted; 2,993 women applied, 2,475 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT for out-of-state students. Take test as soon as possible. Florida Twelfth Grade Placement Examinations required of all applicants from Florida high schools. Graduation from an accredited high school and subjects in a college preparatory program recommended. **Basis for selection:** Minimum grades (2.0 school grade average) and test scores (performance at or above the sixtieth percentile on Florida state test) required of all applicants for regular admission. Disadvantaged and minority students not required to meet same minimum but are considered and admitted on individual basis. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month prior to beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer students with satisfactory grades (2.0 Florida, 2.5 out-of-state), test scores, and citizenship records are eligible. All regular college credit with satisfactory grades is accepted in transfer. **Additional information:** Transfer students of junior standing (56 semester hours or 84 quarter units of acceptable credit) are admitted on basis of grade-point average and citizenship record. Test scores are used for counseling, record, and research purposes.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,150 men, 1,250 women, 88% from Florida, 35% live on campus, 5% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, judo-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, weight lifting, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live on campus; freshmen and sophomores may not drive cars on campus; other students may use cars on campus only after class hours.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $570, for students from out-of-state $1,620. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loan Program, Cuban Student Loan Program. 551 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS or FFS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS or FFS required. SFS required if appropriate. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for all other applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida 32306.

Florida Technological University, Orlando, Florida

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,323 men, 2,259 women. **Graduates:** 328 men, 221 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Orlando, Florida. **Special features:** 1,227 acres encompassing 2 lakes in Central Florida just 25 miles from Disney World. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, music, physical, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, biomedical, civil, electrical, engineering design, engineering mechanics, engineering sciences, engineering technology, environmental, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, systems engineering), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (respiratory therapy, medical records librarian, medical technology, radiologic technology, pre-nursing), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics, forensic science), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology, speech pathology and audiology), statistics, theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial and tutoring programs available to all students. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 67½ quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business administration, management, economics, engineering, English, biology, computer science, mathematical science, communication, psychology, public policy, environmental systems management.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 2,000 men applied, about 1,800 were accepted; approximately 1,000 women applied, about 900 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Florida high school graduates should submit Florida Twelfth Grade Placement Examination scores. 12 high school academic units and 4 elective units. **Basis for selection:** Grades, test scores, and high school recommendations are most important. Out-of-state students should rank in top 40% of class. Foreign applicants may submit TOEFL scores in place of ACT or SAT scores. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications approximately 30 days before classes begin, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,750 apply annually, and 1,600 are accepted. Apply by August 21 for fall term. College transcripts required; other requirements same as for freshmen. Accept credit for D grades and higher from regionally accredited institutions. **Additional information:** Well-qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 487 men, 334 women. 95% from Florida, 1% live on campus, 99% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 9%, education 21%, business 20%, humanities and fine arts 8%, general studies 6%, natural sciences 16%, social sciences 19%. **Postgraduate studies:** 12% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant, and nondenominational), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, choral groups, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, foreign student organization), social service organizations (ecology and environment clubs), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, flag football, golf, handball-M, racketball, rowing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may operate cars on campus, firearms not allowed on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $609, for students from out-of-state $1,689. **Room and board:** $1,237. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 40% of the undergraduate students receive financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need always major consideration for all types of aid, special emphasis for members of minority groups. Academic consideration for scholarships only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions April-August, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or FFS required. SFS required for self-supporting students. **Additional information:** Students are encouraged to apply for federally insured loans through banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Florida Technological University, Orlando, Florida 32816.

Fort Lauderdale College of Business and Finance
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 150 men, 50 women. **Graduates:** 1,200 men, 120 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city 30 miles north of Miami. **Special features:** Fort Lauderdale College was formerly known as Fort Lauderdale University. Important concentrations are in hotel/motel and restaurant management. Campus is located 5 minutes from the beach in downtown urban Fort Lauderdale.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 48 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 90% of freshmen complete in good standing. **Additional information:** Credit granted for completion of USAFI courses and certain military schools and courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 135 men applied, 135 were accepted; 25 women applied, 25 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No achievement tests are required. Students are asked to send scores if available. High school diploma or GED diploma. **Basis for selection:** SAT and ACT scores not required. High school diploma or GED required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 13 and 24. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately after receipt of necessary forms and credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 270 apply annually, and 270 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Evaluation of transfer credits may be requested by student before making application. Transfer credits will be accepted in partial fulfillment of degree requirements provided the credits fit the student's degree course of study and the student's grades are satisfactory. A student may be accepted on a probationary basis until such time as we are satisfied that he is capable of collegiate work. **Additional information:** Candidates for admission are considered on an individual basis. The institution seeks students who are qualified by character, personality, and academic preparedness to pursue college-level courses. The desire and willingness to work hard are also strong measures in evaluating eligibility for admission.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men, 40 women. 10% from Florida, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 13 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling-M, golf-M, sailing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, veterans counseling. **Additional information:** The college is located 5 minutes from the beach and also very close to a beautiful park with facilities for tennis, softball, and other recreational activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,800. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 20 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 20 of these were offered aid; 4 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid decisions are reached based on CSS need analysis subject to further updating and revision in discussion with student applicant. Consideration is given to applicants from minorities or poverty-level groups. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within a reasonable time. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Student Affairs and Admissions, Fort Lauderdale College of Business and Finance, 1401 E. Broward Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301.

Gulf Coast Community College
Panama City, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,289. Zip code 32401. R

Heed University, Hollywood, Florida

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 33020.

Hillsborough Community College, Tampa, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,509. Zip code 33622. R

Indian River Community College
Fort Pierce, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,310. Zip code 33450. R

Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, Florida

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,480 men, 826 women. **Graduates:** 112 students. **Calendar:** Modified trimester 15-15-8-8 (weeks), summer session. **Location:** Suburban community near large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, general business, marketing, sales and retailing), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-medical, pre-dental), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts, speech-theater). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, university major (interdisciplinary curriculum), study abroad (Junior Year Abroad Program of the Associated Mid-Florida Colleges), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, urban studies (city planning, urban development). **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT, ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 64 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** All students must attain a 2.00 grade-point average to remain in good standing. 82% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate program:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,188 men applied, 942 were accepted; 624 women applied, 571 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. At least 14 high school academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record is most important factor in eligibility for admission. School recommendation, test scores, and school and community activities are considered generally in that order. Interview may be important for student with unusual strength or weakness. Candidates from minority or low-income families often receive special consideration, but evidence of adequate preparation must be sound. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions on receipt of all credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 325 apply annually, and 260 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official transcript must be submitted from each college attended, personal recommendation required. Transfer students may be admitted at beginning of any term. C average required. Credit given for courses completed at accredited institutions carrying grades of C, when courses are comparable to those at the university. **Additional information:** Gifted students of unusual maturity and achievement, when recommended by counselor, may apply for early admission (omitting senior year in high school).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 324 men, 229 women. 52% from Florida, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 610 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 620. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 1%, education 21%, business 24%, fine arts 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student government association), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Hillel Club, Newman Club), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, stage band, chorus, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Jacksonville University Hostesses, Civitan, Rotaract, Circle K), green key, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, flag football-M, golf, handball-M, horseback riding, horseshoes-M, paddle ball, rowing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students, including freshmen, may have automobiles. Single students who are not Duval county residents are required to live in dormitories. **Additional information:** Students from 39 states and 21 countries are included in enrollment. Average class size is 22 students. All instruction is provided by the teaching faculty; no graduate students are on the teaching staff. Florida's climate permits year-round use of outdoor athletic facilities including 9-hole golf course on campus. Students enjoy proximity of ocean beaches 20 minutes away.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,780. **Room and board:** $1,278 (7-day meal plan).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Student Loan Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 273 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 258 of these were offered aid; 252 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships awarded on basis of student potential and financial need. Renewal of academic scholarships usually contingent on maintenance of a B average. Assistance under federal programs contingent only on financial need and maintenance of satisfactory academic progress. Amount of aid may equal total educational expenses for year. Student's financial need does not affect eligibility for admission. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions June 1 or earlier, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. **Transfer students:** Eligible for federal assistance on same basis as other students, but must be enrolled at least 1 semester in order to be considered for scholarships. **Additional information:** Scholarships for academic excellence, fine arts talent, and athletic ability were awarded to 482 students in 1974-75. Additionally, 84% of eligible freshmen who applied for financial aid received assistance under federal programs. 42% of the student body received some type of financial assistance during 1973-74.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. Bradford Sargent, Director of Admissions, or Helen Glenn, Director of Financial Aid, Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, Florida 32211.

Jones College, Jacksonville, Florida

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,428 men, 194 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 12 miles from Jacksonville's beach communities. **Special features:** Special short-term, noncredit courses of study are developed based on the needs of the business community and the student body.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for good academic standing. Tutorial assistance is given to students who experience academic difficulty.

ADMISSIONS. **Basis for selection:** Graduation from high school or equivalent required. High school record and guidance counselor recommendation are most carefully considered criteria of applicants whose class rank may be questionable. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 10 days before each term starts, applicants notified of decisions within 10-14 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 275 are accepted. Students in any undergraduate program in another institution may apply for transfer. Credit will be given for the maximum number of hours completed that are compatible with the Jones College program. Individual programs are developed for the transfer student to allow completion in the shortest possible time.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 60 women. 90% from Florida, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Radio, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Bowling, golf, softball. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Student apartments with equipped kitchens available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,235. **Room:** $585.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 158 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 158 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance is awarded entirely on the basis of financial need as proven in the institutional financial aid application. No consideration of residency is involved, and only in the case of extremely limited funds is preference given to academic achievement. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon receipt of complete application, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. Jones College Institutional Financial Aid Application required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Susan Brown, Director of Financial Aid, Jones College, Arlington Expressway, Jacksonville, Florida 32211.

Jones College: Orlando Campus, Orlando, Florida

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 958. Zip code 32803.

Lake City Community College, Lake City, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,159. Zip code 32055. R

Lake-Sumter Community College, Leesburg, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 531. Zip code 32748. R

Manatee Junior College, Bradenton, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,599. Zip code 33506. R

Marymount College of Florida, Boca Raton, Florida

Two-year college for men and women offering liberal arts and business programs. Four-year programs are also offered on the campus through an affiliation with Wilmington College, Delaware. Wilmington conducts BA and BBA degree programs on the Marymount campus. **Undergraduates:** 220 men, 230 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area 15 miles from Fort Lauderdale, 15 from Palm Beach, 40 from Miami, 5 from Boca Raton. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, finance, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, fashion merchandising, aviation, and hotel/motel management), education (art, business, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, infant and child care), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. 85%-90% remain in good standing and complete their freshman year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 210 men applied, 200 were accepted; 326 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school diploma or GED plus counselor's recommendation. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The college welcomes students of differing aptitudes and interests, and for this reason does not establish cut-off points to automatically eliminate the student who has a certain class rank or test score. Acceptance is based primarily on evidence that an applicant has the capacity and the desire to grow and develop intellectually, spiritually, emotionally, socially, and morally at Marymount. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 15 and 25. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, rolling admissions policy, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. No specific closing date for fall-term applications. Personnel dean's recommendation required. Work of C level or better in courses comparable to those offered at Marymount. No more than 30 transfer credits will be accepted toward AA degree. 60 credits may be accepted toward BA degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 230 women, 25% from Florida, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 15 and 30. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, business 50%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, political organizations, social service organizations (Community Ambassador Program). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, judo, rifle, rowing, sailing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are allowed to have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $1,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 97 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 80 of these were offered aid; 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic standing and financial need. Minority groups are given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 15 and 30. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications last week in July, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days of receipt of PCS. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Marymount College of Florida, Boca Raton, Florida 33432.

Miami Christian College, Miami, Florida

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 33167.

Miami-Dade Community College, Miami, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 17,507. Zip code 33156. R

New College of the University of South Florida
Sarasota, Florida

Four-year public-private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 250 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Tampa and 80 miles from St. Petersburg. **Special features:** New College merged into the University of South Florida to form New College of the University of South Florida. It retains its identity, educational program, faculty, and other characteristics, including selective admissions and residential features that make the college unique and distinctive. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, marine biology), communications (journalism), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad. **Academic regulations:** Students must complete each term's contract satisfactorily.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 91 men were accepted; 88 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT not required but encouraged. Instead of fixing rigid course completion requirements, the college urges interested students to complete the customary high school subjects within a college preparatory program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Selective admission; SAT test scores, grades, recommendations, and transcripts for any previous work all taken into consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 625 and 675 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 650. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions April, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 30% apply annually, and 23% are accepted. College transfer report and official transcript from all previous colleges or universities attended required. Even though we operate under a pass-fail system credit for work done in academic courses with a C or above up to 60 credit hours is transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 125 men, 175 women. 15% from Florida, 85% live on campus, 2% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio. **Athletics:** Basketball, golf, handball, sailing, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $195 per quarter, for out-of-state students $1,650 annually. **Room and board:** $1,370.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 174 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 174 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, New College, Box 1898, Sarasota, Florida 33578.

North Florida Junior College, Madison, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 601. Zip code 32340. R

Okaloosa-Walton Junior College, Niceville, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,036. Zip code 32578. R

Palm Beach Atlantic College
West Palm Beach, Florida

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 406. Zip code 33401. R

Palm Beach Junior College, Lake Worth, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,431. Zip code 33460. R

Pasco-Hernando Community College
Dade City, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 399. Zip code 33525.

Pensacola Junior College, Pensacola, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,107. Zip code 32504. R

Polk Junior College, Winter Haven, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,768. Zip code 33880. R

Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 650 men, 650 women. **Graduates:** 30 men, 5 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Metropolitan area 2 miles from Orlando, Florida. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business administration, communicative arts, education (elementary, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history (Latin America area studies), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year in Spain, Germany, or France; semester in Colombia; summer in France or Spain), fall study abroad, inclusive of tuition to Australia, Scotland, and Ireland, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, HOH House Experimental Program. **Required freshman courses:** Two courses per department in the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations and for scores of 550 or better on CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** At the end of the first year freshmen must maintain a C− average to stay off probation. An average of less than D means dismissal. Under 20% of freshmen find themselves on probation. Academic dismissals are under 1%. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 805 men applied, 458 were accepted; 885 women applied, 550 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. English Composition ACH by July of senior year. ACH are used for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1, academic electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are made by evaluating the high school record, SAT scores, and secondary school recommendations. Each student is considered on his own merits. School record is more important than test scores. College is interested in minority and low-income students. No geographical quotas. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 320 apply annually and 150 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Transcript required from each college or university attended. Transfer students welcome. Effort made to accept credit from previous school. C grade in courses similar to those offered at Rollins should receive transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men, 225 women, 30% from Florida, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, education 10%, fine arts 5%, sciences 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 38% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, symphony orchestra, choral, Bach choir, social service organizations (committees within student government), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, field hockey-W, touch football-M, golf, rowing-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, volleyball, water skiing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may drive automobiles but cannot park on campus. Women have self-regulating hours. No chapel attendance. All out-of-town freshman students live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,725. **Room and board:** $1,265. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 370 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 190 of these were offered aid, 116 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is given on the basis of proven need. The manner in which the aid is packaged is sometimes (though not always) influenced by academic considerations, such as grades, class rank, test scores, in addition to the over-all record of the student. 90% of students receiving aid have packaged aid. In recent years special consideration has been given to low-income and minority students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15 (earlier preferred), applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid is available but limited. Early application is recommended. PCS required. **Additional information:** A large number of students receive aid from various state programs and outside sources. In addition, off-campus employment opportunities have significantly increased with the opening of nearby Walt Disney World.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida 32789.

St. John Vianney Minor Seminary
Miami, Florida

Two-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 30 men. **Graduates:** 17 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, mathematics, religion, science, logic. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for good academic standing. More than 80% of freshmen usually complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Pre-philosophy course at the junior college level offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Florida Twelfth Grade Placement Examination. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2-4, mathematics 2, science 2, physical education 2, religion 3. Interview required. **Transfer applicants:** About 2 apply annually and are accepted. Transfer students must meet requirements of new students; a maximum of 32 credits may be accepted for transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 8 men. 90% from Florida, 100% live on campus. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 100% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations (Liturgy, CCD teaching, social justice work), choral singing, social service organizations (visiting disadvantaged youths, invalids, and nursing homes, tutorial assistance). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, tutoring. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted on approval. Students must live in dormitories (all private rooms). Compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,000. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. **Application procedures:** All financial aid arrangements made through the treasurer.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Vocations of individual's diocese, or Director of Junior College, St. John Vianney Minor Seminary, 2900 Southwest 87th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33165.

St. John's River Junior College, Palatka, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 760. Zip code 32077. R

St. Leo College, St. Leo, Florida

Four-year Catholic (board of trustees, not church control) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 800 men, 350 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 35 miles from Tampa, Florida. **Special features:** As a Catholic institution, the college attempts to assist its students in formulating their values on a Judeo-Christian foundation. A distinctive conviction is that by dedicated teaching and personal interest the college's administration and faculty can inspire motivation and achievement in its students. Within this framework, the college believes that it offers its students unique opportunities for a liberal education. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate of Arts in secretarial science, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies [2 years]), communications (film), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (literature), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (May session abroad, Junior Year Abroad). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, fine arts, foreign language or literature, social studies, mathematics or science, philosophy or theology, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General or Subject Examinations. Maximum of one-third of semester hours may be credited toward degree by examination. **Academic regulations:** A student whose cumulative grade-point average falls below 2.00 will be placed on academic probation beginning with the next session's attendance. Students will be suspended if they fail to attain a cumulative 1.50 on completion of 1 year of full-time study or 30 hours, 1.70 on completion of 2 years of full-time study or 60 hours, 1.90 on completion of 3 years of full-time study or 90 hours. **Additional information:** The liberal arts curriculum is designed to enable a student to present himself as a person of culture and conscience in our time. The college places strong emphasis on a basic series of studies, recognizing the need for its students to become acquainted with the major areas of human knowledge. While the basic studies program requires study in 5 academic divisions, the pattern of study is in part designed by the student himself.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 635 men applied, 375 were accepted; 360 women applied, 265 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, 16 units total. Academic or general high school diploma or high school equivalency certificate accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Decision based on guidance counselor's recommendation, high school grades, SAT scores, teacher's recommendation. C average and 800 combined SAT score recommended for acceptance. **Application fee:** $5, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** Require college transcript, college recommendation, high school transcript if less than 2 years of college and under 2.50 average achieved. C average required. Transfer credit given for courses in which C or above grade received and which are comparable to courses offered at St. Leo College. **Additional information:** Junior college graduates with associate degree accepted as juniors and all credits accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 150 women, 27% from Florida, 95% live on campus, 3% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 30%, business 30%, fine arts 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations (Knights of Columbus), drama, dance, concert band, choir, political organizations (Young Republicans), social service organizations (human relations organization), 6 fraternities, 3 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, fencing, football-M, golf, handball-M, karate, rowing-M, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars. **Additional information:** Students represented on all college committees through student government association.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. PCS and college's financial aid application required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. J. Dennis Murphy, OSB, Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Director, St. Leo College, St. Leo, Florida 33574.

St. Petersburg Junior College, St. Petersburg, Florida

Two-year public junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,915 men, 4,839 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Campuses at Clearwater, St. Petersburg, Tarpon Springs. Central administration building in Pinellas Park. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (animal science), architecture (urban development), art (interior decorating), aviation technology (aviation administration, professional pilot), biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, fashion merchandising, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (child development and nursery, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (electrical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, physical therapy, respiratory therapy), home economics (food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics, music (instrumental music), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science), psychology (child, general), social sciences (fire science, police science, political science, social work). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, compensatory education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science, social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Credit may be given through institutionally devised examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.00 grade-point average required (4.00 scale) for good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,200 men applied and were accepted; 3,500 women applied and were accepted. Applicant must be a high school graduate or a mature student (19 years of age or over). Early admission available based on 3.0 school grade average and 1000 SAT score. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 7. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 7 for fall term. Early admission apply by July 15 for fall term. All college-level credits earned at regionally accredited institutions may be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 4,200 men, 3,500 women, 93% from Florida, 100% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student-oriented newspaper, magazine, religious organizations (various denominations), drama, dance, concert band, choral groups (student and staff recitals), political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, touch football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $259, for students from out-of-state $659. **Room and board:** $725. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, nursing loans. 414 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 383 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and academic achievement. Special services program for the disadvantaged in which grade requirement immunity is provided for approximately 50 students for up to 1 calendar year. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling basis starting about May 1. PCS and college's financial aid application required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, St. Petersburg Junior College, St. Petersburg, Florida 33733.

Santa Fe Community College, Gainesville, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,884. Zip code 32601. R

Seminary of St. Vincent de Paul in Florida
Boynton Beach, Florida

Two-year upper-division Catholic liberal arts college for men. School of Theology offers graduate degrees. **Undergraduates:** 37 men. **Graduates:** 51 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city in suburban community 15 miles from Palm Beach, Florida. **Special features:** College prepares men for the Catholic priesthood. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy). **Graduate programs:** Theology and scripture.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school academic records, College Board test scores, transcripts of freshman and sophomore years, character references, apostolic activity, Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. **Application fee:** None. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 25-30 are accepted. Apply by August 25 for fall term. Credits required: English 10, history 6, social science 3, modern foreign language 6, physical science or mathematics or logic 12.

STUDENT LIFE. 100% of students live on campus. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Philosophy 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, social service (field work program of 8 hours per week with migrant workers and black community youth;

catechetics; half-way-house work; work with sick and aged). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Students may own and operate automobiles. Seminary rules require chapel attendance and presence on campus at certain times. **Additional information:** Student life is planned to prepare men for future priestly life of service.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Basis for selection:** Aid based on need, not on academic performance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Seminary of St. Vincent de Paul in Florida, Box 460, Military Trail, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435.

Seminole Junior College, Sanford, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,956. Zip code 32771. R

South Florida Junior College, Avon Park, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 321. Zip code 33825. R

South-Eastern Bible College, Lakeland, Florida

Four-year private Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 564 men, 393 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary, secondary), philosophy and religion (Bible, Bible history, Christian education, ministerial training, missions, pre-seminary), other (history, sacred music, secretarial science, speech and communications). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction in English. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, psychology, religion (Bible and theology), speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on the basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for 4-year degree program; 1.5 required for 3-year diploma ministerial training program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 260 men applied, 250 were accepted; 210 women applied, 200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT administered by college if not taken before enrolling. Test is used only for placement. Applicant must be a high school graduate or must have successfully achieved a passing score on the GED test. **Application fee:** $12.50. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. No closing date for fall-term applications. College transcript required, other requirements the same as for freshmen. Credit considered for grades of C and higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 170 women. 21% from Florida. 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 1.4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 43%, Bible and ministerial 56.3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, college choir, musical groups, touring choir. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, softball, table tennis, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** Single students must live in dormitories or campus houses unless living at home. Firearms are not allowed on campus. Compulsory chapel attendance 3 mornings per week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $800. **Room and board:** $770. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Special consideration for applicants from poverty-level families. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 week from date of notification of decision. PCS required. SFS required for self-supporting students. **Transfer students:** Eligible for consideration. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, South-Eastern Bible College, 1000 Longfellow Boulevard, Lakeland, Florida 33801. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to the same address.

Stetson University, De Land, Florida

Four-year Baptist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 970 men, 850 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town (population of 25,000) 23 miles from Daytona Beach, Florida. **Special features:** Known for its fine teaching faculty, Stetson strives to maintain academic excellence in an informal atmosphere of close teacher-pupil relationship. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary), pre-engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), pre-forestry and pre-conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year in Spain, Germany, France), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, advanced studies for high school juniors (summer) leading to early admission. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 64 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A minimum 1.0 grade-point average (C) must be maintained in order to reflect good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, law, mathematics, religion, social sciences, other (American studies).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 600 men applied, 468 were accepted; 512 women applied, 402 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT between March of junior year and January of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics. A combination of 7 other academic subjects in addition to English and mathematics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** First, academic performance in secondary school; second, test data and recommendations of teachers and counselors. Special consideration to qualified sons and daughters of alumni and to disadvantaged students. Applications from out-of-state and foreign students are encouraged. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 610. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions after October of senior year. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants must present acceptable SAT or ACT scores. Good standing and at least C average at previous college required. May enter September, January, February, or June.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 215 women. 50% from Florida. 90% live on campus, 5% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 590. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 10%, business 25%, music 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student government association, men's judicial council, women's judicial council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio (campus), film (special classes), religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Canterbury Club, Newman Club, Wesley Foundation, Westminster Fellowship, Christian Science), drama, opera and musical theater, dance (club), symphony orchestra, concert band, glee club, chorus, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society), social service organizations (Green Circle [men]), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-M, football, golf, handball, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles. Any student under 21 must live in campus facilities unless living with adult relative or guardian.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 320 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 260 of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS. Grants awarded on basis of academic potential or special talent—music, athletics, and so forth. Special consideration is given to minority and poverty candidates. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 580. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as PCS has been evaluated after admission, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Stetson University, De Land, Florida 32720.

Tallahassee Community College, Tallahassee, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,897. Zip code 32304. ■

Tampa College, Tampa, Florida

Two-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 33609.

Tampa College at Clearwater, Clearwater, Florida

Two-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 33517.

Tampa College at St. Petersburg
St. Petersburg, Florida

Two-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 33714.

University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 13,441 men, 8,107 women. **Graduates:** 2,898 men, 1,195 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 80 miles from Jacksonville. **Special features:** 1,800-acre main campus; over 700 buildings. Libraries contain more than 1.5 million cataloged volumes. Residence halls for approximately 3,500 men and 2,800 women, apartment villages for married students. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy-field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture, art (art history, commercial art, design, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, biomedical, ceramics, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing-registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics, sanitary science), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman will be placed on scholarship warning if he has a grade-point deficit of 1 to 9, on scholarship probation if the deficit is 10 to 19, and suspended if the deficit is 20 or more. Approximately 3% suspended during freshman year. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Interdisciplinary programs in biological and nuclear sciences; Latin American area, American area, Asian and Russian area studies program; special programs in social administration, international affairs, public administration, African studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,155 men applied, 3,762 were accepted; 3,600 women applied, 2,563 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year for out-of-state applicants only. Florida Twelfth Grade Placement Examination for Florida applicants. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, and 4 units from any of the above areas. Applicants with a strong grade-point average whose program includes 12-14 academic units will also be considered for admission. **Basis for selection:** Probability of academic success based on previous record and test scores is the most important factor in the admissions decision. However, educational objective, pattern of courses completed, rank-in-class, school recommendation, and personal activities record are also considered. Out-of-state applicants should present an overall B academic average and rank in top fifth of class. Middle 50% of out-of-state applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by early May, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days after acceptance. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 8,500 apply annually, and approximately 5,000 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Lower-division applicants must meet freshman admissions requirements. Upper-division applicants must have C or better average in a parallel program and acceptable test scores. Parallel courses with D or better grades accepted for transfer. **Additional information:** Many colleges in the university have enrollment quotas because of limitations of space and facilities. Minimum admissions requirements have been indicated; however, admission is on a selective basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** Approximately 1,600 men, 1,300 women, 90% from Florida, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of out-of-state enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 12%, education 18%, business 12%, agriculture 4%, fine arts 10%, health services 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (self-government; president, cabinet, senate, honor court, inter-hall council, resident hall officers), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, literary publication, student directory, student handbook, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish student centers), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations (political party groups), ethnic organizations (Black Students Union, international students clubs), social service organizations (environmental action group, community volunteer workers, corner drugstore, suicide and crisis intervention service), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried freshman students required to live on campus. All students permitted to operate and park automobiles on campus. **Additional information:** Personal, academic, financial, and social counseling through dean of students, university counseling center, and student health service.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $13 per quarter unit, for students from out-of-state $37 per quarter unit. **Room and board:** Approximately $1,300. **Other expenses:** Approximately $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, pharmacy and nursing loans and grants. 1,400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 800 of these were offered aid, 800 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid packages are offered to students who meet academic requirements for admission and who have demonstrated financial need. Special consideration is given to minorities and financially disadvantaged students. Priority for financial assistance is also given to Florida students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 28, applicants notified of decisions after June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or FFS required. SFS required for self-supporting students. **Transfer students:** Every effort is made to aid transfer students on the same basis as other students and to continue the same kind of aid received at the institution previously attended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32601. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Dean for Student Development at the same address.

University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,574 men, 3,512 women. **Graduates:** 2,353 men, 726 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 7 miles from downtown Miami. **Special features:** Nine-floor, climate-controlled library; other major collections housed in schools of engineering, marine sciences, medicine, law, and music. Total collections comprise over 1,000,000 volumes. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, microbiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and organization, finance, insurance, marketing, real estate, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (child development, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (architectural, civil, electrical, engineering science, mechanical, transportation), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Eastern, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program (in honors and privileged studies), cooperative program for engineering and marketing students, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College placement tests in English, speech, mathematics, and foreign languages during freshman orientation programs. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a C average or better. If they fail to do so, they are placed on academic probation until a C average is achieved or they are subject to dismissal. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,551 men applied, 3,148 were accepted; 2,384 women applied, 2,140 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. School of music requires a special audition in person or by tape as a part of admissions procedure. 16 units of high school work required; 12 of these must be in academic areas. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance and SAT scores considered in selection. Secondary school record, guidance counselor's recommendation, and SAT results also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions within 4-6 weeks, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 6,000 apply annually, and 4,500 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official transcript must be sent directly by the registrar from each college attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,269 men, 908 women. 30% from Florida, 50% live on campus, 20% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 32%, engineering 7%, education 7%, business 14%, music 4%, nursing 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, handball-M, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water skiing, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen whose families are not living in Dade County are required to live in campus residence halls. All students' cars must be registered with the security office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,633. **Room and board:** $1,430. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Student Loan Program. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions in 4-6 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for freshmen except SAT not required. Closing date for application is July 15. **Additional information:** The Marine and Atmospheric Science Program is a graduate program not open to undergraduates. Students may take a few undergraduate courses in marine biology and oceanography as electives.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial and Career Planning, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida 33124.

University of North Florida, Jacksonville, Florida

Two-year upper-division public university for men and women. First class registered in the fall, 1972. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** An upper-division institution offering courses for the junior and senior years for bachelor's degrees and offering courses for master's degrees. The numerous businesses and industries in Jacksonville provide opportunities for combining academic and occupational training.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, banking and finance, insurance, land economics, transportation and logistics), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, health, music, physical education, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature, history and cultures, mathematics (statistics), music, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load, a program in cooperation with high schools and community colleges in the area to assist minority or poverty group candidates. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education.

ADMISSIONS. **Basis for selection:** For junior standing an applicant must show satisfactory completion (C average) of 2 years of college credit which includes 5 areas in general education subjects. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is one month prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of all necessary documents.

STUDENT LIFE. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, cooperative education programs. **Regulations:** No dormitories available on campus. Apartments will be available near the campus site. Automobiles may be driven on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** For 15 hours at the undergraduate level $190, for students from out-of-state $540.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. **Basis for**

selection: Financial aid will be awarded to students who show academic promise and have financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is one month before fall registration. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rufus Jefferson, Director of Financial Aid, Betty B. Crippen, University Registrar (for admission information), or R. L. Mitchell, Dean of Continuing Education (for minority assistance), University of North Florida, Jacksonville, Florida, 32216.

University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,858 men, 7,680 women. **Graduates:** 1,094 men, 932 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 10 miles northeast of downtown Tampa, Florida. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, elementary, health, music, physical, vocational trade and industrial), engineering, English and literature (speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Italy, France). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, science. These distribution requirements may be satisfied over the 4-year period by completing 60 quarter units with at least 8 hours in each of the 5 areas listed. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** An undergraduate student is not in good standing if his cumulative grade-point average falls below 1.50 with less than 45 quarter units attempted or below 1.70 with 45-89 quarter units attempted. **Graduate programs:** Art, astronomy, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications, communicology (audiology, speech pathology, and aural rehabilitation), criminal justice, education, engineering, English and journalism, exceptional child education, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, gerontology, library science, marine science, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, rehabilitation counseling, social sciences, speech.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,035 men and women applied, 3,152 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Graduates of Florida high schools must submit scores of the Florida Twelfth Grade Placement Examination. (ACT and SAT scores are not required for these applicants.) Graduation from an accredited high school required. **Basis for selection:** Overall C average in high school work. Minimum score of 300 on the Florida Twelfth Grade Placement Examination. Appropriate recommendation from the secondary school. School achievement record is most important. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 28, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis (as soon as possible), no reply necessary. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,797 apply annually, and 4,147 are accepted. Apply by August 28 for fall term. Overall C average on all college-level work attempted and eligibility to re-enter institution last attended required. Student who has attempted less than 45 quarter units or 30 semester hours of work must also submit satisfactory secondary school record and admission test scores. If student has attempted more than 45 quarter units or 30 semester hours of college work, only official transcripts of the student's prior college work required. Evaluation and decision based on student's performance at the college level. Number of credits that may be transferred and specific course evaluations are prepared by the college of the student's major after the student's first enrollment. Student should have a personal unofficial transcript of all past course work to discuss with academic adviser. A maximum of 90 hours of junior college work will transfer unless a student has completed more than 90 transferable quarter units at a 4-year institution prior to enrolling at a junior college. In this case, the number of quarter units earned at the senior institution is the maximum that may be granted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,650 men, 1,454 women. 84% from Florida. 72% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 7%, education 17%, business 15%, fine arts 4%, sciences and mathematics 10%, letters and foreign language 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, handball-M, paddle ball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo (innertube), wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $13 per credit, for out-of-state students $37 per credit. **Room and board:** $1,140. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, allied health professions grants, Nursing Scholarships, Cuban Student Loan Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 4,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,000 of these were offered aid; 1,000 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All awards are based on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by July, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after offer. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida 33620.

University of Tampa, Tampa, Florida

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,411 men, 663 women. **Graduates:** 111 men, 49 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** University is small and urban with a park-like, 75-acre campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bach-

elor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), communications (radio and television), education (art, elementary, general, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, oceanography, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, police science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Study abroad (individually programmed), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, core of 9 hours of social science, 9 hours of humanities, 9 hours of science and mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a 2.0 grade-point average at the end of 24 semester hours of attempted courses. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education. **Additional information:** Specializations available in marine science, marine laboratory technology, marine conservation enforcement, arts management.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,700 men applied, 1,200 were accepted; 700 women applied, 500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 6, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance is based primarily on school grade average computed on academic subjects only. SAT or ACT scores are of secondary importance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions in 2 weeks. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Must have a 2.0 average for all college work attempted. AA degree satisfies core requirements. **Additional information:** At least 12 semester hours of college-level work required for transfer. No more than 64 semester hours can be transferred from junior or community colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 345 men, 155 women. 20% from Florida, 85% live on campus, 10% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 6%, education 20%, business 33%, fine arts 6%, science and mathematics 12%, social sciences 23%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, football-M, golf, gymnastics, rifle, rowing (crew), skiing (water), softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars on campus. No students other than athletes on scholarship are required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 670 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 420 of these were offered aid; 250 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and academic qualifications considered equally. Some academic and merit scholarships and grants are offered on a no-need basis. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before registration, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** The requirements for transfer students are the same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, University of Tampa, 401 West Kennedy Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606.

University of West Florida, Pensacola, Florida

Two-year upper-division public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,507 men, 1,671 women. **Graduates:** 540 men, 243 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** University of West Florida is organized into three cluster colleges: Alpha, Gamma, and Omega. Each college has its own academic disciplines in each of the 5 academic areas: business, education, humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, marine biology, biology education), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing), communications (mass communications), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-medical, pre-dental), history and cultures, mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (linguistics). **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, communication arts, computer science and systems analysis, economics, education, English, healthleisure-sports, history, mathematics, physical sciences, political science, psychology, vocational-technical education. **Additional information:** University of West Florida is committed to a highly individualized educational experience for its students, with research activities integrated into the teaching function.

ADMISSIONS. **Basis for selection:** AA degree or equivalent and 2.00 grade-point average or higher required for admission. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 25, applicants notified of decisions 10 days after receipt of all required documents. **Transfer applicants:** Individual evaluation is made of each record.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 30%, business 30%, fine arts 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, Lyceum Committee, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, wind ensemble, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, sailing, scuba diving, water skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $570, for out-of-state students $1,270. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions June, recipients of aid offers must reply 15 days from receipt of award decision. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, University of West Florida, Pensacola, Florida 32504.

Valencia Community College, Orlando, Florida

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,651. Zip code 32811. R

Warner Southern College, Lake Wales, Florida

Four-year private Church of God liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 100 men, 91 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 60 miles from Tampa, Florida. **Special features:** College appeals to students of the conservative evangelical tradition. It prepares students for church-related and service occupations.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Communications, education (elementary, music), psychology, sociology (social work), trade and vocational (Christian education, pastoral ministries, Bible). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion (some courses required throughout the 4 years), science, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Psychological and personality tests. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must earn grade of C or better to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 29 men applied, 26 were accepted; 39 women applied, 31 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, health and physical education 1. **Basis for selection:** Applicants must have at least a C average in high school or appropriate test scores on ACT or SAT; GED accepted. Christian or sound moral character and interest in preparation for service also evaluated. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 12 and 18. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon receipt of all papers. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Applicants must be willing to take certain courses in religion. Courses related to Warner Southern with a C or better grade are transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 37 men, 38 women. 26.6% from Florida, 25.3% live on campus, 4% commute, 2.7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 430 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 15 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 25%, religion 50%, psychology 5%, sociology 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 24% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf, rowing (crew), sailing, soccer-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Dress code, curfew, chapel attendance, church participation and service activities required. Unmarried students ordinarily must live in dormitories. **Additional information:** College is strongly religious and service oriented.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,182. **Room and board:** $990. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 40 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is controlled and awarded by a Financial Aid Committee who give preference to continuing students—seniors, juniors, sophomores in decreasing order—according to established policy. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Warner Southern College, Lake Wales, Florida 33853.

Webber College, Babson Park, Florida

Two-year private nonsectarian business retailing college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 20 men, 105 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, advertising and sales promotion, basic business, business management and administration, control, lodging and restaurant administration, merchandising, personnel, sales and retailing, secretarial studies). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average (4.0 scale) required for good academic standing. Approximately 7% of freshmen return on academic probation the following fall. **Additional information:** Career-oriented courses are emphasized. Most classes have 10–15 students. 6-week on-the-job training program between the first and second years of studies is required.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 92 men and women applied, 86 were accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Graduates of accredited high schools, regardless of race, creed, color, or sex, who are of good moral character, are eligible for admission. Academic performance in high school not a major factor. Florida and out-of-state applicants given equal consideration. No tests required. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is open. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually, and 5 are accepted. Apply by September 10 for fall term. Transfer applicants accepted on same basis as other students; transfer credit allowed from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 11 men, 44 women, 45% from Florida, 99% live on campus, 1% commute (off-campus housing for men), 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 40%, retailing 45%, lodging and restaurant administration 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, performing arts, chorus, social service organizations (chartered chapter of Rotaract, Rotary International). Nonreligious vespers held once per month. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, bowling, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Health services. **Regulations:** All students may have cars on campus. No parking fees. Women live in campus residence halls unless they commute from home. Men live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,188. **Other expenses:** $270.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 25% of the student body receives some form of student financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and impression financial aid committee has of applicant's seriousness of purpose. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. Students receive information about financial aid when they apply for admission. They request financial aid by letter. No application forms required for aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Webber College, Babson Park, Florida 33827.

Georgia

Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College
Tifton, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,168. Zip code 31794. R

Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia

Four-year liberal arts college for women, affiliated with the Presbyterian Church of the U.S. **Undergraduates:** 600 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Metropolitan area 1 mile from Atlanta. **Special features:** One of 14 Atlanta-area institutions comprising University Center in Georgia and sharing facilities, resources, and activities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), other (pre-medicine, interdepartmental and intradepartmental majors). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (summer study abroad, Junior Year Abroad), joint enrollment program for high school seniors. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 0.50 grade-point average (on 3-point scale) and 36 quarter units of credit required for freshmen to attain sophomore standing; 94% attain this. (Academic exclusion approximately 2%.) Grade-point average of 1.0 required for graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 228 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February or SAT and ACH by January. Take English Composition and 2 other ACH, preferably in mathematics and foreign language. Recommend high school emphasis on English, foreign language, mathematics, science, and history in preparation for college program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School record, test scores, recommendations, other personal information. School record is single most important item in academic credentials. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions January 1 to April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 15-20 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. SAT or ACT and transcript of all college courses completed or attempted required; interview recommended. Must be in good standing at institution previously attended. Transfer credit given for grades of C and higher. **Additional information:** Well-qualified applicants may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 women. 30% from Georgia, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 24 and 26. Over 80% in top fifth of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (legislative body, dormitory councils, honor court), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Christian Association including Interfaith Council—Protestant, Jewish, Catholic), drama, dance, madrigal singers, glee club, community orchestra and ensemble, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, social service organizations (student committee on community affairs coordinating on-campus, off-campus, and intercollegiate programs; tutoring and working in mentally retarded and crippled children's homes, community recreation centers, detention homes), social council that coordinates social activities for entire campus. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, field hockey, golf, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Out-of-town students under 21 live on campus unless living with close relatives; all students may keep cars on campus; no rules regarding dress (good taste requested); no drinking or drugs on campus. **Additional information:** Honor system places responsibility on individual student; examinations self-scheduled and unproctored; only those social regulations necessary for smooth functioning of the college community and the well-being of students are delineated.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,300. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. **Basis for selection:** Awards made on basis of financial need and ability. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups. Need as demonstrated by PCS or FFS met 100%. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 (preferably), applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshman applicants. PCS should be filed by March 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia 30030.

Albany Junior College, Albany, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 979. Zip code 31705. R

Albany State College, Albany, Georgia

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,728. Zip code 31705. R

Andrew College, Cuthbert, Georgia

Two-year private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 106 men, 92 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 56 miles from Columbus, Georgia. **Special features:** Small school with concerned faculty. Student-faculty ratio is 9 to 1. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (business, elementary, general, music, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, dental technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (France). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** McGraw-Hill Basic Skills System Test Battery, Strong Vocational Interest Inventory, California Test of Personality, Otis Test of Mental Maturity. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing a student must maintain an overall 2.0 (C) average. **Additional information:** Terminal programs in secretarial science, legal secretary, bookkeeping. Developmental studies program, study skills program, human potential seminar.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 67 men applied, 62 were accepted; 55 women applied, 48 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** We accept the high school diploma (or GED) as based on the high school requirement for graduation. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** We accept students without regard to race, creed, or sex. Most applicants are accepted and placed in the developmental program or college-level work. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 25, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Apply by September 20 for fall term. Most transfer applicants accepted. Credit rarely given for D grades. D's rarely accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 62 men, 48 women. 60% from Georgia, 80% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, education 5%, business 5%, fine arts 5%, health services 3%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, Choraliers, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, golf, gymnastics, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores may operate automobiles. All students not married or living with families are required to live in the dormitories. Credit is given for attendance at assemblies.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,170. **Room and board:** $1,020. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 49 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 25 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students with the greatest need generally are selected first. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Some scholarships based on merit. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week after receiving PCS, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Andrew College, Cuthbert, Georgia 31740.

Armstrong State College, Savannah, Georgia

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,529. Zip code 31406. R

Atlanta Christian College, East Point, Georgia

Four-year private college for men and women, affiliated with nondenominational Christian Churches and Churches of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 180 men, 138 women. **Graduates:** 3 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 7 miles from downtown Atlanta. **Special features:** Atlanta Christian College trains students to be ministers, choir and youth directors, missionaries, secretaries, Christian educators, and Christian leaders.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), education (physical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), health and medical professions (health and safety), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion-theology), physical sciences (geology, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, cooperative program for teacher education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, speech, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.50 grade-point average to be in good academic standing. **Graduate program:** Religion. **Additional information:** Atlanta Christian College trains students to be ministers, choir and youth directors, missionaries, secretaries, Christian educators, and Christian leaders.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 60 men applied and were accepted; 48 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by August. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be a high school graduate or have a high school equivalency certificate and must furnish photograph and 4 references as part of application. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all materials are in and committee reviews file. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Official transcripts from colleges attended required. Courses comparable to the college's are accepted if they carry at least a C grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 51 women. 44% from Georgia, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 330 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 320 and 490. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, choir, musical groups, pep band, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Upperclassmen allowed automobiles; no coeducational dormitories, no smoking or drinking; compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $700. **Room and board:** $690. **Other expenses:** $360.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 15 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Consideration is based on financial need as demonstrated by the PCS or SFS and the institutional application for aid. No consideration given to rank, grade-point average, or test scores. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are considered in the same manner as new students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Donald R. Jeanes, Financial Aids Director, Atlanta Christian College, 2605 Ben Hill Road, East Point, Georgia 30344.

Atlanta College of Art, Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 129 men, 91 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Atlanta College of Art is one of the founding members of the Atlanta Arts Alliance located in the Atlanta Memorial Art Center. Other member institutions are the Atlanta Symphony, the High Museum of Art, and the Alliance Theater. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art [drawing, sculpture, painting, video imagery]), communications (visual communications). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** One 6-semester hour course entitled "Humanities" covering English, literature, history, art history. **Academic regulations:** Students must complete majority of courses successfully in each area of academic and studio concentration. **Additional information:** The curriculum has been structured to facilitate the transition from a predominantly verbal background to a strong visual concentration and to develop the student's professional attitudes and capabilities.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 128 men applied, 85 were accepted; 104 women applied, 73 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by senior year. Must have high school diploma or equivalency diploma. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Application (portfolio of at least 10 examples) decision is reached by evaluation of total application. No one aspect carries more weight, although indication of strong motivation in visual arts is the most important factor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 499. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions after all elements received on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days if after May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** Students coming from non-fine art programs may be required to begin as freshmen, but will receive academic transfer credit. **Additional information:** A statement of purpose is required for all applicants, a portfolio of original work is required for scholarship applicants.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 45 women. 40% from Georgia, 100% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 370 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 360 and 490. Academic ability is not a criteria. Visual ability and strong motivation are more important. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (elected students act as representatives to faculty committees), student newspaper, film, drama (student tickets available), symphony orchestra (student tickets available). **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, freshman scholarships, merit work-study. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 34 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 23 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as shown by PCS evaluation except merit work-study and freshman scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS and college's own financial aid form required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure and same opportunity as freshmen for federal programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jean Duncan Dyer, Director of Admissions, or Guthrie Foster, Financial Aid Officer, Atlanta College of Art, 1280 Peachtree Street N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309.

Atlanta Junior College, Atlanta, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 30309.

Augusta College, Augusta, Georgia

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,973 men, 1,732 women. **Graduates:** 129 men, 88 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, finance, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, criminal justice, political science, social work service, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, special studies program offering developmental courses. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 1.5 for students up to 48 hours earned. **Graduate pro-**

grams: Business and commerce, education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 461 men applied, 394 were accepted; 425 women applied, 364 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July after graduation. Achievement scores in English and mathematics (Level I) should be submitted if applicant wishes to be considered for advanced placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, academic electives 4, unrestricted electives 2. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decision is based on student's academic records and SAT scores. For regular admission student should have approximately 800 combined SAT score and a C+ school grade average. A special studies program offering developmental courses in English, mathematics, reading, and science is available for students who do not meet regular admission requirements. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days after application is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 860 are accepted. Apply by mid-August for fall term. Completed application form, fee, and transcripts required. Applicants preferred who have at least C average or better on all college work attempted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 606 men, 560 women. 84% from Georgia, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 25%, business 25%, fine arts 4%, health services 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, student handbook, religious organizations (Catholic, Baptist, Methodist, interdenominational), drama, dance, concert band, Georgia Music Teachers Association, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union), social service organizations (Augusta College Veterans Association, Alpha Phi Omega, Collegiate Civitans, Circle K, International Students Association, Jaycees, Students International Meditating Society), various departmental clubs and organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football (flag)-M, golf-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are allowed automobiles on campus as long as they purchase a permit. No dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $400, for out-of-state students $940. **Room and board:** Approximately $1,000 (off-campus). **Other expenses:** $480.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 320 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 316 of these were offered aid; 309 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards are based on the need of the student. A family is expected to make a maximum effort toward meeting the expenses of a college education. The student is also expected to contribute funds earned from summer employment. The college will assist in seeking funds to meet educational expenses which cannot be met by family and student resources. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Cheryl Wilkes, Director of Financial Aid and Placement, Augusta College, 2500 Walton Way, Augusta, Georgia 30904.

Bainbridge Junior College, Bainbridge, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 162. Zip code 31717.

Berry College, Mount Berry, Georgia

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 603 men, 804 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 70 miles from Atlanta. **Special features:** Berry has excellent physical facilities on a 30,000-acre campus adjoining Rome, Georgia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (animal science), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad, interdisciplinary program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. No limit to number of quarter units of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain a grade-point average of 1.50 at end of 1 quarter, 1.65 at end of 2 quarters, 1.80 at end of 3 quarters, 1.90 at end of 4 quarters, 2.0 at the end of 5 and subsequent quarters. **Additional information:** Small classes, 16 to 1 student-faculty ratio, individualized attention from an outstanding faculty.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 358 men applied, 246 were accepted; 507 women applied, 416 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, other college preparatory units 3, other standard courses 6. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The high school average is the single most important item, but SAT scores are also utilized along with the high school average in a prediction equation. References are considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 214 apply annually, and 170 are accepted. Apply by April for fall term. Student must provide a transcript from all colleges attended, have a 2.0 grade-point average (4.0 scale), and be in good standing at the college last attended. Up to 100 quarter units easily transferred from an accredited junior college. Minimum loss of credit from any college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 182 men, 304 women. 65% from Georgia, 67% live on campus, 33% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 37%, education 30%, business 15%, home economics 6%, fine arts 5%, health services 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, gymnastics, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may operate automobiles, single students may live in dormitories or commute, no compulsory chapel, supervised dormitory visitation. **Additional information:** The student government association coordinates all student social functions, including exclusive handling of disciplinary problems.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,605. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (in athletics and music), jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Academic scholarships are granted on the basis of outstanding high school record and above-average SAT scores. Music and athletic scholarships awarded according to talent. All other aid awarded on basis of need as determined by PCS or SFS. **Application procedures:** Suggested closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Extensive loan and work opportunity.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Berry College, Mount Berry, Georgia 30149.

Birdwood Junior College, Thomasville, Georgia

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 57. Zip code 31792.

Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 34 men, 457 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 55 miles from Atlanta. **Special features:** Student-teacher ratio of 12 to 1; personalized instruction; critical thinking and innovative programs emphasized; atmosphere designed for total development of the student. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (interior decorating), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce, communications (journalism, radio and television), education (child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), engineering (architectural, industrial and management, textile), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Summer European), community service. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Pardue English Placement Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 55 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 196 women applied, 190 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. TOEFL for foreign students. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. The above units are recommended, not required. Total of 16 units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic, personal, and potential qualifications considered. Applications reviewed and evaluated fairly and impartially, regardless of applicant's race, religion, nationality, or sex. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 352 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 366 and 461. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after receipt of all credentials, on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 57 apply annually.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 women. 46% from Georgia, 90% live on campus, 8% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 356 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 374 and 460. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 21%, education 30%, business 5%, home economics 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Brenau Fellowship Association), drama, dance, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students with 2.00 average may have cars on campus. Compulsory monthly chapel attendance. **Additional information:** College located near large universities, Atlanta, Blue Ridge Mountains, sky valley, and Lake Lanier.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,996. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 33 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applicants applying for federal aid must show need (academic qualifications not considered). No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after receipt of all credentials on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply 1 month after award is made. PCS, FFS, or SFS and Brenau College Financial Aid Statement required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Joan Holland, Director of Financial Aid, Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia 30501.

Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Georgia

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Georgia Baptist Convention. **Undergraduates:** 313 men, 207 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town approximately 100 miles from Macon and Savannah. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, elementary, health, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Paraprofessional teacher aide. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, religion. **Academic regulations:** A student will be entitled to register as a sophomore when he has completed at least 40 hours with a grade average of C.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 213 men applied, 207 were accepted; 126 women applied, 121 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 7. The above are minimum requirements as prescribed by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and State College Association. High school equivalency certificate accepted. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Students admitted on basis of school grades. A limited number of borderline students are admitted. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually and are accepted. Credit allowed if not more than 20% of the hours transferred are in D grades, provided that the overall grade average for the hours transferred is C or better. Freshman English courses require C or better grades for transfer. Maximum of 65 quarter units of credit may be applied to Brewton-Parker degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 245 men, 141 women, 97% from Georgia, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 25%, business 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Ministerial Association, Baptist Young Women), drama, choral and instrumental groups. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M. **Regulations:** Students must live in dormitories or at home with parents unless married. Chapel attendance is required. Students with cars are expected to abide by all campus regulations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $909. **Room and board:** $855–$945. **Other expenses** (not including books and laundry): $75.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 87 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 87 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded according to greatest need regardless of race, color, or residence in or out of Georgia. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications: students must apply before registration. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Business Office, Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Georgia 30445.

Brunswick Junior College, Brunswick, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 600. Zip code 31520. R

Clark College, Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,315. Zip code 30314. R

Clayton Junior College, Morrow, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,527. Zip code 30260. R

Columbus College, Columbus, Georgia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,200 men, 1,747 women. **Graduates:** 171 men, 455 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 100 miles from Atlanta. **Special features:** Metropolitan senior college, no dormitories. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (art, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, recreation–2-year degree, secondary), English and literature, health and medical professions (dental hygiene–2-year degree, registered nursing–2-year degree), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (police science –2-year degree, political science). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 70 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.5 for 45 quarter units. 71% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,994 men and women applied, 1,757 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, other academic units 5, electives 3. Total of 17 units and graduation from high school required. **Basis for selection:** Predicted freshman grade-point average of 1.6 based on SAT score and high school average. Students not meeting requirement are offered space in the noncredit developmental program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 650 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term. Applicants must be eligible to return to or apply for reinstatement at previous college. Credit given for all previous work if grade-point average is 2.0 on credits to be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 919 men, 613 women, 75% from Georgia, 100% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 360 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 370 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 29.3%, business 32.6%, fine arts 4.5%, health services 4.4%, history 7.3%, political science

10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 8% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, fencing, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students permitted automobiles, no compulsory attendance at religious services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $132 per quarter, for students from out-of-state $312 per quarter. **Room and board:** $750 per quarter. **Other expenses:** $200 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Student Loan Program. 145 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 135 of these were offered aid, 93 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is awarded on the basis of need and academic ability, with preference given to low-income students. SAT scores and high school transcript used to determine academic ability. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions August 22, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 4. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible to apply for student aid without restriction.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Columbus College, Columbus, Georgia 31907.

Covenant College, Lookout Mountain, Georgia

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Reformed Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 285 men, 253 women. **Graduates:** 42 men, 38 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 5 miles from Chattanooga, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature, health and medical professions (pre-nursing, medical technology, pre-medical), history and cultures (American, European), interdisciplinary studies, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Switzerland, Israel). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given for grades of 4 and 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a C− average; 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 183 men applied, 168 were accepted; 179 women applied, 158 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school grades, SAT scores, recommendations, Christian profession. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 580. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C level work required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 74 men, 96 women. 10% from Georgia, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 570. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51%, education 27%, fine arts 6%, religion 16%. **Student activities:** Student council, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Christian Service Council, Student Missions Fellowship), drama, symphony orchestra. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel attendance; no smoking, no alcoholic beverages or drugs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,940. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 100 of these were offered aid, 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rudolph F. Schmidt, Director of Admissions, Covenant College, Lookout Mountain, Tennessee 37350. Although college is located in state of Georgia, its mailing address is in Tennessee.

Dalton Junior College, Dalton, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 788. Zip code 30720. R

Dekalb Community College, Clarkston, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,926. Zip code 30021. R

Emanuel County Junior College, Swainesboro, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 154. Zip code 30401.

Emmanuel College, Franklin Springs, Georgia

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 384. Zip code 30639. R

Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year private Methodist-related university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,450 men, 1,133 women. **Graduates:** 2,367 men, 833 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community of metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate (in allied health fields), bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), education (elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, English and history, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, French studies, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program (BA/MA in chemistry and political science), independent study, study abroad (junior year and summer quarter in languages, art, literature, ethnic studies, and psychology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education required of all freshmen and sophomores. 15 quarter hours in humanities, social sciences, and physical sciences and/or mathematics; these 45 hours should be completed by the end of the sophomore year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advance[illegible]ement Examinations. Credit generally given for grades of 4 [illegible] Advanced Placement Examinations. Students may petition a department for examination in a given subject and receive credit for the course. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass a minimum of 32 quarter hours after 3 quarters and maintain 1.5 grade-point average on all work attempted. Less than 5% of the freshman class put on academic probation. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business administration, education, English, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,287 men applied, 978 were accepted; 1,069 women applied, 756 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. Emory administers its own placement tests during freshman orientation. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2 (preferably 3), mathematics 3 (preferably 4), science 2 (recommended). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Careful examination of school record for content of program and level of performance, school's recommendation, student's school and community activities, and results of SAT. Quality of achievement and clear promise of intellectual growth are important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 575 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 625. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. Need analysis is required before waiver is granted. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions no later than April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 130 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Application should be submitted by 30 days before quarter of entrance. Minimum 2.0 grade-point average (C) required. College transcript and SAT scores must be submitted. Junior and senior years must be spent at Emory to obtain Emory degree. Most credits transferable from any accredited college or junior college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 441 men, 325 women. 22% from Georgia, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class 3.4 grade-point average, 560 mean SAT-verbal and 607 mean SAT-mathematical score – 90% rank in top third of senior class. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (college council, student government association, university senate, residence hall councils), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, literary quarterly, religious organizations (United Campus Ministry), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, glee clubs, choral groups, instrumental groups, political organizations, Black Student Alliance, social service organizations (Circle K, Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are not permitted automobiles. Freshmen are required to live on campus unless living with their families in the metropolitan area.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,700. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Awards are granted on basis of indicated need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions after February 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Winston R. Carroll, Assistant Director Admissions, or S. C. Searl, Financial Aid Office, Admissions Office, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia 30322.

Floyd Junior College, Rome, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 821. Zip code 30161. R

Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Georgia

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,655. Zip code 31030. R

Gainesville Junior College, Gainesville, Georgia

Two-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 642 men, 363 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 45 miles northeast of Atlanta. **Special features:** Personalized Education Program (PEP) available for students with certain academic deficiencies. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences, business and commerce (business management and administration, industrial management, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, fire science, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad (programs sponsored by the Board of Regents). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** All students may take reduced course load, remedial instruction, or receive counseling. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science, American government. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College's own tests. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken by registration date. Maximum of 50 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 223 men applied, 198 were accepted; 161 women applied, 142 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by registration date. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 8. GED accepted in lieu of high school graduation. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Gainesville Junior College has an open-door admissions policy, because it affords opportunities for students to improve their academic skills prior to pursuing college-level courses. Applicants accepted for admission had an average SAT-verbal score of 383 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 411. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 20 days prior to the beginning of any quarter, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon completion of admissions file. **Transfer applicants:** About 160 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by 20 days prior to registration date for fall term. Applicants must be in good standing at former institution. Students may not transfer a grade-point average of less than 2.0 (on 4.0 scale).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 225 men, 150 women. 96% from Georgia, 100% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have an average SAT-verbal score of 383 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 411. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, engineering 3%, education 15%, business 28%, agriculture 3%, fine arts 6%, health services 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Lakers Advisory Council on Student Activities, Presidents' Council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union), drama, chorus, Academic organizations (Phi Theta Kappa [Honor], Bio-Chem-Phy, and DECA), social service organizations (Circle K, Rotaract, Collegiate Civitans, and Sigma Delta Psi). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, chess, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, handball, soccer-M, softball, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All automobiles must be registered in the Office of the Registrar. **Additional information:** Students are represented on faculty committees in order to give them a voice in the administration of the college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $294 (3 quarters), for out-of-state students $648 (3 quarters). **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, state and institutional programs in financial aid. Approximately 80 accepted freshmen applicants were judged to have need; all 80 of these were offered aid; 65 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards made placing major emphasis on the establishment of financial need. Various financial aid programs place varying degrees of emphasis on other qualifications. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon submission of information necessary for evaluation. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** There is no distinction made between transfer students and initial applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Gainesville Junior College, P.O. Box 1358, Gainesville, Georgia 30501.

Georgia College, Milledgeville, Georgia

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,249 men, 1,528 women. **Graduates:** 337 men, 366 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, fashion design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (University System of Georgia study abroad program in summer). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain a 1.50 grade-point average on all work attempted. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, home economics, mathematics, public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 235 men applied, 208 were accepted; 525 women applied, 395 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** Greatest emphasis placed on academic performance in high school, supplemented by SAT scores and school activities; decision based on general forecast of academic success in college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 360 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 380 and 520. **Application fee:** $10, may be postponed but not waived. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 15 or within 15 days. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Student must have 1.80 grade-point average on all previous work. Credit allowed for all course work applicable to a Georgia College degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 215 men, 295 women, 93% from Georgia, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 35%, business 30%, home economics 15%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Wesleyan, Baptist Student Union, Westminster), drama, dance, marching band. Ath-

letics: Archery, baseball-M, basketball, field hockey, football-M, golf, gymnastics, soccer-M, tennis. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $423, for students from out-of-state $963. **Room and board:** $920.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need is the primary consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after decision. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. R. Linton Cox Jr., Director of Admissions and Registrar, or Edward M. Spencer, Director of Financial Aid, Georgia College, Milledgeville, Georgia 31061.

Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year public technical university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,073 men, 523 women. **Graduates:** 1,346 men, 94 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, biological sciences (applied biology), business and commerce (industrial management), computer science and systems analysis, engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, nuclear, textile), mathematics (applied), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science), other (health systems, engineering economic systems). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, joint enrollment for high school seniors. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education (men only), science, engineering graphics (engineering students only). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All freshmen must maintain a 1.7 average or better to be in good standing. 75% are in good standing at the end of the academic year. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, economics, engineering, mathematics, metallurgy, operations research, physical sciences, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,090 men and women applied, 3,229 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 4, science 2. Normally 1 of the sciences is chemistry. **Basis for selection:** SAT scores and high school average are used as primary indicators of success. For borderline cases other subjective information (recommendations, activities, offices held, alumni ties) is considered. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 20 days prior to quarter, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. $25 deposit required by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Admission is based primarily on previous college average. Credit given normally for grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,300 men, 200 women. 53% from Georgia, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have average SAT-verbal scores of 540 and SAT-mathematical scores of 630. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 60%, business 20%, others 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (graduate student senate, student council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (almost all faiths), drama, marching band, concert band, glee club, political organizations, ethnic organizations (international student organization, Afro-American Association), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, billiards-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, lacrosse-M, paddle ball-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Anyone may operate an automobile. Freshmen must live in dormitories if not at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $534, for out-of-state students $1,419. **Room and board:** $1,026–$1,311. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 449 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 375 of these were offered aid; 300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is offered only on the basis of need. High school grades and test scores are important in awarding scholarships to needy applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same deadlines, requirements, and procedures as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332.

Georgia Military College, Milledgeville, Georgia

Two-year semiprivate military college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 320 men, 50 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town 100 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology), business and commerce (accounting), communications (journalism), English and literature (creative writing, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American), mathematics, military science (military science–army), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men applied, 320 were accepted; 60 women applied, 50 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 3, science 3, electives 5. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are made on an individual basis. High school record and test scores are considered. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Students given credit for courses in which they have C or better grades if courses are part of Georgia Military College's core curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 6 women. 50% from Georgia, 75% live on campus, 10% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 400. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, engineering 5%, business 12%, science 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, radio, marching band. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf, rifle, softball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Out-of-county students must live in dormitories if enrolled in advanced ROTC.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $815 per quarter, $248 per quarter for local commuters.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships of $600 per year available to students who are academically qualified (over 1000 combined SAT score and recommendation). Middle 50% of applicants who took SAT who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants who took ACT who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 26 and 28. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert E. Black, Acting Director of Admissions, Georgia Military College, Milledgeville, Georgia 31061.

Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,373 men, 2,352 women. **Graduates:** 544 men, 856 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town, rural community 50 miles from Savannah, Georgia. **Special features:** A multipurpose institution located in the coastal area of Georgia on a 400-acre campus with many new buildings. Organized into four schools and one division. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, printing), biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial education), engineering (civil, electrical, engineering technology, manufacturing, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), pre-professional (pre-dentistry, pre-law, pre-medicine, pre-nursing, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Early admission, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, history and social science, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Proficiency examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.5 grade-point average to stay in good standing. About 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, home economics, library science, mathematics, psychology, social sciences, recreation, technology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,142 men applied, 840 were accepted; 1,217 women applied, 1,009 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, 2 additional academic units, electives 3 units. **Basis for selection:** 2 things are considered: high school average and SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is processed. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,300 apply annually, and 1,100 are accepted. Transfer credit generally accepted from accredited colleges. **Additional information:** The University System of Georgia has a core curriculum that makes transfer within the system easy.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 752 men, 800 women. 90% from Georgia, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 28%, engineering 4%, education 43%, business 18%, home economics 5%, fine arts 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, political organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics-M, soccer, softball, speedball, swimming and diving-M, table tennis, tennis, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may have automobiles on campus. All students except commuters must live in college-approved housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $435, for students from out-of-state $975. **Room and board:** $1,005. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 320 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid decisions are made on the basis of need. No distinction is made between in-state and out-of-state applicants, with the exception of two grant programs, Georgia Incentive Scholarships and Regent's Scholarships, which are exclusively for Georgia residents. Freshmen must have a predicted college average (based on high school and SAT scores) that places them in the top quarter of their class to be eligible for the Regent's Scholarship. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 16.

PCS required. **Transfer students:** Application procedures are the same for all students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458.

Georgia Southwestern College, Americus, Georgia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 910 men, 840 women. **Graduates:** 209 men, 192 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 140 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad (French and Spanish, summer quarter only), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain a C average to continue in good standing. Special consideration to help freshmen reach satisfactory academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 312 men applied, 310 were accepted; 360 women applied, 359 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is primarily based on high school achievement record and SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 340 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 360 and 490. **Application fee:** $15, may be delayed until enrollment for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 20 days before registration date, applicants notified of decisions on receipt of application, deposit, high school transcript, and SAT scores. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 380 are accepted. Apply by 20 days before registration for fall term. Transfer student must be eligible to return to last college attended. Course work applicable to student's program is accepted, accepted credit must average C. Transfer of D credit is limited to 20% of total credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 men, 210 women. 98% from Georgia, 55% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 340 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 360 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 26%, education 31%, business 30%, fine arts 3%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted. Noncommuting students expected to live in dormitories. Students are expected to attend class.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $426, for out-of-state students $966. **Room and board:** $870–$1,080. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program. 70 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 70 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are based on need and the availability of funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 11. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Georgia Southwestern College, Americus, Georgia 31709.

Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,572 men, 9,330 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial art, design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, actuarial science, health administration, insurance, real estate and urban affairs, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, early childhood, vocational and career development, physical, safety, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Germanic Languages, Hebrew, Japanese, Portuguese, Chinese, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, community health, nutrition, mental health assistants, pediatric assistants, respiratory therapy, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, keyboard performance, music history, voice), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, philosophy, sociology), urban life (community relations, criminal justice, demography, financial security, history of the city, housing, land development, public finance, social welfare, urban administration, urban government), general studies (aviation administration, hotel/motel administration, commercial music recording). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, study abroad through University of Georgia. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC, Navy ROTC through Georgia Institute of Technology. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain grade-point average of 2.0. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, geography, library science, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, social sciences, medical technology, nursing, music, physics, art, health administration, counseling, urban life, governmental administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 8,017 men and women applied; 6,592 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH in mathematics and English. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, additional academic units 4, other 2. Total of 16 high school units with 14 in academic subjects. **Basis for selection:** Good character, 425 on verbal and mathematical sections of the SAT are required. Certain students may offset these standards through remedial studies and tutoring. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications each quarter is 35 days prior to registration. **Transfer applicants:** About 6,284 apply annually, and 4,613 are accepted. Should have 2.0 grade-point average from accredited college and be in good standing at last college attended. Only 10% of grades below 2.0 may be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,536 men and women. 88% from Georgia, 100% commute (no dormitory facilities). **Student activities:** Student government (officers and council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, many religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Key Club, Circle K, others), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, child care center.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $468.75 for 3 quarters, for students from out-of-state $1,368.75 for 3 quarters.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance is based primarily on relative financial need. Academic potential is a consideration in that institutional scholarships are made a part of the financial aid package (to the extent that such funds are available) for those applicants in the top quarter of their class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. (SFS required from self-supporting students.) **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Applicants must be admitted to the university before a firm offer of assistance can be made. The campus location combined with an excellent placement service offers students an opportunity for part-time employment off campus.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aids, Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia 30303.

Gordon Junior College, Barnesville, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 667. Zip code 30204. R

Kennesaw Junior College, Marietta, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,784. Zip code 30061. R

LaGrange College, LaGrange, Georgia

Four-year United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 314 men, 348 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session (fall quarter ends before Thanksgiving, providing students with 40-day winter vacation). **Location:** Small city 70 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (printing, sculpture, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce, education (early childhood, elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, nursing-practical, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, study abroad (college credit for summer travel seminar to Europe and Middle East), college credit for summer repertory theater, special teaching program for less promising students (remedial instruction, tutoring, counseling). **Required freshman courses:** There are 7 academic areas. A student may select his general academic requirements from at least 6 of those areas. These requirements may be completed in 4 quarters. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 50 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. **Additional information:** Most courses taught in classes of fewer than 20 students. Flexible curriculum allows student great latitude to explore his interests.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 400 men and women applied; 350 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2 recommended, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each application is considered individually. Most important is academic performance in high school; second, other evidence of ability to succeed at LaGrange College, including test scores and activities; third, high school recommendation. Applications from out-of-state and foreign students encouraged. Freshman class averaged 942 combined score on SAT. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month prior to beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, candidates may expect notification soon after all information is on file, accepted applicants urged to reply before August 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 85 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply 1 month prior to beginning of term student wishes to enter. Students who have up to 45 quarter units from accredited colleges must have a 2.0 grade-point average for clear acceptance (less than 2.0 probation). Those who have more than 45 units must have 2.0 for clear acceptance. Up to 95 hours of junior college credit may be transferred. D's accepted but must be validated by B's at LaGrange. **Additional information:** Transfer students who have 2-year degree from an accredited junior college are exempt from all LaGrange College basic requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 112 men, 112 women. 50% from Georgia, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 480. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 76%, education 10%, business 10%, fine arts 3%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (interfaith council), drama, choralaires, madrigals, social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, golf, softball, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Students may have cars. All students under 21 live on campus or with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,272. **Room and board:** $975. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance offered to all accepted applicants who need aid. Amount of aid is determined by need. Students can receive aid to cover total expenses. Aid renewed annually if applicant maintains satisfactory academic progress and need continues. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions after May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply prior to enrolling – preferably 2 weeks after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same policy as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, LaGrange College, LaGrange, Georgia 30240.

Macon Junior College, Macon, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,012. Zip code 31206. R

Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia

Four-year public professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 102 men, 855 women. **Graduates:** 773 men, 155 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The Medical College of Georgia is a health science professional school specializing in medicine, dentistry, nursing, allied health, and basic science graduate schools. No liberal arts programs are provided. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical illustration, medical record administration, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy, radiologic technology, physicians' assistants). **Special programs:** 2-year program for high school graduates leading to certification as radiologic technologist (no college credit), 1-year course in nuclear medicine technology leading to registration as isotope technologist. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** An undergraduate student who is making satisfactory progress toward a degree will maintain a minimum grade-point average of 1.3 for 45 hours attempted, 1.6 for 90 hours, 1.8 for 135 hours, and 2.0 for 180 hours and above. **Graduate programs:** Anatomy, biochemistry, endocrinology, microbiology, oral biology, pharmacology and physiology, medical illustration, nursing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** School of Nursing – 576 men and women applied; 425 were accepted. School of Allied Health Sciences – 629 men and women applied; 176 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, academic electives 4, unrestricted electives 2. Interview required. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications in allied health sciences April 15 (for physical therapy – March 15), applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** File college transcript; other requirements the same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Nursing 70%, allied health 30%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant), ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball, football, soccer, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $495, for students from out-of-state $1,360. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships. **Basis for selection:** Need is sole criterion; students with greatest need are assisted first. This policy tends to insure that minority students receive adequate assistance. A few institutional grants are also based on academic achievement or promise. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions around July 15 (depending on time of Congressional funding legislation), recipients of aid offers must reply within 21 days of notification. PCS required. (SFS required from self-supporting students.)

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 30902. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Associate Director for Minority Student Affairs at the same address.

Mercer University, Macon, Georgia

Four-year Baptist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,100 men, 800 women. **Graduates:** 395 men, 45 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area, 80 miles from Atlanta, Georgia. **Special features:** 75-acre campus with many new buildings, including a science center, a library with 180,000 volumes, and new completely air-conditioned freshman dormitories. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical education, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), pre-engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, pre-health and medical professions (medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science-army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, no academic classes on Wednesday and Saturday, free tutorial program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 10 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing; 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, law, psychology, pharmacy, sociology. **Additional information:** Alternate Freshman Program (pass or no credit, class size limited to 12).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 650 men applied, 475 were accepted; 525 women applied, 425 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT preferably by November or December of senior year. 16 high school units are required of which 13 must be academic. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades, rank in class, SAT or ACT scores, recommendations, high school achievements. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applications are accepted on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon applying. **Transfer applicants:** About 175 apply annually, and 130 are accepted. Apply prior to beginning of fall term. C average or better desired on all previous work in college. C average needed to be admitted to liberal arts. **Additional information:** There is an early admission procedure whereby students may enter upon completing junior year in high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 361 men, 310 women. 60% from Georgia, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 24%, business 12%, fine arts 23%, biological science 10%, social sciences 12%, mathematics 7%, physical sciences 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist, Methodist, Episcopal, Lutheran, Presbyterian, Catholic, Jewish), drama, musical theater, choral group, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Alliance, social service organizations (Circle K, National Honor Society, Debate Club), social organizations (9 fraternities, 5 sororities, 2 independent). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, field hockey, football, golf-M, gymnastics, rifle, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial program, testing center, reading laboratory. **Regulations:** No automobiles freshman year without permission; men and women must be 20 years of age before being allowed to live off campus; no compulsory chapel attendance; freshman women have hours of 12 midnight weekdays and 2 A.M. weekends first quarter only; sophomores, juniors, and seniors have no hours in dormitories. **Additional information:** Greek system, dances and concerts with top-name performers, Insight lecture series with top lecturers of country on campus each week, free movies each weekend on campus, no academic classes on Wednesday.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,330. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid based on need as determined by PCS; aid may be composed of scholarships, loans, work, and grants; 3.0 grade-point average must be maintained for scholarships; many students offered on-campus jobs to reduce indebtedness after graduation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably May 1; however, awards will be made until funds are expended; applicants notified of decisions upon completion of financial aid application; recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants are handled the same as freshman applicants. **Additional information:** Special commuter tuition discount; $400 state scholarship for all Georgia residents.

CORRESPONDENCE. John T. Mitchell, Director of Admissions, Mercer University, Macon, Georgia 31207.

Mercer University in Atlanta, Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year private Baptist affiliated university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 428 men, 281 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 12 miles from center of Atlanta. **Special features:** 475-acre campus; all modern buildings. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (elementary, health, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain cumulative grade-point average of 1.5 to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 190 men applied, 97 were accepted; 128 women applied, 66 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. 16 high school units are required, 13 of which must be academic. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades, rank in class, SAT or ACT scores, recommendations, high school achievements. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before beginning of quarter, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon applying on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 314 apply annually, and 146 are accepted. Apply before beginning of fall term. C average or better required on all previous work in college. **Additional information:** Early admissions program requires students to enter upon completing junior year in high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 90 women. 100% from Georgia, 100% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51%, education 11%, business 19%, fine arts 8%, religion 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 64% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Mercer Ministerial Association), drama, concert choir, community choir, political organizations (Young Republicans), social service organizations (Tri G, Civitans). **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, soccer, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Possession or use of alcohol, drugs, or firearms on university premises or at university functions is prohibited. Vehicles operated on campus must be registered with the university.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,551.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 30 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are based on need and academic qualifications. Priority given students from poverty-level income groups; no differentiation between in-state and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions when accepted and PCS is on file, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required. SFS required for independent students. **Additional information:** Scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic performance in high school or previous college and on need. A number of music, athletic, and ministerial scholarships also available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Director, or Financial Aid Director, Mercer University in Atlanta, 3000 Flowers Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30341.

Mercer University School of Pharmacy Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year professional school of pharmacy for men and women, affiliated with Georgia Baptist Convention. **Undergraduates:** 250 men, 79 women. **Graduates:** 9 men, 6 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Pharmacy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Pharmacy.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 357 men applied, 80 were accepted; 93 women applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Pharmacy College Admission Test (PCAT) by February of senior year. Minimum of 90 quarter units of pre-pharmacy study in an accredited college or university, with a 2.25 minimum grade-point average. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on pre-pharmacy grade-point average, PCAT scores, and personal interview. Those students completing their pre-pharmacy studies at Mercer University are given preference. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after interview, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are basketball, football, golf, softball, and tennis. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,130. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. 24 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 24 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Criterion used by financial aid committee in allocating funds from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare is need. No distinction made between in-state and out-of-state students or on basis of race, creed, national origin, sex or class rank. If student is placed on probation, or becomes half-time, assistance is withheld until the student has corrected whatever problem is involved. Private loan and scholarship funds may be awarded based on academic standing in conjunction with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions depending on allocation of funds from HEW, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Financial Aid, Mercer University School of Pharmacy, 345 Boulevard, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30312.

Middle Georgia College, Cochran, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,563. Zip code 31014. R

Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year private nonsectarian predominantly black liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 1,264 men. **Graduates:** 181 men. **Calendar:** Early semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (physical), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen students must earn a minimum 1.8 grade-point average. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 851 men applied, 640 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Test results are used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, algebra 1, geometry ½, science 2, electives 4. We recognize the GED test battery for purposes of admission. Interview recommended. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 470. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions within 20 days, accepted applicants must reply within 20 days or by June. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Students must submit high school and college transcripts, be eligible to continue in present institution both academically and socially, and have a 2.0 grade-point average. Credit given for work with grade C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men. 40% from Georgia, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 100% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 470. Typically, Morehouse students have combined SAT score of 820 and rank in the top 25% of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, engineering 10%, business 25%, computer science 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, marching band, concert band, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,684. **Room and board:** $1,236. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 420 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; 120 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid packages are awarded according to student's need. Special consideration is given to students who also demonstrate outstanding academic ability. No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 470. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions within 20 days, recipients of aid offers must reply no later than June 1. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** All transfer applicants are given consideration for aid based on need. A summary of the student's previous aid record is used to determine what aid the transfer student will receive. **Additional information:** Students are encouraged to seek sources outside the college. The "self-help" concept is stressed.

CORRESPONDENCE. Widdie Gordan, Director Student Financial Aid, Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia 30314.

Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the African Methodist Episcopal Church. **Undergraduates:** 630 men, 958 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The college offers evening classes for persons who cannot conveniently attend during regular day hours. Admissions requirements are the same as those for day classes. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), restaurant and institutional management. **Special programs:** 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Metro-trio. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** A full-time freshman must earn a minimum of 18 semester hours and 36 quality points for the year in order to remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 412 men applied, 181 were accepted; 552 women applied, 259 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May. SAT is used only for counseling and placement. 15 high school units in academic subjects. **Basis for selection:** The applicant must rank in the top half of his graduating class and must be recommended by his high school principal. He must have a cumulative average of C or better in academic courses. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 400. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days after receipt of credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by June 30 for fall term. Transfer students must comply with all regulations governing regular admission. They must present a cumulative average of C from previous college. 92 hours is maximum for transfer. Transfer credit will be accepted provided the course work is applicable toward graduation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 181 men, 259 women, 73% from Georgia, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 400. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, education 14%, business 16%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (College Church), marching band, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students are permitted to operate automobiles, chapel attendance is not compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,740. **Room and board:** $985. **Other expenses.** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Educational Program. 400 accepted freshmen applicants were judged to have need, 350 were offered aid, 325 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Freshman applicants must be accepted for admission, and aid applications are handled on a first come–first served basis from the most needy to the less needy. No differentiation is made between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Preference is given to freshman applicants of Metro-trio program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 10. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. L. S. Williams, Director of Admissions and Records, or I. B. Jones, Student Financial Aid Director, Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Georgia 30314.

North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 650 men, 650 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 70 miles north of Atlanta. **Special features:** College is classified as a "military college" by the Department of the Army but is coeducational and has been since its founding in 1873. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and economics, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, special, early childhood, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, dental technology, laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load, developmental studies through 4 quarters. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, ROTC (men only), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students are expected to maintain C average. If a student falls below this level, he is allowed a reasonable period of time to recover. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 300 men applied, 250 were accepted; 450 women applied, 400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2 (algebra and/or geometry), science 2, additional academic units 4, total required 16. High school graduation required. Interview required of some applicants. **Basis for selection:** Predicted freshman grade is developed for each applicant based on high school academic average and SAT scores. Class rank and all other information available to the admissions committee is used to evaluate probable academic success and ability to adapt socially. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 20 days prior to registration in June, September, January, and March; applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 180 are accepted. Apply by 20 days prior to registration for fall term. Transfer students admitted each quarter. Must be eligible to return to former college and have C average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 200 women, 90% from Georgia, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, education 19%, business 25%, fine arts 4%, health services 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio club, religious organizations (Student Christian Organization coordinates student church groups from Baptist, Catholic, Episcopal, Lutheran, Methodist, and Presbyterian denominations), drama, marching band, concert band, chorus, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, caving, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf, gymnastics-M, mountaineering, parachuting, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** First-quarter freshmen are not permitted to operate cars on campus (cars are stored). Upperclassmen are permitted to have cars. All students live in dormitories or with their immediate families.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $495 per quarter, out-of-state students pay an additional $180 per quarter. **Other expenses:** $200 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 90 of these were offered aid, 85 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Generally applicants' need and academic record; however, some scholarships are awarded on ability only. Requirements for renewal of aid are grade-point average of 2.0 and continuing need. No special consideration is given to certain groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month prior to quarter of entry, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after file is complete. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Processed same as entering or regular students. **Additional information:** Military benefits (for men) in the form of retainer pay for the junior and senior years and uniform allowances total $3,000 for the 4 years.

CORRESPONDENCE. Bill B. Woody, Director of Admissions, North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia 30533.

Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 709 men, 410 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Oglethorpe is a small liberal arts university with a high student–faculty ratio. 75% of the faculty hold doctoral degrees or the equivalent. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental technology, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology, urban life). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Europe, Japan). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, literature, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Other test used for counseling, placement, or credit: ACT. **Academic regulations:** All freshmen must have 1.8 cumulative grade-point average at the end of the first year. 75% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Elementary education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 480 men applied, 330 were accepted; 340 women applied, 210 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January, senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, 3 additional units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** First, high school record; second, counselor's recommendation; and third, test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 475. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 26. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply usually 4-6 weeks after notification. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts of all college work required. Test scores need not be submitted if 1 year of college completed. 2 years of credit given for graduates from accredited junior colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 195 men, 130 women, 40% from Georgia, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 525. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 20%, business 30%. **Postgraduates studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant), drama, choral group, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, football, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No firearms allowed on campus. Automobiles are permitted, except for students receiving SEOG funds. **Additional information:** Oglethorpe University's "ideas in action" program combines academic studies with practical application of knowledge. Students graduate as individuals prepared for living as well as making a living.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,186. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS. Most aid given during most needy freshman year. Class rank and test scores used as basis for scholarships. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 31, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days from notification. PCS required, FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia 30319.

Paine College, Augusta, Georgia

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 728. Zip code 30901. R

Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 250 men, 250 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 85 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, social work). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, fine and applied arts, geography, mathematics, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 53 men applied, 38 were accepted; 51 women applied, 43 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, 7 additional academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Student must have C average and recommendation of high school principal. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 430 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50% from Georgia, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, education 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, golf, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried students must live in dormitory. All students may have cars. All students must attend chapel.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia 30535.

Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia

Two-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 150 men, 150 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town, rural community 45 miles from Atlanta. **Special features:** A new fall-quarter schedule allows the students a 6-week holiday vacation between the end of fall quarter and the beginning of winter quarter. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (physical), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, interim study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Academic regulations:** A student is placed on academic probation if he makes all failing grades or fails to establish a 2.0 after a preceding quarter of 1.33 or less.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 259 men and women applied; 238 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July. High school English 4 units, social studies 2 or 3, mathematics 2, science 2. High school graduation with college preparatory background or high school equivalency certificate required. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement is most heavily weighted factor. Counselor's comments very important as well as student's desire as reflected in his school and community activities. SAT required but not heavily weighted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 450. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by August 20 for fall term. Transfer students should be eligible to return to former institution. Courses counting toward associate degree must be of similar description to those at Reinhardt College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 120 women. 85% from Georgia, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Mean school grade average for entering freshmen was 2.45 (4.0 scale). **Postgraduate studies:** 86% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Wesley Fellowship, Baptist Student Union, Reinhardt United Ministry [all denominations]), drama, ethnic organizations (Black Students League), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, golf, judo and karate, soccer, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $975. **Room and board:** $1,005. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all 75 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is based on need as defined by the PCS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No significant differences in requirements and procedures for transfer students. **Additional information:** Reinhardt College has, for several years, been able to meet each student's need 100%.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia 30183.

Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,846. Zip code 31404. R

Shorter College, Rome, Georgia

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 262 men, 329 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 70 miles northwest of Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications, education (art, elementary, music, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (by individual arrangement). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must pass 9 semester hours and earn 15 quality points (on 4-point scale) each semester of freshman year. **Additional information:** A general liberal arts (interdisciplinary) major is offered. Elective courses (1 per semester or a total of 8) may be taken on a pass-fail option.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 402 men and women applied, 362 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by semester preceding admission. Students applying for early admission, or for admission from a nonaccredited high school, will be expected to take specific achievement tests based on their academic record. In these instances, applications must be filed by April 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2½, science 1, electives 4½. Mathematics requirement shown is bare minimum. 1 unit of mathematics must be algebra. Ordinarily, 2 units of algebra and 1 of geometry is recommended. **Basis for selection:** Test scores, high school transcripts, and recommendations of high school principal or counselor are combined in making admissions decision. The college seeks well-rounded, active individuals with a reasonable expectation of a successful college career. **Application fee:** $25 nonrefundable. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 15 days prior to opening of semester if space available, applicants notified of decisions in 14 days or less after application and transcript received, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days after acceptance. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Previously earned credits are usually accepted if they are applicable to major field student pursues. Some may be accepted as part of electives. Grades should be C or better for full-credit transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 160 women, 70% from Georgia, 85% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, education 20%, business 12%, fine arts 20%, health services 2%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Student Christian Association, Baptist Student Union, ecumenical group), drama, opera, mixed chorale, women's chorus, readers' theater, social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, billiards, golf-M, softball, table tennis, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles are permitted. Unmarried students who do not live at home are required to live in college dormitories. Attendance is required at scheduled convocations (sometimes chapel service, sometimes assembly program).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,515. **Room and board:** $975. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** If admitted, the student's academic qualifications are already established and no further consideration is given in approving for financial aid. No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Income level is used to determine the amount of aid approved. **Application procedures:** No firm closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions promptly, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. Certain information requested on college's application forms and from personal interviews by admissions office is used to ascertain information for awarding aid. **Transfer students:** Generally, same procedures as for other students. **Additional information:** Departmental grants, special assistance to ministerial and church-related vocations. Limited work scholarships. Limited scholarship grants for academic achievement for freshmen. In most areas minimum grade average is required to maintain grant renewal.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Shorter College, Rome, Georgia 30161.

South Georgia College, Douglas, Georgia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 934. Zip code 31533. R

Southern Technical Institute, Marietta, Georgia

Four-year public college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,785 men, 15 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 15 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering technology (apparel, architectural, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, textile), fire science technology. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, college preparatory quarter. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Academic regulations:** 1.5 academic average at end of 3 quarters of work.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 767 men applied, 730 were accepted; 40 women applied, 35 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, mathematics 3 (algebra 2, geometry 1), science 2. **Basis for selection:** All admissions decisions based on high school record and SAT scores. More importance attached to high school record, less importance on SAT-mathematical score and least on SAT-verbal score. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 20 days prior to beginning of quarter, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after SAT and high school record through junior year is on file. **Transfer applicants:** About 325 apply annually, and 290 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Student should be in good academic standing at previous institution. Require transcripts from all previous colleges. Credit given for C grades in courses related to courses at the institute.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 480 men, 20 women, 80% from Georgia, 25% live on campus, 60% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Freshmen are generally C+ or B students in high school and have their better grades in mathematics and science. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering technology 90%, fire science technology 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 5% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, annual "bathtub" race, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, others), social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** For men only, baseball, basketball, wrestling, cross-country, golf, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students allowed cars, freshmen from outside the metropolitan area who have fewer than 50 hours credit must live in dormitory (unless married).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $133.50 per quarter, for students from out-of-state $313.50 per quarter. **Room and board:** $300 per quarter. **Other expenses:** $60 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS and analysis of the institute's financial statement completed by student and parents. PCS and institute's financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Same provisions as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Southern Technical Institute, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

Spelman College, Atlanta, Georgia

Four-year private nonsectarian predominantly black liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,150 women. Men attend courses as exchange students from the 5 other Atlanta University Center colleges. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Members of Atlanta University Center serving 6,000 graduate and undergraduate men and women. Academic and extracurricular affiliation with the 5 other institutions of the Center. Faculty and student exchange. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history, home economics, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry), philosophy, psychology (child development), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Merrill Scholars), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, mathematics, physical education, science, reading (based on placement examination). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are required to have a minimum of 24 semester hours credit and a grade-point average of at least 1.5 at the end of the year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 946 women applied, 638 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year. Foreign students offer TOEFL or SAT scores. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, additional academic units 2, electives 3. High school equivalency certificate may be substituted for the above. Foreign students may offer the academic (classical) secondary school program of their country. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based on high school subjects, grades, class rank, SAT scores, recommendations from principal, counselor, teachers. Interview not required. Minimum average C (2.0) in academic subjects. Wide geographical distribution of students accepted (no quotas) including foreign students. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions about 15 days after credentials are complete, accepted applicants must reply 30 days after acceptance, shorter period in summer. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term. High school and college records and references and SAT scores needed. Credits and grades of C or higher in liberal arts courses are transferable from regionally accredited colleges. Minimum of 30 credits at Spelman and core-curricular subjects needed. Full-time and part-time nonmatriculated students also admitted. **Additional information:** The college's early admission plan allows students to enter after eleventh grade. Application and all credentials should be in by June 1 following eleventh grade of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 384 women. 37% from Georgia; others from 31 states, Virgin Islands, England, Germany, Nigeria, Okinawa; 77% live on campus; 23% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 89%, home economics 4%, fine arts 6%, health services less than 1%, engineering less than 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, majorettes, wind ensemble, glee club, political organizations (political science club, participation in voter registration for local and national elections), ethnic organizations (Sisters in Blackness, urban corps, tutorial services, teacher corps). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Seniors may use cars on campus. No requirement for residential living. 2 required assemblies a month.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,675. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** All applicants are given financial aid according to need as determined by PCS. Full-tuition scholarships to selected international students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after PCS is received if accepted by admissions committee, recipients of aid offers must reply in 10-15 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** All students are encouraged to consult the financial aid office during their college years. Every effort is made to meet fully the actual need of each student. This can be done if the student asks for help early each year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Bettieanne C. Hart, Acting Director of Admissions, or Marva Tanner, Director of Financial Aid, Spelman College, Atlanta, Georgia 30314.

Tift College, Forsyth, Georgia

Four-year liberal arts college for women, sponsored by Georgia Baptist Convention. **Undergraduates:** 450 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 65 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany), communications (journalism), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, early admissions, graduate program with Mercer University leading to master's degree in education at Mercer. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student's average must not fall below 1.33 after 2 quarters.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 278 women applied, 276 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, acceptable electives 6. **Basis for selection:** A student is selected for admission on the basis of SAT scores and high school record. Because concern for the development of the whole person is a motivating force in the conduct of life on campus, Tift College seeks students who evidence qualities of purpose, initiative, good citizenship, as well as academic promise. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 425. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31, applicants notified of decisions when transcripts and SAT scores are sent and evaluated. **Transfer applicants:** About 95 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Submit official transcripts from colleges attended previously. **Additional information:** Certain well-qualified high school students may be considered for admission at the end of their junior year. Students interested in this program should contact the admissions office.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 141 women. 70% from Georgia, 75% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 17%, education 60%, fine arts 2%, health services 20%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation), drama, woodwind orchestra, choir, social service organizations (Student League, International Relations Club). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students may have cars. **Additional information:** The campus operates on the theory that by giving students reasonable independence in governing matters, they will mature in the use of freedom and their acceptance of responsibility.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,100. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 82 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Applicant's need and her academic performance and promise. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June, applicants notified of decisions in July, recipients of aid offers must reply by mid-August. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Doyle Bickers, Director of Admissions, or Jean Jackson, Financial Aid Director, Tift College, Forsyth, Georgia 31029.

Toccoa Falls Institute, Toccoa Falls, Georgia

Four-year private Christian and Missionary Alliance ministerial and elementary education college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 211 men, 145 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 90 miles from Atlanta.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary, music), philosophy and religion (theology). **Required freshman courses:** Christian education and missions. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 36 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 77% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 95 men applied, 93 were accepted; 76 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, and 5 electives from typing (highly recommended), foreign language, social studies, and other subjects. **Basis for selection:** High school average, rank, test scores, references and purpose in coming to a Bible college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 15 and 21. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 20 days before first class begins, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of application file. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by 20 days before classes begin for fall term. Courses with a grade of C or better that correspond with courses offered at Toccoa Falls will transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 232 men, 160 women. 17% from Georgia, 71% live on campus, 29% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 16% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama. **Athletics:** Basketball, soccer-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Unmarried students who do not live with parents are required to live in dormitories. Chapel attendance is compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,157.50. **Room and board:** $942.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 40 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 25 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based solely on the needs of the students and the funds available. Upperclassmen given preference in employment. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Toccoa Falls Institute, Toccoa Falls, Georgia 30577.

Truett McConnell College, Cleveland, Georgia

Two-year Southern Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 303 men, 212 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 85 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or**

credit: Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C average to remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 140 men applied, 127 were accepted; 160 women applied, 117 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school diploma required. At least 15 high school units must be in academic courses. **Basis for selection:** Probability of success in college; special consideration given to disadvantaged students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 400. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Credit given for all courses from an accredited college, provided the student has a C average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 121 men, 107 women. 80% from Georgia, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 400. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 8%, business 12%, fine arts 15%, religion 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, choir, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, golf, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Students must live in dormitories or commute from home. Compulsory chapel attendance once a month. All students in good academic standing may have automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $681, for out-of-state students $1,081. **Room and board:** $1,080. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90 of these were offered aid; all 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic qualifications are a minor factor. Disadvantaged students are given special consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Truett McConnell College, Cleveland, Georgia 30528.

University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,400 men, 7,300 women. **Graduates:** 2,485 men, 1,261 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 68 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, insurance, marketing, real estate, systems analysis), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), other (environmental design–landscape architecture). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (1-4 quarters in France; summer quarter in Germany, Spain, and Italy), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College's departmental tests. ACH (biology, chemistry, English composition, European and American history, physics) for exemption or advanced placement. Placement, credit or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit generally given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 average. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, veterinary medicine.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,771 men applied, 2,288 were accepted; 2,552 women applied, 2,201 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. Level I or II Mathematics and foreign language ACH by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, 2 electives for which the school gives credit. Student must have taken 4 additional academic subjects. High school graduation required for regular admission. **Basis for selection:** Applicants are evaluated in terms of predicted grade average, which is based on a combination of school grade average, SAT scores, and other pertinent data. Students who take college preparatory courses or accelerated courses in high school will be given additional consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after all materials are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,500 apply annually, and 2,600 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Recommend students apply at least 1 term previous to entering, and by April for fall quarter. Final deadline is 20 days prior to registration.

Georgia students must have 2.0 grade-point average; out-of-state 2.5; credit given for work completed successfully at accredited institutions. **Additional information:** Transfer applicants who will have fewer than 90 quarter units or 60 semester hours at the time of enrollment must meet both freshman and transfer admissions requirements. These applicants must submit high school transcripts and SAT or ACT results.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,350 men, 1,250 women. 83% from Georgia, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 559. Freshman men have 2.9 high school average; women have 3.3. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 15%, business 12%, agriculture 3%, home economics 2%, forestry 1.5%, environmental design 0.5%, journalism 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (all major faiths and denominations), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorus, men's and women's glee clubs, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, dance-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-M, horseshoes-W, rifle-M, rugby-M, shuffleboard-W, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may register cars. Parking is limited. All freshmen under 21 who are not commuting or married must live in university housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $543, for students from out-of-state $1,263. **Room and board:** $1,110. **Other expenses:** $570.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, grants for state residents. NDSL, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance for admission and established financial need. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Placement and Student Aid, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30602.

Valdosta State College, Valdosta, Georgia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,807 men, 1,798 women. **Graduates:** 475 men, 909 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Noted for Spanish Mission-style buildings in suburban Valdosta in south central Georgia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth sciences, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration–criminology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (applied science). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad through the University System of Georgia, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, remedial instruction, reduced course loads, 8-week pre-college workshop. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, speech, art or music, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. CGP to be taken by all freshmen. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a grade-point average of 1.5 for 1-45 hours attempted. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English, fine and applied arts, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 678 men applied, 631 were accepted; 829 women applied, 771 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, other academic units 4, elective units 3. **Basis for selection:** The policy is to accept those applicants who evidence a reasonable potential for success in the educational program. Acceptance is based on previous academic record, test scores, and, when deemed necessary, results of personal interviews and psychological tests or other appropriate tests required to determine general fitness for admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 20 days before beginning of quarter, applicants notified of decisions as they are reached. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 900 apply annually, and 875 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,240 men and women. 85% from Georgia, 31% live on campus, 69% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 34%, education 33%, business 20%, fine arts 7%, health services 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student judiciary), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, concert band, concert choir, college union, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities, honor societies, departmental clubs. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, cross-country, bicycle races, volleyball, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, orientation of new students, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores required to live on campus unless living with parents or spouse, over 19 years old, or classified as a junior. **Additional information:** Students have representatives on every campus committee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $432, for out-of-state students $972. **Room and board:** $864. **Other expenses** (books and supplies): $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loan

Program, Nursing Scholarships. 145 accepted freshmen applicants were judged to have need, all 145 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students who are offered unconditional acceptance for the fall quarter are awarded aid in the amount of the need. Aid funds are frequently insufficient to accommodate students entering after the fall quarter. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15 (preferred), applicants notified of decisions as decisions are reached, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or within 2 weeks of receipt of award, whichever is later. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Are advised to apply by April 15 for aid, regardless of which quarter they will be entering.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Valdosta State College, Valdosta, Georgia 31601.

Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia

Four-year; private; for women. Enrollment 460. Zip code 31201. R

West Georgia College, Carrollton, Georgia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,124 men, 1,973 women. **Graduates:** 380 men, 724 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town 50 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A full-time student not passing at least 5 hours in a given quarter will be dismissed. A freshman student failing to earn a cumulative grade-point average of at least 1.5 after attempting 45 hours (or 3 quarters) will be dismissed. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, mathematics, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 550 men applied, 508 were accepted; 583 women applied, 541 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by summer. **Basis for selection:** C high school average required for regular admission. Combined SAT scores of 650 or below indicate need for additional screening for placement purposes. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 20 days before beginning of quarter, applicants notified of decisions as soon as high school transcript and SAT scores are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 795 apply annually, and 730 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transcripts should be submitted from each college attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 385 men, 415 women. 94% from Georgia, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 29%, business 25%, fine arts 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have cars, must live in residence halls unless they live at home, and may purchase meals on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $444, for out-of-state students $984. **Room and board:** $870 (room only).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Top priority given to financial need and date of financial aid application. Of total aid package amounting to $1,300,000, approximately $15,000 is earmarked for academic scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures are same for freshmen and transfers, but previous college is contacted regarding aid award received there.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, West Georgia College, Carrollton, Georgia 30117.

Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia

Two-year private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 280 men, 249 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 100 miles from Atlanta. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, business and commerce, education, music, theater arts. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students are placed on academic probation at the end of any quarter in which their grade-point average is below 1.5. Students may remove themselves from academic probation by achieving no less than 1.5 grade-point average on a minimum of 10 hours attempted and by raising cumulative average to at least 1.5.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 204 men applied, 165 were accepted; 203 women applied, 152 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school diploma or GED required. **Basis for selection:** Any applicant with high school diploma or equivalent accepted. The college informs applicant of his chances of achieving a C (2.00) grade-point average for his freshman year, based on his SAT scores and high school grade average. The applicant then informs the college of his decision to attend. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 380 and 420. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admission basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 12 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Credit given for grades C or better in courses comparable to those at Young Harris.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 135 men, 120 women. 85% from Georgia, 84% live on campus, 16% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have an average SAT-verbal score of 430 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 410. Average high school grade average of enrolled freshmen is 2.6. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 30%, business 12%, agriculture 2%, home economics 1%, fine arts 25%, health services 5%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Ministerial Conference, Wesley Fellowship, Baptist Student Union), drama, musical theater, choir, ensemble, Student Coalition, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** All students permitted to operate automobiles on campus. Students required to live in residence halls. 4 convocation programs per quarter required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,005. **Room and board:** $785. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 109 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is most important consideration in allocation of all funds; needy students funded to full amount of their need. Special academic scholarships given in limited number to highly qualified students without consideration of need. **Application procedures:** Applications for financial aid should be sent with application for admission, applicants are notified of decisions when accepted for admission and all applications for aid have been filed and processed, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Office, Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia 30582.

Hawaii

Brigham Young University: Hawaii Campus
Laie, Hawaii

Four-year university for men and women, affiliated with the Church of the Latter-Day Saints. **Undergraduates:** 473 men, 521 women. **Graduates:** 3 men, 7 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 38 miles from Honolulu. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops), art (art history, design, photography), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (drafting), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Eastern languages, French, linguistics, Maori, Spanish, Tongan), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Maintain a 1.75 grade-point average first semester; 2.0 grade-point average each semester thereafter.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 148 men were accepted, 148 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. TOEFL required of foreign applicants whose native tongue is not English. Interview required with a church official of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are made by a 3-man committee that takes high school grade average and/or college cumulative grade-point average, SAT and/or ACT or TOEFL scores, and interview report into consideration. **Application fee:** $5.00. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is July 1 for foreign students and August 1 for U.S. citizens, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after applications are processed and evaluated up to August, accepted applicants must reply by August. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and approximately 175 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for foreign students, August 1 for U.S. citizens for fall term. Official transcript from the colleges previously attended and an interview with a church official required. All grade C and above work is transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 13 and 16. We have a large contingent of foreign students (50%). Therefore U.S. standard scores are not entirely accurate in describing our students' academic capabilities. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 16%, education 40%, business 30%, home economics 4%, fine arts 10%. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, concerts and lyceums, service clubs, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered with security officials. Students with university loans may not have cars. Dormitory hours regulated. Annual interview with church official and weekly church service attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $500, for out-of-state students $750. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 275 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 205 of these were offered aid; 195 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Arden Bird, Registrar and Director of Admissions, Brigham Young University: Hawaii Campus, Laie, Hawaii 96762.

Chaminade College of Honolulu, Honolulu, Hawaii

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women with control in hands of lay board of regents. **Undergraduates:** 430 men, 325 women. **Calendar:** Semester, accelerated semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban area 5 miles from downtown Honolulu, 3 miles from Waikiki Beach. **Special features:** The cultural atmosphere is a blend of East and West. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), computer science (data processing), education (elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Japanese, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, Asian, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education (business internship of 400 hours), Bachelor of General Studies offered to all adults with degree completion programs for personnel in the military, law enforcement, and nursing professions, accelerated semester programs for evening and off-campus students, Saturday enrichment programs, vacation school (3-credit courses offered in 2-week blocks in December and August), early admissions for qualified high school juniors. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP

General Examinations in all associate and bachelor programs. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.50 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 509 men and women applied; 479 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2 (including U.S. history), mathematics 2 (including algebra), science 1 with laboratory, electives 7. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School grade average of 2.0 or higher with ACT composite of 18 or higher or SAT combined score of 800 or higher are desirable but may not be required in particular cases. Counselor recommendation required for early admissions candidates. **Application fee:** $15 ($20 for foreign applicants), may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of receipt of all supporting credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 290 apply annually, and 240 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. High school and college transcripts required. Grade-point average of 2.0 or higher necessary for credit to be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 193 men, 173 women. 60% from Hawaii, 28% live on campus, 72% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 12%, business 33%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate and welfare council, student representatives on board of regents, executive council, and voice in college planning), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Chaminade Christian Action Program, drama, political science club, Hawaiian club, social service organizations (human relations program). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football, golf-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may operate automobiles and bicycles on campus if they purchase parking stickers. Chapel attendance is optional. Students are not required to live in campus housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,210. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, full tuition reduction offered in exceptional instances. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 60 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need. Special consideration given applicants from poverty-level families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of receipt of application and all supporting credentials, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen and renewal applications.

CORRESPONDENCE. William F. Murray, Jr., Director of Admissions, or Lorraine Teniya, Financial Aid Coordinator, Chaminade College of Honolulu, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816.

Hawaii Loa College, Kaneohe, Hawaii

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 112 men, 103 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from Honolulu. **Special features:** Hawaii Loa College seeks to take full advantage of its unique geographical and cultural location and international faculty and student body through its intercultural and interdisciplinary curriculum. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (Polynesian), foreign languages (Eastern languages, French), history and cultures (area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science), theater arts (drama, creative film production). **Special programs:** Independent study, directed reading, student exchange program with Alaska Methodist University. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman seminar. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Individual consideration is given to each student. 83.2% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 65 men applied, 48 were accepted; 75 women applied, 62 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year. TOEFL (foreign students only). High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. (These courses are recommended, not required.) Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, counselor's or teacher's recommendation, test scores, evidence of leadership in school or community activities, and evidence of potential for college-level work. **Application fee:** $20, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15 (rolling admissions), applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion, accepted applicants must reply by August 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer students are welcomed. Credit for previous work is granted by the Student Status Committee and faculty.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 38 men, 48 women. 50% from Hawaii, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 30% from minority backgrounds. Freshmen have a broad range of academic abilities. The Admissions Committee accepts only those who show they have a reasonable chance of academic success at Hawaii Loa. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, drama, International Student Club. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, football, soccer, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking permits are required for all automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,680. **Room and board:** $800 (room only). **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 32 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 32 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is based solely on demonstrated need, and is given without regard to sex, race, religion, or national origin. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 31. PCS or FFS required.

Transfer students: Transfer students follow the same procedure as incoming freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Hawaii Loa College, P.O. Box 764, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744.

Hawaii Pacific College, Honolulu, Hawaii

Four-year private nonsectarian school of business administration and liberal arts for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 306 men, 213 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city in metropolitan area. **Special features:** Extension program in banking. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Two degree programs, BS in business administration and BA in the humanities. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (for BA degree), history, mathematics, psychology, science. All need not be taken in freshman year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. CPP. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a grade-point average of 2.0 to be in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 150 men applied, 131 were accepted; 110 women applied, 98 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. GED test accepted. **Basis for selection:** Potential to complete a college program successfully. Minority and low-income students welcome. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 510. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of their files. **Transfer applicants:** Credit is given for all college-level courses in which a C or better was achieved.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, business 65%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are basketball, football, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Some grants are based on academic standing, but no worthy student is denied admission and assistance. Priority is given on basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. **Transfer students:** The same sources of financial aid are made available to transfer students as are available to all other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Office of Student Aid, Hawaii Pacific College, Davies Pacific Center, 841 Bishop Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813.

University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,833 men, 8,422 women. **Graduates:** 2,974 men, 2,043 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, entomology, food science, horticulture), American studies, architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, design, printing), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, microbiology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business economics and quantitative methods, business management and administration, finance, foreign trade, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, personnel and industrial relations, real estate, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), information and computer sciences, education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), education–administrative (curriculum and instruction, educational administration, educational communications and technology, educational foundations, educational psychology), engineering (agricultural, civil, electrical, mechanical, ocean), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (Asian), foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Indo-Pacific, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (area and regional), home economics (clothing and textiles, fashion design, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army), music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology and geophysics, meteorology, oceanography, physics, general science), psychology (general), religion, social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, liberal studies BA program, English Language Institute, Population Studies Certificate, National Student Exchange, Russian Area Studies Certificate, Marine Option Program, Freshman Seminar Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations; credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a grade-point average of 2.0 to remain in good standing, but may continue enrollment on academic probation with a first-semester or first-year grade-point average of 1.7. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, area studies, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science, drama and theater, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, library science, mathematics, music, oceanography, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,664 men and women applied; 3,357 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 3 units, algebra 1, 6 from among the sciences, social studies, foreign languages, additional English and mathematics, and 5 from any other subjects credited by the high school with no less than ½ and no more than 2 units in any one subject. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based primarily on school grade average and test scores. Applicants from out of state are expected to present superior academic credentials. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Apply between December 1 and May 1, decisions announced on a rolling basis commencing March 1. **Transfer applicants:** A cumulative grade-point average of 2.5 is required for out-of-state transfer applicants, and a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 is required of Hawaii residents. There are restrictions on the number of out-of-state students accepted. Credit given for equivalent courses at accredited colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,731 men, 1,890 women. 85% from Hawaii, 11% live on campus, 89% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 54%, engineering 5%, education 11%, business 13%, agriculture 1%, human resources development 3%, health services 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, film, drama, musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, sailing-M, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. International student office, housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $336 for Hawaii residents, $819 for students from out of state. **Room and board:** $852. **Other expenses:** $1,012.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, grants and loans in the health professions and nursing. **Basis for selection:** Some scholarships awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement, but most aid is awarded solely on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. **Transfer students:** Offerings are identical with those for entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admission, Director, Office of Admissions and Records, University of Hawaii, 2444 Dole Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822. For financial aid, Director, Financial Aids Office, University of Hawaii, 1627A Bachman Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822.

University of Hawaii: Hawaii Community College
Hilo, Hawaii

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,036. Zip code 96720. R

University of Hawaii: Hilo College, Hilo, Hawaii

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 686 men, 760 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 200 miles from Honolulu. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), English and literature (English, speech), geography, history, mathematics, psychology, social sciences (anthropology, sociology). **Special programs:** Summer programs to Japan and Sweden. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Social sciences, science, humanities. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing freshmen must achieve a grade-point average of at least 1.7 for 24 credits.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,139 men and women applied; 925 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June of senior year. High school English 3 units, mathematics (algebra) 1, social studies, foreign language, science, plus other courses for a total of 12 units. **Basis for selection:** SAT, class rank, school grade average, and principal's or counselor's recommendation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 550. **Application fee:** $10 for out-of-state applicants only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 (but applications accepted as long as space available), most applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by July 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 586 men and women. 90% from Hawaii, 15% live on campus, 85% commute. Most students are Orientals. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 10%, education 40%, business 10%, agriculture 5%, home economics 5%, fine arts 5%, health services 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling, cross-country-M, fishing, football, golf, hiking, horseback riding, judo, rifle, soccer, softball, surfing, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Lower division $170, upper division $253; $795 for students from out of state. **Room and board:** $1,850. **Other expenses:** $846.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the prime factor. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted as long as funds are available. FCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is offered to transfer students on the same basis as to all other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Student Services, University of Hawaii: Hilo College, Hilo, Hawaii 96720.

University of Hawaii: Honolulu Community College
Honolulu, Hawaii

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 763. Zip code 96817. R

University of Hawaii: Kapiolani Community College
Honolulu, Hawaii

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,238. Zip code 96814. R

University of Hawaii: Kauai Community College
Lihue, Hawaii

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 289. Zip code 96766. R

University of Hawaii: Leeward Community College
Pearl City, Hawaii

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,582. Zip code 96782. R

University of Hawaii: Maui Community College
Kahului, Hawaii

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 483. Zip code 96732. R

University of Hawaii: Windward Community College
Kaneohe, Hawaii

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 753. Zip code 96744.

Idaho

Boise State University, Boise, Idaho

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. Master's programs in education and business administration available. **Undergraduates:** 4,680 men, 4,020 women. **Graduates:** 1,076 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Large number of courses offered in the evenings are especially helpful for part-time students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science, horticulture, landscaping), art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, aviation management, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, office administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (environmental health, dental assisting, inhalation therapy, medical records librarian, medical secretary, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, operating-room technician, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food technology), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, criminal justice administration, economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (auto body, auto mechanics, diesel mechanics, drafting technology, electronics, horticulture service technology, machine shop, office occupations, office machine repair, welding). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, humanities, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations; credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a grade-point average of 2.00 to remain in good academic standing. If a first-semester student's average falls below 2.00, he is placed on probation. If there is no improvement in the second semester, he is disqualified. **Graduate programs:** Business administration, education (elementary and reading specialist).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,100 men applied, 3,040 were accepted; 1,600 women applied, 1,550 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year (used for placement only). High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics (algebra) 1, science 1, total academic 10, total units 15. GED test accepted. Interview required for vocational-technical programs, for the registered nursing program, and for some paramedical programs. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions. All students who have graduated from accredited high schools are admitted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing dates for applications August 20 for fall semester and January 3 for spring semester, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by August 20 for fall term. Official college transcript required. Student must be in good academic standing at previous institution. Transfer credit granted on equal basis from accredited institutions. Limit of 8 credit hours in religion courses transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,495 men, 1,397 women. 85% from Idaho, 20% live on campus, 80% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. The mean school grade average of entering freshmen is 2.53. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 15%, business 29%, vocational–technical 6%, sciences and mathematics 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, vocal and instrumental ensembles, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, Indian Club, Black Student Union, International Club, Hawaiian Club, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, gymnastics, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $362 for Idaho residents, $1,402 for students from out of state. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $504.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, waiver of nonresident tuition. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 400 of these were offered aid, 300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Priority is given to those who meet March 1 deadline. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 22 and 27. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same criteria as for freshmen. Applications complete by March 1 have first priority, after that a rolling policy is used.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aids Office, 1910 College Boulevard, Boise, Idaho 83725.

College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. Graduate programs in education offered. **Undergraduates:** 451 men, 309 women. **Graduates:** 75 men and women. **Calendar:** 13-week fall and spring semesters separated by 6-week winter session; summer session. **Location:** Small town in rural community 25 miles from Boise, Idaho. **Special features:** Cooperative programs with University of Hawaii, University of Oklahoma, Argonne National Laboratories, Newberry Library in Chicago, Columbia University, Stanford University, and the University of Idaho. Field trips in many departments are 1–13 weeks in length. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, optometry, physical therapy), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history and literature, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad including some field trips, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations; credit may be given on basis of CLEP Subject and General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students with fewer than 31 semester hours of credit must earn a grade-point average of 1.75 or better. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education. **Additional information:** An interdepartmental Regional Environmental Study Center was established in 1970 to study the Snake River drainage. English, economics, and science students are directly involved in this program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 270 men applied, 235 were accepted; 200 women applied, 190 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. Generally test scores are used for placement and advising but they may be used for admissions decisions if a candidate presents marginal credentials. An applicant is expected to be a high school graduate, but no set pattern of courses is required. Adults will be accepted with deficiencies in their school records. GED test accepted. Applicants who are one or two courses short of high school graduation will be considered. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School grade average (2.00 minimum in college-preparatory subjects is desirable), satisfactory recommendations from counselors and teachers and test data indicative of success in college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: minimum grade-point average of 2.00 in previous college record, references from office of dean of students. If the applicant has not completed the equivalent of 24 semester hours of transferable credit must take ACT or SAT. Credit given for courses completed in transfer curriculum with minimum grades of 1.0.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 135 men, 100 women. 47% from Idaho, 87% live on campus, 13% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering 5%, education 18%, business 15%, fine arts 7%, health services 8%, religion 1%, science and mathematics 17%, English 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40%–50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, madrigal singers, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Intercollegiate Knights, Shield), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, field hockey, football, golf, skiing, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services (nurse's services), student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** There are no restrictions on automobiles. Freshmen are required to live on campus. No illegal drugs are allowed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,115. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 190 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 180 of these were offered aid; 19 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students with demonstrated need who apply early and are accepted will receive financial assistance. For those who apply late relative academic standing will be taken into account. Renewal of aid is contingent upon academic standing. Any infringement of college rules will also be considered. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 24 and 28. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions prior to May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are considered in same manner as all other applicants. **Additional information:** More than 50% of student body receives some type of financial aid, most receive a "package of aid" consisting of grants, loans, and jobs. The average award in 1973–74 was more than $1,700.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho 83605.

College of Southern Idaho, Twin Falls, Idaho

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 889 men, 753 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large town 70 miles from Sun Valley, Idaho. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, food science), art (commercial art, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, education of the deaf, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (airconditioning, drafting), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (police science, political science), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (agri-business, auto body repair, automotive maintenance, electrical appliance repair, farm diesel and hydraulics, mid-management, radio–TV technology, welding). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, General Aptitude Test Battery. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 450 men applied, 450 were accepted; 400 women applied, 400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by enrollment date used for placement and counseling only. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Any student will be admitted if he can benefit from a given program. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications last day of enrollment, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. No set deadline for applications for fall term. Lower-division credits accepted from any accredited college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 450 men, 400 women. 93% from Idaho, 10% live on campus, 60% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 15%, business 15%, vocational–technical 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, music (instrumental and vocal), political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics, judo, karate, rifle, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $281 for in-district residents, $400 for other Idaho residents, $856 for out-of-state students. **Room and board:** $975.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Scholarships. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based almost solely on need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. FFSrequired.

CORRESPONDENCE. Don Keith, Director of Admissions, or David Perkins, Director of Student Personnel Services, College of Southern Idaho, P.O. Box 1238, Twin Falls, Idaho 83301.

Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,315 men, 2,121 women. **Graduates:** 399 men, 240 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community of a small city in southeastern Idaho. **Special features:** Quality education, reasonable fee structure, friendly atmosphere, and abundant recreation. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture), architecture, art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education, (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (general, nuclear), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry conservation, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pharmacy, history and cultures (American), consumer economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, aviation maintenance, cosmetology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. Approximately 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business administration, education, English and journalism, health professions, consumer economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,937 men and women applied, 2,350 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. Test used for placement and counseling and admissions eligibility of nonresidents. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2 (1 must be algebra), science 2, electives (may be vocational) 6, academic electives 2. High school graduate or GED. **Basis for selection:** All Idaho residents who are high school graduates or have passed GED are accepted. Out-of-state applicants must be high school graduates, have a minimum of 2.00 grade-point average, or rank in the top half of graduating class, or score a composite score of 22 or better on ACT or be recommended by counselor or high school principal. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 33. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all admissions requirements have been recorded. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,600 apply annually, and 1,050 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. 2.00 grade-point average required. Most work will transfer. Departments determine major requirement courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 men, 500 women. 90% from Idaho, 65% live on campus, 35% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, television, religious organizations (Latter-Day Saints and Newman Center), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Scotch Guard, ethnic organizations (BSA), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle-M, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, work-study, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Few restrictions. Students asked to live within broad guidelines regulated by students, administration and security office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $400, for out-of-state students $1,250. **Room and board:** $1,005. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $75.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs (work-study). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Health Professions Loans and Scholarships (pharmacy), Nursing Loans and Scholarships. 1,300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,040 of these were offered aid; all 1,040 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All college-administered financial aid programs based on financial need. Special consideration given to low-income students. Students obtaining first baccalaureate degree given preference. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions approximately 8 weeks after deadline. PCS, FFS, or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Tim Hayhurst, Director of Admissions, or Gary Gould, Director of Financial Aid, Idaho State University, Box 877, Pocatello, Idaho 83209.

Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 735. Zip code 83501. R

North Idaho College, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 853. Zip code 83814. R

Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with the Church of the Nazarene. **Undergraduates:** 467 men, 550 women. **Graduates:** 92 men, 105 women. **Calendar:** 3-3 (3 terms, 4 course units per term), summer session. **Location:** Small city in suburban community 18 miles from Boise, Idaho. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and economics (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, early childhood, education of exceptional children, elementary, home economics, music, physical, recreation, religious, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (math, physics), English and literature (English, speech), health and medical professions (medical technology, corrective therapy), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (social work, sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn a grade-point average of 1.75 or higher to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Elementary education. Planned fifth year program: educational media generalist.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 177 men applied, 170 were accepted; 256 women applied, 250 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July after senior year. Graduation from an accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** Open-admissions policy for all graduates from accredited high schools. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is last day of registration, applicants notified of decisions when recommendations and transcripts are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. All credits of D and above earned at accredited institutions are accepted. Students transferring from unaccredited institutions have transcripts evaluated on an individual basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 149 men, 227 women. 21% from Idaho, 79% live on campus, 21% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Biological science 7.1%, education 29%, business 10.7%, home economics 55%, fine arts 7.3%, health services 8.4%, religion 20%, general studies 6.8%, English 5.5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, General Missionary Society, Christian Workers Band, drama, concert band, choirs, vocal and instrumental ensembles, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Circle K, Operation Satisfaction). **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All full-time single students must live in dormitories. Exceptions only by petition. Compulsory chapel and convocation three times a week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,660. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $300–$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 175 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 170 of these were offered aid, 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Class rank and test scores are considered, but any student not being admitted on a provisional basis is eligible for consideration. State of residence is not considered. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decision 1 month after application is received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 20 days after notification. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** A community employment reference service is maintained. The college participates in state-based loan and grant programs. Discussion of individual problems is encouraged.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admissions, Bruce D. Webb, and for financial aid, John W. Anderson, Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho 83651.

Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. **Undergraduates:** 2,140 men, 3,210 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 30 miles from Idaho Falls, Idaho. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, horticulture), art (history, design, graphic arts), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical), engineering (drafting, electrical engineering, plastics technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 52 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good academic standing, a student must maintain a grade-point average of 1.5 or better. **Additional information:** Students can qualify either for the associate degree or for the junior college degree which allows greater specialization. A 1-year certificate is also available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,800 men and women applied; 4,750 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July after senior year. A student must be a graduate of an accredited or approved high school. Interview by an ecclesiastical authority required. **Basis for selection:** Ricks College basically has an open-door admissions policy. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 14 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is processed. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 190 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Credits are accepted from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,500 men, 2,200 women. 41% from Idaho, 28% live on campus, 6% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 14 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 18%, engineering 1%, education 7%, business 15%, agriculture 4%, home economics 7%, fine arts 8%, health services 5%, industrial science 5%, child development and family relations 5%, general 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 61% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, rodeo, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students are required to maintain high standards of conduct, grooming, and dress. **Additional information:** A weekly devotional assembly and a weekly student body assembly are held.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $580 for Latter-Day Saints members, for nonmembers $800. **Room and board:** $1,090. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. 1,000 freshmen were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Employment – need and skills; loans and grants – need; scholarships – need, talent, or scholarship. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as accepted, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days.

CORRESPONDENCE. Hal Barton, Coordinator of Admissions, or Brian Stanton, Coordinator of Financial Aids, Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho 83440.

University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,872 men, 2,078 women. **Graduates:** 895 men, 265 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 85 miles from Spokane, Washington. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (history, commercial, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (in social science, humanities, foreign languages), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman with up to 33 credits must maintain a grade-point average of 1.6. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, home economics, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,975 men applied, 1,773 were accepted; 965 women applied, 875 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by June 1. Tests are used for selection, placement, and counseling. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, other 6. Some programs, for example, engineering, forestry, and agriculture require additional mathematics or natural science for admission. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record, student's objectives, test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 360 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 580. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Application fee:** $25, for nonresident undergraduates only. If not accepted, $20 will be refunded. If accepted, the entire amount will be applied to nonresident tuition. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,600 apply annually, and 1,425 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfers from junior colleges can transfer no more than 64 credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 960 men, 599 women. 75% from Idaho, 46% live on campus, 6% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 545 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 583. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 17.6 and 25.2. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 48%, engineering 10%, education 12%, business 11%, agriculture 16%, home economics 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Latter-Day Saints Center, Catholic Center, Campus Christian Center, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Intercollegiate Knights, Blue Key, Alpha Phi Omega, Spurs), 19 fraternities, 10 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, billiards-M, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, folk dance-W, football-M, flag football-W, touch football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, horseshoes-M, modern dance-W, paddle ball-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, water polo-M, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles on campus if they follow parking and traffic regulations. Noncommuting freshmen are required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $380, $1,380 for out-of-state students. **Room and board:** $1,060. **Other expenses:** $650 including transportation.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 650 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all 650 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based primarily on need. Exceptions occur when the donor of the aid designates major field of study, place of residence, or outstanding achievement as the primary consideration. Class rank and test scores are important. Special program of financial aid for a limited number of minority students – blacks, American Indians, and Chicanos. Class rank is more of a determining factor than test scores. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 14, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Frank Young, Director of Admissions, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843.

Illinois

Aero-Space Institute, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering and college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 82 men, 8 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Institute located in heart of Chicago's famed Michigan Avenue "magnificent mile" district in shadow of the Old Water Tower and the new John Hancock Center. Institute provides practical curriculum with goals and objectives stated in terms of vocational and technical competence.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, drafting). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain at least C average. 95% of freshman class complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 45 men and women applied, 25 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, mathematics 2 (1 year of algebra required), science 1. High school graduation or equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** A real interest and desire for the type of program offered as evidenced in a personal interview. High school records are not exclusive criteria for entrance; many students become serious about their work in college after establishing poor records in high school. All qualified students from all ethnic groups accepted. Institute reserves right to close admission to persons who make a mockery of law and order, patriotism, and an orderly system of education. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 week prior to beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions within 7-10 days, accepted applicants must reply by August 30. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Comparable college work done elsewhere with grade of C or better may be transferred. However, last 3 trimesters of program must be taken in residence.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 5 women. 85% from Illinois, 100% commute, 33% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 75%, education 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,320. **Other expenses** (books and supplies): $90.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, recipients of aid offers must reply prior to June 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Alfred F. Stott, Director, Aero-Space Institute, 160 East Grand Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

American Academy of Art, Chicago, Illinois

Two-year private nonsectarian professional art school for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 417 men, 345 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Programs of study are exclusively studio studies and do not include general education studies.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art). **Required freshman courses:** Foundation studio art studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Maximum of 66⅔ semester hours of credit by examination (portfolio review) may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be a high school graduate and present a portfolio. Previous academic standing not a determining factor. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply by July 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by June 30 for fall term. Portfolio presentation and transcripts of previous study required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85 men, 70 women. 80% from Illinois, 100% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 25%, graphic arts 75%. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** None.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Karen Hansen, American Academy of Art, 220 South State Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

American Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 320. Zip code 60605.

Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 1,113 men, 1,192 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 160 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical education, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (pre-professional), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (Asian), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish, Swedish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts, other (environmental studies, liberal studies, urban studies, pre-dentistry, pre-law, pre-medicine, pre-seminary, pre-veterinary medicine). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Spain, France, Germany, Far East), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (1 year), history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 16 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.00 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) or be placed on academic probation. 88% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Applied sciences, regional studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 685 men applied, 575 were accepted; 610 women applied, 560 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March 1. High school English 4 years, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission criteria based mainly on secondary school class rank; student must rank in top half of graduating class. 68% of freshmen rank in top 20% of class. Comparable ACT or SAT scores recommended. Interview, personal recommendations, and school activities also important in determination of acceptance. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, preferably early in senior year, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. No closing application date; transfer applicant should apply as early as possible. Transcript of previous work at other institutions required. Transfer students must have C average. Credit usually given for course work at accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 310 men, 320 women. 72% from Illinois, 71% live on campus, 29% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have an average ACT composite score of 24. 40% of freshmen graduated in top 10% of high school class, 68% in top 20%, 93% in top 40%. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 3%, education 26%, business 19%, fine arts 9%, religion 5%, English 16%. **Postgraduate studies:** 44% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Representative assembly, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, college choir, oratorio society, chapel choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, speech and hearing clinic, S.O.S. women's service club), ski club, writer's club, Zero Population Growth, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, psychological counseling. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not have cars without special permission. Only first-quarter freshman women have hours. No compulsory chapel or convocation attendance. No married student housing available. **Additional information:** Weekend activities include athletic events, mock political conventions, symposiums, lecture series, convocations, movies, dances, and so forth.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,238. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Nearly 80% of students receive some type of financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based primarily on financial need. Students in top 10% of high school classes are eligible to receive honor scholarships regardless of need. Athletic and music awards may also be granted without regard to need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days and pay $100 tuition deposit, refundable to March 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for same types and amounts of awards as freshmen; no distinction made. **Additional information:** Debate awards and music awards may be granted based on auditions.

CORRESPONDENCE. George Henning, Director of Admissions, Office of Admissions, Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois 61201.

Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Advent Christian Church. **Undergraduates:** 698 men, 358 women. **Calendar:** Three 11-week terms, summer session. **Location:** Small city 40 miles southwest of Chicago. **Special features:** Curriculum designed to assist individual student to acquire knowledge of his place in the world of human expression and behavior, of his personal identity, and of his God. Learning experiences individualized and supported by professional advisement integrated with enrichment experiences for credit, thus creating dynamic and vibrant educational program. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration), education (elementary, physical education, secondary), English and literature, (literature, writing and language), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (health science, medical technology), history and cultures (American, European, non-Western), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, environmental science, mathematical physics, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (corrections, economic theory, political science, social welfare, sociology), theater arts (theater). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, study abroad (Experiment in International Living, Institute of European Studies), variety of internship and off-campus study opportunities including cooperative program in physical sciences with Argonne National Laboratory and corrections program in which student works with juvenile delinquents at Illinois State Training School for Boys. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** 1 problem-oriented freshman course in each of 3 divisions – natural science and mathematics, social and behavioral sciences, and humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 9 courses' credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C average, but may elect to register for some courses on nongraded basis. **Additional information:** Curriculum includes law enforcement program leading to degree concentration in criminal justice, accredited evening college degree program serving business and industrial employees, and Management Development Center, which provides continuing education for area management personnel. New and innovative curriculum features accelerated program options and a new concept – enrichment experiences which earn credit toward graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 212 men applied, 158 were

accepted; 175 women applied, 138 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by July of senior year. Test requirement waived for servicemen applying while in service. High school diploma or its equivalent required for admission as full-time student. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Students capable of completing degree admitted. High school record examined for motivation, discipline, and desire. SAT and counselor recommendations considered supporting evidence. Special consideration to qualified sons and daughters of alumni and to disadvantaged students. Applications from out-of-state and foreign students encouraged. Each application considered individually. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of date of approval letter. **Transfer applicants:** About 224 apply annually, and 167 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 108 men, 66 women. 75% from Illinois, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33.7%, education 18%, business 15.2%, natural science 9%, mathematics 5%, psychology 5.1%, sociology and social science 12%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Student Christian Fellowship, Religious Activities Committee, drama (Aurora College Drama Guild, Alpha Psi Omega), Mu Kappa Music Guild, pep band, choir, solo ensemble, Black Students Association, social service organizations (Circle K), local fraternities and sororities, off-campus women's club. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, flag football-M, golf-M, handball-M, ping pong, racquet ball, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students under 21 live in college-supervised housing except those living with parents or close relative, those whose residence is a condition of employment, or those who successfully petition the college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,985. **Room and board:** $1,380. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 130 of these were offered aid, 85 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Granted on basis of need (academic record also factor). Most offers composed of grants, loans, and work opportunities. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications before August 30, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 20 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Apply to college and file PCS before June 30. **Additional information:** Unique pattern of part-time student employment makes an education possible for many who could not otherwise afford it. 65% of students work on campus or in homes, industry, or business.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

Barat College, Lake Forest, Illinois

Four-year Roman Catholic-related liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 750 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** Faculty and student body of diversified religious, social, socioeconomic background. 61% of 1974 freshman class from public or non-Catholic schools. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology), business economics, education (early childhood, elementary, secondary, special learning disabilities), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, journalism), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study; accelerated program; internships; seminars; junior year abroad in England, France, Italy, and other countries; special program at Oxford, England; summer travel-study programs. Atomic Energy Commission's Argonne National Laboratory used for scientific experimentation; cooperative programs through Associated Colleges of the Midwest. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program (college-sponsored Upward Bound program), tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** No required courses; freshmen plan programs in consultation with specially trained freshman advisers. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 (C) grade-point average on 4.0 (A) scale. Student may continue on probation if making normal progress toward degree and showing improvement. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Psychology and education major for elementary school teachers; courses in women's studies; interdepartmental program of Afro-American studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 217 women applied, 199 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school college preparatory program in academic subjects. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Committee action based on total evaluation of students as shown by high school record, test scores, recommendations, and activities. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities, particularly to participants in programs such as Upward Bound. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 549. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 24. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all credentials are received and evaluated, accepted applicants should reply by May or later (if accepted later). CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 185 are accepted. Rolling admissions for fall term. High school transcript, college transcript, SAT or ACT scores, 2 recommendations, and good standing at institution attended previously required. Students in good standing at institution attended previously given credit for liberal arts courses passed with grade of C or better. All students with AA degrees accepted. Flexibility of curriculum (no required courses except in major field) makes it possible for students from colleges and universities to enter with minimum loss of credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 145 women. 61% from Illinois, 83% live on campus, 17% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 549. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student association (directs all aspects of student life and elects student representatives on all-college senate and its committees), student newspaper, Christian Action Committee (plans liturgies and voluntary program of activities), drama, musical theater, dance, individual recitals in music, small choral and singing groups, glee club, student-directed drama productions and children's theater, International Club, volunteer political groups (from time to time), volunteer social service groups. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, football, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted on campus. Students not living with family generally required to live in dormitories. No curfews. No requirements of any kind in religious activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $1,480.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 106 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as shown in PCS, FFS or SFS. Rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all credentials received and evaluated, recipients of aid offers should reply on May 1 or later. PCS, FFS, or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures the same as those for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Barat College, Lake Forest, Illinois 60045.

Belleville Area College, Belleville, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,025. Zip code 62221. R

Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,854 men, 1,665 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, accounting specialist, business management and administration, finance, life insurance office management, marketing, real estate, retail fashion merchandising, secretarial studies, small business management), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (general, physical, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (mechanical), English and literature (speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, respiratory therapy), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (child care, economics, educational services, fire science, labor studies, library aide, police science, political science, sociology, teacher aide), theater arts, trade and vocational (barbering, cosmetology, die design, drafting, electronics, machine operations, machine tool production, mechanical technology, tool design, welding). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. Maximum of 35 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree in career programs; 15 in liberal arts and sciences programs. **Academic regulations:** C average required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,075 men and women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration date (required for full-time students in transfer programs, recommended for part-time students). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Students must be beyond high school age (or receive permission from the high school to attend college if student is not a high school graduate). **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is beginning of term. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 398 are accepted. Apply by August 25 for fall term. All passing grades from previous college accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,086 men, 1,875 women, 99% from Illinois, 100% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, concert band, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, Chicano Student Union), social service organizations (tutors club). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-W, cross-country-M, golf-M, softball-W, swimming-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $12.50 per semester hour (tuition), $1 per semester hour (activity fee), for students from out-of-state $51.80 per semester hour. **Other expenses:** $60 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships and Loans. **Basis for selection:** Financial need must be demonstrated before a student may obtain assistance. Low-income students are given first consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably May 15, applicants notified of decisions in June. FFS preferred. PCS accepted. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Black Hawk College, 6600 Thirty-Fourth Avenue, Moline, Illinois 61265.

Black Hawk College: East Campus, Kewanee, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 312. Zip code 61443.

Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 300 men, 300 women. **Graduates:** 50 men, 50 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 60 miles from St. Louis. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields**

of study: Art, biological sciences (biology), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Mexico). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Personal tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.7 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) for good standing. 95% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 173 men applied, 159 were accepted; 176 women applied, 165 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by February of senior year. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on (in order of importance) high school grades, rank in class, test scores, general activities, counselor's recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Transfer credit for liberal arts courses carrying grades of C or better; admission based on high school record and test data as well as college transcript. **Additional information:** Each applicant considered individually by committee composed of 4 faculty members and 2 students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 82 men, 97 women. 75% from Illinois, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, choir, ethnic organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-M, basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Students may use cars; are required to live in dormitories unless living with family or married. Interdormitory visitation privileges fairly liberal.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,715. **Room and board:** $275 plus 13 hours of work each week. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Aid given on basis of need alone after student is admitted. College has been able to meet need of all applicants. Majority of Illinois students assisted through Illinois State Monetary Award Program. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants usually notified of decisions in May. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois 62626.

Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,393 men, 1,531 women. **Graduates:** 385 men, 218 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city in a suburban community 150 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** University of most desirable size (4,000 day students), unusually broad curriculum offering over 75 different majors. Students receive personal attention through small classes, excellent counseling, compact attractive campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, construction, drafting, electrical, engineering design, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, mechanical, quality control technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Eastern languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), social sciences (correction administration, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (England, France, Spain, Austria, Germany, Mexico), internship program (political science, sociology, business). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Strong Vocational Interest Blank, Hall Occupational Interest Inventory, Hackman-Gaither Interest Inventory, Guilford/Zimmerman Temperament Survey, Kuder Preference Inventory, Holland Vocational Interest Inventory, and Occupational Interest Inventory. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given for grade of 40% on CLEP General and Subject Examinations. A maximum of 30 semester hours of general credit and 30 semester hours of subject examination credit may be earned. **Academic regulations:** Freshman's cumulative grade-point average must be 2.00 or higher to remain in good academic standing. About 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, speech and hearing sciences, speech and theater arts, chemistry, earth science, physics, astronomy, guidance and counseling, art, special education, political science, music. **Additional information:** Each student is assigned an academic advisor in his major area.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,010 men and women applied, 1,645 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (recommended), mathematics 2, science 1. Additional requirements are necessary for business and technology and engineering majors. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance: high school achievement, class rank, and ACT or SAT scores. Interviews are encouraged when possible. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 525. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 525 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term, December 15 for spring term. Transfers must have cumulative C average and good standing; D's are recognized for transfer credit. **Additional information:** Offices are maintained in the Chicago area and on the East Coast, as well as on the campus in Peoria, Illinois, for the convenience of students and parents from these areas.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 900 men and women, 70% from Illinois, 85% live on campus, 15% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 525. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. 25% of freshmen come from the top 10% of graduating classes, and 50% of freshmen are from the top 25% of their graduating classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 38%, engineering 25%, education 7%, business 19%, fine arts 4.5%, health services 1%, speech and hearing science 1.5%, international studies 2%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, student supreme court, associated women students), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Chi Rho House, Newman Club, Hill-El Society), drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student's Alliance, International Students Organization, social service organizations (Circle K, Campus Gold, Hospitality Corps, Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, golf, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, orientation for freshmen and transfers. **Regulations:** Single freshmen (except veterans) must reside in residence halls unless commuting. Freshmen permitted to have motor vehicles on campus only if they commute or have an exceptional need.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,140. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Loans. **Basis for selection:** Primary responsibility for financing college education rests with students and their families. Two basic criteria considered in making award decision are applicant's prior academic performance and ability to pay for education. Scholarships awarded on basis of scholastic ability. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. Illinois State Scholarship Commission form required for Illinois residents. **Transfer students:** Transfer students from junior colleges who have at least 24 hours of transferable credit applicable to degree programs at the university and minimum overall grade-point average of 3.0 are eligible for the Bradley University Special Scholarship of up to $500 per year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois 61625.

Carl Sandburg College, Galesburg, Illinois

Two-year public; for men and women. Enrollment 687. Zip code 61401. R

Central YMCA Community College, Chicago, Illinois

Two-year private nonsectarian community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,110 men, 1,700 women. **Calendar:** Simultaneously two 16-week semesters and four 8-week terms, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, real estate, secretarial studies, taxation), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (general, physical), engineering (drafting, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical records, occupational therapy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Institutional placement tests in English and mathematics. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C (3.0) average to remain in good standing. **Additional information:** Special divisions: English language institute for foreign students, developmental institute.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 2,250 men and women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Institutional placement test used only as class-level indicator; required to place into English and mathematics or related courses. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy, no decision required. High school diploma or equivalency certificate not required for admission, all applicants accepted. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by registration time for fall term. Part-time students not required to apply, no deadlines on applications. All applicants accepted. Credit given for previous work if in accredited college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,045 men, 855 women. 78% from Illinois, 100% commute, 54% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 7%, business 40%, health services 11%, English language for foreign students 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** Approximately 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students' board of directors), student newspaper, ethnic organizations (international students organization). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, weight lifting-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Additional information:** Primarily urban commuter college. Student body from over 50 countries and all possible ethnic groups.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,360 (variable). **Other**

expenses: $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,700 accepted applicants were judged to have need, 1,415 of these were offered aid, 1,300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid provided on the basis of need. No distinction between in-state and out-of-state students. All poverty-level and minority applicants considered first (before students with higher incomes). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. SFS and statement of educational purpose required. Statement of parental nonsupport required of independent students under 25. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and priorities as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Partial tuition waivers and fee waivers, work scholarships for international students, job placement for full- and part-time employment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Central YMCA Community College, 211 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606.

Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 408. Zip code 60601.

Chicago Conservatory College, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 66 men, 55 women. **Graduates:** 3 men, 9 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (music), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Special examination in applied music and theory. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 (or C average) required for good academic standing. Approximately 83% of freshmen complete year with 2.00 or higher grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Music, music education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 35 men applied, 25 were accepted; 30 women applied, 22 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, and ACH accepted; specific entrance examinations in applied music and theory required. The tests are used for freshman placement or advanced placement. Student must show ability beyond the preparatory stage. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. These units may be adjusted. For instance, a student may earn 3 units in social science and 1 in natural science. Balance of units for graduation may be in courses acceptable for graduation by the high school. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are reached by a jury of examiners. An interview and counseling always precedes examinations. Applicant must have a C average from high school; otherwise he may enter on probation for 1 semester. Low-income applicants and minorities assisted as much as possible. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 20 for fall term. Official transcripts required from previous colleges and must include high school record or at least date of high school graduation and class rank. Transfer applicant receives personal interview, counseling, examination of transcripts from previous colleges, and planning of a full-time or part-time program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 25 men, 22 women. 98% from Illinois, 100% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Music and music education 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, music, fraternities. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement recommendations for music education graduates. **Additional information:** Students spend a major portion of their time at the college with classes, private lessons, recital attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** College is not endowed and cannot offer financial aid. In some cases, when the student is unusually gifted, special scholarship awards are arranged with the teachers personally or through the Sigma Alpha Iota Fraternity or the "Friends of Music." **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1 for state scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jeanne Howard, Registrar, Chicago Conservatory College, 410 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,441 men, 3,481 women. **Graduates:** 682 men, 1,029 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, public administration, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A cumulative grade-point average of C (2.0) or better indicates satisfactory progress toward a degree. A cumulative grade-point average of 1.99 or less indicates that the student has an academic problem. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, correction, counseling and guidance, English and journalism, geography, history, mathematics, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,160 men and women applied, 635 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. **Basis for selection:** Freshman applicants must rank in top quarter of high school class or have ACT composite score of 16. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between

16 and 16.8. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required. AA degree accepted to meet all general education requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 411 men and women. 99% from Illinois, 100% commute, 65% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 16.8. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 50%, business 20%, nursing 15%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Campus Christian Organization, concert band, Black Students Psychological Club. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $611, for out-of-state students $1,668.50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Information required about finances from previous schools.

CORRESPONDENCE. Delores Meyers, Director of Financial Aid, or James Pappas, Director of Admissions, Chicago State University, 95th Street and King Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60628.

Chicago Technical College, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering. **Undergraduates:** 821 men, 3 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Industry-oriented college providing quality programs in technological fields. Small classes permit a close student-instructor relationship. College maintains a highly active placement bureau.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (architectural, civil, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, mechanical, tool engineering), trade and vocational (building construction, tool and die design, plastics mold design). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science, drafting or mechanical drawing. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least a C average to remain in good standing; 93% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 347 men applied, 318 were accepted; 2 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT recommended only; not required. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2, science 2 (1 in chemistry and 1 in physics), mechanical drawing 1. If an applicant lacks the required units in mathematics, physics, or mechanical drawing, make-up courses are available on a noncredit basis. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each application is judged on its own merits. Less consideration is given to rank in class or school grade average than to grades received in mathematics, physics, and mechanical drawing. Practical working experience in an engineering-related job is valued. The college's student body is highly cosmopolitan. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15; rolling admissions policy followed. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 210 are accepted. Apply by September 15 for fall term. Transfer students must have C average to enter without restrictions. Credit will be allowed for subjects completed at another college or university which are the practical equivalent of those offered at Chicago Technical College, provided the grade received was C or higher.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 181 men. 78% from Illinois. No campus housing available. 36% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, fraternities. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Each student using college-furnished parking facilities must register his automobile with the student council office and obtain a parking permit. **Additional information:** The city of Chicago affords unlimited opportunity for study, sightseeing, and recreation with its libraries, museums, parks, beaches, golf courses, theaters, and so forth. The industrial areas of the city are of particular interest to engineering students and are visited frequently by various classes on field trips. 93% of 1974 graduates were employed upon graduation.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,035.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ward Brady, Director of Admissions, Chicago Technical College, 2000 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60616.

City Colleges of Chicago: Kennedy-King College
Chicago, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 8,231. Zip code 60621. R

City Colleges of Chicago: Loop College
Chicago, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,786. Zip code 60601. R

City Colleges of Chicago: Malcolm X College
Chicago, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,764. Zip code 60612. R

City Colleges of Chicago: Mayfair College
Chicago, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,988. Zip code 60630. R

City Colleges of Chicago: Olive-Harvey College
Chicago, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,822. Zip code 60628. R

City Colleges of Chicago: Southwest College
Chicago, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,989. Zip code 60652. R

City Colleges of Chicago: Wright College
Chicago, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,024. Zip code 60634. R

College of DuPage, Glen Ellyn, Illinois

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,000 men, 6,000 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** College consists of 7 small colleges (clusters) within larger college, an arrangement that enhances individualization and personalization of growth relationship of students to their environment. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (horticulture), art (history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, printing), biological sciences (biology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (child development and nursery, general, recreation, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (airconditioning, construction and transportation, plastics technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, fire science, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts, trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (variety of short programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit by demonstrated competence offered by college. **Academic regulations:** Student who receives grade-point average of less than 1.5 in any quarter will be placed on probation. Approximately 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,845 men applied and were accepted; 3,161 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No tests required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. In-district students given registration priority. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Open-door policy for transfer applicants. Credit given for most previous work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,000 men, 3,000 women. 99% from Illinois, 100% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40% engineering 6%, education 3%, business 30%, home economics 1%, fine arts 5%, health services 4%, other 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, opera and musical theater, concert band, Young Democrats, College Republicans, social service organizations (veterans club, Chi Omega Delta, nursing council). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** None. **Additional information:** Wide variety of student activities available to all.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $450, for out-of-district Illinois students $1,035, for out-of-state students $1,485. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,569 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 1,500 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Extensive effort made to help any student with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same financial aid procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** All Illinois residents with financial need should apply for Illinois State Scholarship Commission's Monetary Award.

CORRESPONDENCE. James H. Williams, Director of Admissions and Records, or Herbert Rinehart, Director of Financial Aid, College of DuPage, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137.

College of Lake County, Grayslake, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,103. Zip code 60030. R

College of St. Francis, Joliet, Illinois

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 605. Zip code 60435. R

Columbia College, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian creative arts and public information media college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 720 men, 345 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Majority of classes have 30 or fewer students. Faculty professionally involved in subject areas, and many are celebrated in their field of creative endeavor. Freshmen may begin concentration in their chosen fields of interest rather than complete general studies first. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (ceramics, graphic arts, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture, weaving), communications (advertising, film, journalism, marketing, radio and television), English and literature (creative writing, literature), ethnic studies, music–primarily rock, jazz, blues (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), theater arts (ballet, drama, modern dance, Tai Chi). **Special**

programs: Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (Latin American area studies in Costa Rica and The Arts of Florence, Italy), cooperative education programs with other nearby colleges and universities, professional internships in radio, TV, and film for advanced juniors and seniors. **Required freshman courses:** Creative writing workshop. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 62 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree or in combination with 2-year college courses, not to exceed a combination total of 62 semester hours of credit. **Academic regulations:** Students having a C grade-point average remain in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 800 men and women applied, 550 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT desirable but not required, by senior year. Background in English, social studies, arts, and general college preparatory program is helpful but not required. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. Student must be high school graduate or have GED. Motivation, skills, and accomplishments also considered. Communication skills important. **Application fee** (charged only upon formal acceptance): $20 full-time, $5 part-time, may be deferred pending decision on financial aid application. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days of receipt of all supporting records, accepted applicants must reply within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 325 are accepted. No closing date for application for fall term. High school and college records required. All transfer credit accepted for grades C and better from recognized colleges and universities. Up to 20% of D grades considered for transfer credit. The associate degree is accepted for up to 62 semester hours of credit and junior standing is usually granted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 150 women. 90% from Illinois, 100% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Art, communications, and music 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Core Cabinet, student representatives to Board of Trustees), student newspaper, radio, students may organize committees and activities as interest indicates, annual publication of students' writing in paperback form for public sale, drama, musical theater, dance, rock band, Columbia Black Students in Communications. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs (part-time student aide positions). NDSL, SEOG. **Application procedures:** Early application invited, applicants notified of decisions as soon as funds are available (normally 2 weeks before notification of registration), recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Columbia College, 540 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Community College of Decatur, Decatur, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 748. Zip code 62523.

Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, Illinois

Four-year private teachers college for men and women (owned and maintained by The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod). **Undergraduates:** 385 men, 697 women. **Graduates:** 75 men, 63 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 9 miles from downtown Chicago. **Special features:** Since 1864 Concordia has supplied elementary and secondary schools with teachers as well as other education units of the Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), communications (communications), education (art, curriculum and instruction, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, special education, youth education), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Spanish American), foreign languages (German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, European), home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, environmental science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology), theater arts (speech and drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, internship – 1 year of practical parish experience prior to graduation. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, perspectives in education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Keyboard proficiency and foreign language. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 16 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing a freshman must have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00. At the end of any quarter that the cumulative grade-point average is below 1.60 a freshman will be put on probation. **Graduate programs:** Education, church music, MA in religion is offered jointly with Concordia Seminary, St. Louis. **Additional information:** Lutheran men and women who have not graduated from a teachers college of the sponsoring body and who are interested in becoming certified by the synod as eligible for the church's educational vocations can pursue a program to qualify for this status.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 86 men applied, 82 were accepted; 160 women applied, 158 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT recommended by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1. Must present 15 units. 11 must be in the fields of English, social studies, mathematics, science, and humanities. **Basis for selection:** 2.00 school grade average required; special consideration sometimes given to foreign, low-income, and minority-group applicants with lower grade averages. All applicants reviewed individually. No minimum ACT composite score required. ACT composite score and school grade average used together to determine applicant's capabilities. All applicants who are children of administration, staff, or faculty members generally accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (first semester of senior year recommended), applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 170 are accepted. A minimum grade-point average of 2.00 or C is required. Transcripts of all college work completed in addition to high school transcripts are required. In evaluating credits for transfer, the college, except in accelerated programs, will allow no more than an academic year of credit (48 hours) for every year of college work successfully completed in a recognized institution. Recommendation by a student's pastor is required of those planning to enter the service of the church in the preaching or teaching ministry.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 110 women. 50% from Illinois, 95% live on campus, 1% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 95%. **Postgraduate studies:** 4% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Association, Board of Control Advisory Committee, Student Life Policies Committee, Student Counselors), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations (Lutheran Youth Encounter, Ambassadors for Christ), drama, musical theater, concert band, college chorus, Kapelle, chapel choir, pep band, puppet theater, children's theater, jazz band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Uhuru), social service organizations (field work program, Cultural Affairs Committee). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, gymnastics-W, handball-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshman, sophomore, and junior students are required to live in college halls, except married students, students living with parents, and students working for room and board.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,053 for Lutheran Church worker, $1,920 for liberal arts. **Room and board:** $1,065. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 62 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Confidential financial statement must accompany all applications for financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, tentative awards made upon completion of aid analysis and firm commitments upon completion of admission details, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 20. PCS or FFS required. **Additional information:** Arrangements for a monthly payment plan may be made. Payments begin with the month of June and are made on a 10-month basis. Eligible students are also reminded to make application for BEOG and/or state grants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions Counseling, Concordia Teachers College, 7400 Augusta Street, River Forest, Illinois 60305.

Danville Junior College, Danville, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,049. Zip code 61832. ■

De Lourdes College, Des Plaines, Illinois

Four-year Roman Catholic teachers college for women. **Undergraduates:** 125 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 25 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** College has a regular program of late afternoon classes for in-service elementary school teachers seeking to complete certification requirements.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (art, elementary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental), philosophy and theology (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, theology, philosophy, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.0 on a scale of 3.0 required; 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Classes small; usually fewer than 20 students. General education program may appeal to mature women who wish to complete an interrupted college education or to start one.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 39 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record important but not decisive. Admissions decisions made on an individual basis. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, accepted applicants must reply by August 15. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. College transcript required; credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 26 women. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 90%. **Student activities:** Symphony orchestra. **Student services:** Academic counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $850.

FINANCIAL AID. The college, to date, has not developed any financial aid program chiefly because its tuition charge is so modest.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Academic Dean, De Lourdes College, 353 North River Road, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.

DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,855 men, 2,745 women. **Graduates:** 1,452 men, 546 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. **Special features:** 40% of undergraduate studies is in 4-year integrated interdisciplinary studies (humanities, behavioral–social sciences, philosophy–religion, natural sciences). ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (pre-professional), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, communications, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (army), music (composition and theory, therapy, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, oceanography, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social science (economics, urban studies, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (Ibero-American studies, Jewish studies, law–commerce division, law–liberal arts division). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad, 3-2 and 2-3 liberal arts and engineering combination (with other universities), and 3-3 commerce–law and liberal arts–law. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Interdepartmental general studies courses. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 90 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** First quarter 1.7 grade-point average required; second quarter 1.8; third quarter 1.9. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** Doctorate degree offered in biology, philosophy, psychology; masters degree in other academic programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,073 men applied, 1,101 were accepted; 1,382 women applied, 884 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by July of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3, mathematics 2, science 1, history 1. Above suggested distribution of high school units not required but recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank (top half), SAT scores (500 and above), recommendation of principal or counselor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 550. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,300 apply annually, and 1,110 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcript required from each college attended. Good standing, minimum grade-point average of 2.0 (on 4.0 system) required for consideration. **Additional information:** Official evaluation of previous credit sent prior to or with acceptance.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 609 men, 406 women. 90% from Illinois, 11% live on campus, 85% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 550. 75% from top 20% of senior high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 41%, education 7%, business 22%, health services 4%, music 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz workshop, electronic music laboratory, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle, softball-M, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Entering freshmen desiring university housing must live in new coeducational housing. **Additional information:** 33 academic, professional, social, and political clubs, 8 sororities, 14 fraternities, student rathskeller.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,995. **Room and board:** $1,425. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, scholarship and loan programs for nursing students, Law Enforcement Education Program. 500 accepted freshmen applicants were judged to have need, all 500 of these were offered aid, 448 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Institutional scholarships based on equal consideration of class rank and SAT scores. Amount based on need. Out-of-state and Illinois applicants treated equally. All other financial aid programs based on need alone except athletic and music talent awards. Special aid program for poverty-level students in which more gift assistance emphasized. **Application procedures:** Closing date for application on rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Scholarships offered to some transfer students. All other financial aid programs available to upper class students available equally to incoming transfer students. **Additional information:** Illinois aid applicants should apply for Illinois state scholarships. Lower-income students should apply for BEOG. Part-time employment opportunities excellent because of location of university in heart of Chicago.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, DePaul University, 25 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

DeVry Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year proprietary (a subsidiary of Bell & Howell Company) institute of electronics engineering technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,300 men, 120 women. **Calendar:** Quarter (four 12-week quarters per calendar year and three 12-week quarters per academic year), summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (electronics engineering technology, electronics technician diploma program). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Electronics, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Special entrance examinations are given for placement use only. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain a grade-point average of 2.00 on a 4.00 scale to continue in good standing. 90% of all students completing their third quarter are in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** Entrance examinations for electronics technician program. High school mathematics 1 year, science 1 year. Students can apply for the 6-quarter program without the above-mentioned requirements but with either a GED or high school diploma. Lack of these requirements may require assignment to preparatory courses if DeVry entrance examination is not successfully completed. Electronics engineering technology (degree program) registrants must have a high school diploma with 1 year of algebra and 1 year of science. Interview required. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 5 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by start of term for fall term. Transfer credit may be given for any course that is comparable to a course offered by DeVry.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,200 men, 60 women. 75% from Illinois, 80% commute, 30% from minority backgrounds. The institute's curricula are designed to accommodate the full spectrum of academic ability beginning with students who qualify on the basis of entrance examinations or preparatory courses and extending upward to students with exceptional mathematical and scientific proficiency. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Electronics engineering technology 40%, electronics technician 60%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio (ham radio club), video club, musicians club, ISA, IEEE), fraternities. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** The institute expects and assumes mature behavior of its students at all times.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,620 (based on 3 quarters). **Other expenses:** $40 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs (help in locating part-time jobs). 945 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, and 895 of these students were offered aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications week prior to the start of any quarter, applicants notified of decisions within 5 days.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rodney Allwood, Director of Admissions, DeVry Institute of Technology, 3300 North Campbell Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60618.

Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,420 men, 3,767 women. **Graduates:** 415 men, 265 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town in rural community 180 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical education, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering, English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Irish study, also study in Monterrey). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, speech. health education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 26⅔ semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student attempting less than 39 quarter units must have grade-point deficit no greater than 4. Student attempting 39 or more quarter units may have no grade-point deficit. (Grade-point deficit is twice number of hours attempted, minus grade points earned.) **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, guidance and counseling, health professions, home economics, instructional media, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech pathology and audiology, theater arts. **Additional information:** Specialist in Education degrees awarded in administration, guidance and counseling, and instructional media.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,138 men and women applied, 1,910 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year. Graduation from accredited high school or high school equivalency certificate. **Basis for selection:** Admission decision based on high school sixth-semester class rank only. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is registration day, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 900 are accepted. Applications accepted 1 year in advance of entrance time. Closing date announced when quotas have been filled. Good standing at previous institutions attended and good standing according to university's academic regulations required. All college-level or university-level course work acceptable for credit toward graduation if applicant presents C average in courses. D's accepted provided B or better achieved in another course to balance D grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 994 men, 1,041 women. Over 99% from Illinois, 60% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. 95% rank in top 40% of high school class; of these, 74-86% rank in top 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs (directly from as degree program; others entering graduate programs later unknown). **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, cheerleading, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, horseshoes-M, ice hockey-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing, housing. **Regulations:** Junior standing required for motor vehicle operation. Unmarried freshman and sophomore students required to live in university residence hall unless they live with parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $599.50, out-of-state students $1,445.50. **Room and board:** $1,095.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 236 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid, 161 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be in top half of high school class and must show financial need. 15% cost of living adjustment made for the parental contribution of Chicago and East St. Louis applicants. Minority student scholarship used to partially reduce part-time self-help of freshman minority students. **Application procedures:** Preferred date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning May, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required; university will also accept FFS. **Transfer students:** Good academic standing required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aids, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois 61920.

Elgin Community College, Elgin, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,434. Zip code 60120. R

Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 800 men, 700 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 16 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (history, studio), biological sciences (botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year and interim), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 16 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.8 required for freshmen to continue in good standing; 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 367 men applied, 326 were accepted; 300 women applied, 266 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important. Students in top half of class with above-average test scores are considered well qualified for admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 585. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 27. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcript of all college work required. Grade-point average of all work attempted should be 2.0. In general, credit given for C or better work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 171 men, 157 women. 80% from Illinois. 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 565 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 580. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, education 20%, business 25%, fine arts 5%, health services 10%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, jazz band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,480. **Room and board:** $1,310. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing awards, Law Enforcement Education Program. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 205 of these were offered aid; 185 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Donald R. Weiss, Director of Admissions, Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126.

Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois

Four-year private Christian liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Disciples of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 305 men, 259 women. **Calendar:** Four 8-week terms (intensive-study plan), summer session. **Location:** Small town in suburban community 20 miles from Peoria, Illinois. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, elementary, music, physical education, secondary), engineering (pre-professional), English and literature (English, literature, speech), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts, other (pre-medicine, pre-law, pre-ministry, pre-social work, juvenile community work, athletic trainer). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, broad general majors flexibly designed, internships in business, pre-ministry, and juvenile community work. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, humanities, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** For 10-17 semester hours, 1.40 grade-point average required for student to be in good standing; for 18-26 semester hours 1.60; for 27-34 semester hours 1.70. 84% of freshman class retained, 91% in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 220 men applied, 165 were accepted; 89 women applied, 67 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 16 high school units required with minimum of 12 in college preparatory areas (including above). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Predictive index combines rank in class, number of units of college preparatory subjects, and ACT composite score. No specific cutoff scores in any 1 criterion. Special review of recommendations, interview, and activity participation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 30 days after applying on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of admission offer. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Same application procedures as for freshmen. C average required in transferable courses. Transfer students may enter in August, October, January, or March. Must have 2.0 grade-point average with credit given to courses in liberal arts curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90 men, 50 women. 92% from Illinois, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 18% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs within first year; about 60% do eventually. **Student activities:** Student government (students members of all faculty and administrative committees), student newspaper (bimonthly), yearbook, creative writing booklet, religious organizations (nonsectarian organization takes part in projects for discussion and welfare), drama, concert, chorale, speech teams, Black Culture House, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, basketball, football, golf, swimming, track, volleyball, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Autos permitted. All noncommuters live in residence halls unless given permission to live elsewhere. Chapel attendance not required. Weekend visitation. **Additional information:** Graduate students are residence hall directors; hall councils in each hall. Activity program expanding.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Approximately $2,125. **Room and board:** $1,190. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 145 of these were offered aid, 60 of these were offered the full amount they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded appropriate to need of applicant as well as his academic promise and talent. **Application procedures:** Applications processed on rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions 30 days after PCS received and admission cleared, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Considered on same basis as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. George A. Hearne, Director of Admissions, Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois 61530.

Felician College, Chicago, Illinois

Two-year junior private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 75 men, 281 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (biology, physiology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (general, health, music, physical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child, general), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. About 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Most courses taught in classes of fewer than 25 students. Some sciences courses offered for non-science majors. Developmental reading offered to improve reading skills.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 116 women applied, 106 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (in 1 language), mathematics 2, science 1 with laboratory, electives 4. Applicants who have not completed all required high school subjects may be admitted by earning satisfactory SAT score. Foreign language requirement may be waived in specific cases. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Applicant's academic record (most important), satisfactory ACT score, recommendation of high school principal or counselor, involvement in 1 or 2 cocurricular activities. Consideration given to applicants from minorities or low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 20. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 12 apply annually, and are accepted. Apply by September for fall term. College transcript must show at least C average; other requirements same as those for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous college courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 106 women. 90% from Illinois, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 18% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 28. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 35%, business 3%, fine arts 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 27 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 20 of these were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applicants selected principally on basis of financial need; academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications October, applicants notified of decisions by December, recipients of aid offers must reply by December. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for same aid offered freshmen. Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Felician College, 3800 West Peterson Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60659.

George Williams College, Downers Grove, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 437 men, 363 women. **Graduates:** 233 men, 167 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, ecology, physiology), education (health, physical, recreation), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), health and medical professions (premedical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, general studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 96 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 (C) grade-point average to continue in good standing; 90% complete the year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Administration and organizational behavior, counseling psychology, social work, physical education, health education, leisure and environmental resources administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 100 men applied, 75 were accepted; 150 women applied, 120 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by end of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Minimum SAT scores considered are 450 verbal and 450 mathematical. Students should rank in the top half of high school class. Exceptions are made for minorities and low-income families. Appropriate references are important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing dates for applications December 1, March 1, August 15 (depending on quarter student wishes to enter), applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 275 apply annually, and 225 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average for 16 hours is required for transfer. Virtually all junior college course work accepted, including D work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60% from Illinois, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 10%, applied behavioral science 30%, physical education 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, political organizations (model United Nations program), ethnic organizations (Black Student Alliance), social service organizations, fraternities, sorority. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, gymnastics, softball-W, swimming and diving, volleyball, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted, 24-hour open dormitories, no compulsory chapel or convocations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,995. **Room and board:** $1,191. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 88 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 87 of these were offered aid, 42 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need. A small percentage of aid funds (about 8%) are awarded according to academic qualifications. Special consideration and funds are available to minority-group students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 525. **Application procedures:** Applicants apply and are notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 31. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Are eligible for financial aid and are given the same consideration as freshman candidates.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sandra Hughes, Director of Admissions, George Williams College, 555 Thirty-first Street, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

Governors State University, Park Forest South, Illinois

Two-year public upper-division university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 635 men, 516 women. **Graduates:** 582 men, 487 women. **Calendar:** Six 8-week sessions, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** Open, humane, efficient, innovative, experimenting institution that is future-oriented, service-minded, and seeking qualitative excellence.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** College of Business and Public Service: Business administration, business education, public service. College of Cultural Studies: Area studies, ethnic studies, invention and creativity, language and the human condition, popular culture, socio-cultural processes. College of Environmental and Applied Science: Health science, science, science teaching. College of Human Learning and Development: Behavioral studies, communication science, urban teacher education, human services. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (theater). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Behavioral studies, business administration, communication science, education, environmental science, fine and performing arts, language and literature, health science, science teaching, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 385 men applied, 309 were accepted; 352 women applied, 284 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** 60 credit hours with C grade average or associate degree required. Generally open-door admission policy on a first come–first served basis within collegiate academic programs. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need.

STUDENT LIFE. 90% from Illinois, 100% commute, 30% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 30%, business 30%, applied sciences 30%, cultural studies 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, performing arts, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $117, for out-of-state students $328.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, Governors State University, Park Forest South, Illinois 60466.

Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Free Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 424 men, 469 women. **Graduates:** 93 men, 95 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 50 miles from St. Louis. **Special features:** The college actively encourages a clear understanding of Christian beliefs and values, a uniting of faith with reason, of love with knowledge. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics), communications, education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Greek, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental technology, medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), health and physical education, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, individually tailored educational plan, independent study, study abroad (interterm; cooperative programs), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.50 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) to continue in good standing. 90% complete year in good standing, 70% return as sophomores. **Additional information:** The interterm provides unique academic and travel opportunities, including independent study, on pass-fail grading system.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 300 men and women applied, 295 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by spring of senior year. Tests are used only for advising and placement. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** C average or above is expected, but consideration is given to a limited number of students below C. Students are encouraged to understand fully the conservative Christian character of the college. There is no discrimination on the basis of race, color, origin, or creed. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis (2 weeks). **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Expect grade-point average of 2.00; credit accepted for college-level courses. Students with 1.75 average admitted on probation with courses contributing to C average accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 136 men, 139 women, 63% from Illinois, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 1%, education 50%, business 10%, fine arts 10%, health services 7%, religion 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (membership on faculty committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (student ministries, Global Christian Impact Conference), drama, concert band, chorale groups, art shows, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), social service organizations (social work club, independent and college-sponsored projects). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, golf, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Required chapel, no smoking, no drinking; single students live in dormitory (exceptions for veterans, students over 21, and special cases), all students may have cars, students expected to attend Sunday worship services. **Additional information:** Campus life is characterized by an attitude of friendliness and open trust between students and administration.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,860. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 238 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 195 of these were offered aid, 97 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most of the financial aid is awarded on the basis of financial need. Student must make satisfactory progress toward a degree to continue receiving aid in all but a limited number of cases. A scholarship is awarded to students in the top 10% of their graduating class without consideration of need. There is no differentiation in treatment of out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Those who qualify on a need basis continue the federal financial aid programs they received before transferring as long as funds are available. **Additional information:** Illinois students are requested to apply for the Illinois State Monetary Award.

CORRESPONDENCE. David Dickerson, Director of Admissions, Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois 62246.

Hebrew Theological College, Skokie, Illinois

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 163. Zip code 60076.

Highland Community College, Freeport, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 557. Zip code 61032. R

Illinois Benedictine College, Lisle, Illinois

Four-year Catholic (Benedictine) liberal arts college for men and women. Founded in 1887 as St. Procopius College. **Undergraduates:** 820 men, 350 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 26 miles southwest of Chicago. **Special features:** Within 10 minutes of the Argonne National Laboratories (Lemont) and the National Accelerator Laboratory (Weston). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business economics), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (English, literature), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, cooperative education, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, teacher certification, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary medicine, pre-law, degree completion program for adults 23 years and older. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load, reading and study skills program. **Military training:** Army ROTC (available through cooperation of a local college). **Required freshman courses:** History and social studies, literature, mathematics, religion, science (must be taken by all undergraduates). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 1.75 on 4.0 scale for freshmen, 2.0 for upperclassmen. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 320 men applied, 280 were accepted; 150 women applied, 130 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2 (prospective mathematics and science majors, 3), science 1. Applicants must have a minimum total of 16 high school units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance on the basis of high school record, ACT or SAT scores, recommendation of high school counselor. Borderline cases reviewed and decided upon by faculty committee on admissions. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 580. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days prior to beginning of semester, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification of admission. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 275 are accepted. Apply by 30 days prior to fall or spring term. Other requirements and procedures: minimum 2.0 grade-point average (4.0 scale) and good standing. 75 semester hours of C or better work may be transferred. For adults 23 years of age and over, a maximum of 90 semester hours is transferable (degree completion program).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 239 men, 93 women. 95% from Illinois, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 580. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. Mean high school class rank of freshmen is at 67th percentile; 48% from top quarter of class; 57% from top third. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, sciences 38%, engineering 2%, education 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, Black Students Association, social service organizations (Blue Key [national honor fraternity], Circle K). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, tennis-M, track and field, volleyball-W, extensive intramurals for men and women. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No compulsory religious services. Student–faculty discipline committee reviews cases, assesses fines where appropriate.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,015. **Room and board:** $1,210-$1,235. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. All accepted freshman applicants who were judged to have need were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid in combined form offered to all accepted students who demonstrate need, to the extent of available financial resources and funding. Academic and athletic abilities considered only in awarding of college scholarships and grants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same financial aid as offered to freshmen; transfer students must meet same application date deadlines.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Illinois Benedictine College, 5700 College Road, Lisle, Illinois 60532.

Illinois Central College, East Peoria, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,066. Zip code 61611. R

Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Presbyterian and United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 440 men, 360 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 35 miles from Springfield, Illinois. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (elementary, general, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must have .667 average on 3.00 scale at end of freshman year. Typically 85% end freshman year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 230 men applied, 223 were accepted; 127 women applied, 120 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 3 units, 10 additional units in some combination of English, science, mathematics, social studies, foreign language, history. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants should be in top half in rank in class and test scores; class rank given most weight. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 615 and SAT-mathematical scores between 515 and 685. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 28. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants accepted until class filled, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completed application, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term. Greatest weight given to previous college work. Transfers with AA degree accepted for admission without test scores or record of high school rank. Credit given for C grades or better only in subjects taught at Illinois College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 146 men, 101 women. 90% from Illinois, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 585. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. Approximately half of freshman class ranks in top 20% of respective high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, business 30%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, rifle, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Room and board:** $950. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 187 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is determining factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications when funds depleted, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS or FFS (PCS preferred). **Transfer students:** Same requirements as entering freshmen. **Additional information:** Possibility for employment both on campus and in community.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois 62650.

Illinois Eastern Junior Colleges: Lincoln Trail College
Robinson, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 373. Zip code 62454. R

Illinois Eastern Junior Colleges: Olney Center College
Olney, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,919. Zip code 62450. R

Illinois Eastern Junior Colleges: Wabash Valley College
Mount Carmel, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 444. Zip code 62863. R

Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,150 men, 350 women. **Graduates:** 1,770 men, 380 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The university consists of 5 colleges: science and engineering, architecture and planning, design, liberal arts, and management. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (design, graphic arts, photography), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical engineering, architectural systems, bio-medical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering design, engineering graphics, engineering sciences, environmental engineering, fire protection and safety, gas engineering, industrial and management engineering, materials science, mechanical engineering, medical physics, metallurgical engineering), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (German, linguistics), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, naval science), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, public administration, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education (with a special program for minority groups, including women), honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad (liberal arts), exchange program in France (engineering), instruction through problem solving, tutorials, self-paced study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Humanities (English, composition, history, or philosophy), mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. (Not for mathematics or science and only for students out of high school at least one year.) Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 18 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. The university also has its own advanced standing examinations and uses a number of tests for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** Minimum of 12 hours and 2.0 grade-point average (on scale of 4.0) required for freshmen to continue in good academic standing. 80% of freshmen return for sophomore year; 75% complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, design, education, engineering, law, mathematics, photography, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Interdisciplinary studies encouraged.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,215 men applied, 850 were accepted; 165 women applied, 115 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 3½ for science, engineering, and architecture, 2 for liberal arts, design, and management, science 2 for science, engineering, and architecture, 1 for liberal arts, design, and management. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are subjective and reached by committee procedure. Emphasis on academic achievement and potential. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 700. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 24 and 30. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2–4 weeks, on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 325 apply annually, and 155 are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. SAT or ACT required if not previously taken. Minimum subject requirements same as for freshmen. Credit given for comparable subjects if taken at an accredited college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 455 men, 55 women. 80% from Chicago, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 10%–15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 560 and 680. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 25 and 29. 45% are from top tenth of high school graduating class and 75% are from top quarter. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 12%, engineering 40%, business 6%, design 8%, architecture and planning 13%, physical and biological sciences 21%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Union Board, faculty committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Association, Muslim Students Association, Graduate/Faculty Christian Fellowship, Ismali Student Organization, Christian Science Organization, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Gunsaulus Foundation), concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cheerleading-W, cross-country-M, golf-W, gymnastics-W, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars permitted. Freshmen must live on campus or at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Freshmen and sophomores $2,300; juniors, seniors, and graduate students $2,500. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 620 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 615 of these were offered aid; 605 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Total amount of financial aid awarded is determined by financial need. The proportion of gift aid within the award package is determined by grades, class rank, test scores, and recommendations. Test scores not as important in determining merit of disadvantaged students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 700. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 24 and 30. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois 60616.

Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,133 men, 8,858 women. **Graduates:** 1,099 men, 890 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 130 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), education (agricultural, art, business, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Salzburg, Austria; Grenoble, France; Brighton, England). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, high potential students program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** State Latin Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain minimum grade-point average of 1.40 or be placed on academic probation. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language, geography, home economics, industrial technology, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech communication, speech pathology/audiology, Western European studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,341 men and women applied, 5,515 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by junior year. No other specific requirements. **Basis for selection:** Many factors considered in evaluating applicant's preparation and readiness for admission to the university. Among items considered are high school program of studies, rank in class, standardized test scores, recommendations from officials of schools attended, and any previous college work. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before start of term, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,600 apply annually, and 2,200 are accepted. Apply by 2 weeks before start of fall term. Transfer student must present overall C average for all college work completed; final transcript from last school attended full-time must show statement of good standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,122 men, 2,939 women. 98% from Illinois, 14% from minority backgrounds. 74% of freshmen graduated in top half of their high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 18%, business 15%, agriculture 2%, home economics 2%, fine arts 7%, health services 2%, other 21%, unclassified 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 8% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis-W, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Residency requirement of 4 semesters for all entering freshmen. All cars must be registered with university.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $611 (subject to change), for out-of-state students $1,272. **Room and board:** $1,274. **Other expenses:** $665.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 854 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid decisions based upon need as determined by ACT analysis and financial aid office. Every effort made to offer full amount of estimated need through federally funded programs together with state and institutional resources. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1 to June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks from notification date. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aids, Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761.

Illinois Valley Community College, Oglesby, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 836. Zip code 61348. R

Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois

Four-year Methodist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 800 men, 900 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 130 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications (journalism), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical [men only], secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, osteopathy, pharmacy), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental), social sciences (economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), urban affairs. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year–short term), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Tests are used for counseling, placement, or credit in English, foreign language, mathematics. **Academic regulations:** C average or higher must be maintained to remain in good academic standing. The university graduates 65% of its freshmen in 4 years. Only 3%-5% of freshmen are dropped for academic reasons after first year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,279 men and women applied, 980 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. These units are recommended rather than required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Satisfactory performance in college preparatory curriculum, supported by commensurate test scores. School and community activities play little part. Competence in performance fields of art, drama, music, and nursing demonstrated by audition and interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 27. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications determined by housing, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply by 1 month after notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by June for fall term. C average and good academic standing required. Grades of C or higher accepted. Up to 12 hours of D grades will be validated for credit after completion of first year of satisfactory work at this university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 260 men, 270 women. 82% from Illinois, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 23 and 27. Over 50% of freshmen ranked in the top 15% of their graduating high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 25%, business 25%, fine arts 20%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, performing choirs, ensembles, trios, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Student Association), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling-W, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have automobiles. Freshmen expected to live in university facilities and take meals at commons. Chapel attendance is voluntary. Interdormitory room visitation is allowed with monthly approval by each dormitory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,010. **Room and board:** $1,310. **Other expenses:** $575.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 320 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS. Financial aid in the determined amount of need is then proposed to students who have been accepted for admission. The package of aid is flexible with consideration for grades, distance from home to university, curriculum, and so forth. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after all papers examined. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure and policy as for entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. R. Ruoti, Director of Admissions, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.

Institute of Drafting and Technology, Morrison, Illinois

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 91. Zip code 61270.

John A. Logan College, Carterville, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,016. Zip code 62918. R

Joliet Junior College, Joliet, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,497. Zip code 60436. R

Judson College, Elgin, Illinois

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 185 men, 186 women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** Trimester calendar enables many students to earn BA degrees in 3 years. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), communications (journalism), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature, history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education, issues and ideas. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.8 minimum cumulative grade-point average required for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 133 men applied, 119 were accepted; 130 women applied, 121 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1. A good foundation of 15 academic units is desired, with the majority in college preparatory subjects. Satisfactory GED scores are an acceptable equivalent to the high school diploma. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** ACT composites scores, and high school counselor's recommendation are evaluated. A good class rank, school grade average, and extracurricular activities are desired. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 62 are accepted. Transcripts from high school and other colleges attended and ACT composite scores required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60% from Illinois, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 20%, religion/philosophy 8%, human relations 45%, human institutions 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Fellowship of Christian Athletes), drama, musical theater, choir, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, badminton, billiards, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, floor hockey-M, foosball, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, credentials service for graduates. **Regulations:** All automobiles must be registered with the business office. Students must park in assigned lot. Single students under the age of 23 required to live on campus. 3 chapel programs a week are scheduled. Maximum of 9 chapel absences is permitted each trimester.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,725. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 70% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90% of these were offered aid; 80% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is based on need. Academic scholarships awarded to students in top 10%-20% of graduating class and comparable ACT scores. Children of clergymen receive one-third tuition scholarship. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Statement from previous school indicating financial aid student received is required. **Additional information:** Freshman Incentive Scholarship of $750 first year available. 65% of students work to meet need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Wendell P. Webster, Director of Admissions, or Patrick Shields, Financial Aid Coordinator, Judson College, Elgin, Illinois 60120.

Kankakee Community College, Kankakee, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 738. Zip code 60901. R

Kaskaskia College, Centralia, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 871. Zip code 62801. R

Kendall College, Evanston, Illinois

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 206 men, 217 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city immediately north of Chicago. **Special features:** Career path curriculum. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, early childhood, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), prehealth and medical professions (nursing), history and cultures (American, European, Judiac studies), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education (with Spertus College of Judaica and Evanston Fine Arts Center), independent study, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken by June. **Academic regulations:** To continue in good standing, freshman must have 8 hours of C or better.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 160 men applied, 120 were accepted; 150 women applied, 130 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August. Normally applicant should have at least 12 high school units in college preparatory subjects. **Basis for selection:** Admission offered to applicants with indicated potential, even when achievement has been below average. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion of folder, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** High school and college transcripts, SAT or ACT scores, and recommendation from dean of students at colleges previously attended required. Credit given for C work in academic subjects; second chance offered to qualified students who have encountered academic difficulty.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 115 women. 88% from Illinois, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, education 20%, business 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** College council (composed of equal numbers of students, faculty, and administrators), student newspaper, magazine, film, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football, softball, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M, clubs (bicycle, mountain climbing, karate, skiing, sky diving). **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,214. **Room and board:** Approximately $1,400. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 137 of these were offered aid, 115 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid decisions based on need only; college attempts to assist all needy applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July, applicants notified of decisions immediately. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Kendall College, Evanston, Illinois 60204.

Kishwaukee College, Malta, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,070. Zip code 60150. R

Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 734 men, 542 women. **Calendar:** 3-3. **Location:** Small city 185 miles southwest of Chicago, 200 miles northeast of St. Louis, Missouri. **Special features:** 95-acre campus with 8 major academic buildings including the new science-mathematics center, center for the fine arts, and historic Old Main. These, combined with student union, dormitories, and supporting facilities provide an excellent physical plant. Faculty and program dedicated to meeting needs of undergraduate students on an individual basis through flexible requirements. Provision for students' views in administration of college. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (Eastern, French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). Special features of curriculum are student-developed special interest courses, American studies, Russian area studies, German area studies, human development, specially designed interdisciplinary majors. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, early admissions, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Spain). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC (2-year program only). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. SAT and ACH also used. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain a C average to be in good academic standing. 92% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Special satellite curriculum and experimental college within confines of regular offerings provide increased academic flexibility.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 525 men applied, 410 were accepted; 340 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. SAT and ACH in mathematics and foreign language are recommended and used for placement only. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, high school record, test scores, recommendations, and interview (when possible) are used to evaluate applicant's potential. Greatest weight given to high school record. No special consideration for alumni children. Over 70% of entering freshmen rank in top 30% of high school class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 615. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need and letter from high school. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or 15 days from notification after May 1. CRDA, EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 85 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: college transcripts, letter confirming student's status from dean of students at former institution. Transfer student must have 2.6 grade-point average; credit given for all work comparable to Knox courses. **Additional information:** Individualized attention given to all candidates to assure fair consideration.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 105 women. 65% from Illinois, 96% live on campus (local commuters are only freshmen who live off campus), 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 615. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51%, education 8%, business 8%, fine arts 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25%-30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (all faiths have organizations on campus), drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf, lacrosse-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Autos allowed in senior year only, unless required on job. No other general rules. **Additional information:** As academic freedom prevails, so do the social freedoms that allow for a great deal of variety in campus activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,195. **Room and board:** $1,080. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 465 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 465 of these were offered aid; 430 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Any student who is admissible and has need is helped by Knox. Minorities are assisted in greater amounts as their need tends to be consistently higher. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 615. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or 15 days after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No special considerations; aid given on same basis as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois 61401.

Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 550 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** 3-2-3, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles north of Chicago. **Special features:** Campus of 110 acres with easy access to Chicago; hourly service on commuter railroad and bus service direct to O'Hare Field. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (biology), education (elementary and secondary certification only), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (Russian and Soviet studies), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, international relations, politics, sociology), interdisciplinary concentrations (American studies, area studies, behavioral sciences, comparative literature, environmental studies, health sciences, humanistic inquiry, international relations, scientific inquiry). **Special programs:** College scholar program, independent study, internships, study abroad (term abroad at Florence, Athens), freshman seminars. The Robert E. Wood Institute for Local and Regional Study is an undergraduate institute for students interested in preparation for study and employment in business and government with emphasis at the state and local level. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Small classes taught by full-time teaching faculty. Close rapport between faculty and students and majority of courses use discussion method. 12 of 15 department chairmen teach freshman courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 493 men applied, 374 were accepted; 320 women applied, 269 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1-4, foreign language 0-4, mathematics 3-4, science 1-4. No formal course requirements for admission; units described above recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis placed on individual candidate's unique characteristics as student and personality; school program and achievement primary evidence of former, and record of activity, accomplishment, and interest reflect latter. Test scores used only as corroborating evidence; no cut-off scores or quotas. Interview and recommendations helpful. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No formal closing date for applications (but candidates are urged to submit applications by March 15), applicants notified of decisions by last week of March, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply preferably by August 1 for fall term. Student must be eligible to return to former institution; transfers admitted to all terms; last 13 courses (1½ years) must be taken at Lake Forest. Previous work will receive credit providing student received grades of C or better and courses correspond to Lake Forest program. Recipients of associate degree in arts and science program granted full junior standing providing they have minimum of 60 semester hours with C or higher grade. **Additional information:** Lake Forest College maintains its own early decision plan; requests for early decision may be initiated at any time. Candidates must declare Lake Forest to be first choice. Deferred admission requests are honored.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 165 men, 115 women. 22% from Illinois, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Catholic students group, Bahai, Jewish activities group, Christian Fellowship Group, drama, symphony orchestra (Lake Forest City), choir, madrigal singers, political organizations, African Students for African Liberation, House of Soul, Asian Alliance, social service organizations (tutorial project), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball-M, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students required to live on campus unless married or living at home. Automobiles permitted for sophomores, juniors, seniors, and commuters. Dormitories operate on house system. No curfews and parietal regulations determined by housing units. **Additional information:** Diverse student body in terms of ethnic, political, religious, cultural, and social backgrounds fosters wide variety of activity and interest groups. Sense of individuality and independence strong characteristic of student body. Housing system fosters strong intramural program.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,230. **Room and board:** $1,240. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 40% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 98% of these were offered aid, 98% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All awards based on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by last week of March, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Attempt made to make financial aid available to transfer students. **Additional information:** Part-time employment opportunities in community available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois 60045.

Lake Land College, Mattoon, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 531. Zip code 61938. R

Lewis and Clark Community College, Godfrey, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 804. Zip code 62035. R

Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois

Four-year Roman Catholic university of arts and science, nursing, and continuing education, for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,100 men, 708 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city and 5 miles from Joliet. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (aviation maintenance). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (interim). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.75 grade-point average required to continue sophomore year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 931 men and women applied; 826 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. High school English 3 units; total of 5 units in foreign language, mathematics, and science (academic total 15 units). **Basis for selection:** All applications reviewed on individual merit. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions within 14 days, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks after April 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 330 are accepted. Apply by summer for fall term. Transcripts from all colleges attended must be submitted. Cumulative C average at the institution last attended required (for minimum of 12 semester hours attempted). All courses transfer if an equivalent is offered at Lewis or course is germane to a liberal arts curriculum. **Additional information:** Semi-open admissions for veterans and adults.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 609 men and women. 85% from Illinois, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. 73% of freshmen come from the top three-fifths of their graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 63%, business 27%, technical 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 31% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, chorale, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union), social service organizations (veterans club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, seminars, talent laboratories. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted for all students, liberal dormitory self-governing policy.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,870. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 357 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 357 of these were offered aid, 357 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need for students is computed by examining the PCS need and financial aid from other sources and awarding the difference based on the individual circumstances. Academic qualifications have bearing only in academic scholarships. All students' needs, including those of high-need students, will be met. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (individual circumstances will be taken into consideration), applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS and college's aid application required. **Transfer students:** All forms of aid are available. **Additional information:** Illinois students are urged to apply for the Illinois State Monetary Award.

CORRESPONDENCE. James J. Tufo, Associate Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid, Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois 60441.

Lincoln Christian College, Lincoln, Illinois

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 609. Zip code 62656.

Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 300 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Semester, optional winter term of 3½ weeks in January. **Location:** Small city 160 miles south of Chicago. **Special features:** Small student-centered college with open-door admissions policy and special help for students who can be successful if they have close working relationship with faculty. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and literature, forestry and conservation, history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music, philosophy, and religion, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, theater arts. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average on a 4.00 scale required for students to remain in good standing. 85% of freshmen finish year in good standing. **Additional information:** Special laboratories for English and mathematics courses, plus tutoring in these areas.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 207 men applied, 205 were accepted; 140 women applied, 135 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Used for class placement only, not as a single admissions criterion. High school English 3 units. High school diploma required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant is treated individually. All school records and information given are taken into consideration and if college feels there is sufficient potential, a student will be given the opportunity to pursue a college education. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. No set regulations for transfer students; transfers admitted and credit given for credit earned. **Additional information:** Rolling admissions policy; each student evaluated individually.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 120 women. 75% from Illinois, 84% live on campus, 8% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. Characteristic freshman is the high school student who has not worked up to his or her potential in high school and also the C student. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, education 7%, business 13%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Autos are allowed. Freshmen live in dormitories. Chapel attendance not required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,330. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are based on the FFS and any personal information available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of complete application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after May 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois 62656.

Lincoln Land Community College, Springfield, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,071. Zip code 62703. R

Loyola University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,811 men, 3,596 women. **Graduates:** 2,261 men, 1,202 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications, education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, criminology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (urban-ethnic studies, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-law). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad at Loyola's Rome Center of Liberal Arts. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, literature, mathematics (*or* physical or natural science), behavioral science, expressive arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** English composition ACH, Loyola's credit by examination program. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit up to 24 semester hours will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. CLEP Subject Examinations' credit under consideration by deans. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen who maintain 1.76 grade-point average or better as both semester and cumulative average for their first year are considered in good academic standing. Approximately 80%-85% of Loyola freshmen finish year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, health professions, industrial relations, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, social work.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,277 men applied, 581 were accepted; 1,200 women applied, 510 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by July of senior year. ACH is not required and is used for placement only. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2-4 (recommended), mathematics 1, science 1. Total of 11 academic units (15 units in all) must be presented. High school equivalency diploma accepted. More science and mathematics requirements for science and nursing majors. More mathematics requirements for business majors. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Normally, high school percentile rank combined with SAT-verbal percentile or ACT composite percentile to determine eligibility. Recommendations important in borderline cases. Special program for applicants from minority or poverty backgrounds who do not meet normal admissions standards. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis (3-4 weeks after receipt of credentials). **Transfer applicants:** About 871 apply annually, and 264 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term. C average (2.0) and good academic and social standing at the last school attended required. Transcripts required from all colleges attended and from high school. University examiner evaluates credits acceptable to university; individual academic dean evaluates credits acceptable to a specific curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 787 men, 626 women. 95% from Illinois, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 12.8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and sciences 77%, education 2%, business 12%, nursing 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45%-55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government association (handles legislative and judicial policy), student activities board (plans and operates student functions), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Students for a Democratic Society, Latin American Student Organization, Afro-American Student Association, social service organizations (Circle K, Alpha Phi Omega, Blue Key, Circumference), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students who are under 21 or who are not seniors required to live with parents or in university housing. Parietal hours and self-regulating curfew in effect. Parking permits available to freshman commuters. Self-regulating dress code; alcohol not permitted on campus except in specified situations. **Additional information:** Student-operated coffee house organizes programs in Appalachia, Chicago's inner city, and local orphanages.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,090 Lake Shore campus, $2,050 Lewis Tower campus. **Other expenses:** $600-$700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 65% of Loyola students received some form of financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need prime factor in determining all dollar amounts of aid. Honorary scholarships (competitive) with nominal stipends awarded to no-need scholars (based on class rank and test scores). Special combination of aid available to students from minority and poverty backgrounds. **Application procedures:** Deadlines and announcements for freshman and transfer students are on a rolling basis. **Additional information:** Aid applicants must be admitted to the university before consideration can be given. Illinois residents must apply for Illinois State Monetary Award before consideration can be given.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions Counseling, Loyola University of Chicago, 820 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611. For information on the Minority-Poverty Program write Director, Educational Opportunity Program, Loyola University of Chicago, 6525 North Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

MacCormac Junior College, Chicago, Illinois

Two-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 22 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, secretarial studies), education (business). **Special programs:** Honors program, travel-tourism, paralegal courses (legal assistant and legal administrator sequences). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, special clerical course. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics. **Academic regulations:** Must have at least a C− average after completing 3 quarters.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 48 men applied, 43 were accepted; 229 women applied, 207 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Interview required unless distance prohibits. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** No deadline for fall-term applications. Transfers accepted without concern for status in prior college. Courses transferred that parallel those offered at MacCormac.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 17 men, 137 women, 95% from Illinois, 100% commute, 17% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** Approximately 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Religious organizations (Newman Club), social service organizations (junior college honor society). **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Dress and personal grooming code.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $110.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** First priority given to applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications when funds are exhausted, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after financial documents are received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available on same basis as for entering freshmen. **Additional information:** Location in financial district creates exceptional part-time job opportunities.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Officer, or Financial Aid Officer, MacCormac Junior College, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Illinois

Four-year private Methodist college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 358 men, 448 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town 35 miles from Springfield, Illinois (state capitol) and 90 miles north of St. Louis, Missouri. **Special features:** Competence-oriented, participative education, special education program. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business, industrial management), education (art, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, learning disabilities, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, journalism, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program (departmental), independent study, study abroad (Mexico, Germany, France), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, informal tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations at discretion of individual department. Unlimited hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.75 grade-point average; 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 235 men applied, 194 were accepted; 196 women applied, 169 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. 15 units of secondary school work recommended; should include English 4 units, mathematics 2, science 2, social science 2, and foreign language 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record (courses and grades), relative progress from freshman to senior years, test results, counselor recommendation, interview (if possible); overall admissions consideration on individual basis. For minority and low-income applicants, more emphasis placed on record than on test results. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 495 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 505 and 530. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. College has its own early decision plan. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Dean's reference from institution last attended, college and high school transcripts, test scores required. Emphasis placed upon academic or employment status prior to matriculation. Interview recommended. Grades of D transferred from single institution in which 2.0 cumulative grade-point average or higher earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90 men, 85 women. 76% from Illinois, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 515. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 23 and 25. 73% ranked in top two-fifths of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30%-35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, University Christian Movement, Catholic organization, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Big Brother, Big Sister, volunteer services with state hospital and schools for deaf and blind). **Athletics:** Archery, badminton-M, baseball-M, basketball, bicycle racing-M, bowling, canoeing-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, handball-M, pool-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Residential dormitory requirement. **Additional information:** Emphasis on nonacademic programs on basis of students' individual interests.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,690. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $500-$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 464 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same policies as those for other students; financial need met. **Additional information:** Honor scholarships based on academic or extracurricular activities, not financial need.

CORRESPONDENCE. A. L. Ruby, Director of Admissions, or Frances Johnson, Director of Financial Aid, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Illinois 62650.

Mallinkrodt College, Wilmette, Illinois

Two-year; private; for women. Enrollment 111. Zip code 60091.

McHenry County Junior College, Crystal Lake, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 730. Zip code 60014.

McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 630 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 23 miles east of St. Louis, Missouri. **Special features:** Individualized majors are offered to qualified students; faculty-student ratio of 11 to 1; special programs for nurses, military, and law enforcement personnel. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial, design, studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, marketing), communications, education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (radiologic technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad during the interim term, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, Work-Incentive Program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC (cooperative program with Southern Illinois University). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** California Test of Mental Maturity, College English Placement Test (Haugh and

Brown). Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average to remain in good standing academically. **Additional information:** Evening session; part-time classification; escrow program for high school students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 228 men and women applied; 221 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior high school year. High school English 3 units required, and social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, and science 2 recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** 2.00 grade-point average, ACT test scores, proficiency in speaking English. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 14 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 5 days of the completion of the file. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90% are accepted. Transfer student must have a C average at the college from which he transfers. All course work is evaluated and a final grade-point average is derived before the transfer is accepted. **Additional information:** McKendree uses rolling admissions plan; a few applicants with a grade-point average below 2.00 are accepted on probation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 119 men and women. 85% from Illinois, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. As a whole, the ACT composite scores for freshmen are higher than the composite scores for transfer students. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, business 17%, sciences 15%, education 12%, fine arts 8%. **Student activities:** Student government (student congress and the campus program board), student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, psychology club, debate council, religious organizations (King's Kids, chapel choir), drama, musical theater, concert band, choir, public affairs forum, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Association of Black Collegians, social service organizations, local fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles; single students are required to live in campus housing or commute from parents' home; voluntary chapel; no dress code; alcohol is not permitted on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,070. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 95 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 95 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** FFS chief source determining need factor. More stress on academic ability than on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 5 days of completion of the admissions file. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Assistance, McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois 62254.

Midwest College of Engineering, Lombard, Illinois

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 61. Zip code 60148.

Millikin University, Decatur, Illinois

Four-year private university for men and women affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church in the United States. **Undergraduates:** 915 men, 798 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city 180 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** University includes School of Business and Industrial Management, School of Music, and College of Arts and Sciences. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (systems analysis), education (art, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), engineering (industrial and management, metallurgical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), environmental studies, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, occupational therapy, paramedical training, physical therapy, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** James Millikin Scholars Program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Institute of European Studies). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students with 1-17 hours must maintain 1.0 grade-point average; those with 18-34 hours 1.4; 35-51 hours 1.7; 52-68 hours 1.8; 69-80 hours 1.9; 81 or more hours 2.0.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 475 men applied, 418 were accepted; 417 women applied, 387 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Candidates who present at least 15 units of work completed at accredited secondary school and fulfill graduation requirements may be considered acceptable for admission if they have above-average achievement record. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each candidate's credentials reviewed carefully, emphasizing secondary school record and SAT or ACT scores. In general, students who rank in top half of class and have SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores of 400 or ACT composite score of 19 are academically acceptable. Favorable recommendation from school official important. Personal recommendations and physical examination required. Qualified candidates accepted without regard to race, creed, or religion. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Applicant should be in good standing at institution attended previously and present 2.0 cumulative grade-point average for all college work attempted. Academic courses with passing grades are considered acceptable for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 282 men, 232 women. 93% from Illinois, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 455 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 505. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 22 and 23. 50% of freshmen rank in top quarter, 85% in top half of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 5%, education 15%, business 25%, music 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, jazz laboratory band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (For Soul Only), social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, soccer-W, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Autos permitted after freshman year; students live in dormitories unless they move into fraternity or sorority houses; no religious requirements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,602. **Room and board:** $1,130.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 575 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 550 of these were offered aid, 527 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need of accepted student met in combination form based primarily on need and funds available. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks to 1 month. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for financial assistance upon acceptance based on same criteria described for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Records, Millikin University, Decatur, Illinois 62522.

Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Large town 180 miles southwest of Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications, education (art, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), East Asian studies program. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Europe, India, Japan, England), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Argonne semester, business internship program, executive in residence, urban studies semester, urban teaching semester, Washington house, Washington semester, wilderness field station, ecological field station on the Mississippi River. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Any number of term courses may be taken by examination, and counted towards a degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.8 required for freshmen to continue in good standing after 3 terms. 92% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 404 men applied, 290 were accepted; 265 women applied, 200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year, or SAT by January of senior year. Candidates for admission must present a minimum of 15 secondary school units, including English, history, social science, foreign language, mathematics, and science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record considered most important, followed by recommendations from counselor and junior or senior English teacher and either ACT or SAT test scores. Consideration is also given to student's extracurricular activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 550. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after a completed application is received, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of acceptance notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transcripts from all previously attended colleges and a recommendation from the student affairs office of last attended college required; transfer students with an associate degree and a 2.0 grade-point average granted junior standing. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 102 men, 64 women. 76% from Illinois, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 530. Enrolled freshmen who took the ACT had an average ACT composite score of 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 47%, education 12%, business 15%, fine arts 10%, religion 1%, sciences 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 33% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, student judicial board), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, chamber music, vocal ensemble, stage band, bagpipe band, instrumental ensembles, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Politics Club, Black Action and Affairs Council, social service organizations (Student Center Board, Tomahawk, Blue Key, Tau Pi), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf, handball-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may operate motor vehicles on campus. All students must live in college housing, unless married or living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,950. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60% of enrolled freshmen received financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 550. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is processed, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of financial aid offer. PCS required, as well as the college's financial aid questionnaire. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is based on cumulative grade-point average and the transfer student's supplement to PCS.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois 61462.

Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Illinois

Three-year private college of church-related vocations for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 655 men, 571 women. **Graduates:** 139 men, 112 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), foreign languages (Classical languages, linguistics, Spanish), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), psychology (general). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average (C) to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 703 men applied, 279 were accepted; 524 women applied, 273 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be in top half of graduating class, a Christian at least 1 year, and a member of an evangelical church. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July, applicants notified of decisions as accepted, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** Credit is given to students who transfer from accredited college-level schools for all subjects which are equivalent to those offered at the institute and in which a grade of C or better was earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 270 men, 220 women. 30% from Illinois, 95% live on campus, 5% commute. 92% were in top half of high school graduating class, 48% top fourth, and 33% top third. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, concert band, glee clubs, chorale. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, soccer-M, softball, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Single students not allowed to have automobiles on campus. Single students required to live on campus. Dress code in force.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $75 fees. All students accepted for enrollment are given a scholarship for full tuition. **Room and board:** $650. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Moody Bible Institute, 820 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Illinois 60610.

Moraine Valley Community College, Palos Hills, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,318. Zip code 60465.

Morton College, Cicero, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 903. Zip code 60650. R

Mundelein College, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 40 men, 1,020 women. **Graduates:** 10 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** Term system, summer session. Each term is 11 weeks; classes meet for 3½ hours a week. Credit in semester hours. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, Junior Year Abroad, other study abroad in various countries. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit for academically relevant life experience. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations for scores above 50th percentile. **Academic regulations:** A full-time freshman must successfully complete 21 semester hours. If not, she is placed on probation—sometimes with reduced course load. 90%–95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 224 women applied, 178 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance is based on review of previous academic achievement, SAT or ACT scores, recommendation of counselor or teacher, and a personal interview. No discrimination regarding race, color, or creed. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September 1 for fall term. All transcripts from previous schools, statement of good standing, and C average required. Credit accepted for all but technical courses. No credit given for D grades.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 women. 60% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:**

Liberal arts 75%, home economics 12%, fine arts 9%, religion 4%. **Student activities:** Student government (governs social arrangements and student activities, co-governs with faculty committees), yearbook, radio (with Loyola University), film, religious organizations (Campus Ministry), drama, chorus (mixed), chamber singers, ethnic organizations (Mundelein Black Students, Society of Latins), social service organizations (Youth for Aged). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,200. **Other expenses:** $625.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 148 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 148 of these were offered aid; 144 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are made based on CSS need analysis and on potential academic success. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Mundelein College, 6363 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois 60660.

National College of Chiropractic, Lombard, Illinois

Two-year upper-division and professional college of chiropractic for men and women (private, nonsectarian). **Undergraduates:** 655 men, 50 women. **Graduates:** 83 men, 4 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of suburban community 22 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** Professional college atmosphere in new suburban campus location; extremely interesting student body from 44 states and 24 foreign countries; located close to the cultural dynamics of Chicago.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, human biology, physiology), health and medical professions (chiropractic), physical sciences (chemistry). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.00 required for student to continue. **Graduate programs:** Chiropractic. **Additional information:** Curriculum primarily 5-year program leading to Doctor of Chiropractic degree and consisting of basic sciences such as anatomy, physiology, and microbiology, and clinical, diagnostic, and therapeutic subjects. BS degree offered in human biology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 442 men applied, 182 were accepted; 38 women applied, 18 were accepted. All applicants required to have minimum of 2 years of liberal arts college credits for admission to either the doctoral or bachelor's degree. **Basis for selection:** Previous college credits earned must show cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 or higher. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions 1 week after receipt of valid transcripts. CRDA. Transfer credit given only for courses germane to college's curriculum with grades of C or higher. **Additional information:** Not more than 2 years of credit may be granted to applicant who has taken professional work in accredited medical or osteopathic college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 174 men, 26 women. 15% from Illinois, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Health services 95%, biological sciences 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 95% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, choral group, student political action committee, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, golf, softball-M, touch football-M, volleyball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed, but firearms and alcohol prohibited on campus. Dress code regulated by student council and is appropriate for professional college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, academic clerkships. 25 accepted entering applicants were judged to have need, 25 of these were offered aid, 13 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Chief criteria for financial aid are established need and previous academic performance on college level. Special consideration given to poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions August 1. College aid application form required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, National College of Chiropractic, 200 East Roosevelt Road, Lombard, Illinois 60148.

National College of Education, Evanston, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 100 men, 650 women, at both Evanston and urban campuses. **Graduates:** 100 full-time, 3,000 part-time men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 3 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** No letter grades given, competency goals set for each course and "complete" given when goals have been met. Clearly superior performance is designated by "faculty commendation." Urban campus in Chicago's loop area emphasizing preparation for urban schools. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), communications (communications, film, radio and television), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students who need some basic skills development:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Communications, social science, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Department tests. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Elementary education, elementary administration, special education, reading specialist.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 450 men and women applied; 350 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Strong college preparation course in high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record, school recommendation, rank in class, extracurricular participation, personal and professional promise. Alumni relationship and geographical distribution not relevant. Minimum combined SAT score 800 or minimum ACT composite score of 17. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 417 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 440. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Application fee:** $15 (not refundable). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 170 are accepted. Closing date for fall-term applications September 15. Minimum 2.0 grade-point average with recommendations required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 students. 80% from Illinois, 50% at Evanston campus live on campus; all at urban campus commute; 15% at Evanston campus from minority background, 65% at urban campus. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 417 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 420. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 95%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, religious organizations, drama, children's theater, dance, Black Student Alliance, a wide variety of recreational and athletic activities, social service organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All women under 21 not living at home live in dormitories or with special permission from dean of students in homes of relatives or self-help position. No automobiles for resident freshmen and sophomores. Unless student teaching, juniors and seniors are discouraged from bringing automobiles to campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,700, Evanston campus, $1,800, urban campus. **Room and board:** $1,550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 70% of student body receives financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Competitive scholarship examination, financial need, using PCS as guideline. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, National College of Education, 2840 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

National College of Education: Urban Campus
Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 15 men, 180 women. **Graduates:** 2 men, 79 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Highly specialized in training preschool, primary, and intermediate grade teachers. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (child development and nursery, elementary). **Required freshman courses:** Varies with program. **Academic regulations:** Completion of competencies required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education. **Additional information:** Classes average 22 students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1 man applied and was accepted; 72 women applied, 64 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 3. Applicants who have not completed all of the required subjects will be considered on the basis of other evidence that they might succeed. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. No closing date for fall-term applications. College transcript required; other requirements same as for freshmen. Transfer credit given for grades of C or higher. An itemized report of transfer credit and remaining requirements is prepared for each transfer student.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 5 men, 30 women. 100% from Illinois, 100% commute, 60% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, social service organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 20 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 20 of these were offered aid; 18 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Illinois residents urged to apply for Illinois State Monetary Award.

CORRESPONDENCE. Undergraduate Admissions Office, National College of Education, 2840 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

North Central College, Naperville, Illinois

Four-year private United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 538 men, 339 women. **Calendar:** 3-3. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** College located in rapidly growing suburb near leading scientific research centers: Argonne National Laboratory, National Accelerator Laboratory of the Atomic Energy Commission, and Amoco Research Center. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (business management and administration), communications, education (elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (humanities), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), pre-professional programs (medicine, dentistry, law, theology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Washington Semester, U.N. Semester at Drew University, internships in political science and business administration (intermediate locale). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Sequential Tests of Educational Progress. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 9 units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain a grade-point average of 1.6 to remain in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Students can design individual areas of concentration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 283 men applied, 238 were accepted; 145 women applied, 133 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by spring of senior year or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, college preparatory program 15. Student should rank in top half of high school class or have a minimum C average for all work attempted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school academic record, SAT scores, activities, leadership qualities, and special achievements. Most important are the record of academic achievements and SAT scores. The recommendation of the counselor is also important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after credentials are received, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Minimum of a 2.00 (4.00 scale) grade-point average required for junior college transfers. High school transcript and SAT scores required. Maximum of 67 semester hours or 100 quarter units accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 100 women. 85% from Illinois, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 43%, fine arts 8%, mathematics 26%, humanities 23%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, College Union Activities Board), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, annual literary publication, Religious Life Committee, drama, concert band, touring concert choir, madrigal singers, brass ensemble, college orchestra, annual music camp, political organizations, Black Student Association, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,450. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100% of these were offered aid; 95% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard Luze, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, North Central College, Naperville, Illinois 60540.

North Park College, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with Evangelical Covenant Church of America. **Undergraduates:** 552 men, 636 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College attempts to provide personalized liberal arts education in Christian context. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting and business administration), communications, education (child development and nursery, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad at Schiller College. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Strong Vocational Interest Blank, foreign language placement tests, ACT, SAT, TOEFL. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. No specified number of hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.8 grade-point average; 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 348 men applied, 293 were accepted; 404 women applied, 346 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. 15 academic units required from 4-year high school graduate; 12 academic units from 3-year high school graduate. Interview encouraged but not required. **Basis for selection:** Students admitted on basis of personal application, high school record, test scores, and recommendations. Nearly all students rank in top half of class. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 21 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 240 apply annually, and 190 are accepted. No closing date for applications for fall term. Transfers must have 2.0 grade-point average. Transfer credit allowed for grades of C or better from accredited colleges. **Additional information:** Credits from junior college limited to 66 semester hours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 143 men, 189 women. 50% from Illinois, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 30%, business 25%, fine arts 8%, health services 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (significant participation by students in governance of college), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, touch football-M, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students not residing at home expected to live in dormitories. Voluntary chapel. Automobiles allowed, subject to moderate regulations. Liquor and dangerous drugs not allowed. No smoking in buildings.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,190. **Room and board:** $1,390.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Loans. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 250 of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** High school rank, test scores, and counselor recommendations. Special consideration given to minority and poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 21 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admission, North Park College, 5125 North Spaulding Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,099 men, 3,233 women. **Graduates:** 844 men, 831 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** University is a commuter institution located on the northwest side of Chicago offering a wide variety of undergraduate and graduate degree programs in liberal arts and education, along with several multidisciplinary and experimental undergraduate degree programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial art, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, inner city, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, University Without Walls, Board of Governors Degree Program, Kaskaskia Plan. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** The basic program for all undergraduates is relatively unstructured to encourage individual interests. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, United States Armed Forces Institute Tests. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 3.0 (on a 5-point system) grade-point average (C) required to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** American studies, biological sciences, education, English and journalism, geography, inner city studies, language arts, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, urban recreation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,473 men and women applied; 1,261 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of the senior year. Strong high school academic preparation recommended for all incoming freshmen. **Basis for selection:** Students graduating in the top half of their high school class are admitted. Students in the bottom half must have appropriate ACT scores to merit entry. Minority students are admitted on the basis of criteria for minority students. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,700 apply annually, and 2,200 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term. Good standing at the last school attended on a full-time basis and a cumulative grade-point average of C or better required. Previous college work is accepted on a course-by-course basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 460 men, 890 women. 99% from Illinois, 100% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. The mean ACT composite score of enrolled freshmen class is 19.3. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44.8%, education 46.1%, fine arts (music, art, speech) 8.1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 4.2% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (all major religions represented), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, choral groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students desiring to drive autos to school must purchase vehicle stickers ($6 per year). Class attendance is compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $486, for out-of-state students $1,332.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded solely on the basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after receipt of the award letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are not treated any differently than freshmen financial aid applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Eric Moch, Director of Admissions and Records, or Ron Wendell, Director of Financial Aid, Northeastern Illinois University, Bryn Mawr at St. Louis Avenues, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,667 men, 7,873 women. **Graduates:** 2,629 men, 1,933 women. **Calendar:** Semester, intersession, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles west of Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** College of Business: Accountancy, business education and administrative services (stenographic, general clerical, distributive education teacher-coordinator, office education teacher-coordinator, secretarial administration), finance, management (general management, human resources, operations management), marketing (advertising, international business). College of Education: Elementary education, physical education for men, physical education for women (general, aquatics, dance education, elementary physical education, sports, camping and outdoor education), special education (educable mentally handicapped, physically handicapped, visually handicapped). College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Contract major, anthropology, biological sciences, chemistry (profession, secondary teaching, general science teaching, business), computer science (pure, applied), economics, English, French (language and literature, French studies), geography (human spatial systems, natural environmental systems, meteorology), geology, German (language and literature, German studies), history, journalism (advertising, broadcast news, community and suburban press, industrial press, journalism education, news-editorial, photojournalism, public relations), Latin, mathematical sciences (general, applied mathematics, mathematics education, probability and statistics, pure computer science, applied computer science), philosophy, physics (professional or graduate preparation, secondary school teaching, physics or general science teaching, business administration, history and philosophy of science), political science, psychology, Russian (language and literature, Russian studies), social science, sociology, Spanish, speech communication (radio-television, speech communication, teacher education). College of Professional Studies: Child development and family relations (child development–early childhood education, family relations, family services), communication disorders, dietetics–nutrition and food science (clinical dietetics, foods–nutrition and dietetic science), home economics education, industrial arts therapy, industrial personnel supervision (industrial personnel supervision, numerical control technology), industry and technology (general, electronics technology, graphic arts technology, numerical control technology, mechanical technology), industry and technology education (secondary school, junior high school), medical technology, nursing, physical therapy, textiles and clothing (textiles and clothing, fashion merchandising). College of Visual and Performing Arts: Art education, art history, studio art (ceramics, comprehensive design, general crafts, industrial design, interior design, metalwork and jewelry, painting, printmaking, sculpture, textile printing and weaving, visual communication), music education (instrumental music, vocal music, general music), music (keyboard instruments, voice, band or orchestral instruments, history and literature of music, theory and composition), theater arts (general, theater education). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** CHANCE program, designed for graduating high school seniors who have potential for college but do not meet regular admissions requirements; provides help with admissions, arranges for financial assistance, course advisement, counseling and tutoring where necessary. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, humanities, science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** All Advanced Placement Examinations are reviewed by the respective departments for the purpose of granting credit. No limit to semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. ACT used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Students with 1-29 semester hours of credit (including transfer work) must maintain 1.60 grade-point average (A = 4.0); students with 30-59 semester hours of credit must maintain a 1.80 grade-point average; students with 60 or more hours, 2.00. **Graduate programs:** Accountancy, anthropology, art, biological sciences, business education and administrative services, chemistry, educational administration and services, elementary education, English, finance, geography, geology, history, home economics, industry and technology, journalism, library science, management, marketing, mathematics, music, nursing, outdoor teacher education, philosophy, physical education for men, physical education for women, physics, political science, psychology, sociology, secondary professional education, special education, speech communication, theater arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 9,811 men and women applied; 8,838 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. No specific high school unit requirements. However, college preparatory course recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions based on class rank and ACT scores. Applicants who rank in top half of class must have minimum ACT composite score of 17; those between the bottom third and top half of class or those who have high school equivalency certificate must have minimum ACT composite score of 22. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need and for veterans. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before opening of term. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,600 apply annually, and 4,100 are accepted. Student must be in good standing at last college of attendance. Official transcripts from high school and all colleges attended required. Apply no later than 30 days before opening of term. Credit given for college-level courses; major departments will determine whether credit will be granted for vocational or technical courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 23%, business 19%, fine arts 15%. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball, basketball, bicycling, bowling, canoeing-W, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, karate and judo, power-lifting-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, student bus service. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted on campus if registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $603.50, for out-of-state students $1,264.50. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $646.50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Majority of aid given on basis of financial need (parents' income and number of children). Limited number of scholarships given on basis of academic ability and class rank. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days following notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same aid policies apply to all students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aids, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115.

Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,800 men, 2,700 women. **Graduates:** 3,300 men, 1,200 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of suburban community 1 mile from Chicago. **Special features:** Lakefill campus addition has 2 facilities under construction, 6 completed. Library holds 3 million volumes. New $9 million facility for teaching, research, and out-patient clinics in speech pathology, audiology, learning disabilities, and education of the hearing-impaired opened in 1973. New student center opened September 1972. Program of integrated living and educational experiences through thematic (community studies, philosophy and religion, commerce and industry) and nonthematic residential colleges initiated in 1972. Diversified architecture is mixture of old and new. Bordered on 1 side by Lake Michigan, university is located in diversified suburb of 80,000 people; various cultural and service opportunities available; downtown Chicago 15 miles from Evanston campus and readily available by public transportation. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American culture, art (history, design, interior decorating, photography), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (education of the deaf, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, biomedical, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, environmental, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, nuclear technology, quality control technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Arabic, Chinese, Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish, Swahili), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, physical therapy, respiratory therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (applied, statistics, theoretical), military science (naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, organ and church music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, educational, experimental, general, physiological, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, geography, international relations, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education (Technological Institute), honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer program for Russian language students in Soviet Union individually planned), Honors Program in Medical Education (6-year BS/MD program), master's degrees in biology, chemistry, mathematics, foreign languages, communication studies in 4 academic years. 3-2 BA/MBA in economics and the Graduate School of Management. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselors, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Introductory studies offered in 60 topic areas, predominantly in English literature (class size 20-25 students). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** No specific grade requirements for freshmen. All students must maintain 2.0 grade-point average or be placed on probation. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, dentistry, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, law, mathematics, medicine, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, plus many interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary fields. **Additional information:** Students may design their own major; interdisciplinary studies possible; flexibility in individual goals. Cross-registration in 6 schools within university.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,630 men applied, 2,100 were accepted; 2,550 women applied, 1,400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and 3 ACH (English Composition and 2 ACH of applicant's choice) by January of senior year. No ACH required for School of Music (audition required instead). Applicants for Honors Program in Medical Education must take Chemistry, English Composition, and Mathematics Level II ACH. Foreign students should take SAT, 3 ACH, and TOEFL. High school English 4 units, social studies 2-3, foreign language 2-4, mathematics 3, science 2. University will consider 3-year graduates from high school and will honor college-level work done in high school if such work is not used toward high school graduation requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** University seeks representative community; therefore, each candidate evaluated in relationship to his own life style. Success within individual's own environment is principal criterion for admission. High school record and candidate's degree of involvement in expressed interest areas important factors. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 560 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 680. 86% of students accepted scored above 500 on SAT-verbal and 90% scored above 500 on SAT-mathematical. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1 (early notification), March 1 (regular notification); applicants notified of decisions by February 1 (early notification), April 15 (regular notification); accepted applicants must reply by February 15 (early notification), May 1 (regular notification). Early notification system does not limit students in number of schools to which they wish to apply. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Midyear transfers must apply at least 8 weeks before commencement of quarter for which they are applying. Transfer credit offered for courses similar to university's if grade is C or above. Transfers must have cumulative B average. **Additional information:** Transfer students may use either ACT, SAT or CLEP examinations for entrance. Transfer candidates from unaccredited school must present the CLEP General Examinations to be considered for transfer of credits. No credit granted for CLEP results if student attended an accredited school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,049 men, 782 women. 30% from Illinois, 86% live on campus, 10%-15% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 58%, engineering 12%, education 3%, journalism 9%, music 6%, speech 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of men graduates and 40% of women graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Associated student government, student judicial system, Northwestern Community Council (joint board of students, faculty, and administrators), student newspaper, triquarterly magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (all denominations – Sheil Center, Jewish Student Organization, Campus Crusade for Christ, Christian Science Organization), performing arts (Orgy of the Arts), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choral groups, political forum, Leland Forum, Women's Liberation, Student Mobilization Committee, Black Student Alliance, Jewish Student Movement, social service organizations (Volunteers for Action, Students for a Better Environment, Zero Population Growth, Campaign Against Pollution), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. In addition to above intramural or intercollegiate sports, courses are given in archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse, rifle, sailing, skiing, soccer, and softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not allowed to have automobiles. Every dormitory makes its own rules and enforces them autonomously. No guidelines placed on hours of visitation. **Additional information:** Best expressions of university's student life, scholastically and socially, reflect high level of individual innovation on part of students who best relate to campus. Northwestern's diversified student body, along with its educational and campus resources, sets climate for high returns for student's commitment and initiative.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,480. **Room and board:** $1,460. **Other expenses:** $700 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,575 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 1,540 of these were offered grant aid, all 1,540 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need in a total combination of grant, loan, and/or work. Balance were offered loans and/or work. Approximately 500 freshmen not in financial need were offered low-interest loans to aid the family in budgeting college expenses. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based upon financial need of student in addition to academic and extracurricular achievement and abilities. No financial aid distributed solely on basis of merit, except School of Music, which offers some awards through a competitive performance screening of admitted students in April. Illinois applicants with financial need should apply for Illinois State Monetary Award. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1 (early notification), March 1 (regular notification); applicants notified of decisions by February 1 (early notification), April 15 (regular notification); recipients of aid offers must reply by February 15 (early notification), May 1 (regular notification). Early notification plan designed to notify applicants of university's decision by February 1. Applicants may apply to other schools and if accepted are not pledged to enroll at Northwestern University. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission, Northwestern University, Rebecca Crown Center, 633 Clark Street, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

Oakton Community College, Morton Grove, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,959. Zip code 60053.

Olivet Nazarene College, Kankakee, Illinois

Four-year private Church of the Nazarene liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 700 men, 925 women. **Graduates:** 24 men, 22 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering, English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Unlimited number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Nursing students must have a 2.2 grade-point average. Most other students will be continued into sophomore year with a 1.75 grade-point average. 85% complete freshman year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 350 men applied, 328 were accepted; 500 women applied, 471 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration. 3 units high school English required. C average required in college preparatory subjects. Two majors (3 years) and 1 minor (2 years) in any of the following: English, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** C average, satisfactory character references, acceptable ACT composite score. Individuals with academic deficiencies may be enrolled in a presemester remedial program. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing dates for applications August 1 and January 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 260 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. C average required for full standing. All passing work from accredited institution accepted. Maximum of 68 semester hours accepted from junior college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 275 women. 45% from Illinois, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 20%, business 10%, home economics 4%, fine arts 15%, health services 20%, religion 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (all college standing committees have student representation), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, concert band, choirs, political organizations, ethnic organizations (International Organization), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students under 23 must live in dormitories unless married or living at home. Chapel attendance is compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,610. **Room and board:** $1,080. **Other expenses:** $820.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 349 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 296 of these were offered aid; 225 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most needy are given first priority. Grade-point average important; exact qualifying grade-point average varies with class. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Norman L. Moore, Director of Admissions, or Clem Kruse, Director of Financial Aid, Olivet Nazarene College, Kankakee, Illinois 60901.

Parkland College, Champaign, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 884. Zip code 61820. R

Parks College of St. Louis University
Cahokia, Illinois

Two- and four-year Roman Catholic college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 684 men, 32 women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Small town 10 miles from St. Louis, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (transportation and commerce), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical), physical sciences (meteorology), trade and vocational (aviation maintenance), other (aeronautical administration, aircraft maintenance engineering, aviation flight technology, aviation maintenance management, plant engineering technology, and travel, transportation, and tourism). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must have a C average to be in good standing. 60% complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 422 men applied, 404 were accepted; 27 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3. **Basis for selection:** For baccalaureate programs student expected to be in top half of high school class. Associate programs may be offered those in bottom half. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 24 and 25. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as data received. **Transfer applicants:** About 169 apply annually, and 160 are accepted. C average expected. Credit given for previous work which is equivalent to this college's requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 233 men, 15 women. 35% from Illinois, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 599. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 24 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 75%, business 20%, meteorology 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball, football, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live on campus or with close relative until 23 years of age.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,440. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 50 of these were offered aid, 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Part-time employment available on campus.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Parks College of St. Louis University, Cahokia, Illinois 62206.

Prairie State College, Chicago Heights, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,796. Zip code 60411. R

Principia College, Elsah, Illinois

Four-year liberal arts college for young Christian Scientist men and women. **Undergraduates:** 380 men, 450 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Rural community 40 miles from St. Louis, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (under the auspices of this college or by prearrangement with other colleges abroad), living arts, environmental studies, Asian studies, intercultural studies, special studies (any area of specialization not offered as a curriculum major may be worked out individually under this program). **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. ACH used for placement in foreign languages. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of C (4.0 on 8.0 scale) required to remain in good standing. 89% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Education major is carried as second major above regular program; student earns additional graduation credit of approximately one-third year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 198 men applied, 108 were accepted; 293 women applied, 146 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH in foreign language required; used for placement only. (SAT scores must be official copies from College Board.) High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 2. This is a recommended, but not required, high school curriculum. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Individual consideration is given each applicant to determine sincerity as a Christian Scientist, above-average academic motivation and achievement, personal and social development through outside activities, ability and willingness to participate fully in campus community, and genuine interest in and concern for other people of all backgrounds. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions 4 weeks after applications are complete, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Transfers accepted in all 3 quarters, depending on class and dormitory space. Above-average college work receives most consideration. Same personal requirements as for freshmen. Transfer credit given for college courses of comparable quality in which C or better was earned. **Additional information:** Modified rolling admissions policy whereby applicants are notified soon after application materials are complete with decision of "accept," "defer to a later date," or "nonacceptable." Highly selective with acceptances before Christmas. Consideration given to date of application.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 86 men, 120 women. 14% from Illinois, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (self-governing house groups, student council, student representation on all standing committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, student handbook, student directory, Christian Science Organization, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, student chorus. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Firearms not allowed on campus. All but first quarter freshmen may operate motor vehicles on campus. Regular attendance expected at all classes, general assemblies, and chapel services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,910. **Room and board:** $1,524. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. 71 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 71 of these were offered aid, 54 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded primarily on the basis of financial need, secondly on merit. Student aid applications are acted upon after a student has been accepted, and after all necessary materials relative to the application have been received. Some special funds are available to assist students with great need. Special consideration is given to applicants who qualify for these funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 for best consideration (late applications will be acted upon, however), applicants notified of decisions after acceptance and after all financial papers are received, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. College's own aid application form also required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Principia College, Elsah, Illinois 62028.

Quincy College, Quincy, Illinois

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 800 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Computer science and systems analysis, education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 36 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACT, SAT and ACH used for counseling, placement, or credit.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 500 men applied, 300 were accepted; 600 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April 1, ACH by August 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, other 6. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 525. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 176 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required. Accept grades of C or better only.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 150 women. 80% from Illinois, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 16% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 525. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, Knights of Columbus, drama, concert band. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, golf, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,640. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 525. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Quincy College, Quincy, Illinois 62301.

Rend Lake College, Ina, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 732. Zip code 62846. R

Rock Valley College, Rockford, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,505. Zip code 61101. R

Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 426 men, 492 women. **Graduates:** 10 men, 48 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a suburban community 90 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** 127-year-old college on a modern 304-acre campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 64 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must maintain 1.8 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education. **Additional information:** Interdivisional and interdepartmental majors, pre-professional interim study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 183 men applied, 92% were accepted; 168 women applied, 93% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Foreign language ACH used for placement only and must be taken within 1 year of enrolling in language course. High school English 4 units, social studies 7, foreign language 2, mathematics 2. 15 academic units required. The above units are preferred. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary weight is given to secondary school record. All applicants are considered individually. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 28. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 (applications may be considered after this date if openings are available), applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completed application, accepted applicants must reply preferably within 45 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 112 apply annually, and 91 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. College transcript required; other requirements same as for freshmen. Credit given for C or better grades in comparable courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90 men, 94 women. 70% from Illinois, 80% live on campus, 20% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 26. Median high school class rank of enrolled freshmen was eightieth percentile. Mean SAT-verbal score was 530; mean SAT-mathematical score was 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 20%, business 5%, fine arts 10%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Judicial Board, Social Board, Student Senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Volunteer Services Board). **Athletics:** Archery-M, badminton-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students receiving financial aid from college may not have a car on campus. Students not living with family must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,210. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 140 of these were offered aid; 110 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College attempts to meet the determined financial need of any student admitted in good standing. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 (later if openings available), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must repy by May 1. PCS required. **Additional information:** 52% of students receiving some form of financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Rockford College, 5050 East State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101.

Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,759 men, 2,005 women. **Graduates:** 1,357 men, 839 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** University is located in downtown Chicago, overlooking Lake Michigan, in the famous Auditorium Building, which also houses the Auditorium Theater; and is within walking distance of the Art Institute, Orchestra Hall, museums, libraries, theaters, and "loop" businesses. The Herman Crown Center and Residence Hall (the only university dormitory in downtown Chicago), is located adjacent to the main university classroom building, provides both local and out-of-town students with the opportunity to live "on campus" while attending Roosevelt University. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), chemical industrial management, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Jewish studies), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, early admissions program, Discovery program (in which exceptional students may be admitted to graduate study without completing a bachelor's degree). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, Upward Bound. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average is required of all freshmen to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, human services, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, public administration, urban studies. **Additional information:** Roosevelt serves students over 25 through its accelerated Bachelor of General Studies degree program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 540 men applied, 312 were accepted; 391 women applied, 226 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of junior year or during senior year. University administers other entrance examinations during the entire year. English examination given on campus for placement and proficiency purposes. 15 acceptable units of accredited high school work required, with extensive work recommended in English, foreign language, history, mathematics, and sciences. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance as shown in grades, class rank, and test scores considered. Applications from out of town and foreign students accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** $15, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as transcript and test scores received. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,084 apply annually, and 2,648 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. C grade-point average required in all previous work. Tests not routinely required for transfer applicants. Transfer credit will be granted for most courses successfully completed at accredited colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 137 men, 100 women. 95% from Illinois, 5% live on campus, 95% commute, 22% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 43%, engineering 1%, education 4%, business 40%, fine arts 10%, health services 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, joint student–faculty boards), student newspaper, magazine, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz lab band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,011. **Room and board:** $1,390. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are given the same consideration for financial assistance as freshmen. All are required to file a PCS or SFS, as applicable, to be considered.

CORRESPONDENCE. Lily S. Rose, Director of Undergraduate Admissions, or Robert Franklin, Director of Student Aid, Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 165 men, 729 women. **Graduates:** 67 men, 353 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 10 miles from downtown Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, international finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, elementary, home economics, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, linguistics, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, expermental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year in Fribourg, Switzerland; Semester-in-London), 4 year BA/MA program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 28 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. They must maintain 1.0 (C) grade-point average on 3.0 scale. **Graduate programs:** English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, library science, philosophy.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 60 men applied, 56 were accepted; 252 women applied, 228 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Three achievement tests required only for applicants of 4-year BA/MA program. 16 high school units required, 14 of which must be in English, social studies, foreign language, and mathematics or science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Faculty Committee on Admissions (with student members) makes decisions on borderline cases. Type of high school courses are of prime importance, then recommendations, rank, special talents/experiences, test scores. Special admissions criteria for disadvantaged students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 499. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completed application, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 118 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C average. Credit given for all passing grades in courses relating to Rosary curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 32 men, 165 women. 91% from Illinois. 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 499. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, business 8%, home economics 5%, fine arts 5%, religion 2%; 20% prepare for teacher certification although education is not a major. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student representatives on Board of Trustees, and all standing committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, golf, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, campus ministry. **Regulations:** No compulsory chapel. Cars permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $1,330.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 115 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All awards are based on need. Academic ability is considered in awarding grant aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications December 15, applicants notified of decisions beginning in February on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply in 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same general procedures and requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Mary C. Mulhern, Director of Admissions, Rosary College, 7900 W. Division Street, River Forest, Illinois 60305.

Rush University, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 52. Zip code 60612. R

St. Xavier College, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 496 men, 632 women. **Graduates:** 62 men, 95 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community of large city. **Special features:** College offers an accredited 4-year nursing program leading to a BS degree. Additional new programs include Institute of Family Studies, Bilingual Spanish for Community Services, and criminal justice program. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology), business administration, computer science and systems analysis, education (art, child development and nursery education, elementary, general, music, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-medical, pre-dental), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad, special program during 5 weeks between semesters in which students may earn credits on campus or in field trip experiences. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Unlimited number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, religion, learning disabilities.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 154 men applied, 124 were accepted; 485 women applied, 356 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April 1 of senior year. High school English 4 units. Courses in foreign language, mathematics, and the natural and social sciences are recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission to St. Xavier is based on evaluation of the student's previous academic performance, counselor recommendations, and ACT or SAT scores. There are no exact cutoff points, and greatest emphasis is placed on academic performance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. An average ACT score for these students was 21. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (rolling admissions), applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is complete. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 280 apply annually, and 185 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. SAT is not required if student has more than 30 semester hours of college courses. Transfer student must not be on probation. Up to 90 semester hours are accepted from a 4-year institution; 70 semester hours are accepted from junior colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 128 men, 192 women. 90% from Illinois, 15% live on campus, 85% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 64%, education 11%, nursing 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, dance, concert band, Black Students Association, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Career counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, psychological testing, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students permitted automobiles. No requirement to live in dormitories, no compulsory chapel or convocation requirement. The college does not condone the use of liquor or drugs. **Additional information:** 25% of all students live on campus; numerous opportunities exist for students to become involved in community activities and service organizations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,985. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $500 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans. **Basis for selection:** Aid is based on an evaluation of financial need as reported on the PCS. **Application procedures:** St. Xavier College financial aid application and PCS must be submitted by May 1 for maximum consideration. **Additional information:** All Illinois undergraduate students must apply for the Illinois State Monetary Award each year. Average Illinois State Monetary Award for St. Xavier College students is $1,125. 75% of all undergraduate students receive aid through college's programs and/or through the Illinois State Monetary Award Program. Employment earnings on campus average $525 per year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Xavier College, 103rd and Central Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60655.

Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois

Two-year upper-division public liberal arts university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,230 men, 837 women. **Graduates:** 848 men, 840 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of small city 96 miles from St. Louis, Missouri. **Special features:** Upper-division university oriented toward public affairs. Designed as capstone to Illinois community college system. University was in fourth year of operation in 1974.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, management), education (elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (literature), health and medical professions (nursing), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (systems), psychology (general, social), social sciences (anthropology, child, family, and community services, economics, political science, social justice, sociology), other (communication in a technological society, environments and people, justice and the social order, work, culture, and society). **Special programs:** Independent study, applied study term. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Administration, biological sciences, community arts management, education, English and journalism, mathematics systems, psychology, social sciences, human development counseling, public affairs reporting, other (communication in a technological society, environments and people, justice and the social order, work, culture, and society). **Additional information:** Public affairs commitment built into entire curriculum through public affairs colloquiums, university programs, course orientation, and special events.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** 60 semester hours of college credit with an average of C or better or the equivalent required. As an upper-division university, institution accepts no freshman-level students. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on previous achievement (60 semester hours of C average or AA degree). Veterans and applicants from minority groups may receive special consideration. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 7 days prior to first day of classes, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,800 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. All students are transfer students. Acceptance is based on academic criteria. Only courses with grades of C or better will be considered for advanced standing beyond sophomore year. **Additional information:** Applicants who do not meet regular admissions requirements may be considered by taking CLEP General Examinations.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** Since there is no lower division at this university, the enrollment figures pertain to juniors. 742 men, 493 women. 98% from Illinois, 85% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, social science 30%, interdisciplinary university programs 15%. **Student activities:** Student government (students are voting members of university governance structure), student newspaper, political organizations, social service organizations (students actively engaged in service with governmental and other nonprofit agencies at state, local, and national level). **Athletics:** Intramural program in many sports. No intercollegiate athletics. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Commuter campus—no rules governing cars, dormitories, and so forth. **Additional information:** Nationally known speakers are involved in programs related to public affairs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $404, out-of-state students $1,065. **Room and board:** $1,620, for out-of-state students $2,281. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance awarded primarily on financial need. Poverty-level students given priority in award process. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Raymond Bess, Dean of Admissions, or Vincent G. Chiaro, Director, Financial Aid and Placement, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois 62703.

Sauk Valley College, Dixon, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 711. Zip code 61021. R

School of the Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 331 men, 337 women. **Graduates:** 84 men, 56 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Construction of a new building for the school in the southeast corner of the Art Institute complex is scheduled for completion in the spring of 1976. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields**

of study: Art (history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), communications (film), education (art, elementary, general, secondary). **Special programs:** Independent study (third- and fourth-year students), study abroad (Union of Independent Colleges of Art cooperative offering – Italy, England, Japan), Union of Independent Colleges of Art Student Mobility Program. **Required freshman courses:** 30 hours of liberal arts required for degree and may be taken during any year of school. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Critiques are held at the end of each semester for each class to judge credit and standing. Retention for completion of degree work is 85%-90%. **Graduate programs:** Education, fine and applied arts. **Additional information:** Degree requirement of 144 hours includes 96 in studio courses, 18 in art history, and 30 in liberal arts. First-year students must take 6 hours foundation workshop, 6 hours "Ideas in Art" and 6 hours drawing. Beyond these requirements, program is arranged by student and adviser.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 165 men applied, 110 were accepted; approximately 190 women applied, 140 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT not required but recommended by January of senior year. High school diploma or equivalent required. No specific units required, but study in art definitely recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Main basis for acceptance is a portfolio of 10-15 pieces of artwork, reviewed by a faculty committee. Secondary importance given to high school grades, test scores, and letters of recommendation. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No formal date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis within 4 weeks of receipt of complete application. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply on a rolling admissions basis for fall term. College transcripts and 1 letter of recommendation required. Transfer credit of C or better automatically accepted in studio art, art history, and liberal arts as long as the credits fit school's hour requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 65 men, 90 women. 55% from Illinois, 100% commute (20% commute from suburbs), 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 30%, fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student union sponsors school publications, serves on various school committees, and reviews funding student activity fees), student newspaper, United Black Students. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, visiting artists and thinkers program.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,890. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but first priority March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month from date awarded. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid for transfers is awarded on the same basis as for all other students – need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, School of the Art Institute of Chicago, Michigan Avenue at Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603.

Shawnee College, Ullin, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 418. Zip code 62992. R

Sherwood Music School, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 53. Zip code 60605.

Shimer College, Mt. Carroll, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 109 men, 83 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 130 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography), biological sciences (biology, physiology), education (elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (1 semester or 1 year, Shimer-at-Oxford). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science (there are 16 interdisciplinary required courses plus 2 required courses in foreign language or substitute: 5 or 6 would be taken in freshman year). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College's own placement tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Each student's record individually reviewed each semester. Few students (2%) are denied continuation. **Additional information:** Shimer College uses the discussion method rather than lectures; classes are small, with a student-faculty ratio of 9 to 1. An early entrance program enables qualified students to enter college after junior year of high school, and the high school certificate is awarded after 1 successful year at Shimer.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 74 men applied, 62 were accepted; 62 women applied, 50 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT preferably by November of senior year. Applicant is expected to have pursued college preparatory program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All applicants are judged on their achievements. Admissions committee weighs significant data (school grade average, class rank, test scores, and teachers' recommendations). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after file is complete, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Credit given for grades C and above in equivalent courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 24 women. 40% from Illinois, 95% live on campus, 2% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 90%, education 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, musical theater. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, canoeing, golf, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Residence in dormitories required except for local students, students over 23 years of age, or students with special permission.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,480. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 29 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is determined through CSS need analysis. Normally, aid is awarded as a package – scholarship, work assignment, and loan. Past academic performance determines scholarship – high grades and SAT or ACT scores yield greater scholarship than loan. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as admitted, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Basically same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Shimer College, Mt. Carroll, Illinois 61053.

Southeastern Illinois College, Harrisburg, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 468. Zip code 62946.

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 11,912 men, 7,235 women. **Graduates:** 1,949 men, 957 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city of 25,000 population 100 miles southeast of St. Louis, Missouri. **Special features:** University provides comprehensive curriculum with pre-professional programs, technical and vocational 2-year associate degree programs, bachelor's degree, master's degree, 6-year specialist degree, doctoral degree programs, school of law, and school of medicine.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture), architecture, art (history, commercial, design, fashion design, interior decorating, photography and cinema, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music education, physical education for men and for women, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–pre-professional, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, government foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, aviation maintenance, building construction, mortuary service). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad offered through University Extension, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load (offered to all students), developmental skills courses. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC (2- and 4-year programs for both men and women). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science, general studies curriculum required of all freshmen interested in 4-year programs. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations for grade of 480 or above. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Department-developed proficiency examinations used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing, student must maintain C average; student whose average falls below C placed on scholastic warning or probation and remains on probation until his quarter and overall average reaches C. About 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Administration of justice, agriculture, behavior modification, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, higher education, home economics, inter-American studies, law, library science, medicine, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, rehabilitation (administration or counseling), social sciences, speech pathology and audiology. **Additional information:** Almost all majors offer 2 to 7 specializations under each major field listing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,153 men and women applied, 4,942 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT required of all applicants for admission; SAT accepted only for initial consideration. Satisfactory score on GED test accepted from non–high school graduates. Applicant must either be graduate of recognized high school or have high school equivalency certificate. **Basis for selection:** Key factors are test scores, class rank, major subject. All applicants treated equally under conditions of requirements. For admission to 4-year programs, Illinois residents must be in top half of class or have ACT composite score of 20; out-of-state students should also be in top half of class or have ACT composite score of 20 (or combined SAT score of 851). For admission to 2-year programs in School of Technical Careers, Illinois residents should be in top two-thirds of class or have ACT composite score of 17; out-of-state students should also be in top two-thirds of class or have ACT composite score of 17. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications start of semester, applicants notified of decisions 2-4 weeks after all materials received. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually, and 78% are accepted. Apply one semester in advance. **Additional information:** School of Technical Careers has separate admissions policies for both entering freshmen and for transfers.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,547 men, 1,034 women. 90% from Illinois, 40% live on campus, 8-10% commute. Freshman class possesses broad base of intellectual and nonintellectual interests and academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 8%, engineering and technology 4%, education 14%, business 6%, agriculture 4%, home economics 2%, general studies 44%, communications and fine arts 7%, technical careers 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, Jewish Student Association, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Baptist Student Foundation, Newman Club, Student Christian Fellowship, Lutheran Student Foundation, Unitarian Student Foundation, Wesley Foundation, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, horseshoes-M, shuffleboard-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, Synergy Drug Information and Crisis Center, handicapped student services, veterans services, vocational guidance services, testing services, housing services. **Regulations:** All students permitted to have automobiles; campus parking limited to students over 21, married students, juniors, seniors, handicapped students, and graduate students. **Additional information:** Other services include housing business services, student activities office, student relations office, married students and graduates office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,600, out-of-state students $3,400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Cuban Student Loan Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably May 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as decision is reached, recipients of aid offers must reply within 4-6 weeks. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Graduates from 2-year institutions eligible for community or junior college scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Office of Student Work and Financial Assistance, Southern Illinois University, Washington Square B, Carbondale, Illinois 62901.

Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville
Edwardsville, Illinois

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,868 men, 3,901 women. **Graduates:** 1,418 men, 1,200 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of small town 20 miles from St. Louis, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial relations, marketing, organizational behavior, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary, special, speech and hearing), engineering, English and literature (English, professional writing, speech), ethnic studies (American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–bachelor's degree program), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology, social welfare), theater arts, other (human services, sanitation technology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science, mathematics or humanities, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 48 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students required to maintain 3.00 grade-point average (on 5.0 scale) from quarter to quarter, and progressively improving grade-point average as specified numbers of credit hours are accumulated. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, dental medicine, education, English, fine and applied arts, geography, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** University conducts special program (Experiment in Higher Education) providing specialized opportunities for disadvantaged students during first two years of college.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,543 men and women applied; 2,958 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. GED test acceptable for non-high school graduates. Acceptance based on high school graduation or high school equivalency certificate; no specific unit distribution. **Basis for selection:** Illinois residents must graduate in top half of class or attain minimum ACT composite standard score of 21. Out-of-state students must graduate in top 40% of class or attain minimum ACT composite standard score of 22. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions at completion of processing. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,350 apply annually, and 900 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term. Transfer students admissible to any quarter with 3.00 grade-point average (on 5.0 scale) at institution of last attendance. Those with less than 3.00 grade-point average who are eligible to continue at institution of last attendance will be considered for probationary admission in summer, winter, and spring quarters. **Additional information:** New freshmen not qualifying for admission under usual criteria will be considered for conditional admission in summer quarter only.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 647 men, 634 women. 89% from Illinois, 4% live on campus, 96% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. Two-thirds of enrolled freshmen attained ACT composite standard score of 20 or higher. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering 1%, education 40%, business 25%, fine arts 5%, health services 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (voting student representative in university senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (new Interfaith Religious Center opened fall 1971 in which major Western religions represented), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, stage band, 7 choral ensembles, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling, canoeing, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, sailing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, housing office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $594, for out-of-state students $1,452. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $675.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program. 1,100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all 1,100 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need of applicant primary basis for financial aid decisions, although if other criteria necessary, academic ability of applicant considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on varying dates, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 week of notification. FFS required. **Transfer students:** All applicants receive equal consideration. **Additional information:** University maintains very large student work program in institutional offices.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025.

Spertus College of Judaica, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women specializing in Judaic and Hebraic studies. **Undergraduates:** 158 men, 205 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College serves as common department for Judaic studies for University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, DePaul University, Roosevelt University, Mundelein College, Central YMCA Community College, Chicago Theological Seminary, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Sangamon State University, and Kendall College. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Judaic studies. **Special programs:** Study abroad (year or summer at Hebrew University in Jerusalem).

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended, but not required. Interview required. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within a week of receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** Nature of academic program precludes compiling statistics on transfer students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 62 men, 89 women. 85% from Illinois, 100% commute (10% live in housing provided through Roosevelt University), 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, choir, drama group. **Student services:** Counseling, placement.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $900. **Room and board:** $1,250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, tuition scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Spertus College, 618 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

Spoon River College, Canton, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 284. Zip code 61520.

Springfield College in Illinois, Springfield, Illinois

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women founded and sponsored by Ursuline Order, Roman Catholic Nuns; all faiths and races welcome. **Undergraduates:** 273 men, 213 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 100 miles from St. Louis, Missouri and 200 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts), biological sciences (anatomy, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, economics, money and banking), education (art, general, music, physical education), engineering (graphics, statics). English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (carillon, composition and theory, harmony, instrumental, history, sight singing, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (educational, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science, other courses depending on chosen curriculum. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain grade-point average of not less than 3.0 (C). Probation, which results when student's average falls below 3.0, must be removed by end of following semester. If student on probation passes all subjects with at least C, he may be permitted to continue. Report of grades is made quarterly. **Additional information:** Certificate in campanalogy granted after completion of 3 years of music study. Carillon taught by world-renowned carillonneur.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 262 men and women applied, 200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT preferably by April of senior year. High school English 6 semester units. In addition, special subjects required for certain curriculums. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All applicants receive same screening. ACT score, high school class rank, 4-year high school record and academic growth, and counselor recommendation considered in admissions decision. Applicants accepted for admission had an average ACT composite score of 21. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions as soon as applicant's file is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Must be in good academic standing at former institution or, if not, must not have attended college for at least 1 semester after academic dismissal. Credit given for all except vocational and remedial courses, if credit was given by previous college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 117 men, 220 women, 99% from Illinois, 9% live on campus, 91% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have an average ACT composite score of 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, engineering 5%, education 8%, business 8%, fine arts 10%, health services 35%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student activities council, drama, opera, musical theater, concert band, social service organizations (Circle K, Astra), veterans' club, language club, mathematics and science club. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball. Sports listed are for men students only. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, veterans' adviser. **Regulations:** Automobiles and motorcycles must be registered through dean of students' office. Students from out of town must live on campus unless living with relative in Springfield.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,330. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $650 (approximate figure since individuals require different recreational needs, transportation, and so forth).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, music scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Springfield College in Illinois, 1500 North Fifth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62702.

State Community College, East St. Louis, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,950. Zip code 62201.

Thornton Community College, South Holland, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 926. Zip code 60473. R

Trinity Christian College, Palos Heights, Illinois

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with the Churches of the Reformed Faith. **Undergraduates:** 161 men, 189 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (pre-architecture), art, biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology) business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (education of exceptional children, elementary, general, secondary), engineering (pre-engineering), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical, Dutch, French, German), health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), metropolitan studies, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Holland, Yucatan), interdisciplinary courses, guided living in alternative cultures, field technology placement, semester internships in business and metropolitan studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, philosophy, physical education, theology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.5 grade-point average required to continue in good academic standing; 2.0 to continue financial aid.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 73 men applied, 65 were accepted; 97 women applied, 89 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. Tests used for placement only. High school English 3½ units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Applicant without the required number of units or a high school diploma may be admitted on probation. **Basis for selection:** A student with a 2.0 cumulative high school grade average (on a 4-point scale) is accepted if he completes the application materials. Test scores, school and community activities, and church involvement are also considered. Their importance is greater for students with grade averages below 2.0. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion of their files. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. (A late fee of $15 is charged for applications received after August 15.) All transfers are considered. Credit is given for college-level work with grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 70 men, 80 women. 70% from Illinois, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 22 and 25. Having SAT or ACT scores within the average range is not considered completely necessary for success. SAT scores of students range from 350 to 675, and ACT scores from 14 to 31. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 10%, business 10%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 12% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, choir, social service organizations (Trinity Tutors). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, soccer-M, tennis-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni in education and other majors. **Regulations:** Freshmen are required to live in dormitories if they come from beyond commuting distance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,750. **Room and board:** $1,130. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need evaluation and scholastic average are considered in establishing level of grant. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of files. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Illinois residents urged to apply for Illinois State Monetary Award.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Trinity Christian College, 6601 West College Drive, Palos Heights, Illinois 60463.

Trinity College, Deerfield, Illinois

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Evangelical Free Church. **Undergraduates:** 382 men, 440 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** The college seeks to develop in each of its students a Christian world and life view. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (American Institute of Holy Land Studies). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, flexible admissions requirements. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, biblical studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Unlimited semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** A cross-disciplinary program in general studies is available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 124 men applied, 112 were accepted; 179 women applied, 167 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, other college preparatory courses for a total of 15 units. If student completes 2 high school units of foreign language, language requirement in college is waived. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript (or college transcript for transfers) is most important. Other items in order of importance are Christian commitment, test scores, and recommendations. Each applicant is considered individually for skills and potential. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 60 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by July 31 for fall term. Entrance examination not required. Official evaluation of transfer credits available after application is submitted. Credit given for C or better work in the liberal arts. Limited credit given in non–liberal arts programs. "Pass" grades also accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 120 women. 55% from Illinois, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. Typically 80%-85% of freshmen are in the top half of their high school class and 45%-50% are in the top quarter. Although students of other faiths are admitted, most are of the Christian faith. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 40%, fine arts 8%, health services 4%, religion 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (standing committees that govern social life, athletics, spiritual life, academic evaluation, and publications), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Evangelism Team, Student Missions Fellowship, Christian Life Team, chapel team), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, concert choir, women's chorale, Young Republicans, Black Student Association, social service organizations (Kappa Tau, Christian Service Program). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, broomball, cross-country-M, football, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, student activities coordinator. **Regulations:** Use of intoxicants, tobacco, and nonprescription drugs prohibited. Chapel attendance and Christian service are required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES: **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,180. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100% of these were offered aid; 80% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** We attempt to meet need as determined by PCS first through state and federal programs, and then our own. Most students receive an aid package. Special consideration given to minority students. **Application prodecures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis after January 31, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard L. Gathro, Director of Admissions. Lester Drotts, Director of Financial Aid, Trinity College, Deerfield, Illinois 60015.

Triton College, River Grove, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,885. Zip code 60171. ■

University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,337 men, 869 women. **Graduates:** 5,535 men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** New Collegiate Division allows a student to develop his own interdisciplinary degree program should already existing programs not satisfy his needs or interests. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (anatomy, biochemistry, biology, biophysics, biopsychology, botany, genetics, microbiology, physiology, zoology), computer science and systems analysis, English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), other (pharmacology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (exchanges with England, Germany, and Mexico arranged; other foreign study arrangements through specific departments). 5-year programs leading to BA and MA in library science, business and social service administration, mathematics, economics; 6-year program in law. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Social sciences, physical sciences, biological sciences, humanities, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must receive at least 1.75 average (on 4.0 scale) for first 9 quarters' work. 95% complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, interdisciplinary studies, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 197**[illegible]: 1,782 men applied, 927 were accepted; 744 women applied, 483 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 3. College looks for overall strong academic record, rather than insisting on particular amount of work in particular area. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each application read separately by 3 faculty staff readers. It is then discussed individually in committee of faculty and staff. Most important criteria is high school record; SAT or ACT scores, interview, and recommendation are of about equal secondary importance. Only formal requirement is rigorous high school preparation. Applicants from minority or low-income backgrounds have applications reviewed by special admissions committee. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 720 and SAT-mathematical scores between 610 and 730. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 370 apply annually, and 180 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Interview, SAT scores, and college and high school transcripts required. Transfer applicants should have B average or better and credit is given for most courses for which college has equivalent if grade is C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 397 men, 207 women. 25% from Illinois, 96% live on campus, 4% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 580 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 725. Freshmen's median SAT-verbal score is 650; median SAT-mathematical score 655. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, many student-faculty committees, student newspaper, magazine, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, vocal period groups (Allegro Conspirito, Collegium Musicum), rock bands, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, badminton-W, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live on campus. **Additional information:** Students run their own snackshop and AM-FM radio station and sit in on many of the policy-making committees. There is also a student ombudsman.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,000. **Room and board:** $1,700. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 339 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based almost exclusively on need though limited number of awards made on basis of academic achievement and potential. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid available beginning with first transfer year. **Additional information:** Illinois students urged to apply for an Illinois State Monetary Award.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, University of Chicago, 1116 East 59th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

University of Health Sciences – The Chicago Medical School, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 67. Zip code 60612.

University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 15,470 men, 10,300 women. **Graduates:** 5,450 men, 2,450 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 125 miles south of Chicago. **Special features:** Campus enrolls students from every state and approximately 80 foreign countries; however, 97% of undergraduates are Illinois residents. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. Certificate of completion given for 2-year curriculums in Institute of Aviation. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural communications, agricultural economics, agricultural industries, agricultural mechanization, agricultural science, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, food industry, food science, general agriculture, horticulture), architecture (architectural studies, landscape architecture, urban planning), art (crafts–ceramic design and metal design, history, industrial design, graphic design, medical art, painting, sculpture), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, entomology, microbiology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration), communications (advertising, communications, journalism, news–editorial, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (mathematics and computer science), education (agricultural occupations, art, biology, business, chemistry, child development and nursery education, dance, early childhood, earth science, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, engineering technology, English, French, geography, German, health and safety, home economics, industrial arts, Latin, mathematics, music, physical education, physics, recreation, Russian, secondary, social studies, Spanish, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aeronautical and astronautical, agricultural, ceramic, chemical, civil, computer, computer science, electrical, engineering mechanics, engineering physics, general, industrial, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (creative writing–rhetoric and composition, English, speech), ethnic studies (Asian language and area studies, Latin American studies, African studies), foreign languages (Classical languages–Latin and Greek, French, German, Italian, Portuguese language and literature–including Brazilian, Russian language and area studies, Spanish), forestry and conservation (forest science, wood science), geography, health and medical professions (medical art, medical dietetics, medical laboratory sciences, medical record administration, occupational therapy, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy, pre–physical therapy, pre-veterinary medicine, veterinary medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient–medieval, area and regional, European and Russian), home economics (apparel design, child and the family, clothing and textiles, foods and nutrition, foods in business, general home economics, hospital dietetics, household management, institution management, interior design, retailing of clothing and home furnishings), mathematics (statistics and actuarial science), military science (courses offered only through ROTC program), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religious studies, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (applied, general, graduate preparatory), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, directing and playwriting, drama-acting, technology and design), trade and vocational (aircraft maintenance, professional pilot training, combined flight-maintenance program). **Special programs:** Advanced ROTC training combined with engineering program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (15 specialized programs), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, combined agricultural and law program, combined agricultural science and agricultural engineering program, program in social work sponsored by Jane Addams School of Social Work. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, specially designed course offerings. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations (determined by individual department). No maximum number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. However, students must meet university and departmental degree requirements. Freshman Guidance Examination, Rhetoric Placement and Proficiency Test, and College Diagnostic Test required of all entering freshmen (except foreign students) for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Beginning freshmen must earn at least 3.0 (on 5.0 scale) in first semester or summer session; those who do not, placed on 3.0 probation for next semester. Approximately 86% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, communications, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health and safety education, home economics, labor and industrial relations, law, library science, linguistics, mathematics, philosophy, physical education, physical sciences, psychology, recreation and park administration, social sciences, social work, veterinary medicine.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 13,029 men and women applied, 9,454 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT required, preferably taken in spring of junior year. Entrance examinations in high school subjects required only to remove specific entrance deficiencies for admission to specific curriculums. Test of competence in English required of all foreign students, except foreign students who are citizens of country in which native language is English or those who have received degrees from schools in countries in which English is native language and instruction was given in English. Minimum of 15 high school units required, including 3 units of English and at least 1 unit each of algebra and plane geometry or equivalent in college preparatory mathematics. Additional specified subjects and special requirements vary according to curriculum desired. Remaining elective units necessary for admission may be selected from any high school subjects accepted by an accredited school toward its diploma. Audition required for dance and theater acting; interview required for theater directing and playwriting, theater technology and design, and occupational therapy majors, and for students wishing 2-year terminal curriculums in aircraft maintenance, and professional pilot training. **Basis for selection:** Combination of rank in class and either ACT comprehensive score or SAT score. For certain curriculums, qualifying auditions, or interviews required. Nonresidents of Illinois must rank in top quarter of graduating class unless admission space is available. Certain admission requirements may be waived for disadvantaged youth from Illinois. **Application fee:** $20 (nonrefundable), may be waived for disadvantaged applicants with unusual financial need. **Application procedures:** Beginning freshmen should apply between September 25 and November 15 of senior year. Closing date for applications 2 weeks before registration but space rarely available at that date, applicants notified of decisions beginning in January, accepted applicants must reply within approximately 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually, and 2,300 were accepted. Completed application should be on file by March 15 for fall term. Transfer applicants with less than 60 semester hours usually not admitted unless they cannot continue profitably at their present institution. Selection made on best-qualified basis. Generally same high school subjects required as for freshman applicants. Transfer applicants considered for admission on basis of number of semester hours attempted and cumulative grade-point average (exclusive of technical or vocational courses). Minimum acceptable transfer grade-point average is 3.25 (on 5.0 scale), but most curriculums require higher averages because number of qualified applicants exceeds number of spaces available. **Additional information:** Beginning freshmen required to remain in college to which they have been admitted for at least 2 semesters of full-time study.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,579 men, 2,646 women. 97% from Illinois, 95% live on campus in university-owned housing, approved private facilities, and sororities and fraternities, less than 1% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of entering freshmen have ACT composite scores between 24 and 28. Approximately 80% of beginning freshmen were in top quarter of high school class and over 50% had ACT composite scores of 27 or above. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 13%, education 4%, business 14%, agriculture 9%, fine arts 10%, physical education 3%, communications less than 1%, Institute of Aviation less than 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (all major faiths represented in community), drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, jazz band, 27 political and civil rights organizations, 105 professional organizations, 160 social and recreational organizations, 20 foreign student organizations, 35 social service organizations, 55 fraternities, and 24 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rifle-M, rugby-M, soccer, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, rehabilitation and education services for physically handicapped. **Regulations:** All single undergraduates who are 21 years of age or have achieved junior status by August 15 may live in housing of their choice. Student cars allowed on campus but must be registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $690, out-of-state students $1,680. These are figures for Institute of Aviation and for all colleges except School of Basic Medical Sciences in which annual tuition and fees are $1,076 for Illinois residents and $2,066 per year for out-of-state students. **Room and board:** $1,222 for men, $1,182 for women. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** University subscribes to principle that after high scholarship has been ascertained, amount of scholarship assistance should be based primarily on financial need. Scholarship applicants must have superior academic records and demonstrated financial need. Applicants for grants and loans must demonstrate financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions between March 15 and July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks from date of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students.** Transfer students should request application for aid as soon as possible after January 1 by writing to Student Financial Aid Office. **Additional information:** Illinois veterans eligible for military scholarships covering tuition. Illinois high school seniors urged to apply for Illinois State Monetary Award in September of their senior year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, 100 A Administration Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801; or Office of Student Financial Aid, Room 420, Student Services Building, 610 East John Street, Champaign, Illinois 61820. Minority admissions information may be obtained from EOP Admissions, 100 A Administration Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801.

University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Chicago, Illinois

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 11,099 men, 6,468 women. **Graduates:** 878 men, 664 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer quarter. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, finance, marketing, quantitative methods, management), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and theater), engineering (bioengineering, chemical, communication, computer systems, electrical, environmental, engineering aide, fluids, engineering design, manufacturing, engineering sciences, structural engineering and materials science, mechanical analysis and design, metallurgical, sociotechnological systems, thermomechanics and energy conversion), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Latin American, Judaic studies), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish, Slavic languages and literature), geography, health and medical professions–pre-professional only, medical laboratory sciences, medical records administration, nursing, occupational therapy, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geological sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, criminal justice, economics, criminalistics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (opportunities available for independent study in French, Spanish, and German through College of Liberal Arts and Sciences). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC (in cooperation with another university), Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (in College of Liberal Arts and Science only), social studies, literature or other humanities, mathematics (in architecture, business administration and engineering only), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum quarter units of credit by examination which may be counted toward degree varies with the 6 academic colleges. **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain a grade-point average of at least 3.0 (C) or higher if the chosen curriculum requires. Failure to do so results in probation, a warning to the student that he must bring the grade-point average up to the minimum. Approximately 81% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Anthropology, bioengineering, biological sciences, chemistry, computer science and systems analysis, criminal justice, economics, education, engineering, English, foreign language and literature, geography, geological sciences, history, linguistics, mathematics, philosophy, physics, psychology, quantitative methods, urban planning.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,148 men applied, 2,476 were accepted; 2,560 women applied, 1,986 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. High school English 3 units, plus 13 additional units. Individual colleges recommend subjects upon request. **Basis for selection:** Applicants from minority groups who show potential, but who might not seek admission voluntarily are encouraged to apply. No minimum test scores required of applicants in top half of high school graduating class; ACT composite score of 19 or SAT combined score of 772 required of applicants in third quarter of graduating class; ACT composite score of 21 or SAT combined score of 850 required of applicants in bottom quarter. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 22. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need if recommended by high school counselor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, or earlier if capacities are reached, applicants notified of decisions approximately 4 weeks after all credentials are on file. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,200 apply annually, and 3,075 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Minimum grade-point average is 3.0 (C) on 5-point scale; higher for all education curricula. Baccalaureate-oriented work earned at an accredited college or university normally accepted. How such transfer work applies toward the degree is up to the discretion of the academic college here offering the degree. After attaining junior standing, at least 90 quarter units must be earned at a 4-year institution; final 45 quarter hours must be earned in residence at Chicago Circle.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,750 men, 1,350 women. 98% from Illinois, 100% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts (including secondary education and pre-professional) 61%, engineering 10%, education (elementary only) 4%, business 15%, fine arts (including architecture) 7%, physical education 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, Jewish), drama, dance, jazz ensemble, choir, concert band, choral groups, political organizations and social issue groups, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, racquet ball, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving-M, synchronized swimming-W, tennis, touch football-M, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No university housing. Commuting by private car permitted; parking spaces available for nominal fee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $636 for 3 quarters, for out-of-state students $1,626. **Other expenses:** $700 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Need must be demonstrated for the majority of programs. Scholarships require grade-point average of 3.75 (on 5-point scale), and some are limited to students in specific fields of study. All Illinois residents are strongly urged to apply for the Illinois State Scholarship Commission Monetary Award. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions when all applications, statements, and other requirements are on file. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Approximately the same aid available as for freshmen, although maximum amounts of aid are larger for upper-division students than for lower-division.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, Office of Financial Aid, or Educational Assistance Program, University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Box 4348, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

University of Illinois Medical Center at Chicago Chicago, Illinois

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,504. Zip code 60680. R

Vandercook College of Music, Chicago Illinois

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 99. Zip code 60616. R

Waubonsee Community College, Sugar Grove, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 321. Zip code 60554. R

Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,122 men, 6,126 women. **Graduates:** 610 men, 379 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town 76 miles from Peoria, Illinois. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, horticulture), art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications), speech pathology and audiology, computer science and systems analysis, education (agricultural, art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, learning resources, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial, bilingual-bicultural, corrections), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Interdisciplinary program (in Russian and East European studies, urban and community studies, and Latin American studies), Kaskaskia program (selected freshmen may pursue a free-choice program of study). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program (open summer admissions), tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics and natural sciences, humanities and human well-being. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must achieve an overall grade-point average of 2.00 (C) after completion of 6 quarters. They must meet this progression if the overall grade-point average is under 2.00 after their first quarter; 2nd quarter, 1.70; 3rd quarter, 1.75; 4th quarter, 1.80; 5th quarter, 1.90; 6th quarter, 2.00. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, geography, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,760 men applied, 2,548 were accepted; 2,527 women applied, 2,342 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. No specific high school subjects are required for admission. **Basis for selection:** Applicants must graduate from an approved high school and rank in the top half of their high school class or achieve a minimum ACT composite score of 22. Applicants who rank in the top two-thirds of their high school class and have an ACT composite score of 19 will be considered for admission after February 1, providing space is available. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need (providing the applicant files FFS). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications when academic facilities are filled to capacity, applicants notified of decisions approximately 2 weeks after ACT scores, application, and high school transcripts are on file for processing. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,904 apply annually, and 1,386 are accepted. Apply by 2 weeks before start of fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,648 men, 1,515 women. 98.5% from Illinois, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33%, education 29%, business 19%, agriculture 3%, home economics 4%, fine arts 5%, health services 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professsional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, marching band, university and chamber orchestras, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations (black and Latino), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, judo-M, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, speech and hearing, reading-learning, and psychology clinics, office of academic services (educational or financial support). **Regulations:** All new students are required to live in university residence halls. Freshmen and sophomores may not have vehicles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $565.50, for out-of-state students $1,411.50. **Room and board:** $1,116.75. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,100 accepted freshman applicants were offered aid (under federal financial aid programs); all 1,100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are based on need. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Students should apply for Illinois State Monetary Award and for academic and talent scholarships. Students should also apply directly to departments for aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aids Office, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois 61455. For information on educational opportunities for special and minority students, write to the Office of Academic Services at above address.

Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 946 men, 910 women. **Graduates:** 137 men, 66 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (summer programs in Jerusalem, France, Taiwan, and Holland, other programs available). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, religion, ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** In first year, student must earn 40 quarter hours and 80 grade points. 97% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Christian leadership, theological studies, communications.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 561 men applied, 363 were accepted; 546 women applied, 362 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year, ACH (English Composition and foreign language) by May of senior year. ACH used for placement. Minimum of 13 units of high school English, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science; 3 units maximum in vocational subjects; total of 16 units required, exclusive of health and activity courses. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Selection made from those applicants in top half of high school class, who rate highest on total profile evaluation. All academic and nonacademic factors considered. Christian commitment important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 495 and 608 and SAT-mathematical scores between 536 and 655. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15 of senior year, applicants notified of decisions during March, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days after admission. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by January 15 for fall term. Transfer average of C required. Grades lower than C not accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 260 men, 240 women. 27% from Illinois. 87% live on campus, 3% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 495 and 608 and SAT-mathematical scores between 536 and 655. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 77.5%, education 7%, business 3%, fine arts 7.5%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Christian Service Council, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students required to live in dormitories or college approved housing except those commuting from home. Freshmen not permitted to have car on campus. Chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,241. **Room and board:** $1,245. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid at approximately 75% of need. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration given to minority group applicants and those from poverty-level income groups. In addition, 10 scholarships were given to merit finalists; otherwise, basis primarily need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1. Applicants notified of decisions immediately after acceptance notice, recipients of aid offers must reply within 4 weeks of receipt of notice. PCS and supplemental Wheaton College aid form required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. George H. Cramer, Director of Admissions, or Paul Sutcliffe, Director of Financial Aid, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois 60187.

William Rainey Harper College, Palatine, Illinois

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,214. Zip code 60067. R

Indiana

Ancilla College, Donaldson, Indiana

Two-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 61 men, 199 women. **Calendar:** Semester, interim and summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community 7 miles from Plymouth, Indiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (secretarial, accounting), communications (journalism), education (art, business, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history, mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical science), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology, economics, government). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** If a student's grade-point average falls below 1.5 he will be put on academic warning for the following term. A second successive failure to gain a 1.5 cumulative grade-point average may result in academic suspension.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 219 men and women applied; 48 men and 154 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, science 2, history 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The college recommends that the applicant be in the top half of his graduating class, and attain SAT scores of at least 370 or above. Special arrangements (usually conditional acceptance) may be made for applicants who do not meet these requirements. Conditional acceptance means that the student is limited as to the number of credit hours he is allowed to take during the semester. Also student's progress is periodically reviewed through the semester to ensure his future eligibility. Qualified high school seniors may enroll on a part-time basis. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 372 and 468 and SAT-mathematical scores between 383 and 508. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August, applicants notified of decisions immediately after receipt of admissions materials. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. The college admits transfer students if they are in good standing with the previous institutions. No credit given for D grades.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 139 women. 98% from Indiana, 100% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 483 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 535. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 50%, business 30%, health services 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, chorus. **Athletics:** Basketball, softball, swimming, tennis, touch football, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $660. **Other expenses:** $50 (books).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, CWSP. 9 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The student should be in the top half of his high school graduating class and show a definite financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshman students.

CORRESPONDENCE. John S. Shields, Director of Admissions, Ancilla College, Donaldson, Indiana 46513.

Anderson College, Anderson, Indiana

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of God. **Undergraduates:** 822 men, 882 women. **Graduates:** 80 men, 5 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Indianapolis. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study internships, study abroad (French, German, Spanish). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature (world), religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students should attain a C average to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion (Christian education, church history and theology). **Additional information:** Most classes taught in groups of 35 or less by full professors.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 429 men applied, 405 were accepted; 506 women applied, 477 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by April. The following units are not required but are strongly recommended: High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2-3, science 2-3. Student must have graduated from accredited high school and preferably have taken a college preparatory program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Importance given to high school record, ACT or SAT scores, and 2 personal references. Extracurricular record and recommendations of high school counselor or principal also considered. Preference given those who rank in top half of graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks of notification date. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and

150 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Applicant must be eligible to return to former institution for term of application. Recommendation by dean of students or counselor at previous college required. Credits accepted for C grades or above from accredited institutions. Transfer student is admitted on same status as at former college. If on academic probation, student will have 1 semester to achieve C grade or above in 12 or more semester hours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 260 men, 282 women. 40% from Indiana, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 40%, business 15%, fine arts 7%, health services 3%, religion 14%, sociology and social work 16%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Christianity-in-Action service groups, Religious Life Committee, Ambassadors for Christ Missions Club, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Campus Life), drama, opera, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir and ensembles, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All single students not living at home with parents in Madison County must live in campus residence halls. No smoking, use of liquor, drugs, or abusive language permitted on campus. Automobiles may be operated by students who do not receive financial aid. Attendance at chapel and convocations required by all full-time students twice weekly as part of regular class schedule.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,860. **Room and board:** $860. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 550 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 370 of these were offered aid; 210 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, academic aptitude, achievement, and contribution to the campus community. Preference given to student graduating in top half of high school class. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 preferred (but later applications *not* rejected), recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks from date of award notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mark C. Roller, Director of Admissions, or Donald L. Taylor, Director of Financial Aid, Anderson College, Anderson, Indiana 46011.

Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,853 men, 7,701 women. **Graduates:** 1,395 men, 1,159 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city 50 miles from Indianapolis. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), other (boys' club personnel, pre-professional programs [pre-dental, pre-law, premedical]). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (arranged on individual basis), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics or science, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Valued Work Experience Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 85 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student is placed on academic probation if his scholastic ratio is less than 1.0 after 1 quarter, 1.5 after 2 quarters, or 1.8 after 3 or more quarters. A student placed on academic probation must either remove the probation during the next quarter in which he is enrolled or earn at least a 2.0 average for each succeeding quarter until academic probation is removed or he is dismissed. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** A "living and learning" residential instruction program is offered to selected freshmen; courses are taken in the facility where the students reside.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,989 men applied, 1,391 were accepted; 2,587 women applied, 2,015 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. ACH used to help interpret the high school record and for granting advanced placement and credit. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, history 1, mathematics 1, science 1, health and safety ½, physical education ½. **Basis for selection:** Freshman students declared eligible for admission are granted regular admission, admission with distinction, or admission with warning as determined by rank-in-class and SAT-verbal scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 395 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 405 and 540. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month prior to beginning of any quarter, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after materials received. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,400 apply annually, and 1,050 are accepted. Apply by 30 days before opening for fall term. Applicant must be in good standing at last institution attended and meet Ball State's academic requirements. Credits recognized for courses pursued at accredited institutions in which a grade of C or above was earned. Academic adviser determines how credits will be applied toward specific degree objectives.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,392 men, 2,742 women. 94% from Indiana, 77% live on campus, 23% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 395 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 405 and 540. Over 800 students are admitted each year with distinction (top 20% in graduating class and top 20% based on SAT-verbal score); most join the honors program. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 64%, business 13%, fine arts 3%, health services 3%, practical arts 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (residence hall governments and activities, student center governing board), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (religious council), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), ethnic organizations (Afro-American Student Union), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma, Student Voluntary Services), fraternities, sororities: **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** A student may operate a motor vehicle on campus only if a need is shown; all vehicles must be registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $240 per quarter, for out-of-state students $480 per quarter. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses:** $625.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, emergency loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships and Loans. 2,200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 2,100 of these were offered aid; 2,100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. Their need was met when summer earnings were assumed to be part of their income. **Basis for selection:** Academic criteria (class rank and test scores) used with financial need for scholarships only. All other awards based on need except for certain grants-in-aid where service is required (athletics, journalism, marching band). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after receipt of offer. PCS required. **Additional information:** The total amount of financial aid extended to any one student through packaging of awards shall not exceed the student's need. Every application and financial statement carefully analyzed and considered on an individual basis. Complete confidentiality is provided.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aids, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306.

Bethel College, Mishawaka, Indiana

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Missionary Church. **Undergraduates:** 231 men, 241 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 grade-point average required to continue; below 2.0 academic probation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 280 men and women applied; 249 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Some students are admitted who have not had the precise distribution of units recommended. **Basis for selection:** Regular admission requires rank in top half of class. Students admitted from bottom half on probation. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Require 2.0 grade-point average

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 157 men and women. 65% from Indiana, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 38%, business 15%, fine arts 10%, religion 17%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert choir. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Single students not living at home are required to live in college residence. Chapel attendance is required. Freshmen are not permitted to operate automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,578. **Room and board:** $960. **Other expenses:** $300. $150 nonrefundable tuition deposit due 30 days after admission.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. FFS required. **Additional information:** Academic scholarships available to freshmen who graduated in top 15% of high school class.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Bethel College, 1001 West McKinley, Mishawaka, Indiana 46544.

Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,172 men, 1,213 women. **Graduates:** 931 men, 1,087 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Recent additions to the campus include a College of Music building, a library, and Clowes Memorial Hall where the Metropolitan Opera National Company, The American Opera Company, and the Harkness Ballet have all been in residence, and which is the permanent home of the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra. A new science complex, including a research institute and a science building was opened in September 1973. The Indianapolis Museum of Art is adjacent to the Butler campus. R

CURRICULUM. The general education program that forms the basis for the major programs in liberal arts and sciences, education, business administration, pharmacy, and music is centered in the 2-year University College. Instruction even at the freshman level is handled almost exclusively by full-time faculty members, 70% of whom have doctoral degrees. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-optometry, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad by arrangement. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education (within the first 2 years). Requirements in foreign language, mathematics, and science vary considerably from program to program during the first year. All students are required to complete no less than 8 semester hours selected from mathematics, the physical or biological sciences, astronomy, or experimental psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit for grades of 4 or 5 is automatic. Grades of 3 are referred to the department for recommendation. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations for scores of 500 or above and on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations for scores of 50 or above. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 2.00 (C) cumulative grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts (music, dance), foreign language and literature, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, religion, social sciences, pharmacy.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,128 men and women applied, 1,024 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July, senior year. Although Butler operates on a rolling admissions basis and thus will consider admission credentials as late as July of the senior year, about 85% of applications for the freshman class are ordinarily received by January 15. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 3. Applicants intending to major in science, pharmacy, or mathematics are urged to offer extra units in science and mathematics; those intending to major in business will do well to offer additional units in mathematics. Applications of students otherwise well qualified but lacking units in any of the specified areas will be reviewed and given special consideration by the admissions committee. Interview recommended for counseling purposes, but not a requirement for acceptance. **Basis for selection:** In evaluating an applicant's qualifications, the university carefully considers each of the following: student's scholastic record in high school, cumulative test record including admissions tests, citizenship record in high school, recommendations of school officials, and ability of Butler to serve the needs and interests of the student. **Application fee:** $15, may be deferred for applicant with financial need, but must be paid if he is admitted. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks after all credentials have been received, accepted applicants must reply within 21 days of acceptance. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 275 apply annually, and 178 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. No less than a 2.00 (C) cumulative average in previous work, and only grades of C or better are accepted in transfer. Applicant must also have a good citizenship record in the college previously attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 285 men, 340 women. 45% from Indiana, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 4.5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, education 20%, business 13%, music 16%, pharmacy 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 72% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student assembly, men's advisory board, women's advisory board, student publications board), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Methodist Student Fellowship, Christian Science Organization, Fellowship of Religious Liberals, Young Men's Christian Association, Young Women's Christian Association), drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, 7 major choral groups, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social organizations (fraternities, sororities, association of independent students). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on students bringing cars to campus. Both men and women are required to live in university housing until they are 21 (unless they live at home with parents or have requested permission to live with relatives). Drinking alcoholic beverages, using drugs, and gambling are not permitted on campus. **Additional information:** Students report that professors go out of their way to help students and that students commonly share problems. The performing arts are given much attention, and many famous people are brought to the campus for lectures, concerts, and student discussions.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,050. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. **Basis for selection:** Applicants for academic scholarships are evaluated on the basis of the secondary school record and admissions test scores. Applicants for grants-in-aid in athletics and debate, or audition grants in the performing arts, are evaluated on the basis of admissions credentials and special abilities in the respective areas. Service awards and work grants are distributed on the recommendation of the respective department heads involved. All students may apply to the student placement center for part-time employment. **Application procedures:** Students may not apply for financial aid until they have received an offer of admission. Financial aid applications are promptly sent to all qualified applicants upon request, and decisions from the committee on academic scholarships usually follow within a period of 10 days to 2 weeks. No closing date for applications, although in 1974 student aid funds were exhausted by January 12 for the class entering in September; recipients of aid offers must reply within 21 days from date of aid offer. **Transfer students:** Not eligible for academic scholarship consideration until they have completed 2 semesters of full-time study at Butler. However, candidates may apply for loans or part-time employment during the first semester. **Additional information:** Many Butler students have profited from using the federally approved loan program, United Student Aid Funds, Inc., The Tuition Plan, Inc., The College Aid Plan, Inc., the Indiana state scholarship and grant program, or scholarship and loan resources from other states that permit their use for out-of-state educational purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gene V. Chenoweth, Director, Office of Admissions, Butler University, Forty-sixth at Sunset Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208.

Calumet College, East Chicago, Indiana

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,100 men, 800 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 15 miles from Chicago, Illinois. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, labor studies, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), health and medical professions (medical technology), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad in Vienna and France. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** English Placement Examination. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations (maximum of 45 credits accepted). Maximum of 6 semester hours of credit by examination per semester may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.50 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) after 1 semester, 1.75 after 2 semesters, and 2.00 after 3 semesters required for students to remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 150 men applied, 145 were accepted; 100 women applied, 95 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by beginning of fall semester. 15 high school units required including 10 academic units in any area. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration given to all students who do not meet general admissions requirements. All information and recommendations considered. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications beginning of each semester, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by September for fall term. Credit given for all passing grades.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 100 women. 65% from Indiana, 100% commute, 21% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 24%, business 31%, fine arts 3%, health services 4%, social science 13%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $30. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $75.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 150 of these were offered aid; 125 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS and interviews, selection as determined by grades and test scores. Students recruited for special scholarships. Special consideration for students from minority groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 10, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited scholarships offered to transfer students. Eligibility for federal programs determined by need, use of PCS or SFS.

CORRESPONDENCE. John J. Jaros, Director of Admissions, Calumet College, 4721 Indianapolis Boulevard, East Chicago, Indiana 46312.

Concordia Senior College, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Two-year upper-division private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod. **Undergraduates:** 335 men, 138 women. **Calendar:** Three 9-week terms, plus one 3-week interim. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, German), history and cultures (American, European), music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), psychology (general, social), social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (in interim term only). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** At least 62 semester hours of college credit in specified areas from an accredited college, minimum grade-point average of 2.0 and recommendation of proper administrative officer. **Basis for selection:** Preference given to members of governing church body. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 for September admission, applicants notified of decisions as soon as documents are in.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** More than 90% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, social service organizations. **Athletics:** For men only, archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, golf, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Single students are expected to live in dormitory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,300. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS. 2.0 grade-point average required for admission. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Melvin L. Zilz, Registrar and Admissions Officer, Concordia Senior College, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46825.

DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana

Four-year private United Methodist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,060 men, 1,145 women. **Graduates:** 100 men, 135 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town 40 miles from Indianapolis. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), pre-professional (dentistry, engineering, law, medical technology, medicine, ministry), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (many different programs, usually during junior year—1 semester or 1 year), interdepartmental majors, pre-professional programs. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 28 semester hours with 2.0 grade-point average required to remain in good academic standing. 90% complete freshman year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Art, agriculture, biological sciences, chemistry, economics and business, education, English and journalism, physics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 698 men applied, 673 were accepted; 652 women applied, 630 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by junior or senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. The above units are recommended but not necessarily required for admission. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Superior academic achievement, acceptable SAT or ACT scores, participation in school and community activities, recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions at their option by 15th of October, December, February, March, or April for fall term, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Complete application and transfer papers must be on file. Credits earned at accredited institutions acceptable if grade C or better is earned in courses comparable to those at DePauw. **Additional information:** Approximately 65% of freshmen are from top quarter of high school class.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 335 men, 369 women. 46% from Indiana, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 88%, music 6%, nursing 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, debate, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, ensembles, choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Afro-American Center, student volunteer fire department, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students are expected to live on campus in university residence halls or in sorority or fraternity houses. Juniors and seniors may have cars. **Additional information:** Fewer than 5% leave campus on weekends.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,975. **Room and board:** $1,360. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships. 324 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 324 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** In addition to financial aid based on PCS, honor scholarships are available on the basis of outstanding high school record or exceptional talent. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of acceptance notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana 46135.

Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, associated with the Society of Friends (Quakers). **Undergraduates:** 613 men, 619 women. **Calendar:** 3-3. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Dayton, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages [Japanese], French, German, Hebrew, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (environmental studies, fine arts, human relations). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (France, Germany, Austria, England, Japan, Scandinavia, Scotland, Mexico, Lebanon, Kenya, Eastern Europe), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, center for East Asian language and area studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission study skills program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Humanities, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass 7 of 9 courses. 95% complete the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion. **Additional information:** Special program opportunities available through the Great Lakes College Association.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 379 men applied, 342 were accepted; 401 women applied, 378 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Foreign-language ACH for placement only by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, 3 more academic units. Students who do not meet these unit requirements will be given individual consideration. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School record is primary, followed by test scores and recommendations. Most applicants have about a B average. Quakers and alumni children given special consideration. Minority and low-income candidates may be admitted with testing deficiencies. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with great financial need. **Application procedures:** 3 closing dates for applications are November 1, January 15, or March 1; applicants notified of decisions 1 month after application deadline; accepted applicants must reply 1 month after notification. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. College transcript, good standing, teacher references required. Credit granted for C work or higher at the previous institution when courses fit the liberal arts curriculum. **Additional information:** A few well-prepared, mature students may be admitted after the junior year. Accepted applicants may, in consultation with the admissions staff, defer entrance for 1 year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 men, 160 women. 20% from Indiana, 100% live on campus, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 640 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 640. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Young Friends, Methodist Student Movement, Jewish Students Collective, Bahai Club), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, artist series, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats, PEACE, Edmund Burke Society, Student Political Affairs Committee), ethnic organizations (Black Leadership Action Committee), social service organizations (Volunteer Services, Circle K). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, horseback riding, lacrosse, sailing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not have automobiles and must live in dormitories unless they are commuting from home. Nonsmoking areas designated on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,953. **Room and board:** $1,230. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 264 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 264 of these were offered aid; 264 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need; merit criteria used only for college-sponsored National Merit Scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing dates for applications November 1, January 15, or March 1; applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after admissions decision; recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after notification of aid. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available based entirely on financial need. **Additional information:** Several monthly payment plans are available to all students, whether or not they have financial need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

Fort Wayne Art Institute, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Four-year private nonsectarian college of fine arts for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 81 men, 66 women. **Graduates:** 8 men, 2 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** The School of Fine Arts has 3 major education programs: the day school offers a regular 4-year college-level curriculum of classes in the fine arts, graphic design, history of art, ceramics, and metalsmithing, leading to a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree, and with basic courses of teacher training in cooperation with both the Fort Wayne Campus of Indiana University and Fort Wayne Bible College. Night school classes, offered regularly during fall and spring terms, are of particular interest to adults who wish to extend their knowledge of art or develop a new avocational pursuit. Pre-college classes are available for first grade through high school.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Certificate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, photography, studio art). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (in cooperation with Indiana University), history, basic studio art courses. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. 95% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 179 men and women applied; 171 were accepted. High school graduation or high school equivalency certificate required for admission. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** High school record, portfolio, C average or rank in top half of class. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply by September 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicants admitted on individual basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 54 women, 85% from Indiana, 60% commute (no housing facilities on campus), 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, varied projects for fund raising. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 35 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 29 of these were offered aid; 17 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Available self-help and need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Russell L. Oettel, Director, Fort Wayne Art Institute, School of Fine Arts, 1026 West Berry, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804.

Fort Wayne Bible College, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 485. Zip code 46807.

Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana

Four-year private American Baptist Convention liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 410 men, 260 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 20 miles from Indianapolis. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications (journalism), education (art, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Washington Semester, Franklin Scholar Program, cooperative forestry program, cooperative medical technology program, career clusters. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, science, social science, special transdisciplinary courses. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 8 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.5 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) required for good academic standing. 90% complete freshman year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** General education curriculum permits flexibility in schedule. No foreign language or physical education requirements. Transdisciplinary courses involve relevant "issues and ideas." Upper division designed for in-depth subject-area study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 366 men applied, 323 were accepted; 173 women applied, 166 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. English is the only required subject; others are only recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students are selected on basis of secondary school records with special consideration for courses and grades. Preferably, applicants rank in top half of class, but the college is flexible. Test scores used for guidance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 480. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions weekly on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Same requirements as for freshmen, but transfer applicants must provide official transcript of previous college academic work. Courses accepted from accredited colleges only. Students must have a C average or better. Students with junior college degrees are encouraged to apply.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 100 women. 75% from Indiana, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 480. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 35%, business 20%, pre-professional 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student congress, student entertainment board, student court, student faculty court, house council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious activity board, drama, choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Circle K, and various campus groups provide service for elderly and underprivileged), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, softball, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, career counselor. **Regulations:** No compulsory chapel. All students live in college housing except seniors with permission. Any student may operate an automobile on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,290. **Room and board:** $1,070. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 346 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 280 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** One type of aid based entirely on need with class rank, grades, and test scores used to determine what amount will be grants and loans. The other type of aid—scholarships—is based on academic achievement only. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions January through September, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and requirements as for freshmen. **Additional information:** The placement and financial aid offices maintain a file of employment opportunities both on and off campus to assist students in meeting their college expenses.

CORRESPONDENCE. Clark Dickerson, Director of Admissions, Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana 46131.

Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, associated with the Mennonite Church. **Undergraduates:** 428 men, 657 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 25 miles from South Bend, Indiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business for the small businessman), communications, education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing-registered), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (all students study and work in a foreign country during 1 trimester), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Literature, composition, art and music appreciation, Bible. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.50 grade-point average (A = 4.0) at end of year. 90% of freshman class usually in good standing. **Additional information:** 1 trimester of study and voluntary service in a foreign country are regular part of general education program and usually do not require additional fees.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 136 men applied, 130 were accepted; 250 women applied, 240 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants normally required to rank in top half of their high school graduating classes. No set cutoff on SAT or ACT scores, but combined SAT scores of 800 recommended. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between

400 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 145 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. C grade average at previous college and good standing required. Credit transferred for grades of at least C.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 108 men, 180 women. 33% from Indiana, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 42%, business 5%, home economics 5%, fine arts 15%, religion 3%, nursing 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (campus church), drama, symphony orchestra, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf, handball, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live in dormitories unless living with close relative. Attendance at 2 convocations required weekly. **Additional information:** A friendly community spirit pervades the campus. Warm relations between students and faculty are stressed. Efforts made to humanize academic programs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,900. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing scholarships and loans. 172 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 172 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships awarded to all freshmen ranking in top 10% of high school class. Stipends range from $200 to half of tuition depending on need. College grants awarded on basis of need. Poverty-level students given special consideration for grants-in-aid and other assistance. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but those applying before April 1 are given preference, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks after award is received. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Excellent opportunities for part-time employment both on campus and in the surrounding community.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana 46526.

Grace College, Winona Lake, Indiana

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with National Fellowship of Brethren Churches. **Undergraduates:** 348 men, 366 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town, 40 miles from Fort Wayne, Indiana. **Special features:** Small, Christian liberal arts college with strong teacher education and music education programs.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (arts and crafts), business and commerce, education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), psychology, social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, study abroad (French and Spanish), creative studies. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science, art and music appreciation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.7 grade-point average on a 4.0 scale; 87% complete first year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion (Grace Theological Seminary).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 155 men applied, 148 were accepted; 165 women applied, 160 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July of senior year. **Basis for selection:** Rank in top half of graduating class, ACT score in top three-quarters of range, good recommendations. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week after all materials are received. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen plus transcript of all previous college work, C or better grades required in courses that are to be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 130 women, 30% from Indiana, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 40%, business 10%, religion 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, vocal and instrumental ensembles, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have cars on campus, all students live in dormitories unless living at home, compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,675. **Room and board:** $1,080. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 155 of these were offered aid; 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Grace College, Winona Lake, Indiana 46590.

Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church of the United States. **Undergraduates:** 510 men, 490 women. **Calendar:** 3-3-1 (two 14-week terms with 3 academic courses, one 5-week term with 1 academic course). **Location:** Small town, rural community 40 miles from Louisville, Kentucky. **Special features:** Hanover College is situated in the center of a triangle formed by Louisville, Kentucky, Cincinnati, Ohio, and Indianapolis, Indiana, so that students often visit these metropolitan areas for cultural and entertainment events. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications (journalism), education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music (music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad during the 5-week term), spring term consortium with the following colleges: Northland (Wisconsin), Thomas More (Kentucky), Wartburg (Iowa), Westminster (Missouri), Alma (Michigan), Indiana Central, and William Woods (Missouri). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, fine arts, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, philosophy, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH in English composition, a foreign language, and mathematics (by March of senior year). Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A freshman is in good academic standing if his grade-point average is greater than 1.68 during each enrollment period. **Additional information:** Students take only 1 course in the spring term, permitting a variety of study methods and field trips in on-campus courses plus possibilities for students to take courses off-campus: Spanish in Mexico, French in France, German in West Germany, Shakespeare in England, political science in Washington or at the United Nations, theater in New York, science in Mexico or New Mexico.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 390 men applied, 320 were accepted; 310 women applied, 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applications are reviewed on the basis of the composite picture with strong emphasis on academic courses chosen and performance in these courses. Majority of accepted women have graduated in top quarter of class; majority of men have graduated in top third. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 549. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but prior to March recommended, applicants notified of decisions in early March, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by February 15 for fall term. In addition to the regular application for admission, the student must request that the registrar of his prior college send a transcript. Student must be in good standing at previous college and generally may receive credit for courses in which the grade earned has been C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 195 men, 175 women, 55% from Indiana, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 12%, business 10%, history 14%, social studies 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Campus Fellowship), drama, stage band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students other than commuters are required to live in residence halls; freshmen may not have motor vehicles on campus. **Additional information:** Freshmen may participate in varsity intercollegiate sports. Undergraduates have a voice in college community through the student senate and student disciplinary plan, interfraternity council, panhellenic council, inter-residence council, campus center board, and various faculty-student committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,175. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 300 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Any student who was offered admission and who demonstrated financial need according to the PCS was offered financial aid to meet that need. The aid may have been of a single type or packaged aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date of applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS and Hanover College supplementary financial aid application required. **Additional information:** Indiana students applying for financial aid should be participants in the Indiana State Scholarship Commission program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana 47243.

Holy Cross Junior College, Notre Dame, Indiana

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 255. Zip code 46556.

Huntington College, Huntington, Indiana

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. **Undergraduates:** 255 men, 275 women. **Graduates:** 23 men. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 22 miles southwest of Fort Wayne, Indiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), wildlife and recreation management. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 155 men applied, 150 were accepted; 170 women applied, 167 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July following graduation. No minimum test score required; however, scores are used in counseling and placement. High school English 3 units, 7 units from social studies, foreign language, mathematics and science; student must have passing grades in at least 10 academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The basic consideration for admission is the student's ability to do college work. This is determined from the high school record, SAT scores, personal recommendations, and personal interviews. Since an upright character and a personal maturity are considered to be related to the academic performance, these are 2 of the most important considerations used. Program to encourage applicants from minority and poverty backgrounds through high school counselors and special group meetings. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 510. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after all materials are in. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 29 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. The college accepts transfer work, carrying C grades or better, from accredited institutions provided the course work applies toward the program of study pursued at Huntington.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 113 women. 58% from Indiana, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 510. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 45%, business [illegible]. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, religious organizations (Clericus, Collegiate Challenge, Fellowship of Christian Athletes), drama, pep band, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), Creative Writers, international club, student education association, science club, varsity club, women's recreation association, social service organizations (mental health club for community service), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All motor vehicles driven on campus must be registered, for which a small fee is charged. Students are required to attend regularly scheduled chapel services. Noncommuting students (unmarried students not living with parents) must live in college residence facilities until the age of 21. When resident facilities are filled, permission may be granted to live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,940. **Room and board:** $1,170. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Academic scholarships are based on class rank, grades, test scores and need. All federal aid is awarded on the basis of need as determined by the PCS. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 660. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. PCS and college's financial aid application required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert L. Baker, Director of Admissions, Huntington College, Huntington, Indiana 46750.

Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana

Four-year United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 528 men, 645 women. **Graduates:** 20 men, 57 women. **Calendar:** 14-14-X (length of final term can vary from 4 to 14 weeks), summer session. **Location:** Suburban community near metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), pre-engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, pre-theology, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (human relations, pre-law). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer study seminars), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 forestry combination, 3-1 medical technology. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, physical education. **Tests used for counselling, placement, or credit:** Proficiency test in foreign language and English. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 18 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Master of Arts (general).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 371 men applied, 261 were accepted; 420 women applied, 327 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by July. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 3. Above program is recommended. Any 12 units from the academic areas are required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** No restrictions in regard to race, creed, ethnic background, sex, or geographical location. Most emphasis is placed on high school record; SAT or ACT scores and recommendations also carry considerable weight. Out-of-state applications are encouraged. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. (Must have counselor's recommendation for waiver.) **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is complete, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or 2 weeks following acceptance or whichever is later. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. At least a C average in previous college work required; intercollege confidential form must be submitted. Credit accepted for any course in which a C or better grade was earned if it is comparable to a course offered at Indiana Central and if the previous institution is regionally accredited.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 183 men, 215 women. 85% from Indiana, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 60%, business 10%, health services 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 80% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Central Council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (student talent groups that visit churches), drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, ensembles, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations

(Beta Theta, Alpha Phi Omega, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Circle K), social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Any student may operate a car on campus; convocation attendance is required; curfew for underclass women residents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,025. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 225 of these were offered aid; 175 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Each case examined on an individual basis. Primary factors are financial need and academic promise. Special consideration is given to students from minority or poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or 2 weeks following decision. PCS and college's financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for aid consideration immediately. **Additional information:** 50% of students work and earn an average $400 per year.

CORRESPONDENCE. David J. Huffman, Director of Admissions, Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227.

Indiana Institute of Technology, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 417. Zip code 46803. R

Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,814 men, 4,300 women. **Graduates:** 882 men, 701 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 70 miles west of Indianapolis. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Arts and Science: Afro-American studies, American studies, anthropology, art (education, history, studio art), chemistry (chemistry), clinical psychology, criminology, earth science, economics, English (English, journalism), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), Classical languages (Greek, Latin), general science, geography, geology, history (general, Asian, European, Latin American, Near East and African, United States), home economics (child development and family life, dietetics, family economics and home management, food and nutrition, general home economics, interior design and housing, restaurant management, textiles and clothing), humanities (general, study of religion), Latin American studies, library science, life sciences (medical technology), mathematics, music (education, history and literature, performance, theory and composition), philosophy, physics, political science (American government and politics, comparative governments, international relations, political journalism, public administration), psychology, pre-professional (pre-dental hygiene, pre-dentistry, pre-engineering, pre-law, pre-medicine, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy, pre-seminary, pre-veterinary), sociology (social work), speech (communication, general, oral interpretation, public relations, radio and television, theater), urban regional studies. School of Business: accounting, business administration, business education, distributive education, finance, management, marketing, office administration, secretarial. School of Education: audio-visual communication, elementary (nursery school, kindergarten), junior high, secondary, special (mental retardation, speech and hearing therapy). School of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation: driver education, health and safety (community health education and service, environmental health and sanitary science), physical education, recreation. School of Nursing: nursing. School of Technology: industrial arts education (manual arts therapy), industrial technology, aerospace technology (aviation administration, general flight), industrial professional technology (automotive technology, construction technology, design and drafting, electronics technology, general industrial supervision, general industrial technician, manufacturing [design, electronics, supervision, technology], packaging technology, printing management), vocational-technical education. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, study abroad (in foreign language and art), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** 50 hours of general education which includes English, speech, and physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. University's tests in mathematics and foreign language used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** A student with 16-31 cumulative attempted hours must have at least a 1.5 cumulative grade-point average. 60% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, other (library science).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,853 men and women applied; 2,629 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT used for placement only. 16 high school units. High school graduation required. **Basis for selection:** Graduation in top 70% of class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 900 apply annually, and 750 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C average required. College-level courses carrying grades of C or better will be accepted from regionally accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,437 men, 1,406 women, 85% from Indiana, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 26%, education 11%, business 12%, home economics 3%, fine arts 3%, health services 4%, health-physical-education-recreation 8%, technology 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student court system, legal aid, residence hall association, panhellenic council, interfraternity council, student union board), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, slide shows, religious organizations (Bahai, Baptist Student Fellowship, Church of Christ Student Fellowship, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Jewish Student Fellowship, Newman Club, Wesley Foundation, Young Women's Christian Association), drama, opera, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choral groups, political organizations (Young Democrats, Student Mobilization Committee, Young

Repulicans, Young Americans for Freedom, League of Young Voters), ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, international relationships club), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Alpha, Blue Key), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, softball, spaceball-M, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field, tug-of-war-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, learning and study skills center, human relations commission, academic advisement center, rumor center. **Regulations:** All students may have cars on campus. No possession or use of alcohol on campus. Various visitation policies exist to fit the needs of the individual students. A student must live in college housing unless he meets 1 or more of the following criteria: completes 86 hours, reaches the age of 21 by September 30, is a veteran of the armed services, is married, returns to his parents' home each evening, is granted an exception to the housing policy, or lives in a fraternity house.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $720, for students from out-of-state $1,410. **Room and board:** $1,139. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 525 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 275 of these were offered aid; 250 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and high school academic record. The most needy students with the best high school record are awarded aid first until available funds are exhausted. Upperclass students are awarded aid on the basis of need; first consideration given to those with lowest income. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application procedures:** For entering students application for aid is the last page of the admissions application. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Awarded aid on the same basis as other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. James R. Nelson, Director, Office of Admissions, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809.

Indiana State University: Evansville Campus
Evansville, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,651 men, 1,029 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area 3 miles west of Evansville, Indiana. **Special features:** Located in the Mid-America University Center (land made available from the Evansville community for educational purposes) on 300 acres. Environmental study center adjoins campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, elementary, general, inner-city, physical, recreation. secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, radiologic technology, respiratory therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, military science, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (airline hostess). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, study abroad (summers in Mexico). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 grade-point average required after 1 year and a 2.0 required to enter junior year. 80% of the freshmen complete the academic year in good standing. **Additional information:** 5-10 general studies program in 5 academic areas: business, social science, science and mathematics, and humanities along with directed coursework. 10 hours in each area.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,238 men and women applied; 1,158 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. Test is used for placement and is required of all beginning freshmen seeking a degree. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1. High school diploma or its equivalent (high school equivalency certificate or military test diploma required). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admission for all high school graduates. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by beginning of term. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average or review by the director of admissions required. Committee appeal possible. Transfer work accepted unconditionally from accredited colleges and universities.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 350 women. 98% from Indiana, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Allied health 3%, liberal arts 20%, education 9%, business 27%, fine arts 12%, science and mathematics 16%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, pep band, political organizations (Republican and Democratic), ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All automobiles must be registered with campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $20 per semester hour, for out-of-state students $37 per semester hour. **Room and board:** $970 (off campus). **Other expenses:** $520.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 417 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 417 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need is prime consideration with academic record playing a secondary role. Test scores are reviewed and used as supportive data. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. PCS required. **Transfer students:** College work is considered along with data mentioned above.

CORRESPONDENCE. William H. Straeffer, Director of Admissions, or William H. Calloway, Director of Student Financial Aids, Indiana State University, Evansville Campus, Evansville, Indiana 47712.

Indiana University at Bloomington
Bloomington, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 11,872 men, 10,539 women. **Graduates:** 4,880 men, 2,860 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small community 48 miles from Indianapolis. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing-registered, occupational therapy, optometry, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), other (archeology, history and philosophy of science, insurance, optometric technology, public and environmental affairs, quantitative business administration). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (in Hamburg, Germany; Lima, Peru; Bologna, Italy; Madrid, Spain; Strasbourg, France; Pôrto Alegre, Brazil; Mexico City, Mexico), Latin American studies, African studies, Uralic and Altaic studies, medical sciences, East Asian studies, environmental studies, urban studies, Western European studies). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, post-admission summer program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language (arts and science majors only). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations in humanities area only and on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. No limit to number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. Departmental tests also used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Students receiving a C or above (2.0) overall average are in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,048 men applied, 3,552 were accepted; 4,440 women applied, 3,944 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. ACH in foreign language required for liberal arts majors and those wishing to continue a language taken in high school by May of senior year. Students encouraged to take ACH in areas of superior preparation for determining eligibility for advanced credit or exemption, as well as for placement. High school English 4 units and 9 units in areas of social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science. Interview recommended for marginal applicants only. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, test scores, high school curriculum. (High school diploma or equivalency certificate required.) Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 540. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 26. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,700 apply annually, and 1,460 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required for Indiana applicants, 3.0 for out-of-state applicants. University will grant credit for all courses similar in content to courses included in its curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,572 men, 2,486 women, 82% from Indiana, 69% live on campus, 2% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 540. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 23 and 26. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, rifle, rugby-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $722, for out-of-state students $1,640. **Room and board:** $1,108. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, nursing and allied health profession programs. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 1,000 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Honorary scholarships are based on academic performance as well as SAT or ACT scores. The majority of financial aid awarded is based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 priority (but aid awarded throughout year depending on funds), applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. James Schellhammer or Aline Robinson, Admissions, or Jimmy Ross, Financial Aid, Indiana University at

Bloomington, Bloomington, Indiana 47401. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Rozelle Boyd at the same address.

Indiana University at Fort Wayne
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,113 men, 1,744 women. **Graduates:** 358 men, 474 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, interior decorating), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical education, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, medical technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Another test used is the Strong Vocational Interest Blank. **Academic regulations:** 1.0 grade-point average out of 4.0 to continue beyond first semester, 1.9 to continue beyond second semester. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English and journalism, library science, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 505 men applied, 499 were accepted; 525 women applied, 519 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. ACH in a foreign language by July of senior year, used only for placement. High school English 4 units, and 9 units from social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science. Minimum combined SAT scores of 800. **Basis for selection:** SAT and class rank (which is the most important). Persons who have been out of high school for 3 or more years may not have to meet all the usual requirements for admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 425 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 425. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions up until registration. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 405 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Indiana residents need a C average from other colleges attended, out-of-state residents a 2.5 of 4.0. Most courses with a C or above transfer except dogma theology, algebra, trigonometry, and freshman language.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 440 men, 360 women. 99% from Indiana, 100% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 55%, business 25%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $21 per credit hour, for out-of-state students $42 per credit hour. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 207 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 147 of these were offered aid; 88 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based primarily on need; however, a small scholarship may be available to students who graduate in the top 10% of high school class. No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state students except out-of-state student's budget is increased to reflect additional expenses. Federal guidelines followed in applying aid to poverty and minority situations. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students given the same consideration as all other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Phillip A. Kennell, Director of Admissions; Bill Arnold, Director of Financial Aids; Clyde De Berry, Special Programs Coordinator; Indiana University at Fort Wayne, 2101 Coliseum Boulevard East, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805.

Indiana University at Kokomo, Kokomo, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 926 men, 1,030 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 45 miles from Indianapolis. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Allied health (medical technology), arts and science (chemistry, economics, English, forensic studies, geography, geology, history, political science, psychology, sociology), business (accounting, business economics and public policy, finance, industrial management, marketing), education (elementary, secondary), liberal studies, nursing, pre-professional (dentistry, law, medicine, optometry). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Venture program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must obtain a grade-point average of 1.0 after the first semester, a cumulative grade-point average of 1.5 after the second semester, and 1.9 after the third semester. A student who fails to meet the retention standards becomes ineligible to return. **Graduate programs:** Education (elementary).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 220 men applied, 219 were accepted; 237 women applied, 234 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. Students planning to enter the College of Arts and Sciences are required to take the ACH in a foreign language. Students who plan to continue beyond 2 years of chemistry must take ACH in chemistry. High school English 4 units, and a combination of 9 or more units in social studies, foreign language, mathematics, science. Interview optional (recommended for students who are considered borderline applicants). **Basis for selection:** Indiana residents must rank in the top half of their high school graduating class. Combined verbal and mathematical SAT scores of 800 or above are required. Out-of-state students must rank in top 20%-25% of their high school class. Middle 50% of in-state applicants accepted for admission had a combined SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical score of 1100 or above. Out-of-state applicants had combined SAT scores of at least 1000 and ranked in the top 30% of their high school class. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications December 1 for spring semester, May 1 for summer session, July 1 for fall semester; applicants notified of decisions as soon as fee, scores, and high school records are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 93 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. High school and college transcripts are required; 2.5-3.0 grade-point average on a 4.0 scale is required for out-of-state students to transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 99.4% from Indiana, 100% commute, 4.3% from minority backgrounds, 0.4% from foreign countries.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $21 per credit hour, for out-of-state students $42 per credit hour. **Other expenses:** $750.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Indiana University at Kokomo, Kokomo, Indiana 46901.

Indiana University at South Bend, South Bend, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,003 men, 1,710 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient), library science, mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Study abroad (summer in Germany, German studies). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special services, tutoring, pre-college clinic. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Strong Vocational Interest Blank used for counseling. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen should complete 26 credits with a 1.97 grade-point average to be certified to their upperclass division (arts and sciences, business, and so forth). **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English and journalism, library science. **Additional information:** 2-year education technology program, 1-year pre-engineering program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,620 men and women applied; 1,562 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Foreign language and Chemistry ACH recommended. ACH used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Require 4 years of English and a minimum of 9 units of college preparatory subjects. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, test scores, and required high school units considered in that order. Student should be in the top half of high school class and have median or above SAT or ACT scores (Indiana median). **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after application is received. **Transfer applicants:** Indiana residents need 2.0 grade-point average (C average); nonresidents need a 2.7-3.0 (B average). Courses must have a C grade or above to receive transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,445 men and women. 97% from Indiana, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and sciences 10%, education 33%, business 13%, health services 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, football-M, rifle, sailing, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni, media center.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $642, for students from out of state $1,272. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 120 of these were offered aid; 110 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards based on financial need as determined by PCS and financial aid application. Scholarship requires combined SAT score of 1100 and graduation in top 10% of class for Indiana students (out-of-state students combined SAT score of 1200 and graduation in top 5% of class). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Considered equally with other students if application is received prior to the deadline date. **Additional information:** Financial aid application deadline for upperclassmen is March 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. William H. Tibbetts, or Larry McDaniel, Indiana University at South Bend, South Bend, Indiana 46615.

Indiana University: East, Richmond, Indiana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 663. Zip code 47374. R

Indiana University: Northwest, Gary, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,676 men, 2,050 women. **Graduates:** 362 men, 453 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology), psychology, public affairs, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.00 (C) required for student to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, public and environmental affairs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 442 men applied, 375 were accepted; 613 women applied, 510 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. Foreign language, Chemistry, and English Composition ACH required (for placement purposes only). 4 years of English and 9 or more units in academic subjects are required for admission. **Basis for selection:** Applicant should rank in the top half of his class, have high school preparation indicated above, and present average or above average scores on the SAT or ACT. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month after applications are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 115 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale, evidence of good standing in institution last attended, transcript of grades earned in all subjects required. Maximum of 90 semester hours may be transferred to an Indiana University degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 331 men, 417 women. 95% from Indiana, 100% commute, 30% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 45%, business 25%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, dance, political organizations, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are permitted to operate automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $630, for out-of-state students $1,260. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance is awarded on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Indiana University, Northwest Regional Campus, Gary, Indiana 46408.

Indiana University–Purdue University at Indianapolis
Indianapolis, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,556 men, 5,635 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering and technology (agricultural, architectural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, materials science, mechanical, mechanical drafting and design, pollution control, quality control technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (cytotechnology, dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, health and safety, hospital dietary technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology, respiratory therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), public and environmental affairs (metropolitan studies, criminal justice), social sciences (correction administration, economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, mathematics, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,645 men were accepted, 3,173 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, mathematics 1; college preparatory 15 units all together. Engineering and science programs require 3 units of English, 3 of mathematics (including trigonometry), chemistry or physics, and social studies. **Basis for selection:** High school class rank; course content; SAT scores; counselor's recommendation. Applicants accepted for admission had an average SAT-verbal score of 442 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 474. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted until first day of classes, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,300 are accepted annually. C or better average required for in-state applicants, B or better average for those from out of state.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,128 men, 2,023 women. 95% from Indiana, 5% live on campus, 95% commute. Enrolled freshmen have an average SAT-verbal score of 442 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 474. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, intramural athletics, departmental organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $800, for out-of-state students $1,400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Indiana University–Purdue University at Indianapolis, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205.

Indiana University: Southeast, New Albany, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,203 men, 1,238 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area 5 miles from Louisville, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, airconditioning, architectural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical engineering technology, mechanical, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** (available through consortium) Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student whose grade-point average falls below 2.0 (C) will be placed on academic probation effective the next academic session. **Graduate programs:** Education. **Additional information:** A 2-year certificate is available in business administration with concentration in accounting or general management.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 567 men applied, 561 were accepted; 533 women applied, 526 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year (not required of applicants out of school 2 years or more). High school English 8 units, and 18 units distributed among social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15 for fall semester, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Late transfer applicants can be admitted as "visiting" students and after credits are transferred be regularly admitted. Transfer students with 2.0 (C) grade-point average for previous college work are eligible for regular admission. Those with less than 2.0 are admitted to nondegree status until deficiency points are removed. **Additional information:** Admission is granted to all who qualify. Consideration for special admission is given to those not meeting admission standards.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,580 men, 1,500 women. 97% from Indiana, 100% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. Freshmen class members range in capability from marginal to exceptionally outstanding. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 6%, education 30%, business 20%, agriculture 1%, fine arts 5%, health services 10%, science 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, pop singers, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Co-curricular programs and activities are integral to student life. Student interaction with faculty and staff outside of classroom and laboratory is frequent and essential.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $22 per credit hour, for out-of-state students $42 per credit hour.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100% of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Indiana University: Southeast, 4201 Grant Line Road, New Albany, Indiana 47150.

Indiana Vocational Technical College – Columbus
Columbus, Indiana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 268. Zip code 47201.

Indiana Vocational Technical College – Evansville
Evansville, Indiana

Two-year public vocational–technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 380 men, 103 women. **Graduates:** 92 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Occupational education offering terminal vocational–technical programs – quarterly exit levels.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, interior decorating, photography), business and commerce (industrial management, secretarial studies), engineering (drafting, instrumentation technology), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, electronics, heating and air conditioning, manufacturing design, welding). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 (C) grade-point average required to continue in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Abundance of laboratory "hands on experience" stressed throughout programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 470 men applied and were accepted; 180 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Counselors review all past educational records and other pertinent information to give assistance in selecting a program. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications beginning of fall quarter, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transcript of previous colleges attended must be on file.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 180 men, 120 women. 95% from Indiana, 100% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. One-third of enrolled freshmen are from top third of high school graduating class, one-third from middle third, and one-third from bottom third. **Postgraduate studies:** 6% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $360, for out-of-state students $720. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 60 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid given to most needy students first. In-state students needs met first. Special consideration given to poverty-income level students. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as information is available. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Glenn Wood, Director of Student Services, Indiana Vocational Technical College, 3501 First Avenue, P.O. Box 3199, Evansville, Indiana 47731.

Indiana Vocational Technical College – Fort Wayne
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 609. Zip code 46803.

Indiana Vocational Technical College – Indianapolis
Indianapolis, Indiana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,419. Zip code 46202.

Indiana Vocational Technical College – Kokomo
Kokomo, Indiana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 508. Zip code 46901.

Indiana Vocational Technical College – South Bend
South Bend, Indiana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,002. Zip code 46619.

Indiana Vocational Technical College – Terre Haute
Terre Haute, Indiana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 456. Zip code 47802.

International Junior College of Business
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college of business for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 250 men, 350 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, fashion merchandising, finance, industrial management, marketing, receptionist study, sales and retailing, secretarial studies). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, study abroad (London, third term). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Academic regulations:** At end of first term, student must have 1.5 (on 4.0 scale) grade-point average, second term 1.8, third term 2.0.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 210 men applied, 200 were accepted; 285 women applied, 275 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or its equivalent required for admission. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September. **Transfer applicants:** Credit accepted from accredited institutions. At least half of student's program must be taken at International Junior College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 275 women. 80% from Indiana, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 6% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, golf-M, softball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $575 per term.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, International Junior College of Business, 120 West Jefferson Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802.

Lockyear College of Business, Evansville, Indiana

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 525. Zip code 47701.

Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of the Brethren. **Undergraduates:** 634 men, 558 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town, rural community 35 miles from Fort Wayne, Indiana. **Special features:** Special on- and off-campus courses in January term. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies), communications (communications, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (corrections, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), interdepartmental majors (biology-chemistry, mathematics-accounting). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Germany, Spain), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, interdisciplinary programs (peace studies, environmental studies). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Social studies (interdisciplinary), physical education, science, interdisciplinary humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 21 semester hours (6 courses) of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.75 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education (elementary, secondary). **Additional information:** Approximately one-third of degree programs in basic studies courses with emphasis on interdisciplinary work, a third in major field studies, and a third in electives and supporting courses for the major field.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 304 men applied, 258 were accepted; 227 women applied, 219 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by April of senior year. Total of 16 high school units required, 10 of which should be in academic courses. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important followed by recommendations and SAT or ACT scores. No established cutoff points; applicants considered on individual basis and potential for success in Manchester's program is the highest priority. Applications encouraged from students of differing ethnic, religious, racial, economic, and geographic origins. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 575. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before anticipated entry, applicants notified of decisions as soon as file is completed, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or within 15 days of offer after May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcript from each college attended required. Other requirements same as for freshmen. Credit given for previous courses taken at accredited institutions with average grade of C or higher. **Additional information:** Students may enter in fall (September), January, spring (February), or summer terms.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 165 men, 157 women. 70% from Indiana, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 575. 75% of freshmen rank in top 40% of their high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 11%, education (elementary) 16%, business 12%, home economics 3%, fine arts 6%, religion 2%, natural sciences 22%, social sciences 16%, health and physical education 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (and student membership on faculty and administrative committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (nondenominational Community Faith in Action organization), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, political organizations, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, campus pastor. **Regulations:** Students permitted to register automobiles. Freshmen and sophomore students must live in college housing unless living at home. Firearms and alcoholic beverages not permitted on campus. **Additional information:** Campus described by students on questionnaire as having an atmosphere of friendliness, high sense of community, and outstanding teacher-learning relationships between faculty and students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,040.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 219 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 219 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded almost entirely on basis of need. One exception is $1,000 4-year scholarship ($250 annually) granted those in top 15% of high school graduating class and with 1100 combined SAT score or above. High-ranking students, even though need is still primary factor in receiving aid, likely to receive higher portion of assistance in form of gift aid. Minority and poverty students given special consideration. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as applications received and approved. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements basically same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana 46962.

Marian College, Indianapolis, Indiana

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 400 men, 550 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, sociology, theater arts (drama), other (religious education–interdepartmental theology, philosophy, education, humanities). **Special**

programs: Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (any field as long as proficient in language), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree (CLEP only). **Academic regulations:** 1.50 grade-point average required first semester, 1.75 second semester, 2.00 for sophomores, juniors, and seniors. 75% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Additional information:** Pass-fail grading, flexible scheduling. Student can repeat courses in which an F is received.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 135 men applied, 110 were accepted; 220 women applied, 200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT prior to enrollment (preferably November of senior year). Foreign-language ACH required only if continuing same language in college. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2 (algebra and geometry), science 1, 16 total units. Consideration given to a well-qualified applicant whose secondary school program may not include all of the above units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant evaluated by class rank, school grade average, test scores, high school, curriculum followed; low-income and minority data considered. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to starting term, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after all credentials are received, accepted applicants must reply after February 1. Deposits are required for early applicants; if applying after February 1, 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 50-60 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Good standing at all previous institutions and 2.0 average after 30 hours required. General admissions requirements must be met. Credit given for all courses carrying grade of C or above if comparable courses offered at Marian College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 100 women. 70% from Indiana, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have average SAT-verbal score of 444 and SAT-mathematical score of 486. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 30%, business 20%, home economics 3%, fine arts 8%, health services 10%, religion 1%, physical education 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, 22 various clubs, drama, concert band, drum and bugle corps, pep band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Union for Black Identity). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, soccer-M, tennis-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, study and learning skills course, academic advisement centers. **Regulations:** Any student permitted a car; all applicants required to live on campus until age 22 (exceptions can be made through dean of students); hours for freshmen only; no compulsory chapel or convocation attendance. **Additional information:** 54% of students from private high schools, 46% from public high schools; 40% religious and 60% lay faculty.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,620. **Room and board:** $960. **Other expenses:** $400-$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 60% of enrolled students are receiving financial assistance. **Basis for selection:** PCS required for nonacademic aid. All new students treated equally. Academic average not a definite priority unless sufficient money is not available. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (as long as funds available), financial aid awards made on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply generally within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Any applicant in top 15% of class automatically receives $400. Any applicant in top 5% automatically receives $600.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Marian College, 3200 Cold Spring Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46222.

Marion College, Marion, Indiana

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 702. Zip code 46952. R

Northwood Institute, West Baden, Indiana

Two-year private college of business administration and technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 144 men, 56 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 65 miles from Louisville, Kentucky. **Special features:** Northwood specializes in certain business technology fields rarely offered in the immediate locale or surrounding states.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, education (general), other (fashion merchandising, automotive marketing, culinary arts). **Special programs:** Internships in other countries. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, business mathematics, introduction to business, business law, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average to remain in good standing. 78% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 152 men applied, 144 were accepted; 60 women applied, 56 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT for counseling only. Incoming freshmen given School and College Ability Tests on campus during orientation. **Basis for selection:** High school diploma and C average required. Strong counselor recommendation will admit student on probation if school grade average is below 2.00. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 3-5 days after receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 18 are accepted. Application and transcript required. Grades of C or above will transfer; others are transferable in special cases.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 114 men, 45 women. 70% from Indiana, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 5%, business 95%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5%-10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, Young Republicans, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, gymnastics-W, rifle, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic advising.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Room and board:** $1,140. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 60% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 60% of these were offered aid; 15% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Incoming students were awarded approximately 50% of the amount of aid needed. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Northwood Institute, West Baden, Indiana 47469.

Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana

Four-year private General Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 368 men, 237 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 30 miles northeast of Evansville, Indiana.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature, foreign languages (French), geography, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (travel seminars). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 1.5 grade-point average after completion of 9 courses to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 63 men applied, 50 were accepted; 54 women applied, 48 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 8 units, social studies 4, mathematics 4, science 2. Interview recommended. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 459 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 499. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. College transcripts, application for admission, application fee, and health form required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 48 women. 75% from Indiana, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 459 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 499. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 46%, business 9%, fine arts 6%, religion 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 55% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Student Christian Association, Theologs), drama, symphony orchestra, jazz band, concert choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, social service organizations (CAPE, Circle K). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,696. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 90% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 75% of these were offered aid; 35% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days after notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students receiving aid through federal programs are given priority for federal programs on a first come-first served basis. **Additional information:** College has work program in addition to CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of General Services, Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 13,189 men, 7,990 women. **Graduates:** 3,651 men, 1,486 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 65 miles from Indianapolis, 135 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy-field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping, agricultural mechanization, community development, entomology, international agriculture, business and farm management, natural resources and environmental science, turf management, plant protection, urban and industrial pest control), art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology, petroleum, quality control technology, surveying), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management, housing, home furnishings, dietetics, social welfare, home economics extension), library science, mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (aviation maintenance, building construction). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad in France, Germany, Spain), interdisciplinary engineering. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program (Upward Bound students only), tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Science students are required to take ACH in English, mathematics, and chemistry. **Academic regulations:** Index of 3.5 or below (A = 6.0) places freshman on academic probation. 96% of the freshmen are academically eligible to return as sophomores. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, health professions, home economics, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 9,806 men and women applied; 8,906 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT (can be used by out-of-state students if state test) or SAT by January. English Composition, Mathematics, and Chemistry ACH required for science students by May (used for counseling and placement purposes only). High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 3, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Indiana residents and children of alumni must be in top half of graduating class (top two-thirds for technology and agriculture). Out-of-state students must be in top third. Class rank, school grade average, test scores, counselor's recommendation, and other factors are evaluated. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 649. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis beginning in August, accepted applicants must reply by April 20 (within 21 days for later admissions). **Transfer applicants:** About 2,100 apply annually, and 1,950 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. All transfer students must have C average in previous college work and fulfill the subject matter requirements. Credit for courses at Purdue University will generally be given for work of equivalent character and amount successfully completed with grades of C or above at another accredited college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,200 men, 2,100 women. 75% from Indiana, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 649. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and education 24%, engineering 19%, business 7%, agriculture 12%, home economics 7%, health services 5%, science 14%, technology 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics-W, handball-M, horseshoes, ice hockey-M, paddle ball, rifle, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores are generally not allowed to operate motor vehicles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750, for out-of-state students $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine scholarships and loans. 2,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 2,000 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is based on financial need. Class rank, grades, and test scores are considered in the distribution of scholarship aid. Some specified funds are used for minority groups. Indiana students are given preference in distribution of all funds. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but priority given to applications received by March 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students must file a continuing student application to be considered for aid. **Additional information:** Cooperative housing is available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles A. Henry, Director of Admissions, Office of Admissions, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907.

Purdue University: Calumet Campus
Hammond, Indiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,397 men, 1,534 women. **Graduates:** 577 men, 672 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, industrial management), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, home economics, physical, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy, pre–physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (School of Education only), history, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling,**

placement, or credit: English Placement Test, Modern Language Placement Tests. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 3.3 graduation and 3.3 semester index (4.0 = C) to be eligible to continue. 93% of freshmen are eligible to continue. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, industrial management, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,002 men and women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, foreign language 4 (for School of Humanities only), mathematics 2, science 1. Three units of mathematics required for admission to the Schools of Science, Engineering, and Industrial Management. **Basis for selection:** Applicants who rank in the top half of their high school graduating class, have test scores that place them at the 50th percentile or higher, and meet subject matter requirements are admitted to the school of their choice (except nursing—it is a quota program). Applicants not meeting the above requirements are placed in the community college program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 48 hours after receipt of application, accepted applicants need not reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. No closing date for applications for fall term. Transfer applicants must submit transcript of previous college work and be in good standing at school last attended. Course work must be C or better. Direct credit substitution is given if course content is the equivalent of a Purdue course, otherwise courses are brought in as "undistributed credit."

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,144 men, 746 women. 87% from Indiana, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 12%, engineering 20%, education 15%, agriculture 2%, home economics 2%, science 14%, technology 16%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, Purdue Musical Organization, Black Student Union, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, golf-M, soccer-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $777, for out-of-state students $1,554. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 415 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 350 of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Demonstrated financial need is the single most important factor in eligibility for all types of financial aid. In addition to need, scholarship applicants must rank in upper 10% of their high school graduating class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** When requesting application for admission, transfer students should also request application for financial aid. Up-to-date PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Anne Lovelady, Director of Financial Aids, Purdue University: Calumet Campus, 2233 171st Street, Hammond, Indiana 46323.

Purdue University: Fort Wayne Campus
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,844. Zip code 46805. R

Purdue University: North Central Campus
Westville, Indiana

Two-year public regional campus of large university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 695 men, 552 women. **Graduates:** 69 men, 139 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 10 miles from Michigan City, Indiana. **Special features:** Small college environment offering first 2 years of one of the largest universities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture, art (commercial art, design, fashion design, interior decorating), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial arts, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, architectural engineering technology, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH, Purdue Modern Language Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn a 3.50 grade-point average on a 6.00 scale for good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, mathematics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 574 men and women applied; 559 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1. Schools of Humanities, Social Science, and Education require 4 units of English and 2 units of foreign language. Schools of Engineering, Industrial Management, and Science require 1½ units of algebra, 1 unit of geometry, and ½ unit of trigonometry. **Basis for selection:** Students are expected to rank in the top half of their class, except for Schools of Agriculture and Technology. Top two-thirds required for these 2 schools. High school graduation or GED required for the community college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 480. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. No deadline for fall-term applications. Indiana residents must have a C average, out-of-state residents must have a B average. C or better grades are accepted for transfer from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 253 men, 150 women. 99% from Indiana, 100% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 13%, education 10%, business 5%, agriculture 7%, home economics 3%, technology 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, football-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750, for out-of-state students $1,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 134 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 134 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applications are processed when they are accompanied by PCS and admission is verified. Applications completed after March 1 are considered in order of date completed. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 455 and 485 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 500. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as applications are processed, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS required (FFS accepted).

CORRESPONDENCE. D. P. Konzelmann, Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Purdue University: North Central Campus, Westville, Indiana 46391.

Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology
Terre Haute, Indiana

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering for men. **Undergraduates:** 1,020 men. **Graduates:** 10 men. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Small city 80 miles from Indianapolis. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Computer science and systems analysis, engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), others (mathematical economics, civil engineering with environmental option). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition and literature, mathematics, ROTC, science, graphics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.72 is minimum grade-point average for freshmen. 92% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Computer science and systems analysis, engineering, mathematics, physical sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 900 men applied, 750 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 4, science 2 (physics and chemistry). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school course preparation, standard test scores (SAT or ACT), high school class rank (top third), counselor recommendation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 640 and 660. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required for transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 318 men. 80% from Indiana, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 640 and 660. Average class rank of freshmen is 94th percentile of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 90%, science 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, social service organizations (Blue Key, Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, rifle, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,600. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, rank in class, test scores, and extracurricular activities considered in that order. Also, several honor awards given to students without need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 640 and 660. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by January 1, February 15, or April 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Duncan Murdoch, Admissions, or Ralph Ross, Financial Aid, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology, 5500 Wabash Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803.

St. Francis College, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 342 men, 460 women. **Graduates:** 404 men, 400 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, communications, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (systems analysis), education (art, business, elementary, health, music, secondary, special), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (social work). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, certified laboratory assistant program

(1 year). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, developmental reading. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) required for good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, home economics, mathematics, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 74 men applied, 65 were accepted; 143 women applied, 135 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 3 units (4 recommended), social studies 2, foreign language 2 recommended, mathematics 2, science 1. Graduation from accredited high school with minimum of 16 units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Greatest emphasis is placed on the achievement record with the SAT considered next in importance. The college prefers students who rank in top half of graduating class; students in bottom half are considered on an individual basis. Some special consideration is given to students from low-income or minority groups. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 370 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 510. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 260 apply annually, and 240 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Students are admitted to advanced standing on presentation of satisfactory credentials from an accredited college. Their scholastic grade-point average must be the same as that required of other St. Francis College students: 1.67 at the end of the freshman year, 1.80 at the end of the sophomore year, and 2.0 at the end of the junior year. Transfer credit is accepted only if the grade earned in a course is above the lowest passing grade of that institution. Also, the course must be comparable to one offered at St. Francis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 82 men, 187 women, 70% from Indiana, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 370 and 496 and SAT-mathematical scores between 370 and 510. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, governing body), student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), social service organizations (social service club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, golf, handball, soccer, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All full-time students under 21 not living at home or with adult relatives must live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,100. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, part-time employment, grants, academic and athletic scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 80% of the freshman class applied for financial aid. 75% of these students were judged to have need and were granted the full amount under the financial need analysis program. **Basis for selection:** Preference is given to full-time resident students with special consideration given to low-income or minority groups. Any student who submits an application for admission and is accepted is eligible to apply for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must also submit a PCS by April 1 and are given the same attention as incoming freshmen. **Additional information:** In addition to the federal and institutional financial aid available, St. Francis also makes provision for a student to defer his educational expenses through Master Charge or a tuition monthly payment plan.

CORRESPONDENCE. Frank J. Strano, Director of Admissions, St. Francis College, 2701 Spring Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46808.

St. Joseph's College, Rensselaer, Indiana

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 706 men, 358 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1 (semester plan, second semester ends April 30, spring session is for additional work or independent study), summer session. **Location:** Small town 90 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** 6 hours of core (an indisciplinary study of the humanities). **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.80 scholastic index (on 4.00 scale). 85% remain in good standing. **Additional information:** Core curriculum or combination of majors.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,042 men and women applied; 865 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by senior year. 15 high school units are required, 10 of which must be from the following fields: English, mathematics, foreign language, natural science, social studies. **Basis for selection:** The most important factor for admissions selection is a C average in academic subjects. High school rank and SAT scores should give support to the above. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 232 men, 96 women, 95% live on campus, 5% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 2%, education 10%, business 20%, fine arts 3%, religion 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, club soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Hours for visiting dormitories set by each house, cafeteria rules, rules in student union building, automobile regulations, rules for use of identification cards. **Additional information:** Students at St. Joseph's are involved members of all committees and take an active part in decision-making.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,090. **Room and board:** $950.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 210 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 160 of these were offered aid, 130 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Loans, grants, and work on the basis of need only. Some scholarships based on need; others on academic excellence. Preference is given to minority groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 750. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions immediately on rolling admissions basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must meet same requirements as other upperclassmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, St. Joseph's College, Rensselaer, Indiana 47978.

St. Mary-of-the-Woods College
St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 420 women. **Calendar:** Semester with May post-session, summer session. **Location:** Small city 4 miles northwest of Terre Haute, Indiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (interior decorating, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social studies, science-mathematics combination, physical education. 4-semester humanities course combines history, literature, philosophy and theology in freshman and sophomore years. Science combined with mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.0 required of freshmen. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Pre-professional programs in dentistry, law, medicine. Translator certification in French and Spanish.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 131 women applied, 127 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January or February. ACH in English composition and a foreign language required for placement purposes. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Deficiency in a promising student's record may be accepted or provision made for making up that deficiency in freshman year. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript; class rank in top half; SAT (minimum combined score of 850) or ACT (minimum composite score of 19); school and community activities; recommendations; interview. Consideration given on basis of Special Talent Option Program. Special consideration given to children of alumnus. Minority students given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions within three weeks of completion of application procedures, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 14 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Transcripts and statement of good standing from former college dean or registrar required. Credit given for transfer grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 women. 30% from Indiana, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 26%, business 11%, home economics 10%, fine arts 18%, religion 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations (active religious affairs committee), drama, musical theater, Madrigals, College Chorale, instrumental ensemble, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, National Organization of Women, Black Student Union, social service organizations (tutoring, CCD, children's learning center, youth group work, senior citizen work). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, horsemanship, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Any student may have an automobile on campus provided it is registered. Students must live on campus unless residing with parents or other close relatives nearby. Self-determined hours after first semester of freshman year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,830. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 46 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 46 of these were offered aid; 43 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students become eligible for financial aid once they fulfill requirements for regular admission. No distinction is made between in-state and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as programs are funded but before June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions or Director of Financial Aid, St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana 47876.

St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Indiana

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,550 women. **Graduates:** 298 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 1 mile from South Bend, Indiana. **Special features:** Exchange program with University of Notre Dame and consortium arrangement with other local colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business administration, business and economics), computer science and systems analysis (computer science) education (art, business, early childhood, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Latin American), foreign languages (French, Modern languages, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records administration, medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry), history and cultures, humanistic studies, mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history and theory, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, political science, social work, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad (1 year in Rome, usually sophomore year). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Freshmen are not required to take any courses, but most take core requirements including foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics or science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations depending on subject and score received. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.7 grade-point average on a 4.0 scale and carry at least 12 semester hours per semester. 97.8% complete the freshman year satisfactorily.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,000 women applied, 800 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. ACH (English Composition and 2 others) by May of senior year for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 6. Science majors, including nurses, must have biology and chemistry and are urged to have either a second year of biology or a physics course. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students are accepted on the basis of high school preparation and achievement, class rank, test scores. Recommendation and interview are also considered. Most students rank in the top third of their high school classes and have B averages. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis (usually within 8 weeks of application). Room deposit of $100 is totally refundable until May 1 and partially refundable until July 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 520 women. 13% from Indiana, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 433 and 558 and SAT-mathematical scores between 456 and 568. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33.9%, elementary education 12.6%, business 11.8%, fine arts 8.3%, health services 7.9%, religion 0.9%, social sciences 16.5%, sciences 8.1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Juniors and seniors may have cars; off-campus housing permitted for juniors and seniors with parental permission; any student over 21 may live off campus without parental permission; college does not provide approved housing list.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,450. **Room and board:** $1,200 (varies). **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 183 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 137 of these were offered aid; 27 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by careful analysis of PCS. Those with the greatest need are given aid first. Ordinarily, if a student is accepted, it is assumed she will succeed in her studies; therefore academic achievement is not given great consideration. Special attention is given to minority and disadvantaged students and a considerable number receive the full amount of aid they are estimated to need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions in early spring and then on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Basically the same aid is available to transfer students and freshmen alike.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Anna Mae Golden, Director of Admissions, or Sister Dorothy Marie, Director of Financial Aid, St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556.

St. Meinrad College, St. Meinrad, Indiana

Four-year Roman Catholic (conducted by the Benedictine monks of St. Meinrad Archabbey) liberal arts college for men considering Roman Catholic priesthood as a possible vocation. **Undergraduates:** 230 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town, rural community 45 miles from Evansville, Indiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French), history and cultures, philosophy and religion (scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology. **Special programs:** Independent study, interdisciplinary study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, philosophy, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.75 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Extensive nonmajor programs in fine arts, sociology, Spanish, speech, mathematics, religion. Secondary teacher training.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 70 men applied, 65 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT before enrollment. High school English 3 units, science 2, mathematics 2, United States history 1. The above units are recommendations, not requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance (C average or better) and recommendations covering personal qualities and religious dedication very important, followed by test scores. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 30, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 42 are accepted. Apply by July 30 for fall term. Students must submit transcripts and letter of honorable dismissal. Transfer credit given for courses carrying grade of C or above. **Additional information:** Applicant required to have clearance from his bishop or religious superior to apply if applicant is affiliated with a diocese or religious community. Nonaffiliated students apply directly to the college. Because of the amount of correspondence and contact between the college and the applicant before he completes his application, practically all the applicants who actually complete an application are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 61 men, 48% from Indiana, 100% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 536 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 92% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (voice in college affairs through College Student Union with committees on academics, student life, spiritual formation; representation on college administrative council and most faculty committees), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Christian Formation Committee), drama, social service organizations (Cooperative Action for Community Development, Inc., involving 70% of students several hours weekly in off-campus programs in areas of physically and mentally handicapped, aged and aging, recreation, remedial teaching, Boy Scouts and Job Corps). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Students may have automobiles on campus; students participate in formulating and enforcing regulations; review board with some student members handles certain infractions. **Additional information:** Because of the college's purposes, the spiritual formation program is very important. Spiritual counsel, daily participation at Mass, occasional recollection days, annual retreat are required of all students. Students share responsibility for organizing these programs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs, scholarships including three $1,000 and six $500 freshman scholarships each year which are renewable under certain conditions. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 27 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 15 of these were offered aid, 2 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Freshman scholarships awarded on academic achievement and potential, Christian leadership qualities, interest in priestly vocation; financial need considered when applicants are otherwise equally qualified. For other scholarships, CWSP, NDSL, and SEOG, financial need given primary consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligibility similar to other students. **Additional information:** College-administered aid is considered supplementary to what a student, his family, and his religious sponsors are able to supply.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, St. Meinrad College, St. Meinrad, Indiana 47577.

Taylor University, Upland, Indiana

Four-year private interdenominational liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 712 men, 725 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 50 miles from Fort Wayne, Indiana. Classroom and co-curricular programs reflect evangelical Christian perspectives. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (systems analysis), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, medical technology, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad in cooperation with other institutions in France, Germany, Spain, Dominican Republic. 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 336 men applied, 305 were accepted; 368 women applied, 348 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 2 years of a foreign language strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important; applicant must rank in top half of class and present acceptable recommendations from counselor and pastor; acceptable SAT or ACT scores must be presented. Minority applicants who have some deficiencies in preparation are considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications as long as space is available, applicants notified of decisions within 48 hours after receipt of all credentials, accepted applicants must reply by March 15 or 15 days after acceptance if after March 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 122 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. College transcript and recommendation required; other requirements same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 229 men, 253 women, 30% from Indiana, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 40%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, student court), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Youth for Christ, Campus Crusade for Christ, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Young Life, Taylor World Outreach), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Association. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** First-term freshmen may not operate motor vehicles on campus. All students must live in university-approved housing unless commuting from parents' home. No smoking, drinking, dancing, or gambling permitted on campus. Chapel attendance required 3 days a week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,110. **Room and board:** $1,140. **Other expenses:** $460.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid, with the exception of scholarships, is awarded on the basis of financial need as measured by the PCS. 32 freshman scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic considerations and financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered scholarships had SAT-verbal scores between 590 and 640 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 660. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 14 days of receipt of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Should follow same procedure in applying for financial aid as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Records, or Director of Financial Aid, Taylor University, Upland, Indiana 46989.

Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science, engineering, and business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,292 men, 139 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 40 miles from Fort Wayne, Indiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business, elementary, general, physical, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), social sciences (economics, police science). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 4-1 science and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A grade-point average of 2.0 required of freshmen to remain in good standing; 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 788 men applied, 604 were accepted; 113 women applied, 90 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades and class standing, SAT or ACT scores, counselor recommendation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 570. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by June for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 50 women. 50% from Indiana, 40% live on campus, 15% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 570. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, engineering 50%, education 5%, business 25%, applied science 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs; 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, pep band, glee club, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students under age 21 required to live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,860. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 250 were offered aid; 22 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary determining factor is need. A limited number of scholarships are provided to scholars in upper 10% of high school graduating class with combined SAT scores of 1200 or more. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements the same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana 46703.

University of Evansville, Evansville, Indiana

Four-year private United Methodist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,400 men, 1,600 women. **Graduates:** 348 men, 324 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community of large city 12 miles from Illinois and 5 miles from Kentucky in southwest corner of Indiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, international business, marketing, personnel and production management, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (airconditioning, architectural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, electrical engineering technology—radio/television license, engineering aide, engineering design, engineering sciences, environmental, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, plastics technology, surveying, refrigeration engineering technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology, respiratory therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), preprofessional programs (dentistry, law, medicine, pharmacy, theology), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, law enforcement, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education (engineering), honors program, independent study, study abroad (Harlaxton Study Centre, Grantham, England—any undergraduate year), special program for military veterans. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. No limit on number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good academic standing, students with up to 45 hours of credit must maintain a 1.60 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale), with 46 to 90 hours 1.90, with 91 or more 2.0. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, engineering, humanities, nursing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 620 men applied, 506 were accepted; 713 women applied, 605 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by beginning of term. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Recommended high school programs would include a more enriched curriculum. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Most emphasis placed on high school performance and rank. Test scores, curriculum, and recommendations are supportive data. Very little emphasis on test scores of applicants from minorities. Health science applicants require combined SAT score of 900. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 510. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 293 apply annually, and 210 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Honorable dismissal and 2.00 grade-point average (A = 4.00) at previous colleges required. Students with grade-point average below 2.00 at previous college may petition for special consideration.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 375 men, 415 women. 66% from Indiana, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 590. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 15%, education 12%, business 15%, fine arts 10%, health services 16%, undecided 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 65% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, Protestant and Catholic Vesper Services, Sunday Worship Services, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, 2 choirs, art exhibits, political organizations, Black Student Union, active veterans' fraternity, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live with parents, relatives, or in college housing. Upperclassmen may live off campus. Apartments and residence halls available on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,806. **Room and board:** $1,101. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, Nursing Scholarship and Loan Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 728 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid decisions made on basis of probability of academic success. Amount of award determined on basis of need. Mean combined SAT score of applicants who were offered aid was 956. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications February 1 (awards made after this date as funds remain available), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** All demonstrated need will be met. Ten junior college scholarships available for up to one-half tuition cost. **Additional information:** On- and off-campus employment is available through the Financial Aid Office.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, University of Evansville, P.O. Box 329, Evansville, Indiana 47702.

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana

Four-year Roman Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,682 men, 1,138 women. **Graduates:** 1,528 men, 460 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 90 miles east of Chicago. **Special features:** The campus, located on the outskirts of South Bend, is a separate geographical entity. 1,250 acres, more than 90 buildings surround 2 lakes; extensive facilities for students' academic, physical, social, and spiritual needs. 4 colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, architectural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-dentistry, pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Austria, Italy, Mexico, Japan), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science (freshman course requirements vary according to student's intended major). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Unlimited number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve a minimum semester average of 1.70 in either semester. 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,172 men applied, 2,278 were accepted; 1,342 women applied, 568 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3 or 4 (depending on intended major), science 1 or 2 units (depending on intended major), free academic electives 5. Students intending to major in arts and letters or business administration need 3 years of mathematics; science and engineering students need 4. **Basis for selection:** Most important is high school transcript including class rank; also considered are the student's written statement on his application, SAT scores, and letter of recommendation from high school. 80% of 1974 freshmen ranked in the top fifth of their high school classes. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 (regular decision), applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term. Must have completed equivalent of 30 semester hours at an accredited college or junior college with B average; submit college and high school transcripts, SAT scores, disciplinary and medical reports. Acceptable courses are those similar to courses offered at Notre Dame. United States Armed Forces Institute courses, correspondence courses, and courses not included in Notre Dame programs are not acceptable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,321 men, 380 women. 8% from Indiana, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. 80% of 1974 freshmen ranked in top fifth of their high school classes. Average SAT-verbal score of enrolled freshmen was 560 and average SAT-mathematical score was 616. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 15%, business 26%, science 19%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse, rifle, rowing, rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live on campus and may not have cars. Upperclassmen may live off campus and have cars.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,782. **Room and board:** $1,224 (includes laundry) men, $1,088 (not including laundry) women. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions made on basis of need as indicated by PCS; academic potential is also considered, especially in determining type of aid. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions after April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Generally not eligible for university scholarships. May qualify for other kinds of aid (NDSL, SEOG, and so forth) if funds are available after currently enrolled students are aided.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556.

Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana

Four-year Lutheran university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,700 men, 1,650 women. **Graduates:** 400 men, 308 women. **Calendar:** Semester, mini-session, summer session. **Location:** Small city 44 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, painting, photography, ceramics, sculpture, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (journalism), education (art, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, special education, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography (city planning, cartography, urban development), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (applied arts–interior design, clothing and textiles, food and nutrition [dietetics], merchandising), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (England, Germany), Washington Semester, United Nations Semester, Merrill-Palmer Program, urban affairs program, humanities program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.65 (on 4.00 scale) required for freshmen to continue in good standing. Over 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, English, geography, law, music, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** No courses are taught by graduate students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 952 men applied, 817 were accepted; 995 women applied, 740 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important followed by test scores and recommendations. Applicants from minority groups frequently admitted with some deficiencies in preparation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 620. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 3 weeks before registration, applicants notified of decisions immediately beginning in October. **Transfer applicants:** About 230 apply annually, and 190 are accepted. Students are required to submit transcripts from all colleges attended. Credit given for grades of C and higher. D grades accepted if overall grade-point average is at least 2.00 (on 4.00 scale).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 432 men, 456 women, 20% from Indiana, 93% live on campus, 7% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 620. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 64%, engineering 12%, business 12%, nursing 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 38% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Black Student Caucus), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, billiards-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not operate motor vehicles on campus unless commuting. Freshmen must live in university housing unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,354. **Room and board:** $1,310. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and grants, Law Enforcement Education Program. 787 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 674 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. Special consideration given to applicants from minority groups. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications April 1 (file PCS), applicants notified of decisions within few weeks of receipt of PCS. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383.

Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana

Two-year public junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,697 men, 972 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large town, 117 miles from Indianapolis. **Special features:** Indiana's oldest college (founded in 1801) and one of the first junior colleges in the nation. Modern, 75-acre campus includes 2 airports, 2 libraries, a fine arts center, student union building, new physical education center, and 4 residence halls among its 50 buildings. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, elementary, general, physical, secondary), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, physical therapy), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, aviation maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 18 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student whose grade-point average falls below 1.5 is placed on academic probation for the following semester. Failure to achieve a 1.5 average for a second semester forces withdrawal from college for 1 semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,126 men applied, 1,100 were accepted; 563 women applied, 550 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT before registration. **Basis for selection:** Vincennes University has an open-door admissions policy. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 325 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 325 and 425. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon receipt of required material. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfer students are required to have honorable release from previous college. Credit accepted from any accredited college when applicable to degree sought.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 920 men, 459 women. 86% from Indiana, 56% live on campus, 44% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 325 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 325 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 4.0%, engineering 6.4%, education 16.3%, business 16.1%, agriculture 6.2%, home economics 1.4%, fine arts 1.2%, health services 17.5%, law enforcement 5.8%, vocational and trade 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 52% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial, special counseling service for veterans. **Regulations:** All freshmen who are not married, veterans, or over 21 years old must live in dormitories. Automobiles are allowed on campus if they are registered with campus security and are parked in designated areas.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $443.50, for out-of-state students $693.50. **Room and board:** $1,020 (15-meal plan). **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Loans. 50% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 30% of these were offered aid; 30% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded on basis of need and date of application. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 830 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Indianapolis. **Special features:** First semester ends at Christmas, summer recess begins early May. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), pre-business, computer science and systems analysis, education (general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science), theater arts (drama), other (pre-law). **Special programs:** Independent study, area concentrations, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** D average at end of freshman year required for good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 544 men applied, 489 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. The above are recommendations, not requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school, courses taken, class rank, counselor's recommendation, SAT scores, extracurricular activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 625. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis—within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 10 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. No credit for grade below C. **Additional information:** Admissions decision is subjective.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 267 men. 65% from Indiana, 90% live on campus, 1% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 625. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Christian Science), drama, concert band, glee club, pep band, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Afro-American), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), 9 fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores required to live in campus housing, cars welcome, no compulsory chapel.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,620. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $680.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 175 of these were offered aid; all 175 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need, class rank in top quarter. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid offered only to junior college transfers. Others eligible after 1 semester.

CORRESPONDENCE. Stephen D. Grissom, Director of Admissions, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana 47933.

Iowa

Briar Cliff College, Sioux City, Iowa

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 347 men, 372 women. **Calendar:** Three 10-week terms (semester-hour credits), summer session. **Location:** Large city, rural community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), mass communications (journalism), education (art, elementary, general, health, physical, recreation, religious, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman orientation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Unlimited number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** All students in good standing must maintain a C or 2.0 grade-point average. 75% of all freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** "Mini" courses, geared to the special interests of students and faculty, are an integral part of the academic curriculum. Continuing education courses in contemporary behavioral sciences, early childhood, liberal arts, religious education, United States studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 147 men applied, 111 were accepted; 165 women applied, 109 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1, electives 7 (2 of which must be selected from the above areas or foreign language). **Basis for selection:** In reaching decisions about admission, considerable attention is given to rank in class and ACT test results. Other factors seriously considered include recommendations and related test scores that are provided. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. No closing date for fall-term applications. Transcripts from all colleges or universities attended required. Generally all earned credit hours with C or better grades are accepted. D grades are not accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 117 men, 129 women. 85% from Iowa, 33% live on campus, 60% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 5%, education 30%, business 12%, agriculture 1%, fine arts 6%, health services 10%, religion 3%, social sciences 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15%-20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, pep band, social service organizations (Cliff Corps). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, golf, power lifting, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No specific requirements limiting the use of automobiles. All unmarried students not living with parents or an immediate relative must reside in college housing facilities until they are either a senior or 21 years old. **Additional information:** Students play a significant role in total college governance since they participate on and are members of virtually all college committees and councils.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $943. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 175 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students granted aid must be in good standing and enrolled full time. Special attention given to poverty-level students. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by April or as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Briar Cliff College, Sioux City, Iowa 51104.

Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 451 men, 334 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 70 miles from Sioux City, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, finance and banking, management systems), communications (communications, radio and television), education (art, business, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy, history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics/mathematics), psychology, social sciences (economics, politico-economics systems, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (classroom in Mexico in summer session; Junior Year Abroad; January interim). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring (limited), remedial instruction (limited), reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 20 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen with 1.0 grade-point average or below at end of year are dismissed.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 268 men applied, 235 were accepted; 161 women applied, 139 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July following senior year. Certification of graduation from an accredited secondary school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on class rank or test scores and qualified recommendations. No regard is paid to the personal religious persuasion or race of the applicant. **Application**

fee: $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after receipt of all credentials. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by mid-August for fall term. Minimum 30 semester hours must be taken at Buena Vista. Official transcript from each college attended required. Applicant must be eligible to return to college where he was most recently registered.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 78 women. 85% from Iowa, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have mean ACT composite scores between 22 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, education 45%, business 15%, fine arts 2%, religion 0.7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, religious organizations (Campus Bible Study, Fellowship of Christian Athletes), drama, marching band, concert band, small vocal and instrumental ensembles, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Circle K, sociology club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, racket ball, softball, swimming and diving-M, table tennis-M, tennis, touch football, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Full-time students, except veterans and married students, required to live in residence halls unless 25 years of age or living with parents or immediate relatives. Any student may bring a car to campus—all cars must be registered in the Student Personnel Office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 139 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 139 of these were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid given on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably by March 1 of year seeking enrollment, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after receipt of enrollment papers and financial information forms, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after receipt of offer. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for financial aid on same basis as previously enrolled students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa 50588.

Central College, Pella, Iowa

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Reformed Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 607 men, 609 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Small town 42 miles from Des Moines, Iowa. **Special features:** Central College also has campuses in France, Germany, Austria, Spain, Mexico, and England. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, fasion design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Eastern languages–Japanese, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (urban studies, Hispanic-American studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Mexico, Germany, Austria, Spain, England, France), metropolitan studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, guided studies program. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, religion, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Additional credit by examination based on departmental tests and interviews. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must take 8 courses and earn 16 grade points to achieve sophomore status. 1.8 grade-point average required to remain in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Central College offers many programs through different departments that allow students to study for 1 or more terms away from the Pella campus.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 434 men applied, 396 were accepted; 422 women applied, 404 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. ACH recommended by August prior to enrolling, but not required. High school English 3+ units, social studies 2+, foreign language 2+, mathematics 2+, science 2+. No specific high school courses required, but students with most of the above will have a continuing advantage. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students must rank in top half of class; others considered after committee review of recommendations. Test scores considered as well as courses taken in high school. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 485 and SAT-mathematical scores between 505 and 515. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 25. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Credit given for courses similar to those offered at Central College if a grade of C or better was earned. **Additional information:** Community or junior college transfer students who have associate degree are accepted and assured junior-class standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 218 men, 214 women. 54% from Iowa, 86% live on campus, 10% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 540. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 22 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 24%, education 35%, business 15%, home economics 4%, fine arts 20%, religion 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, football-M, golf, handball, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students except a limited number of upperclassmen required to live in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,193. **Room and board:** $945. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 375 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 310 of these were offered aid; 230 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need. Class rank, test scores, and grades considered. A limited number of awards (maximum $500) are based on very high class rank and test scores. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. Information is secured from the student's previous institution regarding financial aid received there.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard Tysseling, Director of Admissions, Central College, Pella, Iowa 50219.

Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 27 men, 624 women. **Graduates:** 33 men and women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 180 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** All programs and policies are designed to further the education of women for leadership roles. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Vienna, Madrid, Paris, Rome, Mexico). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** None. 42 credit hours required in the liberal arts curriculum for graduation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. Approximately 90% complete freshman year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 178 women applied, 172 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by end of senior year. High school English 3-4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, and 5-6 units certified by high school as counting toward graduation. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement as reflected in class rank most important consideration. Applicants who fail to meet the minimum score and rank requirement (top half of high school class) may enroll in an associate certificate program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 24 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. The maximum number of hours that will equal a 2.0 grade-point average are acceptable for transfer credit. The maximum number of credit hours that will transfer is 64. The last 30 hours must be taken at Clarke. Grade-point average for degree is computed on basis of courses taken at Clarke only. High school and college transcripts but not test scores required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 133 women. 53% from Iowa, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, less than 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 78%, home economics 4%, fine arts 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, golf, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars on campus. Students who do not reside on campus must live in their own homes or in the homes of relatives. No compulsory chapel attendance. **Additional information:** Students are expected to participate actively in shaping the academic, social, and Christian environment so that all may engage in personally meaningful experiences.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,375. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 60 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The college attempts to meet the full need of all accepted applicants through an appropriate financial aid package. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer aid is granted on a rolling basis following the same procedures as freshman aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ruth Ann O'Rourke, Director of Admissions, or Sister Julia Clare Greene, BVM, Director of Financial Aid, Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

Clinton Community College, Clinton, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 422. Zip code 52732.

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 625 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 200 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** Cedar Rapids, a city of 115,000, provides a variety of resources without big-city urban problems. Curriculum offers considerable freedom in course selection and program development. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, study abroad (London, Florence, Japan), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, interdisciplinary study, Washington Term, New York Term, course exchange programs with Cornell College, University of Iowa, and Mt. Mercy College. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Introduction to liberal arts, a 2-term course. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH for placement. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 1.75 required for good standing at the end of freshman year. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Open-choice curriculum allows each student to develop his own 4-year study plan. Student chooses 36 courses for graduation, subject to departmental requirement for a concentration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 419 men applied, 308 were accepted; 247 women applied, 222 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. ACH used only for placement. Prefer college preparatory high school work. Because of Coe's flexible graduation requirements, there are no rigid requirements in the high school curriculum. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record most important. School grade average should be above average. Entrance examinations are considered supporting material to student's overall achievement record. Recommendations and extracurricular and community activities also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 27. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a modified rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by March for fall term. Must supply transcript from previous college; must complete 9 course credits in residence. Open-choice curriculum facilitates transfer to Coe. Graduates of accredited AA degree programs who have grade-point averages of 2.5 are accorded junior status. **Additional information:** College participates in the Single Application Method of the Associated Colleges of the Midwest. Deadline for participation is February 1.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 165 men, 115 women. 49% from Iowa, 94% live on campus, 6% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 22 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 93%, fine arts 5%, health services 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, faculty committees, college court, Student Life Committee, Student Activities Committee), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, debate, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Intervarsity Fellowship, Christian Fellowship, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz band, chamber orchestra, concert choir, Iowa Student Public Interest Group, Political Action Council, Afro-American Self Education Organization, Volunteer Bureau, Consumer Protection Service, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, paddle ball, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen requested to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,600. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 154 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 151 of these were offered aid; 149 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is determined by evaluation of the PCS. The financial need of those admitted will, with rare exception, be met by an aid package totaling need. The percentage of gift aid in the package varies with the academic strength of each applicant. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions after admittance, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or 14 days after notification if later than May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as freshmen. College tries to meet need as determined by PCS. **Additional information:** Scholarship competition is offered for applicants in the top quarter of their high school graduating class. Departmental scholarships are available in science, business, music, and physical education on a competitive basis.

CORRESPONDENCE. Alan G. McIvor, Director of Admissions, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402.

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 540 men, 460 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4; includes January interim term. **Location:** Small town 15 miles from Cedar Rapids, Iowa. **Special features:** 100-acre wooded hilltop campus. 30 buildings include 10 residence halls, 150,000-volume library, student union, fieldhouse, classroom and laboratories, chapel, and health center. Faculty-student ratio is 1 to 12. Small classes, seminars, honors, independent study, plus opportunities in several off-campus programs sponsored by the Associated Colleges of the Midwest. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), English (literature and creative writing), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history, mathematics, music (instrumental and vocal), philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, religion, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. Interdisciplinary majors: Environmental studies, origins of behavior, mediaeval and renaissance studies, Politics-philosophy-economics combination. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Experiment in International Living, Latin American research team, Arts in London and Florence, East Asian Studies, Indian Studies), pre-professional study and combined courses degree program arranged for students who wish to enter medical, dental, or law school after 3 years of undergraduate study. 3-2 program in engineering with Washington University (St. Louis) and nursing or medical technology degree program in Cornell–Rush University (Chicago) program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English seminar in freshman year unless in self-designed degree program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Some credit awarded on the basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students with less than 2.0 grade-point average may be required to restrict registration to 3 courses and students with very low grade-point averages may be suspended or required to withdraw. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Independent study can be arranged with a faculty tutor in any department. Honors program offers tutorials in junior and senior year. Off-campus programs include Washington semester, urban studies, urban teaching, humanities seminar, wilderness field station, field geology, Argonne Laboratory semester. Double and triple majors available with approval of academic dean. 70% of courses have 20 or less students. Each student has faculty advisor.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 715 men and women applied, 626 were accepted. Three procedures: early acceptance plan, Single Application Method, or regular application. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, additional academic units that may include foreign language 8. Mature junior students who have superior achievement, high test scores, and interest in accelerating to college-level may apply for early admission before completion of final year in high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary importance accorded school achievement record and preference given to applicants with strongest academic preparation in college preparatory subjects. Admissions test scores regarded as secondary criteria. Minority-group applicants and alumni children are given special consideration. Interview recommended but not required. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after complete credentials received, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. **Transfer applicants:** 52 applied and 38 were accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transfer students must be in good standing and have satisfactory academic record at college last attended. Credit awarded when grade is C or above in equivalent courses. Generally, 2 full years at Cornell required to earn degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 146 men, 141 women. 40% from Iowa, 100% live on campus, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 630. 50% of freshmen rank in top quintile of high school class, 84% in top half. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students serve on faculty committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, FM radio station, religious organizations (Religious Life Council, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, vocal and instrumental ensembles, jazz ensemble, choir, oratorio society, modern dance, political organizations (Public Affairs Club, Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Students for Black People), social service organizations (tutors, community action programs), men's and women's social clubs, language and departmental clubs, honorary scholastic societies. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni, campus minister. **Regulations:** All students live in college residence halls and board in college commons. **Additional information:** Student life is campus-centered and residence halls are self-governing. Most social and cultural events are planned by students. Numerous concerts, recitals, performances, lectures, and art exhibits are scheduled each year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,020. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 317 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid; 304 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Student aid, awarded only when students have genuine need, consists of scholarships, on-campus jobs, and loans. Awards range from $500-$4,000. May be renewed annually. Preference given to candidates who have strong academic qualifications, unusual talent or ability, special qualifications. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions with offer of admission, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for financial aid on same basis as freshmen. Follow same procedures.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa 52314.

Des Moines Area Community College: Ankeny
Ankeny, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,550. Zip code 50021. R

Des Moines Area Community College: Boone
Boone, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 308. Zip code 50036.

Divine Word College, Epworth, Iowa

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 90 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 15 miles west of Dubuque, Iowa. **Special features:** Divine Word College is a Catholic seminary. One of the requirements for entrance is the intention of pursuing a course of studies to the Catholic ministry. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), education (secondary), English and literature, history and cultures, philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.7 cumulative grade-point average; 95% of freshmen do.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 98 men applied, 40 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1. Those who have not completed the above requirements will have to supply the deficiencies within 3 semesters after their entrance into college unless given a special extension by the faculty council on the recommendation of the committee on academic affairs. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Desire for the priesthood or religious life, interview, academic standing, recommendations, test scores. For minority groups, standards are applied less rigidly. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 6 apply annually, and 6 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures same as for regular applicants. Credit is given for courses in approved colleges carrying grade of C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 37 men. 10% from Iowa, 100% live on campus, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 90%. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, foreign service. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, soccer, softball, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Cars permitted. Compulsory living in dormitories. Compulsory chapel service.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $900. **Room and board:** $700. **Other expenses:** $60.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 20 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 5 of these were offered the full amount they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on acceptance into college, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Officer, Divine Word College, Epworth, Iowa 52045.

Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Christian Reformed Church. **Undergraduates:** 440 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Sioux City, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications, education (business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, German), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), sociology. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, science, physical education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 177 men applied and were accepted; 248 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July of senior year. High school English 3-4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. The above units recommended only, not required for admission. **Basis for selection:** High school graduation, church membership. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications second week after classes begin, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 28 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 men, 200 women. 33% from Iowa, 85% live on campus, 15% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 52%, education 48%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, concert band, choirs. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,720. **Room and board:** $780. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 140 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 30, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 27. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial need only is basis for selection.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa 51250.

Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,923 men, 2,219 women. **Graduates:** 920 men, 513 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area, medium-size city 350 miles west of Chicago, 200 miles north of Kansas City. **Special features:** 120-acre tree-shaded campus. Air-conditioned classrooms and 475,000-volume library, computer center and student health center completed spring 1970, fine arts complex completed fall 1972, Olmstead University center completed 1974, Olin Hall for Biological Sciences and new law school building. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, graphic arts, interior decorating, painting, printmaking, sculpture, silversmithing), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, actuarial science, advertising, business management and administration, finance, insurance, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television, public relations), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, journalism teaching, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (humanities, individualized majors). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, deferred admission, study abroad (participate in 10 different programs), credit-fail. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, conditional admissions, work-study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Examinations, correspondence courses, advanced standing program in English. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 required for good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, history, law, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,400 men and women applied, 1,500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT should be taken late in junior year. High school English 3 to 4 units, social studies 2 to 4, foreign language 1 to 4, mathematics 1 to 4, science 1 to 4. **Basis for selection:** Criteria of great importance include record of citizenship and activities, recommendation from counselor, rank in top half of class at end of junior year, at least a 2.0 school grade average, satisfactory ACT or SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions a few days after receipt of all credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 675 are accepted. No closing date for fall-term applications. At least 2.0 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale), honorable separation from previous college, official college transcript from each college attended, personal reference form from dean of last college attended, satisfactory ACT or SAT scores required. Students from 2-year colleges must complete successfully 62 semester hours at Drake; transfer students from 4-year colleges must complete successfully a minimum of 30 semester hours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 582 men, 492 women. 43% from Iowa, 79.2% live on campus, 20.8% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 37%, education 14%, business 17%, fine arts 14%, pharmacy 8%, journalism 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 23.3% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (university senate, student-faculty council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (campus ministry: Catholic, Jewish, Protestant), drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, university chorus, university choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Drake Black-Afro-American Society), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading and study skills clinic. **Regulations:** All full-time freshmen must live in a university residence hall unless married, living with parents, or living with relatives. One all-male and one all-female dormitory; the rest are coeducational.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,800. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $540.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health professions student loans. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1. PCS required. **Additional information:** Financial aid for students beyond the freshman year based annually on performance in college work (minimum cumulative average of 3.0 for scholarships and minimum cumulative average of 2.0 for other types of financial aid).

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa 50311.

Ellsworth Community College, Iowa Falls, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 599. Zip code 50126. R

Faith Baptist Bible College, Ankeny, Iowa

Four-year Bible college for men and women, affiliated with General Association of Regular Baptists Churches. **Undergraduates:** 298 men, 287 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 10 miles from Des Moines, Iowa.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (secretarial studies), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, sacred music, voice), philosophy and religion (theology), other (missions, Christian education, Christian day school, Bible). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 3-point average (12-point system) to continue in good standing. 85% of class complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 120 men applied, 119 were accepted; 134 women applied, 134 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Either SAT or ACT. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Personal references, high school transcript, ACT or SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before semester begins, applicants notified of decisions when necessary materials are received, accepted applicants must reply 2 weeks before term begins. **Transfer applicants:** About 65 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by 1 month before registration for fall term. Students are required to submit transcripts from schools previously attended, statement of satisfactory student status. C work or above accepted from accredited colleges. **Additional information:** Students complete and return a preliminary application before formal application materials are sent. Rejection of students is often based on preliminary application.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 109 men, 102 women. 41% from Iowa, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student council, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (student missionary fellowship, student wives' guild), drama, small music groups. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball-M, tennis-M, soccer-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Required chapel attendance; cars allowed if permission obtained from dean of students; students not living at home must reside on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,070. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. SEOG. Limited financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Vernon R. Bliss, Registrar, or Thomas Gibson, Business Manager, Faith Baptist Bible College, Ankeny, Iowa 50021.

Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. **Undergraduates:** 679 men, 833 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 75 miles from Des Moines, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, elementary, music, physical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology, social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average must be maintained. About 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 357 men applied, 334 were accepted; 382 women applied, 363 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by September. **Basis for selection:** Applicants must meet 2 out of 3: High school grade average of 2.00 or above; top half of high school class; ACT composite of 20 or above. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application fee:** $50. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 140 apply annually, and 130 are accepted. Apply by September for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 230 men, 280 women. 28% from Iowa, 70% live on campus, 10% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 30%, business 20%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, International Club. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No smoking or drinking on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,910. **Room and board:** $960.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 312 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 95 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need analysis program of the CSS. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application procedures:** PCS required. **Transfer students:** Considered in same way as freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa 50140.

Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa

Two-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 510 men, 530 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** 3-year transfer program available to B-average students. Transfer possible to 3 Iowa State universities and several private senior institutions. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications, education, engineering, English and literature, foreign languages, history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, theater arts. **Special programs:** Junior year available to honors students; senior year at a participating senior college. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 561 men and women applied, 551 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July of senior year. Graduation from an accredited high school. Completion of 30 semester credits of high school work. **Basis for selection:** Applicant should show evidence of the ability to do satisfactory college work. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. No application closing date for fall term. Transfer credit given for courses parallel to those offered at Grand View College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 266 men, 252 women. 95% from Iowa. 15% live on campus, 85% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 10%, education 15%, business 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Student Christian Fellowship). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, golf-M, gymnastics-W, softball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed. Students under 18 required to live on campus, at home, or with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,300. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 250 applicants were judged to have need; 228 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Federal aid awarded on basis of need to all accepted students in good academic standing. Some college aid awarded on basis of scholarship only or scholarship and need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required. **Additional information:** Good opportunities for part-time work because of urban location.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa 50316.

Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 622 men, 632 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 50 miles east of Des Moines, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology, urban studies), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 15 other off-campus programs (10 sponsored by Associated Colleges of the Midwest), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** 1 semester (4 hours) freshman tutorial with maximum of 12 students to 1 professor. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 grade-point average (2.00 required for graduation) required for good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Interdisciplinary major and independent major offered in addition to conventional major in any of the established disciplines.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 536 men applied, 481 women applied. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year, or SAT by March of senior year. English Composition ACH and 2 more of candidate's choice required by May of senior year. ACH used for placement and counseling. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** A faculty-student committee establishes flexible admissions standards emphasizing a subtle blend of visible scholastic ability, personal pursuits and accomplishments, and an interest in and a desire to share in the kind of educational experience offered by Grinnell. The qualities of curiosity, motivation, and persistence are stressed. Graduation in top quarter of high school class usually required. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions January 1, March 1, April 15; accepted applicants must reply, respectively, January 15, April 1, May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 are accepted annually. College transcript required. Credit given for grades of C or higher in previous courses. **Additional information:** Mature, well-qualified students may be admitted after junior year of secondary school. Concerted effort to enroll applicants from minority families.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 185 men, 181 women. 12% from Iowa, 92% live on campus, 1% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Majority of freshmen are in top quarter of secondary school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government association, Associated Women Students, Council of House Presidents, student newspaper (weekly), yearbook, radio, religious organizations (interfaith student board of religion, Bahai group), drama, musical theater, dance (modern dance group, folk dancers), symphony orchestra, choir, collegium musicum, Manhattan String Quartet in residence, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Concerned Black Students), social service organizations (staff community recreation center for children, volunteers for community day care center, tutors in local school system). **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Motor vehicles allowed after freshman year. Students required to live in residence halls freshman and sophomore years.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,270. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid based on need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions concurrently with admissions decisions. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. D. Nicholas Ryan, Dean of Admissions and Student Financial Aid, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa 50112.

Hawkeye Institute of Technology, Waterloo, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,325. Zip code 50704.

Indian Hills Community College: Centerville
Centerville, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 336. Zip code 52544.

Indian Hills Community College: Ottumwa
Ottumwa, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 514. Zip code 52501.

Iowa Central Community College, Fort Dodge, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 868. Zip code 50501. R

Iowa Lakes Community College, Estherville, Iowa

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,083 men, 398 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city, rural community. **Special features:** Offers college parallel, career option, vocational, technical, and adult classes. General education and pre-professional courses offered in college parallel program.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, pre-education, pre-engineering, English and literature, foreign languages, forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions, history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, theater arts, trade and vocational. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 641 men applied and were accepted; 368 women applied, 289 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Require a high school diploma or its equivalent. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks after term begins, applicants notified of decisions as they apply. **Transfer applicants:** Accept all transfer students, all credits may be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 641 men, 289 women, 94% from Iowa, 72% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, film, drama, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $190–$200 per quarter, for students from out-of-state $252.50 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, vocational work-study. **Basis for selection:** Funds awarded on a need basis using information supplied by PCS or FFS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks after classes begin, applicants notified of decisions as they apply. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Don Johnson, Director of Admissions, Iowa Lakes Community College, Estherville, Iowa 51334.

Iowa Lakes Community College: South Campus
Emmetsburg, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 235. Zip code 50536.

Iowa State University of Science and Technology
Ames, Iowa

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,424 men, 6,909 women. **Graduates:** 1,950 men, 631 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 30 miles from Des Moines, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural business, agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal ecology, animal science, biometry, dairy science, farm operation, fish and game–wildlife management, food technology, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (interior design), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, marketing), communications (journalism and mass communications), computer science and systems analysis, education (agricultural, art, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, ceramic, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (naval science), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (biophysics, chemistry, earth science, geology, metallurgy, meteorology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, psychology, sociology), speech, theater arts (drama, theater arts), veterinary medicine. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselors, pre-admission summer program, academic support services. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, library orientation, mathematics or science, social science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Engineering 1.75 grade-point average; education, home economics, sciences and humanities, veterinary medicine 1.65; agriculture 1.50. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, forestry, home economics, mathematics and statistics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, urban planning, veterinary medical sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 9,626 men and women applied; 4,353 men were accepted, 3,099 women were accepted. **Adsions requirements:** ACT or SAT. **Basis for selection:** High school record of major importance. Residents of Iowa should rank in top half of class, Iowa residents in lower half of class admitted on individual basis; nonresidents top 50%. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 22 and 28.

Application fee: $10, may be deferred for selected applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Recommend application by August 15, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after application. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,600 apply annually, and about 2,100 are accepted. Recommend application by August 15 for fall term. In general, all college-level credits accepted if taken at an accredited college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,239 men, 2,415 women. 80% from Iowa, 58.9% of men housed in dormitories, 75.9% of women housed in dormitories, 2.8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 22 and 28. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 17%, education 7%, business 7%, agriculture 17%, home economics 15%, veterinary medicine 2%, science and humanities 41%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, flying, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, judo, karate, raquet ball, rifle, rugby, sailing, scuba diving, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, trap and skeet shooting, volleyball, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parietal rule not in force. Automobiles discouraged but not prohibited.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $660, for out-of-state students $1,530. **Room and board:** $990. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health professions loans and scholarships. 2,450 accepted freshman applicants (including late applicants) were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; most of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** PCS is necessary to determine student eligibility according to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions in early spring after information on federal funding becomes available, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days (extensions automatic upon request). PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010. Applicants from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Director of Minority Programs at same address.

Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 272 men, 352 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 47 miles south of Iowa City, Iowa, and 25 miles west of Burlington, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Accounting, art, biology, chemistry, chemistry–business administration, church music, criminal justice, economics–business administration, elementary education, English, English–speech, English–theater arts, history, home economics, international studies, mathematics, mathematics–computer science, music, natural sciences, non-Western studies, nursing, personnel administration–industrial psychology, philosophy, physical education, physics, piano instruction, political science, psychology, recreation, religion, sociology, special education, voice instruction. **Special programs:** Independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 127 men applied, 109 were accepted; 119 women applied, 115 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, 3 years of an additional subject area. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Evaluations are made on the basis of school grade average, college-bound curriculum, recommendations of high school counselor or principal (or both). Most Iowa Wesleyan applicants take the ACT test. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. Applicants for admission who took the SAT had an average SAT-verbal score of 467 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 499. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: grade-point average, references. Credit given for courses parallel to those at Iowa Wesleyan College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 77 men, 109 women. 43% from Iowa, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 56%, education 15%, business 13%, nursing 13%, pre-professional 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 120 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100 of these were offered aid; 75 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need. Academic achievement recognized by percentage of need supplied by gift aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15; applicants notified of decisions after receipt of PCS; recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS and college's financial aid application required.

CORRESPONDENCE. E. L. Kropa, Director of Admissions and Records, Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 52641.

Iowa Western Community College: Clarinda
Clarinda, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 256. Zip code 51632.

Iowa Western Community College: Council Bluffs
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 579. Zip code 51501.

Kirkwood Community College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,718. Zip code 52406. R

Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,190 men, 303 women. **Graduates:** 55 men, 35 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications, computer science, education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, speech, logic. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To continue in good standing, a student must have at least 24 semester credits with a grade-point average of 2.0. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, English and journalism, philosophy, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 510 men applied, 461 were accepted; 221 women applied, 204 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 1, mathematics 2, science 2. These units recommended but not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants ranking in bottom third of graduating class with ACT composite scores of 17 or less must be evaluated by Admissions Committee. Counselor's written recommendation is required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. All courses with a grade of D or above will be accepted. All applicants evaluated after they have been accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 125 women. 60% from Iowa, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. 70% of students were in upper half of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 10%, education 20%, business 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, opera and musical theater, concert band, Loras-Clarke Singers, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Culture Organization, social service organizations (Buddy Club, St. Vincent de Paul), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students except veterans and commuters are required to live in dormitory. Freshmen and sophomores not allowed to have automobiles. No chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 325 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Students are evaluated on the basis of need (PCS) and academic qualifications (ACT composite scores and class rank). Out-of-state students given more in institutional grants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 25, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dan Conry, Director of Admissions, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

Luther College, Decorah, Iowa

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 975 men, 950 women. **Graduates:** 240 men, 210 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town, rural community 60 miles south of Rochester, Minnesota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), computer science, education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Latin American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Norwegian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (affiliated with Institute of European Studies, January term), 2-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. No maximum to number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** All students are expected to maintain normal academic progress toward graduation—which means grade-point average of 2.0 (C) in at least 11 semester hours.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 500 men applied, 450 were accepted; 530 women applied, 470 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. English and mathematics units are required; social studies, foreign language, and science units highly recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank or high school average, test scores, and teacher recommendations are used in that order of importance to determine who is eligible for admission. Entire school record and recommendations are studied. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply in 30 days or request extension. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average at previous college required. Evaluation on individual basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 300 women, 50% from Iowa, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (community assembly form of government with representation divided equally among faculty and students), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (student congregation), drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations representing major political parties, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live in residence hall. Freshmen not allowed to have cars on campus. **Additional information:** Because Luther is basically a residential college, most social activities take place on campus. 80% of the student body remains on campus during weekends.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,275. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and academic ability are only factors. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply in 15-30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as freshmen; however, college grade-point average replaces high school academic information in determining aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Fred E. Weed, Director of Admissions, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa 52101.

Maharishi International University, Fairfield, Iowa

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 330 men, 139 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 110 miles southeast of Des Moines, Iowa. **Special features:** Undergraduate study begins with the science of creative intelligence course, which offers instruction in transcendental meditation, a mental technique for experiencing pure creative intelligence and developing the student's full potential. On the theoretical level, the course provides knowledge of the source, course, and goal of creative intelligence. This course provides the foundation for all subsequent study.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education, English and literature (literature), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (political science), other interdisciplinary studies. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (teacher-training for teaching transcendental meditation). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** 24 core courses consisting of most of the traditional disciplines given, 1 each week. **Academic regulations:** A student who has missed a number of sessions in any course may, at the discretion of the instructor, be given a grade of no credit for that course. (Videotaped material that has been missed is easy to make up.) All courses with no credit must be repeated.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 302 men applied and were accepted; 160 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June of senior year. ACH in mathematics and science used for advanced placement (but not mandatory). Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 men, 300 women. 4% from Iowa, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, faculty-student affairs committee), radio, religious organizations (Jewish, Episcopal, Catholic, Protestant), dance, chapel choir, concert choir, social service organizations (World Plan Congress). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, softball-M, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried students must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,825. **Room and board:** $1,800. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 50% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need. **Basis for selection:** Comparative basic need after all resources are considered. Grades and test scores usually not considered. Because expenses are so high, students with very low resources have some difficulty, due to restrictions on work time caused by course scheduling. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Maharishi International University, Fairfield, Iowa 52556.

Marshalltown Community College
Marshalltown, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 663. Zip code 50158. R

351

Marycrest College, Davenport, Iowa

Four-year independent liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 128 men, 887 women. **Graduates:** 27 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 177 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce, education (art, biology, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition), fashion merchandising, library science, mathematics, music, physical sciences (biology-chemistry, physics), social sciences (social work), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Study abroad interim, summer programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 98 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 to be in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 410 men and women applied; 357 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. Counselor's recommendation required. Total of 15 high school units including English, social science, mathematics, and natural science. **Basis for selection:** Each student is evaluated individually according to high school performance and courses taken, type of high school attended, test scores, recommendations, activities. Special consideration given to students from low-income or minority families. Rank in top two-thirds of class usually required, but student with C average may be considered if he graduates from a school with high percentage of college-bound students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 490. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 24. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 176 apply annually, and 166 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C average in previous college work, recommendation of counselor, transcripts from each college attended required. Only courses in which a grade of C or better has been earned are transferable; only 64 semester hours of junior-college credit accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 35 men, 150 women. 62% from Iowa, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who take the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who take the ACT have ACT composite scores between 22 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 25%, business 10%, home economics 10%, fine arts 10%, health services 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, chamber singers, mixed chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, billiards-W, bowling-W, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football, golf-W, softball-W, swimming and diving-W, table tennis, tennis-W, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Students actively involved in policy-making.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,140.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, Nursing Loans. 116 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 116 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based on need, no differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants, academic qualifications same as admissions requirements (with the exception of scholarship applicants). Special consideration given to applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same federally funded programs available as for freshmen, special scholarships for junior college graduates.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aids, Marycrest College, Davenport, Iowa 52804.

Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa

Four-year private United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 749 men, 680 women. **Graduates:** 13 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city in a suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, German), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Europe), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, livestock marketing emphasis in business administration. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman seminar. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Unlimited number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Graduate programs:** Education (teaching).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 275 men applied, 240 were accepted; 245 women applied, 215 were accepted. **Admissions re-**

quirements: ACT or SAT. A student should complete the requirements necessary for graduation from an accredited high school as approved by his State Department of Public Instruction. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement, recommendations, ACT or SAT results, and activities, in order of importance. No cutoff is specified on high school class rank or school grade average, but 80% of the 1973 freshman class were in the top half of their graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need upon recommendation by guidance counselor. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 130 apply annually, and 105 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. 2.00 grade-point average required for admission. Credit is given for satisfactory work taken at other accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 175 women. 75% from Iowa, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 20%, business 25%, fine arts 10%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, madrigal singers, chamber orchestra, Afro-American Society, social service organizations (Blue Key, Lass, Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football, golf-M, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried, out-of-town students must live in the residence halls until they reach senior classification.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,083. **Room and board:** $854. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 330 of these were offered aid; 300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** For some scholarships, financial need is often a requirement. Achievement in high school is the single most important consideration. Test scores (ACT or SAT) and recommendations are then considered. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same aid is available to transfer students as is available to freshmen. The college transcript is also considered for transfer scholarship applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa 51106.

Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 210 men, 598 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 250 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics, mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, interim study abroad. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a grade-point average of 1.7 to be in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 30 men applied, 28 were accepted; 200 women applied, 195 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year or SAT by Spring of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, other approved secondary school subjects 7. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Excellence of high school record, class rank, ACT or SAT scores, course of study pursued in high school, and any extracurricular activities participated in. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 10 days after necessary admissions material is received. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. All liberal arts courses with a C grade or above will transfer to Mount Mercy with full credit. Credit from certain junior colleges in Iowa will be entirely transferable if the student has an associate degree. Applicants are evaluated by high school transcript, college transcript, and recommendation from the college last attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 15 men, 140 women. 90% from Iowa, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 25%, business 25%, fine arts 5%, health services 25%. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Government Association, Dorm Council, faculty-student committees, and Off-Campus Students' Organization), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Campus Ministry Office conducts varied program of religious activities), drama, political organizations (contemporary issues), ethnic organizations for foreign students, Social Work Club. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, softball-W, tennis, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students allowed to have automobiles on campus. All students except seniors required to live on campus until they are 21 years old. No chapel attendance requirement.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,692. **Room and board:** $990. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 60% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 60% of these were offered aid; 60% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is available only for filling the gap between the student's potential resources and his college expenses. All financial aid is granted on the basis of need. Scholarships are available to students who rank in the top fifth of their high school class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is offered to transfer students on the same basis as it is to freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Don McCormick, Director of Admissions, Mount Mercy College, 1330 Elmhurst Drive, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402.

Mount St. Clare College, Clinton, Iowa

Two-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 60 men, 140 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 150 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical records librarian), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, summer study abroad (French, Spanish). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of at least 1.85 required to be in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 34 men applied and were accepted; 69 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 27. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. College transcript required; other requirements same as for freshmen.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 32 men, 68 women. 85% from Iowa, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 10%, business 20%, fine arts 5%, health services 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, soccer-W, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Automobiles must have college sticker to be parked on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $910. **Room and board:** $1,030. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 40 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 40 of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May, applicants notified of decisions by May 30, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mount St. Clare College, Clinton, Iowa 52732.

Muscatine Community College, Muscatine, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 528. Zip code 52761. R

North Iowa Area Community College
Mason City, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,005. Zip code 50401. R

Northeast Iowa Vocational Technical School
Calmar, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 886. Zip code 52132.

Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Reformed Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 340 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town, rural community 40 miles from Sioux City, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. ACT also used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have grade-point average of 1.5 to continue. 90% of freshmen completed year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 168 men applied, 158 were accepted; 150 women applied, 145 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May 15. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank (top half of class preferred), ACT scores (top half of composite scores preferred), recommendation from high school guidance counselor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions approximately 3 weeks after complete application is filed. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 28 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Up to 90 hours of credit accepted from an accredited college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 115 women. 60% from Iowa, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 8%, education 15%, business 25%, fine arts 8%, social science 28%, sociology 16%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All noncommuters not living with parents must live in campus housing; compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,750. **Room and board:** $888. **Other expenses:** (books) $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 193 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 160 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as indicated by PCS. Academic achievement counts in scholarship awards. Merit grants in athletics, music, speech, and drama. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** $300 scholarship for 2-year college graduates who have grade-point average of 2.5 or above.

CORRESPONDENCE. Roland J. Simmelink, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa 51041.

Open Bible College, Des Moines, Iowa

Four-year private Bible college for men and women, affiliated with the Open Bible Standard Churches. **Undergraduates:** 63 men, 33 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (child development and nursery), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), trade and vocational (Christian education, missions, pastoral ministries). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, general psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to remain in good academic standing. 73% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Open Bible College is committed to 2 principal objectives: excellence in Bible education and competency in vocational training.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 25 men applied, 22 were accepted; 20 women applied, 18 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April. Standardized Bible Content, Cooperative English Tests for counseling and placement only. High school graduates with minimum C average or equivalent; non–high school graduates over 18 accepted on probationary basis. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicant should have Christian character with actions and reputation in keeping with the standards at Open Bible College. Substantiation of such character is obtained from 3 references, including applicant's pastor. Applicant must have satisfactory achievement record in high school, and be in good physical health. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, accepted applicants must reply by August 15. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 4 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Official transcript from previous college, and 3 references including 1 from pastor required. Follow application procedures as outlined in school catalog. Grades no lower than C or equivalent accepted for transfer credit. Only comparable or equivalent courses will be transferred. Credits from nonaccredited schools will be validated by examination or other means determined by Registrar and Dean of Education.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 45 women. 57% from Iowa, 80% live on campus, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, concert choir, voice and instrumental ensembles, social service organizations (Student Wives Fellowship). **Athletics:** Sports available to men are archery, basketball, bowling, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, Christian service department. **Regulations:** Chapel attendance is required. Each student must participate in a Christian service activity either in his home church or in some other college-approved service activity. Dress code is described in student handbook. On-campus curfew regulations are enforced. Students must live on campus unless they were residents of Des Moines before enrollment and are of legal age.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $760. **Room and board:** $930. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG. 15 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 8 of these were offered aid; 4 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most college-funded and initiated grants and scholarships are based on academic performance and/or demonstrated skill in the areas of speech or music. Grants are also given to married students when both are enrolled. No separate standard for out-of-state students. A limited number of scholarships are available for foreign students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 6 weeks before registration date, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks before registration date. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar's Office, Open Bible College, 2633 Fleur Drive, Des Moines, Iowa 50321.

Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa, Iowa

Two-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 165 men, 245 women. **Calendar:** Semester (modified 4-1-4), summer session. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Des Moines, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (child development and nursery, general), English and literature (creative writing, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, medical records, medical technology, radiologic technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education, humanities core (includes English composition). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on the basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** After 2 semesters, a student needs a cumulative grade-point average of above 1.90 to remain in good academic standing; 1.70–1.90 will place a student on academic probation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 47 men applied, 46 were accepted; 118 women applied, 116 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 4, mathematics 1, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Class rank in top three-quarters high school class and ACT composite of 20+ will earn admission. Many applicants with lower scores will also be admitted based on committee's evaluation of class level, courses taken, and grades earned. The college seeks students who show the potential to satisfactorily complete the course work. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 25, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 14 are accepted. Apply by August 25 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 66 men, 100 women. 93.5% from Iowa, 26% live on campus, 74% commute, .017% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 5%, business 20%, fine arts 5%, health services 20%, science and mathematics 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, chorus, Young Republicans, Young Democrats. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students may have cars; rules are kept to a minimum, self-regulation strongly encouraged.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $988. **Room and board:** $1,020. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 108 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need as expressed by the FFS or the PCS. Grades and class rank are not considered. The student must be accepted for admission before he is considered for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Receive the same consideration as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501.

Palmer Junior College, Davenport, Iowa

Two-year (evening only) private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (general), engineering (engineering design), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), library science, mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 388 men applied and were accepted; 167 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of freshman year. High school English 2 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions by August 30. **Transfer applicants:** Open-door admissions policy.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90% from Iowa, 100% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, business 30%, fine arts 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, television, film. **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $305. **Other expenses** (books): $50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. 50% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 50% of these were offered aid; 25% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 30, applicants notified of decisions by July 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 30. **Transfer students:** Same policy as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Abbott Book, Dean, Palmer Junior College, Davenport, Iowa 52803.

St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 920 men, 422 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area 180 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** Dedicated to liberal arts with special emphasis on career preparation. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), engineering (engineering aide, surveying), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental proficiency tests. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 average required to remain in good academic standing. Approximately 75% of freshmen return for sophomore year. **Additional information:** Credit available for evaluated corporate programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 418 men applied, 399 were accepted; 174 women applied, 164 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, other academic courses for a total of 15 units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Rank in top half of graduating class, school grade average of 2.0 or better, ACT composite score of 20 or better, SAT combined score of 900, 15 academic units. Counselor recommendations required if credentials are below norms. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 22 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 6 weeks before opening of semester, applicants notified of decisions 10 days after all credentials received, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by 6 weeks before semester begins for fall term. C average required. D's accepted with a C average (2.0).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 100 women. 60% from Iowa, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 19%, business 37%, health services 17%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Big Brothers, Big Sisters), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rugby-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All but commuting students live on campus. Freshmen and sophomore residents may have automobiles with permission of dean of students. No restrictions on other students. Chapel available but not required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,070. **Room and board:** $1,316. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 125 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 8 weeks before semester begins, applicants notified of decisions as decisions are made, recipients of aid offers must reply 15 days later. FCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. M. Kenneth Blackman, Acting Director of Admissions, or Thomas A. Grady, Financial Aids Director, St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa 52803.

Scott Community College, Bettendorf, Iowa

Two-year public vocational-technical school for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 271 men, 269 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** Strong adult education program includes high school completion (GED preparation and testing), pre-admissions program (aptitude assessment for 1,100 different careers), learning laboratory (upgrade study habits), career assistance division (counseling and placement).

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (home furnishings and design), business and commerce (accounting, bookkeeping, secretarial studies–medical and legal, clerical studies–medical and legal), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, business computer programming), engineering (airconditioning and refrigeration, drafting, engineering aide, engineering design, engineering sciences), engineering technology (electronic, mechanical, electromechanical), health and medical professions (histology technician, medical assisting, medical laboratory assistant, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, operating room technician), social sciences (police science–law enforcement education), trade and vocational (auto body repair, auto mechanics, motorcycle mechanics, truck mechanics, truck driving, welding). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, evaluation of job aptitudes using the Singer-Graflex evaluation system. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, career assistance. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must have 1.80 grade-point average or above to continue in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Future curriculum offerings to be based upon vocational interests and needs of students of this geographical area.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 170 men applied and were accepted; 133 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No test requirement because of the open-door admissions policy; an interview may be required for some programs. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be 16 years old or older, possess physical, mental and emotional capability to profit from occupational education, submit a completed application, and furnish transcript from past education. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants funded by a specific agency. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 25 for fall term. Applicant must furnish transcripts of previous education. Transfer credit accepted if applicable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 men, 140 women. 95% from Iowa, 100% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Occupational 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (student council), student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, bowling, softball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking permit sticker required for all automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $135 per quarter, for out-of-state students $202.50 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 49 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid eligibility is based primarily upon need as determined by the FFS or PCS. Residency within the state is not a factor. Low-income and minority applicants are given special consideration for financial aids. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. PCS or FFS required. FFS preferred.

CORRESPONDENCE. Allen C. Vikdal, Coordinator for Admissions and Financial Aid, or Gayle Hise, Financial Aid Counselor, Scott Community College, Belmont Road, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722.

Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women; college has historic relationship with Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 535 men, 381 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 12 miles from Des Moines, Iowa. **Special features:** College is located in agricultural area, in a city of 10,000. 55-acre campus borders a city park. 26 major buildings including recently constructed library, student center, chapel, and performing arts center. Four residence halls (1 coeducational); 8 fraternities and sororities on or adjacent to the campus. Membership in Central States College Association with 11 other Midwestern liberal arts colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, American studies, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (aviation management, special education, aviation central, aviation services, criminal justice, law enforcement). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, summer, January term, and academic year abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Washington Semester, Drew United Nations Semester, Argonne Lab Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Upward Bound, Hawley Learning Skills Center. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 9 units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.65 grade-point average required at end of first semester; 1.7 at end of freshman year. 81% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** In consultation with an academic counselor, students project an academic plan that reflects their personal and academic goals. No requirements for every student. In courses outside the major field, there is an honors, pass, non-pass option for 1 semester course during each of the sophomore, junior, and senior years.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 332 men applied, 317 were accepted; 199 women applied, 196 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT (early testing date recommended). Graduation from an accredited high school or preparatory school required with 15 units of credit. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record single most important factor. High school grades considered in context of courses studied, character of school, and direction of student's progress. Recommendation of high school officials used as supporting data. Test results considered in light of other data available. Out-of-state and foreign students are important to the college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis within 2 weeks after all credentials are on file. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 105 are accepted. Students presenting satisfactory records from accredited colleges are accepted without examination and are admitted to the classification at Simpson to which their credit entitles them. All transfer credit is evaluated on an individual basis. **Additional information:** Early admission is granted to outstanding high school juniors who wish to omit their senior year with recommendation of appropriate high school official.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 99 women. 74% from Iowa, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 57%, education 24%, business 12%, fine arts 5%, religion 2%. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Senate, Student Judiciary Council, College Activities Board), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Religious Life Council), drama, opera, concert band, madrigal singers, concert choir, Organization for Black Unity, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Alpha Gamma Sigma), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried students who do not live at home or with immediate relatives are required to live in college residence halls or in fraternity or sorority houses. **Additional information:** Students participate in all levels of college government including board of trustees, faculty committees, and faculty meetings.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,325. **Room and board:** $1,010. **Other expenses:** $490.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 251 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of family need and academic achievement. Awards are subject to annual review of student record and need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis within 2 weeks after all credentials are on file, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days after receiving offer. PCS or FFS and SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Scholarships and grants-in-aid range up to $1,300. Approximately 70% of all students receive aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ivan Lyddon, Director of Admissions, or Richard McClintic, Director of Financial Aid, Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa 50125.

Sioux Empire College, Hawarden, Iowa

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 305 men, 25 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 45 miles from Sioux City, Iowa and Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops), architecture, art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), education (general, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (credit for foreign travel). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in** 1974: 140 men applied, 120 were accepted; 35 women applied, 20 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July, applicants notified of decisions by August. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. Previous work accepted if grade of C or better was earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 50 women. 60% from Iowa, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, softball, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,550. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 75 of these were offered aid; 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July, applicants notified of decisions by August, recipients of aid offers must reply by mid-August. PCS required. **Additional information:** No student will be denied admission because of the lack of financial resources.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dr. Ted Little, Vice President, Sioux Empire College, Hawarden, Iowa 51023.

Southeastern Community College: North Campus West Burlington, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 802. Zip code 52655. R

Southeastern Community College: South Campus Keokuk, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 261. Zip code 52632.

Southwestern Community College, Creston, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 209. Zip code 50801.

University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 575 men, 343 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 180 miles from Chicago. **Special features:** Located on the west bank of the Mississippi River. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), pre-engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–bachelor's degree, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (aviation management, flight operation, stewardess), other (pre-law), safety (education and industrial). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Second-semester (24-40 credits) freshmen must have 1.80 grade-point average. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** A Tri-College Cooperative Program broadens the academic and cultural opportunities. No required courses. Student must have minimum of 12 semester hours in humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences for bachelor's degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 304 men applied, 274 were accepted; 148 women applied, 135 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August. 15 high school units, 10 in academic fields. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students admitted as full-time freshmen must have a predictive index of 40%. (Class rank percentile plus test score percentile divided by 2 equals predictive index.) Students whose predictive index is 30%-39% may be admitted under special circumstances, that is, they must begin with only 12-14 semester hours of credits freshman year. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is opening date of classes, applicants notified of decisions on receipt of transcripts including class rank and test scores. Accepted applicants must reply by 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by opening date of classes for fall term. Transcript from previous college showing good standing, 1-year interim, or military service is required. Courses carrying C grades accepted from an accredited college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 168 men, 99 women. 64% from Iowa, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 52%, business 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, concert choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Cultural House—black), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics-W, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, water polo-W, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not have automobiles on campus and must live in dormitories (with few exceptions).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,945. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, performance awards. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 240 accepted new student applicants were judged to have need; all 240 of these were offered aid; 180 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Any full-time student in good standing whose PCS shows financial need is considered. All aid is based on financial need except that given for performance. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on receipt of all relevant materials, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. C. D. Bunting, Director of Admissions, or Judith Harper, Director of Financial Aid, University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,370 men, 6,344 women. **Graduates:** 4,933 men, 1,811 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 225 miles from Chicago and 25 miles from Cedar Rapids, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biochemistry, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems anlysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (year in France, summer in Germany), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, university's foreign language placement test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 1.6 for promotion to sophomore year in good academic standing. Approximately 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning (urban and regional planning), computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, other (law enforcement and corrections). **Additional information:** Bachelor of General Studies degree has only 1 required course (freshman English which may be credited by examination). Only requirement (other than the total hours and grade average requirement) is that the student have at least 60 semester hours of upper-division level courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year, or SAT by January of senior year. ACT is used for placement in mathematics and English, and for scholarships. Either ACT or SAT is used for admissions decision. High school graduation required. Students are advised to take typical college preparatory program. **Basis for selection:** High school record is most important item in admissions decision. College aptitude tests (ACT or SAT) are next in importance. Residents of Iowa must have graduated in top half of high school class, although exceptions are made on basis of test scores. Recommendations of school officials are also considered but given less weight. Applicants who are not Iowa residents must have better records. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 23 and 28. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 10 days before start of orientation, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,500 apply annually. Apply by 10 days before orientation for fall term. Transcripts from all colleges attended and test scores required. Iowa residents must have 2.00 grade-point average and nonresidents 2.25 for liberal arts college. Accept all credit from accredited college if student admitted. **Additional information:** Higher admissions standards apply for business administration, nursing, and professional colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,321 men, 1,287 women, 82% from Iowa, 90% live on campus, 2.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 23 and 28. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 73%, engineering 5%, education 10%, business 12%, health services 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (several denominations have campus groups and campus ministers), drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, billiards-M, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, rowing-M, rugby-M, sailing, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, student development center. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores required to live in dormitories unless living with close relatives, or in fraternity or sorority houses. Otherwise they must meet specific exemptions.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $620, for students from out-of-state $1,450. **Room and board:** $1,358. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Cuban Student Loan Program, Allied Health Professions Grants, Nursing Scholarships, Dental Loans and Scholarships, Pharmacy Loans and Scholarships. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 725 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All loans and grants awarded on need basis. In addition, academic qualifications are considered in awarding scholarships. Freshman academic qualifications are top 10% of class and ACT composite scores of 28 or above. Special consideration for students who are educationally or economically disadvantaged. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Given same consideration as all other applicants. 3.0 grade-point average minimum for scholarship consideration. **Additional information:** Many students hold regular part-time or work-study jobs, applied for after arrival on campus.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, 1 Jessup Hall, or Director of Financial Aid, O.D. Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Director, Special Support Services, at the same address.

University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,704 men, 3,967 women. **Graduates:** 512 men, 507 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, reading, recreation, safety, secondary, special, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, English as a foreign language, English linguistics, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, housing and interior design), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice, organ, piano), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational, interdisciplinary (American studies, Asian studies, general studies, humanities, individual studies, Latin American studies, Russian area studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (campus abroad, summer institutes, student exchange program), individual studies (student designs own interdisciplinary major). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** 40 semester hour general education program. No specific course is required for all students. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing, a student must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.00 (C = 2.00). A student who at the end of any term is 15 or more grade points deficient of the number required for a 2.00 cumulative grade-point average is eligible for suspension. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, industrial arts and technology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,045 men applied, 941 were accepted; 1,304 women applied, 1,174 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July following senior year. High school English 3-4 units, social studies 2-4, foreign language 2-4, mathematics 2-4, science 2-4. The above units are suggestions only. A student need not have chosen a particular course of study in high school. **Basis for selection:** Rank in top half of high school class; students in bottom half are considered on the basis of satisfactory ACT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 10 office days before the term begins, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks following receipt of all required documents. **Transfer applicants:** Approximately 1,275 are accepted annually. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer students are expected to have earned a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 or above for acceptance. A transcript of record is given full value if from an accredited college or university. **Additional information:** All general education requirements are satisfied by completion of an associate degree program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 763 men, 984 women. 97% from Iowa, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have median ACT composite score of 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 63%, business 13%, humanities and fine arts 5%, behavioral sciences 10%, natural sciences 7%, other 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, forensics, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities, honor organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, folk dance-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, jogging-W, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Single freshmen and sophomores live on campus unless they live in the home of parent or guardian. Students are permitted to operate automobiles on campus (with parking permit).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $630, for out-of-state students $1,200. **Room and board:** $998. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based on financial need and predicted ability to succeed in a college-level program. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions March through June. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is available to transfer students on the same basis as to freshman applicants. **Additional information:** A number of merit awards are available each year for new students coming directly from high school and those transferring from 2-year colleges who have maintained excellent academic records. Students are selected without reference to financial need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jack Wielenga, Director of Admissions, or Dennis Jensen, Director of Financial Aids, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613.

Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 425 men, 275 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 160 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, health and safety, nursing–practical, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (mortuary service). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT, ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are placed on probation when their grade-point average drops below 2.0 (on 4.0 scale). 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 230 men applied, 200 were accepted; 175 women applied, 160 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, academic electives 5. Students not meeting the above requirements can still be considered for admission. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant is considered individually. High school achievement record, test scores, school and community activities, and recommendations from teacher or guidance counselor considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 65 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. Transfer applicants should be in good academic standing. A degree from accredited institution accepted in fulfillment of general education requirements. Entire academic record or only those courses of C and above may transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 80 women. 60% from Iowa, 90% live on campus, 5% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 35%, business 20%, fine arts 5%, health, physical education, and recreation 22%, natural sciences 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, concert band, jazz band, concert choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, rifle, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are permitted to have cars on campus. Students must live in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,980. **Room and board:** $960. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All accepted students who have filed the PCS can be considered for aid. Aid is granted both on need and no-need basis. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days after notification of aid. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Donald J. Gix, Director of Admissions, Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa 52142.

Vennard College, University Park, Iowa

Four-year private interdenominational Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 129 men, 120 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer classes. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 62 miles from Des Moines, Iowa.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Communications, education (child development and nursery, general), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Bible lands–history and geography in Israel). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion, introduction to music. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Otis Quick-Scoring Mental Ability Tests, Bell Personality. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen with grade-point averages below 2.0 are placed on academic probation. 80% of freshmen earned 2.0 or above.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 91 men applied and were accepted; 87 women applied, 86 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACH not required but used for evaluation when available. Applicants whose high school grade average is below C are admitted on academic probation. **Basis for selection:** Applicants must give a clear statement of their Christian experience, have graduated from high school with an average of C or higher, and be recommended by their pastor or another qualified spiritual counselor, and give evidence of suitable motivation. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of all required data. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 9 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer students are accepted only upon evidence of honorable withdrawal from previous college. Credits are accepted from colleges accredited by the American Association of Bible Colleges, regional accrediting associations, or by recognized professional agencies on the basis of equivalency for work of C or higher. Credits from nonmember, nonaccredited schools are accepted only when validated by probationary study.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 45 men, 58 women. 13% from Iowa, 80% live on campus, 19% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. 80% of enrolled freshmen have grade-point averages of 2.0 or above; 20% of these have averages above 3.5. **Programs undergraduates choose:** All students major in Bible and minor in theology, pastoral ministries, missions, Christian education, music, general education, or communications. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council), yearbook, radio, Ministerial Assocation, drama, social service organizations (Circle K Club). **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried students must live in dormitories unless living with parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,028. **Room and board:** $840. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 50 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All decisions are made on the basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions by September 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Aid awarded on the basis of need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Vennard College, University Park, Iowa 52595.

Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa

Two-year private junior college for men and women, affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 247 men, 243 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town midway between Minneapolis–St. Paul, Minnesota and Des Moines, Iowa. **Special features:** Only junior college in the United States affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions, history and cultures (American), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences, pre-architecture, pre-engineering, pre-forestry and conservation, pre-home economics, psychology, social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. Total of 12 semester credits in 2 of the following areas: science, foreign language, and mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Any student who fails to earn a cumulative grade-point average of 1.5 after 2 semesters or 1.7 after 3 or more semesters will not be permitted to register for the following semester. A student may petition for readmission after 1 semester. About 80%-90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 282 men applied, 175 were accepted; 221 women applied, 170 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants with C average or better and satisfactory references are eligible for admission. Those who have less than a C average are also carefully considered. References, rank in class, test scores, types of courses taken in high school, attitude, and motivation considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application file is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually and are accepted. Transfers must meet same academic standards as freshmen.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 150 women. 50%-60% from Iowa, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. Student body made up of above-average, average, and some below-average students with a good cross section of academic interests and needs. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 5%, education 10%, business 15%, agriculture 5%, home economics 2%, fine arts 15%, health services 1%, religion 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, dormitory councils, students on faculty committees), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (deputations, Prayer and Praise), drama, concert band, concert choir, New World Singers, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Union, social service organizations (work with handicapped and aged, Big Sister and Brother program). **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, softball, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Chapel available every weekday but not mandatory. Cars are allowed on campus but must be registered and parked in a student parking lot.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,860. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 240 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 240 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Waldorf College attempts to meet the financial needs of all accepted students. We use either the PCS or FFS to calculate financial need. An aid package offered usually consists of (1) gift aid (federal, state, or Waldorf funds); (2) loans (federal low-interest subsidized loans); and (3) college work-study. All students with ACT composite scores of 28 or above, or who are in the top 10% of graduating class, automatically qualify for a Waldorf Scholarship of $100-$1,000. Other special ability awards are granted to students who show great competency in any other academic or extracurricular areas. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Iowa students should file PCSand Iowa Tuition Grant application before January 15.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard K. Peschau, Director of Admissions and Financial Aids, Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa 50436.

Wartburg College, Waverly, Iowa

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 571 men, 622 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1 (September to December, January to April, May term), 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 20 miles from Waterloo, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (journalism), education (art, business, early childhood, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, Lutheran elementary, music, physical, secondary), pre-engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, music therapy, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative programs in special education, law enforcement, honors program, independent study, study abroad (German, French, Spanish), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, student exchange program, corporation education program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reading consultant. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 9 courses may be credited toward degree by examination. **Academic regulations:** To continue in good standing freshmen must have a cumulative grade-point average of 1.5 at the end of first term and 1.6 at end of second term. **Additional information:** Student-initiated courses, alternate route to graduation, field experience.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 272 men applied, 250 were accepted; 263 women applied, 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. The above units are recommended rather than required, but student must have 12 academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank and SAT or ACT scores are combined in a formula to make grade predictions. In this formula, class rank is emphasized more than test scores. Exceptions to this procedure are made in the cases of educationally deprived students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1 (if accepted after March 1 – within 30 days). **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Students must have high school transcript, test scores, college transcripts sent.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 169 men, 172 women. 70% from Iowa, 80% live on campus, 14% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. 65% of students ranked in top quarter of class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 22% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, students on some faculty committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama (touring theater), symphony orchestra, concert band, pep band, choir, castle singers, stage band, varsity band), political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), ethnic organizations (Black Culture House, Afro-American Society), social service organizations (social work group, community service activities). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may have automobiles but must register them in office of student affairs; all students live on campus unless they commute or have special permission of director of student affairs. **Additional information:** Students are oriented toward service careers.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,050. **Room and board:** $925.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 295 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awarding of aid is primarily based on the demonstration of need as shown on the PCS, although academic records are also taken into consideration. Efforts are made to minimize loans to minority students. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis after about January 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. PCS preferred, FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** If receiving funds under federal programs previously, efforts are made to continue the same aid. Junior college graduates receive preference. **Additional information:** Since approximately two-thirds of Wartburg's enrollment are Iowa students, applicants are encouraged to look into the Iowa State Scholarship Program and the Iowa Tuition Grant Program. Lutheran students are also advised to consult their Lutheran Brotherhood and the Aid Association for Lutherans insurance representatives for information on special scholarships awarded to deserving policyholders.

CORRESPONDENCE. Victor Pinke, Director of Admissions, or Paul Aasen, Director of Financial Aids, Wartburg College, Waverly, Iowa 50677.

Western Iowa Tech Community College
Sioux City, Iowa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 988. Zip code 51105.

Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 367 men, 339 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town 23 miles from Sioux City, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), pre-engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, dental technology, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pre-pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** The student may select 7 courses from 7 areas, or he may submit a plan with his own 7 general education courses that must be approved by his adviser. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.50 grade-point average and above to continue in good standing; 98% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 213 men applied, 202 were accepted; 154 women applied, 148 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by beginning of term. An applicant must graduate from an approved high school or preparatory school and present 16 units in studies acceptable to the college. It is highly recommended that the program include: English, foreign language, mathematics, history and social studies, and science. Interview recommended. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions in 1 week to 10 days, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 67 apply annually, and 63 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 35%, business 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, chorale, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried students except those living with parents are required to live on campus. **Additional information:** Students from 30 states and 5 foreign countries. Chapel services are supplemented by other programs and retreats in which the total campus may share.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,930. **Room and board:** $950. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 223 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 220 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships are awarded on the basis of a student's class rank and test scores. Other aid is awarded on the basis of a student's need for financial assistance. The college endeavors to meet the needs of every student who has been accepted for admission to Westmar College and who has applied for financial assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May, applicants notified of decisions as soon as completed applications are received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** If transfer student received federal funds at institution previously attended, a statement from that college's financial aid office is required before the student can be considered for assistance at Westmar College.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa 51031.

William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa

Four-year private Quaker liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 430 men, 252 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 4 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 60 miles from Des Moines, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (landscaping), art (art history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (business, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (architectural, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, metallurgical, plastics technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Action). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.65 grade-point average. 95% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 461 men and women applied; 400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. High school English 3-4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 2-4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Test scores and high school rank weighed most heavily. Children of alumni sometimes given special consideration in borderline cases. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 325 and 425 and SAT-mathematical scores between 325 and 425. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications registration day (rolling admissions), applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. All transfer credits of C and above are accepted from any accredited college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 117 men, 52 women. 55% from Iowa, 82% live on campus, 18% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 40%, business 25%, home economics 8%, fine arts 9%, religion 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 12% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, student member of the Board of Trustees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, Penn Christian Fellowship, Gospel Teams, drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Afro-American Student Union, social service organizations (Oskaloosa Youth Club, Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried students except veterans must live in dormitories or college-approved housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,122. **Room and board:** $1,030. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 148 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 148 of these were offered aid; 8 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards are based on need. Students ranking in top quarter of high school class receive 4-year, $500 honor scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Not eligible for honor scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa 52577.

Kansas

Allen County Community Junior College, Iola, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 568. Zip code 66749. R

Baker University, Baldwin City, Kansas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 395 men, 355 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 35 miles from Kansas City and Topeka, Kansas, and 15 miles from Lawrence, Kansas. **Special features:** University emphasizes personal education, innovative curriculum, interdisciplinary studies, independent studies, honors programs, and off-campus studies. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, finance, industrial management), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (pre-professional), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (interterm, summer, and cooperation in regular term), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, core curriculum – broadly interdisciplinary general education program (Man's Search for Meaning), career involvement program. **Required freshman courses:** Core curriculum. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit given for CLEP General and Subject Examinations for scores in 50th percentile and above. **Academic regulations:** All cases considered individually. Approximately 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing (pass 8 courses). **Additional information:** Core curriculum broadly interdisciplinary, involving about 35% of faculty; organized thematically, not in traditional academic disciplines. All students involved with faculty member in discussion group from 2 to 4 hours per week. Most classes taught with fewer than 30 students. Many senior faculty members teach freshman courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men and women applied; 357 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August. Any graduate of accredited high school who has C average is eligible for admission. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** First consideration given to applicant's high school achievement record. Graduation with at least C average and rank in top half of high school class required. SAT scores, school and community activities, and recommendations all evaluated. Special consideration given to all special cases such as minority group members. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis after high school transcript sent to college. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually. Apply by September 1 for fall term. College transcript showing at least C average in previous institution required; other requirements same as for freshmen. Credit given for work graded passing and above if it is applicable to Baker University's academic program. **Additional information:** University seeks creative students who desire an innovative and personal approach to education.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 143 women. 50% from Kansas, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 15%, business 15%, home economics 1%, fine arts 12%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, concert choirs, other ensembles, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in college residence halls unless living at home. Automobiles permitted; college convocation not compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,640. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** About $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. All applicants who demonstrate need and who otherwise qualify will have their need fulfilled. **Basis for selection:** Students must be doing passing work to be eligible. Financial need considered for grants and honor scholarships, but not for other forms of scholarships or for achievement awards. SAT and ACT scores considered for presidential and honor scholarships. Applicant's place of residence not considered. Some special grants available to students from minority and poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably May 15, applicants considered as long as money available, applicants notified of decisions as soon as necessary documentation is available to the financial aid officer, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same regulations apply for transfer students as for freshmen. Overall records considered for graduates of 2-year colleges.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ken Snow, Director of Admissions, or Dennis Domer, Director of Financial Aid, Baker University, Baldwin City, Kansas 66006.

Barton County Community Junior College Great Bend, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 866. Zip code 67530. R

Benedictine College, Atchison, Kansas

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 550 men, 500 women. **Graduates:** 252 men, 153 women. **Calendar:** Semester (optional 3-week winter term). **Location:** Large town of 15,000 population 50 miles north of Kansas City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** Courses below are required of all students. English composition, foreign language, history, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 350 men applied, 338 were accepted; 225 women applied, 224 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on applicant's academic record, evidence of ability to do college work, character, and interest in goals of college, independent of race, nationality, and creed. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 25, inclusive. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 240 men, 160 women. 25% from Kansas, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 25, inclusive. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, business 30%, home economics 2%, fine arts 2%, health services 10%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations, social-service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All noncommuting freshmen required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 210 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 190 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Amount of aid determined by need of recipient, except for awards based solely on academic qualifications. Awards renewed annually if recipient maintains satisfactory academic record and need continues. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Benedictine College, Atchison, Kansas 66002.

Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church of America. **Undergraduates:** 354 men, 383 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town 180 miles from Kansas City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, interterm study abroad, Junior Year Abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshman students must maintain a 1.75 grade-point average (on a 4.0 scale). 90% complete the work in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 270 men applied, 250 were accepted; 230 women applied, 220 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, ACT scores, counselor's recommendation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 21. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required when transferring as sophomore.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 men, 130 women. 60% from Kansas, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 10%, business 20%, fine arts 30%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may have cars. Students must live on campus unless they are a veteran or over 22.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,520. **Room and board:** $985. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 380 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection is determined by need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 21 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after the award is made. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** All transfer students are eligible for aid if they demonstrate need. Junior college transfer students are eligible for special scholarship funds ($300-$600) not based on need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Leon Burch, Director of Admissions, Bethany College, Box 111, Lindsborg, Kansas 67456.

Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with General Conference Mennonite Church. **Undergraduates:** 339 men, 278 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from Wichita, Kansas. **Special features:** Anabaptist-Mennonite tradition provides base for strong interest in peace and social concerns. Many students become involved, before or after graduation, in domestic or overseas church-related assignments. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology–environmental studies, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business and agriculture, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental technology, medical technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (carpentry, industrial arts), other (liberal arts, peace studies, pre-engineering, pre-nursing). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (interterm program, junior year or semester abroad—Council of Mennonite Colleges), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, field intercultural learning experience, experiential learning, service learning. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring in some areas, remedial instruction in some areas, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. No set number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete 27 semester hours with grade-point average of 1.6 (on 4.0 scale). 85% of freshmen usually complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 170 men applied, 144 were accepted; 145 women applied, 114 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July (before end of February of senior year recommended). Although students admitted with scores on either test, ACT must be taken after registration, if not before. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, physical education 1. GED test scores sometimes used. Interview recommended occasionally. **Basis for selection:** High school record, both academic and extracurricular, taken into consideration. Students should be in top half of high school class, and score in top two-thirds on college entrance tests. Minority students welcome, and efforts extended to make it possible for them to attend. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 26. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions as soon as file is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by July 31 for fall term. Transcripts, available test scores, and reference from previous institution required. Transfers admitted if in good standing; sometimes admitted on probation. Full credit usually given and attempt made to apply credit to college's requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 107 men, 92 women. 65% from Kansas, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 26 (median ACT composite score 23). Freshman class characterized by bimodal curve. Two-thirds of class from Kansas; out-of-state students sought. Over 20 denominations represented; two-thirds are Mennonites. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 1%, education 11%, business 8%, home economics 1%, fine arts 10%, health services 10%, religion and philosophy 1%, sciences 6%, mathematics 4%, industrial arts 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs; 40% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs (up to 50% within 5 years of graduation). **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, ensembles, political organizations, Black Student Union, Student Community Action Network (community service). **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, tennis, track, golf-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni (for teacher education). **Regulations:** Unmarried students required to live in college housing unless they live with parents or have special permission. Smoking restricted to designated areas.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,830. **Other expenses:** $475.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 108 enrolled freshmen were judged to have need; all were offered financial assistance. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards made on basis of need and student's probable chances of succeeding at Bethel. High school record, test scores, and recommendations all used in assessing student's need and ability. Special consideration given to minority group and poverty-level income groups so long as there are funds. Lack of adequate funds limits number of high-need students college can assist. Scholarship and grant awards awarded according to both ability and need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, late applications accepted as long as funds available, applicants notified of decisions on continuous basis as long as funds available, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days following date of award letter. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applications considered and processed in same manner as all other student requests. Scholarship program available to junior college transfers. **Additional information:** Individual student needs assessed and efforts made to help all admitted students who show need. Over 90% of total enrollment receive some assistance through scholarships, loans, work programs, and outside contributions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas 67117.

Butler County Community Junior College El Dorado, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,499. Zip code 67042. R

Central College, McPherson, Kansas

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 182. Zip code 67460.

Cloud County Community Junior College Concordia, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 497. Zip code 66901.

Coffeyville Community Junior College Coffeyville, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 551. Zip code 67337. R

Colby Community Junior College, Colby, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 682. Zip code 67701. R

Cowley County Community Junior College Arkansas City, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 531. Zip code 67005.

Dodge City Community Junior College Dodge City, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 634. Zip code 67801. R

Donnelly College, Kansas City, Kansas

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 426. Zip code 66102. R

Emporia Kansas State College, Emporia, Kansas

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,063 men, 2,068 women. **Graduates:** 749 men, 598 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 80 miles from Wichita, Kansas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, printing), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 grade-point average required at the end of 1 year to continue in good academic standing. 68% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 512 men applied, 485 were accepted; 613 women applied, 545 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year. **Basis for selection:** All state residents who apply are accepted. Out-of-state applicants must be in top half of their graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 19. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 10 days before term begins, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 650 apply annually, and 640 are accepted. Apply by August 16 for fall term. Official transcripts from each college attended required. Credit is accepted from all accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 412 men, 553 women. 94% from Kansas, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bicycle racing, billiards, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen required to live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $402, for out-of-state students $897. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG,

CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 17 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. David Eldridge, Director of Admissions, Emporia Kansas State College, Emporia, Kansas 66801.

Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas

Four-year public liberal and applied arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,068 men, 2,004 women. **Graduates:** 305 men, 271 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in rural community midway between Kansas City and Denver. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science), art (art history, design, graphic arts), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater art), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, internships, apprenticeships, pass/no credit grading options. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction (reading), reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given at the 50th percentile score for CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Credit may also be earned by local examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must not be deficient in more than 17 honor points at end of freshman year. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 650 men applied, 645 were accepted; 640 women applied, 637 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Graduation from an accredited high school or equivalent. **Basis for selection:** All graduates of Kansas high schools accepted; C average required of out-of-state applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 20 days prior to enrollment, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 690 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Credit accepted from accredited institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 433 men, 449 women. 90% from Kansas, 70% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 20%, business 25%, agriculture 5%, home economics 5%, fine arts 10%, nursing and health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (senate), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Intercollegiate sports for men include football, basketball, track and field, cross-country, baseball, golf, tennis, wrestling, gymnastics, and rodeo. Women's intercollegiate sports include basketball, volleyball, softball, gymnastics, track and field, and tennis. Intramural sports include archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, fencing, golf, tennis, swimming, table tennis, touch football, track and field, volleyball, wrestling, and handball. Approximately 2,000 students participate in intramurals. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen required to live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $495, for out-of-state students $990. **Room and board:** $750-$910. **Other expenses:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, assistantships, fellowships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 667 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 533 of these were offered aid; 320 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance awarded to any eligible student regularly enrolled or accepted for enrollment at college. No capable and deserving person should fail to apply for admission because he lacks sufficient funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 for scholarships, July 1 for all other types of aid, applicants notified of decisions before September 1, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after award is made. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar and Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas 67601.

Fort Scott Community Junior College
Fort Scott, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 501. Zip code 66701.

Friends Bible College, Haviland, Kansas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 127. Zip code 67059.

Friends University, Wichita, Kansas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Society of Friends (Quaker). **Undergraduates:** 512 men, 415 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, animal science, horticulture), art (design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (agricultural, art, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (1-3 quarters in an approved program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics or science, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 90 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 136 men applied, 135 were accepted; 144 women applied, 144 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1, in a 5th field 1, another major 3, another minor 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement record most important (minimum C average), followed by ACT scores, recommendations. Applicants from minority and low-income families reviewed on individual basis. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 1 week after file is completed. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 105 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. No closing date for applications for fall term. College transcript required. Other requirements the same as for freshmen. Flexible graduation requirements make transfer easy without loss of credit. Transfer students must meet the same grade requirements as Friends University students; therefore, D grades in certain areas will not transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 162 men, 142 women. 85% from Kansas, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33%, education 15%, business 19%, agriculture 2%, home economics 4%, fine arts 20%, religion 6%, industrial arts 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, ethnic organizations (Black Students United). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, football-M, golf-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No rules concerning automobiles on campus or requirements to live in dormitories. Weekly convocation attendance voluntary.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,485. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 197 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 197 of these were offered aid; 189 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Financial aid is awarded on an individual basis. Objectively determined need is the basis for determining the monetary value of financial aid package. Academic scholarships are based on high school grade average. Renewal of same is contingent on maintenance of required grade-point average. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after all forms are completed, recipients of aid offers must reply by specified date on award letter. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Aid, Friends University, Wichita, Kansas 67213.

Garden City Community Junior College
Garden City, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 464. Zip code 67846.

Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 439. Zip code 66044.

Hesston College, Hesston, Kansas

Two-year private Mennonite comprehensive college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 218 men, 292 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 35 miles from Wichita, Kansas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science), art (photography), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (agricultural, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, home economics, physical, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered, respiratory therapy), history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (social work, sociology), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Foundation studies – an integrated program including science, English composition, literature, history, art, religion, and psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Strong-Campbell Interest Inventory. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations (with approval of the department concerned and registrar of college). Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations (except those areas covered in foundation studies). Maximum of 10 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** After the second term, those with grade-point average below 1.00 are not eligible to return as sophomores; if grade-point average is 1.00-1.25, students may return on approval. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 160 men applied, 158 were accepted; 223 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT (test is given on campus for those who haven't taken it). ACT scores are used in awarding scholarships and in determining students who need counseling. **Basis for selection:** We have an open admissions policy. Students from the bottom quarter (ACT or high school rank) are required to take certain courses in reading, writing, and mathematics skills. **Application fee:** $60, $50 may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31, applicants notified of decisions by December. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 31 for fall term. Records of previous work required. Each transcript is evaluated and credit given on basis of program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 125 men, 160 women. 25% from Kansas, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 7%, engineering and electronics 4%, education 2%, business 14%, agriculture 5%, home economics 3%, fine arts 4%, health services 20%, religion 3%, social services 15%, building construction 2%, aviation 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (small groups on campus, church involvement and visitation, singing groups), drama, pep band, choirs, ensembles, ethnic organizations (Minority Club, International Students Club), social service organizations (Big Brother–Big Sister, Operation Wichita, others). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football (flag), golf-M, gymnastics, soccer, softball-W, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are allowed to have cars on campus. Students living in dormitories are not allowed to use or possess tobacco, alcohol, illegal drugs, or firearms. No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,025. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 125 of these were offered aid; 78 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is distributed on the basis of need except the freshman academic scholarship and the Achievement Award. Class rank, grade-point average, test scores, and involvement in community and school activities are used in determining recipients of academic scholarships. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by June 20. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Student Services, Hesston College, Hesston, Kansas 67062.

Highland Community Junior College, Highland, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 558. Zip code 66035.

Hutchinson Community Junior College
Hutchinson, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,657. Zip code 67501. R

Independence Community Junior College
Independence, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 606. Zip code 67301. R

Johnson County Community Junior College
Overland Park, Kansas

Two-year public comprehensive community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,291 men, 2,192 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College philosophy is to meet individual and community needs. Emphasis placed on individual conducting his own life.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, fashion merchandising, marketing and management), communications, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and literature (journalism), foreign languages, geography, health and medical professions, history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences, psychology, recreational leadership, social sciences (law enforcement), theater arts, trade and vocational (aviation). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, counseling. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. All available tests used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** If satisfactory progress toward student's goals is not being made, student must reassess his program, motives, interests, and aptitudes with counselor. If satisfactory progress is not made after this reassessment, student may be suspended from college. **Additional information:** Both regular grading system and optional grading system used. To receive associate degree, student must earn minimum of 15 semester credit hours at Johnson County Community College.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 963 men applied, 963 were accepted; 921 women applied, 921 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school graduation or attainment of age 18 or older. **Basis for selection:** Any Johnson County resident who is either high school graduate or 18 years of age or older may enroll at college. Out-of-county students accepted if space available after all county residents have been accommodated. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and all are accepted. No closing date for fall term.

High school and college transcripts required. Up to 45 semester hours of transfer credit accepted from college of recognized standing. **Additional information:** College-level credit may be granted for military service and for specialized training. On-the-job experiences will also be evaluated and college credit may be granted for them.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,627 men, 1,556 women. 98% from Kansas, 100% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, religious organizations, drama (students direct and produce plays, do readings, and so forth), dance, concert band, debate. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, flag football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing, Educational Media Center, data processing. **Regulations:** Student parking available on first come–first served basis. Smoking permitted in designated areas only. Gambling, alcohol, narcotics, and hallucinogenic drugs prohibited on college property.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $405, for out-of-state students $840.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, nursing program. 78 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 75 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most financial aid awarded to students who show financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Johnson County Community Junior College, 111th and Quivira Road, Overland Park, Kansas 66210.

Kansas City Kansas Community Junior College
Kansas City, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,899. Zip code 66112. R

Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 337 men, 318 women. **Graduates:** 81 men, 53 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session, weekend session. **Location:** Suburban section of large city. **Special features:** Flexible curriculum. Grading system based on achievement. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration, aviation management), education (biology, business, chemistry, elementary, English, fine arts, mathematics, music, physical, secondary, social science, Spanish), English, fine arts (art, drama, speech), foreign languages (German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, cytotechnology), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, nontraditional evaluations, Project Success, student exchange. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, education laboratory. **Required freshman courses:** Methods of inquiry. The following are not required but are generally recommended: English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science, flexible curriculum. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of satisfactory scores on CLEP General Examinations. CLEP Subject Examinations credit at discretion of department. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 82 men applied, 69 were accepted; 146 women applied, 122 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by August 1. Following are recommended high school units: English 4, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement first in importance (2.0 school grade average in academic courses). High school counselor's recommendation and personal contact also important. Special consideration given to a limited number of minority-group or low-income applicants (limitation is in an effort to give total and complete assistance to those accepted). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need, with provision that student pay fee with aid funds received during year. Purpose is to develop self respect of applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, whenever completed, accepted applicants must reply by August 15. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 135 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. College transcripts and recommendation from college dean or adviser required. College accepts all courses with a grade of C or better for credit (pass grades accepted).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 59 men, 101 women. 90% from Kansas, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 7%, education 13%, business 30%, fine arts 5%, health services 3%, social sciences 30%, natural sciences 12%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, academically-related, ethnic and religious organizations, drama, choral and instrumental ensembles. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football (touch)-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, swimming, tennis, weight lifting and conditioning. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Clean casual attire. Freshmen and sophomores not living with immediate relatives must live in college residence halls. Chapel services available and encouraged but not required. Automobiles permitted but must be registered with dean of students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,470. **Room and board:** $940. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 165 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 140 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need required. Academic qualifications required for academic scholarships only. Special consideration given to a limited number of minority and low-income total-need students (local applicants with total need given preference). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis (notified as soon as financial aid application, need analysis, admissions records are complete), recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. Transfer aid applicants must file statement of aids from previous college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Director, Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas 67213.

Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas

Four-year public college system for men and women divided into 3 schools—education, technology and applied science, and arts and sciences. **Undergraduates:** 2,076 men, 1,578 women. **Graduates:** 744 men, 738 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 120 miles from Kansas City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial education), English and literature (speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). Technology and applied science (automotive technology, mechanical design technology, industrial administration, industrial design, building design and construction, technical electronics, plastics technology, printing, manufacturing technology, wood utilization), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry, cosmetology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer trips to France), art and psychology majors. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for students to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, industrial arts, industrial technology, mathematics, philosophy, physical education, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, trade and technical education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,680 men and women applied; 1,653 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by senior year. Out-of-state applicants should rank in top half of their graduating class or at 50th percentile on ACT composite score. **Application procedures:** Applicants are notified of decisions and must reply. **Transfer applicants:** Applicants should have grade-point average of 2.0. Work from accredited schools will be accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 433 men, 452 women. 80% from Kansas, 20% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 20%, arts and science 60%, technology 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate, class governments, residence hall government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Newman Club, Baptist Student Movement, United Christians Youth Organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Movement, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, National Service Fraternity, the Environmentalists), fraternities, sororities, department clubs, intramurals, special interest groups. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, swimming and diving, softball-W, tennis-M, track and field, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students can have registered automobiles on campus. All students under 21 must live in college residence halls, with some exceptions.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $390, for out-of-state students $885. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and academic ability. ACT scores as well as records of previous college or high school work used in decision making. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aids Office, Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762.

Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,541 men, 5,295 women. **Graduates:** 1,458 men, 833 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 120 miles from Kansas City. **Special features:** First land-grant university in nation. 8 colleges within university include arts and sciences, home economics, agriculture, engineering, business administration, education, architecture, veterinary medicine. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (design, fashion design, interior decorating), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, nuclear), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, Junior Year Abroad, summer study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshman should maintain 2.0 grade-point average, or above, to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,700 men applied, 2,100 were accepted; 2,250 women applied, 1,950 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year. **Basis for selection:** Out-of-state applicants should rank in top half of high school class and have strong ACT scores. Higher rank required for some curriculums. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 27. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,400 apply annually, and 1,400 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required; higher for some curriculums.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,800 men, 1,600 women. 80% from Kansas, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 27. Average student ranked in top quarter of high school class and had ACT composite standard score of 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 38%, engineering 8.3%, education 5%, business 7.5%, agriculture 9.8%, home economics 9.6%, architecture 4.7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-county-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman women must live in dormitories; freshman men must live in dormitories or fraternities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $532, for out-of-state students $1,322. **Room and board:** $968. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 1,200 of these were offered aid, 450 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Academic record also a consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions in late spring. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Follow same procedures as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Aids and Awards, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66502.

Kansas Technical Institute, Salina, Kansas

Two-year public college of engineering and science technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 212 men, 92 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 3-week interterm between fall and spring semesters, summer session. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Wichita, Kansas.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), engineering technology (aeronautical, civil, electronic, environmental, general, mechanical), trade and vocational (aviation maintenance, aviation maintenance management, welding technology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science, introduction to technology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a grade-point average of 1.8 (on 4.0 scale) to remain in good academic standing. 75% are in good standing at the end of freshman year. **Additional information:** All programs are engineering and science technology and designed to be terminal (i.e., graduates are ready for employment).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 95 men applied and were accepted; 15 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by August. High school English 3 units, mathematics 3, science 2. The above are suggested subjects, not requirements. High school diploma or GED is the only admissions requirement. **Basis for selection:** All students who apply are accepted (open-door admissions policy). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 28, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 8 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official transcript required from all colleges attended if credit waiver is requested. Credit can be given for up to 30 hours, but students must take a minimum of 15 hours at the institute.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 10 women. 95% from Kansas, 40% live on campus, 20% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering technology 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student governing association), student newspaper, photography club, veterans club, hang glider club, ham radio club, social service organizations (student chapter of American Society of Certified Engineering Technicians), honor fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, football-M, handball, soccer-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, veterans affairs office. **Regulations:** Single freshmen under 21 years of age who have not attended another post-secondary institution for 1 year or who are not military veterans are required to live in dormitories. Campus parking permit required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $270, for out-of-state students $750. **Room and board:** $840.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 25 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 25 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Those from lowest income groups and with greatest need regardless of race are given first priority in awards. Class rank and test scores are only considered when all else is equal. **Application procedures:** Suggested closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Kansas Technical Institute, Salina, Kansas 67401.

Kansas Wesleyan, Salina, Kansas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 280 men, 240 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 185 miles from Kansas City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-professional programs, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Graz, Austria, Monterrey, Mexico), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, survival studies (ecology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must have grade-point average of 1.80 at end of freshman year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 500 men and women applied, 400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 45 are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 men, 105 women. 70% from Kansas, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, engineering 3%, education 40%, business 30%, home economics 8%, fine arts 8%, religion 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics-M, handball-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,785. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL. 190 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 175 of these were offered aid; 135 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need; candidate must first be accepted for admission. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Director, Kansas Wesleyan, Salina, Kansas 67401.

Labette Community Junior College, Parsons, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 470. Zip code 67357.

Manhattan Christian College, Manhattan, Kansas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 169. Zip code 66502.

Marymount College of Kansas, Salina, Kansas

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 175 men, 413 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–degree program), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political sicence, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 in order to remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 310 men and women applied; 60 men were accepted, 139 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT scores accepted until September; after that time, admissions provisional dependent upon ACT or SAT. Admissions requirement is simply successful completion of high school or equivalent. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school diploma or equivalent, high school transcript showing school grade average of at least 2.0, and recommendation from high school counselor. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** No closing date for applications for fall term. Applications accepted on a rolling admissions basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 33 men, 93 women. 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 20%, business 8%, fine arts 20%, health services 35%, social science 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (college senate and many committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, billiards, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, ping pong, soccer-W, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Everyone allowed automobiles on campus. No compulsory chapel. Religious services and campus ministry available. All students under 21 required to live on campus unless classified local resident or commuter by student services area.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $830.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 120 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 92 of these were offered aid; 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid administered first to students with lowest income and most financial need, according to federal and state regulations. Criteria for scholarships is top 10% of class, high ACT or SAT scores. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Minority grants available. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions around June 1 or approximately 2 weeks after pertinent admissions data received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students considered for financial aid same as freshmen with exception of a few scholarships only available to freshmen. Requirements and procedures are same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Marymount College of Kansas, East Iron and Marymount Road, Salina, Kansas 67401.

McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 468. Zip code 67460. R

Mid-America Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas

Four-year private Church of the Nazarene liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 428 men, 424 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from Kansas City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** California Occupational Preference Survey, California Psychological Inventory. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have grade-point average of 1.5 after completing 5 courses and 1.6 after 6-10 courses. 81% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 184 men applied and were accepted; approximately 201 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2.5, science 2. These criteria are recommended but not required. **Basis for selection:** Open admission for high school graduates or those holding GED equivalency certificate. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is processed. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 98 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfer students on academic or disciplinary probation are not normally accepted. Up to 62 hours may be accepted from junior colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 150 women. 40% from Kansas, 72% live on campus, 28% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 28%, education 23%, business 15%, fine arts 11%, religion 23%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Circuit Riders, Ministerial Fellowship, Prayer and Self-Denial League), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, social service organizations (Circle K, Social Involvement Club). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel attendance; alcoholic beverages and tobacco prohibited; unmarried students must live in dormitories or at parents' home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,360. **Room and board:** $974. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 100 of these were offered aid; 60 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is most important criterion. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after acceptance. Comprehensive Financial Aid Report required. **Transfer students:** Report required from previous colleges attended. **Additional information:** During 1973-1974 academic year, 504 students received a total of $518,925 in financial aid, not including campus employment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Mid-America Nazarene College, Box 1776, Olathe, Kansas 66061.

Neosho County Community Junior College
Chanute, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 358. Zip code 66720.

Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 418 men, 341 women. **Calendar:** 7-7-4-7-7 (two courses during each 7-week session; one course during 4-week winter term), summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from Kansas City. **Special features:** College has a unique educational program which is centered on the total personal development of the individual student. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, printing, studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, radio and television), education (art, business, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, cross-cultural experience, individualized curriculum. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load available. **Required freshman courses:** 2 interdisciplinary seminars, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 8 courses with credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of C required to remain in good academic standing. Approximately 85% complete freshman year in good standing. **Additional information:** A total of 17 interdisciplinary seminars are required for the degree. Remaining courses selected by student in terms of individual educational and career goals.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 348 men applied, 274 were accepted; 213 women applied, 201 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Basic college preparatory program required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration given to minority and low-income applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 540. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days (on a rolling admissions basis), accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Students are required to have C average in previous college study; other requirements same as for freshmen. Blanket credit given to graduates of academic programs at 2-year colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men, 190 women. 40% from Kansas, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 530. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 20%, business 15%, home economics 3%, fine arts 5%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (community volunteer service program). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried students are expected to live in university residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,115. **Room and board:** $990. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 240 of these were offered aid; 180 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards usually granted to students in the top half of their high school class. Degree of need as well as academic performance usually indicates the ratio of gift aid to loan or work aid. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 525. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within approximately 60 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** No special requirements. Attempts made to honor federal fund commitment of previous school.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas 66067.

Pratt Community Junior College, Pratt, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 393. Zip code 67124.

St. John's College, Winfield, Kansas

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod. **Undergraduates:** 135 men, 181 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Large town 35 miles from Wichita, Kansas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, general, physical), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, German), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (physical sciences), social sciences. **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement,** or **credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have grade-point average of 1.90 or above for all credit courses attempted to enroll for the sophomore year. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** St. John's and Southwestern College, a private 4-year liberal arts institution in Winfield, have cooperative programs in music (orchestra, concert band, and ensemble) and in drama, as well as cooperative January term. St. John's students register for Southwestern College courses not offered on the St. John's campus.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 84 men applied, 78 were accepted; 106 women applied, 104 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by end of senior year. ACT required but not to determine acceptance. ACT used for placement and counseling. Residual testing on campus during orientation at opening of fall term. Recommended high school units are English 4, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Generally, applicants have a 2.00 school grade average for all secondary school work attempted. Applicants with average below 2.00 evaluated individually. Applicants submit a school's evaluation and 1 evaluation by an adult of the applicant's choice, a pastor or employer, for example. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Application fee:** None. $25 acceptance confirmation deposit payable within the month after notification of acceptance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis within 10 days following completion of admission file. Majority of freshmen accepted between November 1 and April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Students must file college transcripts in addition to credentials required of freshmen. 2.00 grade-point average or above for previous college work attempted. Evaluation of and acceptance of previous work by the Registrar.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 70 women. 38% from Kansas, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 18%, business 13%, health services 6%, social work 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, various ensemble groups, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Operation of automobiles allowed with college approval of liability insurance. Students not living with their families in the community use campus residence halls. Full-time students take 2 hours of religion each semester. No coeducational residence halls. Daily chapel available to students and faculty but not compulsory. **Additional information:** Student membership on all college policy-making committees. Students from 25 or more states annually.

ANNUAL EXPENSES: **Tuition and fees:** $1,100 (estimate). **Room and board:** $950 (estimate). **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 65% of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need not a consideration for music or academic scholarships. Otherwise, need is an important factor in making awards. Any student admitted may apply for financial assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15 (priority date—applications also accepted later), applicants notified of decisions by June, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month of award date. PCS or FFS required. (FFS preferred.) **Transfer students:** Applications submitted by transferring students treated same as those filed by freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. John's College, Winfield, Kansas 67156.

St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kansas

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 500 women. **Graduates:** 146 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large town 26 miles from Kansas City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad during interim or in junior year. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Inventory of personality traits and School and College Ability Tests given at orientation; Strong Vocational Interest Blank given on voluntary basis.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 276 women applied; 242 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** Student must be graduate of accredited high school with 16 units of specified distribution, C+ average, satisfactory scores on ACT, and recommendation of principal, counselor, or both. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 22 and 28. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after application is completed. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 18 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. High school and college transcripts and recommendation of dean of women should be submitted. Generally C average required; not more than 64 credits will be allowed for work done in junior college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 women. 30% from Kansas, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds.

Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (voting membership on faculty and administrative committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (plan liturgical functions, work with poor, visit sick), drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Coordinate cocurricular and extracurricular activities on campus serve as structure for responsible student action and expression of student thought and opinion.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250. **Room and board:** $930.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Aid distributed according to financial need. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Francetta, Director of Admissions, St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048.

St. Mary of the Plains College, Dodge City, Kansas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 388. Zip code 67801. R

Seward County Community Junior College Liberal, Kansas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 340. Zip code 67901.

Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 383 men, 311 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town 50 miles from Wichita, Kansas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, aviation management, business management and administration, marketing), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–practical, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, study abroad (Graz program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Academic regulations:** When student's overall grade-point average falls below 2.0 (B) he will be placed on academic probation and receive notification from dean. C average required for graduation. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Summer graduate programs in education offered in conjunction with University of Oklahoma Extension Division. **Additional information:** January term offers students opportunities to do honors work and study abroad; courses graded on pass-fail basis.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 324 men applied, 167 were accepted; 269 women applied, 142 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Graduation from accredited high school required; nongraduates accepted conditionally if GED test scores above 50th percentile. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** To be admitted, student must have C school grade average and recommendation of counselor. Each student interviewed if at all possible. For students below C school grade average, opportunity class offered in which student may prove himself and continue in college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of application and transcript, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer student should have C average. Full academic credit given in liberal arts area.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 108 men, 96 women. 78% from Kansas, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 1%, education 40%, business 18%, home economics 8%, fine arts 5%, health services 5%, religion 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 42% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student representatives on all college committees including board of trustees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, local fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No regulation relative to operation of cars on campus. Residential students live in college housing; honor college housing units available. Weekly noncompulsory chapel service. Compulsory convocations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,565. **Room and board:** $970. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Grants and scholarships awarded on ability. Financial aid awarded on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately on completion of file, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students given financial aid if need established.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gerald Raines, Director of Admissions, or Barbara Shively, Director of Student Aid, Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas 67156.

Sterling College, Sterling, Kansas

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 256 men, 213 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 80 miles from Wichita, Kansas. **Special features:** College is a Christian liberal arts college dedicated to the development of the total person. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year abroad, interterm trips), 3-2 nursing program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction (limited), reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** At the end of freshman year a student must have passed 60% of the hours attempted. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** College had introduced a competency curriculum which meets all the previous general education requirements and also requires a specific competency in the major field. It includes activity experience courses which provide opportunity for the student to practice and ultimately demonstrate his competency. This curriculum is student centered, experience oriented, requires demonstrated performance, and is flexible to meet the needs of the individual student.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 297 men and women applied, 285 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1-2, health and physical education 1, electives 7-9. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Normally only those students ranking in top half of their high school class with a 2.0 or better school grade average will be accepted. A student is evaluated by his transcript, class rank, test scores, and recommendations of counselor and minister. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually and 40 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Transcripts of college work required. A transfer student must have a 2.0 grade-point average. Courses for transfer are accepted if this college has a department in that area.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 93 men, 64 women. 50% from Kansas, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. 23% of the entering freshman class had an A average in high school; 45% had a B average. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 15%, business 10%, health services 10%, science 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 26% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Collegiate Life, Mass Media, Life Unlimited), drama, musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Cultural Organization, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, national honorary academic fraternities), fraternities (service only). **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis-W, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students who do not commute are required to live on campus. Smoking not permitted on campus. **Additional information:** Every effort is made to ensure a well-rounded schedule of social activities as incorporated in the school calendar. Students organize and help coordinate this schedule. Full-time director of student activities is employed to ensure that students have many activities to choose from.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, awards for exceptional academic, music (vocal and instrumental), speech, theater, art, and athletic ability. NDSL, CWSP. 230 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 220 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The financial aid program is designed to aid qualified students in completing their education. To apply for financial aid a student must first apply and be accepted for admission. Most financial aid is awarded on the basis of need, with grades, test scores, and class rank taken into consideration. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores over 370 and SAT-mathematical scores over 370. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15 and February 1 for scholarship consideration, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all forms are received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS preferred. FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Financial aid guidelines are the same for transfer students as for freshman students. One exception is that Junior College Scholarships are available to junior college graduates with 2.0 or better grade-point averages. **Additional information:** The financial aid program is quite extensive. Students interested in attending the college are encouraged to write for further information.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert M. Reed, Director of Admissions, Sterling College, Sterling, Kansas 67579.

Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 289 men, 269 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 50 miles from Wichita, Kansas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshman's grade-point average must be above 1.60.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 279 men and women applied, 272 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT (ACT preferred). Open-door admissions policy. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance based on high school grades, ACT scores, and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 65 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. No closing date for applications for fall term. C average required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 70 men, 76 women. 50% from Kansas, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government (students serve on faculty committees and advisory council), student newspaper, yearbook, Protestant religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf, handball, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed. Students must live in dormitory unless they live at home. Required convocation attendance. No smoking or drinking.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Room and board:** $880. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 83 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 85 of these were offered aid; 9 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Honor and skill scholarships based on merit or skill. All other aid based on financial need. PCS or FFS and institutional approval required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Finances, Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas 67063.

University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,164 men, 6,085 women. **Graduates:** 2,884 men, 1,550 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 35 miles from Kansas City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban design), art (art history, design, fashion illustration, graphic design, interior design, printmaking, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, physiology), business (accounting, business administration), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech pathology), engineering (aerospace, architectural, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (family relations), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (foreign language). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Generally, student must maintain a C average to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and administration, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, speech and drama, pharmacy, special education, speech pathology and audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,500 men applied, 2,200 were accepted; 2,240 women applied, 2,038 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by summer after high school graduation. High school diploma or equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Kansas high school graduates are admitted automatically as freshmen; out-of-state applicants should be in the top half of graduating class. High school record, ACT scores, and intended college major taken into consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 27.5. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:**

Applications accepted October 15 to August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually, and 2,400 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. High school transcript and transcripts from all colleges and universities attended are required. Minimum of C average required. Transfer credit given for courses parallel to those offered at University of Kansas.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,400 men, 1,200 women. 75% from Kansas, 75% live on campus, 1% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Average ACT composite score for enrolled freshman is 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 68%, engineering 5%, education 8%, business 3%, architecture 2%, journalism 3%, fine arts 4%, health services 3%, pharmacy 2%, social welfare 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, student-faculty committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, Committee on Indian Affairs, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, rugby-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No required university housing; automobiles and bicycles may be used on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $573, for out-of-state students $1,363. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Allied Health Professions Scholarship and Loan Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 650 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; approximately 485 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are based primarily on need. Scholarship awards are based on academic achievement as well as financial need. The budget for out-of-state applicants ranges from $900-$1,050 higher than for in-state applicants to allow for higher tuition and transportation expenses. Poverty-level income groups are awarded grants on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Priority closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions beginning March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or no later than 10 days after notification of financial aid award, whichever is later. PCS preferred, FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Transfer students required to submit transfer student statement signed by the college from which they transfer informing us of previous financial aid received. A transcript is requested to qualify these students for scholarship aid. Transfer students from Kansas junior colleges are eligible for special junior college scholarships. The awarding process is the same for all applicants. **Additional information:** 800 Scholarship Hall living spaces allow a savings of between $200 and $500 per academic year per student.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, 126 Strong Hall, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 66045.

Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kansas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,657 men, 1,825 women. **Graduates:** 551 men, 162 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community of large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial, design, graphic arts, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, general business), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, civil, engineering design, engineering sciences), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, criminal justice, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Copenhagen Program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Upward Bound Program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. ACT, SAT, and School and College Ability Tests used for counseling and placement. Unlimited number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Requirements for good academic standing are on a sliding scale: 1-15 credit hours attempted, 1.00 grade-point average (on a 4-point scale) required; 16-30 attempted, 1.50 required; 31-45 attempted, 1.70 required; 46-62 attempted, 1.90 required; 63 and above attempted, 2.00 required. **Graduate programs:** Education, law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 800 men applied, 675 were accepted; 580 women applied, 540 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by enrollment. Applicant must be high school graduate with a minimum of 2.5 school grade average. **Basis for selection:** Based almost exclusively upon high school or previous college record and relevant test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 21. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all credentials are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 670 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Minimum of 2.0 grade-point average required. School and College Ability Tests required prior to enrollment. Credit accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 500 women. 80% from Kansas, 20% live on campus, 75% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 49%, engineering 2%, education 18%, business 23%, home economics 2%, fine arts 2%, health services 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 24% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, rowing (crew)-M, soccer, softball-W, swimming and diving-W, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No requirements or restrictions in any area.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $22 per semester hour; out-of-state students $26 per semester hour. **Room and board:** $1,190. **Other expenses** (books): $36.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. John E. Triggs, Director of Admissions, or Marion McDonald, Director of Financial Aid and Placement, Washburn University, Topeka, Kansas 66621.

Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,179 men, 4,678 women. **Graduates:** 1,468 men, 1,680 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, ceramics, commercial, design, drawing and painting, graphic arts, printing, sculpture, studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, microbiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, logopedics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aeronautical, electrical, industrial, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), minority studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Spanish), general studies, geography, health and medical professions (cytotechnology, dental hygiene, health care administration, inhalation therapy, medical record administration, medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy, physician's assistant, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European, Latin American studies), international studies, library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, performance), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (clinical, community, experimental, general), social sciences (administration of justice, anthropology, economics, political science, pre-professional programs [law, theology, veterinary medicine], public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), urban affairs, women's studies. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad by cooperative arrangement with other universities. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. Project Together (provides special staff to assist minority students with specific problems, jobs, financial aid, tutors, counseling, and so forth). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT and GED. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen placed on probation if grade-point average falls below 2.0. 60% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Administration of justice, education, engineering, accounting, aeronautical engineering, anthropology, art, biology, business administration, chemistry, creative writing, economics, educational psychology, English, geology, history, logopedics, mathematics, music, physics, political science, psychology, sociology, Spanish, student personnel and guidance, urban affairs, educational administration and supervision.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** About 6,000 men and women applied; approximately 80% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by spring of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (required for liberal arts and sciences), mathematics 2½ (college algebra and trigonometry required of engineering applicants), science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Any graduate of accredited Kansas high school who has not previously attended college will be admitted on application. Out-of-state applicants must rank in top half of high school graduating class or present ACT composite score of 20. In admission of out-of-state applicants, priority given to alumni sons and daughters. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,300 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfer students with less than 24 semester credits must present ACT results and high school transcript. Transfer students must have honorable dismissal from last college or university attended. Most college-level work will transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,987 men, 1,409 women. 90% from Kansas, 10% live on campus, 75% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. Average ACT composite score slightly above national average for all freshmen. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, engineering 7%, education 17%, business 23%, fine arts 9%, health services 8%. **Student activities:** Student government (extraordinary opportunities for student participation in university government), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choral groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, veterans affairs office. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in dormitory if under 21 and not living with relative. Students must register cars and park in assigned lots.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $18.75 per credit hour, for out-of-state students $44.75 per credit hour. **Room and board:** $995. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Loan and Scholarship Program, Cuban Student Loan Program. 1,200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 756 of these were offered aid; 98 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applications due February 15 for following academic year. Financial need, high school grade average, and ACT scores of prime importance. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 21 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions from March 1 to June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students who have received aid from previous college given priority over other applicants who transfer. College grade-point average and financial need important.

CORRESPONDENCE. Stanley Henderson, Director of Admissions, or Paul Chrisman, Financial Aid Director, 101 Morrison Hall, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas 67208. Students from minority backgrounds may write to Rufus Blake, Project Together Director, 011 Morrison Hall, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas 67208.

Kentucky

Alice Lloyd College, Pippa Passes, Kentucky

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 143 men, 195 women. **Calendar:** Modular, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 35 miles from Prestonsburg, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, elementary, general, physical, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical), English and literature (English), executive secretary course, history and cultures, mental health, physical sciences, theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, student exchange program, Appalachian Term, Appalachian Leaders in Community Outreach. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction available. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science, social science, fine arts. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a 2.0 average to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 217 men and women accepted. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript (2.0 school grade average), guidance counselor's recommendation, and test scores are considered. Applicants are evaluated individually. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 72 men, 126 women. 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 5% are from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 87%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, dormitory councils), student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, Voices of Appalachia (choir) tours different areas of the country twice a year. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, folk dance, football-M, golf, arts and crafts, gymnastics, rifle-M, soccer. **Student services:** Counseling, career guidance, academic planning. **Regulations:** Compulsory convocation and forum.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Aid is awarded on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is usually June 15, applicants notified of decisions after March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply before August 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for entering freshmen. **Additional information:** The college provides sufficient financial aid for all students based on their ability to pay; all students are required to work.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director or Admissions, Alice Lloyd College, Pippa Passes, Kentucky 41844.

Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,166. Zip code 40390. R

Ashland Community College, Ashland, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 41101. R

Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 792 men, 514 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session (1 evening division and 2 day sessions). **Location:** Residential park area of large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Accounting, art, biology, business administration, chemistry, communication arts, computer science, economics, education (elementary, secondary, special), English, foreign languages, history, human behavior, humanities, management information systems, mathematics, medical technology, music, philosophy, sociology, speech and hearing. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, philosophy, physical education, religion, science, senior seminar. (The above courses are required of all students; they do not necessarily have to be taken during freshman year.) **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both may be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit may be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good standing. Below 2.0 results in probation; below 1.4 after 2 semesters, dismissal.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 300 men applied, 250 were accepted; 200 women applied, 150 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school diploma required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Selection is based on total performance of student, in and out of class. Test scores and recommendations from a teacher and counselor considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 530. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications third week of August. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Previous college transcripts and application required; any credit accepted must be work applicable to a degree at Bellarmine. A transfer student must complete 30 hours work at Bellarmine to receive a degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 158 men, 120 women. 90% from Kentucky, 15% live on campus, 80% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Average composite score on ACT was 22; average combined SAT score was 1050. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, college singers, pep band, Black Student Union, social service organizations, social clubs. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students permitted to have cars on campus. Out-of-town freshmen must live in the dormitories. **Additional information:** Students sit on every major college committee, including board of trustees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $50 per credit hour plus $200 fee. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 135 of these were offered aid; 118 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions administered by a student aid committee are based on class rank, grades, and test scores. Preference given to those with greatest need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 525. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 24. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. No difference in requirements.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Student Aid Office, Bellarmine College, Newburg Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40205.

Berea College, Berea, Kentucky

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 601 men, 740 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 40 miles from Lexington, Kentucky. **Special features:** There is no tuition charge; students chosen from low-income families—80% from southern Appalachia. All students required to work at institutional labor assignment for at least 10 hours per week (for which they are paid). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences, business and commerce (business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history, home economics (food and nutrition, child development), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required courses:** English composition (incorporated in other courses), physical education, laboratory science, behavioral science, health, issues and values, man and the arts (art, literature, music), black or Appalachian culture, non-Western culture or foreign language, religious and historical perspectives. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must pass 6 courses. Only 5 D grades will be counted in total.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 716 men applied, 370 were accepted; 741 women applied, 411 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year or SAT by January of senior year. TOEFL for foreign students whose instruction has been in language other than English. No specific high school unit requirements. College preparatory courses recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** 80% of students selected from southern Appalachia, 15% from remainder of the United States, and 5% from overseas. Preference given to persons showing promise of academic success and need for a low-cost college education. **Application fee:** $2. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31, applicants notified of decisions by April 15 or earlier, accepted applicants must reply by May 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 85 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by March 31 for fall term. C+ average preferred for all work attempted on college level. C grades or higher usually transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 148 men, 218 women. 39% from Kentucky, 90% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 48% (excluding fine arts and other subjects listed below), business 13%, nursing 11%, industrial arts 7%, agriculture 6%, home economics 8%, fine arts 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 57% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine (Twenty Writers Club), yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, political organizations, Black Student Union, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Dormitory students except seniors who require no financial aid may not have automobiles. Students required to attend at least half of convocations. Students live in dormitories unless married or bona fide residents of Berea.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** No tuition charges, fees $140. **Room and board:** $981. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Scholarships. All accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. In effect, all students granted tuition scholarships of $3,300 each; in addition, college tries to help all students meet their need in one way or another—grants, loans, and labor earnings. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Whether student is Kentucky resident or from out of state has no bearing upon awarding of financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications after acceptance by the college but at least 1 month before aid is needed, applicants notified of decisions, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid provided to transfer students on basis of need just as it is for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Berea College, Box 2344, Berea, Kentucky 40403.

Brescia College, Owensboro, Kentucky

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 125 miles from Louisville, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-

income families: Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. Students must complete a general education core, but these may be taken anytime before graduation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 grade-point average (4.0 scale) to be in good standing. **Additional information:** The college requires a block of 45 credit hours in general education, a major study block requiring from 30-60 hours depending on requirements of major, and electives to total the 128 credit hours required for graduation. The elective block gives the student considerable flexibility and allows him to take courses in keeping with his own personal interests or career goals.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 90 men applied, 85 were accepted; 100 women applied, 94 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives. Foreign language is recommended but not a prerequisite; college preparatory courses recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary importance is placed on student's achievement in high school; other determining factors include test scores, recommendations, and class rank. Students are expected to rank in the upper two-thirds of their class and have no less than a C average in academic units. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 530. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after entrance file is submitted, accepted applicants must reply by June 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by July 31 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: Grade-point average of 2.0 or higher. Transfer students are encouraged to write for college's special *transfer student* brochure.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 125 men, 135 women. 85% from Kentucky, 10% live on campus, 80% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 30%, business 30%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates. **Regulations:** Out-of-town students under 21 years of age are required to live in campus housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 65 of these were offered aid; all 65 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships are based on academic excellence as evidenced by school record, test scores, and recommendations. Federal aid is based on need in keeping with guidelines and recommendations of United States Office of Education. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of entrance data, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks after notification of aid award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures basically the same for transfer students as for freshmen. In general, all first-time applicants are given equal consideration.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Rosalin Thieneman, Brescia College, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.

Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky

Four-year Southern Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 337 men, 340 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small, rural-industrial community 85 miles from Louisville, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy, medical technology), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, art, music, speech, sociology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. ACT is used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must make a minimum grade-point average of 1.60 for 1 semester, 1.80 for 2 semesters, and a 2.00 thereafter. 90% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by August 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 3, science 2, health and physical education 1. **Basis for selection:** Graduation from an accredited high school with a minimum school grade average of 2.00. ACT test score also considered. High school record most important followed by test scores and recommendation of counselor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 21. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by April 1 for fall term. Applicants must submit college transcripts and letter of transfer clearance. Applicants must meet the required average for freshman "good standing" to assure acceptance of transfer credits. D grades in English composition not accepted. D grades in major and minor must be approved by department chairman.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 122 men, 123 women. 65% from Kentucky, 61% live on campus, 39% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 55%, business 15%, fine arts 5%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), social service organizations (Circle K Club, K-Mates). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on the use of automobiles; noncommuting students required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,180. **Room and board:** $960. **Other expenses** (books): $80.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 130 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as determined by an analysis using either the PCS or FFS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer aid applicants are considered with other student aid applicants according to class (sophomore, junior, senior). May be given financial aid preference over entering freshmen because of college's direct transfer program.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. Alvin Hardy, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky 42718.

Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 350 women. **Calendar:** 4-2-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city in rural area 35 miles from Lexington, Kentucky. **Special features:** Students and faculty work closely together; most classes small. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), education (elementary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, government, management), theater arts (drama), other (applied mathematics, chemical physics, psychobiology, environmental science). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (junior year or winter terms). **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, literature (literature–fine arts or literature–philosophy), physical education, science (life science or physical science), foreign language or mathematics (choice of 1). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. ACH in foreign languages and mathematics used for counseling and placement. Credit will generally be given on basis of high CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student should have grade of satisfactory or better on all work attempted. Student's record reviewed by faculty if work is unsatisfactory in 2 or more courses in 12-month period. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Curriculum combines advantages of interdisciplinary general study with intensive study in specific discipline.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 775 men and women applied, 690 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by February of senior year, ACH (Mathematics Level I and foreign language) by September entrance. ACH used for placement purposes only. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Strong college preparatory program encouraged. High school programs vary and college flexible in evaluating them. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Major factors considered are past achievement and quality of high school program. Test scores and mature academic and nonacademic interests and experiences influence selection also. College attempts to evaluate each candidate as individual. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with heavy financial need. **Application procedures:** Students should apply by March, applicants notified of decisions during February, March, and April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. Students must submit transcripts of all previous college-level work; personal recommendation also required. Transfer students must meet general education requirements as required of all students. Credit usually given for satisfactory work in arts and sciences courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 125 men, 110 women. 50% from Kentucky, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. Within liberal arts framework, breakdown is education 10%, fine arts 25%, social studies 35%, scientific studies 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50-60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student congress, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, fine arts movie series, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, nondenominational), drama (Centre players), choral groups, orchestra, pep band, fine arts series (concerts, symphony, and so forth), Black Student Union, social service organizations (community service projects, tutoring club), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball, horseback riding, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Juniors and seniors may reside off campus. **Additional information:** Student interest in creative, performing, and applied arts has continued to increase with completion in 1973 of $5 million Regional Arts Center. An extensive program of internationally known performing artists is a unique feature of campus life at Centre.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,300. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $500–$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 275 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection based on same criteria used for admission – past achievement, quality of high school program, test scores, interests and activities. Stipend dependent on family financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions in March and April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** College attempts to meet need of all who need assistance; budget limitations sometimes restrict aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Centre College, Danville, Kentucky 40422.

Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 872 men, 736 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 107 miles from Lexington, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, finance, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 950 men applied, 909 were accepted; 730 women applied, 718 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. (ACT preferred.) High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, plus electives for a minimum total of 17 units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 17. **Application fee:** $5, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 195 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcript and recommendation from last institution attended required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 270 men, 230 women. 65% from Kentucky, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 17. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 14%, engineering 2%, education 50%, business 9%, health services 10%, religion 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, drama, musical theater, concert band, choral groups, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Union, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250. **Room and board:** $750. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, but later applications accepted, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director, Student Financial Aid, or Director of Admissions, Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky 40769.

Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,812 men, 4,614 women. **Graduates:** 813 men, 849 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 26 miles south of Lexington, Kentucky, 100 miles south of Cincinnati, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning), art (design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, printing), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (drafting, instrumentation technology), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pre-dental, hygiene, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (carpentry). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, study abroad (music). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, learning laboratory. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree is determined by department chairman. **Academic regulations:** Under 24 hours, no grade-point average requirement for good academic standing; between 25 and 35 hours, 1.4 required. 74.7% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, public administration, physical education, counseling.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,069 men applied and were accepted; 2,396 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Interview recommended for transfer students. **Basis for selection:** Kentucky students must graduate from an accredited high school. Out-of-state students must rank in the top half of their class. GED acceptable. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions when all papers are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 800 are accepted. No cutoff date for fall term applications. Transfer students must submit official transcripts and a transfer clearance form from each previous college. Transfer of credit determined by chairman of each department and registrar.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,900 men, 1,900 women. 85% from Kentucky, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 11%, business 11%, agriculture 2%, home economics 4%, fine arts 6%, health services 17%, undecided 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 35% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student association, student senate), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, paddle ball, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Everyone eligible to operate an automobile may have one. Women with less than 12 hours must report to their dormitories Sunday to Thursday by 12:00 PM, Friday and Saturday by 2:00 AM. All students under 21 must live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $439.50, for out-of-state students $969.50 per semester. **Room and board:** $952. **Other expenses** (books): $130.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans, Nursing Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 1,000 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is only qualification used. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Approximately half of student body is receiving some type of aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Assistance, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky 40475.

Elizabethtown Community College
Elizabethtown, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 42701. R

Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 532 men, 571 women. **Graduates:** 19 men, 58 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 10 miles from Lexington, Kentucky. **Special features:** Emphasis placed on pre-medicine, teacher training, and business administration. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, environmental science), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (American studies). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. ACT also used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** For 1-16 hours attempted, grade-point average of 1.6 required; for 17-32 hours, 1.7 required. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 295 men applied, 281 were accepted; 217 women applied, 215 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. 16 units of high school academic courses. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school class rank, high school grade average, test scores used in evaluating applicant. TOEFL required of all foreign student applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. $50 admission deposit required (returnable until April 15; May 10 for financial aid applicants). Student must be in good standing at previous institution attended. Credit accepted on all corresponding work of C or better; no grade-point average posted on transcript for transfer students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 169 men, 146 women. 50% from Kentucky, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 21. 95% of entering freshmen are in the top half of their high school graduatigg class with a C school grade average or better and an ACT composite score of 20.1. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42%, education 30%, business 20%, home economics 5%, religion 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed unless student is on government-sponsored financial aid. Compulsory cocurricular program. **Additional information:** Cocurricular program designed to broaden the student includes lectures, concerts, films, plays, opera, dialogue sessions. Many events are offered, with the student choosing 10 per semester.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,680, out-of-state students $1,780. **Room and board:** $980-$1,000. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid; 95 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Student's financial need and overall academic potential. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Given same consideration as freshmen as long as funds are available and applications received by March 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky 40324.

Hazard Community College, Hazard, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 41701. R

Henderson Community College, Henderson, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 42420. R

Hopkinsville Community College
Hopkinsville, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 42240. R

Jefferson Community College, Louisville, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 40201. R

Kentucky Christian College, Grayson, Kentucky

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 533. Zip code 41143.

Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,816. Zip code 40601. R

Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro, Kentucky

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 347 men, 295 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Evansville, Indiana; 120 miles from Louisville, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad through arrangement with other institutions, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, interdisciplinary courses in sciences and social sciences. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain cumulative grade-point average of 1.6 by end of first year. Approximately 80% complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Through consortium arrangement with Brescia College, students may major in special education and in speech-hearing curricula. All classes are small and taught by full-time faculty. Personal and academic counseling available to all students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 135 men applied, 125 were accepted; 127 women applied, 125 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT early in senior year. Admission may be granted without test scores if other data warrants. Graduation from accredited high school or high school equivalency required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Greatest weight given to high school record (should rank in top two-thirds of class), test scores (should be at 20th percentile or better), and interview, if records are marginal. All applicants considered on potential merit as college students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications beginning of fall term (September 4), applicants notified of decisions normally within 1 week of receipt of completed application and required data. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by September 4 for fall term. Transcripts of all college work required. Generally, students with C average or better accepted. C or better work accepted for credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 100 women. 65% from Kentucky, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 435 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 25. 56% of freshmen ranked in top half of high school graduating class; 94% ranked in top three-quarters of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 1%, education 36%, business 17%, agriculture 1%, fine arts 6%, health services 3%, religion 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, chorus, political organizations, Black Student Union, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried students not living at home normally required to live in campus housing. **Additional information:** College located near vast outdoor recreation area, featuring excellent state parks, water sports, fishing, hunting, and camping.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $37.50 per credit hour. **Room and board:** $1,080. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 130 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 89 of these were offered aid; 51 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students accepted for admission eligible for financial aid depending upon need and available resources. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for aid on same basis as freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Fred R. King, Director of Admissions, or Scholarship and Loan Office, Kentucky Wesleyan College, 3000 Frederica Street, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.

Lees Junior College, Jackson, Kentucky

Two-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 127 men, 140 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 85 miles from Lexington, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art (art history, design), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (drafting, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Appalachian studies), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Special curriculum in Appalachian studies. Most courses taught in classes of fewer than 25 students. Special 2-year terminal programs in secretarial science, business administration, electronics, radio-television, child care, and social work.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 129 men applied, 126 were accepted; 164 women applied, 161 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement most important. Applicants from minorities and low-income families admitted with some deficiencies in preparation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 14 and 16. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days of application, accepted applicants must reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. No closing date for application for fall term. Students must submit previous college transcript. Credit given for all courses but grade-point average must be 2.0 for graduation. **Additional information:** Well-qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85 men, 100 women. 90% from Kentucky. 70% live on campus, 30% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 14 and 16. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, career programs 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student Council, student newspaper, yearbook, television, religious organizations (interdenominational), drama, musical theater, chorus. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutoring. **Regulations:** Firearms not allowed on campus. All students under 21 years of age must live in college housing or at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250. **Room and board:** $950. **Other expenses:** $635.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Based on need as computed by CSS. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of receiving award letter. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Lees Junior College, Jackson, Kentucky 41339.

Lexington Technical Institute, Lexington, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 40506. R

Lindsey Wilson College, Columbia, Kentucky

Two-year private liberal arts college of the United Methodist Church for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 154 men, 155 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town about 100 miles southeast of Louisville, Kentucky. **Special features:** College offers academic foundation in Christian atmosphere for student who plans to continue into senior college or university. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences, business, education, English and literature, geography, history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.00 (C) average to continue in good standing. 79% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Solid academic education provided by college can provide foundation for person's later life.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 121 men applied and were accepted; 75 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** College Qualification Test of the Psychological Corporation and Missouri English Tests (used for placement purposes). **Basis for selection:** Graduation from accredited high school and 3 letters of recommendation. Non–high school graduate with high school equivalency certificate admitted as regular student. Persons over 21 admitted as special students. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications last day of registration, applicants notified of decisions after all materials are in. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July for fall term. Personal interview required. Most courses for which student received passing grade accepted for credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 92% from Kentucky, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 10%, business 20%, agriculture 2%, fine arts 2%, health services 2%, religion 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student council, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (United Methodist Student Movement, Vespers, and Christian Vocations), drama, choir, pep band. **Athletics:** Archery-M, badminton-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, ping pong, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** Students required to live in dormitory or with relatives. Chapel attendance required once a week. **Additional information:** College, located on beautiful campus, has friendly homelike atmosphere.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $650, out-of-state students $800. **Room and board:** $970. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. Approximately 45% of accepted freshman applicants qualify for financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Aid based on all available information. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions when accepted for admission, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of award. PCS and FFS required. **Transfer students:** Special counseling if transfer student admitted on academic probation; otherwise, procedure the same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** If student has financial need that cannot be met by usual assistance, special arrangements are made.

CORRESPONDENCE. Hurshel R. Toms, College Admission, or Cyrintha Terry, Director of Financial Aid, Lindsey Wilson College, Columbia, Kentucky 42728.

Madisonville Community College
Madisonville, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 42431. R

Maysville Community College, Maysville, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 41056. R

Midway College, Midway, Kentucky

Two-year private Disciples of Christ liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 325 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 12 miles from Lexington, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (fashion design), business and commerce (accounting, banking management and technology, business management and administration, court reporting, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), education (elementary, general, home economics), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), music (voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), trade and vocational (cosmetology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a grade-point average of 2.0; 95% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 355 women applied, 350 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August 15. Interview required for nursing students. **Basis for selection:** An applicant must have a school grade average of 2.00 (C) or above unless specifically exempted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Application fee:** $2, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions within a week of completed application, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by September 15 for fall term. Course work completed from another accredited institution is evaluated by the registrar. A maximum of 32 semester hours of freshman- and sophomore-level courses will be accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 women. 95% from Kentucky, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 2%, business 18%, home economics 10%, health services 50%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations (Vespers Committee), drama, choir. **Athletics:** Basketball. **Student services:** Health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars are permitted on campus. Unmarried students must live in dormitories if not living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,020. **Room and board:** $1,235. **Other expenses** (books): $70.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans. 175 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 175 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. No qualified student denied admission because of limited finances. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Midway College, Midway, Kentucky 40347.

Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,794 men and women. **Graduates:** 1,784 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, intersession, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large town 65 miles from Lexington, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, farm production technology, horsemanship, landscaping, ornamental horticulture), art (history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, agriculture business technology, business management and administration, finance, hotel-motel management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (broadcast technology, communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), electronics technology, engineering (construction technology, drafting and design technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), fire science technology, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing-registered, pre-chiropractic, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy, pre-veterinary medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, food service technology, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), mining technology, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology, urban affairs), radiologic technology, theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), welding technology. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, Armed Forces Project Ahead, cooperative education, Dial Access Center (multi-learning teaching program that uses closed circuit television and radio), honors program, independent study internships in city and state government. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, science. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, mathematics, physical education, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT to be taken anytime during senior year. Graduation from accredited high school required. Out-of-state applicants should be in top half of class. Interview may be required of marginal students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days prior to beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and approximately 80% are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Interview, 2.00 grade-point average on all work at college level and official transcripts from all institutions attended required. Maximum of 67 semester hours transferable from a junior college. Student must be eligible to return to last institution attended and have good social recommendation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 834 men, 714 women. 76% from Kentucky, 80% live on campus, 10% commute. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, Baptist, Catholic, Methodist, and Presbyterian organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All full-time students may reside in campus residence halls. No required chapel attendance. Upperclass women may reside in residence halls with self-regulated hours with parental permission.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $210 per semester, for out-of-state students $475 per semester. **Room and board:** Room only $155 per semester, board on pay-as-you-go basis. **Other expenses:** About $120.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Academic potential as indicated by previous academic achievement and test scores and financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1; applicants notified of decisions by June 1; recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky 40351.

Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,311 men, 2,654 women. **Graduates:** 618 men, 536 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 235 miles from Louisville, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture), art (design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, art (studio), biological sciences, business and commerce, economics, education (health and physical education, industrial), English and journalism, fine and applied arts, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech and hearing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,000 men applied, 900 were accepted; 850 women applied, 800 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July of senior year. High school graduation required, but no specified units. **Basis for selection:** Out-of-state applicants should be in top half of high school class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 1,100 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average on 4.0 scale required. Up to 67 hours credit given for junior college work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 650 men, 600 women. 82% from Kentucky, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 20%, business 14%, agriculture 4%, home economics 2%, fine arts 11%, health services 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores required to live in dormitories and buy meal tickets.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $432, for out-of-state students over $962. **Room and board:** $830. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. All accepted freshman applicants with calculated financial need were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All United States citizens considered on basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky 42071.

Northern Kentucky State College
Highland Heights, Kentucky

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,859 men, 2,271 women. **Graduates:** 422 men, 519 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 7 miles from Cincinnati, Ohio.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, ceramics, drawing, photography, printing, sculpture, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, industrial arts, music, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, speech), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary medicine, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), pre-engineering, psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (drama), other 2-year vocational programs (accounting technology, aviation administration, business administration, data processing, metal technology, supervisory development, vocational-technical education, human services). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, course study available in the community (i.e., industrial parks, senior citizen housing complexes). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science or mathematics, and any 2 of the following: foreign language, fine arts, behavioral science, or social sciences. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education (under a special Kentucky consortium arrangement), law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 636 men were accepted; 658 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June before entrance. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Transfer students must be in good standing at their present institution. Maximum semester hours transferable: 67 from a 2-year or junior college; 90 from a 4-year institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 750 men, 650 women. 87% from Kentucky, 100% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 25%, business 30%, fine arts 8%, health services 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates of 2-year programs enter

4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 2-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choral groups, student art shows, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, football (flag)-M, golf, softball, table tennis, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $420, for out-of-state students $950. **Other expenses:** Approximately $120.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarship Program, Nursing Loan Program. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 500 were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid offered through federal programs is based on need. Institutional scholarships are based on high school grades, national test scores, high school recommendations. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. SFS required for self-supporting applicants. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar (for admissions information), or Director of Financial Aid, Northern Kentucky State College, Highland Heights, Kentucky 41076.

Paducah Community College, Paducah, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 42001. R

Pikeville College, Pikeville, Kentucky

Four-year private college for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church of the United States. **Undergraduates:** 338 men, 437 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1 (two 4-month modified semesters and 1-month interterm in May), summer session. **Location:** Small town 110 miles south of Ashland, Kentucky. **Special features:** Situated in the Big Sandy Valley, surrounded by the foothills of the Cumberland Mountains, the college is located in a particularly beautiful and healthful area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration, general business, secretarial science), education (business, elementary, health, physical, secondary), engineering (mining technology), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, pre-professional programs (dentistry, engineering, law, ministry), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT or SAT.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 100 men applied, 95 were accepted; approximately 110 women applied, 105 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, algebra 1. Not more than 4 units allowed from vocational, industrial, and commercial fields. Since preparation for many professions requires certain courses, it is recommended that student present units in mathematics, foreign languages, science, and social studies in addition to required courses listed. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Satisfactory high school record, recommendation of high school principal or guidance counselor, satisfactory total score on SAT, ACT, or other qualifying tests. Student with less than C average in high school may be accepted on probation provided total test score shows evidence of ability to do satisfactory college work. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week of receipt of complete application. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 68 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer applicants must be in good standing at college previously attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 105 men, 116 women. 70% from Kentucky, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 25%, business 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Student Vespers, drama, marching band, concert band, concert choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All out-of-town students must live in dormitories unless granted permission in advance to live elsewhere. Freshman and sophomore dormitory students may not park their cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,040. **Room and board:** $750–$850. **Other expenses:** Approximately $125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 43 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based on financial need and grades (must have passing grades). Kentucky residents and out-of-state students considered on equal level, but special consideration given to poverty-level income students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions from April 1–August 30, recipients of SEOG aid offers must reply. PCS required (FFS satisfactory). **Transfer students:** Transfer students treated in same way as freshmen in regard to aid. Student should notify college if he or she was recipient of SEOG at institution previously attended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dale McNeely, Director of Admissions, or Harold Edmonds, Financial Aid Officer, Pikeville College, Pikeville, Kentucky 41501.

Prestonsburg Community College
Prestonsburg, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 41653. R

St. Catharine College, St. Catharine, Kentucky

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 58 men, 53 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 18 miles from Bardstown, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (art, elementary, music, physical education), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshman is in good academic standing if he has an average of C. About 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 34 men applied, and were accepted; 33 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, ACT scores, interview. Foreign students accepted if requirements are met. Minority students accepted. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** Credit is given for previous work. **Additional information:** Transfer students must meet college requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 34 men, 33 women. 98% from Kentucky, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, education 10%, business 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $600. **Room and board:** $800. **Other expenses** (library fee, student activity fee): $50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 45 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Grace Simms, Admissions Office, or Sister Mary Bennet, Financial Aid Office, St. Catharine College, St. Catharine, Kentucky 40061.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary, Kentucky

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 54. Zip code 40063.

Seminary of St. Pius X, Erlanger, Kentucky

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 77. Zip code 41018. R

Somerset Community College, Somerset, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 42501. R

Southeast Community College, Cumberland, Kentucky

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 40823. R

Southeastern Christian College, Winchester, Kentucky

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 100. Zip code 40391. R

Spalding College, Louisville, Kentucky

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 75 men, 659 women. **Graduates:** 88 men, 249 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. **Special features:** Spalding's downtown location places students within walking distance of social, cultural, and religious activities in which the college participates. College is member of the Kentuckiana Metroversity, a consortium of 6 state and private institutions of higher learning. Spalding students are also students of any of the other schools and free to use their facilities, borrow their books, and attend their classes, concerts, plays, and films. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), communications, education (child development and nursery, elementary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (open to any eligible student), interdisciplinary program of general education through office of continuing education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction (available in learning laboratory on an individual basis), reduced course load (when recommended by committee on admissions and retentions). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Variable number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Maintain a cumulative grade-point index of 2.00 on a 4.0 scale. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, library science, psychology (counseling and guidance, criminal justice), religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 120 men and women applied, 93 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or equivalent. ACT or SAT preferably by January of senior year. Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale (used as measure of potential for applicants away from school at least 5 years; also used with some applicants who finished high school with high school equivalency diploma). Require no specific high school units or courses, but a desirable preparation would include: English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 1 unit of chemistry is required by the nursing department. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Student's total record considered in admissions decision. Important factors in evaluation are high school record, rank in class, test scores, and recommendations. Some students who seem to have college potential but fail to meet a portion of the admissions standards are singled out for individual testing at the college. If ultimately admitted, such students are given special counseling and work in the learning laboratory. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before registration, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply no later than 1 month before opening of semester planning to begin study. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. Apply by 1 month before registration for fall term. 2 official copies of work from each college attended required; all other requirements same as for freshmen. Transfer students may apply for any term; credit given for grades of C or better and courses which fit into chosen program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 71 men and women. 85% from Kentucky, 15% live on campus, 85% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 18.3%, education 34.6%, home economics 4.0%, fine arts 1.3%, health services 33.3%, social work 8.1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 46% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Metroversity student affairs council, dormitory council (students sit on faculty and administrative committees), student newspaper, magazine, Campus Ministry Association, drama, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, social service organizations (student nurses, student education, speech and hearing). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, psychological clinic. **Regulations:** Due to limited facilities, boarding freshmen may not have cars on campus. Students under 21 and not living at home must live in dormitory. With written parental consent, no-curfew privileges after freshman year. No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $40 per semester hour. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Student Loan Program, social work traineeships. All accepted freshman applicants judged to have need were offered aid. Tuition waiver program for veterans in return for on-campus work. **Basis for selection:** First consideration given students accepted for admission who have completed the application process for financial aid by the March 15 priority date. From this body of applicants, those demonstrating financial need are assisted to the extent of their need, generally with a combination of types of assistance. Applicants who file after March 15 are assisted to the extent possible from funds available in programs for which the students are eligible. Applicants from poverty-level income families considered carefully, with an eye to helping them in their early college years with as little loan aid as possible. If such students are local residents, an attempt is made to help them in the pre-freshman summer through placement in a college work-study position. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications is March 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. PCS and college's own financial aid form required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as freshmen, except that renewal SEOG prospects given first priority.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Spalding College, 851 South Fourth Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203.

Sue Bennett College, London, Kentucky

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 212. Zip code 40741. R

Thomas More College, Fort Mitchell, Kentucky

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 900 men, 600 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1 with May-June month option. Summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area, suburban community 7 miles from Cincinnati, Ohio. **Special features:** Especially strong science programs; $2 million science center opened in fall 1972. Full evening courses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting), computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, radiology), history and cultures, journalism, mathematics, philosophy and religion (theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (criminal justice, economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (possible waiver), mathematics, 8-credit "skills of inquiry" multidisciplinary seminar. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Probation if below 2.0 grade-point average at end of freshman year. Withdrawal advised below 1.5 (probation or dismissal if below 2.0 end of second year). 81% of freshmen return as sophomores. **Additional information:** Instead of specific course requirements beyond major field of study, student picks 6 courses and 1 independent study project, all related to theme of his choice—in addition to major.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 270 men applied, 250 were accepted; 180 women applied, 160 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. TOEFL required if English not native language. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, history 2, religion (Catholic high schools only) 2; total 16 units. High school equivalency diploma accepted. **Basis for selection:** Normal cutoff is 18 on ACT composite and 450 on SAT. If student scores below these levels, high school record and counselor's recommendation are helpful. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 562 and SAT-mathematical scores between 461 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, accepted applicants must reply 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by June 30 for fall term. 2.0 (C) average required if 24 college credits or less taken; if grade-point average is below 2.0, good high school record may help; 2.5 average needed for more than 24 credits. Maximum of 90 credits accepted; 18 credits of major must be taken at Thomas More; theology transfers accepted from Catholic institutions only. All transfer credits toward an associate degree earned at an accredited institution accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 197 men, 117 women. 40% from Kentucky, 17% live on campus, 83% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 27. 32% of freshmen rank in top 10% of their high school class; 83% rank in top half. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 48.5%, engineering 1%, education 13.4%, business 31.4%, fine arts 3.5%, health services 2%, religion 0.2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activi-**

ties: Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars allowed on campus; students must live in dormitory or with family; freshman curfew; chapel available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $42 per credit hour (approximately $1,344 per year). **Room and board:** $1,255. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 176 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 104 of these were offered aid; 47 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is sole criterion; awards given to most needy first. Special Bagby Scholarships available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** If applicant received aid at former college, he is treated as a renewal applicant.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Thomas More College, Box 85, Fort Mitchell, Kentucky 41017.

Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky

Four-year private university for men and women, affiliated with the Disciples of Christ Christian Church. **Undergraduates:** 338 men, 326 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 80 miles from Cincinnati, Ohio and Louisville, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Mexico City, University of the Americas; Aix-en-Provence, France; British Study Centre, University of Kent), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Kentucky State Government Internship. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training** (in cooperation with the University of Kentucky): Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Additional information:** 2-week term between Thanksgiving and Christmas offers a single course load of 2 credits.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 409 men and women applied; 332 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by September 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School record and references are more important than test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 580. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Credit accepted for courses taken at accredited institutions if comparable course is offered at Transylvania and a grade of C or above is earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 95 men, 120 women. 60% from Kentucky, 85% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 485 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 540. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Any student may have a car on campus. Students over 21 may live off campus. Self-regulating dormitory hours for women students who meet certain requirements. No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,190. **Room and board:** $1,130. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 58 of these were offered aid. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after all forms are received. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid for transfer students based on need and should be applied for early in the year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Larry F. Dykes, Dean of Admissions, or Ray Bennett, Director of Student Financial Aid, Transylvania University, 300 North Broadway, Lexington, Kentucky 40508.

Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky

Four-year private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 248 men, 283 women. **Graduates:** 218 men, 213 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 86 miles from Lexington, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, fashion design, interior decorating), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German), health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education (work-study), honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year in Freiburg and University of Poitiers), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain C average to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August before enrollment. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Graduation with 16 units of high school work of C average or better, rank in top two-thirds of class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 460. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Applicant must have grade-point average of 2.0. Not more than 67 hours from a 2-year college are transferable. Final 30 hours must be completed at Union campus.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 80 women. 60% from Kentucky, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 460. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Postgraduate studies:** 95% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 35% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, Milesians, Oxford Club, United Methodist Collegiate Action Group, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, football-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen must register their automobiles with college. Freshmen under 21 years of age required to live on campus unless living with parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,630. **Room and board:** $844.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70 of these were offered aid; all 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based primarily on financial need. No differentiation is made between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Middle 50% of applicants who took SAT who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 460. Middle 50% of applicants who took ACT who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions July 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students with an associate degree are eligible for a junior college scholarship. All other procedures for transfer applicants are the same as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky 40906.

University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 15,707. Zip code 40506. R

University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,078 men and women. **Graduates:** 4,152 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. **Special features:** Urban university with undergraduate, graduate, and professional schools. 2 suburban campuses and 1 downtown campus (Health Sciences Center) in addition to main campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, interior decorating), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, office administration, real estate, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (education of exceptional children, elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary, counseling, guidance), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, applied mathematics, computer sciences, engineering management, engineering physics, environmental engineering, technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics, (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, military science (aerospace science, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad sponsored by International Center. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics or science (or both), physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. CLEP examinations used for placement and credit. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing, student must not accumulate quality-point deficiency greater than 9. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Interdisciplinary program called Revolution in Ideas offered to freshmen on voluntary basis. 18 semester credits may be earned in this program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,867 men and women applied, 4,319 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. High school subject units above recommended for admission. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary importance given to student's past academic performance and admissions test scores. Considered important are recommendations from student's counselor, principal, or headmaster. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 625. 60% of applicants who took ACT had an average ACT composite score of 21. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and 1,100 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. College transcript showing minimum C average and good standing required. Credit given for grades of D or higher after student earns at least 30 credits with good standing at University of Louisville. **Additional information:** Applicants are accepted on a rolling admissions basis. Early admission available to highly qualified and mature students who have completed junior year in high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,574 men and women. 80% from Kentucky, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 625. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 41%, engineering 9%, education 3%, business 3%, music 2%, University College 42%. **Student activities:** Student senate, student council, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, Baptist Student Union, Hillel Society, Newman Club, United Campus Ministry, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Young Americans for Freedom, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma, Gamma Beta Phi), social fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, handball-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen who do not live at home required to live in university housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $880, for out-of-state students $1,980. **Room and board:** $957. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, health professions scholarships and loans. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 740 of these were offered aid; 685 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All admitted students eligible to apply for and receive financial assistance provided financial need demonstrated by student or parents or both. Scholarship applicants must have higher academic promise than minimum required for admission. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 525. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 7, applicants notified of decisions between April 1 and June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply after May 1. PCS required (FFS acceptable). **Transfer students:** All transfer students considered for aid under same policies used for other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, University of Louisville, Lousiville, Kentucky 40208. Students from minority backgrounds may write to Director, Office of Black Affairs, at same address.

Western Kentucky University
Bowling Green, Kentucky

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,295 men, 4,390 women. **Graduates:** 1,039 men, 1,319 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 65 miles from Nashville, Tennessee, and 120 miles from Louisville, Kentucky. **Special features:** Western Kentucky University is located on a hill overlooking the city of Bowling Green, Kentucky. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, horticulture, landscaping management, technology, wildlife ecology), art (art history, commercial, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biophysics, biology, botany, marine biology, physiology, psychobiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, medical secretarial, office administration, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television, speech), computer science (computer science, data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (civil, electrical, environmental, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, folk studies, Latin American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation (pre-forestry), geography (geography, cartography, administrative service), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety, pre-medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-medicine, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy, pre-veterinary medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, clinical, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer in Mexico). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Academic regulations:** Freshman students, after completion of first academic year, must maintain a 1.80 cumulative grade-point average or better to remain in good academic standing (using a 4-point grading system). Approximately 70% of the freshman students are in good standing after the first academic semester. **Graduate programs:** Accounting, agriculture, art, biological sciences, business administration, chemistry, economics, engineering technology, education, English, folklore, foreign language and literature, geography, government, history, health and safety, home economics, library science, mathematics, music, physics, psychology, sociology, public service, humanities, speech communication, theater.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,485 men and women applied; 3,426 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July 15. Out-of-state beginning freshman applicants should obtain a composite score of 20 on the ACT. Transfer students are not required to take entrance examination. Applicants must be graduates of an accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** Graduates of an accredited Kentucky high school may be admitted unconditionally to the freshman class if an average of C has been earned in combined units of English, science, mathematics, and social studies and if an average of C has been earned in all work attempted. Applicants who have slightly less than a C average in the combined units will be admitted on a conditional basis for the first semester in which they enroll. Applicants whose high school average is considerably less than a C in the combined units will be required to enroll for a special summer session for 6 or 7 semester hours of credit or defer their enrollment until the spring semester. Other factors which will be taken into account are scores obtained on ACT, rank in high school class, recommendations from principal, guidance counselor, or other interested persons, and personal qualifications and citizenship. Graduates of accredited high schools from states other than Kentucky should rank in the top half of their graduating class, have a 2.5 grade average (using a 4-point system) in all high school work including the combined units of English, mathematics, science and social studies, and obtain a composite score of 20 on ACT. Applications received from states other than Kentucky will be reviewed on a competitive basis. The above minimum requirements for consideration of an out-of-state application do not guarantee admission to the university. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 (out-of-state), August 1 (in-state), applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 783 apply annually, and 733 are accepted. Students wanting to transfer from another accredited college should submit an application for admission and two official transcripts from each college attended. In order to receive favorable consideration, transfer students must have a minimum grade-point average of C for the last semester or term of full-time work, a cumulative grade-point average of C, and be in good standing at the institution from which they are transferring. Transfer students from states other than Kentucky will be considered on a competitive basis and the above minimum requirements for consideration of a transfer application do not guarantee admission to the university. Under no conditions will the applicant be permitted to ignore previous college work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,500 men and women. 86% from Kentucky, 95% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 13%, education 60%, business 20%, agriculture 2%, home economics 1%, health services 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations (Western Religious Council), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Gemeni 16 (a choral group), Women's Show Band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma, Circle K), 15 fraternities, 9 sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling (admissions, vocational, academic, personal), health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores required to live in dormitories; no compulsory chapel attendance; upperclassmen may operate automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $420, for students from out-of-state $950. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. Approximately 1,200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 770 of these were offered aid; 540 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Priority is given to those who have the greatest need, the best academic achievement, and apply on time. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15 for maximum consideration, applicants notified of decisions during May and June, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. **Transfer students:** Junior college transfer applicants in good standing are given high priority.

CORRESPONDENCE. Lee Watkins, Office of Student Financial Aid, or Tom Updike, Office of Admissions, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101.

Louisiana

Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 400 men, 350 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Oldest chartered college west of Mississippi River. 80% of faculty hold terminal degrees. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, music, physical education, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, students travel to various countries by arrangement, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 liberal arts and forestry in cooperation with Duke University, 3-1 liberal arts and medical studies program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing a student must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of 1.6 on a scale of 4. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 296 men applied, 202 were accepted; 253 women applied, 164 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 2 units of foreign language and an additional unit of English are recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement, test scores, and personal qualities as demonstrated in recommendations or in interviews are all considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 599. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 29. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 14 days, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or above from an accredited college or university required. Credit given for grades of C or better if the courses or their equivalents are offered by the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 men, 105 women. 50% from Louisiana, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 29. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 10%, education 25%, business 10%, fine arts 5%, health services 5%, religion 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Methodist Student Movement, Baptist Student Union, Canterbury Club, Newman Club, Christian Science), drama, opera, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, ping pong, racket ball-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Full-time students required to live on campus except those living with immediate family or who are married, divorced, or 22 years of age or older.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $575.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 88 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships available on basis of academic achievement and aptitude. All other aid is based on determination of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Procedure is the same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104.

Delgado Junior College, New Orleans, Louisiana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,157. Zip code 70119. R

Dillard University, New Orleans, Louisiana

Four-year private predominantly black university for men and women, affiliated with the United Methodist Church and United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 508 men, 809 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Located in heart of large urban area, convenient to all urban facilities and activities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications, education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama).

Special programs: Honors program, independent study, special summer opportunities to study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen may be asked to withdraw from the university after 2 semesters with a grade-point average below 0.5. Usually 94% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 217 men applied, 139 were accepted; 538 women applied, 396 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February. High school English 3-4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, other academic areas 3, other areas 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Generally, applicants are expected to have a minimum high school grade average of C, minimum combined SAT score of 700 or ACT composite score of 15, and college recommendations of the high school counselor or principal. Preference is given to applicants with B average or better who finish in top 20% of their class and who have been active in school and community activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 320 and 370 and SAT-mathematical scores between 340 and 400. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 13 and 17. **Application fee:** $5, may be waived for applicants with financial need upon recommendation of counselor or principal. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before registration date for each term, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: high school transcript, college transcript, recommendations, statement of good standing. Up to 60 semester hours transferable in courses with C grade or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 300 women. 58% from Louisiana, 51% live on campus, 49% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 320 and 370 and SAT-mathematical scores between 340 and 400. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 13 and 17. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 43%, education 22%, business 18%, health services 17%. **Student activities:** Student Government Association, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Campus Catholic Ministries, United Methodist Ministries in Higher Education, Ecumenical Interest Group), drama, dance, concert band, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutoring service. **Regulations:** Registered autos permitted. **Additional information:** Student representation on all standing campus committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,300. **Room and board:** $900-$975. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Grants and Loans. 411 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 401 of these were offered aid; 385 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all needed information is received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Dillard University, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122.

Grambling State University, Grambling, Louisiana

Four-year public predominantly black liberal arts college, college of arts and science, and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,674 men, 1,897 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 35 miles from Monroe, Louisiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, history and cultures, home economics (institution management), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, Exchange Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, orientation. **Academic regulations:** Student must earn at least a 1.50 average (on a 4-point scale) to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education (early childhood, elementary).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,830 men and women applied, 1,537 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration (July preferable). High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, physical education 2–4, electives 7. **Basis for selection:** Out-of-state students must rank in the top half of class. Louisiana residents must show evidence of completing high school (transcript). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Minimum 2.00 average required for all applicants with exception of students transferring from another Louisiana State College. They must be eligible to return to original institution. Must have statement of honorable dismissal.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 750 men, 750 women. 95% from Louisiana, 90% live on campus, 99% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 25%, business 40%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, 4 fraternities, 4 sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $415, for out-of-state students $1,045. **Room and board:** $760.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG,

CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Priority given to Louisiana residents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15 for fall, November 15 for spring, April 15 for summer; applicants notified of decisions shortly after deadlines.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Grambling State University, Grambling, Louisiana 71245.

Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 484 men, 450 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, ecology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French), health and medical professions (dental technology, medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, winter term, interdisciplinary studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1½, science 1. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are reached based on an evaluation of the applicant's high school transcript, rank in graduating class and ACT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks following submission of all admission materials. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicants must submit transcript for all previous college work and high school and statement of good standing from last college attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90% from Louisiana, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, stage band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All single out-of-town students must reside in dormitories; chapel attendance compulsory once a week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $865. **Room and board:** $960.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are generally based on the student eligibility report of the FFS. **Transfer students:** Same qualifications as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Thomas A. Berry, Director of Admissions, Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana 71360.

Louisiana State University at Alexandria
Alexandria, Louisiana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 782. Zip code 71301. R

Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,854 men, 7,676 women. **Graduates:** 2,808 men, 1,577 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture, art (art history, design, interior decorating, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, microbiology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial, mechanical, nuclear, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Latin American, Russian Area Studies), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Romance philology, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical records librarian, medical technology, occupational therapy, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject

Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students who have cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 (C) or higher in all college work are considered to be in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,943 men and women applied, 5,582 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year. ACT used for placement in English, mathematics, and chemistry for Louisiana residents. ACT used for admission for out-of-state applicants. Residents of Louisiana who are graduates of a state-approved high school and who have not attended a college or university will be considered for admission to the freshman class when they have made application. Residents who have not attended another college or university and who are graduates of an unapproved high school may apply for admission by entrance examination. Enrollment of students from another state or country are limited to those whose academic qualifications are above average. **Basis for selection:** Grades, subjects taken in high school, class rank, ACT scores, principal's or counselor's recommendation, and firmness of motivation are all taken into consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but applicants should apply as early as possible, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,631 apply annually, and 2,286 are accepted. Undergraduates with satisfactory records in other colleges and universities are eligible. An applicant who is not classified as a Louisiana resident must have a 2.0 grade-point average (on the basis of A = 4.0). A resident of Louisiana must have a 1.75 grade-point average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,466 men, 2,787 women. 90% from Louisiana, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 3.7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 13.9%, engineering 4.9%, education 10.7%, business 8.9%, agriculture 6.2%, fine arts 5.1%, general studies 13.0%, junior division 33.8%, chemistry and physics 2.8%, music 0.7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics-M, handball-M, hockey-M, lacrosse-M, ping-pong, racketball-M, rifle-W, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All automobiles operating on campus must be registered with campus police.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $320, for out-of-state students $1,050. **Room and board:** $908.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Academic records are considered and the applicant must justify his need for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Applications are processed as they are received. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions, Office of the Registrar, or Student Aid Office, Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803.

Louisiana State University at Eunice, Eunice, Louisiana

Two-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 404 men, 388 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community. **Special features:** This campus is the newest division of the Louisiana State University system and is located in the southwestern portion of Louisiana known as "Acadiana." R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, mechanical, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student who has a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 (C) or higher on all college work attempted and on all work attempted in the Louisiana State University system is considered to be in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 404 men applied and were accepted; 388 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by date of registration used for placement in English, mathematics, and chemistry. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All applicants who have successfully completed high school or who have earned a minimum of 15 units of high school credit admitted. Class rank and grade average not considered. Special tutoring facilities are provided for applicants who may need help academically. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 23. **Application fee:** None. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by registration for fall term. A resident who has completed 12-55 semester hours of college work must have at least a 1.75 cumulative grade-point average; an applicant who has completed 55 or more semester hours of credit must have a 2.0 grade-point average to be considered for admission.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 213 men, 152 women. 99% from Louisiana, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Average and above-average academic ability of freshmen indicated by retention of students and low percentage of attrition. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, engineering 4%, education 25%, business 19%, agriculture 4%, sciences 36%, undecided 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Newman Club, Wesley Foundation), drama, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, bowling, football, golf, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $180.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 77 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70 of these were offered aid; 65 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Student eligible to receive aid is offered aid. No cutoff score or grade requirements. All students are treated equally regardless of sex or race. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Financial Aid, or Director of Admissions, Louisiana State University at Eunice, Eunice, Louisiana 70535.

Louisiana State University at Shreveport Shreveport, Louisiana

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,134. Zip code 71105. R

Louisiana State University Medical Center at New Orleans, New Orleans, Louisiana

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 378. Zip code 70112. R

Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,249 men, 2,763 women. **Graduates:** 518 men, 433 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 70 miles east of Shreveport. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture, art (commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering sciences, industrial and management, instrumentation technology, mechanical, petroleum, surveying), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, study abroad (Rome), professional aviation. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain overall grade-point average above 1.5 each quarter to remain. Approximately 65% of freshman class returns each year as sophomores. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April (preferably). No achievement tests are required. ACT used for placement and guidance, and beginning with the 1975-1976 school year, it will be the Louisiana Tech University application for admission. Students taking ACT and sending scores to Tech, will be admitted by virtue of these scores. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy for Louisiana residents. However, for foreign applicants and out-of-state students, some additional requirements are necessary; prospective applicants should write for specific information. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before beginning of each quarter, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 900 apply annually, and 800 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Students must be eligible to re-enter institution from which they are transferring and meet the Louisiana Tech University entrance requirements. Generally, most grades of C or better will transfer; in rare instances a D will transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,438 men, 1,025 women. 90% from Louisiana, 45% live on campus, 28% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27%, engineering 12%, education 22%, business 17%, agriculture 10%, home economics 5%, basic and career studies 6%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (most denominations have centers adjacent to the campus), drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni **Regulations:** Students are permitted to have automobiles on campus. All unmarried students must live on campus unless living with their parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $360, for out-of-state students $990. **Room and board:** $1,152. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration is given to low-income and minorities when financial aid is awarded. Scholarships usually given for academic achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all information is received. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Basic and Career Studies, P.O. Box 5226 Tech Station, Ruston, Louisiana 71270.

Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana

Four-year Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,084 men, 1,368 women. **Graduates:** 770 men, 277 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, painting, printing, studio art, sculpture), biological sciences (botany), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics) psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer session in Mexico City, junior year in Rome), consortium with Dominican College, Xavier University, and Tulane University. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Upward Bound. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC (at Tulane University), Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** School and College Ability Tests, GED. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 8 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business administration, education, law, mathematics, music (education, therapy).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,044 men and women applied, 744 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, electives 10. Application, secondary school report with a recommendation and rank in class, and SAT or ACT test scores required for consideration. **Basis for selection:** School grade average of at least 2.0; rank in top half of high school class; good personal recommendations; combined SAT scores of 800 or better. Each of the 4 categories listed is assigned admissions points, and if total is found to be below regular standards application will be sent before the admissions review committee for consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 545 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 585. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 460 apply annually, and 380 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 168 men, 175 women. 73.9% from Louisiana, 38% live on campus, 62% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 580. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, television, religious organizations (Loyola University Catholic Action Program), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, choral, stage band groups, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union), social service organizations (Lambda Sigma Lambda, Alpha Pi Omicron), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton basketball, bocce ball, football, floor hockey, golf, gymnastics, horseshoes, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in university housing unless living at home and must maintain a curfew first semester.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,010. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs, academic merit scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. All accepted freshman applicants who were judged to have need were offered aid; 98% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic merit scholarships are based upon national test scores, rank in class, and grade-point average. Federally funded financial aids are based exclusively on need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but preference given to those who are admitted and who have completed applications within 4 months of the beginning of the semester, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply within 20 days. Loyola University uses the federally approved income tax method for calculating need which requires a copy of parents' most recent federal income tax return and a statement of assets. **Transfer students:** Application procedure is the same as for incoming freshmen. Eligibility for awards is the same as for incoming freshmen. **Additional information:** Loyola University uses the packaging concept in offering financial aid. Some gift aid, a loan, and employment are generally combined in each case.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Loyola University, 6363 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118.

McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,613 men, 2,309 women. **Graduates:** 423 men, 492 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 150 miles from Baton Rouge, Louisiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture), architecture, art (studio), biological sciences (biology, biostatistics, botany, ecology, marine biology, microbiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, predental, pre-medical), history and cultures, home economics, liberal studies, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, law enforcement, pre-law, sociol[illegible] theater arts, trade and vocational (air-conditioning technology, electrical technology, electronics technology, mortuary service). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, early admissions. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. ACT, cooperative mathematics test, and university-prepared credit examinations used for counseling, placement, and credit. **Academic regulations:** Generally, student must maintain a C (2.0) minimum grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. Freshmen given some leeway during first semester. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English, mathematics, music, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,842 men and women applied, 1,792 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration. Interview recommended for out-of-state students. **Basis for selection:** High school diploma or GED diploma generally required. Admissions examinations available for applicants over age 18. Out-of-state students required to rank in top half of graduating class. Out-of-state fee waivers available for scholarship holders, for children of alumni, and for other students ranking in top tenth of graduating class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before registration. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by 30 days before fall term. Applicants must have a C (2.0) grade-point average and be in good standing at former institution. Generally, credit is accepted from regionally accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,049 men, 920 women. 97% from Louisiana, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 8.4%, engineering 6.8%, education 35.0%, business 21.3%, agriculture 6.8%, home economics 2.9%, fine arts 5.9%, health services 3.0%, sciences 9.9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 3% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs; 15% of graduates of 4-year program enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Baptist, Catholic, Church of Christ, Methodist, Presbyterian, and First Christian religious centers), drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, horseshoes-M, golf-M, ping pong, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed on campus; $5 parking fee. Unmarried full-time undergraduate students required to live on campus with the exception of local and commuter students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $334, for out-of-state students $964. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 180 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded on basis of need and academic qualifications. Federal programs available for both in-state and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of the Registrar, McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601.

Newcomb College of Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,595 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth sciences, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, speech). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and law-medicine combination, student-initiated colloquium, open-option curriculum. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Any full-time student failing to pass 3 units with C average work (normal load: 4½ units) in regular semester is placed on probation. 92% complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Individualized cross-disciplinary majors, where appropriate, are encouraged. Teacher education courses leading to certification are available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,319 women applied, 954 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year. 3 ACH recommended; 1 should be English Composition. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 4, mathematics 4, science 2. These high school units are recommended as best preparation for degree programs. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Major importance given to school achievement. No fixed cutoff on class rank. Test scores secondary. Special consideration given to alumni children and minorities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 492 and 611 and SAT-mathematical scores between 505 and 620. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** B average and good standing in previous college attended are required. Credits generally accepted at transcript value when applicable to degree programs.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 425 women. 25% from Louisiana, 80% live on campus, 20% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 498 and 611. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (honor board, resident government association, student senate), communications and publications, film, Student Handbook, drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, 9 sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, basketball, bowling, gymnastics, sailing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen from out of town are required to live on campus. **Additional information:** Most extracurricular activities are held in conjunction with Tulane University.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,030. **Room and board:** $900–$1,375 (subject to change). **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 136 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 119 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Academic merit (with secondary school report most important, SAT, school recommendation, evidence of leadership, initiative, and character also considered) determines whether assistance is given; need determines amount of assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers may be considered for loans or part-time employment first semester. For scholarship consideration they must have completed junior college or plan to enroll in programs not offered at previous colleges.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dorothy Dale, Director of Admissions, Newcomb College, 1229 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118.

Nicholls State University, Thibodaux, Louisiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,746 men, 2,261 women. **Graduates:** 272 men, 366 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from New Orleans. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, food science), art, biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, speech and hearing, vocational business and industrial arts), engineering technology, English and literature, journalism, speech, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology, government), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, study abroad (Rome). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, orientation to college. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 25% of total semester hours required for degree may be in credit by examination. **Academic regulations:** 1.5 grade-point average required to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education (elementary, secondary, guidance, administration and supervision), mathematics, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,076 men and women applied, 2,066 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT before registration. High school graduation. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions. **Transfer applicants:** About 270 apply annually, and 254 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer applicants must be eligible to return to last school attended. All work accepted on record from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,224 men, 927 women. 99% from Louisiana, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 14 and 18. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 7%, engineering technology 5%, education 33%, business 23%, agriculture 2%, home economics 2%, other 28%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs; 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics-M, rifle, soccer-M, precision drill-W, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** General rules usually applicable to all institutions in Louisiana.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $314, for out-of-state students $944. **Room and board:** $940. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of the Dean, Admissions and Registrar, Nicholls State University, Thibodaux, Louisiana 70301.

Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,126 men, 3,791 women. **Graduates:** 577 men, 722 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area 250 miles from New Orleans. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management), art (commercial, design, photography), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), trade and vocational (building construction), other (pre-engineering, pre-physical therapy). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, study abroad (France and Canada). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science orientation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of one-third of the total number of semester hours required for graduation may be earned by examination. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, health professions, mathematics, pharmacy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,150 men applied, 2,132 were accepted; 1,882 women applied, 1,880 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration. Diploma from a state accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** Any graduate of an approved Louisiana high school may enter. An acceptable ACT score is required for out-of-state applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before registration, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks before semester begins. **Transfer applicants:** Transcripts are evaluated on the basis of the recommendations contained in the current issue of the "Report of Credit Given by Educational Institutions" published annually by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. Transfer of credit is determined by the dean of the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,704 men, 1,497 women. 93% from Louisiana, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 19%, education 27%, business 22%, agriculture 2%, home economics 3%, fine arts 5%, health services 19%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, badminton-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, horseshoes-M, pool-M, power weight lifting-M, sailing-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, table tennis-M, tennis, volleyball-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,350, for out-of-state students $2,000. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, waiver of out-of-state tuition. NDSL, CWSP, Health Professions Loans and Scholarships (pharmacy and nursing), Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships are based on academic ability only; need is not considered. All other aid based on need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Application procedures:** PCS or FFS accepted but not required. **Additional information:** Out-of-state students with ACT composite scores of 25 or above and 7 semester averages of B or above may qualify for fee-exemption scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana 71201.

Northwestern State University
Natchitoches, Louisiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,391 men, 2,536 women. **Graduates:** 659 men, 711 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 70 miles from Shreveport. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management), art (commercial art, design, interior decorating), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (drafting), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics (institution management), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree is half the degree requirement. **Academic regulations:** C average must be maintained on hours pursued. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. **Basis for selection:** All students who have graduated from accredited secondary schools are accepted. **Application fee:** None. **Application**

procedures: Closing date for applications is 30 days before registration. **Transfer applicants:** Student must be eligible to enroll in the school from which he is transferring.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,700 men and women. 98% from Louisiana, 80% live on campus, 20% commute. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 50% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, rifle, sailing, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $193.95, for out-of-state students $508.95. **Room and board:** $475.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is 30 days before registration. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dr. Frank Martin, Financial Aid Office, or Mr. Walter P. Ledet, Registrar, Northwestern State University, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457.

Our Lady of Holy Cross College
New Orleans, Louisiana

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 169 men, 608 women. **Graduates:** 5 men, 48 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** A small college with a faculty-student ratio of 1 to 14. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary, general, secondary). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, science, speech. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.5 average (on a 3-point scale) to continue in good standing. 75% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 90 men applied, all were accepted; 376 women applied, all were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. Used for placement. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, physical education 2, civics 1. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** In general students must have C average or GED diplomas and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 20. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and all are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Students must submit application form, health record, picture. Credit is given for all previous work for which a grade of C was obtained.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 100 women. 100% from Louisiana, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 95%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,000. **Other expenses (books):** $50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Our Lady of Holy Cross College, 4123 Woodland Drive, New Orleans, Louisiana 70114.

St. Bernard Parish Community College
Chalmette, Louisiana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 310. Zip code 70043.

St. Joseph Seminary College, St. Benedict, Louisiana

Four-year Catholic liberal arts seminary college for men. **Undergraduates:** 82 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 45 miles from New Orleans. **Special features:** College is a special-purpose institution dedicated to educating young men for the priesthood during their college studies in the liberal arts. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** English, history, philosophy, psychology, religion. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, mathematics, music appreciation, philosophy, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on the basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** First-semester freshmen and transfer students must achieve a minimum grade-point average of 1.75 on a 4-point scale; 2.00 for the second semester. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Emphasis throughout curriculum is on a well-rounded acquaintance with representative thinkers, scientists, and literary writers of all periods and movements, including significant contemporary personalities.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 46 men applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. A foreign language, especially Latin, is highly recommended. However students are admitted without having taken a foreign language. **Basis for selection:** Primary consideration is given to applications made through a vocation director and to evidence of ability to follow the programmed curriculum of the college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 9 are accepted. Courses with grades of C or better that are applicable toward the student's degree program are usually transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men. 90% from Louisiana, 100% live on campus, 18% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, newspaper, yearbook, religious activities, drama, choral and folk music groups, social service organizations (Apostolic Program). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis.

ANNUAL EXPENSES: **Tuition and fees:** $1,140. **Room and board:** $980. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 20 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is awarded on basis of need. Those who have the greatest need are awarded first. All awards are 100% of need to the extent of available funds. **Application procedures:** PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are awarded 100% of need as indicated by the PCS to the extent of available funds.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Joseph Seminary College, St. Benedict, Louisiana 70457.

St. Mary's Dominican College, New Orleans, Louisiana

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 63 men, 756 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College's location in the university section of New Orleans affords students opportunities to use the facilities and participate in the activities of the neighboring universities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, secretarial studies), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics, philosophy and religion (theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (affiliated with Institute of European Studies). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing, maintaining at least a 1.5 cumulative grade-point average at the end of the first semester and a 1.7 at the end of the second semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 168 women applied, 136 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by April of senior year. 16 college preparatory high school units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school performance, recommendation of principal or counselor, and test scores. Daughters of alumnae usually given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of application requirements. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Students must submit transcript, SAT or ACT scores, and evidence of honorable dismissal. Only courses for which transfer student received grades of C or better are counted in the total number of acceptable credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 116 women. 75% from Louisiana, 40% live on campus, 50% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 20%, business 10%, home economics 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs; 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, political organizations, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, water skiing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** With approval of parents, out-of-town students under 21 may live with relatives. Parking is provided for students. Mass every day, but attendance not compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Room and board:** $1,200-$1,400. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 24 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 18 of these were offered aid; 13 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students giving evidence of good academic risk are awarded grants and aid according to both their need and funds available to the college. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid to transfer students governed essentially by the same policy as aid to freshman students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Mary's Dominican College, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118.

Southeastern Louisiana University

Hammond, Louisiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,642 men, 2,568 women. **Graduates:** 394 men, 684 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from New Orleans and Baton Rouge. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (animal science, business agriculture, plant science), art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, microbiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, industrial health and safety, and accident prevention technology, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (drafting, industrial laboratory technology), English and literature English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, dietetics, family relations, infant and child care), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music), physical sciences (chemical technology, chemistry, physics), social sciences (economics, law enforcement, social work, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of at least 1.50 on 4 point scale will keep student in good standing. However, all students must earn an overall 2.00 grade-point average to graduate. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, mathematics, physical sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 475 men applied, 473 were accepted; 924 women applied, 921 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. High school graduate or equivalent required for Louisiana residents. Out-of-state applicants must also have ACT composite score of 20 or above. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Any graduate from Louisiana state-approved high school is eligible for admission as freshman. Out-of-state students must have graduated from high school and have ACT composite score of at least 20. All applicants, regardless of race, are considered equally. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 13 and 21. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before registration. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 750 apply annually, and 700 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Applicants must be eligible to re-enter last institution attended and must meet same requirements as returning students. Transcripts required from each college attended. Credit given for previous work determined by department head and academic dean.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 924 men, 473 women. 95% from Louisiana, 55.3% live on campus, 44.7% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 13 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 32%, business 19%, agriculture 2%, home economics 2%, health services 6%, humanities 20%, science and technology 19%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $960 (including books), for out-of-state students $1,590. **Room and board:** $898.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 240 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 220 of these were offered aid; all 220 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students required to file FFS. The FFS report advises amount of aid student needs. Awards made to meet need. To receive a loan a student is required to have a C average. Loans reviewed by university loan committee. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure applies to all students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Student Aid Office, P.O. Box 782, University Station, Hammond, Louisiana 70401.

Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,730. Zip code 70813. R

Southern University in New Orleans
New Orleans, Louisiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,294 men, 1,168 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, industrial arts, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction. **Military training** (cooperative education program with Tulane University): Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Art appreciation, English composition, health, history, mathematics, music appreciation, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen, full or part-time, who do not have D average (1.0) on all hours pursued during a semester will be dismissed for one semester except first semester freshmen, who will be placed on probation.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, physical education 1. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 1 for fall term. Transfer student must be eligible to re-enter the institution from which he is transferring. **Additional information:** Official transcript, including statements of honorable dismissal from the institution previously attended, must be presented. Credentials should be in office of registrar at least one month before date on which admission is sought. Credit may be allowed without discount provided courses were passed with grade of C or better and fulfill requirements for a degree at Southern University in New Orleans.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 217 men, 250 women. 99% from Louisiana, 100% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 25%, business 35%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, marching band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, softball, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $290, for out-of-state students $990. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions reached according to need and income. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 20. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar's Office, or Mrs. I. Howard (Financial Aid), Southern University in New Orleans, 6400 Press Drive, New Orleans, Louisiana 70126.

Southern University in Shreveport
Shreveport, Louisiana

Two-year public predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 369 men, 438 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College's own placement test. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain a 1.5 or better grade-point average each semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is 1 month before date of registration, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week after receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by one month before date of registration for fall term. Transcripts from all previous colleges attended and academic release from last college attended are required. Credit is given for courses from accredited colleges in which the student received a C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 98% from Louisiana, 100% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 25%, business 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student Government Association, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, dance, Afro-American Society, fraternities, sororities. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $202, for out-of-state students $602. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $15 per course.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 228 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 216 of these were offered aid; 196 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is the main factor in awarding aid. Students accepted by the institution for admission are considered in good academic standing as far as the aid program is concerned. Class rank affects eligibility for aid only after student enters sophomore year. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 days. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Students who transfer before their junior year may be considered for aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar's Office, or Student Financial Aid Office, Southern University, 3050 Cooper Road, Shreveport, Louisiana 71107.

Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men. **Undergraduates:** 3,405 men. **Graduates:** 2,542 men, 861 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of a large city 4 miles from downtown New Orleans. **Special features:** 100-acre park-like campus. Library has 1,164,000 volumes, 10,350 periodical subscriptions, 684,000 microfilm items, and 371,000 government documents. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (pre-business administration), computer science and systems analysis, education (child development and nursery, elementary, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (biomedical, chemical, civil, computer and information systems, electrical, engineering sciences management, mechanical, pre-medicine in engineering), English and literature (speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Latin American, Asian), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad in England, Wales, Scotland, France, Germany, Italy and Spain), National Science Foundation, undergraduate research participation, advanced placement. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Literature. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Modern Language Aptitude Cooperative Examinations for foreign language placement. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will sometimes be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass 6 units of C average work in August-to-August calendar year. 97% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, social work.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,580 men applied, 2,179 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, history 2, foreign language 2-3, mathematics 4, laboratory science 2. 16 high school academic units are recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record most important factor; SAT or ACT scores, recommendation of secondary school, and personal qualities follow in importance. Special consideration given to children of alumni and minority applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 482 and 605 and SAT-mathematical scores between 541 and 659. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 220 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. SAT or ACT scores and high school and college transcripts required, applicant must be in good standing at present or last college attended. Transfers should have C+ averages for previous college work. Transfer credit given for courses with grade of C or better that are applicable to degree at Tulane.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 900 men. 27% from Louisiana, 78% live on campus, 22% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 472 and 598 and SAT-mathematical scores between 533 and 652. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, engineering 15%, architecture 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 78% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Senate, University Center Board, Student Coordination Board, Publication Board, Finance Board), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, student directory, religious organizations (12 faiths represented including Catholic, Jewish, 9 Protestant, and Bahai), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, acapella choir, pep band, Tulanians, chamber orchestra, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Congress, Mexican American Student Association, Chinese Students Association, India Association, Latin American Students Association), social service organizations (Community Action Council, Alpha Phi Omega, Circle K), fraternities, sororities, professional societies, and many other organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton, ballet, baseball, canoeing, basketball, chess, cricket, cross-country, duplicate bridge, fencing, free throw, field goal kicking, flying, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, judo, karate, lacrosse, modern dance, paddle ball, parachuting, pool, rugby, sailing, scuba diving, sky diving, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, table tennis, track and field, volleyball, water ballet, wrestling, yoga. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, international office. **Regulations:** Freshmen from outside metropolitan area must live in dormitories. All students permitted to operate motor vehicles on campus. Board contracts optional.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,000. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 369 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 334 of these were offered aid; 287 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic merit (secondary school record most important), SAT or ACT scores, and school recommendation determine whether assistance is given. Need determines amount of assistance. Special funds available for minority and poverty-level income groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 513 and 636 and SAT-mathematical scores between 568 and 683. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Not eligible for scholarships first semester unless junior college completed or enrolled in programs not offered at previous institutions. May be considered for loans or part-time employment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118.

University of New Orleans, New Orleans, Louisiana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,128 men, 5,104 women. **Graduates:** 525 men, 512 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial science), education (business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, English, music, physical, science, secondary, social science, speech and hearing), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy), history and social studies, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics), political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. ACT used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** A student must have a 1.5 grade-point average (on a 4-point scale) each semester, and 2.0 at least once in each pair of consecutive semesters to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Accounting, biological sciences, business and commerce, drama, economics, education, educational administration, engineering (physics, applied, and nuclear physics), English and journalism, fine and applied arts, government, guidance, law, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (history, sociology, urban studies).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 10,000 men and women applied, 6,097 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy for Louisiana residents who are graduates of accredited or state-approved high schools. ACT used only for placement (in English and mathematics). Nonresidents must be graduates of accredited high schools, have minimum averages of C+, ACT composite scores of 22, and be in top half of graduating classes. In addition, foreign applicants must present minimum composite TOEFL scores of 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 19.6. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Overall grade-point average of 2.0 (on 4-point scale) required. All credits earned at any other accredited institution are acceptable. However, to what extent these credits may be applied toward degree is determined by academic dean after enrollment.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,829 men, 2,284 women. 90% from Louisiana, 1% live on campus, 96% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 19.6. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football, golf-M, gymnastics, judo, sailing, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $145 per semester, out-of-state students $510 per semester. **Room and board:** $245 (room) and $292 (board–approximate) per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 800 of these were offered aid; 800 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 13 and 24. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 3 months before registration, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by 1 week before registration. FFS required. PCS accepted. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Assistant Registrar for Admissions, or Student Financial Aid Office, University of New Orleans, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122.

University of Southwestern Louisiana
Lafayette, Louisiana

Four-year public university for men and women that grants doctoral degrees. **Undergraduates:** 5,647 men, 5,012 women. **Graduates:** 543 men, 483 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture), architecture (city planning), art (commercial, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography), biological sciences (biology, botany, fishery biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (speech and rhetoric, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, education of the mentally retarded, English, elementary, foreign languages, health, home economics, industrial arts, mathematics, music, physical, science, secondary, social studies, speech and hearing), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, University Year for Action. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. ACT and college's own tests used for counseling and placement. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A semester grade-point average of 1.5 is required to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering systems, engineering management, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, geography, history, home economics, mathematics, music, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech, speech pathology, vocational rehabilitation counseling.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications for 1974:** Approximately 4,300 men and women applied; approximately 99% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school graduation and ACT. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is 15 days before semester begins. Applicants notified on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and about 99% are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,923 men, 1,828 women. 96% from Louisiana, 34% live on campus, 66% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 5%, education 23%, business 18%, agriculture 4%, home economics 2%, fine arts 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, intramurals, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, honor societies, dormitory programs, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, union committees, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football-M, golf, gymnastics, sailing, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutoring for freshman students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $315, for out-of-state students $945. **Room and board:** $800. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Student Loans. 916 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 642 of these were offered aid; 472 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need most important factor. Students must be in good academic standing. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 30.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, P.O. Box 1210, or Director of Financial Aid, P.O. Box 1206, University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana 70501.

Xavier University of Louisiana
New Orleans, Louisiana

Four-year Catholic predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 820 men, 1,071 women. **Graduates:** 21 men, 35 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, graphic arts, printing, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary, speech), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-

American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, music therapy, pharmacy–5-year program, speech therapy), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, 3-year pre-engineering program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, religion, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average to be considered in good standing. Students whose grade-point average falls below this are placed on probation. **Graduate programs:** Education, guidance and counseling. **Additional information:** Full-time upperclassmen may take 1 or 2 courses at nearby Loyola University or Dominican College under the New Orleans Consortium arrangement.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 392 men applied, 273 were accepted; 528 women applied, 436 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2 (algebra, geometry), science 1, additional academic subjects 8 (2 in foreign language recommended), for a total of 16. Students who do not meet these criteria are sometimes admitted provisionally. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are based on the total record of the applicant. Previous academic achievement is of prime importance. Aptitude test results and recommendations are also studied carefully. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 330 and 435 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 445. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 (but early application advised), applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion of all application requirements, accepted applicants must reply within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants fulfill usual freshman requirements and in addition must supply record of previous college studies and statement of good standing. Transfer students with 30 or more transferable hours of credit need not present SAT or ACT scores. Transfer credit is accepted for courses pursued at accredited institutions if grades are C or better and course content is similar to courses required for degree at this university. **Additional information:** GED certificates are honored in lieu of high school diplomas provided other criteria are satisfactorily met.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 270 men, 230 women. 74% from Louisiana, 38% live on campus, 62% commute, 88% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 280 and 390 and SAT-mathematical scores between 310 and 340. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and sciences 16%, education 22%, business 22%, creative arts 4%, health services 29%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, billiards, cross-country, football (flag), karate, softball, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students under 21 must have parental consent to live off campus. Catholic religious services are available but not compulsory. Students who intend to operate automobiles on campus must register them at the campus security office and obtain a parking permit.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,370. **Room and board:** $1,060. **Other expenses:** $275.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Health Professions Student Loan Program, Health Professions Scholarships. 464 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** In awarding scholarships the scholastic ability or special talents demonstrated by an applicant are given prime consideration. In all other aid awards, need is emphasized. The analyses received from CSS and ACT, together with the federal income tax form 1040, are used for financial aid consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications coincides with admissions application dates (early application advised), applicants notified of decisions after admission has been granted, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** All new applicants (freshman and transfer) follow same procedure. **Additional information:** Students may use the monthly payment plan which provides for 8 installment payments at a nominal rate of interest.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Xavier University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana 70125.

Maine

Bangor Community College of the University of Maine at Orono, Bangor, Maine

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 335. Zip code 04401.

Bates College, Lewiston, Maine

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 725 men, 529 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1. **Location:** Small city in suburban area 145 miles from Boston. **Special features:** The college allows students the option of completing degree requirements in either 3 or 4 years. 4-4-1 calendar provides special short term in May for field study and individual academic projects. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), education (general, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish, and several uncommonly taught languages that vary from year to year), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.50 grade-point average at end of first semester; 1.75 at end of second semester; 2.00 thereafter. 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** 34 courses required for graduation, 8 in a single subject matter field; 6 others must meet area distribution requirements.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,280 men applied, 537 were accepted; 905 women applied, 440 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year, ACH (English Composition and 2 others) by January. Recommended high school preparation includes English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 3, mathematics 2 or 3, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All factors relevant to a student's probable success scholastically and personally are considered: high school record, test scores, recommendations, activities, personal qualifications. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 570 and 670 and SAT-mathematical scores between 594 and 691. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions early in April. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 or 15 are accepted annually. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Preliminary application used to screen qualified candidates. Only a few transfer students can be accepted. Credit given for liberal arts courses with a passing grade or better. **Additional information:** Accepted applicants may, with approval from the college, defer entrance for 1 year. Well-qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 217 men, 170 women. 12% from Maine, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 3-4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 558 and 655 and SAT-mathematical scores between 586 and 687. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** About 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, chamber orchestra, choir, vocal and instrumental ensembles, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Afro-American Society, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No cars for scholarship recipients; dormitory residence required (some exceptions). Student life informal, democratic, campus-oriented.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,350. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 268 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 151 of these were offered aid; 142 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need must be demonstrated in all cases of financial aid. Consideration also given to a student's scholastic and personal qualifications. Funds are available for economically deprived students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 545 and 660 and SAT-mathematical scores between 565 and 690. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions in early April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Considered on same basis as other students. **Additional information:** Three-year students save approximately one fourth the total cost.

CORRESPONDENCE. Milton Lindholm, Dean of Admissions, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine 04240.

Beal College, Bangor, Maine

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college of business sciences for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 40 men, 80 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session (evenings only). **Location:** Small city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (business). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** An associate degree candidate must maintain cumulative grade-point average of 1.75 at the end of his freshman year. 88% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 27 men applied and were accepted; 83 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** College preparatory, business, or general high school curriculum. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Beal offers students who show sincere interest in attaining a college education the opportunity to pursue degree or diploma in business science. Admissions decisions based on school achievement record, recommendations, and personal interview. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion of admission requirements. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually, and 5 are accepted. Transfer students subject to same admission policy as secondary school applicants. Transfer students given credit for previous post-secondary work completed with grade of C or better in subjects appropriate to program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 80 women. 99% from Maine, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live in dormitory unless they live within commuting distance, are married, or are veterans.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,228. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 55 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards based primarily on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Beal College, 629 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401.

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 902 men, 382 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 120 miles from Boston. **Special features:** The college takes full advantage of Brunswick's coastline location in both academic and extracurricular programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, visual arts), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, finance), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (general, secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-medical studies), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Institute of European Studies and individually arranged), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Twelve-College Exchange Program with Amherst, Connecticut, Dartmouth, Mount Holyoke, Smith, Trinity, Vassar, Wellesley, Wesleyan, Wheaton, and Williams. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Afro-American Association with seminars, lectures, forums, and an academic major. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** No distributional course requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student who fails 3 or more courses (out of 4 or 5) at the end of the first semester of the freshman year, or who fails 2 or more courses at the end of any other semester, is dropped from college for 1 semester. A student is permanently dropped if dismissed a second time for failure in 2 or more courses. 98% of the freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Faculty–student ratio of 1 to 11 allows emphasis on seminar and independent study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,479 men applied, 469 were accepted; 1,586 women applied, 202 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT, ACH (both optional). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 2, 2–4 additional units in any of the above. These high school units are preferred but not required. Flexibility is permitted but should embrace a demanding course selection. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The college is interested in the student who is intellectually inclined and who is putting his talents to good use. Bowdoin attempts to evaluate each candidate in terms of where he has been, and at what pace and with what resolve he is going. Performance and potential are judged as much on description as on statistics. The college selects a class of students who share certain characteristics: drive, academic aptitude, and a genuine desire to learn. On the other hand, it seeks a class of differences: students with different talents, of differing backgrounds, from different places, and with different points of view. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need greater than tuition costs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 260 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. In general, applicants should have B+ or better average at the previous institution. Each application is individually reviewed for placement and credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 245 men, 108 women. 17% from Maine, 100% live on campus, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (selected students serve as representatives on the Governing Boards, conduct interviews in the admissions office, constitute the Student Council and Student Judiciary Board, and have members on most faculty committees and some committees of the Governing Boards), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, video-tape, religious organizations (Christian Association, Newman Apostolates, Jewish Association), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, glee club, chorale, double quartets, instrumental groups, ethnic organizations (Afro-American, Franco-American), social service organizations (Big Brother–Big Sister Program, Bermuda North, Pineland Project, teachers aides), fraternities. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, sailing, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball-M, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football-M, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Honor code presupposes ultimate individual responsibility in academic work. Social code asks that students respect the rights of others in their social and dormitory life. A Student Judiciary Committee is responsible for handling honor code infractions.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,085 plus an estimated $300. **Room and board:** $1,350–$1,625 depending on type of accommodations, plus an estimated $200. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 218 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The selection of students receiving aid is a function of academic ability and personal promise; the amount of aid is determined exclusively by a student's financial need. For the last 2 years all admitted freshman aid candidates have been granted aid-to-need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid is awarded to transfer students on the same basis as to freshmen. Deadline for the submission of applications is April 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine 04011.

Colby College, Waterville, Maine

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 894 men, 683 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small city 180 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Faculty-student ratio of 1 to 13. Center for Coordinated Studies provides voluntary participation in living-learning unit featuring interdepartmental studies. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (secondary), English and literature (literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, East Asian Studies), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American studies), mathematics, music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education with Northeastern University, honors program, independent study, study abroad (University of Caen, France and Doshisha University, Japan), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination (University of Rochester), exchange programs (Pomona College, California and Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee), senior scholars (individual research projects), off-campus experience option. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reading improvement program available to any student. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass 24 semester hours and earn 50 quality points on a 4.0 scale. 90% freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,901 men applied, 696 were accepted; 1,470 women applied, 595 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH in English and 2 other subjects by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, laboratory science 1, electives (prefer academic) 5. Interview or campus visit recommended. **Basis for selection:** The college seeks applicants who have special qualities or talents to contribute to the college community, as well as those who represent diverse geographic, racial, and economic backgrounds within acceptable ranges of academic ability and preparation. Academic achievement most important, followed by recommendations, test scores, personal qualities, activities, talents, and intellectual curiosity. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 576 and 677 and SAT-mathematical scores between 594 and 697. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Satisfactory academic and personal records, transcript of college and high school, personal report from dean of college attended previously are required. Credit given for courses with grade of C or better that are comparable to courses at this college. Up to 2 years of work can be transferred. **Additional information:** College seeks candidates of academic ability who have demonstrated interest and participation beyond the routine scope of their studies.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 273 men, 222 women. 12% from Maine, 90% live on campus, 1% commute from home, 9% commute from apartments off campus, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 533 and 648 and SAT-mathematical scores between 571 and 684. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40%-50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student association (student representation on all college committees, including Board of Trustees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, crafts shop, photography darkrooms, outing club, graphic arts workshop, American Guild of Organists, religious organizations (Canterbury Club, Christian Science Association, Hillel, Colby Christian Fellowship), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, glee club, Baroque Society, brass choir, chapel choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Student Organization for Black Unity), social service organizations (Blue Key, Big Brother-Big Sister), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, ice hockey, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, sailing-M, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic advising. **Regulations:** Each dormitory sets social regulations. Off-campus living with approval of dean and parental permission. **Additional information:** Liberal regulations presuppose maturity and individual responsibility.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,190. **Room and board:** $1,310. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 357 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 230 of these were offered aid; all 230 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Current policy does not discriminate according to academic achievement, test scores, or residence but is based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (November 1 for early decision applications), applicants notified of decisions by April 1 (December 1 for early decision applications), recipients of aid offers must reply by

May 1 (December 15 for early decision applicants). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Colby College, Waterville, Maine 04901.

College of the Atlantic, Bar Harbor, Maine

Four-year private nonsectarian college of human ecology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 35 men, 45 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Rural community. **Special features:** Located on Mount Desert Island on the edge of Acadia National Park. The area particularly lends itself to the ecological emphasis of the college curriculum, both as an ideal environment and practical laboratory.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (horticulture), architecture (city planning), biological sciences (ecology, marine biology), English and literature (literature), forestry and conservation, history and cultures (area and regional), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (oceanography), psychology (social), social sciences (anthropology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, internships, group workshops. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Satisfactory completion of all work undertaken is necessary to reenroll. 90% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Additional information:** The main thrust of the college's unique curriculum in human ecology is to explore the various relationships and dependencies existing between man and his natural and created environment. 30% of the courses are interdisciplinary in nature and all are designed to relate to others in the curriculum. Skill and disciplinary courses alternate with problem-oriented courses and workshops with the purpose of relating abstract theories to public problems. Several sequences of courses are unified by programs in environmental science, environmental design and planning, and studies in human nature and perspectives. Pre-architecture and law sequences are also possible.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 31 men applied, 20 were accepted; 43 women applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Scores are used for guidance and placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 4, science 2, environmental studies 1. All subjects should be in college preparatory stream. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record or standardized test scores must demonstrate applicant's ability to do college-level work. Interview, application, and recommendations must show maturity and motivation to study. Most important, an applicant should demonstrate a strong interest in appreciating the environment and improving its quality. Ability, motivation, compatibility, and social commitment are the key characteristics we examine. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 663 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 660. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of completion, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 10 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Credit given for all work graded B or better. Student should have been in good standing in last term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 16 men, 24 women. 15% from Maine, 25% live on campus. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 663 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 670. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Human ecology 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, film, drama, madrigal singing. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, camping, cross-country skiing, hiking, skiing, swimming and diving, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Pets discouraged and not allowed in college housing. Smoking not allowed in classrooms or assemblies. **Additional information:** Student life is relaxed and informal with little emphasis on organized activities. Music, dancing, hiking, camping, and other outdoor activities are predominant. Interest groups in drama, photography, bird watching, canoeing, skiing, weaving, life drawing, folkdancing, film, and modern dance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,850. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 9 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Thus far, the college has offered financial aid to all accepted students. If choices have to be made, it will be based on first come–first served basis with academic ability as a second criterion. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after filing PCS or equivalent, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers are treated equally with more emphasis on loan aid. **Additional information:** The college strives to provide work opportunities of all sorts and relies heavily on student labor.

CORRESPONDENCE. Student Aid Office, College of the Atlantic, Bar Harbor, Maine 04609.

Eastern Maine Vocational Technical Institute
Bangor, Maine

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 535. Zip code 04401. R

Husson College, Bangor, Maine

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 503 men 254 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Small college working effectively to educate the whole person through career planning and services to meet personal as well as professional needs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), education (business). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, career planning. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Typing and shorthand students tested before being scheduled into classes. **Academic regulations:** Failure of matriculated student to achieve 1.0 grade-point average during first semester of freshman year is cause for academic dismissal. A matriculated student is given an academic warning if he fails to achieve 1.5 grade-point average during the first semester. Sophomores, juniors, and seniors given academic warning if they fail to achieve 2.0 cumulative grade-point average at the end of fall semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 578 men applied, 293 were accepted; 298 women applied, 152 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by summer of senior year. Although Husson generally looks for 16 Carnegie units (including 4 in English) of high school preparation, complete student profile is given strong consideration. Prospective production management majors should have strong mathematics background. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Grades, class standing, SAT scores, recommendations, personality profile, extracurricular activities, and honors or awards received. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is first week of school, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by first week of classes for fall term. Transfer student from accredited institution will be granted academic credit for acceptable courses within the following guidelines. Credit for any course in which the transfer student has a D grade will only be accepted when student has earned associate degree and when a grade of C or better has been earned in a course equal to the one in which D was earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 198 men, 102 women. 45% from Maine, 60% live on campus, 25% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class generally consists of those with average ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, dormitory council, food service council, committee representation), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (3 denominations), drama, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (International Club), social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, golf-M, handball-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 160 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 141 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions on a monthly basis from November through August, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS or FFS, and federal income tax form required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gene Smith, Director of Admissions, or Robert O'Donnell, Director of Financial Aid, Husson College, Bangor, Maine 04401.

Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, Maine

Four-year public college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 550 men, 3 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 36 miles from Bangor, Maine. **Special features:** Career-oriented program with stress on practical training and application. Each student spends approximately 6 months of the 4 years at sea aboard training ship. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (naval architecture and marine engineering), military science (merchant marine). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program. **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain at least a 1.6 grade-point average for first year. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men applied, 270 were accepted; 2 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record, test scores, class standing, letters of recommendation, extracurricular activities, in that order of priority. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 340 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by April for fall term. College transcript, letter of recommendation from last institution of higher learning, and interview required. Normally only first year credit is given, due to nature of program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 208 men, 2 women. 65% from Maine, 100% live on campus, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 310 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 520. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 65%, nautical science 35%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, class officials), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, marching band, chorus, scouting fraternity. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, handball, ice hockey, rifle, rowing (crew), sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars allowed after first semester freshman year. Rules and regulations as appropriate for a military-oriented program.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $840, for students from out of state $1,640. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 65 of these were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection based mainly on need, followed by academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. David G. Buchanan, Director of Admissions, Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, Maine 04421.

Nasson College, Springvale, Maine

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 436 men, 257 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 35 miles southwest of Portland. **Special features:** 20 minutes from ocean, 60 minutes from White Mountains, and 1 hour 45 minutes north of Boston. 130-acre environmental study tract on campus, recreational areas with hilltop and riverbank settings. Fully equipped science center, mobile biology lab, library contains 170,000 volumes (900 current periodicals, microfilm, microcards, computer terminal), new art gallery, performing theater, and touring drama group. Nasson's philosophy is education must be suited to needs of the individual student, and exposure to variety of disciplines is an essential part of a liberal arts education. Tolerance of human differences and appreciation of surroundings are inherent in Nasson College's spirit. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education, English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (1 semester in Caen, France or 1 semester in Vienna, Austria; full junior year for language majors), internships in business, government, psychology, sociology, and medical technology. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average on 4.0 scale required. 92% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Summer science program offered for qualified high school juniors and seniors.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 408 men applied; 239 women applied. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by fall of senior year. Recommended high school preparation includes English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Successful completion of secondary school college preparatory program. Secondary school achievement record most important; recommendations from secondary school personnel; SAT required but considered least important of admissions criteria; extracurricular participation important. Interview strongly recommended. Special consideration given to alumni children, transfer applicants, and foreign students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 458 and 476 and SAT-mathematical scores between 491 and 505. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions within a reasonable time from date application is completed, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Transfer applicant must be in good standing at present institution and must submit official transcript. Applicant should submit a marked copy of college catalog covering the courses completed. Further questions concerning credit should be addressed to registrar. Admissible transfer students with associate degree from accredited institution enters with junior standing and 60 credits toward baccalaureate degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 144 men, 73 women. 7% from Maine, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class selected from top 55% of public high school graduates. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 77%, business 15%, fine arts 3%, health services 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 34% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Nasson Student Association oversees student activities and organizations and has representation on Board of Trustees, Faculty Senate, and College Development Council), student newspaper, magazine covering the arts, yearbook, radio, literary periodical, student art exhibit, religious organizations, drama, dance, student recitals, social service organizations (Project Pals for underprivileged children). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics-W, ice hockey, lacrosse-M, rifle, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students must register automobiles. **Additional information:** Students actively involved with local political groups, community service organizations, and town government.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,560. **Room and board:** $1,340. **Other expenses:** $275.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 83 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of demonstrated need as determined by PCS or FFS. Once need determined, aid is offered first to strongest academically qualified students. Special consideration given to meeting financial needs of minority students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions within a reasonable time after receipt of application, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid available to transfer students. **Additional information:** College offers many types of financial aid and follows the policy of a combination of self-help, scholarships, loans, and work. Many students qualify for work-study or college employment. Awards vary according to need and number of hours worked and are tailored to fit student's schedule. Applicants who graduated from Maine high schools should also apply to State Tuition Equalization Program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Nasson College, Springvale, Maine 04083.

Portland School of Art, Portland, Maine

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 04101.

Ricker College, Houlton, Maine

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 200 men, 100 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town 120 miles from Bangor, Maine. **Special features:** The college is located in a small town in northern Maine, approximately 1 mile from the Canadian border of New Brunswick Province. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, radio), education (business, general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Arabic, linguistics, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), Muslim world studies. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 8 units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Foreign Language Association placement test in Spanish also used. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen evaluated individually; a cumulative grade-point average of 1.6 is sufficient for automatic readmission. **Additional information:** 2 of 4 January terms must be completed in order to meet graduation requirements. Students may select January term project, subject to approval by adviser.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 410 men and women applied; 367 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT recommended before registration. Usual college preparatory program is suggested, but each applicant is considered individually. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record is appraised in light of educational goals. Also, the applicant is encouraged to examine personal philosophies and objectives and, through comparing them with those of the college, determine whether the proper match will be made by enrolling at the college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 480. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, normally applicants are notified of acceptance as soon as folder is complete, reply is expected within 30 days of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 47 are accepted. Applicants should forward transcript of all undergraduate work completed, plus a catalog for each college attended. Applicants will receive an estimate of the number of transferable credits with letter of admission or when full transcripts are received from feeder college or colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 40 women. 25% from Maine, 95% live on campus, 2% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 480. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 10%, business 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations (Newman Club, Hillel), drama, musical theater, dance, chorus, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Culture Society), social service organizations (Alpha Chi), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Bowling-W, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball-W, table tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students allowed cars on campus. Freshmen must live on campus. **Additional information:** Other organizations on campus include business and marketing club, international relations club, geology club, psychology club, Student Education Association of Maine, Women's Athletic Association, outing club, skiing club, hockey club, Ricker Theater Group.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,135. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 51 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 42 of these were offered aid; 13 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College tries to arrange a financial aid package that allows the student to enroll. With this as the goal, test scores and class rank have only limited importance. The college makes special efforts to assure that residents of Maine are not prevented from attending the college because of costs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS required. The college's financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Transfers from junior colleges with AA degrees are eligible for a $500 grant.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Ricker College, Houlton, Maine 04730.

St. Francis College, Biddeford, Maine

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 370 men, 130 women. **Calendar:** 3 10-week terms, summer session. **Location:** Large town in rural community 90 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, ecology, marine biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (oceanography), psychology, social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, interdisciplinary programs, personal major, 3-year degree programs. **Required freshman courses:** Interdisciplinary studies program – three team-taught courses. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Other tests used for counseling, placement, or credit are Strong Vocational Interest Inventory, Minnesota Vocational Interest Inventory, Kuder Preference Test, SAT, ACT. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must successfully complete 6 of 9 first-year courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 330 men applied, 280 were accepted; 160 women applied, 136 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year; satisfactory completion of secondary school program or its equivalent. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Evaluation of secondary school record, SAT or ACT scores, counselor's recommendation, extracurricular activities, and evidence of academic motivation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 500. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days of receipt of admissions materials on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Official copy of college transcript only required. Associate degrees and registered nurse programs will normally be transferred as 50% of our degree requirement. A grade of C or better is transferable in a major program, some D grades are transferable as electives. **Additional information:** Student considered individually on basis of academic skills and motivation. College's ability to satisfy applicant's educational needs and goals is a major factor.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 40 women. 12% from Maine, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 500. Freshmen rank in third quintile of their graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 20%, business 20%, natural science 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (equal representation in legislative body that determines all college policies), magazine, yearbook, radio, photography, religious organizations (Newman Club), drama, political organizations (political science club), social service organizations (volunteer service organizations). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, free college (a student-administered vocational clearing house for non-academic classes). **Regulations:** Residential requirement, parietal hours. **Additional information:** All traditional aspects of student life available. Student life administrations are committed to facilitating the small-group process.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,640, for out-of-state students $1,455. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 130 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 81 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Academic ability as measured by secondary school record, SAT or ACT scores, personal interests, and financial need as determined by PCS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for financial aid upon matriculation.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Francis College, Biddeford, Maine 04005.

St. Joseph's College, North Windham, Maine

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 154 men, 353 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 20 miles from Portland, Maine. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (health administration, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, mathematics, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.75 cumulative grade-point average required at end of freshman year for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 122 men applied, 110 were accepted; 261 women applied, 250 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 6, history 1. Exceptions will be made for those entering the business administration program or if a student has taken a college preparatory course. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 499. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as early as first week in December. **Transfer applicants:** 20 apply annually, and all are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Previous college record of the applicant should indicate good academic standing. Credit is normally given for comparable courses taken at an accredited college or university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 70 women. 35% from Maine, 75% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 25%, business 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, religious affairs committee, drama. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, skiing, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are allowed cars on campus; all students must reside on campus; no compulsory chapel attendance; no parietal hours. **Additional information:** The students run the student union.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,675 for commuting students, $2,925 for campus resident students. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 183 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 53 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Federal aid is distributed on basis of need only. Scholarship aid is distributed on basis of need as primary qualification, with class rank and test scores second. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis within 3 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Application procedure is the same for all students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, St. Joseph's College, North Windham, Maine 04062.

Southern Maine Vocational Technical Institute
South Portland, Maine

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 340. Zip code 04106. R

Thomas College, Waterville, Maine

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration, secretarial science, and teacher education for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 236 men, 233 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town in a rural area, 2 miles from Waterville, Maine. **Special features:** Modern 70-acre campus. Buildings include 4-building dormitory complex, dining center and college union, academic complex (classroom wing, administration, library, physical education center), upperclassman village (2 dormitories). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, professional studies, secretarial studies), education (business). **Special programs:** Fashion and retail merchandising. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.60 grade-point average. 83% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 192 men applied, 74 were accepted; 223 women applied, 135 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, school recommendations, personal interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications and notification of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. College transcript showing 2.0 grade-point average required; probationary acceptance if grade-point average is between 1.85 and 2.0. Most C's or above are transferable; D's transferable if not in major area of study and student has associate degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 63 men, 135 women. 76% from Maine, 70% live on campus, 30% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 2%, education 6%, business 53%, secretarial science 28%, fashion and retail merchandising 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 14% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Newman Apostolate), drama, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Circle K Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, sailing-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are allowed to have cars. Students must be 20 years of age to live off campus unless the student is married or lives at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,015. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 118 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Strictly need as determined by PCS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. L. Lincoln Brown Jr., Director of Admissions, Thomas College, Waterville, Maine 04901.

Unity College, Unity, Maine

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 262 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** Modular scheduling with 12-week, 6-week, and 3-week terms, often running concurrently; summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural community between Bangor and Augusta in central Maine 20 miles from Waterville, Maine.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (physical, recreation), engineering (surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, directed study, internships. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Unity College-designed examinations for credit and placement. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward bachelor degree, 45 toward associate degree. **Academic regulations:** Degree candidates must demonstrate competence in all tested basic skill areas of McGraw-Hill Basic Skill series with scores in 40th percentile or above. Those with lower scores must enroll in study techniques and developmental skills courses. Grading system is nonpunitive, criterion-based system in which student receives a C by attaining objectives of course at minimum criterion-performance level, and an A or B for performance above minimum level. A student who does not pass receives no grade or credit.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 267 men applied, 265 were accepted; 49 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Graduation from high school or equivalent education required for admission. Military veterans receive automatic acceptance. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Unity College seeks students who want to attend small, rural college that is interested in individuality of students. Student's motivation and interest are primary basis for acceptance. Applicants accepted without regard to race, sex, religion, or national origin. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 12 apply annually, and all are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official transcript from previous college required. Students with associate degrees accepted as juniors. Transfer credits for courses equivalent to those required in specific curriculum must be offered by center chairman provided they have earned grade of C or better. D grades transferable only if

C average has been maintained.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 25 women. 34% from Maine, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Students have wide range of academic backgrounds; their one communality is high motivation. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, social and behavioral science 20%, arts and humanities 10%, environmental sciences 60%, wildlife 25%, forestry 20%, other 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, philosophical journal, choral ensemble, fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, ice hockey-W, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, remedial instruction. **Regulations:** All freshmen required to live on campus unless married or living with parents. **Additional information:** Student government clubs include outing club, fire fighting crew, small game club, etc.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,340. **Other expenses:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 130 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100 of these were offered aid; 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need, if guaranteed student loans are included. **Basis for selection:** Limited scholarships available for students who show high potential for leadership both socially and academically. All other aid awarded entirely on basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Given same consideration as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Student Services, Unity College, Unity, Maine 04988.

University of Maine at Augusta, Augusta, Maine

Two-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,313 men, 1,231 women. **Graduates:** 96 men, 72 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, real estate, secretarial studies), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), music, social sciences (correction administration, police science). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, communications, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. McGraw-Hill tests utilized for placement. **Academic regulations:** 80% of the freshman year must be completed satisfactorily to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 425 men applied, 400 were accepted; 275 women applied, 250 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by spring of senior year and ACH (English Composition and two others). SAT and ACH tests are required in programs that are university-parallel curricula. Open admissions programs require SAT only. High school English 4 units, social studies 1-2, foreign language optional, mathematics 2, science optional. High school equivalency state certificate accepted in lieu of high school diploma. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration given to applicants who are members of minority groups or who come from low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 575. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by June 1 if accepted prior to May 15. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** Judged on same basis as entering freshmen. Transfer students are admitted as space allows and those who have attended an accredited institution receive full transfer credit while those who attended unaccredited institutions receive partial or no credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 200 women. 99% from Maine, 100% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, business 20%, fine arts 5%, health services 15%, social sciences 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, drama, dance, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, handball, ice hockey-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $456, for out-of-state students $1,506. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need is the prime consideration. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications May 1, but applications accepted after that date, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of offer. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. James E. Kuntz, Director of Admissions, or William C. Bradley, Director of Financial Aid, University of Maine at Augusta, Augusta, Maine 04334.

University of Maine at Farmington, Farmington, Maine

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,371. Zip code 04938. R

University of Maine at Fort Kent, Fort Kent, Maine

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 465. Zip code 04743. R

University of Maine at Machias, Machias, Maine

Four-year public college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 234 men, 298 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 90 miles from Bangor, Maine. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business administration), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary), environmental studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, fine arts. **Academic regulations:** 1.5 grade-point average on 4.0 scale required for good standing during freshman year. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** 2-year business technology, recreation management, and liberal studies courses also available.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, foreign language or fine arts 2. These units not required for business education or technology. Flexible requirements for adults and veterans. **Basis for selection:** Quality of previous work most important determinant. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 440 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 450. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Applicant must be in good standing at previous institution. Advanced standing granted for C grade work and above as applicable to program here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 100 women. 96% from Maine, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 440 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 50%, business 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, political organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, golf-M, handball, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not allowed automobiles on campus. Students expected to live in dormitories if space is available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $485, for out-of-state students $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,270.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary, then academic talent or potential. No differentiation toward out-of-state students except in state scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions July 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Dean of Students, University of Maine at Machias, Machias, Maine 04654.

University of Maine at Orono, Orono, Maine

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,822 men, and 3,259 women. **Graduates:** 604 men, 229 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 8 miles from Bangor, Maine. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture and resource economics, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management, plant and soils sciences), art, biological sciences (microbiology, biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology, entomology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, engineering physics, pulp and paper technology), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management, child development), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (individual arrangements). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Individual programs arranged by academic advisers. Program requirements differ. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit may be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations, except for arts and sciences. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** D+ average required by end of freshman year. 88% of freshmen are eligible to continue sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English, foreign language and literature, forestry, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, music, public administration, oceanography.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,634 men applied, 1,166 were accepted; 2,572 women applied, 884 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH English Composition Test and 2 others; Mathematics Level I also required for engineering candidates. Only SAT for veterans and most of the 2-year associate degree programs. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2 (for arts and sciences only), mathematics 3 (trigonometry or equivalent for engineering), science 1 (chemistry or physics required for engineering), electives 5. **Basis for selection:** Major emphasis given to school performance, school recommendations, and national testing results. Special consideration given to Maine residents. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, accepted applicants must reply by June 1. Deposits refunded until June 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,600 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Transfer admissions are carefully controlled. Preference is usually given to junior-level candidates. Credit will normally be granted for satisfactory work completed at accredited colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 972 men, 783 women. 75% from Maine, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 0.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. Approximately 90% of enrolled freshmen ranked in the top two-fifths of their high school classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 43%, engineering 12%, education 15%, business 8%, life sciences and agriculture 10%, human development 3%, nursing 3%, forestry and wildlife management 6%. **Postgrad-**

uate studies: 15% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorus, vocal ensembles, string ensembles, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rifle, sailing-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen, unless commuting from home, are not allowed to use automobiles (veterans excepted). Freshmen who do not live at home are expected to live in a dormitory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $605, for out-of-state students $1,780. **Room and board:** $1,380. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, cooperative housing. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarships and Nursing Loans. 870 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 545 of these were offered aid; 51 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need based on PCS is sole criterion for most scholarships. Disadvantaged and minority students receive special consideration. Special funds for Indian (Maine) applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No differentiation between transfer and freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Alumni Hall, or Director of Student Aid, East Annex Hall, or Director of Onward Program, Onwards Building, University of Maine, Orono, Maine 04473.

University of Maine at Portland-Gorham
Portland, Maine

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,900 men, 1,900 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Two campus centers 10 miles apart, Portland (80,000 population) and Gorham (7,000 population). **Special features:** The two campus centers provide diversity in educational experiences, combining city and small town atmospheres with many opportunities for pre-professional training. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, industrial arts, language communications, learning disabilities, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational, criminal justice, two-year business administration, general interdisciplinary studies. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, pre-admission summer program for Upward Bound students. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations for scores of 540 or better. Credit for CLEP Subject Examinations on a departmental basis. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve a 1.35 grade-point average (4.0 scale) by the end of first semester and 1.6 by the end of second semester. 82% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business, education, engineering, law, library science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 900 men applied, 590 were accepted; 940 women applied, 660 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December, or SAT by January. ACH English Composition Test or Literature Test by January. ACH in mathematics for mathematics majors, in history for history majors, in science for science majors, in a foreign language for language majors. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview required for music, art, and industrial arts candidates. **Basis for selection:** High school curriculum; grades earned; rank in class; secondary school recommendation; SAT or ACT scores and ACH scores. Candidates are considered in relationship to the school or college within the university. Minorities and Upward Bound applicants are given special consideration. Active participation in a few activities is encouraged over passive participation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need upon written recommendation by high school guidance counselor. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Transfer work must correspond to student's field of study. Candidates with 2.0 grade-point average on 4.0 scale from accredited institutions are considered; nonaccredited school candidates must have 2.75 grade-point average, with no grades below B accepted for transfer credit. **Additional information:** Candidates for art must submit a portfolio; candidates for music must come to the university for an audition; candidates for industrial arts must take special aptitude tests.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 400 women. 85% from Maine, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. 70% of the freshmen graduate in the top third of their high school class. Students possess good academic potential. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, engineering 2%, education 18%, business 25%, health services 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 65% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Newman Club, Religious Affairs Club), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young

Democrats, Young Republicans, Forum Club, social service organizations (Circle K, Student Education Association, International Education Association), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf-M, gymnastics-W, hockey-M, lacrosse-W, sailing-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, squash-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball, badminton, flag football, table tennis, cycle racing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement for graduates and alumni, community volunteer service center. **Regulations:** Freshman and sophomore resident students are not allowed cars on campus. Freshmen may live on campus or make their own private housing arrangements. **Additional information:** Students are encouraged to participate in the diverse academic, social, cultural, and community activities available to them.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $561, for students from out of state $1,561. **Room and board:** $1,270.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 620 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 413 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on the basis of need. The greater the need the higher the award, with heavy financial funding from federal funds. In-state and out-of-state students are considered equally in relationship to the higher out-of-state cost. Minority and poverty-level income groups are given high priority. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions during July. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as freshmen. **Additional information:** The university placement office and office of financial aid assists many students in securing part-time employment in the greater Portland area. If the university cannot offer aid, it encourages students to secure funds through the United Student Aid Fund program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, University of Maine at Portland-Gorham, 96 Falmouth Street, Portland, Maine 04103.

University of Maine at Presque Isle, Presque Isle, Maine

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 750 men, 750 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 300 miles from Portland, Maine. **Special features:** Fastest growing campus in University of Maine system combines charm and beauty of country campus with nearness of community. Friendly atmosphere, dedicated faculty, small student body, and innovative programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management), art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, physiology), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering design, mechanical, surveying, textile), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Russian), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European, Soviet), home economics (food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 grade-point average on 4.0 scale required for good standing after freshman year. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 340 men applied, 270 were accepted; 320 women applied, 275 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH in English and one other subject by January of senior year. ACH not required for associate degree candidates. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, electives 3. High school diploma or equivalency certificate required. **Basis for selection:** High school record, including grades and class rank (top 50% of class preferred). SAT and ACH scores also important. Special consideration for veterans and adults. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 for fall semester, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 140 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Grades of C or better accepted in comparable, relevant courses from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 160 women. 90% from Maine, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, engineering 2%, education 55%, nursing 3%, science transfer 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, university senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship), drama, chorus, glee club, political organizations, social service organizations (Owl Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing center. **Regulations:** Freshmen, except those living off campus, restricted from having automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $495, for out-of-state students $1,550. **Room and board:** $1,270. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 30% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Treated same as freshmen for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Fredric V. Stone, Director of Admissions, University of Maine at Presque Isle, Presque Isle, Maine 04769.

Westbrook College, Portland, Maine

Two-year private nonsectarian college for women, with 4-year programs in medical technology and business administration. **Undergraduates:** 488 women, 8 men. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small city 100 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Innovative academic programs especially designed to meet the life style of the contemporary student; small New England campus; friendly faculty-student relations. Flexible off-campus bachelor's degree program available for associate degree graduates. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, business and commerce (business administration, fashion merchandising, secretarial studies), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, library science, physical sciences, recreation leadership, social sciences. **Special programs:** Independent study, 3-year program in medical technology with 4th year in an affiliated hospital granting the bachelor's degree. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, culture of Western man. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve a 1.5 grade-point average (4.0 scale) to continue. 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** 4-1-4 January Plan permits student to pursue single subject or topic in depth.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 865 men and women applied, 472 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH optional. Dental Hygiene Aptitude Test for dental hygiene students by February. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2 (for dental hygiene, medical technology and nursing), science 2 (for dental hygiene and medical technology). Only 1 unit of science is required for the nursing or medical assistance programs. Early admissions program for high school juniors permits enrollment after third year of high school with high school diploma granted after completion of first college year. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant is evaluated in terms of her total academic and non-academic experience. Evidence of growth noted with particular attention to last two years. High school record of primary importance including teacher and counselor comment. Tests of secondary importance when available. No minimum grades or class rank. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. Early decision plan available; applicants notified by December 1 and must reply by December 21. **Transfer applicants:** About 4 apply annually, and 3 are accepted. Very few transfers; this is primarily a 2-year campus program; C work acceptable for transfer credit; full credit for courses comparable to those given at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 256 women, 6 men. 50% from Maine, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 70% from top half of class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 11%, business 22%, health services 67%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (judicial board, house councils, junior deans), magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, college chorus, community volunteer groups. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, riding, badminton, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident students required to live in dormitories; cars permitted; evening dormitory visiting hours only on weekends; house directors in residence.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,700. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Student Loan Program. 95 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 82 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Best qualified and neediest cases considered first. Amount of aid determined by comparative need. No in- or out-of-state distinctions. No special program for minority students. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but February 1 is recommended, applicants notified of decisions by April 15 or before, recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No differences; transfers considered along with others. **Additional information:** 93 students have part-time campus jobs. Total financial aid budget $150,000. Individual awards range to $3,000.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Westbrook College, Portland, Maine 04103.

Maryland

Allegany Community College, Cumberland, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 506. Zip code 21502. R

Anne Arundel Community College, Arnold, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,667. Zip code 21012. R

Antioch College: Baltimore Center Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 150 men, 125 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The programs at the campus are community based and action oriented. Emphasis is on culturally plural student body, faculty, and curriculum. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (photography), communications (film, journalism, video), computer science and systems analysis (systems analysis), education (child development and nursery, general, mental health), English and literature (creative writing), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), community mental health, community planning, corrections, environmental design, media and social action, political economy, pre-law, social research, women's studies, youth services. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education (for all students), independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Basic skills, counseling, community action are part of regular program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshman should earn 26-40 academic and 26 cooperative credits per year. There are no rules of automatic dismissal or probation. 75% of freshmen complete first year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Students design interdisciplinary majors with faculty committee. Concurrent work and study is common feature of all programs. Emphasis on projects, community involvement, problem solving.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 175 men applied, 150 were accepted; 140 women applied, 125 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT optional. Test data are used for institutional research and counseling. Tests are not primary factor in admissions decisions. College seeks students having demonstrated ability to learn, to produce, to choose resources, to act responsibly, to work with others. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Decisions by the student-faculty admissions committee give primary weight to evidence of productivity, maturity, self-maturation, and demonstrated ability to work independently and in a team. School records and work and community experience are considered. References are important. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Suggested closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of completing application on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 175 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Applicants must submit transcripts of college work, statement of purpose, and other regular admission requirements. All applications will be considered on space-available basis. College strongly encourages transfer applications. Academic work done at C level or above at accredited institutions accepted. Students may work with faculty to evaluate learning from nonaccredited school or work and community experience. **Additional information:** Application fee should accompany request for application materials.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 35 men, 25 women. 70% from Maryland, 100% commute, 35% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, fine arts 15%, communications 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students are major participants in all policy groups). **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates (part of work-study plan for all students). **Additional information:** Students live in the local communities. They are encouraged to be active citizens. Students are members of all governing committees on campus and serve in major staff positions.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary determinant for financial aid. Special family responsibilities are considered. PCS and college form required unless student will pay full tuition. All applicants are encouraged to file all financial forms, but they are not required if student pays full tuition. Campus has very large tuition reduction program as part of variable tuition plan. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of completing application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks from date of aid notification. PCS required. SFS for self-supporting applicants under campus policy. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for all aid programs. **Additional information:** Tuition plan provides for variable payment depending on income, assets, outside resources, and circumstances. College determines equitable payment from data supplied by applicant.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Washington-Baltimore Campus, Antioch College, 525 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

Baltimore Hebrew College, Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year private nonsectarian college specializing in Hebraic and Judaic studies for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 35 men, 38 women. **Graduates:** 32 men, 37 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Bible, general education, Hebrew language and literature, Jewish history, philosophy, Rabbinic literature. **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** Hebrew language and literature. **Academic regulations:** C average or better must be maintained to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Bible, Hebrew language and literature, Jewish history, philosophy, Rabbinic literature.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 9 men applied and were accepted; 16 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Applicant must be a graduate of a general high school and also a graduate of a Hebrew high school or its equivalent. Interview required. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted until start of semester, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. CRDA.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 12 men, 12 women. 100% from Maryland, 100% commute.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $125. **Other expenses:** $50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. 10 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and academic promise are the 2 basic criteria used to determine scholarship grants. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted until start of semester, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of the Dean, Baltimore Hebrew College, 5800 Park Heights Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

Bay College of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 615. Zip code 21201.

Bowie State College, Bowie, Maryland

Four-year public predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,050 men, 945 women. **Graduates:** 412 men, 662 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 18 miles from Washington, D.C. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing), education (art, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, unlimited opportunity for marginal students. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, special services to students program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Personality, interests, and student assessment inventories are also taken into account. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 2.0. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 702 men applied, 508 were accepted; 584 women applied, 451 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 6, physical education 1. The above requirements are for Maryland high school graduates; many other states require 16 units for graduation. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Presently the college has an open admissions policy. However, SAT results, academic average, and recommendations by the high school counselor are taken into consideration. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 320 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Transfer applicants must have a 2.0 cumulative grade-point average. Transfer credit is given for courses where grades of C and above are earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 377 men, 338 women. 80% from Maryland, 23% live on campus, 77% commute, 70% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 29%, business 21%, fine arts 3%, health services 7%, social work 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 44% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, multimedia microfilm, religious organizations (Wesley Foundation and the Newman Club), performing arts (drama, dance, Bowie Arts Theatre, choir), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, football (touch)-M, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, roller skating. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, Center for Educational Technology. **Regulations:** Students living beyond a 20-mile radius of the college have preference for residence-hall accommodations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $620, for students from out of state $1,070. **Room and board:** $1,160. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, Cooperative Education Program. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 229 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. 60% of undergraduate students receive some form of financial aid and many are funded up to 80% of total need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same criteria as those for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Bowie State College, Bowie, Maryland 20715.

Capitol Institute of Technology, Kensington, Maryland

Four-year private nonsectarian technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 260 men, 2 women. **Graduates:** 55 men, 2 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Washington, D.C.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (electronic engineering technology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn a 2.0 grade-point average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 131 men applied, 121 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Open admissions policy to all high school graduates. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Highest levels of achievement in English, physics, and mathematics are determining factors. If the prospective student indicates a dislike of either mathematics or physics, he is in most cases not encouraged to enroll at the institute. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions approximately 2 weeks after all credentials are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 61 apply annually and are accepted. A visit to the school and an interview are suggested. Holders of associate degrees in electronic or electrical technology or engineering technology are admitted to junior year. All other transfer students are evaluated on an individual basis as to the number of credits transferable to the institute. **Additional information:** Validation examinations available to obtain credit for previous military and civilian schools and relevant experience.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men. 25% from Maryland, 100% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Educational backgrounds of incoming freshmen are too diversified to pinpoint academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Electronic engineering technology 95%, television and theater 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, gun club, ham radio club, electrical engineering club, fraternities. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,950. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 32 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** With reference to scholarships, both academic achievements and need are considered. Aid from the other programs is awarded solely on need with particular emphasis on minority and poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after receipt of application. The institute's application for financial assistance is required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are treated in the same manner as freshman applicants; financial aid is awarded according to need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Bursar's Office, Capitol Institute of Technology, 10335 Kensington Parkway, Kensington, Maryland 20795.

Catonsville Community College, Catonsville, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,238. Zip code 21228. R

Cecil Community College, North East, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 302. Zip code 21901. R

Charles County Community College La Plata, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 576. Zip code 20646. R

Chesapeake College, Wye Mills, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 454. Zip code 21679. R

College of Notre Dame of Maryland Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year independent liberal arts college for women, under Catholic auspices. **Undergraduates:** 731 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Outskirts of large city. **Special features:** Unique interim session provides internships, field experience, trips abroad, interdisciplinary courses and other innovative educational experiences. Cooperative program with local colleges. Some classes are, therefore, coeducational. Additional majors available to College of Notre Dame students in the cooperative program are business, accounting, engineering, speech pathology, and medical technology. However, such students matriculate from the College of Notre Dame. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting), communications (journalism), education (art, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study of language abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 202 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April. Foreign students take TOEFL instead of ACH. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 2, academic electives 4. The committee on admissions reserves the right to admit a candidate who lacks one or other of the above requirements, but who gives promise of doing acceptable college work. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School grades and counselor's recommendation rated most important. Test scores, motivation, desire to attend the college, and alumni connections also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 595. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About

40 apply annually, and 32 are accepted. No deadline for applications for fall term. Applicants must submit college transcripts; interview required. Maximum of 64 credits transferred. No credits for D grades.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 women. 44% from Maryland, 68% live on campus, 32% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 580. 86% from top half of high school classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, political organizations, social service organizations, social organizations, community service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey, lacrosse, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,850. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 52 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 50 of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Academic and personal qualifications also important. SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 580. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, College of Notre Dame of Maryland, 4701 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210.

Columbia Union College, Takoma Park, Maryland

Four-year private Seventh-Day Adventist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 431 men, 552 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 7 miles from Washington, D.C. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, radio and television), education (elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, respiratory therapy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are required to maintain at least a C average in order to continue in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,150 men and women applied; 900 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July 15. Recommended high school units include English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by recommendations and test scores. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No specific closing date for applications, but August 1 preferred, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all documents are filed. **Transfer applicants:** About 185 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Credits given for passing work from accredited colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 120 women. 36% from Maryland, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 16%, business 12%, home economics 2%, fine arts 2%, health services 35%, religion 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, symphony orchestra, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball-M, gymnastics, handball-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not operate motor vehicles on campus. Single students under 23 years of age not living with parents must reside on campus. Assemblies and worship are compulsory for all students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Primarily financial need. Academic qualifications taken into consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Joseph E. Gurubatham, Director of Admissions and Records, Columbia Union College, Takoma Park, Maryland 20012.

Community College of Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,718. Zip code 21215. R

Coppin State College, Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 578 men, 1,768 women. **Graduates:** 260 men, 334 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, industrial arts, secondary), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), geography, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, cooperative education with other state colleges of Maryland. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, health education, music, art. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Houghton-Mifflin College Placement Test. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must have 1.7 grade-point average at end of freshman year; 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Special education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 310 men applied, 205 were accepted; 692 women applied, 405 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. TOEFL for foreign applicants. *High school English 4* units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, physical education 1, electives 6. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration given to state residents; admissions decisions based primarily on school achievement record; test scores used to augment achievement record and for placement; interview sometimes required; no specified class rank needed; C average required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 360 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 330 and 480. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 225 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Applicant must be in good standing at last attended school with 2.00 cumulative grade-point average. Liberal interpretation of transcripts and award of transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 350 women. 95% from Maryland, 2% live on campus, 98% commute, 95% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 425. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 70%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must have an identification card in possession at all times. **Additional information:** The college does not have dormitories on campus; however, dormitory facilities are available off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $534, for students from out of state $970. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 310 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Academic qualifications are not used in determining financial aid awards; special consideration is given to applicants from poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions July 16, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 30. PCS required. College financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Same policies and procedures that apply to freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Coppin State College, 2500 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21216.

Dundalk Community College, Baltimore, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 386. Zip code 21222.

Essex Community College, Baltimore, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,136. Zip code 21237. R

Frederick Community College, Frederick, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 734. Zip code 21701. R

Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,713. Zip code 21532. R

Garrett Community College, McHenry, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 123. Zip code 21541.

Goucher College, Towson, Maryland

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,000 women (plus 100 men and women taking courses at Goucher from the Interinstitutional Exchange Program). **Graduates:** 10 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Suburban community 8 miles from Baltimore, Maryland. **Special features:** College founded 1885; completed move to present 330-acre campus in mid-1950s. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), education (art, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European, women's studies), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), professional programs (pre-law, pre-medicine), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad, January term study abroad, interinstitutional exchange with other colleges and universities, academically qualified and mature students admitted after high school grade 11. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, assignment to a special adviser. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education; no specific academic course requirements, but freshmen who have not demonstrated proficiency in English composition take course in writing; most continue or begin a foreign language. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be advanced to sophomore class, freshmen are ordinarily required to have grade-point average of at least 1.50. 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education. Addi-

tional information: 78% of classes with 25 or fewer students. Student-faculty ratio of 11 to 1.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year, English Composition Test and 2 other ACH by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3-4, foreign language 3-4, mathematics 3, science 2. The above indicated high school subjects are considered to be sound preparation, but exceptions to same may be made. Interview required of all applicants. Students who find it impossible to come to Goucher for an interview should contact the Director of Admissions to request alternative arrangements. **Basis for selection:** Both the applicant's personal qualities and her chances of academic success concern the committee on admissions. Except as determined by academic and personal criteria, no quotas exist. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 670 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 640. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions March 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Applicants must submit college transcript; other requirements and procedures same as for freshmen, except that ACH not required of transfer applicants. Credit ordinarily given for previous college work in areas comparable to those offered at the college. Transfer students admitted as sophomores or juniors. **Additional information:** In addition to completing the general education requirements and the requirements of the major, a candidate for the bachelor's degree must attend classes on this campus for at least the last 2 years of the college course.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 270 women. 26% from Maryland, 87% live on campus, 13% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 521 and 635 and SAT-mathematical scores between 511 and 618. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35%–40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs immediately after graduation. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Protestant Association, Jewish Students Association, the Newman Club, Interfaith Board), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, glee club, choir, informal singing group, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Students Association, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, horseback riding, modern dance, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumnae. **Regulations:** Resident freshmen may not have cars; seniors with parental permission may live off campus. **Additional information:** College Assembly composed of faculty, administrative, and student representatives; students on most college committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,600. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30% of student body received aid. **Basis for selection:** An entering freshman will be awarded assistance on the basis of academic promise, record in secondary school, and financial need. The award will normally include scholarship, an offer of a loan from college loan funds, and guarantee of on-campus job. Awards made on annual basis. Renewable. Effort is made, subject to availability of funds, to meet demonstrated need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required and must be filed at least 1 month in advance of application deadline. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Goucher College, Towson, Maryland 21204.

Hagerstown Junior College, Hagerstown, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 665. Zip code 21740. R

Harford Community College, Bel Air, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,457. Zip code 21014. R

Hood College, Frederick, Maryland

Four-year liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 30 men, 726 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Baltimore, Maryland, and Washington, D.C. **Special features:** Child development center, special education facilities and summer camp, extensive psychology laboratories, observatory, simultaneous translation laboratory, extensive art studios, 100-acre campus with 26 Georgian-style buildings. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, interior design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, child development and nursery, general, home economics, music, secondary, special), English and literature, ethnic studies (Latin American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, radiology), history and cultures (American), home economics (child development, clothing and textiles, consumer economics, dietetics, food and nutrition), management, mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, recreation, retailing, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology, social work), theater arts. **Special programs:** Career-oriented programs (numerous off-campus semester internships in Frederick, Washington, and Baltimore), accelerated program, honors program, independent study, junior year in Strasbourg, Latin America, and European cities, summer study in Greece. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen need a 1.5 grade-point average at the end of year to remain in good academic standing. 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Human sciences. **Additional information:** Great flexibility; interdepartmental majors, double majors, internships and fieldwork, special topics courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 758 applied, 520 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2; academic units should total 16. Those who do not follow this basic high school program are encouraged to apply and will be judged on their program of preparation and individual potential. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is based on total record with an emphasis on secondary school achievement record. The college gives special consideration to applicants from minorities and low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. At least a 2.5 grade-point average required to transfer; official high school and college transcripts should be forwarded to the college. Credit is given for those transfers who have completed courses with a final grade of C or above. **Additional information:** College offers an early admission plan for students who wish to bypass the senior year in secondary school and enter college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 10 men, 300 women. 25% from Maryland, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have mean SAT-verbal score of 550 and mean SAT-mathematical score of 560. Majority of entering freshmen are in the top two-fifths of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 25%, home economics 25%, pre-medical and allied health 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (judicial board, handbook committee, extracurricular association, President's Forum, Academic Standing Committee), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Newman Club, Christian Science Organization), drama, dance, Renaissance Club, choir, chorus, political organizations (Town Hall), social service organizations (YWCA). **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey, swimming and diving, tennis, riding stables on campus. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars. All except day students must live in dormitories. **Additional information:** Honor philosophy allows self-scheduled final examinations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,400. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 110 of these were offered aid; 102 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is not allocated on basis of test scores or class rank. After freshman year all aid recipients are expected to hold jobs. Special aid program for students from minority groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or Hood College New Student Financial Aid Statement required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is available for transfer students. Same procedures and criteria as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Wendy Zimet, Director of Admissions, Hood College, Frederick, Maryland 21701.

Howard Community College, Columbia, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 835. Zip code 21044.

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,600 men, 450 women. **Graduates:** 650 men, 220 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** 140-acre Homewood campus is located in residential neighborhood of northern Baltimore. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biophysics, and cellular, molecular, organismal, and population biology), engineering (bioengineering, electrical, engineering sciences, materials science), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish), geography and environmental engineering (ecology and environmental science, environmental systems analysis, natural resource economics, physical geography, urban studies and spatial location), history and cultures (African, American, ancient, European), history of science, mathematics (applied mathematics, computing and numerical analysis, programming and optimization, operations research, probability and statistics), Near Eastern studies, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology, urban studies), writing seminars. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, humanistic studies, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 5-year BA-MA program in international relations, 7-year BA-MD program in human biology and medicine. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Foreign language ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 or 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Academic standing based on evaluations of individual performance. Students who achieve a grade-point average below 2.0 are usually placed on academic probation. 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, city planning, Classics, computer science and systems analysis, earth and planetary sciences, engineering, English, foreign language and literature, geography and environmental engineering, health professions, history, international relations, mathematics, Near Eastern studies, philosophy, physical sciences, political economy, political science, psychology, Romance languages and literature, social sciences. **Additional information:** Independent study and research emphasized. Curriculum designed to allow students flexibility to design programs to suit individual needs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,000 men applied, 1,000 were accepted; 800 women applied, 350 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, or SAT and ACH, by January of senior year. Foreign language ACH required for students continuing study of a modern language beyond a second year. Mathematics Level I or II for students majoring in mathematics, engineering, or science programs. English Composition Test for students majoring in humanities or social sciences. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2-3, mathematics 2-3, science 2. These are general recommendations, depending on a student's academic interest. Large majority of applicants have completed high school program of at least 16 academic units. Early admission granted to students with outstanding academic qualifications who have accelerated their high school programs. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement, standardized tests, personal interests, and significant extracurricular activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 750. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by early April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F (closing date for applications November 1, applicants notified by December 15). **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term.

Preliminary application used to screen 600-700 transfer inquiries each year. General expectation of 3.0 minimum grade-point average. Admission is selective and based on previous academic achievement, reasons for wanting to transfer, type of program student is interested in, and compatibility of prior studies with the university's curriculum. Transfer students must complete 4 semesters, and minimum of 60 semester hours at Johns Hopkins.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 420 men, 150 women. 27% from Maryland, 84% live on campus, 16% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 580 and 680 and SAT-mathematical scores between 625 and 725. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities 10%, engineering 6%, natural science 49%, social and behavioral science 28%, quantitative studies 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Council, dormitory council), student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Black Students Union), social service organizations (Committee on Drug Education, inner-city tutoring program), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball-M, squash, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. Extensive intramural program for men and women. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen who do not reside in Baltimore required to live in dormitories. Dormitory council generally regulates life in residence halls. University imposes few restrictions, leaving students free to govern their personal lives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,000. **Room and board:** $1,650. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 531 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid distributed on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by early April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students considered for financial aid on basis of need and availability of funds. PCS required and should be filed along with admission application by March 15.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, 140 Garland Hall, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

Johns Hopkins University: School of Health Services
Baltimore, Maryland

Two-year upper-division private nonsectarian school of health services for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 35 men, 89 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 1 required 10-week summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area in a large city. **Special features:** The newest of the Johns Hopkins schools, the School of Health Services was established to educate mid-level health practitioners. First class was admitted in September 1973 and will receive bachelor degrees in May 1975. The school will offer new upper-division basic nursing program in September 1975, also at the baccalaureate level. Programs in environmental health services and clinical laboratory sciences are in planning stages. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (nursing–registered, health associate program). **Special programs:** Nursing education programs, physician's assistant program in coordination with Essex Community College. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given toward prerequisite courses for programs on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a minimum C average and must earn grades indicating competence in each of the practicum courses, clinical rotation, field experience, and clinical skills. 100% of the first class preparing to be health associates completed the junior year in good standing. **Additional information:** The curriculum of the basic nursing program, to which students will be admitted for September 1975, is under development. The curriculum of the health associate program combines studies in human biology, social sciences, and humanities in sequential modules which reflect stages of life and common health care problems related to these respective phases. Clinical rotation begins early in first term and is coordinated with didactic learning in disciplines and with clinical skills and family and patient care.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 57 men applied, 12 were accepted; 58 women applied, 24 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** 60 semester hours of college work required with a 2.0 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale). Of these 60 semester hours, 18 required in natural science (6 in biology and 6 in chemistry), 18 in social science and humanities (3 in psychology and 3 in a basic social science), and 3 in college mathematics. Students must have a grade of C or better in prerequisite courses. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Academic record, interview, personal statement, personal references and work (including volunteer) experience are all taken into consideration. Applicants must have overall C average with grade of C in all prerequisite courses. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions beginning April 15, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks after notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 36 are accepted. Completed applications by April 15 for fall term. All applicants are transfer students or already have degree and must have completed 60 credits of college work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Junior class:** 66 men and women. 30% from Maryland, 3% live on campus, 97% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Health services 100%. **Student activities:** Because of the degree of professionalism associated with this undergraduate division, many students have little time to devote to extracurricular activities. Activities are available to students, however, through the Homewood division of Johns Hopkins University. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,400, required summer term additional. **Room and board:** $1,700, required summer term additional. **Other expenses:** $960.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG beginning September 1975. 18 accepted junior applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards based solely on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after notification. Applications will be accepted after March 1, but awards will depend on resources remaining. PCS or SFS and income tax authorization form required. **Transfer students:** All students are transfer students. **Additional information:** If students do not qualify for financial aid according to our assessment of need, they may apply for loans through banks or other sources.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office for Student Development, School of Health Services, Johns Hopkins University, Hampton House, Room 114, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 995 men, 529 women. **Graduates:** 823 men, 915 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (photography), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications, computer science, education (education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, military science (military science–army), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated programs, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Europe, tropical islands). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics or science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 1 year of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students with cumulative grade-point average less than 1.50 at the end of freshman year are usually dismissed. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, psychology, special education, speech pathology and audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 560 men applied, 428 were accepted; 376 women applied, 323 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by winter of senior year. Minimal scores on verbal and mathematics sections of the SAT have been established and serve as standards for admission. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2-3, mathematics 2-3, science 1-2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record; SAT scores; school and community activities (to a lesser extent than the previously mentioned criteria); recommendations of teachers, counselors, principal; class rank (top half preferred); personal interview. Special consideration given minority and foreign students regarding SAT scores. Applicant accepted for admission had an average SAT-verbal score of 520 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 560. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 123 apply annually, and 76 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Evaluation must be sent by former college. 2.5 grade-point average and satisfactory recommendation from accredited institution required. Credits (usually up to 2 years' worth) transferable if similar to courses offered at Loyola College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 200 women. 75% from Maryland, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have an average SAT-verbal score of 520 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%, engineering 2%, education 5%, business 16%, science 25%, religion 1%, psychology 8%, speech pathology 3%, mathematics 4%, English 3%, political science 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50%-75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, singing groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf-M, lacrosse, rifle-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must either commute or live on campus (living with relatives in the area is permitted with parental permission). Freshmen residents may not have automobiles on campus. No compulsory chapel attendance. **Additional information:** Throughout the year the Student Government Association, residence halls, and departments sponsor various social and cultural activities (dances, movies, theater productions, special guest speakers, parties, picnics, trips, and concerts).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,050. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $200-$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 62% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 57% of these were offered aid; 40% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships and grants are awarded on the basis of academic ability and financial need. Financial aid is based on need and funds available. The family's income and assets and student's earning capacity are evaluated. Difference between resources available to student and college-related expenses is a major factor in determining financial assistance awarded. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jerry Bergeron, Director of Admissions, or Robert O'Neill, Director of Financial Aid, Loyola College, 4501 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210.

Maryland Institute College of Art, Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 525 men, 512 women. **Graduates:** 39 men, 33 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, drawing, fashion design, graphic arts, graphic design and illustration, interior and environmental design, mixed media craft design, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture, studio art), communications (film), education (art education). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, exchange courses available with Johns Hopkins, Goucher, Peabody Conservatory, University of Baltimore, and Antioch. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, painting, drawing, design, color, lettering, color theory, photography and filmmaking, 2-dimensional and 3-dimensional design. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve a 2.50 grade-point average for the year to continue in good standing. Those with grade-point averages below 2.50 will be placed on probation for one semester during which they achieve at least 2.50. 85% complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, fine and applied arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 710 men applied, 225 were accepted; 950 women applied, 298 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** English Composition ACH by July prior to entrance. SAT and ACH used in placement only, not on admissions decisions. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** A portfolio of work is evaluated by a faculty committee and accounts for 60% of the admissions decision. 30% for class rank and academic record, 10% for letters of evaluation. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Applicants must present portfolio of all work done in previous postsecondary studio courses; slides are acceptable. Up to 60 transfer credits accepted. Transfer studio credits depend on portfolio evaluation. **Additional information:** All freshman applicants must submit a portfolio of from 8 to 12 original works. Three of these must be drawings.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 135 men, 135 women. 30% from Maryland, 20% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 461 and 462. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 25%, fine arts 40%, design arts 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, drama, social service organizations (teach senior citizens, teach inner city community action agencies). **Student services:** Counseling, mental health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, alumni gallery.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,350. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 60 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is offered on a first come–first served basis and is in no way dependent upon an admissions evaluation of potential. About 50% of need is met in most cases, assuming a guaranteed loan can also be obtained by the student. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mrs. William A. Miller Jr., Dean of Admissions, Maryland Institute College of Art, 1300 Mt. Royal Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21217.

Montgomery College
Rockville and Takoma Park, Maryland

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,118 men, 5,590 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from Washington, D.C. **Special features:** A multi-campus, comprehensive community college serving Montgomery County, Maryland citizens with transfer, career, and continuing educational programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business education, child development and nursery, elementary, general, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (architectural, civil, electrical, engineering aide, mechanical), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), home economics, music (instrumental music), social sciences (correction administration, fire science, police science), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 semester hours of credit by examination and transfer credits from other institutions may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.70 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Additional information:** Most courses taught in classes of fewer than 20 students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,009 men and women applied. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Matriculated students encouraged to take ACT and submit scores and profiles at time of application. This information will be used to assist in academic advisory program planning, counseling, and demographic studies, but is not used to determine eligibility for admission. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3, science 2, history 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** It is the policy of Board of Trustees that all who can benefit from programs and services should be admitted. Students seek admission for many reasons, and their backgrounds represent a diversity of educational and life experience. In order to accommodate the various interests and goals of persons requesting admission, applicants, depending on their objectives and educational background, are admitted in 1 of 3 basic categories—special, matriculated, or community service. Applicants not admitted or wishing to be admitted to a different category from that to which they are admitted shall be given the appropriate appeal procedure. College is committed to a policy of equal opportunity in student admissions, financial assistance, and other policies and procedures without regard to age, sex, race, color, religious belief or national origin. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 19, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application and supporting data received, accepted applicants must reply by July 5 to be permitted to register before the regular registration period. This ensures sufficient time for applicant to receive pre-registration counseling and academic advising. **Transfer applicants:** About 275 apply annually, and all are accepted. Apply by August 19 for fall term. All previous college transcripts required. Credit given for C or better for equivalent courses. D is accepted if overall grade-point average is at least C. Correspondence courses accepted from students who have served in Armed Forces on basis of recommendations issued by American Council on Education. **Additional information:** Well-qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,500 men, 2,500 women. 90% from Maryland, 100% commute, 18% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 8%, engineering 2%, education 5%, business 6%, health services 5%, general education 25%, other career programs 17%, other 32%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, badminton, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, horseshoes, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, touch football, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Parking fee charged each semester.

ANNUAL EXPENSES: **Tuition and fees:** For Montgomery County residents $565; for students from Maryland but outside Montgomery County $1,265; for out-of-state students $1,565. **Other expenses:** $1,820 (including transportation, home maintenance).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Scholarship Program, Nursing Student Loan Program. Approximately 2,200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; approximately 1,500 of these were offered aid; approximately 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Majority of students applying for financial assistance must demonstrate financial need. Special consideration is given to minority and poverty-level income groups. Academic qualifications considered in the distribution of certain community scholarships and the college's own funds. **Application procedures:** Students applying by July 1 for fall semester and November 14 for spring semester will be given first consideration, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of award letter. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for all types of aid and treated the same as other students on first come–first served basis. **Additional information:** The philosophy of Montgomery College is no student should be restricted from the privilege of attending our institution due to limited financial resources. Student financial aid program has been developed to meet this goal.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Montgomery College, 51 Mannakee Street, Rockville, Maryland 20850 (Rockville Campus), or Takoma Avenue and Fenton Street, Takoma Park, Maryland 20012 (Takoma Park Campus).

Morgan State College, Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year public predominantly black college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,129 men, 2,760 women. **Graduates:** 536 men, 318 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), education (art, business, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, University Without Walls. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, natural science, health education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Any freshman whose grade-point average is below 1.8 at the end of the second semester is dropped from the college. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, city planning, education, English and journalism, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, recreation administration and supervision, history.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,472 men applied, 1,210 were accepted; 1,710 women applied, 1,523 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April, used only for placement purposes. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2 (1 unit must be algebra), science 2, electives 4. These requirements only apply to out-of-state applicants. Maryland residents are only required to have a high school diploma. **Basis for selection:** An applicant must rank in the top three-fourths of his graduating class, have a 2.0 school grade average, and have 16 carnegie units. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need if they are Maryland residents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July (in-state), April (out-of-state), applicants notified of decisions as soon as required material is received, accepted applicants from out of state must reply within 30 days of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 310 are accepted. Transfer students must be in good standing at the college from which they are transferring; all academic courses taken at an accredited college that are C or above are accepted. **Additional information:** The number of out-of-state students that can be accepted is limited. Those out-of-state applicants who send the required material first are given priority.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,114 men, 1,352 women. 85% from Maryland, 14% live on campus, 71% commute, 90% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 54%, education 15%, business 15%, home economics 3%, fine arts 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert choir, jazz workshop, chapel choir, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, housing, psychiatric services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $700, for students from out of state $1,126. **Room and board:** $1,275. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Each application is assessed for the student's need and every attempt is made to meet the need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. William Phelps, Director of Financial Aid, or Francine Ailor, Director of Admissions, Morgan State College, Cold Spring Lane and Hillen Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21239.

Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 888 men, 308 women. **Graduates:** 235 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 65 miles from Washington, D.C. and Baltimore, Maryland. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), education (secondary), English and literature (English, literature), fine arts (general), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), professional programs (pre-dentistry, pre-medicine), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad in cooperation with programs sponsored by other colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC (cooperative programs with nearby Gettysburg College). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, philosophy, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To continue in good standing a student must have completed 18 credits with a grade of C or better at the end of freshman year. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Opportunities available for field work for credit at nearby adult and juvenile institutions.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 683 men and women applied; 607 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, academic electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, including rank in class, program of study, and grade pattern, is most important; SAT scores and recommendations less important but still carry considerable weight. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply 1 month after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Generally a grade-point average of 2.0 (C average) is required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 230 men, 87 women. 34% from Maryland, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. The freshman class is generally composed of "strong average students." **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, business 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Knights of Columbus), drama, glee club. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are required to live in dormitories and are not allowed to operate automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,002. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 219 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 109 of these were offered aid; 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards based on financial need, high school record, SAT scores, and counselor's recommendation. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply 3 weeks after offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland 21727.

Ner Israel Rabbinical College, Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 171. Zip code 21208.

Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 153 men, 122 women. **Graduates:** 53 men, 47 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The Peabody Conservatory of Music, situated in historic Mount Vernon Place, provides a varied environment for the student with interests in music, literature, history, and art. The primary music resource available to our students is the library which contains 54,000 catalogued volumes and 6,200 recordings. This collection is augmented by the nearby Enoch Pratt Library and Maryland Historical Society collections of chamber music and early American sheet music. These institutions provide excellent sources of literature in all subjects and are rich in original documents pertaining to Maryland history. For the student interested in art, the Walters Art Gallery, seventh largest museum in the United States, is located nearby. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (music), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, theory, sight singing, piano minor. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Peabody's examinations in music literature and history, theory, sight singing, language, and English. **Academic regulations:** To continue in good standing, an undergraduate without scholarship is required to maintain a 2.00 grade-point average. An undergraduate with scholarship is required to maintain a 2.67 grade-point average with a 3.0 (B) in his major instrument. **Graduate programs:** Music performance, music education. **Additional information:** Goal of undergraduate is to achieve highest level of performance while gaining an expansive background in music theory, literature, and sight singing. In keeping with these aims, both music education and performance curricula are designed so that a student devotes three-fourths of his studies to musical subjects while exploring other liberal arts in remaining time.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 517 men and women applied; 223 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1, electives (in foreign languages and music) 10. Interview required.

Basis for selection: Talent as exhibited by a personal audition, high school transcripts, and SAT scores considered. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions 2-3 weeks after audition, accepted applicants must reply 3-4 weeks after notification. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by June 1 for fall term. **Additional information:** Transfer students evaluated on basis of talent and previous college work. Credit given for liberal arts courses taken at an accredited institution with a grade of C or better. Credits for music courses granted on successful completion of Peabody transfer examinations in appropriate music subjects.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 51 women. 32% from Maryland. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Music 100%. **Student activities:** Opera, symphony orchestra, concert band, choral groups, chamber orchestra, various instrumental chamber groups, fraternities, sororities. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students under 21 expected to live in dormitory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,450. **Room and board:** $800 for double room. Meals not available from school on semester plan, but must be purchased individually. Student should plan to spend approximately $800 for food. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 34% of freshman applicants were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships offered primarily on basis of talent; need is a secondary factor. Financial aid awarded in the form of loans or work-study is based on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by late June. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Peabody Conservatory of Music, 1 East Mount Vernon Place, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

Prince George's Community College, Largo, Maryland

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,400. Zip code 20870. R

St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 205 men, 163 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session (12 weeks, second-semester freshmen only). **Location:** Large town 30 miles from Washington, D.C., 26 miles from Baltimore, Maryland. **Special features:** The college seeks to develop free and rational men and women committed to the pursuit of knowledge in its fundamental unity, intelligently appreciative of their common cultural heritage, and conscious of their social and moral obligations. Teaching faculty-student ratio: 1 to 8. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** The common course of study is dedicated to the ideal of liberal learning achieved through study (from original sources) and discussion. The interrelated program includes philosophy, language, mathematics, science, music, literature, history, and political theory. **Required freshman courses:** Seminar (philosophy, theology, literature, history, drama, political science), language (Greek), mathematics (ancient geometry and astronomy), laboratory (theory of measurement, chemistry). A single, unified program is required for all students. **Academic regulations:** At the end of each semester, oral examinations are held. The student is questioned on the texts he has read and on his critical and interpretative opinions. He is encouraged to consider different parts of his study in relation to each other and to problems that may not have been treated in any of his classes. At the end of each semester the student meets all his tutors in the "don rag." Each tutor reports on the student's work during the semester; the student is then invited to report on himself and to judge his own work. Advice may be requested and given; difficulties may be aired. Grades are recorded but are neither distributed nor discussed. **Additional information:** In 1937 the college eliminated academic majors, electives, lecture classes, textbooks, fraternities, intercollegiate athletics, and the gap between teacher and student. In their place, the college gave its students a curriculum based on rigorous study of language, science, mathematics, and music; thoughtful examination and discussion of the "Great Books," and an active role in their own education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 118 men applied, 97 were accepted; 89 women applied, 78 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school foreign language 2 units (1 language), mathematics 3 (algebra 2, geometry 1), natural sciences recommended. Requirements vary for students accepted for early entrance. Interview required for early entrance. Campus visit recommended for all applicants. **Basis for selection:** Applicants submit a lengthy essay which is given primary consideration. Academic record and 2 letters of reference also considered. New students enter in January as well as September. No special consideration given to any applicant. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Applications for fall term are on a rolling admissions basis. All transfer students must enroll as freshmen; approximately 25% of each entering class consists of students with 1-3 years of previous college work. **Additional information:** The application form asks for no irrelevant information. Students write (usually in 6 to 10 pages, sometimes in 20 or more) their answers to a list of questions designed to let them express themselves and to show the quality of their minds.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 62 men, 43 women. 17% from Maryland, 98% live on campus, 2% commute. Enrolled freshmen have a median SAT-verbal score of 650 and median SAT-mathematical score of 620. In last year's freshman class 60% ranked in the top fifth of their class in secondary school, 88% in the top two-fifths. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (elected Delegate Council interprets student opinion to administrators, helps establish and enforce residence rules, supervises and funds student organizations), student newspaper, drama, dance, chamber music ensembles, individual concerts, political organizations (public affairs forum), social service organizations (voluntary social service work in community). **Athletics:** All sports are intramural and voluntary. Badminton, basketball, fencing, football (touch), gymnastics, handball, sailing, soccer, softball, squash, tennis, track and field, paddle ball, table tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have cars but may not park on campus. Unmarried students may live off campus only with special permission. The college observes Maryland and local laws relative to alcoholic beverages and minors. The use of drugs not medically prescribed is prohibited. **Additional information:** Work and play are not polarized at the college. Whatever goes on outside the classroom assumes much of the character of what happens inside. Students are expected to be neither "well rounded" nor "spread thin." They find their own interests and cultivate them to the extent they choose.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,000. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 38 enrolling freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid to meet that need. **Basis for selection:** Based on need as determined by the PCS and by the financial aid officer. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All students start as freshmen regardless of previous college work. Aid is determined as for any freshman. **Additional information:** In most cases students on aid work at a campus job for first $500. Remainder of aid is divided between a grant (up to $1,500) and a long-term, low-interest loan.

CORRESPONDENCE. Michael W. Ham, Director of Admissions, St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland 21404.

St. Mary's College of Maryland

St. Mary's City, Maryland

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 461 men, 484 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community 68 miles from Washington, D.C. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (secondary education), English and literature (English, literature), history and cultures, human development, mathematics, music, natural science, social sciences (integrated social sciences). **Special programs:** Independent study, off-campus learning, cross-cultural learning. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** History, human development, humanities, behavioral science, and natural science or mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must successfully complete 20 credits at the end of the second semester. 78% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 366 men applied, 269 were accepted; 428 women applied, 384 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. A minimum of 16 units is required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The admissions committee is interested in evidence of talent and mature ability as demonstrated by a variety of means by each individual student. The committee's questionnaire is carefully designed for the expression of these individual abilities. Although high school performance is carefully evaluated, test scores are of secondary importance. Applicants should rank in the top half of their graduating class, although some exceptions may be considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Suggested closing date for applications April 15, applicants considered after that date on a space-available basis, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days of completion of their admissions file, accepted applicants must reply 30 days after notification. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required in all college work attempted, and applicant must not be under academic or disciplinary censure. Students who have earned fewer than 24 semester hours of credit must submit their high school record for inclusion in the evaluation for admission. Credit allowed for C work or better in courses consonant with the college's curriculum. Credit given for D work if cumulative grade-point average is 2.0 or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 137 men, 161 women. 90% from Maryland, 78% live on campus, 22% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, dance, chorus, college-community instrumental ensemble. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, canoeing, fencing, golf, kayaking, lacrosse-M, sailing, soccer-M, swimming, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, career services, health services, veterans' services. **Regulations:** A student must be enrolled as a full-time student to occupy college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $600, for students from out of state $850. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $315.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Selection primarily on the basis of financial need. Out-of-state applicants receive equal consideration. Special admissions, remedial, and financial aid programs for applicants from minority groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshman aid applicants. **Additional information:** Special scholarships for St. Mary's County residents.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, St. Mary's College of Maryland, St. Mary's City, Maryland 20686.

St. Mary's Seminary and University

Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college and seminary for men. **Undergraduates:** 150 men. **Graduates:** 448 men, 52 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** St. Mary's is both a seminary and a university which has as its primary purpose the education and formation of men thinking seriously about their vocation to the Roman Catholic priesthood. It offers its students a fourfold program of spiritual, academic, social, and pastoral formation. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (philosophy), humanities major with the option of concentrating in one of the three following areas: language and literature, social studies, or behavioral studies. **Special programs:** Community service training program, older student program, accelerated program, self-initiated learning. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, religion, philosophy, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on the basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must attain a quality-point average of 1.5 at end of freshman year; no more than 2 failures. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Theology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 33 men applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, academic subjects 10. **Basis for selection:** Recommendations and interview are particularly important. School achievement record is more important than test scores. A minimum grade average is not specified. Evidence of ability to get along with a variety of people is required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions July 15, accepted applicants must reply by August 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men. 25% from Maryland, 100% live on campus, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 84% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, religious organizations, drama, choir, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, golf, handball, soccer, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Applicants must be willing to accept the total formation program, including spiritual and pastoral aspects as well as academic. Campus residence is required. Automobiles are permitted on payment of parking fee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance is provided any student in need. Some grants are made on the basis of scholastic achievement and participation in student activities. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Applicants should contact the Vocational Director of their diocese for financial information, which varies by diocese.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of the Rector, or Director of Financial Aid, St. Mary's Seminary and University, 711 Maiden Choice Lane, Baltimore, Maryland 21228.

Salisbury State College, Salisbury, Maryland

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,050 men, 1,150 women. **Graduates:** 300 men, 350 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large town 110 miles from Baltimore, Maryland. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must earn at least 3 semester hours of C or better credit in his first semester and at least 6 semester hours in his second semester to be in good academic standing. However, by achieving only this minimum he has accumulated 2 deficient semesters (less than 12 credits of C or better grades) and 3 deficient semesters brings academic dismissal. **Graduate programs:** Education, English and journalism, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 623 men applied, 490 were accepted; 452 women applied, 400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by junior or senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Eligibility for admission is determined primarily from high school grade average in academic subjects and secondarily from scores on both portions of the SAT. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by date specified in acceptance letter. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. No closing date for applications for fall term. To be eligible for admission a transfer student must have completed at least 12 semester hours with a minimum 2.0 grade-point average (4-point scale). Credit from accredited institutions is awarded for all typical college courses in which the student earned a C or better grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 325 men, 300 women. 88% from Maryland, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 40%, business 12%, fine arts 2%, other 16%. **Postgraduate studies:** 12% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, major speakers, cultural series, art exhibitions, dances, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, Black Student Union. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $570, for out-of-state students $1,010. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid; all 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Any student enrolled in good standing or accepted for enrollment in a degree program may apply for aid. Other grants are available to minority groups. All aid is based on need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within

30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers who have previously received aid are given preference over transfers who have not had aid. All transfers are given preference over incoming freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Financial Aid, Salisbury State College, Salisbury, Maryland 21801.

Towson State College, Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,348 men, 5,484 women. **Graduates:** 851 men, 1,737 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Minimum of 12 credit hours with C or better and 1.50 cumulative grade-point average required to continue in good academic standing. 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Audiology, biological sciences, education, geography, psychology, speech pathology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,471 men applied, 1,152 were accepted; 1,966 women applied, 1,693 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grade average and SAT scores are of primary concern. Interviews, recommendations, or both are helpful and sometimes requested in borderline cases. Minorities whose academic abilities are not exhibited by traditional admissions criteria may be selected through the Study Skills Center (a campus agency). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 4 weeks of acceptance (extensions can be requested). **Transfer applicants:** About 2,200 apply annually, and 1,750 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Official transcripts required of all college work attempted. Applicants must have 2.0 cumulative grade-point average and be in good standing at previous institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 770 men, 1,170 women. 88% from Maryland, 15% live on campus, 78% commute, 7%-8% from minority backgrounds. Class rank, previously an admissions criterion, has been dropped by many of Towson's feeder high schools and is no longer used in determining profiles for freshmen. Estimated high school grade-point average for freshmen is 2.91, SAT-verbal mean is 491, SAT-mathematical mean is 498. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 59%, education 22%, business 12%, fine arts 5%, health services 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, lacrosse, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted on campus. Parking permits available. Students must live beyond a 20-mile radius to qualify for on-campus housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $596, for out-of-state students $1,046. **Room and board:** $1,197 (for most expensive plan). **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 331 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 262 of these were offered aid; all 262 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Priority for aid given to neediest of the needy who apply within our deadlines. Primary consideration also given to renewal applicants who previously received aid. Special grant funds are available for minority-group applicants who are Maryland residents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 or until funds are exhausted, applicants notified of decisions by February 1 or until funds are exhausted, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after award notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** April 1 deadline applies to all fall and spring term transfers regardless of term attending. Applications after April 1 will be accepted as funds are available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Director of Financial Aid, or Associate Dean of Minority Relations, Towson State College, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland

Four-year public undergraduate college for men for the development of future career officers of the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps. **Undergraduates:** 4,300 men. **Calendar:** Semester, with professional summer studies and training. **Location:** Small city 35 miles from Washington, D.C. **Special features:** 300 acres include all facilities essential for moral, mental, and physical development of midshipmen. Located on Chesapeake Bay. Deep-water access provides for professional and recreational utilization of the academy's extensive fleet of sail and power craft. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields**

of study: Engineering (aerospace, electrical, mechanical, naval architecture and marine), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Eastern languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, oceanography, physics), social sciences (economics, international security affairs, political science), other (management and technology, operations analysis, general engineering, engineering physics, ocean engineering, weapons systems engineering). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Military training:** All midshipmen participate in military education and training during both academic year and summer. **Required freshman courses:** English composition or literature, history of sea power, mathematics, physical education, chemistry. Professional courses: fundamentals of naval science, introduction to naval engineering and weapons systems, and 2 semesters of computer science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Locally prepared tests are also used for placement or credit. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshman to continue in good standing. 84% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Trident Scholar Program allows selected seniors to pursue independent research and study programs, supervised by a faculty adviser in final year. A limited number of Naval and Marine Corps Officers' Graduate Education Programs are available immediately upon graduation from the academy. Most graduates, however, will first complete their initial operational tour of duty with the Fleet before they may expect the opportunity to be enrolled in a masters program, either at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, California or in programs offered at a number of participating civilian universities.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,123 men applied, 1,514 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3 or 4, science 2. Interview required as part of medical examination. **Basis for selection:** The academy analyzes the "whole man," assigning appropriate weighted values to examination scores, previous academic work, extracurricular activity, sports, holding of class office, and recommendations of principals and teachers. Normally, candidates must stand in top 40% of class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications December 15 for noncongressional competitors, January 31 for congressional nominees, applicants notified of decisions April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** College-level courses completed satisfactorily prior to admission may be validated at the academy. Validators are exempted from comparable courses at the academy. **Additional information:** U.S. citizens are appointed to the academy without regard to race, creed, or national origin. Nomination essential prior to consideration for appointment. Vice President, each U.S. senator and representative, delegate to the Congress from the District of Columbia, and Resident Commissioner of Puerto Rico may each have 5 midshipmen attending academy at one time. (Each nominating authority may nominate up to 10 candidates per vacancy.) Governors of Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, and American Samoa and the Delegates to the Congress from the Virgin Islands and Guam may each have 1. Address request directly to official concerned, preferably in spring of junior year of high school. President may appoint 100 each year (limited by law to sons of military personnel, active or retired; address application to Director of Candidate Guidance, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland 21402). Secretary of Navy may appoint 85 enlisted men annually from regular Navy and Marine Corps, and equal number from their reserve components. President may have 40 in attendance who are sons of deceased or totally disabled veterans. Secretary of Navy may appoint 10 annually from Honor Naval and Military Schools, and 10 from NROTC. Secretary also appoints the 150 best of the qualified congressional alternates, and enough of the best-qualified of the qualified alternates and other competitors to bring brigade to authorized strength. Sons of Medal of Honor winners may be appointed directly if qualified in all respects.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,514 men. 2% from Maryland, 100% live on campus, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 690. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, business 10%, engineering 70%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (selected seniors direct 4,300-man Brigade of Midshipmen, consisting of 36 companies organized into 2 regiments, each of which consists of three 6-company battalions. Brigade Honor Committee; class officers), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, drum and bugle corps. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse, rifle, rowing (crew), rugby, sailing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling, volleyball, boxing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Use of private vehicles on academy grounds and in Annapolis area restricted, limited primarily to departure and return from leaves and seniors. Attendance at religious services optional. Honor concept. All classes have end-of-semester and 2-week Christmas leave. 30-day summer leave for 3 upper classes. **Additional information:** Life is military. Midshipmen train at sea for 8 weeks during summer as sophomores and seniors. Junior summer includes aviation, submarine, and amphibious training with fleet operational and training units and professional training and studies at the academy.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. Room, board, tuition, medical, and dental care furnished. Midshipmen receive $300.45 per month for uniforms, books, and personal needs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland 21402.

University of Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 3,468. Zip code 21201. R

University of Maryland: Baltimore County Campus Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,874. Zip code 21228. R

University of Maryland: Baltimore Professional Schools Baltimore, Maryland

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,360. Zip code 21201.

University of Maryland: College Park Campus
College Park, Maryland

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 14,500 men, 12,500 women. **Graduates:** 4,100 men, 3,400 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 9 miles from Washington, D.C. **Special features:** Bureau of Governmental Research, Institute of Molecular Physics, Computer Science Center, cyclotron of 140 million electron volts. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture, art (art history, commercial art, fashion design, interior decorating, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation (cooperative program with Southern Regional Education Board), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, criminology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. No more than half the credits required for the degree may be earned by examination. **Academic regulations:** Full-time freshman student will be placed on academic probation after first semester if he does not achieve total of 18 quality points for that semester. 85% of freshmen complete first semester in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, American studies, recreation. **Additional information:** Special programs which students can choose as a minor include Chinese, Hebrew, Greek, Italian, computer science, and linguistics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 11,975 men and women applied, 10,681 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. **Basis for selection:** Freshman applicants who are Maryland residents must meet one of following 3 criteria for admission: a C average in academic subjects in 10th and 11th grade and rank in top half of high school graduating class; or combination of SAT scores and academic grade-point average that meets minimum requirements; or combination of academic grade-point average and high school class rank. Preference given to Maryland residents. Minority students encouraged to apply. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions in approximately 4 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 5,790 apply annually, and 4,947 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Residents are required to have a C average. Academic courses of C or better are transferable provided they are applicable to the curriculum. A maximum of 60 academic credits are transferable from community colleges. **Additional information:** SAT scores should be submitted directly from the Educational Testing Service. Receipt of high school diploma and successful completion of high school subjects are required for the college and curriculum for which application is made.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 5,200 men and women. 88% from Maryland, 42% live on campus, 58% commute. More than 50% of the freshman class rank in the top 25% of their graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, engineering 5%, education 15%, business 10%, agriculture 4%, home economics 4%, fine arts 14%, health services 4%, mathematics and physical sciences 4%, life sciences 6%. **Student activities:** Student government (students have a voice in university affairs also as members of the University Senate and of various university committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, lacrosse, soccer-M, softball, track and field-M, volleyball, foul shooting, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M, horseshoes-M, weight lifting-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, foreign student services, on- and off-campus housing, Intensive Educational Development, HELP Center, Student Union. **Regulations:** Resident freshmen and sophomores restricted to operating cars on campus only on weekends. **Additional information:** Over 250 student organizations on campus covering a wide range of special interests, as well as 26 fraternities and 19 sororities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $698, for out-of-state students $1,848. **Room and board:** $1,120. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,200 of these were offered aid; 1,000 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards made on basis of academic achievement, character, and leadership. Stipends are established in accordance with candidate's financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions March 15 through July 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Maryland junior college transfers receive consideration for scholarships under the same conditions as university upperclassmen. Other transfer students are eligible only for loans and part-time employment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Student Aid, North Administration Building, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742.

University of Maryland: Eastern Shore Campus
Princess Anne, Maryland

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 602 men, 439 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Historic town 40 miles from Ocean City, Maryland. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, food science), art (photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, art, biology, business education, chemistry, elementary, English, home economics, industrial arts, mathematics, music, physical, social sciences), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, fire protection, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, fine arts and humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.65 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. About 75% of freshmen do so. **Additional information:** Average of 20 students per class.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 555 men applied, 482 were accepted; 324 women applied, 285 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT (also used for placement). **Basis for selection:** Applicants from Maryland who have a C average and who rank in the top half of their class given priority. There is a quota on the number of nonresidents admitted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 325 and 450. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 4 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Applicants should have a C average and be in good standing at last institution attended. Credit is given for grades of C (D from Maryland public institutions) or higher if courses apply to the program at the university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 230 men, 168 women. 90% from Maryland, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 70% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 325 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering 1%, education 35%, business 14%, agriculture 4%, home economics 1%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, swimming, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, center for basic and communicative skills, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may register cars on campus. Hazing of freshmen is prohibited. **Additional information:** Extracurricular activities are encouraged and supported through the Student Life Committee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $345, for students from out of state $895. **Room and board:** $1,060, for students from out of state $1,115. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 221 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 189 of these were offered aid; 173 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be accepted for admission and have need based on PCS analysis. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, early applicants notified of decisions after July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 4 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Registrations, University of Maryland: Eastern Shore, Princess Anne, Maryland 21853.

University of Maryland: University College
College Park, Maryland

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 41,008 men, 12,464 women. **Graduates:** 931 men, 161 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 6 miles from Washington, D.C. **Special features:** University College is the continuing education campus of the University of Maryland. Through evening and weekend courses it serves persons whose home and work activities and responsibilities prevent them from attending college in a conventional manner. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (microbiology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, transportation and commerce), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, international relations, police science, political science, social work, urban studies, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (courses at military installations in Europe, Far East, and Atlantic seaboard). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.65 for 21-35 hours of college work required to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT scores are not required but may be used in determining eligibility for applicants under 21 years of age. All students who meet requirements are admitted. **Basis for selection:** Applicants 21 years of age or older must be high school graduates or the equivalent. Applicants under 21 must have maintained C average and rank in top half of high school class or predict a 1.75 grade-point average (based on high school grade-point average, class rank and SAT scores). **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (except for foreign-educated applicants and applicants seeking financial aid, who must apply 1 month before registration), applicants notified of decisions immediately, no reply required. **Transfer applicants:** Applicants must be in good standing and have cumulative C average on previous academic work attempted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 21%, business 50%, social science 20%, military studies 8%. **Student services:** Counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $31 per semester hour.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid; all 150 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions reached on basis of exceptional financial need and good academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same aid programs available to transfer students as are available to freshmen. Additional consideration may be given to transfer students who received aid at previous institution. **Additional information:** Majority of students are part-time. Those considered for aid must register for at least 6 credits per semester. Applicants in European, Far East and Atlantic divisions are also eligible to apply.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Registrations, or Student Financial Aid Officer, University of Maryland: University College, College Park, Maryland 20742.

Villa Julie College, Stevenson, Maryland

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 16 men, 334 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 8 miles from Baltimore, Maryland. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Arts and science preparation, business and commerce (business administration preparation, legal secretarial studies, medical secretarial studies), drama and art, education (child development), general studies, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, record technology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, literature, speech or drama, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 1.90 required of freshmen. 85%–90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 21 men applied, 12 were accepted; 239 women applied, 188 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year used primarily for placement. High school diploma or equivalency certificate required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admission granted to all applicants who can profit from college-level instruction. Of prime importance is student's potential for achievement within the demands of the program he elects to follow. Academic record, recommendation of counselor, and information gained through a personal interview are taken into consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 370 and 520. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or within 2 weeks if accepted after May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. College transcript required; other requirements same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C or higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 8 men, 157 women. 97% from Maryland, 100% commute, 16% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 370 and 520. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 7%, education 20%, business 3%, career programs 70%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30%–40% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, dance, glee club, Black Student Union. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,515. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 65 were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students, including applicants from minority or poverty-level income groups, are considered primarily on the basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by approximately May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of award notification. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students treated in same manner as freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Villa Julie College, Greenspring Valley Road, Stevenson, Maryland 21153.

Washington Bible College, Lanham, Maryland

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 328. Zip code 20801.

Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 394 men, 391 women. **Graduates:** 45 men, 55 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town in rural community 75 miles from Washington, D.C. and Baltimore, Maryland. **Special features:** Interdepartmental majors offered in humanities, American studies, and international studies. Opportunities also available for self-designed majors. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (Warwick Exchange, Junior Year Abroad, junior year at Oxford University), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, drama apprenticeship with professional company, clinical practicumin psychology at state hospital, field experience in social work. **Military training:** Army ROTC through special arrangement with University of Delaware. **Required freshman courses:** No specific course requirements. Students expected to meet general education requirements which include 12 semester courses from 4 general areas of study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must generally maintain a C average to avoid probationary status. 90% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** English, psychology, history. **Additional information:** Opportunities for independent study available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 384 men applied, 242 were accepted; 282 women applied, 229 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Most emphasis on high school record. Of secondary importance are test scores, references, and activities. Preferred applicant ranks in the top two-fifths of graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 15 days of receipt of all credentials, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. No deadline for applications for fall term. Graduates of accredited 2-year colleges who hold an AA degree in liberal arts are normally admitted directly into the junior year. They must meet all college requirements for graduation. A minimum grade-point average of 2.0 from an accredited college is expected. Grades of D or better are accepted provided courses correspond to those offered at the college. Transfer students must complete at least 1 full year at the college to be eligible to graduate.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 101 men, 104 women. 50% from Maryland, 95% live on campus, 2% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. 90% of the public school students enrolled as freshmen in 1974 were in the top two-fifths of graduating class with a B average. 78% of all non-public school students were in the top three-fifths of graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Religious Society of Friends), drama, dance, concert band, ethnic organizations (Minority Student Union), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, lacrosse-M, rowing (crew), sailing, soccer-M, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Social policies are mostly established and regulated by student body. There are no curfews, and individual dormitories decide visitation policies. Freshmen required to live on campus. Automobiles are allowed. **Additional information:** Student life is quite informal. Smallness and informality of campus promotes sense of community among students and encourages development of individual interests and talents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,575. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 175 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 113 of these were offered aid; all 113 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students with demonstrated need are considered for financial aid on a competitive basis. Academic record, test scores, school recommendations, and extracurricular activities are included in evaluation. Over 50% of students receiving financial assistance are in the top fifth of their graduating class. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1. Candidates can choose one of two notification options. Under Option I, students are notified of aid decisions immediately following acceptance for admission and have 15 days to reply with $100 deposit. Under Option II, students are notified of aid decisions on April 15 and must reply with deposit by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available for transfer students based on similar criteria as for freshmen and through same procedures. Deadline for filing is April 1. Awards made either immediately following acceptance (Option I) or in mid-June (Option II). **Additional information:** Part-time jobs available on campus to help meet personal expenses. Students urged to investigate higher education state loans through their local banks.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland 21620.

Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland

Four-year private Methodist-related liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 633 men, 617 women. **Graduates:** 511 men, 632 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-5, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 25 miles from Baltimore, Maryland. **Special features:** 160-acre campus, 9-hole golf course, indoor swimming pool; 13:1 student-faculty ratio; emphasis of faculty is on teaching. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, art (art history), biological sciences (biology), comparative literature, education (art, education of the deaf, health, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad, 3-2 forestry program with Duke University. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social sciences, literature, physical education, religion, laboratory science, non-Western studies, and fine arts to be taken in freshman and sophomore years. **Tests used for counseling,**

placement, or credit: Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACH, United States Armed Forces Institute tests, professors' individual tests, and all available information used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** Any student who exceeds an academic deficiency of 20 points will be dropped unless, in the case of freshmen, the committee may (and usually does) vote for a second semester. 6% of freshmen drop out for academic reasons. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,025 men and women applied, 745 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. A foreign-language ACH by end of senior year. Foreign-language ACH required for placement or for exemption from college graduate requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** A 9-member committee evaluates the following: rank in graduating class (85% rank in top 20%); subjects and grades; test results; personal traits, goals, motivation; recommendations by counselors and teachers; and participation in activities of a nonacademic nature. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 for women, March 15 for men, applicants notified of decisions within 4 or 5 weeks of completed application, accepted applicants must reply within 4 weeks of acceptance letter. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by February 15 for women, March 15 for men for fall term. C average required on previous academic record. Courses similar in content to the offerings at the college are generally transferable from regionally accredited collegiate institutions and newly established institutions in "candidate" status if the student has received one grade above the lowest passing grade in the course. Students transferring from other colleges will receive an indication of transfer credits from the admissions and standards committee at the time they receive a decision offering them admission to the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 185 men, 165 women. 85% from Maryland, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 565 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 593 and 603. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio (local station, not college operated), film, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, women's glee club, chamber group, political organizations (Young Democrat Club, Young Republican Club), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football (touch)-M, golf, handball-M, lacrosse, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not have cars on campus unless they commute. Freshmen may not have campus employment. Women must have sophomore standing before joining a sorority. All students live in college-owned housing unless living at home or with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,275. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses:** $125-$135 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. Education of the Deaf Scholarships. 201 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 105 of these were offered aid; 95 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards are based on need as determined by PCS. Approximately 60% of accepted freshmen needing financial assistance will be aided by the college, and additional students receive aid from outside sources. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 28, applicants notified of decisions prior to April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students follow same procedure as incoming freshmen but with less emphasis on SAT scores in determining awards. **Additional information:** Students should take full advantage of state scholarship programs where possible and should also pursue all avenues of aid outside the college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland 21157.

Massachusetts

American International College
Springfield, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science, business administration, and teacher education for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,100 men, 650 women. **Graduates:** 300 men, 250 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 100 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), communications, education (business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (individual and group arrangements). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Minimum average required for a freshman to continue in good standing is a C−. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Graduate credit is offered in all disciplines to supplement graduate work in education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,547 men and women applied; 1,283 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1, electives 9 (for a total of 16). Students are considered even if they have not taken a foreign language in high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school attended, record, test scores, recommendations, and interview are most important factors for admission. Special consideration given to applicants from low-income or minority families. **Application fee:** $15 (refundable until May 1), may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply 3 weeks after acceptance. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** No deadline for fall-term applications. Students from regionally accredited junior colleges holding a 2-year degree transfer as juniors; C or better work required to transfer from accredited 4-year colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 200 women. 60% from Massachusetts, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, business 25%, education 35%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Hillel, United Protestant Fellowship, Newman Club), drama, opera and musical theater, chorale, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Persons Ready in Defense of Ebony—PRIDE), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, horseback riding, ice hockey-M, rowing-M, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,511. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All aid given on basis of need with 1 exception—academic scholarships. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions beginning in April, recipients of aid offers must reply 15 days after notification if it is later than May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Treated as members of the class into which they transfer (considered with others in that class requesting aid). **Additional information:** Part-time employment is available both on and off campus.

CORRESPONDENCE. Austin W. Flint, Dean of Admissions, American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109.

Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 1,300 men. 25 women are participants in a 12-college interchange program. **Calendar:** 4-0-4. The "0" indicates an unstructured January interterm of 4 weeks in which the student has an opportunity to pursue personal reading, writing, and inquiries. **Location:** Small town 90 miles west of Boston, 150 miles north of New York City. **Special features:** 5-college cooperation with Hampshire, Mount Holyoke, and Smith Colleges, and the University of Massachusetts. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** (some courses available only through 5-college cooperation as indicated) Architecture (5-college cooperation), art (art history, graphic arts, photography—5-college cooperation, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, physiology, zoology), communications (film—5-college cooperation), computer science and systems analysis (computer science—5-college cooperation), education (5-college cooperation), engineering (cooperative engineering-science program with accredited colleges of engineering including Massachusetts Institute of Technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music—also 5-college cooperation, music history, voice—5-college cooperation), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (American studies, Asian studies—5-college cooperation, Classical and Near Eastern studies—5-college cooperation, European studies, Latin American studies—5-college cooperation, Renaissance studies—5-college cooperation, Slavic studies—5-college cooperation, women's studies—5-college cooperation). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (on an individual basis), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, field study, colloquiums, interdepartmental courses. **Military training:** Army and Air Force ROTC programs available for some individuals at the University of Massachusetts. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. No credit given, however. **Academic regulations:** Those who cannot handle the academic work are dismissed from the college. Others whose records are unsatisfactory are placed on scholastic probation. In recent years about 5% have been on probation in freshman year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,509 men applied, 486 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year, or SAT and any 3 ACH by January of senior year. Tests are used for both admission and placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, 2 units of 1 foreign language (3 or 4 units of 1 preferred), mathematics 3, laboratory science 1. The above units are given as a recommended minimum. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** College seeks the richest possible mix of talents, interests (intellectual and otherwise), accomplishments (academic and otherwise), socioeconomic backgrounds, personalities, and occupational goals. Evidence of curiosity, industry, and resolution is of utmost importance. Only students whose overall record indicates they can handle the academic pace as set by the faculty are admitted. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with considerable financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (November 1 early decision), applicants notified of decisions April 15 (December 15 early decision), accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 250-300 apply annually, and 25-30 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Applicants must submit high school and college transcripts. Interview recommended. Only students with a B average (3.0 on a 4.0 scale) or better will be considered. Special consideration is given to graduates of community and junior colleges and veterans. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous college courses provided that they are equivalent to those offered at Amherst. **Additional information:** Accepted applicants may defer entrance for 1 year. Exceptionally well-qualified students admitted occasionally after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 336 men, 15% from Massachusetts, 100% live on campus, approximately 11% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student assembly, college council, judicial board, house management committee; membership on admission and financial aid, educational policy, priorities and resources, and library committees), student newspaper, magazine (literary, humor, student and faculty journal), yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (B'nai B'rith, Hillel Foundation, Christian Association, Newman Club), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, glee club, chamber orchestra, many small instrumental ensembles and informal singing groups, international folk dance club, political organizations (student lecture committee arranges lectures, symposia, and other events of general interest), ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society, organization of Asian students, 5-college organization of Latino students), social service organizations (tutorial programs in Holyoke and Springfield, environmental protection groups, hospital volunteers, various drives for needy causes), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, chess, cross-country, fencing club, football, golf, ice hockey, lacrosse, pool, rowing, rugby, sailing club, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling. The faculty enters several teams in the intramural competition. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, career counseling, office of religious advisers, office of the secretary, computer center, Robert Frost Library, music library, fine arts loan collections. **Regulations:** All students in good standing may operate automobiles on campus with parental consent; motorcycles, motorscooters, and motorbikes are not allowed on campus. Firearms or explosives of any kind are not allowed on campus. Freshmen and sophomores are required to live on campus unless they live at home and commute; some seniors and juniors are permitted to live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,525. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 130 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid awarded on basis of demonstrated need. Special formula for determination of parental income for minority students but aid package same for all students. All students eligible for additional loans where not possible to achieve expected summer earnings. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (early decision November 1), applicants notified of decisions April 15 (early decision December 15), recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same policy as for freshmen. Ample funds available for transfer students. **Additional information:** Campus employment: 950 students earned $285,000 in 1973-1974. Emergency loan program (short term) available to all students. About 40% of Amherst students use Insured Tuition Payment Program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Edward B. Wall, Dean of Admissions, or Donald McM. Routh, Assistant Dean in charge of Financial Aid, Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002.

Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts

Four-year Catholic (conducted by Sisters of St. Anne) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 580 women, 140 men. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 8 miles from Worcester, Massachusetts. **Special features:** 1-hour driving time from Boston or Providence, 4 hours from New York City. 293-acre campus, 10 modern buildings, nationally accredited undergraduate social work program. As a member of Worcester Consortium for Higher Education, college shares course offerings with 9 other colleges. Pine Hill Montessori school on campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, business and industrial science, environmental health), education (art, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, secondary, speech therapy), English and literature (English, creative writing, literature), foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (social work, sociology), other (liberal studies). **Special programs:** Study abroad (arranged on individual basis for qualified students), teacher training within liberal arts framework, degree program for registered nurses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Display competency in English composition, foreign language, mathematics, science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good academic standing a student must maintain a grade-point average of C (2.0). Students with more than 2 deficiencies in 1 semester or 1 year must withdraw from college. Students incurring deficiency or falling below quality-point requirement automatically placed on probation. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (finance, management, marketing), counseling psychology, guidance.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 53 men applied, 46 were accepted; 290 women applied, 248 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year, English Composition and 2 other ACH of applicant's choice by May of senior year. ACH used for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, 2 units in same foreign language, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 6. The above are minimum requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school performance first consideration—rank in top half of class; test scores, recommendations of counselor, interview, leadership potential as demonstrated in extracurricular activities considered. Special consideration given to able disadvantaged students and children of alumni. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 520. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 65-68 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. No grades less than C accepted for transfer. Maximum of 75 credits accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 120 women, 66% live on campus, 33% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. 82% of enrolled freshmen were in top three-fifths of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 25%, business 5%, music 10%, art 5%, medical technology 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, glee club. **Athletics:** Basketball, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, religious services. **Regulations:** No car restrictions on campus for students. Use of alcohol on campus subject to state laws. Student-run "pub" open regularly. No dorm curfews. Dormitory intervisitation regulated by student government/administration agreements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,340. **Other expenses:** Approximately $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 69 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 69 of these were offered aid; 35 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards (grants, loans, employment) are all administered according to financial need as demonstrated by an analysis of the PCS and the college's application for aid; priority shown to applicants from minority and poverty-level income groups. Some scholarships are available and are awarded to students demonstrating superior academic achievement and financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts 01612.

Aquinas Junior College, Milton, Massachusetts

Two-year Roman Catholic junior college of business for women. **Undergraduates:** 275 women. **Calendar:** Modular. **Location:** Suburban community 5 miles from Boston.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (business), English and literature (literature), health and medical professions (medical assisting), philosophy and religion (theology), other (executive secretarial, fashion merchandising, legal secretarial, medical secretarial, social service, secretarial). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Anatomy and physiology, economics, English composition, law, literature, religion (Catholics only), retailing. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Science Research Associates Junior College Placement Program, Survey of Study Habits and Attitudes, Minnesota Counseling Inventory. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good standing; 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 190 women applied, 166 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are based on knowledge of the student's goals and motivation gained through a personal interview, high school record, and recommendations. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, accepted applicants must reply 2 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 10 are accepted. No closing date for fall-term applications. Applicants required to submit college transcript; credit given for previous work if courses are comparable to those offered at Aquinas.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 women. 99% from Massachusetts, 100% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 6% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council), magazine, yearbook, Christian Action Group, drama, opera or musical theater, future secretaries association, National Business Honor Society, fashion shows, cultural lectures. **Athletics:** Bowling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $1,050 (includes books and student's maintenance at home).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 35% of entering freshmen receive some kind of financial aid. Students aided to the extent of their estimated need whenever possible. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as computed from the PCS and page 1 of the IRS 1040 when requested. **Application procedures:** Applications received after May 1 will be considered only on a "funds available" basis. Admissions application must be completed and student officially accepted to the college before award is made. Awards are made contingent upon allocations by the federal government, usually finalized by June. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for incoming freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Aquinas Junior College, 303 Adams Street, Milton, Massachusetts 02186.

Aquinas Junior College at Newton

Newton, Massachusetts

Two-year; private; for women. Enrollment 164. Zip code 02185.

Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 775 men, 322 women. **Graduates:** 365 men, 289 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 40 miles west of Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, foreign service, political science, sociology, social rehabilitation), other (Classics, natural sciences). **Special programs:** Independent study, junior year abroad. **Military training:** Air Force and Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** 7 out of 8 courses must be taken from list of specified courses. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average for good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, English, foreign language and literature, history, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** Assumption College is part of the Worcester Consortium. A student is allowed to take 2 courses a year at the other participating colleges.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 600 men applied, 525 were accepted; 370 women applied, 295 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March 1; ACH in English composition, mathematics, and one of student's choice by March 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 5. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration to class rank; secondly, SAT scores and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Grades of C or better are transferable from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 185 men, 175 women. 52% from Massachusetts, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. 75% of freshmen in top 40% of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 98%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (communities), drama, glee club, Black Student Union, social service organizations (communities). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, club football-M, crew-W, field hockey-W, golf-M, ice hockey-M, judo-W, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,370. **Room and board:** $1,400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 85 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Once need has been established, awards are based on previous academic achievement and academic potential as measured by standardized tests. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 550. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. 50% receive financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts 01609.

Atlantic Union College

South Lancaster, Massachusetts

Four-year private Seventh-Day Adventist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 263 men, 331 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 40 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), art (art history, interior decorating, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish, biblical Greek), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, dental technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), trade and vocational (aviation). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 1 year study abroad required for foreign language majors (France, Germany, Spain, Argentina, Austria). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** IQ, ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average (on a 4.00 scale) is required for good and regular academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 261 men and women applied; 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by September of freshman year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Students who earn GED certificate, high school equivalency certificate, or pass 5 General Certificate of Education (British) tests are also eligible for admission. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The college selects applicants without regard to race, color, or national origin who give promise of benefiting from the educational opportunities offered on a campus which is consciously concerned with Christian principles. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Transcript of record and certificate of honorable dismissal are required before admission is granted. 3 recommendations from former teachers or employers are also required. Students transferring from junior colleges may not receive credit for more than 72 hours. If a student whose grade-point average is less than C or its equivalent is accepted, he will be considered to be on scholastic probation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 120 women. 30% from Massachusetts, 81% live on campus, 19% commute, 33% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 13%, business 4%, home economics 2%, fine arts 8%, health services 17%, religion 9%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, wind ensemble, brass ensemble, choral groups, Black Christian Union, girls' club. **Athletics:** Basketball, golf-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Attendance is required at chapel services each week. All single students under 25 whose family homes are not in South Lancaster or within commuting distance are expected to live in the residence halls. Freshmen are not permitted to have cars during the first semester unless they have reached the age of 21.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 63 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 63 of these were offered aid; 5 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students judged to have the most need are given aid first. There is no differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as decisions are made, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible and before fall registration. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible for financial aid on the same basis as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Finance, Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts 01561.

Babson College
Babson Park (Wellesley), Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian college of management for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 982 men, 143 women. **Graduates:** 1,182 men, 177 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business (accounting, finance, investments, marketing), communications, mathematics (quantitative methods), social sciences (economics, management and organizational behavior, society and technology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (unless exempted by qualifying exam), mathematics (calculus, probability, statistics), physical education, science (unless exempted by qualifying exam), general management. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 4.0 (on a 12.0 scale) average. **Graduate programs:** Business, mathematics, science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 991 men applied, 595 were accepted; 165 women applied, 131 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by fall of senior year (summer before senior year for early decision). ACH (in English and mathematics) by fall of senior year. TOEFL is required of students whose native tongue is not English. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Degree of challenge in secondary school courses, evidence of motivation and performance in course work, recommendation from secondary school, test scores, maturity, initiative, and work experience. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 31, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 283 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Transfer students are admitted in September and January. Maximum of 60 credit hours accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 220 men, 32 women. 51% from Massachusetts, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, business 70%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Judicial Court, Student Traffic Court), student newspaper, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, concert band, Dixieland Band, ethnic organizations (Black Society), social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, honorary organizations (Cardinal Key Sorority, Blue Key Fraternity), professional fraternity. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football (flag)-M, golf, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, sailing, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball-M, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball-M, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may operate motor vehicles on campus. **Additional information:** Organizations and activities are limited only by initiative and imagination of students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,735. **Room and board:** $1,000-$1,660. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 63 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 52 of these were offered aid; all 52 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded according to need. No academic or athletic scholarships. Academic and extracurricular performance considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** 21 transfer students received financial aid in 1973-74 academic year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Joseph B. Carver, Director of Admissions, or David Carson, Director of Financial Aid, Babson College, Babson Park (Wellesley), Massachusetts 02157.

Bay Path Junior College, Longmeadow, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian college for women. **Undergraduates:** 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 3 miles from Springfield, Massachusetts. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, business and commerce (business management and administration, fashion merchandising and retailing, travel administration, secretarial studies including administrative, executive, legal, medical, mental health), education (general, child study, music), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing), history and cultures, music, psychology (social), social sciences (government, social work, sociology), theater arts, other (general studies, science). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Placement tests are administered to incoming freshmen for advanced placement, exemption from courses, or both. **Academic regulations:** Students must continue with a minimum 1.8 cumulative average; however, they are accepted for 2 semesters regardless of academic accomplishment.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 576 women applied, 543 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. 16 high school units are required; 12 must be academic, 4 must be in English. A high school diploma or its equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record, test scores, class rank, recommendations, and IQ. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 2–4 weeks after application on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days from acceptance date. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Rolling admissions date for fall term applications. Transcripts required from all academic institutions attended. Other requirements same as freshmen. Up to 30 hours of credit accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 285 women. 40% from Massachusetts, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 335 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 20%, business 5%, fine arts 5%, health services 10%, secretarial 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, bowling, fencing, golf, gymnastics, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,750. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, reduction on housing costs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 70 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70 of these were offered aid; 4 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as judged by the financial aid committee. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions 2–4 weeks after record is completed, recipients of aid offers must reply by March 1. PCS required. Late applicants are given special evaluation.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jeremy M. Lord, Director of Admissions, Admissions Office, Bay Path Junior College, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106.

Bay State Junior College of Business
Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year; private; for women. Enrollment 279. Zip code 02116.

Becker Junior College, Worcester, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 75 men, 550 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 38 miles from Boston.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), health and medical professions (medical assisting, physical therapy), home economics (clothing and textiles), social sciences, other (air travel services, retailing fashions, veterinary assistant). **Special programs:** Career internship, cooperative education, cross-registration with 11 Worcester area colleges and universities, independent study, wide range of career programs geared to preparing the student for entry into the job market. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Becker notifies each student at the end of the freshman year as to the requirements that they must meet in order to graduate. Typically, 90% of the freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Career internship available in most programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 103 men applied, 100 were accepted; 641 women applied, 635 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** The general requirement for admissions is that applicants have a satisfactory high school transcript. Applicants for the physical therapist assistant, veterinary assistant, and medical assistant programs are expected to have above average grades in biology in high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Equal opportunity given for admission regardless of race, color, creed, or national origin. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually. Apply before September 1 for fall term, or before January 1 for February entrance. Credit given for all previous courses with minimum of C grade that are similar to those at Becker.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 330 women. 40% from Massachusetts, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal studies 4%, communications media 7%, air travel services 7%, retailing fashions 16%, health related 26%, business and secretarial 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates (of college transfer programs) enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (United Fellowship, Newman Club, Learsi Club), drama, Student Programs for Urban Development, retailing club. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, crew-M, golf, skiing, softball-W, swimming, sailing, tennis, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students allowed automobiles. All students from out of the area must live in college dormitories. **Additional information:** Becker is a member of the 11-college Worcester Consortium that provides the student with additional academic, cultural, and social life.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid ranging up to a maximum of $1,500. **Basis for selection:** All scholarships based entirely on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Becker Junior College, 61 Sever Street, Worcester, Massachusetts 01609.

Bentley College, Waltham, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business and finance and liberal arts for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,763 men, 883 women. **Graduates:** 300 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Early semester – begins September 5; first semester ends September 15; second semester begins January 14; ends May 8, summer sessions. **Location:** Small city (70,000 population) 9 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (corporate journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing, systems analysis), education (business, general), English and literature (literature), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), social sciences (economics, public administration). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, internships in various Bachelor of Science majors, international business program. **Military training:** Air force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, computer systems. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.70 cumulative grade-point average to remain in college. 91% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Accounting, taxation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,604 men applied, 1,100 were accepted; 385 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July of senior year. Some students were allowed entrance with limited courses; special laboratory work in mathematics and/or English. High school English 3-4 units, social studies 1-2, mathematics 2-3, science 1-2. A college preparatory curriculum and graduation from high school required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Bentley College employs selective admissions. The Office of Admissions offers regular admissions and conditional admissions but also denies admissions. The Admissions Committee measures several factors in its evaluation of applicants: the potential for success in the particular degree program selected; past performance as evidenced by high school and postgraduate transcripts, guidance counselor or principal recommendation, and whenever possible, personal on-campus interviews. Board scores are not used as the principal factor in admissions, but only as a minor part of several more important variables. More meaningful indices are past academic performance and present motivation or interest. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must usually reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term. Transfer students are accepted based on their official college transcripts. The high school record is used for counseling and placement purposes, not for general admission. The transcript(s) should indicate honorable dismissal, courses attempted, credits and grades received. **Additional information:** There are many high school students who have completed their junior year, do not want to attend their senior year and are ready to begin college. Such students are accepted for early admission to Bentley College. Before applicants may be considered, they must submit recommendations from guidance counselor and high school principal, approval of parents or legal guardians, application and fee and ACT or SAT scores. The college encourages qualified high school students to attend its summer sessions. Students may enroll for any of the freshman-level courses and receive regular academic credit. These students return to high school for their senior year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 613 men, 131 women. 60% from Massachusetts, 53% live on campus, 47% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. More than 60% of the freshmen were in the top two-fifths of their high school class. Less than 12% came from the bottom two-fifths of their high school graduating class. A number of students came from families of strong business backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 3%, business 87%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, photography, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant, Jewish – on-campus ministry), drama, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball, ice hockey-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are allowed automobiles and are required to live in college housing unless with a relative or parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,410. **Room and board:** $1,450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 295 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need of prime importance for aid with academic qualifications playing a significant part. Special freshman academic tuition grants based solely on academic credentials. Minority grants-in-aid based on unqualified acceptance and financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or FFS required. **Additional information:** The college has numerous off-campus part-time jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Thomas Huddleston, Jr., Dean of Admissions, Adele M. Stuardi, Assistant Dean of Admissions (for new student financial aid), or Al Gillis, Director of Financial Aid, Bentley College, Beaver and Forest Streets, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Berklee College of Music, Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,020 men, 130 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Internationally recognized institution for the study of modern American music, with emphasis on professional preparation in arranging, composition, and performance and training of practical-minded music educators. Faculty consists primarily of noted professional musicians. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (music education), music (composition and theory, instrumental music). **Special programs:** 4-year professional diploma program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition and literature. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Special placement examinations administered during registration week for all entering students. Students take same program of music courses for the first year, with placement in each course based on these examinations reflecting previous background and experience. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Music education majors must maintain a grade average of B. Composition and applied music majors must maintain a grade average of C. Students must maintain satisfactory record of attendance and progress.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 1, science 1, approved electives 4, free electives 3. Interview encouraged, not required. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** No closing date for applications. Academic transfer credit given with grade of C or better or through CLEP Subject Examinations. Credit in music subjects awarded by examination.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 33% live on campus, 66% commute.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,425.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Steve Lipman, Director of Admissions, or Joseph Ferreri, Coordinator of Financial Aid, Berklee College of Music, 1140 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.

Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts

Four-year private Bible college for men and women, affiliated with the Advent Christian Church. **Undergraduates:** 85 men, 70 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 7 miles from Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Two-year certificate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), philosophy and religion (Bible, missionary studies, pastoral studies, pre-seminary theology), social sciences (social work), other (Christian education and church music). **Special programs:** Study abroad (junior year in France, Germany), 8-week professional internship for seniors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Bible, English composition, physical education, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 10 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.5 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 27 men applied, 25 were accepted; 51 women applied, 50 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 1, mathematics 1, science 1, electives 6. Applicants with deficiencies in above subjects accepted if class rank, test scores, recommendations warrant. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school academic record and test scores plus recommendations. Evidence of vocational goal in church-related vocation. Involvement in service activities sought. Applicants from minorities and low-income families admitted with some academic deficiencies. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 520. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions generally 1 week after application completed, accepted applicants must reply by August 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually. College transcript and statement of good standing required. Credit allowed for up to 65 hours for comparable courses carrying C grades or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 25 men, 50 women, 30% from Massachusetts, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 520. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 20%, health services 10%, religion 40%, social work 15%, Christian education 7%, other 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Student Mission Fellowship), drama, social service organizations (Christian service department). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service, placement in off-campus noncredit church-related service to help prepare for future career. **Regulations:** Students must reside in dormitories except where living at home or at approved work situations. Chapel attendance required twice weekly.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,270. **Room and board:** $1,320. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 15 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Special consideration for minority students. Academic standing considered in disbursement of college's own funds. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 520. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible on same basis as other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Chairman of Scholarship Committee, Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts 01240.

Berkshire Community College
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 671. Zip code 01201. R

Blue Hills Regional Technical Institute
Canton, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 02021.

Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

Four-year private Jesuit university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,700 men, 4,041 women. **Graduates:** 2,022 men, 1,618 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 6 miles from Boston. **Special features:** In 1974, Boston College acquired the neighboring campus of Newton College, thus adding 40 picturesque acres, modern classroom, dormitory, laboratory, and library facilities to the university. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, urban), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), Jesuit University 1-year exchange, cross-registration with several other Boston area universities and colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Area core to be taken anytime during 4 years. Two 1-semester courses each in humanities, philosophy, theology, history, social sciences, mathematics/science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations but not to freshmen, only to older students who have been out of school for a period of time. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a cumulative average of C (2.0) as the minimum standard of scholarship and pass at least 9 courses by the beginning of the second year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, social work, theology. **Additional information:** Honors and advanced study programs available to students in all divisions of the college.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,284 men applied, 2,611 were accepted; 3,927 women applied, 2,617 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. English Composition, Mathematics (either level), and a third ACH of the student's choice by January of senior year. Test scores used to evaluate the applicant's potential in relation to high school achievement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3. Science and nursing applicants should complete 2 units in science. All requirements are flexible. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record is the best indicator of academic potential. Rank very important. Also important are school and teacher recommendations, character, personality, extracurricular participation, test scores. Alumni relatives and minority groups given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 468 and 586 and SAT-mathematical scores between 498 and 628. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,707 apply annually, and 934 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. 2.5 grade-point average required. Interview advised but not required. Transcript of all courses from colleges or universities previously attended and high school diploma or equivalency certificate required. No more than 60 semester hours credit granted in transfer. Must complete 2 years at Boston College. Two recommendations from teachers, advisors, or employers are required as well as letter from applicant stating reason for transfer. **Additional information:** Deferral of admission allowed for up to 2 years; early admission from junior year of high school possible.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,054 men, 991 women. 52% from Massachusetts, 59% live on campus, 41% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 455 and 578 and SAT-mathematical scores between 471 and 636. 75% of the freshman class ranked in the top third of the high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 53%, education 19%, business 21%, nursing 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students represented on all university bodies), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Sodality, Jewish Student Alliance, Protestant Federation, Jesuit Volunteer Corps), drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, chorale, debate, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Political Science Club, Black Student Forum, Union Latina, Women's Coalition, social service organizations (Gold Key Society, Alpha Phi Omega, Kappa Delta Epsilon), social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No required chapel attendance; no dress rules; no curfews. Freshman boarding students not permitted to have cars. No students required to live in dormitories. **Additional information:** Professional counselors available in all college divisions provide academic and career guidance. Deans, registrars, and professors are available for further assistance to the students. The faculty and administration counsel and advise students, maintain close relationships with student body, and strive for development of a close-knit academic community.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,000 (approximately). **Room and board:** $1,400-$1,650. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarship Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,700 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 926 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships awarded to freshmen who show outstanding academic ability, leadership potential, and financial need. Students are usually aided through combinations of financial aid resources. Special programs provide financial aid to minorities and poverty-level income students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 468 and 586 and SAT-mathematical scores between 498 and 628. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and IRS form 1040 required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid available. Same application procedures as for freshmen, except deadline is June 1. **Additional information:** Students on aid should apply for state scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Undergraduate Admissions Office, Gasson Hall, Room 201, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167.

Boston Conservatory of Music, Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music, drama, and dance for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 220 men, 280 women. **Graduates:** 40 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** A college of the performing arts located in a culturally rich urban setting. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (music), music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student earning 6 or more credit hours of D or E grades is placed on probation. **Graduate programs:** Education, fine and applied arts. **Additional information:** Also available is a 4-year diploma program in applied music, dance, and drama with minor in musical theater. This program is designed for students with outstanding talent who may lack academic achievement or motivation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 290 men applied, 140 were accepted; 352 women applied, 142 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 1, science 1; 7 additional units of which 4 must be earned in language, mathematics, science, or social studies. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** In addition to the evaluation of the student's academic record, test scores, recommendations, and so forth, the results of an audition (in person) weigh heavily in admissions decisions. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by rolling admissions, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month after notification. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by May 1 for fall term. Statement of release and good standing as well as college transcript required. Other requirements same as for freshmen. Transfer credit given for parallel courses in which a grade of C or better was earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 97 women. 40% from Massachusetts, 80% live on campus, 10% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, ensembles. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman women are required to reside in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 65 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need and merit as demonstrated through artistic and academic achievement. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by rolling admissions, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month after notification. PCS recommended, college's application required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Herbert J. Philpott, Dean, Boston Conservatory of Music, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.

Boston State College, Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year public college of education and liberal arts for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,835 men, 2,783 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business management, education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), other (Latin American studies, law enforcement, metropolitan studies, natural science). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.5 cumulative grade-point average to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school diploma or equivalent. Applicants for Bachelor of Arts program must present 2 units in a foreign language. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 540. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applicants March 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis beginning January. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and

800 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Credit for appropriate courses from an accredited institution granted for a minimum grade of C.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 98% from Massachusetts, 100% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 60%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Black Students Organization), social service organizations, clubs in language, social science, world travel, and science fields. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, boxing-M, cross-country-M, fencing-W, folk dancing-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle, sailing-M, softball-W, squash, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $144.50 per semester, for out-of-state students $344.50 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Boston State College, 625 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,047 men, 6,964 women. **Graduates:** 4,065 men, 2,806 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, sculpture, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, biomedical, manufacturing, systems), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health dynamics, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (design, drama, education, theater arts). **Special programs:** Study abroad (French and Spanish language study), 6-year liberal arts–medical program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. ACH also used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** A 2.0 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 11,025 applied, 7,272 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Secondary school graduation or high school equivalency certificate is required. **Basis for selection:** School record, recommendations, test scores, physical and mental health, character, breadth of interest, other personal qualifications. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually, and 2,700 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Applicants for September entrance must have completed course work by July 1, and present college transcript, secondary school transcript, SAT scores, college health record statement, and current bulletin of present college. Candidate must be in good academic standing. Tentative credit evaluation given by admissions officer, final by department.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,632 men, 1,466 women. 24% from Massachusetts, 82% live on campus, 18% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 610. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 58%, engineering 2%, education 15%, business 8%, fine arts 8%, health services 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, brass choir, string ensemble, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, ice skating, rowing, sailing, self defense, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen under 21 required to live in university housing unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,890. **Room and board:** $1,556. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Student Loan Program. 3,600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 875 of these were offered aid; 600 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need. Academic qualifications considered for distribution of university funds. Special funds available for minority applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions following admissions action, recipients of aid offers must reply prior to date stated in award letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited funds available. University application and PCS required. Application closing date August 1. **Additional information:** Eligible candidates encouraged to apply for state scholarship programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, 121 Bay State Road, or Director of Financial Aid, 125 Bay State Road, Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.

Bradford College, Haverhill, Massachusetts

Two-year lower-division and two-year upper-division private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 87 men, 229 women. **Calendar:** 5-1-5, summer session. **Location:** Small city 32 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Student-faculty ratio of 11 to 1 encourages variety of independent study programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology physiology), business and commerce (organizational management), communications (film, journalism), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, interim study abroad, tutorial program for freshmen. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman tutorial, a one-to-one course of directed independent research and writing to replace the usual English composition course. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing, a student must maintain a grade-point ratio of 2.00 or better. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** To encourage concept of student freedom joined to responsibility, Bradford does not require any subjects (with exception of the freshman tutorial) or specific area studies be taken during first 2 years. Open curriculum creates opportunities for students to pursue individually selected programs. Students remain responsible for their academic and personal lives, but have available to them as much qualified advice as they choose to seek. Faculty advisers and counselors available to assist in choosing courses and to help effect smooth transition to college studies and life.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 89 men applied, 76 were accepted; 318 women applied, 279 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. English 4 units. Candidates must have completed 16 units of high school credit, 15 in solid college preparatory courses. Requirements modified for students admitted under early admissions program at end of high school junior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Evidence of potential for achievement. To generate exchange of diverse points of view, Bradford seeks students from varied social, economic, racial, religious, and geographic backgrounds. Diversity as well as special talents and interests are considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No formal closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 43 apply annually, and 37 are accepted. No closing date for fall term. Student must be in good academic standing at college currently attending. Complete secondary school and college transcripts required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 48 men, 111 women. 29% from Massachusetts, 88% live on campus, 12% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 67% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (College Council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, political organizations, ethnic organizations (International Club), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, rifle, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, internship placement. **Regulations:** Students may keep cars on campus; parking fee required. Except for local students living at home, all students must live on campus. **Additional information:** Bradford is fundamentally concerned with an individualized approach to education in order to provide maximum opportunities for intellectual and personal growth. This approach extends into the classroom and beyond to include all aspects of living in an intimate and congenial campus community.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,500. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 54 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Intensive recruitment of minorities and disadvantaged. Aid available to any student accepted if need is shown. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after acceptance, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. David Rowe Jefferson, Dean of Admissions, Bradford College, Haverhill, Massachusetts 01830.

Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,258 men, 1,153 women. **Graduates:** 370 men, 229 women. **Calendar:** 4-0-4. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles west of Boston. **Special features:** 300 acres, 65 major modern facilities, library has 511,000 volumes and extensive periodical and microfilm resources. Dormitory space for men and women. $3.5 million theater building, comprehensive science complex, international studies center, sports center, student union complex. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, biophysics), computer science, education (nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (African and Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Near Eastern languages, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional [Latin American, Mediterranean, Near Eastern, Judaic], European), medieval studies, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, legal studies, political science, psychology, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, field study option, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad in Europe, Africa, Latin America; Hiatt Institute – half-year in Israel). **Programs for students from mi-**

norities or low-income families: Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, transitional-year program. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. Two semester courses are required in each of the following areas but need not be taken in the freshman year: Arts, humanities, science, social sciences. Students must also fulfill a foreign literature requirement. Wide latitude in choosing courses to satisfy requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Satisfactory record may contain not more than 1 D and no failures. 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, English, literary studies, mathematics, music, Near Eastern and Judaic studies, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, social work, theater arts. **Additional information:** Students may take up to 4 semester courses on pass-fail grading system.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,488 men and 1,401 women applied; 1,593 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and 3 ACH tests in English, mathematics or science, and, preferably, foreign language by February of senior year. An adequate course of high school preparation should include 4 years of English, 3 of foreign language (2 years of 2 languages is acceptable but less desirable), 3 of college preparatory mathematics, at least 1 of science and 1 of history. Interview optional. **Basis for selection:** Brandeis selects new students each year on basis of merit, admitting those whom it believes to be best prepared academically and personally. Students of varied personal and social backgrounds, interests, talents, and experiences are chosen, but no quotas of any kind – geographic, racial, or religious – are imposed. Criteria for admission include evidence of accomplishment and development from teacher statements, secondary school record, relevance of test results, and impressions gained about candidate through the application. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on or about April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 185 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Candidates notified of decisions on or about June 1. SAT scores, sound reasons for wishing to transfer, and evidence of good academic and personal standing at college previously attended required. Credit is generally granted for satisfactorily completed work in courses similar in nature to those offered at Brandeis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 360 men, 330 women. 30% from Massachusetts, 70% live on campus, 10% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 570 and 680 and SAT-mathematical scores between 570 and 690. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (undergraduates participate in determining university policies through student-faculty committees on educational policy, student life, and representation on the Board of Trustees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, chamber ensemble, choral society, Gilbert and Sullivan Society, political organizations (various political affairs groups), social service organizations (extensive service projects in local community). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, coed volleyball, mini-soccer (6 man). **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, career planning for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident freshmen not allowed to have automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,100. **Room and board:** $1,550. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 600 of these were offered aid; 560 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, academic achievement and promise, and outstanding personal qualities. Aid is renewed if financial need continues and honest effort in academic work is shown. Special consideration to disadvantaged students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on or about April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Some financial aid is reserved annually for transfers.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Bridgewater State College, Bridgewater, Massachusetts

Four-year public liberal arts and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,274 men and women. **Graduates:** 2,256 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town in a suburban community 25 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Established in 1840. Beautiful 200-acre campus has 18 buildings including a new student union, new library, administration building, science building, and 6 residence halls. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), communications, education (art, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology), theater arts (speech and theater). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, interdepartmental programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental challenge examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.5 grade-point average to continue in good standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, geography, health professions, history, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,299 men applied, 1,159 were accepted; 3,566 women applied, 1,686 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Recommended high school subjects include English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Mathematics majors should have at least 4 units of high school mathematics. **Basis for selection:** Academic school record is most important, followed by test scores, class rank, and recommendations. Applicants from minority groups given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 590. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March, applicants notified of decisions between January 15 and April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,400 apply annually, and 540 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Candidates evaluated solely on previous college work. Interview recommended. Admission is on a competitive basis. Credit is granted for course work with C grade or better. Students transferring from 2-year institutions that subscribe to the Massachusetts Transfer Compact will receive credit in entirety for their associate degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 412 men, 668 women. 97% from Massachusetts, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, less than 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 580. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 48%, education 52%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (dormitory council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant, Jewish), drama, concert band, chorale society, ethnic organizations (Afro-American), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, flag football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-W, softball-W, swimming and diving, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Only juniors, seniors, and commuters allowed cars on campus. Students permitted to live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $409, for out-of-state students $709. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need as determined by the CSS system of need analysis. Assistance is first offered to those with the greatest need. Academic qualifications not a determining factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Applications accepted throughout school year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Office of Financial Aid, Bridgewater State College, Bridgewater, Massachusetts 02324.

Bristol Community College, Fall River, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,206. Zip code 02720. R

Bryant and Stratton Commercial School
Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college of business administration and related fields for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 223 men, 185 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session, evening division. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** School's location in the heart of Boston brings students close to the careers for which they are preparing.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Diploma. **Fields of study:** Business administration (accounting, management, marketing, finance, aviation management, hotel-restaurant management), secretarial studies (1- and 2-year executive, medical, and legal secretarial, aviation executive secretarial, secretarial finishing), fashion and design (fashion merchandising, retailing, fashion illustration, commercial art), computer science (data processing, computer technology), legal assistant, child development and child care. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on the basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. A maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be granted. **Academic regulations:** A student with an average below C– will be placed on academic probation during which time he must show his ability to maintain a C average. Extenuating circumstances and special situations are considered on petitions to the dean.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 254 men applied, 237 were accepted; 310 women applied, 290 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma (academic, general, or business) or the high school equivalency certificate. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary emphasis is placed on the high school transcript; interviews are also used, especially in unusual circumstances. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after application, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and most are accepted. When applicable, credit is given for courses in which the grade received was C or better from an accredited institution. Up to 30 semester hours of credit may be awarded by transfer. **Additional information:** Applications are accepted for September and January entrance on a space-available basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 165 men, 185 women. 75% from Massachusetts, 8% from foreign countries, none live on campus, however, the college has arrangements to house students in nearby dormitory space within 3 blocks of the classrooms; 85% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Because programs are flexible enough to meet the needs of individual students and because several different types of programs are offered, students vary widely in terms of academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business administration 40%, secretarial studies 20%, fashion and design 20%, computer science 10%. **Student activities:** Student government assembly, newspaper, yearbook, business administration association, aviation club, international student association, future secretaries association, retailing club, future teachers association, ski trips to northern New England, fashion/retailing trip to New York City, Bermuda trip. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football (touch), golf, skiing, softball, swimming, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, faculty advisory system. **Regulations:** All students are responsible for announced tests, quizzes, papers, speeches, or other scheduled assignments.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,890.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary factor. Special consideration is given to applicants from minority and poverty-level income groups. Academic performance and unusual circumstances are also considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS required. If no PCS supplied, verification of financial need may be substituted. **Transfer students:** Procedure is identical with that for other students; all applicants are considered equally.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Bryant and Stratton Commercial School, 867 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116.

Bunker Hill Community College
Charlestown, Massachusetts

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,000 men, 800 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Self-paced curriculum modules for all programs allow students to compete with themselves and not with their peers. Other features are nonpunitive grading, cognitive mapping to determine learning styles, and readily accessible faculty. Continuous admissions policy and extensive career counseling are to be implemented by September 1975.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (design, graphic arts, photography, printing), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, printing management, real estate, secretarial studies [medical, legal, and bilingual], transportation and commerce), health and medical professions (radiology and x-ray technology), social sciences (fire science, police science, social work). **Special programs:** Independent study, modular self-paced education, contract learning programs, internship with career programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load, developmental programs, learning center. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To be in good standing, a student must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00. **Additional information:** Business, human services, secretarial, nuclear medicine, and radiologic technology programs provide direct work experience.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,100 men applied, 1,075 were accepted; 1,100 women applied, 1,075 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** An applicant must be a high school graduate, a recipient of a recognized equivalency diploma, or a candidate for the completion of same prior to entering as a full-time student. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** Credit given for work completed with a C grade or better. **Additional information:** We have an open admissions policy. In programs where enrollment is limited, students are accepted on a first come–first served basis until program capacity is reached.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 750 men, 650 women. 99% from Massachusetts, 100% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, business 10%, health services 1%, criminal justice 14%, fire science 1%, hotel-motel management 1%, transportation management 1%, secretarial science 15%, human services 18%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, film, drama, opera and musical theater, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey-W, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, financial aid, career library. **Regulations:** No automobiles are allowed on campus. Firearms are not allowed on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $337, for out-of-state students $637. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions made in compliance with established state and federal guidelines and with conditions established by private donors. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but applications should be submitted in April or May, applicants notified of decisions from mid-July throughout academic year, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Bunker Hill Community College, Charlestown, Massachusetts 02129.

Burdett School, Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 182. Zip code 02116.

Cape Cod Community College
West Barnstable, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 807. Zip code 02668. R

Central New England College of Technology
Worcester, Massachusetts

Two-year upper-division private nonsectarian college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 300 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city 43 miles from Boston. **Special features:** College's programs emphasize engineering fundamentals and their applications in manufacturing and management functions in industry.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Management and engineering technology. **Special programs:** Management internship for management technology program, cooperative program through 11 college members of Worcester Consortium. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Additional information:** Many required courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applicants in 1974:** 300 men applied, 200 women applied, 95% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No tests required. College requires appropriate associate degree or 60 semester hours of transferable credit. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Entrance based on previous college work. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions when all material received. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 180 are accepted. No set closing date for fall-term applications. All courses passed accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** Since there is no freshman class in this college, figures pertain to junior class. 325 men and women. 80% from Massachusetts, 90% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 70%, management technology 30%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, golf, ice hockey, skiing, soccer, squash, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Students have all privileges at Young Men's Christian Association, including activities and use of gymnasium and pool.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,200 (estimated cost).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 25 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 10 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Scholarship, need, and contribution to college. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Central New England College of Technology, 768 Main Street, Worcester, Massachusetts 01608.

Chamberlayne Junior College, Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 572. Zip code 02116.

Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,000 men, 1,000 women. **Graduates:** 275 men, 105 women. **Calendar:** Participation in 4 of 5 7-week modules constitutes a normal year (all 5 may be used). **Location:** Large city 45 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, oceanography, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH, departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Withdrawal may be required unless 5 courses are completed satisfactorily in a 4-module sequence. 90% of freshmen complete year satisfactorily. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English, foreign language and literature, geography, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 975 men applied; 1,048 women applied. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Most candidates are expected to have completed a college preparatory curriculum of 16 Carnegie units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic program, achievement, recommendations, SAT scores. When appropriate, secondary consideration given special talents, accomplishments, unusual motivation, and individual circumstances. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. Up to 50% of Clark degree and major requirements may be transfer credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 275 men, 275 women. 30% from Massachusetts, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 670. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30%–50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, videotape, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, chorus, ensembles, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, rowing (crew), sailing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are expected to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $5,000. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 475 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 416 of these were offered aid; 270 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid packages awarded on basis of need analysis and academic promise. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 1 (EDP-F), February 1 (others), applicants notified of decisions by December 1, April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** A limited amount of financial aid is available. PCS required. April 15 deadline for applications.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Undergraduate Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts 01610.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Massachusetts

Four-year private Roman Catholic (Society of Jesus) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,600 men, 800 women. **Graduates:** 6 men, 2 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city in metropolitan area 40 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Austria, England, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Russia, Spain), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination with Worcester Polytechnic Institute, cooperative program with 10 area colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Departmental requirements only. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 1.8 (C−) or better required for advancement to sophomore class. 3% of class lost at end of freshman year due to academic failure. **Graduate programs:** Chemistry. **Additional information:** Program flexibility permits change of curriculum or major at end of freshman year. Pre-dental and pre-medical preparation accomplished with any major.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,042 men applied, 838 were accepted; 876 women applied, 650 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. ACH by March of senior year (English Composition and 2 others in areas the student wishes to pursue at Holy Cross). High school college preparatory course recommended. No specific units required. Candidates considered individually. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, class standing, test results, school recommendation, interview, and other pertinent data. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 660. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions January through April. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 30-40 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Credit given for C grades in courses equivalent to those offered at Holy Cross. Admission to strongest applicants (3.0).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 368 men, 302 women. 47% from Massachusetts, 93% live on campus, 7% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 640. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 62% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (community government of elected representatives of student body, faculty and administration), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Sodality, Volunteer Lay Teachers, Knights of Columbus, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Liturgical Committee, Students International Meditation Society), drama, marching band, concert band, glee club, dance band, chamber orchestra, Young Democrats Club, Young Republicans Club, Young Americans for Freedom, Revolutionary Students Union, ethnic organizations (Black Students Union, League of Unified Hispanic Americans, Ukrainian Club), social service organizations (Purple Key). **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew), rugby-M, sailing-M, skiing-M, slimnastics-W, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Only juniors, seniors, and commuting students may have cars on campus. No compulsory chapel. Students cooperate with administration in legislation and enforcement of campus rules.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Approximately $3,190. **Room and board:** Approximately $1,400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 437 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 330 of these were offered aid; 231 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need must be demonstrated using the CSS system of need analysis for academic scholarships and federal assistance administered by the college. Academic promise based on grades, rank, recommendations, and testing used in selecting academic scholarship recipients. Demonstrated financial need of racial minority students will be met; a combination of scholarship, loan, and employment is used in packaging awards. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 660. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions from January through April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid except scholarships during first year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mr. James R. Halpin, Director of Admissions, College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Massachusetts 01610.

College of Our Lady of the Elms
Chicopee, Massachusetts

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 431 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 100 miles from Boston, 4 miles from Springfield, Massachusetts. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, social), social sciences (anthropology, social work, sociology), speech (communication disorders), teacher librarian, theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, Junior Year Abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, literature, science, physical education, philosophy, religion (for Catholic students). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 quality-point average (for 30 credits) required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 86% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 235 women applied, 190 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 6. Those who wish to concentrate in science or mathematics must have 4 units of science or mathematics. **Basis for selection:** Admission is determined by high school grades, class rank (top half), recommendations, SAT scores. An interview is strongly recommended to discuss student activities and plans and to make a more subjective decision. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 475. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply (majority) by April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by April for fall term. (Students are also accepted for second semester.) Same requirements as for freshman applicants plus college transcript and recommendations from last college attended. Each applicant is interviewed regarding previous work. The lowest passing grade at the previous institution is not acceptable for transfer credit unless an associate degree has been received.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 115 women. 76% from Massachusetts, 66% live on campus, 34% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%.

Postgraduate studies: 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. Later, more enter graduate schools. **Student activities:** Student government (student-faculty senate), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert choir, social service organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students (resident and commuter) must register their cars with the commuter council. Because of lack of parking space, freshman resident students are not allowed to have cars on campus. Any student may request residence in a dormitory. Certain regulations are asked of the students who choose to live in a residence hall. No compulsory chapel attendance. **Additional information:** Through the student government association and the student-faculty senate, students are encouraged to develop qualities of leadership and responsibilities and thus contribute to an intellectual atmosphere on the campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,550. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $175.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 45 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need, with need as a priority. No priority for in-state applicants. Applicants from minorities or with poverty-level incomes are treated individually. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 (even after this date applications are considered), applicants notified of decisions in April, recipients of aid offers must reply (usually) by the end of May. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Offered the same advantages as incoming freshmen. **Additional information:** Students who have financial problems can discuss them with members of administration who are willing to assist the needy student as much as possible.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, College of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, Massachusetts 01013.

Curry College, Milton, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 457 men, 405 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 7 miles from downtown Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, ecology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (early childhood, elementary, general, learning disabilities, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, human services, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, equivalent credit. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.75 required for freshmen to continue, but student must obtain a 2.0 to be in good standing. Approximately 70% in good standing at end of freshman year. **Additional information:** Learning disabilities program is a pioneer course offered to teachers and undergraduates. Opportunities for combining experience-based study, for credit, with classroom work. Admission subject to approval of program director.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 630 men applied, 383 were accepted; 599 women applied, 340 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Requirements may be changed depending on situation of the individual applicant. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Greater emphasis placed on school program and achievement, recommendations, and interview than on standardized tests. Special consideration given to economically, socially, and culturally deprived students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 455 and 505 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 525. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but first priority to applications received as of February 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Junior status granted for student with an associate degree or the equivalent in a liberal arts curriculum, that is, 60 hours of credit accepted for transfer. Other transfer students receive credit for C or better grades in correlating courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 138 men, 113 women. 35% from Massachusetts, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 445 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 515. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 54%, education 22%, business 24%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, class officers, women's student governing association, men's dormitory council, commuter's council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, Cultural Affairs Forum, religious organizations (Hillel, Newman Club, Interfaith Council, Protestant Club), drama, concert band, brass ensemble, choir, madrigal singers, social service organizations (tutoring groups). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, handball-M, ice hockey-M, skiing-W, softball-W, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars allowed; unmarried students must live in dormitories (exceptions for veterans, commuters, and so forth); parietal hours in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,625. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $225.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks after offer is made. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Curry College Student Assistant Program available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard F. Mantz, Dean of Admissions, or Joseph M. Gibbons, Coordinator of Financial Aid, Curry College, Milton, Massachusetts 02186.

Dean Junior College, Franklin, Massachusetts

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 937. Zip code 02038. R

Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Nazarene. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in metropolitan area 7 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (horticulture), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, travel groups sponsored by the college. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 117 men applied, 112 were accepted; 186 women applied, 183 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH (optional). High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 1, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement record (most important), SAT scores, recommendations. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 95 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transcript of all work and recommendations required. Each transcript evaluated by committee. Full credit given for associate degrees from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 125 men, 195 women. 10% from Massachusetts, 90% live on campus. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Caucus), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, soccer-M, tennis, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All freshmen must live in dorms, except those who commute from home. Chapel attendance compulsory 3 days per week. All students agree to college code and ideals. **Additional information:** An exciting Christian community without sectarianism for those who share an admiration and respect for the person and teachings of Christ.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,696 (includes $80 emergency fee). **Room and board:** $1,025.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 214 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 181 of these were offered aid; 126 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are reached on a basis of need and availability of funds. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of federal funding notice, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No differentiation between freshmen and transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dr. Donald P. Brickley, Director of Admissions, or T. R. Benson, Director of Student Financial Aid, Eastern Nazarene College, 23 East Elm Avenue, Quincy, Massachusetts 02170.

Emerson College, Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian college specializing in the communication arts and sciences for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 604 men, 810 women. **Graduates:** 34 men, 68 women. **Calendar:** 4-2-4 (12 weeks, 6 weeks, 12 weeks), summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (elementary, general, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), history and cultures (American, European), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), psychology (general), social sciences (industrial relations), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad (summer session), interdisciplinary program of study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, continuing education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 grade-point average required to continue in good academic standing. 2.0 grade-point average necessary to graduate. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Communication disorders (speech pathology and audiology), mass communications (radio, television, film, journalism), theater education, speech and communications studies, dramatic arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 328 men applied, 270 were accepted; 432 women applied, 383 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year, SAT by December of senior year, ACH in English composition by January of senior year. Foreign students must take TOEFL. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. High school equivalency acceptable for special students (particularly adults and veterans). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** B average in academic courses in secondary school and rank in top 40% of class. No special consideration given to children of alumni, foreign students, out-of-state residents, or minority applicants. Recommendations considered (2 minimum). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and

500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis beginning in December, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days, but may be granted an extension upon request. **Transfer applicants:** About 325 apply annually, and 260 are accepted. Apply by July 31 for fall term. Official college transcript, 2 references from instructors at last college attended, secondary school transcript with SAT scores, interview or writing sample required. Transfer credit is allowed for comparable course work if grades received are at least 70 (C−) or better. Minimum 2.0 cumulative grade-point average (C) recommended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 men, 145 women. 83% live on campus, 17% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 17%, education 3%, communication disorders 12%, mass communications 33%, speech 6%, drama 27%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Interfaith, Newman Club, Hillel Foundation), drama, musical theater, dance, Oral Interpretive Society, Forensic League, chorus, ethnic organizations (Eboni), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, fencing, ice hockey-M, sailing, softball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live in college housing or with immediate relatives. No parking facilities for automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,876. **Room and board:** $1,700. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 306 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 142 of these were offered aid; 85 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is awarded on the basis of need and academic performance with consideration given to school and community activities and a demonstrated interest in the communication arts. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions after notification of acceptance from admissions, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of notification of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same criteria used as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Susan Levinson, Director of Financial Aid, or Dana Denault, Director of Admissions, Emerson College, 148 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116.

Emmanuel College, Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. Men are accepted as special students in the continuing education program and in the graduate program. **Undergraduates:** 16 men, 1,160 women. **Graduates:** 5 men, 34 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Proximity to various art centers and medical and other educational institutions provides unusual cultural, academic, and social opportunities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), education (art, music), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theological studies), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general, rehabilitation counseling), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), other (early childhood and family intervention). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative programs with area colleges, 4-year medical technology program, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English, foreign language, social studies, physical education, science, philosophy, theological studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. 93% of the freshman class complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Foreign language, educational and pastoral ministry. **Additional information:** The curriculum provides flexibility making it possible for students to explore a wide range of areas of learning and to have great freedom of choice in their field of concentration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 297 women applied. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 1, electives 4. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications early spring, applicants notified of decisions as soon thereafter as possible, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA, EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. High school record, SAT scores, college transcript, and recommendations from 1 faculty member and dean are required. Credit given for liberal arts courses with grades above 2.0. Less emphasis is placed on high school record if college transcript is good.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 118 women. 79% from Massachusetts, 78% live on campus, 22% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 14% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Students have equal representation on the College Council with members of the administration and the faculty, assuring participation in the formulation and application of policies and decisions that concern the college. Tricollege (Emmanuel, Simmons, and Wheelock) cultural and film program affords students the opportunity to attend events at any of the 3 colleges. Student newspaper, magazine (literary), yearbook, religious organizations, drama, chamber orchestra, string ensemble, social service organizations (students perform various types of volunteer service in the local community and inner city). **Athletics:** Basketball-W, handball-W, softball-W, squash-W, tennis-W, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumnae. **Regulations:** No compulsory chapel attendance; senior residents and commuters permitted cars.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,390. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 170 of these were offered aid; 120 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Federal aid is available to transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Emmanuel College, 400 The Fenway, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

Endicott Junior College, Beverly, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college for women. **Undergraduates:** 750 women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Suburban community 18 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Internship (work experience), independent study, honors work, programmed learning center for credit and noncredit academic work. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (ceramics, commercial art, fashion design, interior design, photography), business and commerce (advertising, business administration, hotel and restaurant management, retailing, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, recreation, secondary), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical records librarian, medical technology, occupational therapy, physical therapy, pre-nursing), home economics (institution management), recreation (administration and supervision), social sciences (social service), tourism. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, internship (4-week work period each year) tests the career objectives of students. **Required freshman courses:** English composition or equivalent, internship. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 73 average to be in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,000 women applied, 705 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2 for liberal arts program. Only 1 unit social studies, none in foreign language, 1 mathematics, and 1 science for professional arts program. Graduation from accredited high school with 16 units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary admissions interest centers on high school course performance, student effort, motivation for college, teacher's and counselor's references. SAT is used as indicator, not a cutoff instrument. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of time that application, references, and transcript are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term. Applicants must submit high school and college transcripts and statement of honorable separation from previous college. Previous institution of higher education must be accredited. Each application is evaluated individually based on what student seeks for courses and degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 450 women, 22% from Massachusetts, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, under 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 10%, business 65%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, sailing, skiing, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumna. **Regulations:** Students are permitted cars. Dormitory residence required for all students other than those living with parents. Class attendance required. Men may visit students' private rooms at specified hours on weekends. No alcohol permitted on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,900 plus $65 activity fee. **Other expenses:** $125 for books and supplies.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, scholarships. 69 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 49 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after acceptance. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Work opportunities are available on campus. These are monthly stipends for services rendered in dining room, library, laboratories, and visual aids rooms.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Registrar (for financial aid), Endicott Junior College, Beverly, Massachusetts 01915.

Fisher Junior College, Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year private independent college of arts and science for women. **Undergraduates:** 300 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1. Two 4-month semesters and 1-month internship ending the year. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (sales and retailing, secretarial studies [administrative assistant, executive, international, medical, legal]), education (business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, preteaching, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical assisting, optometry), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (foreign service, social work, sociology), other (behavioral science, child study, children's psychiatric aide, liberal arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, 1-year secretarial programs. 4-4-1 academic-year calendar provides exposure to chosen vocation or independent study. 1-month internship or independent study is taken in May. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student not achieving a grade-point average of 1.7 by the end of the freshman year may be required to withdraw from the college. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 450 women applied, 350 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. SAT or ACT not required of students applying for the secretarial programs. Test results are required of applicants for all other programs. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants are considered on the basis of promise of achievement. All factors (test scores, class rank, subjects completed, program desired, and so forth) are considered. No single factor will cause a student to be denied admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 4 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 22 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Transfer students must present transcripts of all academic work. They are considered on the same basis as freshmen. Credit granted for grade of C or better from accredited colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 women. 40% from Massachusetts, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Associate in Science degree 50%, Associate in Arts degree 50%. **Postgraduate studies:**

40% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, literary publication, religious organizations (Ecumenical Club), glee club, political organizations (National Model United Nations chapter), social service organizations (World University Service Club chapter). **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students not living with their families must live in college housing. **Additional information:** Boston provides almost unlimited opportunities for activities. Students are encouraged to participate as much as is in keeping with academic success.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,150. **Room and board:** $2,000. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 94 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 77 of these were offered aid; 44 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards of financial aid are based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions within 4 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. College's application for financial aid required.

CORRESPONDENCE. W. Hardy Stewart, Director of Admissions, or John Miller, Financial Aid Office, Fisher Junior College, Boston, Massachusetts 02116.

Fitchburg State College, Fitchburg, Massachusetts

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,631. Zip code 01420. R

Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists
Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian professional school for men and women, affiliated with Northeastern University. **Undergraduates:** 4 men, 212 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (dental hygiene). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must have a 1.6 quality-point average to remain in good standing. 98% complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Basic science and liberal arts courses are taken at Northeastern University; the applied dental sciences and clinical instruction are given at Forsyth.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4 men applied, 3 were accepted; 644 women applied, 107 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May 15. English Composition, Level I Mathematics, and Chemistry ACH. Dental Hygiene Aptitude Test required. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2 (1 year each of chemistry and biology required). Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Candidates should have maintained a B or higher average in the junior and senior years of high school. Foreign and out-of-state applicants are accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions January 15-May 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Transfer credit is given for courses required in the dental hygiene program, provided the grade is C or higher. **Additional information:** Students are encouraged to work as dental assistants for a short period before entering the dental hygiene program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3 men, 107 women. 76% from Massachusetts, 50% live on campus, 45% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 435 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Health services 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, junior professional organization (American Dental Hygienists Association). **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students under 21 years of age are urged to live in college dormitories if they are not able to commute from home. **Additional information:** Students are part of a small professional school but have an opportunity to enjoy all facilities of a large university community.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,350 for tuition. **Other expenses:** $475, second year $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans. NDSL, SEOG. 55 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 45 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS or SFS. Married students evaluated separately. Passing grades needed for renewal of scholarships. Minorities and financially disadvantaged given special consideration for scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April, applicants notified of decisions in June, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. (SFS for self-supporting students.) **Transfer students:** Consideration is based on need and transfer students' intended course load.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

Framingham State College
Framingham, Massachusetts

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 800 men, 2,850 women. **Graduates:** 170 men, 420 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), computer science, education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, food science), liberal studies, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science), psychology, social sciences (economics, history). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, internships. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations and for scores at the 50th percentile or higher on the

CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must have a grade-point average of 1.5 at the end of the first year. **Graduate programs:** Education, home economics. **Additional information:** 32 courses to be completed for degree – 12 courses in general education and 20 courses in major and related areas.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,005 men applied, 350 were accepted; 4,428 women applied, 1,600 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and 3 ACH in English composition and 2 other areas by January of senior year; consult catalog for requirements in specific majors. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2 (for liberal arts majors), mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record (school grade average) and College Board test scores most important; some attention given to activities and recommendations; special consideration given to children of alumni and minority-group members. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions after January 15 (rolling admissions), accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Applicants must submit high school record and official transcripts and letters of recommendation from the deans of all post-secondary institutions attended. Admissions based on academic achievement at previous college. Credit awarded on an individual basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 172 men, 534 women. 98% from Massachusetts, 48% live on campus, 52% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 53%, education 32%, home economics 15%. **Student activities:** Student government (Executive Council, student senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Hillel, Newman Apostolate, Student Christian Organization), drama, glee club, concert choir, political organizations (international relations club, Young Democrats Club). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. Extensive intramural program. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed on campus; parietal rules in dormitories, free-cut system, no dress code, student-governed honor system.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $925, for students from out-of-state $1,225. **Room and board:** $810-$1,250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants submitted complete aid applications; 100 of these were offered aid. All the aid recipients were provided with funds to meet their demonstrated need level. **Basis for selection:** Top priority is given to those students who show a demonstrated financial need. Students are expected to remain in good academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by late spring. Recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 week. PCS required. **Transfer students:** College is especially interested in providing financial aid to transfer students. Procedures are the same as those for freshman applicants. **Additional information:** Off-campus employment opportunities are available within the greater Framingham area.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Framingham State College, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701.

Franklin Institute of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 519 men, 10 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (photography), computer science and systems analysis, engineering technology (architectural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, electronics, engineering aide, engineering design, instrumentation technology, mechanical, medical electronics, surveying), physical sciences (chemistry), trade and vocational (automotive technology, building construction, electrical construction). **Special programs:** Pre-technology. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, science. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative semester rating of 1.80 required to attain sophomore standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 731 men applied, 427 were accepted; 20 women applied, 10 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT recommended for counseling only. High school English 3 units, mathematics 3, science 1. These subject requirements for associate in engineering degree programs only. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicant's grades, recommendation, scores, and career objectives as determined in interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 525. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by August 20 for fall term. Credit given for appropriate work, if grade of C or above received.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 375 men, 25 women. 80% from Massachusetts, 10% live on campus, 75% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 60%, technical 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, professional societies. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, ice hockey. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,460. **Room and board:** $1,585. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. SEOG, CWSP. 50 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 40 of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and academic promise. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 30. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Franklin Institute of Boston, 41 Berkeley Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116.

Garland Junior College, Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college with career-oriented programs in art, business, and home economics for women. **Undergraduates:** 350 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Garland's location in Back Bay Boston enables the college to make extensive use of city resources through field trips, guest lecturers, and supervised field experience. Women's needs and expanding roles stressed. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, illustration and advertising design, interior decorating, interior design, photography, printing, studio art), business and commerce (fashion merchandising, legal, medical, executive secretarial studies), education (child development and nursery, home economics), home economics (clothing and textiles, consumer service in foods, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management). **Special programs:** Independent study, self-planned major, study abroad (Schiller College of Germany and summer study in London), 1-year certificate programs in fashion merchandising, interior design, and secretarial science. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load, developmental reading. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 hours of credit by CLEP Examination may be counted toward degree. In certain circumstances, credit will be given for work experiences. **Academic regulations:** Eligibility to return for second year determined on basis of 28 credits completed with a cumulative average of at least 2.0, successful completion of English departmental requirements, and recommendations by the student's major department of study. 90% are eligible to return for the second year. **Additional information:** Courses and programs of study under continuing review on basis of research and input from students, alumni, and community advisory committees of experts in various career fields. Interdisciplinary approaches used in some subject areas.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 350 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Test results used primarily for counseling and placement. Graduation from accredited secondary school or equivalent is required. Distribution among academic, business, and interest-related subjects on the candidate's transcript evaluated in terms of program she wishes to pursue. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Evaluation of the total person, with emphasis on personal qualities and evidence of aptitude and interest in field of study. Personal recommendations from teachers and guidance counselors are very important. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but applicants are advised to initiate the application process as early in the year as possible), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply as early as possible for fall term. Transfer applicants must be in good standing at original institution or show evidence of readiness to pursue their education again. Transcripts evaluated by coordinator of instructional services. Grade of D or better must be earned in any course accepted for credit. Credit for courses in a major area of concentration requires approval of departmental chairperson.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 women. 60% from Massachusetts, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. In many instances, strong motivation and creativity are more indicative of success at Garland than academic ability as measured by any of the college entrance exams. **Postgraduate studies:** 40%-50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Judicial Board, Legislative Board, Student Activities Board, Executive Board; students serve with voting privileges on college committees and on the College Council), drama, dance, ethnic organizations (Minority Student Club), social organizations (Day Student Organization, Student Activities Board). **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic advising, career counseling, transfer counseling. **Regulations:** Students have self-imposed curfews, observing certain security measures. Each residence house sets weekend parietal rules within limits defined by the college. Students expected to exhibit responsible adult behavior. Students are required to live in the dormitory if under the age of 21, unless they are living with parents or relatives. **Additional information:** Students carry responsible role in college governance, as part of a caring and concerned college community.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,450. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 45 of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Garland will try to meet demonstrated need of accepted candidates requesting financial assistance. Limited federal resources and direct grants distributed fairly. Students are expected to explore outside possibilities for scholarships to contribute to cost of education. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon after April 1 as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after award made. PCS, FFS, or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Students encouraged to apply for financial aid as early in year as possible.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Garland Junior College, 409 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.

Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts

Four-year private college of arts and science for men and women, Evangelical Protestant orientation but not affiliated with any one denomination. **Undergraduates:** 462 men, 546 women. **Graduates:** 76 men, 78 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Location on Boston's North Shore, 5 minutes' drive from ocean beaches, 800-acre campus, 5 lakes, extensive woodlands, 12 major buildings, several smaller ones. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political sciences, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (European seminar in summer). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion (Bible), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. 95% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Student carries 4 courses each term or 12 per year. 47 courses (equivalent to 126 semester hours) required for graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 258 men applied, 218 were accepted; 352 women applied, 316 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and foreign langauge ACH by January of senior year. ACH used for placement if student plans to continue the foreign language he studied in high school. Recommended high school subjects include English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, acceptable electives to total 15 courses. High school diploma or equivalency certificate required. Interview required if student lives within 200 miles of campus; interview recommended for all others. **Basis for selection:** Academic factors considered are grades, school recommendation, class standing, SAT scores, in that order. Minister's reference important. Medical form required. Ultimately, academically qualified students who can profit from a Christian college education are accepted. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis (usually within 1 month), accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Applicant must be in good standing at college previously attended and be recommended by a college official. Must also meet the usual requirements for freshman applicants. Credit allowed for parallel courses (C grade or better) taken in an accredited college; up to 4 credits in non-parallel courses may also be accepted. Transfer student must attend Gordon 1 full year and take a total of 12 courses to receive a degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 88 men, 148 women. 40% from Massachusetts, 81% live on campus, 19% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 14%, humanities 38%, science and mathematics 11%, social sciences 27%, undeclared and special students 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Campus Missionary Organization), drama, marching band, choir, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), ethnic organizations (Black Student Organization), social service organizations (service programs in churches, youth organizations, inner-city missions). **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis-M, volleyball W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students not living at home must live on campus. Chapel attendance 3 times a week, Sunday evening vespers. Smoking and drinking on campus prohibited. Cars allowed. **Additional information:** Students on all major college committees. Concert series and conference series bring to campus outstanding personalities. Student government and class officers responsible for a variety of programs, mainly on weekends.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,280. **Room and board:** $1,365. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 143 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Academic qualifications and need both emphasized for scholarships. Financial need the only factor in awarding grants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Treated the same as freshman applicants, except that previous college record is also considered. **Additional information:** Placement service for part-time off-campus work. Some on-campus jobs available. Assistantships open to qualified upperclassmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard Skaare, Director of Admissions, Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts 01984.

Grahm Junior College, Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 650 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business administration, culinary arts and hotel and restaurant management, merchandising, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), performing arts, liberal arts, pre-education and child care. **Special programs:** Internship programs in all business and communications majors. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, plus others depending on major. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.70 grade-point average to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 794 men applied, 783 were accepted; 258 women applied, 250 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants accepted on basis of C or 70% school grade average along with favorable recommendation by guidance counselor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 331 and 438 and SAT-mathematical scores between 333 and 461. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Applicants must submit official transcript from previous college along with copy of catalog. Maximum of 30 credits allowed for grades of C or better that fit into major field of study at Grahm.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 325 men, 125 women. 35% from Massachusetts, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 331 and 438 and SAT-mathematical scores between 333 and 461. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 6%, business 24%, communications 70%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, closed-circuit radio and television stations, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, international club), social service organizations (community involvement organizations), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, ice hockey-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried students under 21 must live in dormitories unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,170. **Room and board:** $1,855. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs, scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the only factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions during winter and spring, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Edward M. Gillis, Dean of Admissions, or Irma Bierman, Director of Financial Aid, Grahm Junior College, 632 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.

Greenfield Community College
Greenfield, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 489. Zip code 01301. R

Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts

Private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. A student completes his studies by passing 3 successive sets of divisional examinations in 3, 4, or 5 years. **Undergraduates:** 1,320 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester (independent January study term). **Location:** Small town 95 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Students design their own academic programs often in interdisciplinary areas. Specific fields include architecture (city planning, urban development), art (design, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, ecology), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (child development, teaching skills, special skills), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), geography, history, linguistics, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (as independent study), law program, Caribbean Study Program, Environmental Quality Program, Human Development Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** No required courses, but student should be taking courses in 4 schools (humanities and arts, social science, natural science, and language and communication) to prepare for Division I examinations. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Advanced Placement courses and CLEP Examinations might help the student to assess readiness for Division I examinations. **Academic regulations:** Each student's academic standing is certified by his academic adviser, meaning that he is making progress toward the division examinations. **Additional information:** 5-college cooperation (Amherst, Hampshire, Mount Holyoke, Smith, University of Massachusetts) for exchange of courses so that many areas are available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 458 men applied, 271 were accepted; 698 women applied, 341 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** College seeks students who are ready to take charge of their education. Students with a wide diversity of academic achievements, socioeconomic levels, and geographic distribution are chosen. Application form allows a student to tell a great deal about himself. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. The college encourages applications from transfer students. Transfer students must progress through the divisional exam structure as do all other students. However, they may earn a "pass" after acceptance through Division I exams by submitting work previously done in college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 171 men, 189 women. 17% from Massachusetts, 89% live on campus (85% of dormitory rooms are "singles"), 11% commute, 5% of students from minority backgrounds. College accepts students over a wide range of test scores. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, communications and publications, television, film, dance, symphony orchestra, college chorus, theater, ethnic organizations (Afro-American group in 5 colleges). **Athletics:** Strong outdoors program, hiking, kayaking, camping, swimming, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** First-year students live on campus, except married students and those receiving financial aid who live in town with families. Cars are permissible, parking fee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $5,100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Students are accepted and then financial aid is awarded. In some instances needy students have been accepted but aid has not been available. Hampshire is committed to educate minority students and has actively recruited them. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and Hampshire College aid application required. **Transfer students:** Hampshire has been able to offer financial aid to transfer students. **Additional information:** Most awards are a combination of a grant, loan, and job. The college has established an off-campus job program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Van R. Halsey, Director of Admissions, or John Taylor, Director of Financial Aid, Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds should write to Jarvis McCarther, Assistant Director of Admissions.

Harvard College, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian university and college for men. **Undergraduates:** 4,700 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area, large town 1 mile from Boston. **Special features:** The 1,900 undergraduate women affiliated with Radcliffe College are members of the Harvard College community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, physiology, zoology), communications (film), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, architectural, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (theater arts), other (folklore and mythology, Sanskrit and Indian studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad with faculty approval and sanction, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, tutorial program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. A foreign language is normally required but can be met by scoring 560 or above on the ACH, or Harvard College Placement Examination. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 4 full courses may be credited toward degree by means of examinations. Harvard uses a variety of its own subject-matter placement examinations for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** To meet the minimum academic requirements, a student must have at least 1 satisfactory grade and cannot have more than 1 failing grade in any term. About 98% of the freshmen continue into their sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,900 men applied, 1,350 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH by January. At least 3 ACH preferred but no specific ones required. No rigidly prescribed high school subject-matter, course, or unit prerequisites for admission, but the most rigorous academic background available is encouraged. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Factors such as strength of character, creative ability in some field, leadership, intellectual curiosity, and a demonstrated concern for public good are very important. Every applicant has an advocate in the admissions process who highlights his special strengths and explains individual circumstances. The college seeks applicants from every conceivable background. Most of those admitted are honor students in high school and score between 500 and 800 on the SAT. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Normal closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions approximately April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 10-25 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. A student will not be considered for transfer who has less than 1 full year of college or more than 2.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,175 men. 20% from Massachusetts, 99% live on campus, less than 1% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. The freshman class reflects the effort of the committee on admissions to bring to the college community the best possible mix of intellectual ability and broad cultural representation. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 92%, engineering 4%, undeclared 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (a decentralized system revolving around living units), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, art review, journal on current events, 2 honor magazines, religious organizations of all sects, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Young Americans for Freedom, Students for a Democratic Society, Harvard Students for Israel, Young Socialist Alliance, Young Democrats, Republican Club), ethnic organizations (Association of African and Afro-American Students, Latin American Association), social service organizations (Phillips Brooks House is largest undergraduate organization). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, boxing, cross-country, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse, rifle, rowing, rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic tutoring and advising. **Additional information:** Every freshman has an academic adviser, either a resident proctor or a faculty member. Every upperclassman has a tutor—a faculty member in the student's field of concentration.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,400. **Room and board:** $1,950. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 566 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need (usually in some combination of grant, loan, and job). **Basis for selection:** Scholarship stipends are determined by estimating financial need. They are reviewed each year for changes in students' financial need. Any student who enters with a scholarship is assured of continuing support for his 4 years of college provided that he is making a good effort and his academic record and conduct are satisfactory. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions approximately April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and the college's scholarship form required. **Transfer students:** Same rules and requirements apply as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Upon application to the comptroller's office, a student and his family will be permitted to pay college bills in 8 monthly payments. In addition, the college participates in a loan program through a private bank that allows borrowing up to $4,500 for 1 year with 9 years for repayment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Undergraduate Admissions and Scholarship Office, Byerly Hall, 8 Garden Street, Harvard College, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

Hebrew College, Brookline, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college specializing in Judaic studies for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 48 men, 75 women. **Graduates:** 7 men, 11 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The college educates men and women to teach, conduct, and supervise Jewish schools and to advance Hebrew scholarship. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Hebrew, Judaic studies. **Special programs:** Study abroad (junior year in Israel). **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language (Hebrew), Jewish history. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a C (2.0) average throughout his program of studies to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Jewish education, Hebrew literature.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 13 men applied, 11 were accepted; 10 women applied, 9 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. Graduation from a regular high school and graduation from a Hebrew high school required. **Basis for selection:** General high school record must indicate college potential. Hebrew high school record must indicate potential success in the college's program of Judaic studies. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 560. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 7 apply annually, and 5 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 10 men, 10 women. 90% from Massachusetts, 100% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Judaic studies 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, dance, choral group. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $505.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. CWSP. 10 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 8 of these were offered aid and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The main criterion is financial need. Relative academic qualifications are not important factors. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 30. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen, but financial aid for transfer students is very limited.

CORRESPONDENCE. Martin Rabinovitz, Registrar, Hebrew College, 43 Hawes Street, Brookline, Massachusetts 02146.

Hellenic College – Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology, Brookline, Massachusetts

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 108. Zip code 02146. R

Holyoke Community College, Holyoke, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,256. Zip code 01040. R

Jackson College of Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,558 women. **Graduates:** 405 men, 454 women. **Calendar:** 4-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 5 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Jackson College is a coordinate part of Tufts University, along with the College of Liberal Arts and the College of Engineering. Half the residence halls, all the courses, and all other aspects of student life are totally coeducational on an integrated campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Chinese, Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social, community mental health), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Tufts in London [theater], Tufts in England [education], Tufts in Paris, Tufts in Tubingen, Tufts in Mexico, Tufts in West Africa), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, College Within, Experimental College, exchange program with Swarthmore College, cross-registration with Boston College and Boston University, combined bachelor-master's program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Satisfactory progress toward a degree is determined on an individual basis. In recent years, no freshmen and less than 1% of all enrolled undergraduates have been required to withdraw. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, international affairs. **Additional information:** Students are encouraged to plan individual programs drawn from the full array of courses, ranging from traditional to experimental, offered in the liberal arts and in the engineering colleges.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,478 women applied, 803 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH, as appropriate for the intended major field. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3 or 4, mathematics 3 or 4, science 2. Although no specific preparation is required and students are admitted with divergent credentials, this listing of units reflects the usual secondary school experience of enrolled students. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school records, ACH and SAT scores, in that order, are the most effective predictors of academic success. Significant involvement in school and community affairs, special talents, and evidence of personal resourcefulness and originality are sought. Minority applicants of high promise are seriously considered in spite of deficiencies in grades and scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 580 and 690 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 690. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. More than half of the enrolled transfer students began their work in the second semester. College transcript and regular freshman credentials are required. Credit given for grades of C or higher in previous courses. **Additional information:** Accepted applicants, with approval from the university, may defer entrance for one semester or for one year. Well qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year or in middle of senior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 women. 30% from Massachusetts, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 580 and 690 and SAT-mathematical scores between 590 and 690. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students have equal representation on most standing committees of the faculty, make dormitory regulations, and control the financing of all student organizations), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish), drama, musical theater, dance, orchestra, marching band, concert band, concert chorale, Jackson Jills, wind ensemble, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Afro-American, Asian, Latin, Armenian, International, Scandinavian), social service organizations (the Leonard Carmichael Society is a large, active channel for a comprehensive array of community service activities). **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey, lacrosse, sailing, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unless residing in their own homes freshmen and sophomores must live in dormitories. Residential freshmen may not operate automobiles. Other than federal and state law and safety regulations, residential rules are made by students in "autonomous" dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,300. **Room and board:** $1,805. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 197 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need;

185 of these were offered aid and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary consideration. More than 40% of total aid available is awarded to candidates from minority backgrounds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Although transfer applicants are as eligible for full financial aid as are freshmen, in practice, proportionately fewer awards are made to entering transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts 02155.

Katharine Gibbs School, Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college of business for women. **Undergraduates:** 534 women. **Graduates:** 358 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (secretarial studies). **Special programs:** Entree (8-week program offered to 4-year college graduates), special program for students with 2 years (60 credits) of college. **Required freshman courses:** Accounting, economics, English composition, history or social studies, literature, psychology, shorthand, typing. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.0 (C) grade-point average. 95% of students complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Basic programs are 1-year and 2-year programs for high school graduates.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 750 women applied, 534 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by spring of senior year. We give the School and College Ability Tests to those who have not taken SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2. High school diploma (16 to 18 credits) required for basic programs. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, recommendation from guidance department, entrance test and SAT scores, and interview if possible. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as credentials are completed, accepted applicants must reply as soon as possible.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 534 women. 48% from Massachusetts, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Student activities:** Student government. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Recent graduates of high school outside commuting area are required to live in one of our dormitories or an approved residence. **Additional information:** Social activities are organized so that students can meet other college students in area and participate in cultural opportunities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $2,875. **Other expenses:** $130-$160.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 25 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need primary criterion. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 21 (scholarships), applicants notified of decisions by March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Additional information:** There are 13 $1,000 scholarships (based on academic ability and need); 10 partial scholarships (based on financial need) are available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Department, Katharine Gibbs School, 21 Marlborough Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116.

Labouré Junior College, Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year private Roman Catholic junior college of nursing and allied health fields for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 33 men, 354 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Individualized learning is stressed and implemented in the career courses with Learning Activities Packages.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (emergency medical services, human services, nursing–registered, nutrition and food supervision). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Peer tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition and literature, ethics, chemistry, introductory psychology. **Academic regulations:** 90% of first-year students complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 519 men and women applied; 267 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January. College-administered reading test for applicants out of high school 5 years or more. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement, personal qualifications and SAT scores. Applicants welcome to have personal interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions between the end of February and April 15, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks of date of acceptance letter. **Transfer applicants:** About 530 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by February 15 for fall term. Limited number of transfer students may be admitted. Because all students must complete 60 credits at Laboure' Junior College, students may not transfer in excess of 10 credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 13 men, 161 women. 98% from Massachusetts, 33% live on campus, 64% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Health services 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, drama. **Athletics:** Basketball, roller skating, self-defense, skiing, softball-W, swimming and diving, yoga. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Goal of student activities program is to provide students with range of extracurricular activities in order to enhance individual and personal development.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $50 per credit. **Room and board:** $600. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships and Loans. 162 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 98 of these were offered aid; 77 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection based primarily on PCS or SFS. Awards made to most needy until quota is filled or funds run out. Special programs available for the disabled and applicants with poverty-level incomes. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications December 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. PCS, FFS, or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Director, Labouré Junior College, 2120 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02124.

Lasell Junior College, Newton, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college for women. **Undergraduates:** 600 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, business and commerce (sales and retailing, secretarial studies–executive and medical), education (child development and nursery), health and medical professions (nursing–registered, medical lab technician, medical assistant), liberal arts. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (college participates with some other junior colleges in a third year in Paris program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (writing), physical education. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a grade-point average of 1.7 to be eligible to return for the second year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 730 women applied, 580 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (preferred), mathematics 3 (preferred), science 2 (chemistry is required for nursing candidates). A total of 16 college preparatory units is preferred. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based upon school record, recommendations, and SAT scores. Average of C or better recommended. College preparatory background preferred but consideration given to students with other academic backgrounds. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities and low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 480. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of receipt of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** No deadline for applications for fall term. Same requirements and procedures as for freshman applicants. Statement of honorable dismissal from previous college is required. Transfer students will be given credit for C grades or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 290 women. 45% from Massachusetts, 78% live on campus, 22% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 18%, business (executive and medical secretarial and administrative assistant) 21%, art 5%, allied health fields 21%, retailing 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey, figure skating, lacrosse, crew, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, touch football. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Senior resident students and all day students permitted automobiles on campus. Parietal hour options offered. Students under 21 years of age must live on campus or with their families unless special permission is secured from administration.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,575. **Room and board:** $2,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Freshman applicants must show financial need. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities and poverty-level income groups. 40% of student body received aid in 1974. **Application procedures:** Students will be notified of their aid packages beginning January 1, and on a rolling admissions basis thereafter. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mark W. Warter, Director of Admissions, or Carol Wishoski, Director of Financial Aid, Lasell Junior College, Newton, Massachusetts 02166.

Leicester Junior College, Leicester, Massachusetts

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 228. Zip code 01524. R

Lesley College, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian teachers college for women. **Undergraduates:** 690 women. **Graduates:** 17 men, 175 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** New campus includes library, faculty and administrative offices, 16 classrooms, and dormitory facilities. Human relations center, student teaching center, programs in cooperation with Harvard, emphasis on "laboratory for learning." Operates 3 schools for children: nursery and kindergarten, emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded. Utilization of inner-city resources for education of students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (child development and nursery education, education of the emotionally disturbed, education of the mentally retarded, education of children with learning disabilities, elementary education, special education, teaching reading). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad in January program of 4-1-4 calendar. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimal C (2.0) average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** In education, elementary and early childhood, special (mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, learning disabilities). **Additional information:** Student teaching required of all students; approximately 80 hours of required courses over 4-year period.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 538 women applied, 400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and English Composition ACH by February 1. College's own special examinations may also be required. High school English 4 units, social studies (American history) 1, mathematics (algebra and geometry) 2, laboratory science 1. Require 7 other units. In the following fields the number of units should not be more than: English 2, social studies 4, science 3, foreign language 5 (no credit for less than 2 units of work), mathematics 3, fine and practical arts 2. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** College-recommending grade (set by candidate's high school) in each of the 15 units or top-quarter standing in graduating class and activities relating to work with children or community service. Disadvantaged student not held to grade achievement and class rank or average scores on SAT and English Composition ACH.

Preliminary fees also waived. All other factors being equal, children of alumnae given preference. Foreign students must demonstrate proficiency in English and ability to finance their own education. For 80% of 1974 applicants accepted, SAT and English Composition ACH scores were higher than 465. Scholarship, character, personality, speech, hearing, vision, and health are basic considerations. Selection is based in part on appraisals obtained in interviews. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need if admitted under special guidelines for minority groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by rolling admissions, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Applicants should file application January through May in year in which they plan to transfer; rolling admissions. All general requirements and cumulative average of C (2.0) required. Courses accepted from fully accredited colleges if grade of C is obtained and if they correspond with or parallel those of Lesley's. One summer session may be required. Personal interview required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 women. 58% from Massachusetts, 74% live on campus, 26% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Rank in high school graduating class: top fifth 28%, second fifth 27%, third fifth 20%, fourth fifth 10%, bottom fifth 5%, 10% unranked. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 18% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, special choral groups, political organizations, social service organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No cars except with special permission while student teaching; parietal rules. **Additional information:** Each dormitory submits its own proposal (adopted by three-fourths majority vote of residents) for self-governance to council on student life. The council is composed of 6 students and 5 faculty and administration representatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,850. **Room and board:** $1,540. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 90 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 40 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS, academic average—especially for outright scholarships. Most financial aid is packaged. Continuing need and good academic standing (cumulative grade-point average of 2.0) required for renewal. Special scholarship fund for students from minority groups; preference for these students in federally funded programs and the college's own grants and loans. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions before May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 week of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Usually not eligible for aid until they have successfully completed 1 regular semester (with 2.0 grade-point average) at Lesley College.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Lesley College, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

Machseke Torah Institute, Brookline, Massachusetts

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 02146.

Massachusetts Bay Community College
Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 675 men, 902 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Massachusetts Bay Community College is a small junior college offering transfer and career programs with special emphasis on small classes and individualized counseling. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, child development and nursery, recreation), engineering, English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical records librarian, nursing-registered, radiology and x-ray technology), social sciences (fire science, police science, public administration). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.69 required first semester after 15 credit hours; grade-point average of 1.89 required second semester after 30 credit hours.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,502 men and women applied; 1,631 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June of senior year. SAT not required for candidates applying to career programs. SAT required for medical programs and programs that lead to transfer to 4-year institutions. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, college-preparatory mathematics 2, science 1, other academic areas 5. Secondary-level college preparatory program required for applicants to transfer programs. Career programs do not require college preparatory background. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement record, grades earned at schools and other institutions beyond high school, class rank, test scores, and motivation as determined during interview. Emphasis placed on high school and college achievement records. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 449 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 449. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted until quotas are filled, applicants notified of decisions as soon as applicant is evaluated, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Applicants must be in good standing and not on academic probation or in dismissal status. College transcript and dean's reference must be submitted. Individual program requirements must be met. Credit given for grades of C and higher in courses of same or similar content. **Additional information:** High school equivalency certificate is minimum requirement for developmental program (pre-college or remedial).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 680 women. 99% from Massachusetts, 100% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 449 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 449. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33%, engineering 2%, education 4%, business 29%, health services 12%, developmental 2%, secretarial 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of

graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (faculty-student committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, student handbook, drama, art, languages, psychology, sociology, chess, skiing, and fishing clubs, political organizations, social service organizations (Volunteer Service Corps). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball, ice hockey-M, skiing, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $350, for out-of-state students $650. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans and Scholarships. 410 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need: 295 of these were offered aid; 65 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid granted primarily on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 30. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible for all types of aid, but preference given to students who began matriculation as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Massachusetts Bay Community College, 50 Oakland Street, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181.

Massachusetts College of Art, Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year public college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 379 men, 667 women. **Graduates:** 11 men, 31 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), communications (film, television), education (art), theater arts (studio–interrelated media). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad during intersession and summer, practicum programs in design and graphic arts for selected students. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, American thought and government, art history, and a 24-unit studio-theory art core. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must get a P (pass) in majority of courses. 95% of the students advance or are qualified to return. **Graduate programs:** Education (art), fine and applied arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 271 men applied, 86 were accepted; 509 women applied, 165 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, art 3. These high school requirements are not absolute. Applicant may show his mastery of the same areas by other means. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Criteria used for admissions, in order of importance, are artistic portfolio, high school transcript (class rank, grades, courses), autobiographical sketch, interview, SAT. Extra consideration given to minority or low-income students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions from mid-January on, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 160 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term, December 1 for spring term. Selected to fill openings made available through attrition. Credit is transferred for P grades or better from an accredited school provided course fits our degree requirements. Transfer students must submit portfolio and college transcript. High school transcript and SAT scores must be submitted unless the student has completed at least 3 full semesters of college work including liberal arts courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 66 men, 126 women. 85% from Massachusetts, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education (art) 26%, fine arts 30%, design 34%, media and performing arts 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Black Artists Union. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $403, for out-of-state students $703. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 55 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 48 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary consideration. Special consideration is given to minority candidates. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions in July and August. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Director of Financial Aid, or Director of Minority and Special Programs, Massachusetts College of Art, 364 Brookline Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.

Massachusetts College of Pharmacy
Boston, Massachusetts

Five-year private nonsectarian college of pharmacy for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 895 men, 298 women. **Graduates:** 25 men, 12 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (pharmacy). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, learning skills center. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science, economics, social science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a 1.45 grade-point average to continue. 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, health professions, pharmacy.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 287 men applied, 261 were accepted; 118 women applied, 117 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 2, other college preparatory subjects 7. Recommended are 1 unit each of biology, chemistry, and physics and 1 or 2 additional units of mathematics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, curriculum, and class standing evaluated along with official test scores.

Motivation and aptitude for pharmacy is considered. No one individual standard is used. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 549. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis after January 1, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 230 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Transfer credit for work completed at accredited institutions with a C grade or better may be allowed for courses applicable to the curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 193 men, 64 women. 60% from Massachusetts, 43% live on campus, 57% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Pharmacy 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Council), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Ecumenical Campus Ministry), drama, ethnic organizations (Foreign Students' Association), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, ice hockey-M, skiing, softball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Limited parking for senior commuting students only.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,850. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $850.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, SEOG, CWSP, Health Professions Student Loans and Scholarships. 83 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 78 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based solely on need. Assistance packaged to best meet established need of each student. No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state students. Transfer students given equal consideration for financial assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students considered equally along with entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, 179 Longwood Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,590 men, 523 women. **Graduates:** 3,460 men, 320 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. **Special features:** The scope of the institute has always been wider than its title "Institute of Technology" might suggest, and today its commitments to the humanities and social sciences are providing an entirely new dimension of scholarship. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban studies), art (history, photography), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, nutrition and food science), business and commerce (business management and administration, behavioral science in management, management science, dynamics of management systems), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis, computer system design), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, architectural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering design, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, naval architecture and marine, ocean), English and literature (literature), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (economic-technological, social-cultural, intellectual-scientific, political-diplomatic), mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astrophysics, chemistry, earth science, geology, geophysics, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, undergraduate research, study abroad (informal program), pass-fail freshman year, some departments offer cooperative work-study programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, voluntary post-admission pre-registration summer program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Mathematics, science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations, M.I.T. Advanced Standing Examinations, "A" levels, used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** No freshman is formally "flunked out"; in the past, about 1% have been urged to withdraw. 98% return sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, economics, engineering, linguistics, management, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, political science, psychology, social sciences, urban studies. **Additional information:** Special integrated programs are offered for the freshman year. Many interdepartmental majors are possible. Premedical and pre-law students can get excellent preparation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,457 men applied, 1,515 were accepted; 893 women applied, 409 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH by January of senior year. ACH in mathematics (Level I or II), chemistry or physics, and English composition or American or European history required. Applicants for early action must complete all test requirements by the end of the junior year. High school English 4 years, mathematics through trigonometry, and 1 year each of chemistry and physics required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** It is the intention to admit candidates whose qualities of intellect, initiative, and energy demonstrate desire for both intellectual and personal self-fulfillment. High school record and the mathematics and science achievement tests are very important, but they are considered together with the student's involvement in activities, and his or her recommendations and interview. College Board test scores are used "with sensitivity," as recommended by the College Board, when evaluating minority group or educationally disadvantaged applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 740 and SAT-mathematical scores between 700 and 800. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need (if the fee would be a hardship and if need is demonstrated on PCS). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions in early April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term unless applicant is in first year of college, in which case application should be completed after first year record is available. Same tests required as for freshman applicants, unless student has completed a substantial amount of college-level work in mathematics and science. No required grade-point average. Admissions procedure similar to that for freshmen. Credit awarded for subjects which are substantially equivalent to corresponding subjects at this university, and in which applicant has received a grade above the lowest passing grade, or better. Advanced standing examinations at this university are also permitted. **Additional information:** No special degree residency requirements for transfers. Transfers are admitted for both semesters, and for the summer session.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 820 men, 210 women. 11% from Massachusetts, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 700 and 800. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities and social science 7%, engineering 40%, management 5%, science 42%, architecture and planning 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (undergraduate assembly, general assembly, inter-fraternity conference, dormitory council, various committees), student newspapers, magazines, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Bahai Discussion Group, United Christian Fellowship, College Life Group, Hillel, Tech Catholic Community, various Protestant groups, Modern Man Society, Students International Meditation Society), drama, musical theater, dance (folk, modern, and informal), symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz band, glee club, mixed chorus, baton society, Students for a Democratic Society, Young Americans for Freedom, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Socialist Alliance, various action groups, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Chi Delta, Alpha Phi Omega, Urban Action), fraternities. **Athletics:** Badminton (club), baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cricket (club), cross-country, cycling, fencing, field hockey-W, golf, gymnastics-M, ice hockey, judo (club), lacrosse-M, pistol-M, rifle, rowing (crew), rugby (club), sailing, skiing-M, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, touch football, track and field, volleyball, water polo, weight lifting (club), whitewater (club), wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, psychiatric, pre-medical, pre-law counseling. **Regulations:** Unless living at home, freshmen under 21 must live in dormitories or fraternities, some of which are coeducational. **Additional information:** The university assumes in its students a commitment to adult values which is expressed by extending to them a large measure of responsible self-government and personal freedom.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,350. **Room and board:** $2,020. **Other expenses:** $130 medical insurance plus $400 incidentals.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 550 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 550 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The university will meet each student's need as determined following CSS guidelines. An equity system is used: the first segment of each student's need is met with a combination of loan and job; remaining need is met with scholarship. The loan and job portion is lower for minority group students, resulting in larger amounts of scholarship aid. Academic qualifications are not considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Peter H. Richardson, Director of Admissions, 3-108; or Jack H. Frailey, Director of Financial Aid, 5-119; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 77 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

Massachusetts Maritime Academy
Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

Four-year public college of engineering for men. **Undergraduates:** 710 men. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town on Cape Cod 55 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (fisheries science), engineering (mechanical, naval architecture and marine, marine transportation), military science (merchant marine), computer science, physical sciences (oceanography). **Special programs:** 8-week sea training each year aboard academy training ship. **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Computer science, English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, ROTC, science, naval science, graphics, nautical science, marine engineering. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass all courses and achieve a year-end cumulative grade-point average of 1.5 (2.0 to graduate). Satisfactory conduct and aptitude also required.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 697 men applied, 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 3, science 2, optional college preparatory units 7. Physical examination required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicant's composite score computed based on SAT, academic record, extracurricular activities, work experience, motivation. Composite score placed on order-of-merit list and appointments made from highest score down. Separate order-of-merit lists for Massachusetts residents and all out-of-state residents. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by April on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 10 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by March 1 for fall term. Requirements and procedures same as for other applicants.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men. 85% from Massachusetts, 100% live on campus. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 33% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs (60% if survey is taken after students have been graduated 10 or more years). **Student activities:** Yearbook, religious organizations (Newman Club), drama, marching band, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, ice hockey, lacrosse, rifle, rowing, sailing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $550. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $750 including uniforms.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. Subsidy from United States Department of Commerce, Maritime Administration. 77 accepted freshmen were offered aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions in January or April-May. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Thom S. Lee, CDR, MMA, Director of Admissions, Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts 02532.

Massasoit Community College
Brockton, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,918. Zip code 02402. ■

Merrimack College, North Andover, Massachusetts

Four-year private Roman Catholic college of arts and science conducted by the Augustinian Fathers for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,697 men, 762 women. **Graduates:** 255 men, 170 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Merrimack College emphasizes a spirit of personalism in its relationship between faculty and students and maintains a ratio of one faculty member for every 17 students to emphasize this goal. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (secondary), engineering (civil, electrical), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education (in business administration only), study abroad (in an approved course of study in junior year). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics or science, religion or philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Any freshman having a cumulative average of 1.00 or lower at the end of his first or second semester is liable to dismissal. If a freshman's average is 1.25 or lower, or if 2 or more failures are incurred, he will be on probation for the following semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,798 men and women applied; 1,406 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. ACH in English and mathematics strongly recommended but not required. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 5. If a student wishes to major in biology, chemistry, engineering, mathematics, or medical technology 4 units of high school mathematics and 2 units of science are required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based on high school record, SAT scores, and class rank, in that order. Students should be in the top half of their high school graduating class and have scored above 400 in both the SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical for consideration. Minority admissions are individually reviewed. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 560. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31 for resident students and May 31 for commuters, applicants notified of decisions 1 month following receipt of complete application. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 205 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by June 30 for fall term. Transfer applicants must not be under academic or disciplinary probation at their previous institution. Applicant must have a 2.00 grade-point average from previous institution; transfer credit granted for grade C or better in courses meeting requirements of the curriculum selected by transfer applicant.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 369 men, 211 women. 68% from Massachusetts, 44% live on campus, 56% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, engineering 6%, business 24%, health services 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 26% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Associated Students Union and Student Activities Association, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Campus Ministry Office sponsors community service projects and Merrimaction Corps), drama, concert band, wind ensemble, glee club, Afro-American Society, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, dance-W, fencing, field hockey-W, figure skating-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, karate, lacrosse-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Modified curfew for freshmen for first semester. Honor code for all classes after first semester of freshman year. Limited supervised parietals on weekends only. Freshmen resident students may have cars. Campus Pub available for student use. **Additional information:** Living facilities include 2 dormitories and 14 town houses. College sponsors cultural and social activities for resident and commuting students throughout the academic year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900 tuition; commuter's fees $299, resident's fees $379 (including all miscellaneous expenses). **Room and board:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 175 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic promise considered in selection. Amount of aid determined by recipient's financial need. Awards renewed annually as long as student maintains satisfactory record and continues to have financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions from February 15 to April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students for fall term must apply for financial aid and submit PCS by May 1. Applications for financial aid are reviewed in a similar manner as those of incoming freshmen. **Additional information:** Because of limited funds for financial aid at Merrimack College, prospective students are advised to inquire about state scholarships and guaranteed student loan programs within their communities and states.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. William K. Cornell, OSA, Dean of Admissions, Rev. John A. Coughlan, OSA, Vice-President for Academic Affairs, Christine Mordach, Director of Financial Aid, Merrimack College, North Andover, Massachusetts 01845.

Middlesex Community College
Bedford, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,064. Zip code 01730. ■

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,850 women. **Graduates:** 50 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town 100 miles west of Boston in the Connecticut River Valley of Massachusetts. **Special features:** Member of 5-college program (with Amherst, Hampshire, Smith, and the University of Massachusetts), which includes student and faculty interchanges, cooperative cultural and student programs. Member of the 12-college exchange program. a

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music literature), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, educational), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology, anthropology), theater arts (dance, theater arts), urban studies, interdepartmental fields. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Great Britain, and other countries). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring and counseling help readily available. **Required freshman courses:** 7 semester courses spread over 3 principal areas plus foreign language and physical education. Exemptions possible. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** All grades of 4 and 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations receive credit; grades of 3 receive credit with departmental recommendation; exemption and placement depending on department. **Academic regulations:** Grading system of excellent, good, pass, fail. 24 credits out of 128 required for degree necessary for sophomore standing. In June 1974, 3 of 590 freshmen required to withdraw for academic reasons. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, chemistry, classics, education, French, history, political science, psychology. **Additional information:** Freshman seminars; special offerings in January winter term; political science internships in U.S. and abroad; self-scheduled final examinations; effective honor code of long standing; child study center; practice teaching; computer facilities; electron microscope; independent projects off campus.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. ACH English Composition Test plus two others, preferably in two different fields, by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 4 units of one language or 5 years of two, mathematics 3, science 1. These are recommendations, not requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Decision based chiefly on academic information, especially school record and recommendations. College seeks students with intellectual curiosity and sound personal values, varied in interests, talents, and backgrounds; particular goals and evidence of determination studied carefully as well as use of leisure time and school and community activities. Members of minority groups given special attention. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 of senior year, applicants notified of decisions mid-April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by February 15 for fall term. SAT and B average in college required for consideration; interview recommended; credit granted for courses satisfactorily completed that are comparable to those at Mount Holyoke; junior college graduates welcomed. **Additional information:** Special circumstances always given particular consideration. Early entrance plan for unusually strong students who wish to enter after junior year of high school. Deferral of entrance possible. Some February places offered in spring to those applying in regular way for September entrance.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 467 women. 19% from Massachusetts, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. In class entered 1974, 88% ranked in top quintile of high school class. About 73% from public schools. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Language, literature, arts 32%, history, philosophy, religion 11%, science, mathematics 21%, social science 28%, interdepartmental 14% (including some tabulated in divisions). **Postgraduate studies:** About 35%-40% go into immediate full-time graduate study; 78% expect to take some graduate work eventually. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film (available through 5-college cooperation), religious organizations (interfaith group which has its own building and extensive social service program), drama, dance, choral and chamber groups, symphony orchestra, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Campaign Committees, Afro-American Society, Social Action (deals with significant contemporary issues). Students serve on Academic Policy Committee and other faculty committees. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis, dance, riding, badminton, judo, canoeing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumnae. **Regulations:** No curfews; cars allowed on campus; alcoholic beverages permitted within state law age requirement of 18; open parietals. **Additional information:** 800-acre campus with 2 lakes, golf course, pool, stables, nearby ski slopes. New art building. Open stack library of 375,000 volumes. Foreign language residence hall. Electronic Resource Center.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,150. **Room and board:** $1,750. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 306 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 244 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Among freshman aid applicants with financial need, scholarship together with loan and job awarded to those with superior academic qualifications. Aid ranges from several hundred dollars to full fees according to need on PCS. Awards for upperclassmen renewed annually according to financial need. Students should expect to assume greater personal financial responsibility as earning and borrowing power increases. Loan and work opportunities available for all students with need. Freshmen who enter without being granted the scholarships they need, make considerable use of these forms of aid; may apply for junior and senior awards although not for sophomore scholarships. Considerable assistance provided to applicants from minority/poverty groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and college forms required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants eligible to apply for aid. Competition keen. File aid application with college and PCS by February 15. Notification mid-April.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid to Students, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075.

Mount Ida Junior College
Newton Centre, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian comprehensive junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 25 men, 650 women. **Calendar:** 4-2-4. **Location:** Suburban community 8 miles from Boston. n

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial, fine arts, fashion illustration, graphic arts, interior decorating), business administration (retailing, secretarial studies), data processing, liberal arts, general studies, education (child development and nursery, elementary, physical, recreation), health and medical professions (dental assisting, medical assisting, health care administration). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial help by individual instructors. **Required freshman courses:** Literature, physical education. **Academic regulations:** A student must earn a passing grade in all subjects in his program of study. 65% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 20 men applied, 15 were accepted; 800 women applied, 790 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school transcript. **Basis for selection:** Recommendations and school achievement record are most important. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. High school and college transcripts are required. Credit is given for grades of C or better in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 15 men, 450 women. 30% from Massachusetts, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 31%, education 30%, business 24%, fine arts 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities.** Student government association, student newspaper, yearbook, riding club, religious organizations (Newman, Menorah, Interfaith), drama, choral society. **Athletics:** Basketball, fencing, field hockey, powder-puff football, gymnastics, riding, skiing, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have automobiles on campus and are required to live in dormitories unless living at home or in a cooperative home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,150. **Room and board:** $2,100. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. PCS and college's own financial statement required. **Additional information:** In cooperative program student lives in a home near the college, helps with light housekeeping duties, and receives a small salary and free room and board in addition to a $500 grant-in-aid from the college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mount Ida Junior College, 777 Dedham Street, Newton Centre, Massachusetts 02159.

Mount Wachusett Community College
Gardner, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 903. Zip code 01440. n

New England Conservatory of Music
Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 191 men, 155 women. **Graduates:** 103 men, 70 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. n

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (music education), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice, applied jazz and third stream). **Graduate programs:** Music education, applied music, composition, theory, conducting or opera direction, performance of early music, vocal accompaniment, music literature, jazz, jazz composition, third stream. **Additional information:** The New England Conservatory offers a bachelor's degree in applied music, education, jazz, and composition.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 258 men applied, 83 were accepted; 190 women applied, 65 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions based on personal audition, high school grades, teachers' recommendations, and SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions 3 to 5 weeks after audition, accepted applicants must reply 2 weeks after receipt of acceptance letter. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Applicants are required to have a personal audition and to submit college and high school transcripts. Credit given in applied music and theoretical subjects; credit in other applicable subjects granted on documentary evidence indicating that passing grades (C or higher) have been earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 46 men, 40 women. 25% from Massachusetts, 75% live on campus, 13% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Music 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Yearbook, opera, symphony orchestra, chorus, jazz ensembles, wind ensembles. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All first-time freshmen are required to live in the dormitory. There are no housing facilities for married students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,000, for students from out-of-state $3,000. **Room and board:** $1,700. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG. 80 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 38 of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based on music potential, scholastic aptitude, and financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions 3 to 5 weeks after audition (with letter of acceptance), recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after receipt of acceptance letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Considered ineligible for scholarships or other student aid unless the director or dean of previous college specifically recommends considering applicant for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. William J. Mahan, Director of Admissions, New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

Newbury Junior College, Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 992. Zip code 02115.

Newton Junior College, Newtonville, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 434. Zip code 02160. R

Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration and liberal arts for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 620 men, 40 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 20 miles south of Worcester, Massachusetts. **Additional information:** Women admitted for the first time in 1971. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), history and cultures, psychology, social sciences (economics, public administration, behavioral science). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, sociology, anthropology, psychology, computer science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.70 required for freshmen to remain in good standing. 84% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 471 men applied, 394 were accepted; 28 women applied, 22 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. Test of English as a Foreign Language required for foreign applicants. Tests may be waived for veterans and adults. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Foreign language not required for applicants to business programs. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Achievement in senior year very important. Student's attitude toward higher education more important than test scores or class standing. Community and school activities important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 610. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 (if accepted earlier). **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Official college transcripts required. Other requirements same as for freshmen. Minimum 2.00 cumulative grade-point average required of junior college transfers. Admission based primarily on college record. Transfer credit given for C grades or higher in courses applicable to program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 178 men, 12 women. 53% from Massachusetts, 66% live on campus, 34% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 590. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 88%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Justinian Council), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Hillel Club, Newman Club, Christian Association, Inter-Faith Council), drama, social service organizations (Community Action Program). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, ice hockey, lacrosse, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars permitted all students. Unmarried noncommuting students must live on campus. Firearms not permitted on campus. No curfew.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,150. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $775.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 72 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 61 of these were offered aid, 3 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is awarded on basis of economic need. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state students. Special consideration given to poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Considered on same basis as other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts 01570.

North Adams State College
North Adams, Massachusetts

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 970 men, 930 women. **Graduates:** 32 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 55 miles from Albany, New York. **Special features:** Located just off the Mohawk Trail in the Berkshire Hills. Intramural and intercollegiate athletics, nature, recreational, social, and cultural activities provide a rich and varied extracurricular life for students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business administration), education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American), mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, sociology. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good academic standing, a student must maintain the following cumulative quality-point averages: end of freshman year 1.50; end of sophomore year 1.75; end of junior and senior years 2.00. A final cumulative ratio of 2.00 is required for graduation. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,750 men and 2,100 women applied, 1,899 students were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Foreign language ACH required of intended English and French majors; ACH in intended major required, if offered (used for placement purposes only). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance is based on an index number determined by grouping high school course grades with verbal and mathematical scores and class standing. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities and low-income families, and to veterans. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 530. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning January 15, thereafter on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks after notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and approximately 300 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Personal interview strongly recommended. Will accept credits of D or better earned in equal or comparable courses from other accredited institutions. **Additional information:** A student must successfully complete either the last 30 semester hours or a complete academic year at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 296 men, 311 women. 90% from Massachusetts, 50% live on campus, 25% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 530. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 54%, education 44%, business 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 2% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Student Christian Association, Orthodox Club, Student Jewish Association, Hillel), drama, glee club, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, horseback riding-W, ice hockey-M, skiing-W, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-W, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Use of cars prohibited for freshman residents. Freshmen must live on campus unless assigned to off-campus housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $450, out-of-state students $850. **Room and board:** Approximately $1,100. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (very limited). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 141 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 128 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need documented by PCS. Good academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 10, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. William T. West, Jr., Director of Admissions, North Adams State College, North Adams, Massachusetts 01247.

North Shore Community College
Beverly, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,062. Zip code 01915. R

Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts

Five-year private nonsectarian university for men and women; offers cooperative education program. **Undergraduates:** 20,000 men, 11,000 women. **Graduates:** 3,825 men, 1,340 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Northeastern's historic role is one of commitment to community service through extensive adult education programs night and day, and cooperative education programs for undergraduate day students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, speech communication), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management engineering, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, mechanical engineering, nuclear technology, quality control technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), human services, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, self-paced freshman year, study abroad (overseas employment on cooperative program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. Requirements will vary with each of 20 areas of study available to freshmen. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Academic requirements vary with each basic college in the university. In general, 1.5 grade-point average required to enter sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, criminal justice, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Certain graduate programs available on cooperative plan, for instance, law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,000 men applied, 5,000 were accepted; 5,000 women applied, 3,200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December; ACH requirements vary, with each of 9 undergraduate colleges. Test results used for purposes of counseling and placement. Committee on admissions seeks evidence of interest in certain pre-professional fields (that is, nursing, physical therapy) and continuity and special strength in subjects critical to concentration area. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School record and recommendations of primary importance; also, evidence of interest in work-study plan. Rank in top half of class generally required; special committee reviews applications of disadvantaged students. Leadership in school and community activities highly desirable. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1; extended on written request. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,200 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Full clearance from previous college and satisfactory grade-point average or particular strength in those courses that will be critical to major field of study required. **Additional information:** Applicant's interest in cooperative education is important; work habits, relationship with peer groups, and school and community service activities considered important.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,350 men, 1,350 women. 50% from Massachusetts, 52% live on campus, 48% commute, 16% from minority backgrounds. Freshmen generally come from top half of class; career counseling important part of admissions process. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 21%, engineering 21%, education 7%, business 20%, nursing 7%, criminal justice 7%, pharmacy and allied health sciences 5%, Boston Bouvé (physical education, recreation education, physical therapy, health education) 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 38% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, numerous political organizations, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Center), numerous active social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. More than 125 varied activities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, rifle, rowing, sailing, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, cooperative work counseling and placement. **Regulations:** Student participation in formulation of parietal rules. Apartments available for upperclassmen. Cars permitted on campus during junior and senior years. **Additional information:** All Northeastern's colleges have student executive committees that play important roles in decision-making process.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,605. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, gainful employment on cooperative plan after freshman year. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 800 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Primary consideration given to financial need; special aid granted minority-group students (who compose 6% of entering class); academic promise a second factor in aid program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by rolling admissions, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1; extended on request. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is granted to transfer students who will profit from gainful employment under cooperative plan as upperclassmen. **Additional information:** Over 2,200 employers cooperate with the university in providing gainful employment on the basis of alternating quarters. Students defray substantial portions of total educational costs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Northeastern University, 360 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

Northern Essex Community College
Haverhill, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,995. Zip code 01830. R

Pine Manor Junior College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 450 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area 5 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany), education (child development and nursery), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, internships, study abroad (third year in Paris or first semester of senior year in Paris), cross-registration with selected neighboring colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, developmental reading, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, one-term humanities seminar employing the thematic use of films. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.80 academic average required to continue in good standing. Of those who completed freshman year, 92% were in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Fewer than 20 students per class. 9:1 student–faculty ratio. Continuing education program for adults in community (credit or no credit); adults participate in regularly scheduled courses or special seminars.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. ACH in 3 subjects strongly recommended. Admissions tests should be taken by July of junior year for early decision applicants. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2 or 3, mathematics 3, science 1. The above are recommendations, not firm requirements; 16 academic units minimum. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record most important. Test scores, class rank, interview, recommendations all considered. The college is nondiscriminatory in its admissions policy in regard to race, color, creed, or country of national origin. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 6 apply annually, and 6 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Other requirements and procedures same as for regular applicants, interview very strongly recommended. Previous work evaluated by academic dean; courses equivalent to Pine Manor's and with grades of C or above usually given credit. Addi-

tional information: Admission offered to qualified high school juniors; no high school diploma required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 230 women. 13% from Massachusetts, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, choir, political issues discussion group, social service organizations. Students sit on all college committees. **Athletics:** Archery, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, rifle, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, limited employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students live in college housing unless residing with parents or guardians. Automobiles permitted. No dress code. Parietal hours.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,050. **Room and board:** $1,750. **Other expenses:** $375.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 37 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 34 of these were offered aid; 14 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid decisions based on financial need as determined by the college. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. Pine Manor financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** College encourages students to apply for guaranteed loans (through applicant's bank in home state) and state scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Pine Manor Junior College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167.

Quincy Junior College, Quincy, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 697. Zip code 02169.

Quinsigamond Community College
Worcester, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,457. Zip code 01606. R

Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,750 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 4 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Radcliffe is the women's undergraduate college associated with Harvard. The college has no faculty of its own; the Harvard faculty is also Radcliffe's, and the students are granted a Harvard degree on completion of their undergraduate studies. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), education (general), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), visual and environmental studies. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** The requirements for a satisfactory record are no more than one D grade in any term and passing grades in all courses. 95% or better of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,388 women applied, 600 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Any 3 ACH. No specific high school course or unit requirements for admission. Interview recommended. SAT scores range between 500 and 800. **Basis for selection:** Although Radcliffe assumes a high degree of intellectual ability and promise in its candidates, other qualities are considered of major importance in determining the final choices. Personal integrity, a good sense of social responsibility, the ability to work independently, and the stamina to carry out a demanding college program are major factors in deciding a candidate's eligibility. Also important are other qualities, more difficult to define, such as liveliness of mind, breadth of interests, and flexibility of temperament; these suggest the applicant's potential effectiveness as a social being. Stability and maturity are essential qualities in a complex university environment where considerable freedom is given to students, and where a great deal of responsibility for making wise decisions is expected of them. Beyond these criteria, Radcliffe hopes that the freshman class each year will be sufficiently diverse in background and interests to provide a stimulating and intellectual environment; for this reason, the college encourages applications from a wide range of well-qualified students. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 375 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Each year Radcliffe admits from other 4-year colleges and junior colleges a limited number of transfer students who have made outstanding records in their own colleges and who have a strong academic reason for wanting to attend Radcliffe. The competition is rigorous and only women who are particularly well qualified are selected. Transfer candidates are considered for admission once a year, in mid-June, for entrance the following September. Only students who have completed or who will have completed at least 1 full year of academic work at another college will be considered for admission as transfer students. A minimum of 2 full years of residence is required for recommendation for the bachelor's degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 475 women. 20% from Massachusetts, 100% live on campus, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, fencing, field hockey, gymnastics, lacrosse, rowing (crew), sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, karate, riding, yoga. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All Radcliffe houses and those at Harvard are co-residential. Students may request to live in all-female areas within the houses. Freshmen are assigned to 1 of the 3 houses in the Radcliffe Quadrangle or to dormitories in the Harvard Yard. By the sophomore year they choose a house for the next 3 years at either Radcliffe or Harvard.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,400. **Room and board:** $1,950. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 188 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards are based solely on financial need, defined as the difference between the average resident student budget and the student's total resources. A student's resources could include an amount expected from summer and part-time earnings, a portion of her savings, and her parents' contribution. The parents' contribution is estimated upon a review of the total family situation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial assistance is offered to transfer students. Awards are based on financial need. Requirements and procedures are similar to those for freshman applicants. Transfer students must file a PCS and a college financial aid application before their award can be determined. **Additional information:** Each student is offered a long-term loan as a portion of her award. The student also bears some financial responsibility for her education through summer and part-time employment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mary Anne Schwalbe, Director of Admissions, or Sylvia J. Simmons, Director of Financial Aid, Radcliffe College, Byerly Hall, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

Regis College, Weston, Massachusetts

Four-year private liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 800 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (general, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (music history), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Academic regulations:** 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT, ACH (English and 2 of student's choice). High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2-3, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record and letters of recommendation. College Board test scores used mainly for placement purposes. Entering students must be graduates of accredited secondary schools and should have completed a well-rounded college preparatory program. Seeks candidates who are able, motivated, and possess variety of interests. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by February, accepted applicants must reply by April. **Transfer applicants:** Transfer students must have successfully completed one or more semesters at an approved junior, community, or 4-year liberal arts college. High school transcript (if attended college for less than 2 years), college transcript, and letters of recommendation from 2 faculty members required. Interview with academic dean after acceptance. Credit given for all liberal arts courses with grade of C or better. Student with AA degree enters as a junior. Maximum of 16 courses taken elsewhere can be credited toward bachelor's degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 women. 50% from Massachusetts, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, departmental organizations, religious organizations, drama, glee club, ethnic organizations (Association of Black Women). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, sailing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,275. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 179 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 139 of these were offered aid; 104 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships awarded on basis of academic achievement and financial need. Federal government funds are awarded on basis of financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for all funds college administers on same basis as other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Judith Allen, Director of Financial Aid, Regis College, Weston, Massachusetts 02193.

Roxbury Community College, Roxbury, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 02119.

St. Hyacinth College and Seminary Granby, Massachusetts

Four-year Roman Catholic (Order of Friars Minor Conventual) liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 60 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 14 miles from Springfield, Massachusetts. **Special features:** At present the enrollment of St. Hyacinth includes only those students pursuing courses within the framework of the Franciscan community, either as brothers or future priests. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy. **Special programs:** Independent study, tutorial programs. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, Latin for students for the priesthood, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Strict academic probation would occur if the cumulative grade-point average fell to 1.50 or less.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 15 men were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, Latin 2, mathematics 2 (preferably 1 unit algebra, 1 geometry), science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Overall academic promise and commitment to religious vocation. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by May 15 for fall term. Transfer students are accepted depending on their achievement in previous college work as well as promise of a positive prognosis for the future.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 10 men. 10% from Massachusetts, 100% live on campus, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations (Militia of Mary Immaculate), drama, Singing Friars (folk group), social service organizations (work with the retarded, minority groups, emotionally disturbed children). **Athletics:** Basketball, football, ice hockey, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** All regulations flow from the person's commitment to the religious life. They are revised periodically.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,000. **Room and board:** $550. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. A student may finance his education at the seminary by either of 2 procedures. His expenses will be paid for by the Franciscan community if he joins immediately. He will not be required to repay any expenses as long as he remains in the community. On the other hand, if he does not choose to make an immediate commitment, he may finance his expenses by government loans. The loans will be paid by the community when he chooses to join.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. Raymond Borkowski, Admissions, St. Hyacinth College and Seminary, Granby, Massachusetts 01033.

St. John's Seminary College, Brighton, Massachusetts

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 95 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area 5 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Resident college for men preparing for ministry in the Roman Catholic Church. Provides a Christian community setting for vocational decision. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, Latin, psychology, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Iowa Silent Reading Test. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.7 grade-point average (C−). 2 consecutive semesters of unsatisfactory work makes the student liable to dismissal. 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 23 men applied, 13 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH by May of senior year. Any 3 ACH required. Other tests required are the Otis-Lennon I.Q., Iowa Silent Reading, and college's own examinations. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Assuming academic performance is adequate, heaviest weight is given to the interview and letters of recommendation, since the college is interested in suitability for priestly ministry. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 480. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 4 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 37 are accepted. Applicants are required to have transcript reviewed by Academic Dean. Letter of recommendation from previous school, if it is seminary, required. 2-year residency requirement for degree. Student must be able to complete our degree requirements within this 2-year period. **Additional information:** Applicant must demonstrate commitment to Christian way of life and serious interest in ministry.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 13 men. 100% from Massachusetts, 100% live on campus, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 480. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student House Officers), magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, choir, religious folk groups, community service program. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, handball, ice hockey, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, spiritual direction. **Regulations:** Compulsory attendance at chapel exercises, classes, and meals. Parking facilities available. Midnight curfew. **Additional information:** Great stress is given to the development of Christian community. Community service required of all upperclassmen.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,400. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1 accepted freshman applicant was judged to have need and was offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions: Dean of Admissions, St. Clement's Hall, 197 Foster Street, Brighton, Massachusetts 02135. Financial aid: Business Manager, St. John's Seminary, 127 Lake Street, Brighton, Massachusetts 02135.

Salem State College, Salem, Massachusetts

Four-year public multi-purpose college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,975 men, 2,974 women. **Graduates:** 435 men, 750 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 20 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, finance), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:**

English composition (unless exempted), history, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.5 (on 4.0 scale) required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, English, geography, mathematics, social sciences, reading, counseling, school administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,734 men applied, 1,821 were accepted; 5,346 women applied, 2,764 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Applicants for art major must submit a portfolio. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2 (for Bachelor of Arts candidates only), mathematics 2, science 1, other academic 6–8. Applicants who have not completed all the required subjects will be considered if other evidence indicates they might succeed. Nursing applicants must submit biology and chemistry. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record is the most important factor for most candidates, then test scores, and recommendations. Applicants from minorities and low-income families admitted even with some deficiencies in preparation. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis beginning about mid-January, accepted applicants must reply within 20 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,200 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Applicants must submit college transcripts. College achievement record most important. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses completed if considered equivalent to courses offered at Salem State.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 575 men, 858 women. 98% from Massachusetts, 15% live on campus, 85% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 36%, business 11%, social work 10%, nursing 8%. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Senate, students are voting members of college committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant), drama, concert band, chorus, political organizations, Afro-American Association, social service organizations (tutoring, child care, others), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf-M, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, sailing-W, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $390, for students from out-of-state $690. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 88 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need, and the limitations of the funds available for aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply May 15. PCS required, in addition to the college's application form. **Transfer students:** Eligible for NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Same procedure as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Salem State College, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

School of the Museum of Fine Arts
Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 568 men and women. **Graduates:** 12 men, 10 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The resources of Museum of Fine Arts are available to students. 16 Traveling Fellowships ($2,500-$7,000 each) are awarded annually to fifth-year honor students.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts, photography, studio art, film, art education). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** An art portfolio must be submitted. **Academic regulations:** Passing grade in academic courses; normal credit (15 per semester) in studio courses. About 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Fine and applied arts. **Additional information:** This is a totally elective system.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 792 men and women applied, 267 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is based primarily on assessment of portfolio of artwork presented, the specific contents being the applicant's choice. The school looks for the high motivation required in a free elective curriculum situation. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 7, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of weekly admissions meetings, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 220 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by July 7 for fall term. Admissions procedure same as for freshmen. Maximum academic transfer of credits is 24 for fine arts majors and 36 for education majors. Studio art transfer credits based on portfolio assessment. **Additional information:** Original work preferred in portfolio over slides or photographs.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 157 men and women. 47% from Massachusetts, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 4.5% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,050.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 28 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 15 of these were offered aid; 1 of these was offered the full amount he was estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Main criteria in order of importance are proven financial need, assessment of performance in school (for freshmen, assessment of entrance portfolio), year level (preference to seniors). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30, applicants notified of decisions June 1 to June 30, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same policies as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Financial Aid, School of the Museum of Fine Arts, 230 The Fenway, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

School of the Worcester Art Museum
Worcester, Massachusetts

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 109. Zip code 01608.

Simmons College, Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,700 women. **Graduates:** 377 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts), biological sciences, business management (administration, finance, retailing), communications (journalism), education (child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, orthoptics, physical therapy), history and cultures (American), nutrition (dietetics and institution management), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 women. 50% from Massachusetts, 83% live on campus, 16% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Median SAT-verbal score of enrolled freshmen is 530, median SAT-mathematical score is 535. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 62%, education 13%, business 5%, nutrition 5%, health services (physical therapy, nursing, medical technology, orthoptics) 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 38% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Hillel, Newman, Simmons Christian Fellowship, Christian Science Club), drama, dance, political organizations, Black Student Organization, social service organization (The Volunteer Program). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (proficiency in a language is required before graduation). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations if the department chairman approves. **Academic regulations:** Student can elect either pass-fail or letter grade evaluation system. A student who receives 2 or more failing grades in a semester may be suspended or dropped from the college. **Graduate programs:** Education, English, foreign language (Spanish), home economics, library science, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,350 women applied, 975 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT and 3 ACH by January. ACH in English composition required. 4 years of high school English required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants are considered as individuals. School record is most important in assessing academic strength. Personal characteristics are evaluated also. Special consideration is given to minority-group students. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 195 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. College transcript, high school grades, and College Board test scores reviewed before an application is sent to the student. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, dance (folk and modern), golf, horseback riding, sailing, self-defense, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may live off campus with parental permission; no cars allowed; no parietal rules; no curfews.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,880. **Room and board:** $1,505.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Student Loans, Physical Therapy Traineeships. 480 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 145 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarship recipients are chosen on the basis of financial need, academic achievement and promise, and personal qualifications, with special emphasis placed upon equality of access to higher education. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers may be considered for aid when funds are available. There is no application deadline, and notification is usually received in July.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jane C. Halko, Director of Admissions, Simmons College, 300 The Fenway, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

Simon's Rock, Great Barrington, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts "early" college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 85 men, 121 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1. **Location:** Small town in suburban community 50 miles from Albany, New York, Springfield, Massachusetts, and Hartford, Connecticut. **Special features:** The college opened in 1966. It is an "early" college for young adults who have successfully completed the tenth, eleventh, or twelfth year of secondary school. A 4-year curriculum in liberal arts following the tenth grade leads to a BA degree; an AA degree may be earned 3 years after the tenth grade. All courses are open to qualified students in either degree program. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (horticulture), art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art, ceramics, sculpture), biological sciences (biology, ecology, environmental studies), communications (film, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, Asian, European, Latin American), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, extended campus, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. At least 1 of 14 special transition-year courses selected from among the humanities, natural sciences, and social studies divisions. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement sometimes given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing at the end of a given term a student must pass at least 9 credits and maintain the following minimum grade-point averages (on a 4-point scale): Class I – first semester 1.8, second semester 1.8; all other classes – 1.8 and cumulative average of at least 2.0. Approximately 88% of Class I complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 89 men applied, 54 were accepted; 80 women applied, 61 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** PSAT or SAT. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Students selected on basis of strong academic record, test scores, interview, essays, and recommendations. Social and intellectual maturity of great importance because of unique nature of program. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 27 men, 26 women. 20% from Massachusetts, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Students have demonstrated ability to do college-level work. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, film, drama, dance, chorus, chamber music, community volunteer work. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Community Council makes resident regulations; students may own and operate cars subject to state and campus regulations; fourth year students may live off campus on parents' responsibility. **Additional information:** The college program permits young men and women to begin their college education 2 years earlier than was possible heretofore. It takes account of the growing desire of young adults for active and responsible participation in the adult world at an earlier age. By completing their liberal studies two years ahead of the time permitted by the traditional high school and college sequences, students can sooner decide whether to go into specialized training or graduate studies.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,200. **Room and board:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 19 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** While the award is given primarily on the basis of financial need, the past record of the student, both academic and nonacademic, is taken into consideration. The award of a grant need not be based upon outstanding scholarship, but the record of the student should indicate that he or she is willing and able to make some sort of contribution to the college community. In addition, the Financial Aid Committee is looking for students who will increase the diversity of the student body at the college. PCS required. **Additional information:** Some campus jobs are available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Simon's Rock, Great Barrington, Massachusetts 01230.

Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 2,575 women. **Graduates:** 38 men, 117 women. **Calendar:** 2 semesters and a 3-week interterm, summer session (Graduate School for Social Work). **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Boston and 160 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Campus of over 200 acres; new centers for science, the fine arts, the performing arts; library of 790,000 volumes; 36 dormitories, each housing 16-86 students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the deaf, elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, clinical and personality, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). Courses (but not majors) are offered in such fields as horticulture, architecture, city planning, computer science, Portuguese, Eastern languages, and statistics. Additional courses in these and other fields are available under the exchange programs. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, England, Africa), 5-college cooperative program, 12-college exchange program, summer in Washington for social science majors, summer art program in Europe. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least a C average to continue in good standing. 95% of the freshmen meet this requirement. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, philosophy, physical sciences, religion, classics, physical education, theater, social work. **Additional information:** Curriculum is adapted to needs and interests of the individual student and emphasizes freedom of choice, student motivation, and faculty advising rather than fixed requirements.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,461 women applied, 1,303 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH English Composition Test and 2 others of student's choice all by January 30 of senior year. A minimum of 16 academic units recommended, including 4 English, at least 3 mathematics, 3 foreign language, 2 history, and 1 science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based primarily upon school record and recommendation. Rank less important than program. Test scores evaluated in relation to record. No limit on acceptances from one school or area. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (November 1 for EDP-S), applicants notified of decisions by third Saturday in April (December 1 for EDP-S), accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1 (January 1 for EDP-S). CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** 382 applied in 1974, and 145 were accepted. Students may be admitted in January or September following the successful completion of 1 or more semesters at another institution. Apply by February 15 for fall term, November 15 for spring. Candidates must submit school and college records, references, and test results. Strong academic record and good standing required. 2-year residence requirement. Credit given without examination for acceptable work in courses comparable to those in the Smith curriculum. **Additional information:** Applications are accepted from qualified candidates ready for college after 3 years of high school. Procedures same as for seniors.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 670 women. 19% from Massachusetts, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Median scores of entering freshmen are SAT-verbal 619 and SAT-mathematical 616. 76% are in the first decile in class rank. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** A substantial number of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (House Council, House of Representatives, Academic Honor Board, Judicial Board, Committee on Student Affairs), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Christian Association, Hillel, Newman Club, Christian Science Organization), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, choirs, glee club, small singing groups, Black Students Alliance, social service organizations (tutorial programs, work with handicapped children and adults, community activities). **Athletics:** Basketball, crew, field hockey, lacrosse, riding, sailing, softball, squash, swimming, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Dormitory residence required except for local students; each dormitory may designate its own rules within prescribed limits. With the exception of freshmen, all students in good academic standing may have cars if they can obtain parking space in advance of bringing cars on campus. **Additional information:** Extensive series of lectures, concerts, art exhibits, social events, supplemented by activities at the other 4 institutions within 8 miles of Northampton. Total student enrollment in the area is 25,000.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,560. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 321 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 295 of these were offered aid and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must prove need on basis of PCS. Preference is given to ablest and most highly motivated, as demonstrated by school record and other available information, and to those with a special skill or interest for whom our curriculum is well suited. There are no absolute standards or cut-off points. Each choice is made individually, particular attention being given to minority group students. The SAT and ACH scores are noted but are not of special significance as an academic qualification. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 8 (November 8 for EDP-S), applicants notified of decisions by third Saturday in April (December 1 for EDP-S), recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1 (January 1 for EDP-S). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants must prove need in same manner as freshmen. Students entering from 2-year colleges have some preference in the distribution of funds available. Student loans are offered to all applicants with proven need. **Additional information:** The package offer consists of self-help plus grant, never campus jobs. A student with need below $1,000 will be offered loan funds rather than a grant.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts 01060.

Southeastern Massachusetts University
North Dartmouth, Massachusetts

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,842 men, 2,058 women. **Graduates:** 58 men, 17 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 8 miles from New Bedford, Massachusetts. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), education (art, elementary, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Portuguese, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), textile chemistry, textile technology, textile design, engineering technology (civil, electrical, industrial, mechanical), ocean engineering. **Special programs:** Accelerated program in chemistry, honors program (within specific departments), multidisciplinary studies program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.00 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, electrical engineering, fine and applied arts, mathematics, physical sciences, bilingual–bicultural education, textile chemistry, textile technology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,670 men and women applied, 2,685 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. Various ACH tests recommended, depending on program applied for, also by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Mathematics, science, and foreign language requirements vary with programs. **Basis for selection:** Applicants are assessed on the following factors: secondary school record, rank in class, endorsement of teachers and counselors, and SAT and ACH scores. Class rank is reviewed carefully and compared with an applicant's record and courses included in his program. Special consideration is given to those whose rank has been affected by enriched or accelerated programs. The school record is the single most reliable factor in predicting a student's future academic success. Emphasis is placed upon the school's recommendations. It is expected that an applicant's test results will be commensurate with his school record; experience dictates that students with good test results but poor records are generally poor academic risks. Disadvantaged students are admitted even with some deficiencies in preparation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 536 and SAT-mathematical scores between 465 and 580. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No formal deadline for application, applicants accepted on a rolling admissions basis until all spaces are allocated, applicants notified of decisions soon after completion of application, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days, but deposit is refundable until June 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,300 apply annually, and 780 are accepted. Apply by early spring for fall term. Procedure similar to that for freshmen. Official SAT reports, transcripts, and recommendations required. Qualified candidates are accepted for advanced standing from approved institutions. In general up to 90 semester hours of C or better course work can be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 517 men, 375 women. 90% from Massachusetts, 18% live on campus, 82% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 415 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 570. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, engineering 9%, business 17%, fine arts 8%, health services 5%, biology 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $420, for students from out-of-state $820. **Room and board:** $1,900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Student Scholarship Program. 420 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 400 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards are based on applicant's need. Special consideration for poverty-level families. **Application procedures:** No formal closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions soon after completion of application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of award but no earlier than May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Southeastern Massachusetts University, North Dartmouth, Massachusetts 02747.

Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian professional and pre-professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,046 men, 774 women. **Graduates:** 164 men, 106 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 150 miles from New York City and 90 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art in urban life, biological sciences (biology, environmental studies), education (elementary, health, physical education, recreation, secondary), English, ethnic studies (black studies), health and medical professions (medical technology, laboratory technology), history, mathematics, philosophy and religion, psychology, social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Junior Year Abroad, European Studies Institute, Scandinavian Seminar, Experiment in International Living, Hong Kong Institute). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special admissions counselor, reduced course load, supportive services. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, physical education, science, social science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are subject to dismissal at end of year if cumulative index falls below 1.70. A student with failing grades in 3 or more courses is subject to dismissal at the end of any term. 93% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, health professions, community and outdoor recreation, community leadership and development, teacher education, guidance and psychological service, physical education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,093 men applied, 593 were accepted; 980 women applied, 482 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, academic electives 6. Mathematics majors need 1 algebra and 1 plane geometry minimum; science majors 1 laboratory. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance in secondary school supplemented by test scores; school recommendation; potential capacity for leadership as evidenced by school and community activities; preference given to alumni sons and daughters; educationally disadvantaged students given special consideration; national representation desired. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Interview required. Transfer possible to sophomore level only. Requirements same as for freshmen except for the SAT. Transcript required from all colleges attended. If less than 21 hours of transfer credit, SAT is required. C average or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 291 men, 253 women. 33% from Massachusetts, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Arts and sciences 25%, education 25%, health, physical education and recreation 50%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama (Attic Players), band, mixed chorus, college singing, Afro-American Association, social service organizations (Campus Gold, White Key, Maroon Key). **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, lacrosse, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Only juniors, seniors, and graduate students can have cars. All freshmen live on campus unless a commuter.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,300. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. CWSP. 270 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 130 of these were offered aid; 25 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Evaluation of high school record, SAT scores, co-curricular activities, and personal references. Awards are made consistent with financial need of applicant. Annual renewal upon application depends on applicant's good academic standing, good representation of and for the college, and financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions no later than mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid is limited but available. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Admissions Office, Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109.

Springfield Technical Community College
Springfield, Massachusetts

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 973. Zip code 01105. R

Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 769 men, 862 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 20 miles from Boston. **Special features:** The campus, with 550 acres of landscaped grounds and woodlands, has three small ponds that add to the quiet beauty of the setting. Georgian architecture dominates the campus including the new administrative wing which provides individual offices for each full-time faculty member, easily accessible to students. The new College Center is a multipurpose structure which provides 2,500-seat gymnasium, music rooms, art rooms, student publication offices, student government offices, and lounge areas. Dormitories are supplemented by "Towne Houses," for upperclassmen, which house 12 students each in a personalized approach to living on campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, finance, marketing), education (child development and nursery), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child), social sciences (economics, law enforcement, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year), pass-fail courses, seminar classes, study at other colleges, an overall graduation average which does not include freshmen grades, education (fulfills certification requirements for elementary and secondary teaching), and special education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** In the area of liberal arts, there are 5 group areas from which a student must select 1 course each. Every option area contains several courses to appeal to a variety of interests. The curriculum is designed to provide each student with the opportunity to tailor his education within the confines of what is best in liberal arts education. In the upper-level years, the student will abandon the option approach and adhere only to his own particular departmental requirements. Beyond these requirements a student has wide latitude in programming his courses in accordance with his interests. In the area of business administration, the freshman program includes an accounting course and a business mathematics course, along with 3 electives. In the area of science, the program varies according to departmental needs. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH, for placement. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman will be placed on academic probation if his grade-point average falls below 1.75 at the end of the second semester. Only 2% of all freshmen do not complete freshman year because of academic difficulty.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,044 men applied, 627 were accepted; 1,019 women applied, 741 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. ACH tests are used for placement purposes in the freshman class, not as part of the admissions requirements. They are particularly helpful for those students who intend to pursue language or mathematics courses in their freshman year. Other ACH tests may be taken in subject areas of particular interest to the student who may wish to submit these results for consideration by departments of the college. High school English 4 units, social studies 1 (history), foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The candidate's class rank and high school achievement are the most significant factors in the admissions decision; thus the applicant who possesses a high school grade average of B and a score of approximately 500 in both the SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical, and whose class rank is in the top third has a good chance of acceptance. Special attention is being given to recruitment and aid to the disadvantaged. Geographic distribution is sought. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 540. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 for residents, May 1 preferably for commuters, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis beginning December 1. All candidates accepted prior to February 8 must reply by March 1, all others have 3 weeks to reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 170 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Grade-point average of C or better required in college courses plus letter of recommendation from Dean of college previously attended. Candidates should submit SAT scores and high school transcript. Notification as soon as credentials completed. **Additional information:** There is an Early Decision Plan with a closing date of November 1. Applications must be top third of class, and have a minimum score of 550 on the SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 233 men, 239 women. 60% from Massachusetts, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 535. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 67%, business 19%, science 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students have voice in academic policy of the college through membership on college council, academic committees and various other faculty and administrative councils), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (the Community Service for the Retarded works specifically with retarded children, and Young Christian Students seek to influence Christian life and culture on campus), drama, social service organizations (R.F.K. Society wishes to carry out the concern that Robert F. Kennedy had for disadvantaged children, Purple Key Society, Donataire Society, Crosier Club). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, horseback riding, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, career planning service, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles on campus. Upperclassmen may live off campus. Religious obligations are personal responsibility of student. Most students feel that the rules and regulations governing student behavior on campus are sensible. The vast majority of students feel the faculty is genuinely interested in teaching, available for out-of-class consultation, and interested in students as individuals. As a rule they believe college's greatest asset is the contact students have with each other and the teaching faculty.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,185. **Room and board:** $1,295. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All acceptable students are considered for aid based on need; scholarships are competitive based on ability. Stronger candidates with financial need will receive prior consideration. Special scholarship funds are available to needy and deserving minority students. Admissions decisions not affected by application for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications December 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1. No student is asked to make a deposit without first knowing financial aid decision. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students may apply for all types of aid. Scholarship and work-study programs are available after 1 semester. **Additional information:** The Higher Education Loan Plan, the Tuition

Aid Program, the College Aid Plan, and state scholarships are alternate programs which should be investigated also.

CORRESPONDENCE. Brian P. Murphy, Director of Admissions, Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts 02356.

Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. Colleges of liberal arts, business, journalism, and law. **Undergraduates:** 2,123 men, 975 women. **Graduates:** 667 men, 233 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, biochemistry), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, public management, finance and banking, marketing), communications (communications and speech, journalism), education (business, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, clinical chemistry, life studies, environmental technology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, government, police science, political science, social work, child welfare, urban studies, Spanish sociology, sociology). **Special programs:** Combined law program in which a student receives both an undergraduate and a law degree in 6 years. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science, humanities or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.8 cumulative grade-point average required at end of freshman year. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, law, public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,269 men and women applied, 907 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH (English Composition). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, other areas 7. A successful record in a college preparatory program is important. No rigid list of courses required. **Basis for selection:** The admissions committee selects students primarily on basis of a successful academic record (in the top 60% of class). Recommendations and test scores are used for decisions. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 535 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 545. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Grade-point average of 2.0-2.5 required from accredited 2- or 4-year college; credit given for grades of D or above with grade-point average of 2.0 or above from regionally accredited school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 326 men and women. 85% from Massachusetts, 100% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, business 35%, journalism 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, golf, ice hockey, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Room and board:** $1,600. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 220 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 180 of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Prime criterion is need, type of award based on ability of student to sustain academic success. Freshmen not awarded employment until after first semester. Emphasis on nonrepayable types of assistance for minority-group students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days (or immediately). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures similar to those for freshmen. **Additional information:** Excellent opportunities for employment may be found in surrounding urban area.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts 02114.

Swain School of Design, New Bedford, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 78 men, 72 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Boston.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial, design, painting, photography, printing, sculpture). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, drawing, 2-dimensional and 3-dimensional design. **Academic regulations:** 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 57 men applied, 25 were accepted; 65 women applied, 38 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or equivalent; portfolio; interview. **Basis for selection:** Portfolio submitted; personal interview; letters of recommendation. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, accepted applicants must reply within 10 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 12 apply annually, and 6 are accepted. Transcripts, interview, and portfolio required. Credit given for comparable work done elsewhere. No credit for grades below C.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 30 women. 85% from Massachusetts, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 60%, design 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, film, gallery exhibitions. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,63[illegible].

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 25 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 18 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Special consideration for applicants from low-income families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of interview, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. School's own form (similar to PCS) required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Swain School of Design, 19 Hawthorn Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740.

Tufts College of Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,123 men. **Graduates:** 405 men, 454 women. **Calendar:** 4-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 5 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Tufts College (the College of Liberal Arts and the College of Engineering) is a coordinate part of Tufts University, along with Jackson College for women. All instruction, dormitory residences, and all other aspects of student life are totally coeducational on an integrated campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Chinese, Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and region [illegible]ropean), mathematics, music (composition and theory, ins[illegible]ental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social, community mental health), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Tufts in London for theater, Tufts in England for education, Tufts in Paris, Tufts in Tubingen, Tufts in Mexico, Tufts in West Africa), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, combined bachelor-master program, College Within, Experimental College, exchange program with Swarthmore College, cross registration with Boston College and Boston University. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Satisfactory progress toward a degree is determined on an individual basis. In recent years, no freshman and less than 1% of all enrolled undergraduates have been required to withdraw. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, international affairs. **Additional information:** In both liberal arts and engineering, students are encouraged to plan their own programs drawn from the full array of courses, ranging from traditional to experimental, that form the curriculums of the 2 colleges.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,654 men applied, 1,170 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH, as appropriate for the intended major field. Engineering candidates must submit ACH in English, mathematics, and either physics or chemistry. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3 or 4, mathematics 3 or 4, science 2. Although no specific preparation is required and students are admitted with diverse credentials, this listing of units reflects the usual secondary school experience of enrolled students. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school records, ACH and SAT scores, in that order, are the most effective predictors of academic success. Significant involvement in school and community affairs, special talents, and evidence of personal resourcefulness and originality are sought. Applicants of high promise from minorities are seriously considered in spite of deficiencies in grades and scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission in liberal arts had SAT-verbal scores between 570 and 690 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 710; those accepted in engineering had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 610 and SAT-mathematical scores between 630 and 730. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions April 15, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. More than half the transfer students enroll initially in the second semester; applications for this term close December 1. College transcripts and regular freshman credentials required. Credit given for grades of C or higher in previous courses. **Additional information:** Accepted applicants, with approval from the university, may defer entrance for one semester or for one year. Well qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year or in middle of senior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men. 30% from Massachusetts, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen in liberal arts have SAT-verbal scores between 560 and 660 and SAT-mathematical scores between 590 and 700; those in engineering have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 620 and 720. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, engineering 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students have equal representation on most standing committees of the faculty, make dormitory regulations, and control the financing of all student organizations), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorus, wind ensemble, concert jazz band, political organizations, Afro-American, Asian, and Latino cultural centers, social service organizations (the Leonard Carmichael Society is a large, active channel for a comprehensive array of community service activities), fraternities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey, lacrosse, rifle, rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unless residing in their own homes freshmen and sophomores must live in dormitories; residential freshmen may not operate automobiles. Other than federal and state law and safety regulations, all residential rules are made by students in "autonomous" dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,500. **Room and board:** $1,805. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary consideration. More than 40% of total aid available is awarded to candidates from minority backgrounds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Although transfer applicants are as eligible for full financial aid as are freshmen, in practice, proportionately fewer awards are made to entering transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts 02155.

University of Lowell – North Campus
Lowell, Massachusetts

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,246 men, 201 women. **Graduates:** 475 men, 64 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 25 miles from Boston. **Special features:** The University of Lowell was created by an act of the 1973 Massachusetts Legislature calling for the merger of Lowell State College with Lowell Technological Institute. The first University of Lowell students were enrolled for September 1975 classes. The new university will have North and South Campuses, the former on the site of Lowell Technological Institute, and the latter at Lowell State College. The University of Lowell will emphasize scientific, engineering, nuclear, and business administration courses which were a feature of Lowell Technological Institute, and liberal arts, music, education and nursing disciplines of Lowell State College. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (industrial management, business administration, accounting economics, management options), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, plastics technology, nuclear, industrial technology), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, meteorology, physics, radiological health–physics). **Special programs:** Honors program, pre-college refresher program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Martin Luther King Jr. Educational Opportunity Program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies (for business administration, industrial management, and industrial technology majors), mathematics, physical education, science, freshman seminar. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a cumulative grade-point average of 1.40 to be in good academic standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, mathematics, physical sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,846 men applied, 1,182 were accepted; 191 women applied, 125 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of junior year through March of senior year. Students for whom English is a second language, who have not studied English in a high school or college in the United States for at least two years, must take TOEFL. High school English 4 units, American history 1, mathematics 3½, science 1 (physics or chemistry, including laboratory – preference is given to applicants offering both). In addition, applicants may offer such electives as languages, history, mechanical drawing, social studies, and other sciences for a total of 16 units. Business administration and industrial technology candidates: High school English 4 units, college mathematics 2, American history and social studies 2, laboratory science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievements and recommendations, SAT scores, and class rank. 5% of each entering class are foreign applicants. Special consideration given to minorities under Martin Luther King Jr. Educational Opportunity Program. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions 5 weeks after necessary admissions material is received, accepted applicants must reply within 12 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 698 apply annually, and 525 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Generally a cumulative grade-point average qualifies for transfer admission. Courses with grade below C are not usually considered. Courses with D grade may be transferred in sequence subjects when last grade in sequence is C. Student should complete 1 year (2 semesters, 3 trimesters) at approved junior college, technical institute, 4-year college, or college that offers associate degree. **Additional information:** The University of Lowell subscribes to the Massachusetts Compact.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 890 men, 98 women. 80% from Massachusetts, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 690. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 45%, business 25%, science 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle, rowing (crew)-M, sailing, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Dormitory freshmen not permitted automobiles on campus unless granted permission. Noncommuting students required to live in residence halls. Resident students must subscribe to meal service contract.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Approximately $435, for out-of-state students $735. **Room and board:** Approximately $1,200. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based solely on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 30. PCS required. FFS acceptable in lieu of PCS.

CORRESPONDENCE. Maurice W. Harrison, Dean of Admissions, or Walter A. Costello, Financial Aid Officer, or Norman Murray, Director of the Martin Luther King Jr. Educational Opportunity Program; University of Lowell – North Campus, Lowell, Massachusetts 01854.

University of Lowell – South Campus
Lowell, Massachusetts

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 768 men, 1,561 women. **Graduates:** 203 men, 325 women. **Calendar:** Semester (undergraduate), trimester (graduate school), summer session (graduate only). **Location:** Small city 25 miles northwest of Boston. **Special features:** The University of Lowell was created by an act of the 1973 Massachusetts Legislature calling for the merger of Lowell State College with Lowell Technological Institute. The first University of Lowell students were enrolled for September 1975 classes. The new university will have North and South Campuses, the former on the site of Lowell Technological Institute, and the latter at Lowell State College. The University of Lowell will emphasize scientific, engineering, nuclear, and business administration courses which were a feature of Lowell Technological Institute, and liberal arts, music, education and nursing disciplines of Lowell State College. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, environmental science), education (art, elementary, health, music, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, health services administration, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), psychology, social sciences (police science, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, AID (Alternative for Individual Development). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (for English, history and American studies majors), history, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.5 grade-point average by end of freshman year. **Graduate programs:** Education, music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,537 men applied, 493 were accepted; 3,076 women applied, 987 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. Audition and music tests required for music applicants. TOEFL required for students for whom English is a second language. High school diploma or equivalency certificate required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** High school record (4-year average) given primary consideration. Special consideration given to minority students who are enrolled in AID program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by May 1 for fall term. 2.5 quality point average or associate degree required. University of Lowell subscribes to the Massachusetts Transfer Compact.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 209 men, 436 women. 99% from Massachusetts, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 52%, education 16%, fine arts 18%, health services 14%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $380, for out-of-state students $680. **Room and board:** $1,031. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Loans. 315 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 260 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid awards are based on total need of the student. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply 10 days after receiving award letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mary E. McGauvran, Director of Admissions, or Allie Scruggs, Director of Student Financial Aid, University of Lowell—South Campus, Lowell, Massachusetts 01854.

University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts

Four-year public university with associated 2-year school of agriculture for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,155 men, 8,164 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 90 miles west of Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Arts and sciences (Afro-American studies, anthropology, art, Asian studies, astronomy, biochemistry, botany, chemistry, Chinese, classics, comparative literature, economics, English, environmental arts, French, geology, geography, Germanic languages and literature, Hispanic languages and literature, history, Italian, Japanese, journalism, journalistic studies, Judaic studies, Latin, Latin American studies, linguistics, mathematics, microbiology, music, Near Eastern studies, philosophy, physics, political science, pre-dental, pre-medical, pre-veterinary, probability and statistics, psychology, rhetoric, Russian, Slavic languages and literature, sociology, Soviet and East European studies, Spanish, speech, theater, zoology), computer and information science, military and air science, food and natural resources (agricultural business management, agricultural engineering, animal sciences, entomology, environmental design, fisheries biology, food marketing economics, food and nutrition, food science and technology, forestry, home economics education, hotel, restaurant and travel administration, international agricultural studies, natural resource economics, natural resource studies, park administration, plant industry, plant pathology, plant science, soil science, textiles and clothing, wildlife biology, wood science and technology), business administration (accounting, general business and finance, management, marketing), education, engineering (chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, industrial engineering and operations research, mechanical and aero-space), health sciences (community health education, environmental health, medical technology, division of nursing), physical education (general physical education program, major's program, department of leisure studies and services, department of athletics). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad programs, national exchange program, continuing education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.8 grade-point average on a 4.0 scale to be in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, forestry, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 16,500 men and women applied, 9,500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT early enough to meet application deadlines. Although ACH not required of Massachusetts residents, it is strongly recommended that applicants take three, of which one should be English Composition. Out-of-state students required to take 3 ACH, one of which must be English Composition. Foreign students required to submit TOEFL. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, laboratory science 1. **Basis for selection:** Competitive and selective; record of achievement, test scores, recommendations, and general data strongly considered. **Application fee:** None. **Applica-**

tion procedures: Closing date for applications from out of state February 1, from Massachusetts March 1. Applicants notified of decisions by April 15. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 5,500 apply annually, and 3,000 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Priority given to qualified Massachusetts Community College graduates. Remaining vacancies filled by other transfer applicants on competitive basis. Comparable courses with C or better grades given credit. **Additional information:** Transfer applicants considered only after 54 transferable credits of work completed at other institution. A minimum of 45 credits at the university necessary before degree can be granted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,200 men, 2,000 women. 95% from Massachusetts, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have average SAT-verbal scores of 529 and average SAT-mathematical scores of 565. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, engineering 4%-8%, education 86%, business 9%, food and natural resources 9%-12%, health sciences 2%-4%, physical education 1%-5%. **Student activities:** More than 500 student activities recognized including student government (both campus-wide and residence area), student newspapers, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse, rifle, rowing, rugby, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football, track and field, tug-of-war, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Career planning, commuter services, Greek affairs, health services, housing, food services, public safety, veterans affairs, academic and personal counseling. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted, student must be 21 years of age prior to beginning of semester, married, or commuting from home of parent or spouse to be eligible to live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $550, for out-of-state students $950. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Loans. Approximately a third of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 950 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need and academic performance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. William D. Tunis, Admissions and Records, Whitmore Hall, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002.

University of Massachusetts at Boston
Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,400 men, 3,200 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, management sciences, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, public and community services, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Germany). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction in conjunction with special admissions procedures. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will sometimes be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain an average of 1.5 on a 4.0 scale to continue in good standing; 82% are eligible to return after the first year. **Graduate programs:** Mathematics, biology, chemistry, English.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,500 men applied, 1,500 were accepted; 2,500 women applied, 1,500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1. High school equivalency certificate and equivalent background accepted in place of specific high school courses. **Basis for selection:** High school record, test scores, extracurricular activities, recommendations. No specific cutoff points. Special procedures provide for those who lack the recommended background or its equivalent. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions January through April, most in March, accepted applicants must reply by May 4. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,000 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. College transcripts required. Transfer students accepted on a competitive basis into all classes. Credit from comparable courses in which the grade was at least C at an accredited institution will be accepted. A minimum of 45 semester hours must be taken at the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 men, 700 women. 96% from Massachusetts, 100% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 90%, professional studies 5%, public and community services 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, music society–chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society, Chinese American Club, Jewish organization), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, touch football-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, center for the handicapped.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300, for students from out-of-state $1,100. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 510 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 345 of these were offered aid; 160 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the basic requirement for financial aid. Academic criteria (class rank, test scores, and so forth) may determine the type of award offered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Basically same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, University of Massachusetts at Boston, Boston, Massachusetts 02125.

Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,900 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Cross registration program with Massachusetts Institute of Technology; free bus transportation hourly. Member of College Exchange Program. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art, architecture, archaeology), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology), education (child development and nursery, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Chinese, Classical, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, political science summer internships (Washington, D.C., Boston, Los Angeles). Free tutoring, intensive courses in expository writing, development of study skills. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Ordinarily, freshmen must maintain at least a C average to continue in good standing. More than 95% of the freshmen return for sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences and history of art. **Additional information:** Individual majors; interdepartmental majors; flexible course loads (3, 4, or 5 courses each semester); unlimited optional credit/no credit grading system as well as traditional grading system.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,357 women applied, 1,018 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH by January of senior year. ACH required in English composition. English 4 units, social studies 1, laboratory science 1, foreign language 3, mathematics 3. At least 4 academic courses a year strongly recommended. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** A board of admission comprised of faculty, administrators, and students evaluates with care and sensitivity the following factors about a candidate: high school record; rank in class; SAT and ACH test records; letters of recommendation from teachers and principal; student's own personal statement; and reports of staff or alumni interviewers. Some preference will be given to alumni daughters. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need (signed statement from counselor or other school official required). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. Transfer applicants: About 350 apply annually (September or February entrance) and 85 are accepted with the majority entering in September. Apply by February 1 for fall term; November 15 for second semester. Recommendations from dean and 2 teachers; high school and college transcripts required. SAT scores required, ACH scores recommended. Competition very keen; student should be of dean's list caliber or better; credit given for C or better at an accredited institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 507 women. 10%-15% from Massachusetts, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. 68% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores over 600. 72% of freshmen were in the top 10% of high school graduating class (90% were in the top 20% of high school graduating class). **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Hillel, Newman, Canterbury, Wellesley Christian Fellowship), drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Ethos (black group), MEZCLA (American Indian, Chicano, Puerto Rican), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, canoeing, dance, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, hiking, horseback riding, ice skating, lacrosse, rowing (crew), sailing, scuba diving, skiing, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, trampoline, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumnae. **Regulations:** No curfew; 24-hour guest visiting privileges in all residence halls. Students may have cars and may live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,650. **Personal expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 31% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid from college funds to the full amounts of their estimated need. **Basis for selection:** Need established by PCS and college guidelines. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** A limited amount of financial aid is available. It is administered in the same manner as that for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mary Ellen Ames, Director of Admissions, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181.

Wentworth College of Technology
Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year upper-division private nonsectarian college of engineering technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 230 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering technology (architectural, civil, electronic, management, mechanical). **Additional information:** This is an upper-division college of engineering technology granting a Bachelor of Science degree and preparing students for careers in applied engineering rather than engineering science. The practical approach is emphasized over theoretical.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 130 men applied, 109 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** The Wentworth College of Technology program of study is based on, and is an extension of, the 2-year engineering technology advanced program of study offered by Wentworth Institute. Applicants who have undertaken a Wentworth Institute engineering technology advanced course of study are eligible to be transferred with full credit to Wentworth College of Technology and can complete the requirements for graduation in 2 years of study. The same transfer arrangement is extended to those who at other schools have completed successfully a course of study in engineering technology comparable to one of the Wentworth Institute engineering technology advanced courses of study. Applicants who have undertaken a Wentworth Institute engineering technology standard course of study are eligible to be transferred to Wentworth College of Technology, and generally can complete the requirements for graduation in 2 years plus an additional semester of study. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply by May 5 or 2 weeks after acceptance, whichever is later. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 185 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicants who have been enrolled at other colleges, technical institutes, junior colleges or community colleges are eligible to apply for transfer to the baccalaureate program of study offered by Wentworth College of Technology. An evaluation of their final college record will be made in relation to the requirements for graduation from Wentworth College of Technology. The advanced standing that can be extended, and the requirements which must be satisfied to be graduated from Wentworth College of Technology will be determined and made known to such applicants.

STUDENT LIFE. **Junior class:** 159 men. 90% from Massachusetts, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering technology 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, gymnastics, handball, softball, ping pong, touch football, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,730. **Room and board:** $1,520. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 45 accepted junior applicants were judged to have need, 34 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based on PCS with highest priority given to most needy students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All of our students are transfer students; therefore, the same requirements and procedures apply as if they were freshmen. PCS required, as well as application to college. Decisions based on financial need with greatest need cases receiving top priority.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles P. Uppvall, Dean of Admissions, Wentworth College of Technology, 550 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

Wentworth Institute of Technology
Boston, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian technical institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,523 men, 27 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The objective of Wentworth Institute is to provide collegiate programs in which young men will obtain knowledge, skill, and understanding necessary to enable them to render competent and worthwhile service to society as engineering technicians or industrial technicians. The educational programs are 2-year full-time college-level programs in engineering technology and industrial technology. Graduation can lead to a life-time career, or be the basis for transferring with full credit to Wentworth College of Technology or with advanced standing to other senior colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Engineering technology–advanced (aeronautical and space, architectural, civil, computer, electrical, electronic, environmental, mechanical design, mechanical power, nuclear, production), engineering technology–standard (aeronautical, building construction, electronic, machine processes, mechanical design), industrial technology (aircraft maintenance, architectural, drafting, civil construction, electronic maintenance, mechanical drafting). **Special programs:** Graduates of engineering technology advanced and standard courses are eligible to transfer directly into the junior year at the Wentworth College of Technology. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, literature, mathematics, science; other required courses in appropriate technical specialties to be taken in laboratories, drafting rooms, shops or field laboratories. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Engineering and Physical Science Aptitude Test, SAT. **Academic regulations:** To be in good scholastic standing a student must have a grade-point average of 2.0 or better. Graduation requires a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or better. Students whose academic record indicates below-standard work may be given scholastic warning, placed on probation, or suspended from the institute. 72% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** The courses and conditions of study at Wentworth Institute have been planned for secondary school graduates who have demonstrated satisfactory achievement in English, mathematics and science, and whose interests and plans for the future encompass the world of science, engineering, and technology. Programs of study are offered in those fields of engineering designated as engineering technology and industrial technology. Engineering fundamentals that have been learned through classroom study are combined with appropriate laboratory, field, and drafting room experience. Students apply engineering theory to practical engineering problems and acquire skills and techniques by using, operating, and controlling equipment and instruments peculiar to their technology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,545 men applied, 1,070 were accepted; 30 women applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT recommended for counseling purposes but not required. High school English 4 units, mathematics at least 2, science 1. In advanced engineering technology 4 years mathematics and 1 year physics required. In standard engineering technology 3 years mathematics and 1 year physics required. **Basis for selection:** Primary consideration is given to secondary school preparation and achievement. In general, applicants should have completed a college preparatory program of study in which English, mathematics, and science were stressed with C grade or better achievement. Such preparation and achievement are evaluated in relation to the specific entrance requirements of engineering technology (advanced), engineering technology (standard), and industrial technology courses. No special consideration is given to applicants who are children of alumni, foreign born, or from out-of-state. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Applicants who have successfully completed work in accredited colleges or technical institutes will be considered for admissions with advanced standing, on request for credit for such work. An official transcript of record from the college or technical institute must be submitted with the application for admission. Request for credit must be made for both first- and second-year subjects. Subsequent requests for credit will not be accepted. Credit will be granted only for work comparable to that offered at Wentworth if C grade or better was achieved.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 852 men, 18 women. 35% live on campus, 65% commute. Enrolled freshmen in advanced engineering technology, standard engineering technology, and industrial technology have median SAT-verbal scores of 429, 374, and 353, respectively. Students in the 3 courses of study listed above have median SAT-mathematical scores of 519, 445, and 391, respectively. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering technology–advanced 45%, engineering technology–standard 35%, industrial technology 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student council, national honor society, student newspaper, yearbook, radio. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, billiards, bowling, touch football, handball, karate, rifle, softball, table tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,730. **Room and board:** $1,520. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, institute scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 329 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 89 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Decisions made for those applicants accepted for admission solely on the basis of financial need. Decisions are not qualified by considerations such as rank in class, grades, or test scores. No differentiation is made between in-state and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** The same policies governing financial aid apply to all students. **Additional information:** In addition to sources of financial aid available at Wentworth Institute, students and applicants accepted for admission are counseled about the general availability of other sources of financial aid (loan programs available through local banks) and the possible availability of local scholarships and grants through schools, service groups, veterans organizations.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles P. Uppvall, Dean of Admissions, or Richard J. McKelleget, Director of Financial Aid, Wentworth Institute, 550 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

Western New England College
Springfield, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts and professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,897 men, 332 women. **Graduates:** 1,087 men, 71 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Boston and 137 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biology, business (accounting, management, finance, general business, international business, marketing, economics), engineering (electrical, environmental, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature), history, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, government, philosophy, sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain cumulative grade-point average of 1.70 on 4.0 scale. Freshmen must achieve at least 1.00 to avoid suspension. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business, law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,024 men applied, 899 were accepted; 334 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year. For arts and science majors, high school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, history 1; for business majors, English 4, mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, history 1; for engineering majors, English 4, mathematics 4, physics or chemistry 1 (prefer both). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record, recommendation of principal and counselor, SAT scores. Within the limits of its resources, college gives special consideration to students from minority groups. In such cases more attention is paid in admissions procedures to achievement in high school, perseverance, and future promise than to formal test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 549. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, majority of accepted applicants requested to reply by April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and about 220 are accepted. Apply by September for fall term. Complete transcripts must be submitted. Credit assigned based upon full record at previous institution and is allowed for each subject which is equivalent of corresponding subject at Western New England, provided the earned grade is C or above. Usually possible for a student who has received a recognized associate degree to complete program in chosen field in 2 years.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 496 men, 112 women. 52% from Massachusetts, 52% live on campus, 48% commute, 39% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, engineering 17%, business 44%. **Postgraduate studies:** 23% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (college programming board), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, bowling, club football, golf, club ice hockey, soccer, softball, tennis; for women, bowling and softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students from beyond normal commuting distance required to live in residence. Students permitted to operate automobile on campus provided it is registered and parking space is available. Inter-residence visitation between male and female halls is based upon desires of residents. **Additional information:** Wide variety of student clubs and organizations in which students may involve themselves academically and socially.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,945. **Room and board:** $1,175. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 119 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90 of these were offered aid; 55 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** For scholarships, academic record only criterion; other financial aid based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply 10–14 days after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Financial Aid, or Director of Admissions, Western New England College, 1215 Wilbraham Road, Springfield, Massachusetts 01119.

Westfield State College, Westfield, Massachusetts

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,565. Zip code 01085. R

Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,257 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 30 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), Asian studies, urban studies, interdepartmental majors may be proposed by students. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (England, France, Germany, Spain, Switzerland, Israel, Colombia, and other countries), 3-2 programs combining liberal arts and engineering, computer science, health systems, journalism, and business administration, exchange programs with 12 other colleges, elementary and secondary teacher certification. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Average of C− required for good academic standing. 95% of freshmen finish year in good standing. **Additional information:** Free course distribution program enables students with guidance of faculty adviser to develop balanced program suited to individual interests.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,000 women applied, 785 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH English Composition Test plus any 1 other ACH test, by January of senior year. ACT may be offered in place of SAT and ACH. 16 high school units recommended. No specific courses required, but most applicants offer 4 English, 3 mathematics, 2 science, 3 social science, and 4 years of one foreign language or 5 years split between two foreign languages. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All information on candidate is considered – school record, recommendations, evidence of independent work, outside activities, and test scores. Disadvantaged students and qualified daughters and sisters of alumnae receive special consideration. Applications from foreign students welcomed. Latter must present scores earned on TOEFL if native language not English. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 600. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. College transcript and recommendation from dean required; other requirements same as for freshmen; credit given for grades of C or better in liberal arts courses. **Additional information:** Accepted students may defer entrance for a year. Some students are admitted at end of junior year in high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 330 women. 36% from Massachusetts, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 38% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (College Government Association composed of executive council, student senate, judicial board, academic council, activities council; students are voting members on some faculty committees and may attend and speak at faculty meetings), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Nondenominational Religious Association with representatives from Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish faiths), drama, dance, glee club, chamber music groups, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Society, social service organizations (King Student Union, Community Projects Commission). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis, dance. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Rules and regulations minimal, based on student self-government and honor system. Unrestricted car privileges. Students required to live on campus unless living at home. Dormitories operated by students with minimal administrative supervision.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,880. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 158 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 152 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards made on basis of financial need and academic promise; renewed annually after review of current financial status. Special consideration for minority and poverty applicants. Admissions decision not affected by request for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1. PCS and most recent federal income tax return required, as well as the financial aid application of the college. **Transfer students:** Limited aid available for transfer applicants. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts 02766.

Wheelock College, Boston, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 25 men, 630 women. **Graduates:** 18 men, 169 women. **Calendar:** 3 terms of 12 weeks, 6 weeks, 12 weeks (4 courses, 2 courses, 4 courses). **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (early childhood and development). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. Most required courses may be taken at any point in the 4 years. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student may be dismissed at the end of the first term of the freshman year unless he or she has attained a cumulative grade-point average of D (1.0), or at the end of the freshman year unless he or she has achieved a grade-point average of 1.5 for the year. The number of students who do not meet this requirement is exceedingly small. **Graduate programs:** Early childhood education. **Additional information:** The Wheelock curriculum is a combined liberal arts and professional program with a major in early childhood education, preparing students to teach and work in nursery schools, kindergartens, primary grades, day care, special education, and early childhood research. The program includes field work with children throughout all 4 years and also includes 24 weeks of student teaching in the last 2 years. Interested students may select an emphasis in urban teaching. Students may choose a minor in 1 or 2 of 9 liberal arts areas.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5 men applied, 3 were accepted; 344 women applied, 305 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH in English composition plus 1 or 2 other areas by January of senior year. Accept ACT (by January, senior year). Foreign-language ACH recommended for those planning to continue studying that language. High school English 4 units, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, science. Applicants are expected to have 16 units in the areas listed above. The distribution is not strictly outlined. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Wheelock attempts to develop an understanding of the total student in making admissions decisions. Academic potential as evidenced in the secondary school record and motivation and personal appropriateness for entering the field of early childhood education are considered important. The interview, recommendations, and evidence of effective involvement with children are the ingredients that help define personal appropriateness. There are no specific cutoffs on class rank or test scores. Special attention is given to educationally disadvantaged students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 525. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by the end of March, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 145 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Requirements used for freshman admission generally expected of transfer students as well. Transfer students may apply for admission at either the sophomore or junior level and are expected to have, respectively, 30-60 semester hours of liberal arts work and grades of C or better. Proven interest in and potential for effective work in early childhood education are considered in addition to previous academic performance.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2 men, 140 women. 41% from Massachusetts, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 6% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, glee club, black student organization, social service organizations (tutoring and volunteer work—often with children). **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live in college housing unless residing with family. Automobiles are permitted on campus during student-teaching terms. **Additional information:** Wheelock's small size and urban location are important to the overall atmosphere. Resident students make their own rules to govern themselves. Students are held responsible for their academic and personal lives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,610. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 48 students who applied for financial aid were judged to have need; 43 of these were offered aid; 16 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are made solely on the basis of need. If a candidate is acceptable for admission, he or she is eligible for financial assistance. Special consideration is given to students from low-income families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by the end of March, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as freshmen. **Additional information:** Insured tuition payment plan available if desired.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Wheelock College, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.

Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,248 men, 605 women. **Graduates:** 30 men, 13 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town between New York City and Boston (150 miles from both cities). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, design), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), English and literature (comparative literature, creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European, history of ideas), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (in Japan), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 12-college exchange program—exchange with engineering colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program for pre-medical students, tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve 3 passing grades including 2 grades of C− or better in each semester and pass the winter study project. 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Art history, development economics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,796 men applied, 612 were accepted; 1,705 women applied, 295 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January, senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies at least 1, foreign language 3 or 4, mathematics at least 3, science at least 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance, evidence of motivation and intellectual interest, personal qualities of leadership and participation in school or community affairs, promise of long-range potential for growth and achievement. Minority and low-income applicants are actively encouraged. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 675. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 285 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants are normally screened before they make formal applications. Transfer students are accepted as space and educational programs permit. Credit given for previous work of C− or better in equivalent college programs. **Additional information:** Community college graduates actively sought. Preference given to graduates of terminal 2-year institutions. 10% of each class selected on the basis of the individuals' long-range promise and strong personal qualities. This group will not have as strong an overall quantitative record on entrance as the class as a whole.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 306 men, 173 women. 16% from Massachusetts, 100% live on campus, 8% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have average SAT-verbal scores of 627 and average SAT-mathematical scores of 660. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs within 5 years after graduation. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Williams

College Chapel, Jewish association, Christian Science association, Quaker group), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, brass ensemble, woodwind ensemble, Afro-American Society, social service organizations (Lehman Service Council). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, crew, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Since Williams is a residential college, students normally live on campus. Residential house system for upperclassmen; each house sets own parietal rules. First-semester freshmen keep cars in storage except for vacations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,050. **Room and board:** $1,570. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All awards made on basis of financial need. Approximately 35% of freshman aid awarded to minority or poverty-level income groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and college's financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Limited funds are available for financial aid to transfer students. Procedures are similar to those for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Philip F. Smith, Director of Admissions, Mather House, or Philip G. Wick, Director of Freshman Financial Aid, Mather House, Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts 01267.

Worcester Junior College, Worcester, Massachusetts

Two-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city 43 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), management and engineering technology, English and literature (English literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Management Internship for Management Technology Program, consortium. Students may participate in regular and special educational, cultural, and social offerings of the ten Worcester area colleges which constitute the Worcester Consortium for Higher Education. Through cooperative arrangements among the member colleges, it is now possible for any full-time, regular degree student at any consortium college to enroll in not more than 1 course per semester at another campus to obtain a course not otherwise available at no additional charge. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.50 required for freshmen to remain in good academic standing. 88% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** All programs at this college are designed to provide the graduate with a complete unit of education, which may be used for immediate employment purposes or for transfer to a 4-year college.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 520 men applied, 480 were accepted; 136 women applied, 120 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3 (for engineering only), science 2, other 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students considered individually. Decision is based on secondary school record, recommendation of school principal or guidance counselor, test results, character, and personal interests. **Application fee:** $12. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Advanced standing and credit given for work accomplished with grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 275 men, 75 women. 60% from Massachusetts. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 30%, business 30%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, golf, ice hockey, skiing, squash, swimming and diving, soccer, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, CWSP, SEOG. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. Special consideration given to students from poverty-level families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1; applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks; recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Loans available for transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Worcester Junior College, 768 Main Street, Worcester, Massachusetts 01608.

Worcester Polytechnic Institute
Worcester, Massachusetts

Four-year private nonsectarian technological university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,900 men, 150 women. **Graduates:** 225 men, 25 women. **Calendar:** Four 7-week terms and a 2-week January intercession; optional fifth 7-week term during summer. **Location:** Large city 40 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Worcester Consortium for Higher Education enables students on 11 campuses to cross-enroll for courses at no additional charge; transportation for classes is provided. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), biological sciences (biology, ecology, physiology), business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), engineering (chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, nuclear technology), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), social sciences (economics). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (City University, London, third or fourth year), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, decelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Unlimited semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. 72 semester hours must be taken at Worcester to receive degree. **Academic regulations:** No general requirement; assessment of each individual's progress; 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Computer science and systems analysis, engineering, mathematics, physical sciences. **Additional information:** Worcester Polytechnic Institute's curriculum program (PLAN) awards degrees on basis of demonstrated competency rather than the accumulation of specified credits. Since competency—not credit hours—is the degree criterion, it is possible to complete the degree program in less than the traditional 4 years. The PLAN is highly project-oriented and balances classroom work with varied off-campus experiences on real-life problems. No special curriculum required. All programs are individually tailored by the student with the aid of his faculty adviser. Individually prescribed instruction, making use of videotapes, allows students to progress at their own rate in many courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,296 men applied, 974 were accepted; 94 women applied, 79 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. Level I or II Mathematics, English Composition, and 1 other ACH by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 4, science 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, including independent study or project work, most important. Test scores and recommendations counted. No specified class rank or grade average required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 700. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Submit college transcript and catalog. Other requirements same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C or higher in parallel courses. **Additional information:** Deferred admission available. Early admission available. 5 entry dates per year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 550 men, 50 women. 50% from Massachusetts, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 610 and SAT-mathematical scores between 590 and 710. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 60%, science 25%, computer science 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Student Parish, Protestant Christian Fellowship, Christian Science Organization, Hillel, Canterbury Club), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, pep band, glee club, brass choir, political organizations (Young Republicans, Conservative Club), Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, organization to tutor disadvantaged in city's school system, Big Brother), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rifle, rowing, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,900. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 730 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 440 of these were offered aid; 390 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary consideration is need. Class rank, grades, test scores, and extracurricular activities determine distribution. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 720. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Massachusetts 01609.

Worcester State College, Worcester, Massachusetts

Four-year public liberal arts and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,377 men, 1,811 women. **Graduates:** 396 men, 555 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Administrative studies, biological sciences (biology), communications disorders, education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures, mathematics, media, physical sciences (chemistry, natural sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), urban studies. **Special programs:** Study abroad (Spanish and French areas). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Navy ROTC (with Holy Cross College). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may counted toward degree. The counseling office uses a comprehensive test battery, and there are also departmental tests. **Academic regulations:** 1.0 grade-point average required at end of first semester; 1.5 at end of first year. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,979 men and women applied, 1,817 were accepted, 1,015 enrolled. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school diploma or equivalent required. Foreign language for liberal arts applicants only. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades, 4-year grade average, rank in class, SAT. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 520. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 for fall, December 1 for spring, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. C grades in comparable courses from accredited colleges are accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 98% from Massachusetts, 90% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 520. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 48%, education 43%, nursing 9%, special 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, film, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, Black Student Union. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-W, rowing (crew)-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $395, for students from out of state $695.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Based on need as determined by PCS or SFS and the college's questionnaire. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Treated same as all other applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Worcester State College, Worcester, Massachusetts 01602.

Michigan

Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan

Four-year private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 515 men, 509 women. **Graduates:** 6 men, 4 women. **Calendar:** Semester-interim-semester, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 35 miles from Toledo, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, optometry, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study (internship), study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Military training:** Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student in good standing must have a C or 2.0 average. 75% of freshmen usually complete the year in good standing. Freshmen must have about a 1.6 average to continue as sophomores without being suspended for at least 1 semester. **Graduate programs:** Education, guidance and counseling.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 760 applications received; 668 students were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Overall evaluation based on academic transcript, school recommendation, and local and national testing. Single standard applies to all applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 490. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** 2.0 grade-point average required for admission. Credit given for every unit of credit earned when courses are parallel in content.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 172 men, 161 women. 48% from Michigan, 88% live on campus, 12% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, education 35%, business 22%, home economics 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, flag football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, water polo-M, water volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,118. **Room and board:** $1,104. **Other expenses:** $475.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 225 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 225 of these were offered aid; 175 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement and need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures and awards same as for incoming freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Adrian College, 110 South Madison, Adrian, Michigan 49221.

Albion College, Albion, Michigan

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,007 men, 810 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 90 miles from Detroit. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, anthropology and sociology, biology, chemistry, economics and business administration, English, French, geological sciences, German, history, home economics, mathematics, mathematics and physics, music, philosophy, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, religious studies, Spanish, speech communication and theater, urban studies and visual arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, pre-professional curricula available in business administration, dentistry, engineering, forestry, law, medicine, ministry, social work, and wildlife management. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 to remain in good academic standing. 1% of freshmen asked to withdraw for academic reasons.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,220 men and women applied, 1,084 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by April of senior year. No specific distribution of high school units required, but a strong background in English, mathematics, and laboratory and social science recommended. **Basis for selection:** The major criteria used in evaluation are the applicant's academic and personal record, rank in class, aptitude and achievement, test scores, and school recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 599. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks after application is received. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. No minimum grade-point average assures an applicant of admission, but it is expected that he will be in good academic and personal standing at the college last attended; previous college record must be strong enough to compare favorably with students already in attendance at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 522 men and women. 80% from Michigan, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities 36%, natural sciences 22%, social sciences 34%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates continue their formal education, 45% to graduate schools, 15% to professional schools. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, gymnastics-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tag football, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars limited to sophomore, junior, and senior students. All students, with few exceptions, are expected to live in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,855. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 210 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid. **Application procedures:** For maximum consideration applicants should apply by February 15, applicants notified of decisions by March 1, PCS required. **Transfer students:** Qualified transfer students are considered for financial aid on same basis as those applying as new freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Albion College, Albion, Michigan 49224.

Alma College, Alma, Michigan

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 639 men, 585 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1. **Location:** Small town 50 miles from Lansing, Michigan. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Germany, Spain, Mexico, Colombia), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have at least a 1.60 grade-point average to remain in college. 98% of freshmen are eligible for reenrollment.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 390 men applied, 316 were accepted; 382 women applied, 297 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** B− or better average in academic course work taken in high school, SAT or ACT scores of admissible quality, or both. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 560. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 23. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 75 are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 180 men, 180 women. 87% from Michigan, 97% live on campus, 2% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, engineering 2%, education 20%, business 15%, fine arts 15%, health services 5%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 41% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,230. **Room and board:** $1,030. **Other expenses:** $550-$700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 578 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 400 of these were offered aid; 280 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary consideration given to need based on PCS. Some academic awards based solely on record, but PCS still must be submitted. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by March 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Graduates of Michigan community colleges are eligible for $1,000 academic scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Stephen Bushouse, Director of Admissions, Alma College, Alma, Michigan 48801.

Alpena Community College, Alpena, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 796. Zip code 49707. R

Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan

Four-year private university for men and women, affiliated with the Seventh-Day Adventists. **Undergraduates:** 712 men, 837 women. **Graduates:** 460 men, 136 women. **Calendar:** Quarter system, including 1 summer quarter. **Location:** Rural community 25 miles from

South Bend, Indiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art (commercial art, graphic arts, interior decorating), biological sciences (zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (mass media, speech and hearing sciences), education (agricultural, art, business, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (engineering technology, industrial laboratory technology), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (general dietetics), library science, mathematics (information science), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (biophysics, chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), trade and vocational. **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (Adventist colleges abroad). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 48 quarter credits by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain a 2.0 (C) grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, religion, music, history.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. 10 units from the 5 college preparatory fields of English, social science, foreign language, mathematics, science. A 2.0 (C) school grade average in these fields is required. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by August 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 225 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. C average required. Credit given if applicable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 198 men, 253 women. 44% from Michigan, 63% live on campus, 37% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, technology 2%, education 6%, business 6%, agriculture 1%, home economics 5%, fine arts 6%, health services 13%, religion 7%. **Student activities:** Student government (student association, faculty-student council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Christian Youth Action, active participation in church activities), marching band, concert band. **Athletics:** Basketball, football, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Undergraduates must live in residence halls unless married or living with parents or close relatives in the community. Assembly compulsory for all residence halls; worship services compulsory. Freshmen above 21, sophomores, and upperclassmen may have automobiles on campus, unless on academic or citizenship probation.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,246. **Other expenses:** $200 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 46 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 25 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan 49104.

Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 829 men, 677 women. **Graduates:** 9 men, 21 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session, summer school without walls (an independent study program where attendance on campus is not necessary). **Location:** Metropolitan area 150 miles from Detroit. **Special features:** 45 minutes from Lake Michigan beaches, and 10 minutes from winter sports area. 70 acres of beautiful wooded campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), urban studies, pre-engineering. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (students develop own plans), external degree program allowing students to obtain degree via independent study courses off campus. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Program for marginal students, not specifically designed for minority students. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** No specific grade-point average required but students must present evidence that they are continuing to progress toward their stated academic goal. **Graduate programs:** Religion. **Additional information:** Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary majors may be designed by students to meet their education and career goals.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 451 men and women applied, 440 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. The above distribution of units is recommended; however, any distribution of units representing a college preparatory sequence may be acceptable. **Basis for selection:** No one factor is used to judge a student's qualifications for admission; rather, admission depends on a number of factors such as high school academic record, rank in class, high school counselor recommendation, SAT or ACT scores, character, and other evidence of the student's promise for academic achievement at collegiate level. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon completion of admissions application. **Transfer applicants:** About 130 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Official transcripts of high school and college records required; recommendation from last college attended; an associate degree from accredited community college fulfills basic general education requirements, leaving student free to pursue electives; credit for D courses is granted if the student has maintained a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 in previous studies; the college welcomes transfer students and has special counselors and programs to help.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 144 men, 157 women. 85% from Michigan, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 625. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. Mean high school grade average of freshman class is approximately 2.75 (4-point system). **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 56%, business 35%, fine arts 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (a bicameral governing system in which the student body has legislative votes in areas affecting student life and academic policies), student newspaper, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, chorus, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Students Union, social service organizations (Community Action Volunteers of Aquinas), veterans club. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are permitted to have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,060. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 211 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as determined by the PCS is the primary factor in making awards. Nominal scholarships are awarded to students with no need who have high secondary school grade averages. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions approximately May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Substantial financial aid has been set aside for community college graduates and transfer students demonstrating financial need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506.

Art School of the Society of Arts and Crafts Detroit, Michigan

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 404 men, 315 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required of freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 130 men applied, 112 were accepted; 180 women applied, 171 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. A portfolio of the applicant's work is required for admission. A B average from high school is required for Bachelor of Fine Arts applicants. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Portfolio of art work and high school records are evaluated for admission. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30 (later applications considered if space is available), applicants notified of decisions as soon as application and credentials are completed, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 160 are accepted. Apply by April 30 for fall term. Portfolio and high school and college transcripts required. Each applicant judged on basis of portfolio and transcripts to determine transfer credit in studio courses. No grade lower than C accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 80 women. 95% from Michigan, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine and applied arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper. **Student services:** Counseling, informal student employment service for undergraduates, informal placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,750. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. CWSP. 42 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 42 were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships are awarded on the basis of need and talent. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May, applicants notified of decisions immediately. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must be enrolled 1 year before eligible for scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Judy Amlin, Registrar, Art School of the Society of Arts and Crafts, 245 East Kirby, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

Bay De Noc Community College, Escanaba, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 421. Zip code 49829.

Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Christian Reformed Church. **Undergraduates:** 1,782 men, 1,618 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 4 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community in a large city. **Special features:** New campus with modern facilities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Dutch, French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students are expected to have a C average or higher to maintain good academic standing. Some students are retained on probation. 85% of the freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,470 men and women applied, 1,425 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT required of all freshman applicants, used for counseling, not admission. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (recommended), mathematics 2, science 2 (recommended). The student should complete 15 units of work. This work should include a minimum of 3 units in English as well as a 3-unit major sequence and 2-unit minor sequence from mathematics, sciences, language, or social sciences. **Basis for selection:** The college prefers Christian students. It accepts evangelical Christian students from a wide range of Christian traditions. It will also consider other applicants who have a genuine interest in the Christian aims of the college. Applicants who have a minimum C average in high school qualify for regular standing at the college. Others with an average below C may receive probationary admission, and they will also be required to take a limited academic load during the first semester. Students with poorer academic records in high school may enter the college's summer developmental program. The college has an active recruitment program for minority race students. Special consideration is given to these students. Some of the students will be asked to enter a preadmission program in the summer. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 225 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. A transfer student must be in good standing at his previous institution. Transfer students are not required to take the SAT. **Additional information:** Decisions on admission of new students are made soon after receiving and reviewing the required admissions materials, and the student is notified promptly.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 475 men, 560 women. 55% from Michigan, 50% live on campus, 40% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 5%, education 25%, business 5%, health services 15%, other pre-professional areas 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football (touch)-M, golf-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M, badminton, table tennis-M, paddle ball-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** The college permits all students to have cars; they must be properly registered and parked at designated places. Freshmen and sophomores are expected to live in college residence halls. Juniors and seniors are permitted to reside in off-campus housing. The college has voluntary chapel programs which students are urged to attend.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,780. **Room and board:** $930. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid sufficient to meet their estimated need. **Basis for selection:** The review of financial aid application forms from prospective freshmen begins in March. Students with complete applications having the greatest need are given first consideration for grants. Academic qualifications are a factor in the selection of scholarship recipients. Financial need determines the size of the scholarship award. **Application procedures:** Applications must be submitted by February 1 for maximum consideration. Applicants notified of decisions beginning April 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Applications of transfer students are treated in the same way as applications of upperclassmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Donald Lautenbach, Director of Admissions, Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506.

Central Michigan University
Mount Pleasant, Michigan

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,951 men, 6,719 women. **Graduates:** 984 men, 616 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 70 miles from Lansing, Michigan. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art (design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT or SAT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations if score is at fiftieth percentile or higher. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must have grade-point average above 1.80 at close of first year, but 2.00 is considered minimum for really satisfactory progress. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, music, physical sciences, physical education, psychology, social sciences, speech pathology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 8,355 men and women applied; approximately 80% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:**

ACT or SAT required for borderline applicants only; needed by January 1 for admission but required for all for placement and counseling by June 1. Graduation from high school required, but no specified pattern of subjects necessary. **Basis for selection:** School achievement most important. Minimum requirements are rank in top half of class and C+ or better average. Test scores, special talents, recommendations considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Recommended date for applications fall of senior year, rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days, reply requested soon after. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,700 apply annually, and 2,500 are accepted. Apply by May for fall term. Official transcripts from all colleges attended and academic average of C (2.00) required. All college-level courses including D's and failures are used in computing grade-point average. Only last grade is counted for repeated courses. At least half of credit for degree must be from accredited 4-year college. Minimum of 30 hours must be earned at Central Michigan University. If transferring from a nonaccredited college, credit is given as it will apply to the university's program and a higher grade-point average may be required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,200 men, 1,800 women. 98% from Michigan, 90% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 7%, engineering 0.5%, education 63%, business 11%, home economics 1%, fine arts 7.4%, health services 2.2%, industrial technology 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, rifle, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores must live in residence halls if not living at home. Freshmen may not have cars.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $595 for 30 hours, for students from out-of-state $1,390 for 30 hours. **Room and board:** $1,275. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions June 1 or before. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. **Additional information:** Application for financial aid is included with application for admission.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan 48858.

Charles Stewart Mott Community College
Flint, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,256. Zip code 48503. R

Cleary College, Ypsilanti, Michigan

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 241 men, 258 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 5 miles from Ann Arbor. **Special features:** Residential specialized college of business.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, course waivers for previous experience. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** C average required to continue in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 69 men were accepted, 169 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Admission is offered to all applicants who have a high school diploma or equivalent. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications through registration, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of application and fee. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply through registration for fall term. Transfer students are generally accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 69 men, 169 women. 80% from Michigan, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations (United Ministries in Higher Education), social service organizations (International Student Association, veterans club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Bowling, football, golf, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may live in housing of their choice. Operation of automobiles on campus is permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,260. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 35 of these were offered aid; 28 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection is based on financial need and/or previous academic performance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 60 days, applicants notified of decisions as soon as analyzed. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Limited aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Cleary College, 2170 Washtenaw, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

Concordia Lutheran Junior College
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod. **Undergraduates:** 223 men, 256 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area, 30 miles from Detroit, Michigan. **Special features:** Concordia offers a 2-year liberal arts curriculum with emphasis on pre-professional training for various church professions. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), education (elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, German), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** 1-hour enrichment courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Other tests used are the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator and the Holland Vocational Preference Inventory. **Academic regulations:** All students are expected to achieve a grade-point average of 2.00 or better to be in good academic standing. 80% to 85% of freshmen generally achieve this. **Additional information:** The curriculum is tailored to students who expect to transfer to obtain a bachelor's degree; the college offers no junior college terminal programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 165 men applied, 122 were accepted; 193 women applied, 149 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1. A total of 15 units of credit is required, of which 11 units must be in English, social studies, mathematics, and science or foreign language. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are reached by examining high school grade average, class rank (in top half of class), composite ACT score, high school principal's recommendation, and pastor's recommendation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions by September 5. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 18 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants must present a transcript which indicates they are in good academic standing. High school and previous college transcripts are required. Credits for similar courses are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 men, 150 women. 50% from Michigan, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 60%, religion 20%, social work 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 98% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, yearbook, spiritual life committee, drama, concert band, choirs, political organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey, football-M, golf-M, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Students may have automobiles but must register them; students must live in dormitories unless they live at home. **Additional information:** Cultural opportunities and off-campus educational opportunities plus on-campus recreational activities are exceptionally good.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,095. **Room and board:** $940. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 129 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 93 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is the primary consideration, but grades are also considered; college work-study funds are used for low-income students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 23 and 28. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions September 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by final registration. PCS required. **Additional information:** Employment opportunities on and off campus are quite adequate for the size of the student body; 80%-90% who seek employment are able to find it.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. Gilbert Meseke, Director of Recruitment, Concordia Lutheran Junior College, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105.

Cranbrook Academy of Art
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

Two-year private nonsectarian upper-division college of art and graduate institution for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10 men, 4 women. **Graduates:** 79 men, 51 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community of a metropolitan area 16 miles from Detroit. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art). **Graduate programs:** Architecture, fine and applied arts. **Additional information:** Cranbrook Academy of Art is essentially a graduate institution offering the Master of Fine Arts degree in ceramics, design, fiber, metalsmithing, painting, photography, printmaking, and sculpture as well as the Master of Architecture degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Basis for selection:** Selection is made primarily on the basis of artistic competence and potential as demonstrated by the various application documents and a slide portfolio of the applicant's work. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures outlined in the application form. Undergraduate students are accepted after 2 years in a liberal arts or art school. Applicants must have taken a standard liberal arts curriculum for the first 2 years. No more than 60 transfer credits, only 20 of those in studio art, are accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (Studio Council). **Student services:** Placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,146. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded primarily on the basis of financial need and also on the basis of artistic merit. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Cranbrook Academy of Art, 500 Lone Pine Road, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013.

Davenport College of Business
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Two-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 557 men, 748 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Urban campus a few blocks from downtown but in picturesque residential area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hospitality management, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (data processing). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** School and College Ability Tests, Iowa Silent Reading, college's own credit by examination and placement tests. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimum 2.00 grade-point average required to continue in good academic standing. More than half number of hours attempted must be earned.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 150 men applied and were accepted; 380 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** School and College Ability Tests and Iowa Silent Reading Test used for placement only and have no bearing on admission status. High school diploma or equivalent required. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions to those who have completed high school or equivalent. Foreign students must submit TOEFL scores. **Application fee:** $50 application and general fee. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted up to start of term. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by start of term for fall term. Credit given for C or better in equivalent courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men, 500 women. 85% from Michigan, 27% live on campus, 73% commute, 23% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, pep band, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, golf-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Autos allowed on campus. Single students must live in dormitory if not out of high school at least 2 years and not living with parents or guardian. **Additional information:** Apartment-type living facilities provide warm and comfortable atmosphere.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,560. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 190 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. Minority group members actively recruited through our inner city education project. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions all through the year, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, 415 East Fulton, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502. Minority students may write to Inner City Education Project, 422 Fountain, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502.

Delta College, University Center, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,023. Zip code 48710. R

Detroit Bible College, Detroit, Michigan

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 272. Zip code 48235.

Detroit College of Business, Dearborn, Michigan

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,125. Zip code 48126.

Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit, Michigan

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,100 men, 400 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, banking administration, business management and administration, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), engineering (civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, mechanical, surveying, computer electronics), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, police science, social work, sociology), trade and vocational (building construction, industrial trades). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain grade-point average of 2.0 (C) in first year. Less than 2.0 will result in a warning probation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 275 men applied, 200 were accepted; 230 women applied, 190 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT strongly recommended, but not required for admissions. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2, science 2. High school requirements depend on which college student wishes to enter. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Ordinarily 2.0 school grade average or better in high school; special program for students with lower school grade averages; recommendation of school counselor considered very important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 425 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Associate degrees from accredited school accepted fully; courses with C grade or better accepted for credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 100 women. 75% from Michigan, 75% commute, 45% from minority backgrounds. 20% of entering freshmen are in top quarter of high school class. 60% of entering freshmen in top half of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, engineering 30%, business 35%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, glee club, ethnic organizations (Organization of Concerned Black Students, Society of Black Engineers, Arab Student Association, and Indian Students Association). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,440. **Room and board:** $1,800. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 90% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90% of these were offered aid; 50% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is only determinant in all cases except scholarships—grades and academic performance decide scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Detroit Institute of Technology, 2727 Second Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201.

Duns Scotus College, Southfield, Michigan

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 67. Zip code 48075. R

Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,000 men, 7,000 women. **Graduates:** 1,900 men, 2,000 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community in a small city 30 miles from Detroit. **Special features:** Nationally prominent in special education and historically noted for teacher education but now a large, multi-purpose state university. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, interior decorating, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (industrial technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice, performance), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), pre-professional programs (pre-dentistry, pre-engineering, pre-forestry, pre-law, pre-medicine and osteopathy, pre-mortuary science, pre-pharmacy). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (half year in education). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT or SAT used for placement or for waiver of English composition. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a C average. Approximately 75% continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,180 men applied, 1,980 were accepted; 2,770 women applied, 2,650 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by enrollment date. High school graduation with a satisfactory record is basic requirement. **Basis for selection:** Overall high school record, test scores, and recommendation from high school. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,150 apply annually, and 3,950 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point (C) average from accredited institution or supporting test scores required. All courses for which the equivalent is offered at the university may be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,150 men, 1,350 women. 93% from Michigan, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. 80% of freshmen from top half of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 28%, education 31%, business 32%, home economics 3%, fine arts 4%, health services 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (virtually all faiths represented on or near campus), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, rifle, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading improvement and study skills aid. **Regulations:** All freshman and sophomore students not commuting from home must participate in residence hall program. All students may have cars; campus registration is required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $580, for out-of-state students $1,335. **Room and board:** $1,275. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Loans and Scholarships. 750 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 725 of these were offered aid; 700 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily financial need, although honors scholarships are available to qualified students without need. Student must be enrolled full-time. A portion of funds available are committed for economically deprived minority students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 for equal consideration, applicants notified of decisions after April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** A number of scholarships are committed for students graduating from community or junior colleges.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean, Office of Admissions and Financial Aids, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan

Four-year public technical and professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,672 men, 2,912 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 54 miles north of Grand Rapids, Michigan. **Special features:** Associate and baccalaureate degrees offered in a wide range of technical, professional, and pre-professional programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (horticulture), art (commercial art, graphic arts, photography, printing), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (business, general, health, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (airconditioning, drafting, engineering aide, instrumentation technology, mechanical, plastics technology, surveying), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), social sciences (correction administration, police science, public administration, social work), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, cosmetology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, individualized counseling for all students. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 22.7 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain reasonable progress toward an educational goal. **Additional information:** Graduate of most associate degree programs can complete baccalaureate degree in the same or a related field.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 5,100 men applied and were accepted; approximately 2,500 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or equivalent required for most programs. **Basis for selection:** Most mature, serious-minded applicants admitted. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days prior to beginning of quarter. **Transfer applicants:** About 7,594 apply annually, and 6,927 are accepted. Apply by 30 days before fall term begins. All transfer students work toward baccalaureate degrees without loss (or with minimum loss) of credit regardless of the prior area of concentration. Any associate degree from a regionally accredited institution accepted toward specified baccalaureate degrees in the School of Business; most associate degrees accepted in vocational, technical, and health-related areas toward degree in teacher education.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,511 men, 1,100 women. 95% from Michigan, 64% live on campus, 16% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 4%, business 26%, health services 28%, technical 21%, pre-professional 21%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 50% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Campus Action, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Bahai Club, Ferris Christian Fellowship), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Ferris Democratic League), ethnic organizations (Los Amigos Spanish Club, NAACP), social service organizations (Ferris Environmental Health Association), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, handball-M, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, ombudsman. **Regulations:** Freshmen students cannot operate cars on campus. Students required to live in resident halls unless given permission to commute. **Additional information:** College is in an excellent outdoor and recreational environment used in student activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $513, for out-of-state students $1,266. **Room and board:** $1,197-$1,302. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, allied health professions and nursing programs. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before beginning of quarter, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Financial Aid, Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan 49307.

General Motors Institute, Flint, Michigan

Five-year private nonsectarian college of engineering and industrial administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,630 men, 330 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city 70 miles from Detroit, Michigan. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (electrical, industrial and management, mechanical), industrial administration. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission one-year program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Additional information:** 85% of freshman class continue into sophomore year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,531 men applied, 542 were accepted; 305 women applied, 139 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by senior year. **Basis for selection:** An applicant is judged in terms of probable ability to pursue the course of studies satisfactorily. The evaluation is based on educational record in high school, class standing, test scores, counselor's recommendations, and other available evidence of ability and interest. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 590 and 680. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 25 and 28. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks (rolling admissions). **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Same policy as for regular admission. Credit given for comparable courses; average grades or above are considered for advanced credit. **Additional information:** General Motors Unit sponsorship is required. The sponsorship is part of the admission procedure.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 542 men, 139 women. 36% from Michigan, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 590 and 680. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 25 and 28. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 73%, industrial administration 27%. **Student activities:** Student government (all-campus, residence hall, and interfraternity), student newspaper, magazine (literary), yearbook, radio (ham station, K8HPS), religious organizations (Christian Science, Roman Catholic, and interdenominational), black fraternal organization, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, golf, handball, rifle, sailing, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All single freshmen must live first year in residence hall.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $990. **Room and board:** $712 for 24 weeks in residence hall. **Other expenses:** $175.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. About 160 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All local aid provided through loans are based solely on need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions usually within two weeks. Local loan application form required. **Transfer students:** Loans granted same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Gross cooperative work earnings averaging $4,950 for freshmen enable most students to cover their entire educational expenses.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Officer, General Motors Institute, Flint, Michigan 48502.

Glen Oaks Community College, Centreville, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 584. Zip code 49032.

Gogebic Community College, Ironwood, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 386. Zip code 49938. R

Grace Bible College, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 44. Zip code 49509.

Grand Rapids Baptist College and Seminary
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Baptist church. **Undergraduates:** 365 men, 345 women. **Graduates:** 125 men, 5 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (secretarial studies), communications (communications, radio and television), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), history and cultures, music, philosophy and religion (religion, theology), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (annual European summer study tour), combined curriculum in teacher education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Christian education, missions, theology, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 96 men applied, 90 were accepted; 149 women applied, 145 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration for fall semester. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, academic electives 4. Units listed are suggested but not rigidly required. Inquiry to Admissions Director is encouraged. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students generally must have C or above average in academic units and have graduated from high school. Reference from clergyman required. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of application, suggest accepted applicants reply by August 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Credit given for colleges and universities as listed by American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90 men, 145 women. 75% from

Michigan, 90% live on campus, 10% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have high school grade average between 2.4 and 3.0 **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 20%, religion 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, residence hall councils), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Committee on Missions Emphasis), drama, wind ensemble, women's chorus, chorale. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All single students not living with parents reside on campus. Daily chapel is part of program. Automobiles allowed for all nonprobation students by permission.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** CSS need analysis used. May 1 deadline must be met for consideration in fall. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Tim Currey, Director of Admissions, Bill Kellaris, Registrar, Financial Aid Director, Grand Rapids Baptist College, 1001 E. Beltline, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505.

Grand Rapids Junior College, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,229. Zip code 49502. R

Grand Rapids School of the Bible and Music
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 599. Zip code 49506.

Grand Valley State Colleges, Allendale, Michigan

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,500 men, 3,000 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Grand Rapids, Michigan. **Special features:** Grand Valley is a "cluster" college composed of the College of Arts and Sciences, Thomas Jefferson College, William James College, and College IV, each with its own unique philosophy, faculty, grading system, admissions requirements, and curriculum. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Anthropology, art (history, design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), school of health sciences (medical technology, nursing, biomedical communication, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), other (pre-engineering). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Europe, Middle East, Latin America), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. No limit to number of hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. Additional advanced placement and credit tests are offered in a number of courses by the college. **Academic regulations:** College of Arts and Sciences requires a minimum average of 1.70 at end of freshman year. The other colleges require satisfactory work as determined individually. **Additional information:** College of Arts and Sciences stresses liberal arts, pre-professional, and pre-graduate study. Thomas Jefferson College stresses self-directed independent study and seminar-based education. William James College stresses career orientation in social relations, environmental studies, and information management. College IV stresses a modular approach toward a degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by September of freshman year. ACT is used primarily for placement but is emphasized in cases of marginal academic performance. High school English 3 units, social studies 3, mathematics and science in any combination totaling 3 units. **Basis for selection:** Universal variables in all 4 colleges: school grade average, test scores, recommendations, motivational factors. College of Arts and Sciences places more emphasis on school grade average (2.5 range), Thomas Jefferson College stresses motivation (chiefly toward independent study), William James College stresses grades with emphasis on professional promise. College IV stresses 2.0 school grade average. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis up to 30 days prior to term of entrance, applicants notified of decisions 30 days after receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,800 are accepted. Apply by 30 days before beginning of fall term for fall enrollment. 2.0 grade-point average and 30 or more semester hours, plus recommendation from last college attended required. All College of Arts and Sciences freshman and sophomore course requirements are waived for students who enter with an associate degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 800 men, 600 women. 95% from Michigan, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (United Collegiate Organization), student newspaper, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Protestant and Catholic), drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Socialists), ethnic organizations

(Black Student Union), local fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, gymnastics, rowing-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident freshmen must live in dormitories, freshmen may have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $585, for students from out-of-state $1,375. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, allied health professions scholarships and loans, Law Enforcement Education Program. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 700 of these were offered aid; 600 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Priority given to most needy Michigan residents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Treated as entering students and must apply by April 1 for aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Grand Valley State Colleges, Allendale, Michigan 49401.

Great Lakes Bible College, Lansing, Michigan

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 132. Zip code 48917.

Henry Ford Community College, Dearborn, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,846. Zip code 48128. R

Highland Park Community College
Highland Park, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,205. Zip code 48203. R

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 525 men, 430 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 100 miles west of Detroit. **Special features:** Center for Constructive Alternatives (CCA) is a series of seminars on critical issues of the day involving national and international leaders who spend a week on the campus with faculty and students. Washington-Hillsdale Intern Program (WHIP) involves selected students in a semester of study and research in the nation's capital. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, interior decorating), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (film, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad available through cooperating institutions, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve 1.75 (on 4.00 scale) grade-point average. 90% complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 454 men applied, 352 were accepted; 301 women applied, 273 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. Achievement Tests are not required, but they are recommended. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. High school course requirements are flexible. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicant is expected to have completed a college preparatory program. Intellectual ability, seriousness of purpose, integrity, and maturity of outlook are important factors. Class rank in top half and school grade average of 2.2 required. Extracurricular activities also taken into consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 29. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need with authorized application from counselor. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of receipt of transcripts. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Accredited subjects with grade C or better within the liberal arts tradition are transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 193 men, 157 women. 40% from Michigan, 96% live on campus, 2% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 23 and 29. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 20%, business 30%, religion 8%, science 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 44% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Federation), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio workshop, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Blacks United), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,588. **Room and board:** $1,034. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 98 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need most important factor in granting federal aid. Scholarships are based on grades and test scores as well as need. In-state students with need qualify for the State of Michigan Grant. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 (but varies with enrollment), applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students follow the same procedures as freshmen in applying for financial aid. **Additional information:** About 40% of students hold part-time jobs. Limited amount of scholarships based on academic ability only.

CORRESPONDENCE. Roger C. Davis, Director of Admissions, Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan 49242.

Hope College, Holland, Michigan

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Reformed Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 1,039 men, 1,066 women. **Graduates:** 205 men, 195 women. **Calendar:** Semester (finals before Christmas and in early May), 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 30 miles from Grand Rapids on the shores of Lake Michigan and 150 miles north of Chicago. **Special features:** Residential college on a 42-acre campus near the center of town. Faculty is concerned with the total development of each student. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Europe, Asia, South America), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, semester programs in New York City, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, Chicago, and Washington, D.C. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, Upward Bound program for qualified students from western Michigan. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, introduction to philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn a grade-point average of at least 1.80 to continue in good academic standing. 98% complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Many departments have flexible requirements. A number of interdisciplinary courses are available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 507 men applied, 425 were accepted; 487 women applied, 444 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. The above units are recommendations, not requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are reached by predicting an applicant's success at Hope College. The criteria used are high school achievement record, recommendations, activities, and test scores. Generally the class rank must be in the top half. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 443 and 582 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 611. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. A grade-point average of 2.0 is required and the student must be eligible to return to former institution. Recommendation is required from dean of students. Courses taken at other institutions are given credit if a similar course is offered at Hope College. **Additional information:** Hope College seeks students who sincerely wish to enlarge their minds, to deepen their commitments, and to develop their capacity for service.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 285 men, 295 women. 55% from Michigan, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 610. 87% of freshmen rank in top two fifths of class. They typically achieve a 3.1 average. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33%, education 40%, business 10%, fine arts 15%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Ministry of Christ's People, Campus Crusade for Christ, Fellowship for Christian Athletes, Young Life, Navigators), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, chapel choir, college chorus, collegium musicum, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, table tennis, tennis, touch football-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No alcoholic beverages or firearms on campus. All underclassmen must live on campus or commute from their homes. **Additional information:** Students share in policy decisions, at least 2 students serve and vote on all administrative faculty committees. New social-cultural center.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,210. **Room and board:** $1,100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 370 of these were offered aid; 335 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** No qualified student who has need and sincerely desires a Hope College education and has submitted the necessary forms before the deadline will be denied financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Hope College, Holland, Michigan 49423.

Jackson Business University, Jackson, Michigan

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 126. Zip code 49201.

Jackson Community College, Jackson, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,280. Zip code 49201. R

John Wesley College, Owosso, Michigan

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 260 men, 266 women. **Calendar:** Pentasessions: 4 pentasessions during regular academic year (8 weeks each); 1 pentasession during summer. **Location:** Small city 25 miles from Lansing and Flint, Michigan.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, communications (journalism), education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (literature), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), psychology (social), social sciences (economics, public administration, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (college administered, 1 month each year for all students). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Our General Education Program consists of a series of interdisciplinary courses. Subjects typically included for freshmen are: natural science, social science, and human communications. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, Student Profile Service. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Additional information:** Half- and part-time students participate in a 1-month foreign study program each year. Some domestic travel-study programs are also part of traditional courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 225 men applied, 190 were accepted; 225 women applied, 185 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by spring of senior year at latest. ACT is used only for placement, advising, and counseling—not for admissions requirement. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission granted to applicants in top half of graduating class, preferably top third. Very important: School achievement record and recommendations most important, followed by interview and school or community activities. Test scores also taken into consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 4 weeks prior to beginning of session applied for, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants should reply within 30 days of notification. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. All transcripts required. Interview strongly recommended. **Additional information:** Conditional acceptance granted to marginal students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 135 men, 130 women. 75% from Michigan, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 10%, business 5%, fine arts 10%, health services 10%, religion 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, vocal groups (choir, John Wesley Singers). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, chess, football (touch)-M, golf, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, table tennis, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, career guidance. **Regulations:** Freshmen may operate automobiles only by permission.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Freshman applicants who were judged to have need were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid decisions based on financial need. College attempts to meet 100% of demonstrated need by awarding aid package. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. FCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are considered on the same basis as freshmen students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, John Wesley College, 106 North Washington, Owosso, Michigan 48867.

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 740 men, 610 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city halfway between Chicago and Detroit. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, urban and public policy, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (over 90% of students in over 20 countries), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 2.0 is needed. 85% complete freshman year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by March. ACH in English, a foreign language, and 1 other, used only for placement purposes. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each application is examined individually and all accumulated information is given serious consideration, with special attention given to the applicant's background and preparation. Even though research has shown the most reliable single indicator of student's success in college is academic achievement in secondary school, no absolute cutoffs on rank in class or specific curriculum requirements have been established. Test scores are interpreted in light of student's total record. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had

SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 635. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Applicant must be in good standing with previous college and have a minimum 2.0 grade-point average, maximum of 3 years of credit is transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 220 women. 60% from Michigan, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 575 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 590 and 620. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students live in college housing; no cars for freshmen or for students who have received financial aid.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,600. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 375 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 350 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Every attempt is made to meet the financial needs of all admitted students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers are considered for aid along with the other members of the class they are entering.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, 1200 Academy Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

Kalamazoo Valley Community College
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,035. Zip code 49001. R

Kellogg Community College, Battle Creek, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,533. Zip code 49016. R

Kirtland Community College, Roscommon, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 289. Zip code 48653.

Lake Michigan College, Benton Harbor, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,331. Zip code 49022. R

Lake Superior State College
Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,469. Zip code 49783. R

Lansing Community College, Lansing, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,364. Zip code 48914. R

Lawrence Institute of Technology, Southfield, Michigan

Four-year private nonsectarian technological college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,016 men, 190 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in metropolitan area 2 miles from Detroit. **Special features:** Commuter college with ample parking space. Same 4-year degree program day or evening. 2-year program in technologies, evenings only. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), engineering (construction and transportation, electrical engineering, engineering aide, engineering sciences, industrial laboratory technology, mechanical engineering), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), technologies (building construction, chemical, computer, electrical and electronics, industrial supervision, mechanical). **Special programs:** Summer science institute. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** For freshmen, withdrawal is required if cumulative honor-point average is below 1.8 for each of 3 successive terms.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,595 men and women applied, 1,125 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2-3½, science 1-2, elective in mathematics ½. The lower numbers of units in mathematics and science given above apply only in the School of Industrial Management. All other schools require the higher numbers of units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is based on applicant's high school record. Tests are considered but not required. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on receipt of high school transcript. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 are accepted each year. All transcripts required. Applicant must be eligible for readmission to previous college. Credit given for C grades or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 935 men, 61 women. 95% from Michigan, 100% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 38%, business 26%, architecture 29%, science 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, student chapters of professional societies, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are bowling, cross-country, ice hockey, touch football, golf, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Fines for littering and parking violations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $380 per term.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid except academic scholarships is based on need as established by the PCS. No differentiation is made between in-state and out-of-state applicants. The institute's academic scholarships are awarded for high school achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same types of aid are available to all incoming students. **Additional information:** Many students receive aid through a state assistance program that includes scholarships, grants, and loans.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Lawrence Institute of Technology, 21000 West Ten Mile Road, Southfield, Michigan 48075.

Macomb County Community College: Center Campus
Mount Clemens, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,954. Zip code 48043. R

Macomb County Community College: South Campus
Warren, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 8,252. Zip code 48093. R

Madonna College, Livonia, Michigan

Four-year Roman Catholic (Felician Sisters) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 496 men, 851 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 7 miles from Detroit. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, home economics, music, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish, Polish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing-registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, fire science, police science, political science, social work, sociology), trade and vocational (operating room technician, dietetic technician). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** *Credit will generally be given on basis of* CLEP *General and Subject* Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 37 men applied, 36 were accepted; 263 women applied, 258 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT required only of nursing majors. High school diploma or GED required for admission. Applicant should have at least 2.0 school grade average. **Basis for selection:** Students are judged on overall academic ability based on school grade average. Nursing students are judged on ACT scores as well as grades in chemistry and biology. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 245 are accepted. Applicants must submit transcripts from all schools previously attended and must be in good standing at previous institution. Transfer credit allowed for all courses completed with D grade or better from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 97 men, 155 women. 99% from Michigan, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 10%, nursing 60%, criminal justice 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations, drama, chorale, political organizations (Public Affairs Club), ethnic organizations (Sigma Alfa Nu). **Athletics:** Basketball-W, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships. 71 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All federal programs are based on need only. Institutional scholarships are based on need and academic performance. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 6 to 8 weeks after receipt of application, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Carmen Pascaretti, Director of Financial Aid, Madonna College, 36600 Schoolcraft Road, Livonia, Michigan 48150.

Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 142 men, 721 women. **Graduates:** 19 men, 129 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bach-

elor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (France and Spain), consortium. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission programs, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** None. Freshmen select courses with aid of advisor according to individual needs and personal educational goals. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Maintenance of 2.0 grade-point average required to remain in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education (administration, early childhood, learning disabilities, reading, religious, special), religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 89 men applied, 57 were accepted; 388 women applied, 283 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applications for admission reviewed on individual basis. Every attempt made to tailor course and program offerings to individual needs of applicant. Special consideration given to adults and veterans wishing to enroll in undergraduate programs of study. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499, and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is final day of registration, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks following receipt of complete application. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 161 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Minimum 2.0 grade-point average required. Associate degree from accredited institution recognized for junior-year status and completion of general education requirements. All grades of C or better earned at accredited colleges and universities generally recognized for transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 21 men, 202 women. 60% from Michigan, 12% live on campus, 88% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33%, education 23%, business 12%, home economics 6%, fine arts 18%, health services 6%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (college council), student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, college chorus, ethnic organizations (Black Students United, International Student Club), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-W, basketball-W, softball-W, tennis-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Student's cars permitted on campus; open hours in residence halls; no compulsory chapel attendance or required courses in religious study.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $60 per credit hour up to 12 hours per semester, plus $40 per credit hour over 12 hours. $22.50 general fee per semester. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 92 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered within $200 of the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid recipients required to be full-time students with at least C average. College's scholarships awarded annually for 1 year to incoming freshmen having grade-point averages of 3.3 or better (on 4-point scale) with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Treated on same basis as renewal students depending on availability of funds. **Additional information:** Information on private tuition plans may be obtained from college's treasurer.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan 48221.

Mercy College of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 622 men, 1,276 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Attractive 40-acre campus with modern buildings; newest is student–conference center, which contains variety of meeting and banquet rooms, conference rooms, and ballrooms. Campus facilities used by students and many academic and business groups in metropolitan Detroit. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications (journalism), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study; consortium with large nearby university and 2 small colleges enables students to enroll in courses on all campuses without additional tuition. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve a 2.0 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) for the initial and ensuing semesters. A 2.0 average is required for graduation. **Additional information:** Flexible curriculum allows students (and their counselors) to tailor programs of study to student needs and interests. No requirements other than completion of major of at least 30 hours, minor of 15-20 hours, and total of 124 hours for bachelor's degree. This maximizes amount of elective time.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 310 men applied, 242 were accepted; 855 women applied, 769 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by end of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** Admissions criteria (in order of importance): successful high school or community college academic record, satisfactory ACT scores, counselor's recommendation. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need only in unusual and rare circumstances. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 25, applicants notified of decisions 2-3 weeks after completed application and transcripts received. **Transfer applicants:** About 175-200 apply annually, and 115-130 are accepted. Apply by August 25 for fall term. Transcripts of all college work attempted required. Students with fewer than 25 semester hours or 38 quarter units must also submit high school transcript. Overall 2.0 grade-point average required. D's may not be transferred, but credit given for all transferable work. 30 hours must be taken at Mercy College for degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 52 men, 249 women, 92% from Michigan, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Most have approximately 2.5 or better school grade average, rank in top third of class, and are recommended by counselor. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 22%, education 10%, business 5%, home economics 10%, fine arts 3%, health services 30%, law enforcement 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, resident council), student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, dance, political organizations, ethnic organizations (League of Black Students), social service organizations, lecture and culture series featuring prominent guest speakers and scheduled events of multiple interests. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, golf, skiing, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No dress code. No curfew hours on weekends for dormitory students, 2:30 A.M. curfew Sunday through Thursday. No compulsory religious activities. Cars permitted for all students, ample free parking.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,660. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid based on need and awarded on a first come–first served basis. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply 10 days after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Receive same consideration as all other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Spencer Johnson, Director of Financial Aid, Mercy College of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

Merrill-Palmer Institute, Detroit, Michigan

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 47. Zip code 48202.

Michigan Christian Junior College
Rochester, Michigan

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 111 men, 124 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area, 25 miles from Detroit. **Special features:** 91-acre campus of wooded areas, rolling hills, and lakes; spiritual environment. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), physical education, English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general), social sciences (political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), biblical studies. **Special programs:** Independent study, early admissions. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, biblical studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Maximum of 16 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 1.75 or better required to continue in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 148 men applied, 90 were accepted; 166 women applied, 97 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by September after high school graduation, used for placement and research purposes only. **Basis for selection:** All applicants with 2.0 school grade average and above accepted unconditionally provided applicant has good health and good character references. Applicants with less than 2.0 average may be accepted on academic probation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 24. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31. **Transfer applicants:** About 12 apply annually, and 12 are accepted. Apply by August 31 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 70 men, 85 women. 64% from Michigan, 87% live on campus, 13% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** Students may have automobiles on campus, but they must be registered with the Dean of Students. All unmarried students must live in dormitories. Chapel attendance required. **Additional information:** Intramural program conducted through coed social clubs. Musical and dramatic productions put on quarterly. Other activities are programmed by the student council members.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,140. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 39 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 21 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Michigan Christian College, Rochester, Michigan 48063.

Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 17,836 men, 15,624 women. **Graduates:** 5,418 men, 2,771 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area 3 miles east of the state capital. **Special features:** Michigan State University is the nation's pioneer land-grant college. The library has more than 2 million volumes. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (physical systems, food systems, economics, resource development, animal husbandry, soil science, dairy science, fisheries and wildlife, food science, agricultural engineering, horticulture, agricultural communications, building construction, landscaping, packaging, park and recreation resources, agribusiness education, agricultural biochemistry, crop science, forestry, environmental education, public affairs management, poultry science), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, industrial design, graphic design, interior decorating, photography, ceramics, jewelry, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology, entomology, chemical physics), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, risk and insurance, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television, audiology and speech, science theater), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, guidance and personnel services, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (Classical, Oriental, African, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (pre-medicine, pre-dental, pre-optometry, medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-osteopathy, pre-veterinary), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management, home management), mathematics (statistics), military science (ROTC, air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, industrial relations, police science, political science, public administration, law enforcement and public safety, social work, industrial security administration, highway traffic, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), tourism. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 2-year non-degree programs in agriculture. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, accounting and finance, architecture (landscape), art, biological sciences, business and commerce, chemistry, counseling, computer science and systems analysis, communications, education, dairy, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, hotel-restaurant management, home economics, labor relations, mathematics, music, packaging, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, political science, records management, religion, social sciences, theater, television and radio, urban planning. **Additional information:** The university consists of 3 small, semi-autonomous liberal education colleges: Justin Morrill College, which emphasizes liberal arts and humanities; James Madison College, which emphasizes social science; and Lyman Briggs College, which emphasizes biological and physical sciences and mathematics. These provide students with a specialized residential college with resources of a university.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 8,439 men applied, 6,459 were accepted; 7,793 women applied, 6,520 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December preferably. High school English 4 units, mathematics 7 (or science, social science, foreign language), art, music, vocational 3, plus commercial or industrial subjects. **Basis for selection:** Consideration of admission is based on all available information–grades, school rank, test scores, principal and counselor recommendations, leadership qualities, citizenship record, caliber of high school program and appropriateness of proposed field of study in relation to the applicant's apparent abilities. Requirements for non-residents are more restrictive than for residents. Foreign student applicants are not considered for admission until they have completed 2 years of college work. Applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had an average SAT-verbal score of 490 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 540. Applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had an ACT composite score of 23. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with full financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants for fall term are encouraged to apply early in fall of senior year. Applicants notified of decisions 4 weeks after admission file is complete. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 1 for fall term. Application must be on file 30 days before enrollment; non-residents need a B– average, residents a C+ average; complete transcripts of all work completed at all other colleges and universities attended; a recommendation from most recent school attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,300 men, 3,435 women. 87% from Michigan, 90% live on campus, 10% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 419 and 559 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10.8%, engineering 4.7%, education 12.5%, business 10.1%, undecided 9.1%, agriculture 8.6%, home economics 4.9%, communication arts 4.5%, social science 14.7%, natural science 14.3%, medicine 5.8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Volunteers), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, judo, karate, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, volleyball, paddle ball, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students are not allowed to drive on campus during class hours. Freshmen cannot have cars. Freshmen must live in dormitory unless residing with parents or relatives in immediate area.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $720, for students from out-of-state $1,665. **Room and board:** $1,248. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, Higher Education Assistance Authority. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, as determined by the PCS and the university. **Application procedures:** PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Scholarships, 250 Administration Building, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824.

Michigan Technological University
Houghton, Michigan

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,970 men, 807 women. **Graduates:** 176 men, 22 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 325 miles from Milwaukee, Wisconsin. **Special features:** 80% of students are enrolled in engineering and science programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, marketing), communications (technical writing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, surveying), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, political science). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, interdisciplinary studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. ACT and SAT also used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing, student must have cumulative honor-point deficiency of less than 10 at end of any quarter. 82% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, engineering, forestry, mathematics, physical sciences. **Additional information:** Engineering students are encouraged to enroll in the cooperative engineering education program as a means of earning while learning.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,760 men applied, 1,660 were accepted; 440 women applied, 427 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. ACT used for counseling. English 3 units, mathematics 3, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Particular importance attached to school record. Applicant should rank in top half of class. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities or low-income families provided applications are received by February 1. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 22 and 27. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of return of application. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transcripts of secondary school record and college record required. Transfer credit is granted for courses that are similar to those offered at the university and for which grades of C or higher were earned. Applicant should have a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.00 (4-point scale).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,350 men, 350 women. 85% from Michigan. 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 22 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 7%, engineering 49%, education 2%, business 8%, sciences 18%, forestry 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 22% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, glee clubs, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are allowed to have cars on campus. New students are required to live in university residence halls during at least the first year on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $570, for out-of-state students $1,563. **Room and board:** $1,276. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 574 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 573 of these were offered aid; 343 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships and university grants based on probability of academic success (formula uses class rank and test scores of SAT or ACT) and need. Federal funds awarded on basis of financial need and predicted grade-point average of at least 2.00. Special consideration for applicants from poverty-level families. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 19 and 31. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** NDSL and SEOG awarded to transfer students to extent that funds are available. Scholarships available only to those transferring from Michigan community colleges.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Michigan Technological University, Houghton, Michigan 49931.

Mid Michigan Community College, Harrison, Michigan

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 520 men, 587 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 5 miles from Harrison, Michigan. **Special features:** Mid Michigan was granted accreditation this past year by the North Central Accreditation Association. Mid Michigan Campus is located on 560 acre site located approximately 8 miles north of Clare, Michigan. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields**

of study: Art, biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, general clerical, hotel and restaurant administration, legal secretary, marketing and merchandise management, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, general, health, physical, secondary), engineering (drafting, electronic technology), English and literature (English), forestry and conservation (basic ecology, environmental pollution, natural resource technology), health and medical professions (medical emergency technician, medical office assistant, medical secretary, medical health technician, nursing–practical, pre-dentistry, pre-medical, pre-optometry, pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics (dietetics, food service technology), library science, mathematics, philosophy and religion (pre-theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geography, geology), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, law enforcement, political science, pre-law, sociology), theater arts (drama, speech), trade and vocational (airconditioning and refrigeration, automotive mechanics, block and brick laying, building construction, carpentry, electrician, furniture upholstering, mortuary science, maintenance mechanics, mechanical technology, plumbing, recreational vehicle maintenance and repair, waitress training, welding). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, developmental mathematics and English, individualized learning center, career information education center. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, child care facility (children are taken care of while parents are in classes). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics (or science), physical education, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Personal Orientation Inventory, ACT, Purdue English Placement Test, mathematics and chemistry placement tests developed by our faculty. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average must be maintained to continue in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Utilization of teaching and learning aids such as audio-tutorial self-instruction, taped lectures, field and laboratory experiments, and an independent study laboratory, are added features which provide the individualized program each student needs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 213 men applied and were accepted; 250 women applied, 234 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April for practical nursing students. ACT and mathematics placement test required of practical nursing students. High school diploma or GED required. Interview required for practical nursing students; interview recommended for other students. **Basis for selection:** Our community college is dedicated to the open-door admissions policy; however, because of the limited facilities in the practical nursing program, admissions are limited. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications except January for practical nursing. **Transfer applicants:** 100% are accepted. Courses completed in another accredited institution of higher education will transfer with semester credit hours and grades identical or equivalent to those indicated on the transcript from the former institution. Completed courses which are not equivalent to those offered at Mid Michigan Community College may be accepted and applied as electives to fulfill requirements of a specific program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 99% from Michigan, 100% commute, 0.006% from minority backgrounds. The academic ability of the freshman class is varied with the majority of students having academic abilities in the average range. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 37%, business 15%, health services 26%, vocational-technical 16%, science 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 26% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, drama club, choral group, social service organizations (veterans club), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, golf. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, veterans service, child care center. **Regulations:** No alcoholic beverages on campus. Students suspended for convicted drug usage.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $392 for residents of district; $578 for non-residents of district; for out-of-state students $578. **Other expenses:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 96 of these were offered aid; 16 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** ACT needs analysis. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications except practical nursing applicants must apply by January. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and requirements as for freshmen. **Additional information:** An application for financial aid will place the applicant in consideration for all types of aid. The financial aid which is awarded to students may consist of more than one type of aid based on availability of funds.

CORRESPONDENCE. T. Allen Nichols, Dean of Student Personnel, Shirley Squier, Counselor, or Stanley J. Hergenroeder, Financial Aid, Mid Michigan Community College, 1375 South Clare Avenue, Harrison, Michigan 48625.

Monroe County Community College
Monroe, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 821. Zip code 48161. R

Montcalm Community College, Sidney, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 964. Zip code 48885. R

Muskegon Business College, Muskegon, Michigan

Two-year private nonsectarian college of business administration and engineering technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 189 men, 289 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Day classes taught 7:30 to 12:30 A.M., evening classes 6:30 to 9:30 P.M.; students may enter any quarter.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (business), engineering (architectural, drafting, industrial and management, mechanical drafting), English and literature (speech), mathematics, psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, public administration, sociology), trade and vocational (travel agency). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Otis Mental Ability Tests and business aptitude tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 2 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 16 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average. Exceptions made if degree objective is waived. **Additional information:** Curriculum is designed to prepare for a specific vocational objective.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 180 men and 270 women applied; approximately 80% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Otis Mental Ability Business Aptitude Tests required. Tests used for guidance and placement. High school diploma required but GED test is acceptable for the student past high school age. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Counselor's recommendation and school grade average (should be 2.00). Exceptions are made in special cases. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 15 days prior to beginning of classes, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by 30 days before beginning of classes for fall term. Courses applicable to the curriculum and carrying C grades or better will be accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 92 men, 201 women. 98% from Michigan, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 18%, business 82%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, golf-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Autos are permitted, women under 21 who do not commute must live in dormitory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,230. **Room and board:** $750. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 85 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 74 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS. Interviews and counselor's recommendations are important. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to beginning of classes, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for regular students. **Additional information:** Part-time work available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Arthur Bultman, Muskegon Business College, 145 Apple Avenue, Muskegon, Michigan 49442.

Muskegon Community College, Muskegon, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,338. Zip code 49443. R

Nazareth College at Kalamazoo, Nazareth, Michigan

Four-year private independent human service professions college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 50 men, 450 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 150 miles midway between Detroit and Chicago. **Special features:** Interinstitutional cooperation with 3 other area colleges—Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo Valley Community College, and Western Michigan University. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (business management and administration, finance, marketing, health services administration, personnel administration), communications, education (child development and nursery, elementary, learning disabilities), English and literature, ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, premedicine), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (correction administration, social work), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad, learning contracts. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, reading and writing laboratories. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Other methods used for counseling, placement, or credit: evaluation by committee of life experience for credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. 90%–95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Nazareth's academic program is a dual-competency plan: personal development through the liberating arts and sciences and professional development through a human service professional or pre-professional program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 10 men applied, 7 were accepted; 147 women applied, 115 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by end of senior year. High school diploma or its equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each application considered on individual basis. No minimum school grade average or test scores applied generally. Admission may be offered after considering all available information including one or more of the following: academic record, life experience, accomplishments, test scores, desire to learn, and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 390 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 540. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1 or within 2 weeks of acceptance after April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. All transcripts of previous academic work required. Associate degree credit transfers in full. Without associate degree, all credits with grade of C or better transfer. Transfer students must earn minimum of 30 final credits at Nazareth. **Additional information:** Only registered nurses may be admitted to Bachelor of Science in Nursing program as transfer students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 7 men, 90 women. 95% from Michigan, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. Average high school grade average is 3.0. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 7%, education 15%, business 8%, fine arts 7%, health services 50%, social services 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations (active campus ministry with awareness groups, liturgy and bible study, liturgical musicians, and interdenominational prayer services), drama, musical theater, dance, choral group, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (volunteer service organization of community outreach to youth, the handicapped, and senior citizens). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, football, golf, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may choose between on-campus or off-campus housing. All students may have automobiles on campus. **Additional information:** Additional activities include film and lecture series, off-campus trips to lakes, ski resorts, and museums, ecology activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships. 55 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awarding of financial aid is based on demonstrated financial need. No school grade average is used in determining a financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31, applicants notified of decisions by May, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or SFS required. **Additional information:** Guaranteed student loan through private agencies can be received to assist with educational costs. Need analysis not always required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Kathleen Klika, Director of Admissions, Nazareth College at Kalamazoo, Nazareth, Michigan 49074.

North Central Michigan College, Petoskey, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 694. Zip code 49770. R

Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,854 men, 3,484 women. **Graduates:** 383 men, 487 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city located on shore of Lake Superior in Michigan's beautiful upper peninsula. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management, food science), art (art history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (industrial and management), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (elementary Finnish, French, German, Spanish), conservation, geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, summer study abroad (foreign language). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, humanities. 32 credit hours required for graduation in these subjects. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 16 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average or above required to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, chemistry, education, English, geography, history, mathematics, speech pathology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,960 men and women applied, 2,740 were accepted and enrolled. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. ACT used mainly for academic advising. **Basis for selection:** Grade-point average, class standing, and high school recommendations are all considered relative to student's educational and career goals. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had estimated ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications August 15 (applications accepted up to first week of classes), applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receiving application. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,950 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Official transcripts from all colleges attended and transfer questionnaire from the last college attended required. Full credit is granted for courses taken at another institution. **Additional information:** Every effort made, using all available information, to admit students for whom we can determine a reasonable chance of success.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,325 men, 1,350 women. 96% from Michigan, 95% live on campus, 5% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 25%, business 9%, home economics 3%, fine arts 2%, health services 15%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (campus ministry program in cooperation with local churches), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choirs, political organizations, ethnic organizations (black, American Indian), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country skiing-W, deer hunt-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, ice hockey-M, rifle (trap shoot), skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, table tennis-W, track and field-M, water polo-W, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, speech and hearing clinic, tutoring, leadership training, survival skills training, women's center. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores must live on campus. No restrictions on owning automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $618, for out-of-state students $1,482. **Room and board:** $1,346.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Grants and Loans, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 980 of these were offered aid; all 980 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and class rank determine who gets what type of aid. We have limited funds specifically for minority students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 for maximum consideration, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. **Transfer students:** Scholarships, jobs and loans are available to students who have financial need. Scholarships also available based on merit.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aids, Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855.

Northwestern Michigan College
Traverse City, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 930. Zip code 49684. R

Northwood Institute, Midland, Michigan

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 847 men, 332 women. **Graduates:** 246 men, 87 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 100 miles north of Detroit. **Special features:** 280-acre campus, heavily wooded, located 5 minutes from downtown Midland. Modern residency halls, classroom buildings, Griswold Communications Center, athletic complex, Strosacker Library, Student Recreation Center. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), home economics (institution management), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (scholastic philosophy), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, international relations). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (international business in Asolo, Italy). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, philosophy of American life and business. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must earn and maintain a 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 75% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Northwood offers the only academic degree program in automotive marketing. The program is recognized and supported by the automotive industry.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 680 men applied, 651 were accepted; 220 women applied, 201 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school diploma or equivalency certificate with C school grade average or better required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The most important criteria are the high school achievement record and counselor's recommendation. Attention is also given to the student's academic interests and objectives. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 19. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply within 6 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 130 apply annually, and nearly all are accepted. 2.0 grade-point average required. Applicant must be eligible to return to institution from which he is transferring. Full credit given for associate degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 360 men, 150 women. 44% from Michigan, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 19. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, business 95%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 5% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, video tape, dance, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, handball, ice hockey, skiing, soccer-M softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students permitted to have cars; no curfews or hours for men or women; dormitory residency required for first 2 years.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,770. **Room and board:** $1,080.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, industry-subsidized scholarships. SEOG, CWSP. 55 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 50 of these were offered aid; 45 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance is based on need, academic record, and extracurricular activities. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Additional information:** 42% of entire student body receives financial assistance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Raymond E. Johnson, Dean of Admissions, Northwood Institute, Cook Road, Midland, Michigan 48640.

Oakland Community College: Auburn Hills Campus
Auburn Heights, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,067. Zip code 48057. R

Oakland Community College: Highland Lakes Campus
Union Lake, Michigan

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,478 men and women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Pontiac, Michigan. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, architecture, art (design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, elementary, general, health, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, osteopathy, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, industrial relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (cosmetology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, American government. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Cognitive Style Test. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 1.80-2.00 grade-point average depending on number of credit hours attempted to continue in good standing. 96% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 634 men applied and were accepted; 1,387 women applied and were accepted. **Basis for selection:** Any high school graduate or any person 18 years of age or older is accepted. Others are individually considered. Special criteria and procedures for admission to nursing and medical laboratory technician programs. **Application fee:** $12. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications 1 month before semester, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 570 men, 1,142 women. 99% from Michigan, 100% commute, 0.07% from minority backgrounds. Student body represents full range of ability typical of any college with open admissions policy. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51.1%, engineering 0.9%, education 1.2%, business 8.9%, health services 9.3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, photography, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $346, for out-of-state students $966. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 69 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. Income tax returns and statements from social service agencies, if applicable, required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Thomas K. Stone, Professor and Admissions Counselor, Oakland Community College, Highland Lakes Campus, 7350 Cooley Lake Road, Union Lake, Michigan 48085.

Oakland Community College: Orchard Ridge Campus
Farmington, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,605. Zip code 48024. R

Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,800 men, 2,900 women. **Graduates:** 250 men, 1,000 women. **Calendar:** Trimester (third trimester divided into two 8-week sessions), 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from Detroit. **Special features:** Oakland University features a fine professional resident theater, Meadow Brook Theater, which performs 9 times weekly throughout the fall and winter. There is also a summer music festival with the Detroit Symphony in residence. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology), business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), engineering (chemical, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, management, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish, Hindi-Urdu, Swahili), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (individual placement). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations or 50th percentile on CLEP Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a minimum 2.0 grade-point average in order to remain in good standing. 91% of entering freshmen remain in good standing through the first 2 semesters. **Graduate programs:** Education (elementary, reading instruction, special education), engineering (systems, energy, electromagnetic, optical), English and journalism, mathematics, physical sciences (physics and chemistry), psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,200 men applied, 800 were accepted; 1,300 women applied, 820 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No test required for admission except by request of specific students. ACT or SAT required of all students for advising purposes, by date of matriculation. High school English 4 units, 12 additional units of academic work. Students with high school average below 2.5 will be required to come for an interview. **Basis for selection:** Admission based upon high school average of academic subjects, counselor or principal recommendation, test scores, and extracurricular activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with high financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after all credentials are submitted, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks after being accepted. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and 1,200 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts from all colleges attended, also from high school, if less than 30 hours. Credit given from any college level course earned at an accredited college or junior college with grade-point average of 2.0 or higher if the course corresponds to the general educational objectives of the student.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 625 men, 625 women. 92% from Michigan, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, engineering 10%, education 20%, business 10%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (university senate, student representatives on all major policy committees), student newspaper, magazine, film, religious organizations (all major Christian and Jewish student organizations are represented), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, university chorus, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Association of Black Students, social service organizations (Pontiac tutorial, Big Brother). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, psychological services. **Regulations:** Cars permitted; no hours for men or women; students under 21 with less than 60 semester hours of credit must live in dormitory or commute from legal residence.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $640, for students from out-of-state $1,664. **Room and board:** $1,290. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 400 entering students were offered some financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded on basis of need as calculated by PCS. Maximum of $2,150 for commuters, $2,700 for dormitory students awarded. Preference given to superior scholars when aid is packaged. Many scholarships awarded on basis of scholarship alone. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all credentials are complete, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students from 2-year schools are eligible for all forms of aid; transfers from 4-year schools are eligible for loan money only.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan 48063.

Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 787. Zip code 49076. R

Reformed Bible College, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Four-year private Reformed and Presbyterian Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 105 men, 110 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 3-week spring session in May. **Location:** Suburban community in large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (theology). **Special programs:** Summer training session in Mexico. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, Bible, music, doctrine. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.75 or better required to continue in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 35 men applied, 33 were accepted; 37 women applied, 36 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT recommended but not required. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record is of primary importance. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August, applicants notified of decisions in August or as soon as all forms are in. **Transfer applicants:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Credit is given for previous courses that are comparable to courses offered at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 26 men, 26 women. 42% from Michigan, 63% live on campus, 31% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (student council), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Student Foreign Mission Fellowship). **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen and unmarried students under 21 must live on campus unless living with parents or working for room and board.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $950. **Room and board:** $880. **Other expenses:** $175.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 8 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Amount awarded in academic scholarships depends on student's school grade average. Other special scholarships have specialized qualifications. Mission scholarships are given to needy applicants from the home and foreign mission field. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all forms are in, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible.

CORRESPONDENCE. Connie Scheurwater, Registrar, Reformed Bible College, 1869 Robinson Road, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506.

Sacred Heart Seminary, Detroit, Michigan

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 127 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The seminary is engaged in the education and preparation of candidates for the Catholic priesthood and permanent diaconate in the Archdiocese of Detroit. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** English and literature (literature), history and cultures, philosophy and religion (philosophy). **Special programs:** Honors program, consortium with area colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, religion, philosophy. Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory also used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average is required for good standing. Less than 10% of freshmen required to resign for academic reasons.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 40 men applied, 33 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. An overall C average for high school work is required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** In addition to academic competence determined from school achievement record and SAT score, detailed recommendations from the applicant's pastor and principal are given significant consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 340 and 520. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31 (although applications will be considered until August 15), applicants notified of decisions by April 30, accepted applicants must reply by June 30. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and all are accepted. Apply by April 30 for fall term. Credit is not granted for courses carrying lowest passing grade at other institution. Transfer credits must be in concert with liberal arts program for degree credit. **Additional information:** Evidence of motivation to a life of priestly service is given considerable weight in the admissions process.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men. 99% from Michigan, 100% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 575. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, radio, newsletter, religious organizations, drama, choir, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, handball, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** All students are required to board at the seminary. Participation in liturgical services is understood in view of the primary purpose of the seminary program. **Additional information:** Opportunities for a Christian ministry are plentiful because of location in a central city area and encouragement from the seminary to engage in charitable and community-oriented pursuits.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $925. **Room and board:** $400. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. CWSP. 10 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** No one is refused admission for financial reasons. Special consideration is given to the disadvantaged – both financial and academic. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31 (will consider to August 15), applicants notified of decisions by April 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 30. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is offered equally to all students who qualify.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. Francis R. Reiss, Director of Admissions, Sacred Heart Seminary, 2701 Chicago Boulevard, Detroit, Michigan 48206.

Saginaw Valley College, University Center, Michigan

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,200 men, 1,100 women. **Graduates:** 20 men, 35 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in metropolitan area 5 miles from Bay City, Midland, and Saginaw, Michigan. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning), art (design), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (chemical, construction and transportation, mechanical engineering), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethinic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad in England and Poland. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 31 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. American Council Psychological Examination used for credit and placement; ACT, SAT used for counseling. **Academic regulations:** Sliding scale. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 350 men applied, 280 were accepted; 370 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** 2.00 school-grade average required. High school recommendation required. No special considerations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. College transcripts and recommendation required. 2.00 grade-point average required. 62 credits accepted from community colleges, 92 accepted from 4-year institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 200 women. 92% from Michigan, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 4%, education 30%, business 30%, fine arts 5%, health services 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, handball, ice hockey-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen must live in dormitories unless married or over 21. All students may have cars on campus. **Additional information:** Students represented on college planning committees, judiciaries, and board of control.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $550, for out-of-state students $1,333. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 230 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Ap-

plication procedures: Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions as they are made, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 30. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Frank Bernier, Director of Admissions, Paul Gill, Director of Financial Aid, or William Byas, Director of Minority Group Programs, Saginaw Valley College, University Center, Michigan 48710.

St. Clair County Community College
Port Huron, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,250. Zip code 48060. R

St. Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 68 men, 74 women. **Graduates:** 11 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 27 miles from Detroit.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), humanities, philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy, theology), Polish language and culture, social studies. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (junior year in Poland). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, physical education, religion (the contemporary religious situation), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Additional information:** 85% of the freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 30 men applied, 27 were accepted; 14 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May. High school English 6 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 6, 2 majors, 2 minors. Interview recommended for local students. **Basis for selection:** Students are selected on the basis of transcript from high school, letters of recommendation from principal or guidance counselor, and SAT scores. Middle 45% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 420 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 450. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually, and 4 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 27 men, 14 women. 30% from Michigan, 100% live on campus, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Polish Dance Group, monthly Polish Day program), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, ice hockey, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Freshmen may own automobiles. **Additional information:** Students attending St. Mary's College can become involved in leadership training through participation in student government and organizations and groups on and off campus. This is perhaps the biggest advantage of attending St. Mary's College.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,200-$1,800. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Additional aid above the subsidy is granted only on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after application is completed. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Larry Olek, Director of Admissions, St. Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan 48034.

Schoolcraft College, Livonia, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,872. Zip code 48151. R

Shaw College at Detroit, Detroit, Michigan

Four-year private nonsectarian predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 612 men, 621 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (elementary, general, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English), health and medical professions (dental assisting, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–registered), mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science, sociology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 40 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.0 cumulative grade-point average for all work taken at Shaw College to be in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 637 men applied, 619 were accepted; 521 women applied, 510 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Tests are used for placement only and either test may be used. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** We have an open-door admissions policy. High school diploma or the equivalent is required. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by end of registration. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Transfer students are required to submit an official copy of his or her academic records from the previous institution along with the admissions application giving ample time for evaluation. Each student's record is evaluated on an individual basis. **Additional information:** An official copy of the applicant's high school record or the equivalent certificate must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions from the applicant's high school or acknowledged certifying agency.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 98% from Michigan, 2% live on campus, 98% commute, 95% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, softball-M, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 620 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is awarded on the basis of need, and recipients must maintain satisfactory academic progress. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 18, applicants notified of decisions by October 18, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days after receipt of award letters. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students must furnish a history of financial aid received from previous institution.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions or Director of Financial Aid, Shaw College at Detroit, 7351 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

Siena Heights College, Adrian, Michigan

Post-secondary private institution for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 503 men, 580 women. **Graduates:** 27 men, 72 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Detroit. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, ceramics, commercial art, design, fashion design, metal arts, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, food service management, international studies, international trade, retail management, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (children's theater, communications, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, general, health, home economics, music, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (pre-engineering), general studies, English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-dentistry, pre-occupational therapy, pre-optometry, pre-physical therapy, pre-chiropractic, pre-veterinary medicine, pre-medicine), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition, fashion merchandising), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, mixed science), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (pre-mortuary science, electronic technology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Italy), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, general studies, life experience credit. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Strong Vocational Interest Survey, departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken during new student orientation. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average each semester. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 333 men applied, 254 were accepted; 251 women applied, 263 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year used only for placement and guidance in admissions. High school diploma or equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Siena Heights College seeks to admit men and women who have the intellectual ability and self-motivation to accept the challenge of working out their own academic goals in an atmosphere of freedom. Evidence of the ability to benefit from the opportunities and resources available at Siena is given same weight as academic records and test scores. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by August 20 for fall term. Applicants should have 2.0 grade-point average; transcript from previous colleges required. All credits are transferable with an associate degree. Credits for grades C and above are transferable without associate degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 254 men, 251 women. 85% from Michigan, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Applied science 29.6%, natural science 9%, performance and visual arts 25.3%, social science and humanities 36.1%. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Senate and membership on college decision-making committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, choral groups, concert chorus, pops ensemble, political organizations (model United Nations), social service organizations (Circle K, Volunteers in Community under Action-National Student Volunteer program), social board (for all student activities). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, flag football-M, golf-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, support seminars (career development, how to study, social topics).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,550. **Room and board:** $1,045.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 190 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 175 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are based primarily on need. No distinction between in-state and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Irene Morence, Financial Aids Office, Siena Heights College, 1247 East Siena Heights Drive, Adrian, Michigan 49221.

Southwestern Michigan College, Dowagiac, Michigan

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 610 men, 550 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 30 miles from South Bend, Indiana.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, airconditioning, architectural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, design, sciences, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, naval architecture and marine, nuclear technology, petroleum, plastics technology, quality control technology, surveying, textile), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, dental technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), music, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, fire science, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (airline hostess, automotive maintenance, aviation maintenance, building construction, mortuary service). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.70 grade-point average required after freshman level; 1.90 grade-point average required after sophomore level; 2.0 grade-point average required for graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 420 men applied and were accepted; 380 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. **Basis for selection:** High school diploma or GED required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 18. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions 1 week after receipt of completed applications. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transcripts and recommendation forms must be sent from the college student last attended. Most transfer students accepted. Credit given for course work with grade C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 375 men, 300 women. 85% from Michigan, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 5%, education 10%, business 5%, agriculture 5%, vocational-technical 45%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, concert band, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Club), social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $360, for out-of-state students $660. **Room and board:** Students locate their own off-campus housing. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarship and Loan Program. 30% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 25% of these were offered aid; 20% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions reached mainly on basis of financial need. Financial need is determined by FFS or PCS. SFS used for students who qualify for independent status. **Application procedures:** Suggested closing date for applications before June 1, applicants notified of decisions by August, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 30. PCS, FFS, or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. David C. Schultz, Director of Admissions, Southwestern Michigan College, Cherry Grove Road, Dowagiac, Michigan 49047.

Spring Arbor College, Spring Arbor, Michigan

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Free Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 385 men, 422 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 9 miles from Jackson, Michigan. **Special features:** A Christian perspective in the liberal arts. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and economics, education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), health and medical professions (medical technology), history, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical education, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen need a grade-point average of 1.50 to continue in good standing; 89% completed year in good standing. **Additional information:** Teacher certification available for both elementary and secondary levels.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 465 men and women applied, 439 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by summer after senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. These are not required but are recommended. **Basis for selection:** Cumulative high school grade average of 2.3 or higher, top 45% or above rank in graduating class, satisfactory ACT scores. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of receipt of all materials, accepted applicants must reply 4 weeks following acceptance letter date. **Transfer applicants:** 92 applied, 85 were accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.00 or higher grade-point average required. Previous college transcript required. Credit given for grades of C and higher. **Additional information:** As many as 15% of the freshman class may be admitted on qualified admission from among applicants who do not meet the regular admission requirements, but who do show unusual motivation, abilities, or skills for college work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 116 men, 154 women. 89% from Michigan, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not have cars on campus; all students live in college housing unless married or living with relatives; chapel and church attendance are expected; hours for women students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,850. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 175 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is given high priority. Rank in class and test scores are also considered. Grade-point average is a factor for upperclassmen. The minority aid program is based on financial need and grades. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions July 31 or earlier. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. David Gyertson, Director of Enrollment Development, or Robert Pyke, Director of Financial Aids, Spring Arbor College, Spring Arbor, Michigan 49283.

Suomi College, Hancock, Michigan

Two-year Lutheran liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 225 men, 174 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large town (10,000 population). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, general, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (German), history and cultures (American), law enforcement, mathematics, music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), public administration, social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, mini-interim. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 510 men and women applied, 468 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. **Basis for selection:** Must have the academic ability and background for work on the college level. Consideration is given to scholarship, character, health, and other evidence which indicate that the applicant is prepared to undertake work at the college level. Those having achieved a C average or better in high school or its equivalent and who present acceptable references are eligible for admission after they have completed all the admissions procedures. Those who have below a C average may apply and their applications will be evaluated to determine their admission status. **Application fee:** $10 required, with application, $50 deposit upon acceptance, both non-refundable. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week. **Transfer applicants:** About 28 apply annually, and 23 are accepted. A student may be admitted from another college upon presentation of an official transcript of credits showing honorable dismissal (advanced standing). Full credit allowed for any work satisfactorily done in other institutions provided it applies to the curriculum elected at Suomi. The college assumes no responsibility for acceptance of such credits by institutions to which students with advanced standing may transfer later.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 133 men, 101 women. 58% from Michigan, 62% live on campus, 38% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 72%, business 28%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Konventi, Black Student Coalition). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, skiing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobile parking in designated student area. Optional chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 72 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All awards based on need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted on a rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days. PCS required. **Additional information:** State-sponsored tuition grant awards.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Suomi College, Hancock, Michigan 49930.

University of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan

Four-year private Jesuit university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,569 men, 2,086 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (correction administration, economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad in Ireland and Japan (business). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn 2.00 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. Those with grade-point averages between 1.50 and 2.00 allowed to continue an additional year on probation and on condition they achieve a 2.00 overall grade-point average the second year. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, criminal justice studies. **Additional information:** Liberal arts curriculum offers student opportunity to select his own course of study in cooperation with his adviser. Cross-disciplinary opportunities are also available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,043 men applied, 607 were accepted; 706 women applied, 406 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. College preparatory program in high school required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Major emphasis on class rank, school grade average in college preparatory course of study, SAT or ACT scores, counselor's recommendation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 505 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 515 and 595. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 550 apply annually, and 375 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required for all previous work. Credit accepted for comparable courses with grades above D.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 415 men, 260 women. 87% from Michigan. 37% live on campus, 63% commute, 18% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 495 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 505 and 585. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 48%, engineering 11%, education 3%, business 30%, architecture 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-M, football-M, handball-M, sailing, softball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Out-of-state freshmen must live in residence halls for 1 year. All students may have cars. No chapel requirements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,050 per semester. **Room and board:** $1,080-$1,350 per year. **Other expenses** (books): $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 874 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 822 of these were offered aid; 593 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need and ability. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 25, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Clifford C. Campbell, Director of Admissions, University of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan 48221.

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 11,380 men, 9,253 women. **Graduates:** 9,812 men, 4,704 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 38 miles from Detroit. **Special features:** 17 schools and colleges in Ann Arbor, 11 of which admit undergraduates, as do the Dearborn and Flint campuses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), architecture, art (art history, commercial art, industrial interior design, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting and information analysis, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate and land use economics, insurance and actuarial science, statistics and management science), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace, chemical, civil, computer, electrical, engineering mathematics, engineering mechanics, environmental sciences engineering, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials, mechanical, metallurgical, natural resources, naval architecture and marine, nuclear), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, Far Eastern, Near Eastern, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Slavic, Norwegian, linguistics), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, theater arts), women's studies. **Special programs:** Honors program for superior students in liberal arts and engineering, study abroad (Africa, Caribbean, England, France, Germany, Italy, Mexico), Residential College available by invitation for freshman students admitted to the College of Literature, Science, and the Arts. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** The Opportunity Program encompasses those special efforts made by the university to recruit, finance, counsel, and graduate those persons whose cultural heritage is greatly underrepresented on this campus. The composition of this group of persons is primarily blacks, Chicanos, American Indians, although other persons from socially, economically, and educationally disadvantaged backgrounds are also included. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Determined by the individual school or college. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Reading speed and accuracy test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations in accordance with the policies of individual departments. **Academic regulations:** All students are required to maintain a C average (2.0) in order to remain in good academic standing. More than 90% of freshmen are eligible to continue into the sophomore year. Degrees are earned by nearly 75% of the undergraduates. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. There are more than 100 graduate programs altogether.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,768 men applied, 4,249 were accepted; 4,679 women applied, 3,364 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 3 units, 1 major 3 units, 2 minors 2 units, electives 5 units, 4 units of English are required for engineering. **Basis for selection:** Highly selective admissions standards. Priority given to well-qualified Michigan residents and to nonresident children of alumni. Criteria used are academic achievement, scholastic ability, personal qualities, nature of secondary school preparation, and appropriateness of educational plans. No provision for admission on probation or trial. Applicants accepted for admission had an average SAT-verbal score of 535 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 584. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (equal consideration date), applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** 3,302 applied in 1974, 1,870 were accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Admission is on a selective basis and takes into account excellence of high school and college achievement, SAT scores (where required), and the accreditation and general quality of the institutions previously attended. Credit is given for previous work provided the courses were taken in accredited colleges and universities, fit appropriately into the student's chosen program of university studies, and were completed with grades equivalent to C or better. Credit evaluation prepared after admission is granted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,454 men, 2,093 women. 81% from Michigan, 99% live on campus, 1% live at home, 11% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have an average SAT-verbal score of 543 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 595. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 54%, engineering 14%, education 6%, business 2%, fine arts 5%, health services 8%, religion 0.13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs, or expect to do so within 5 years. **Student activities:** Student government (many opportunities for leadership and participation in organizations and committees with a voice in university affairs), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant and most other religions have organizations or other group activities available), drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, men's glee club and other vocal groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, rugby-M, sailing-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball-M, squash-M, swimming-W, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted but not recommended because of extreme parking difficulties. Wide choice of university-approved housing. Ample university housing space is available for all freshmen; transfer university housing space is limited but ample housing available in and around Ann Arbor. **Additional information:** Cosmopolitan, diverse student body with a wide variety of interests and backgrounds. Students enrolled from all 50 states and about 90 foreign countries.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $800 for freshmen and sophomores, $904 for juniors and seniors; $2,600 for out-of-state freshmen and sophomores, $2,800 for out-of-state juniors and seniors. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All aid is based on need. Most in-state students have needs met if they will accept package of grant, loan, and work study. Most out-of-state students will not have total need met. Academic factors are not involved in financial aid provided student is admitted. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions in mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is available to transfer students. Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** The university endeavors to help all students realize their educational goals by financial planning and aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

University of Michigan—Dearborn
Dearborn, Michigan

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,500 men and women. **Graduates:** 250 men and women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles from Detroit. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, secondary), engineering (electrical, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), urban and regional studies. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, humanities, social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average must be attained in order to avoid academic probation. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, engineering.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 700 men applied, 600 were

accepted; 450 women applied, 400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 1, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Highest priority in admissions is given to high school grade-point average followed by SAT or ACT test score. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,221 apply annually, and 1,063 are accepted. Each transfer applicant considered individually. No standard policy regarding credit given for previous work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 400 women. 100% from Michigan, 1% live on campus, 99% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, engineering 20%, education 10%, business 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, film, religious organizations, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, basketball-M, fencing-M, football (touch)-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $596, for out-of-state students $1,890. **Other expenses:** Approximately $5 per credit hour for books and supplies.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is based on economic need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Financial Aid Office, University of Michigan – Dearborn, 4901 Evergreen Road, Dearborn, Michigan 48128.

University of Michigan – Flint, Flint, Michigan

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,632 men, 1,547 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education (business, education of the deaf, elementary, music, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education in business administration, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Additional information:** 97% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 811 men and women applied, 735 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT recommended. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 3, science 2, foreign language 2, and 3 units of electives from any of these subjects. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission granted on predicted success, using high school grade average and personal recommendations. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1 or 1 week after acceptance. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,100 apply annually, and 1,000 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required for admission. Maximum 62 semester hours from 2-year college, 75 semester hours from 4-year college is transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 248 men, 272 women. 99% from Michigan, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, elementary education 25%, social sciences 25%, business 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz band, choral groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football, golf, handball, karate, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $568, for students from out-of-state $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,600 (estimated). **Other expenses:** $632 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Law Enforcement Education Program. 186 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 179 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Gift aid not available for out-of-state students. Priority given to poverty-level applicants. Need determined by FFS and other supportive documentation. Interviews are requested when deemed necessary by professional staff. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions from April 15 on, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Aid is offered until first day of registration; apply when seeking admission; separate application required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, University of Michigan – Flint, 1321 East Court Street, Flint, Michigan 48503.

Walsh College of Accountancy and Business Administration, Troy, Michigan

Two-year upper-division private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 93 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 16 miles from Detroit, Michigan. **Special features:** Walsh College is an upper-division institution teaching only the junior and senior years of college work and offers course work only in business administration and accountancy. Graduate degree offered in taxation.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or**

credit: Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Graduate programs:** Taxation. **Additional information:** The curriculum offered by the college is intended to provide the foundation for a broad background in business administration and managerial skills. All courses offered are considered to be professional in nature and of upper-level classification.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 394 men and women applied, 332 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** 60 semester hours or equivalent education (associate degree) of C level college work. **Basis for selection:** Students are admitted to the school on basis of previous academic preparation, general ability, and probability of success at the school. No student who qualifies academically will be denied admission because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 or 4 weeks on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 430 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Advanced credit may be given up to a maximum of 105 semester hours of work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Student activities:** Student council, fraternities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, golf, skiing, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $33 per semester hour. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** It is the traditional policy of the college that no student be denied the privilege of attending here simply because he lacks the necessary funds. Funds will be made available. A quality education for every student admitted will be maintained. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for other students. **Additional information:** The college placement office assists as many students as possible in finding part- or full-time employment to help them meet their financial needs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Walsh College of Accountancy and Business Administration, 3838 Livernois Road, Troy, Michigan 48084.

Washtenaw Community College, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,000. Zip code 48107. R

Wayne County Community College, Detroit, Michigan

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 8,662. Zip code 48201.

Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 13,041 men, 10,946 women. **Graduates:** 6,417 men, 4,302 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Situated in heart of city adjacent to Detroit's cultural center; medical campus in Detroit Medical Center, nearing completion; entering second century of service as an urban institution. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, interior decorating), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, insurance, marketing, personnel management, sales and retailing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary education, family life, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, school librarianship, secondary, secondary education–academic studies, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical), engineering technology (civil, electrical, electronic, mechanical, manufacturing, industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, English honors, humanities, literature, speech), foreign languages (Arabic, Classical languages, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Near Eastern languages, Polish, Russian, Slavic, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (anesthesia, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-nursing, pre-osteopathy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics, (unified sciences), psychology (psychology honors), social sciences (anthropology, criminal justice, economics, international relations, political science, pre-social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), mortuary science, other (pre-law). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year in Munich, Freiburg), continuing education including weekend college, liberal arts and education combined curriculum. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** American government. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations for superior performance. **Academic regulations:** An overall honor-point average of C (2.0) for all degree work taken is required to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions (medicine), home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (social work). **Additional information:** Monteith College is a small college with broad-based approach to general education and pre-professional study; College of Lifelong Learning offers formal credit courses of 5 undergraduate colleges to adults who normally would not be able to participate in regular campus programs and weekend courses leading to a bachelor's degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 10,881 men and women applied; 4,448 men were accepted, 3,868 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June of senior year for out-of-state students and Michigan students whose school grade average is below B. **Basis for selection:** Most important factors in order of importance are: high school record, principal's and counselor's recommendation, standardized test scores, evidence of personal development. Graduates of Michigan high schools generally admissible without entrance tests if their average is B or above. (SAT required prior to registration for this group.) Scores of 500 or higher generally considered satisfactory for all applicants. Applicants from minorities or low-income families who come from the inner city only are given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for Michigan applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 9,100 apply annually, and 6,700 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Should apply early in last term prior to transfer but may apply as early as 11 months in advance of desired term. Admissions decision guaranteed if completed application is filed 6 weeks before beginning of classes each quarter except fall term. Average of C or better from accredited institution required. If qualifications in doubt, may be required to take SAT. High school record considered if applicant has less than 30 semester hours of college credit. SAT also required before registration. Where applicable to specific Wayne degree, acceptable course credit earned at other institutions transferred and recorded on academic records but grades earned in these courses are not transferred and recorded. **Additional information:** Certain types of special-admission status available for specific purposes, such as guest and post-degree students. More than half of new undergraduate applications received annually are filed by transfer students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,811 men, 3,612 women. 95% from Michigan, 5% live on campus, 95% commute, 15-20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 68%, engineering 4%, education 11%, business 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, rowing-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, table tennis, tag football-M, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading and study skills aid, education rehabilitation services, military and veterans' affairs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Resident tuition and fees:** $777 for freshmen and sophomores; $844 for juniors and seniors. Nonresident: $2,079 for freshmen and sophomores; $2,274 for juniors and seniors. **Room and board:** $1,430-$3,300. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, allied health profession grants, nursing, pharmacy, and medicine grants and loans. 1,200 accepted freshmen were judged to have need; all of them were offered aid; 1,100 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Assistance is extended on the basis of financial need. Most recent grade-point average determines if aid package will include a scholarship or grant. Special consideration is given to minority and poverty-level students. **Application procedures:** March 1 is the deadline for maximum consideration; July 1 is the final deadline; applicants are notified within 1 month after deadline. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Financial Aids Office, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Special Projects Office at the same address.

West Shore Community College, Scottville, Michigan

Two-year public comprehensive community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 740 men, 567 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 60 miles from Muskegon, Michigan. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications, health and medical professions (nursing-practical), physical sciences (industrial chemistry), social sciences (social work), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, law enforcement, nurse's aide-orderly, recreation and camp supervision, teacher assistant, architectural drafting, industrial drafting, diesel and heavy equipment repair, small car engines and powered equipment, electronics, welding, machine tool technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 350 men applied and were accepted; 270 women applied and were accepted. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admission policy. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 93% from Michigan, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, vocational-technical 45%. **Student activities:** Student government (college councils provide student input into major decision-making process), student newspaper, television, drama, musical theater, choir. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $380, for out-of-state students $900. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications except January 31 for practical nursing applicants, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 25. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Vic Burwell, Director, Admissions and Financial Aids, West Shore Community College, Scottville, Michigan 49454.

Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,278 men, 7,696 women. **Graduates:** 2,201 men, 1,938 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art (art history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications, education (agricultural, art, business, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, drafting, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, occupational therapy), history and cultures (area and regional), home economics (food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, aviation maintenance). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (available in teacher education). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain cumulative C average to remain in good academic standing. 81% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, international and area studies, public administration, medieval studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,500 men applied, 3,000 were accepted; 3,350 women applied, 3,150 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year. ACT required prior to enrollment, used for placement. High school English 3 units. The university does not prescribe units or programs of study for high school students, but recommends a strong academic background. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions policy prohibits any discrimination on basis of religion, sex, or national origin. New students admitted on basis of acceptable (2.00 or better average) academic record from secondary school or 2.00 or better cumulative average from previous college work. College preparatory or academic subjects given maximum weight in evaluating applications from beginning students. In addition, individual attributes and special abilities given careful consideration whenever such information is likely to have significant bearing on degree of success experienced by the student. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted until quotas filled, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,700 apply annually, and 4,150 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. **Additional information:** The university recognizes necessity for providing educational opportunities to people of all ages and levels of educational preparation. Officials want adults in particular to be given every opportunity possible to utilize prior education or occupational experiences. The university recognizes the need to make provisions and adjustments in admissions standards which will enable potentially successful students from disadvantaged, culturally deprived, or economically impoverished segments of our society to gain admission.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,500 men, 2,252 women. 90% from Michigan, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, engineering 14%, education 20%, business 18%, agriculture 0.2%, home economics 2%, fine arts 5.9%, health services 3.1%. **Student activities:** Student government (Associated Student Government, Student Supreme Court, Men's Presidents Council, Women's Presidents Council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Bahai Open Forum, Campus Crusade, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Kappa Phi, Lutheran Collegians, St. Thomas More, Wesley Foundation, Sigma Theta Epsilon, Muslim Students, Navigators), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Socialists, Political Action, Coalition for Social Involvement), ethnic organizations (Black Action Movement, Chinese Students Association, Pakistan Students Association, Native American Student Association, Iranian Student Association, India Association, Chicano Student Movement), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Association of Women Students, Campus Gold, Crisis Intervention Service, Delta Sigma Theta, Kids and Us, University Student Center Board, Veterans Association), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, paddle ball-W, rifle-W, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing services, reading clinic. **Regulations:** All freshmen and sophomores must live in residence halls; exceptions may be made through the director of off-campus housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300, for out-of-state students $690. **Room and board:** $640. **Other expenses:** $310.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Upward Bound Program. 770 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Federal programs are need-based, and decisions are reached through the information provided on the PCS. Scholarships awarded based on need and grade-point average. Special scholarships available to minority students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply 10 days after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49901. Minority-group students may write to Director of Minority Student Services at the same address.

Minnesota

Anoka-Ramsey Community College
Coon Rapids, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,334. Zip code 55433.

Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 759 men, 822 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Urban setting adds depth and vitality to academic program. Campus is only 20 blocks from new Nicollet Mall in downtown Minneapolis with easy access to Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Walker Art Center, Minnesota Orchestra, and Metropolitan Stadium and Sports Center. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), communications, education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), East Asian studies, English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Chinese, Japanese, French, German, Spanish, Scandinavian studies), health and medical professions (medical technology, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics, natural sciences), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology, urban studies), theater arts. **Special programs:** Inter-institutional cooperation with 4 St. Paul Colleges, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Oslo Summer School, Schiller College, Goethe Institute, Germany, Aix-en-Provence, France), Urban Studies, New Dimensions program for older students (men and women) starting or returning to college, Conservation of Human Resources, Metro-Urban Studies Internship Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a grade-point average of 1.5 or above; 92% complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 738 men and women applied, 710 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. It is recommended that at least 12 units in college preparatory curriculum be taken—high school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2—but these are not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** First, academic performance in secondary school or post-secondary institution; second, college aptitude test scores. Applications from disadvantaged, out-of-state, and foreign students encouraged. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with especially high financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 after senior year, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks after all credentials are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 230 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. About 125 enroll annually; admission is based primarily upon previous college work, but also upon high school performance, college aptitude, test results, and evidence of maturity and motivation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men, 240 women. 81% from Minnesota, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen who took SAT had a median SAT-verbal score of 500 and SAT-mathematical score of 568. Enrolled freshmen who took ACT had a median ACT composite score of 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Natural science and mathematics 23%, social and behavioral sciences 28%, professional studies 17%, pre-professional studies 8%, humanities/liberal arts 16%, undecided 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Pre-Sem Club, Commission on Religious Activities), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, choral club, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Union, French Club, Norse Club, Russian Club, German Club, Project Friendship, Commission of Community Relations, Alpha Beta Chi, Gamma Phi Omega, Kappa Sigma Psi, Phi Delta Tau. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball-M, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M, badminton-W, touch football-M, volleyball, paddle ball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students participate in formulating regulations. Cars are allowed on campus. Freshmen required to live in college housing unless student lives at home and commutes. **Additional information:** A high percentage of students report that faculty members seem genuinely interested in teaching and are interested in students as individuals, that there is considerable contact between faculty and students outside the classroom, and that there is easy access to counseling services. Students describe themselves as more concerned about their academic than their social lives, as showing concern about political, economic, and social issues, and as interested in the rich cultural program that includes lectures, concerts, plays, and art exhibits on campus and metropolitan area.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,349. **Room and board:** $1,251. **Other expenses:** $400–$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 70% of student body receive financial assistance. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance and potential and financial need are considered. Awards renewable if student maintains grade-point average stipulated in award letter and continues to have need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshman applicants, except that 2 recommendations must be submitted.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Director of Financial Aid, Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404.

Austin Community College, Austin, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 594. Zip code 55912. R

Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,356 men, 1,967 women. **Graduates:** 148 men, 90 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 210 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. **Special features:** Situated on shores of Lake Bemidji, near numerous outdoor recreational activities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art (design, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), criminal justice, education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, environmental studies, general, health, industrial arts, industrial technology, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), technical illustration, theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (St. Peters College at Oxford, England). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, Upward Bound, remedial instruction, reduced course load, special services program. **Required freshman courses:** English, social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Unlimited number of quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must have 1.0 grade-point average at end of first quarter with minimum of 12 credits; must have 1.75 average at end of third quarter. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, counseling and guidance, education, English and journalism, mathematics, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,480 men and women applied, 1,450 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by first quarter of freshman year. High school diploma required. **Basis for selection:** Minnesota residents must be in top half of class or have ACT composite score of 16 or higher; out-of-state students must be in top 40% of class or have ACT composite score of 19 or higher. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 4 weeks prior to beginning of quarter, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of completed application. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. Apply by 4 weeks before beginning of classes.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 936 men and women. 92.5% from Minnesota, 85% live on campus, 15% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Postgraduate studies:** About 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate, student union board, residence hall council, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Center, Lutheran Student Center, Bemidji Campus United Ministry), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Amerind Club), social service organizations (veterans' club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, horseshoes, ice hockey, soccer-W, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, special services (remedial).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $518, for out-of-state students $914. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,691 students applied for financial aid; 1,361 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (March 15 recommended), applicants notified of decisions 2-3 weeks after applying, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of receipt of award letter. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar's Office, or Financial Aids Office, Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601.

Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato, Minnesota

Two-year Lutheran liberal arts junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 139 men, 99 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city in a rural area 80 miles southwest of Minneapolis-St. Paul. **Special features:** Firm foundation in "One Thing Needful" provides opportunity for total growth – intellectual, spiritual, and social. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (commercial art, fashion design), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required fresh-**

man courses: English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 87 men applied, 63 were accepted; 76 women applied, 68 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or PSAT. High school graduation. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** No rigid cutoff points have been established on class rank or test scores. Academic record, test scores, and recommendations are all given consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of application.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 56 men, 55 women. 51% from Minnesota, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 5%, education 38%, business 12%, home economics 5%, fine arts 5%, health services 5%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, students serve on faculty committees such as curriculum and student services), student newspaper, religious organizations (Christian Educators, Spiritual Life Committee), drama, musical theater, choir, service club. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,180. **Room and board:** $1,092. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Primarily financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1 or until funds are depleted, applicants notified of decisions May to August, recipients of aid offers must reply 10 days after notification. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admission, O. Quist, Director of Admissions, or for financial aid, Calvin Johnson, Financial Aids Director, Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato, Minnesota 56001.

Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Baptist General Conference. **Undergraduates:** 611 men, 692 women. **Graduates:** 105 men, 105 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Suburban community of a metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of Study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce, communications (communications, journalism), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Students, in consultation with their advisors, may develop cross-disciplinary program. **Required freshman courses:** Religion, freshman colloquy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student who earns less than a 2.00 grade-point average during any given term is issued a warning and placed on academic probation. Failure to raise the grade-point average during the following term to a 2.00 is cause for dismissal. 94% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion (seminary), Christian education. **Additional information:** There are 86 full- and part-time faculty members, of which 52% have earned their doctorates. The student-faculty ratio is 17 to 1.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 279 men applied, 244 were accepted; 429 women applied, 385 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July 1. Although there are no secondary school course requirements, a preference is given to students who follow a strong college preparatory program which usually includes English, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be in top half of his graduating class, have a minimum ACT composite score of 19 or minimum combined SAT score of 800, and he must express a personal faith in Jesus Christ and agree to live in accordance with the lifestyle at Bethel. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 415 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 585. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 195 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. High school and college transcripts, SAT or ACT scores, and 3 references required. Applicant must have attained a 2.0 grade-point average at former institution. Transfer credit is given for comparable courses. An early evaluation of credits may be made immediately upon acceptance if requested by the applicant.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 194 men, 284 women. 52% from Minnesota, 72% live on campus, 28% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. 50% of the freshman class were in the top fifth of their graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (an active Student Association works for every student member; students hold equal and voting membership on all faculty committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Christian Service Department), drama, opera and musical theater, concert band, International Student Association, social service organizations (Bethel sponsors the Barn, a drop-in center for troubled youth). **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not living at home are required to live in campus housing. **Additional information:** Certain social practices are necessarily identified as detrimental to the common good at Bethel. These include immoral conduct, the possession or use of alcoholic beverages, infringing on the rights of others, gambling, the possession or use of narcotics or hallucinogenic drugs, including marijuana, and the use of tobacco in any form. Discretion should be used in all entertainment and recreation. Registration in the school is considered as your acceptance of this lifestyle.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,980. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $520.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, academic scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 430 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 257 of these were offered aid; 157 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Main consideration in awarding financial aid is the applicant's demonstrated need. Secondary consideration is given to the applicant's achievement, character, and promise. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis (first awards made February 1), recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or within 30 days after offer if after May 1. PCS, FFS, or SFS required. **Additional information:** There are many opportunities to apply for scholarships or grants given by private individuals and organizations.

CORRESPONDENCE. James A. Bragg, Director of Admissions, Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota 55112.

Brainerd Community College, Brainerd, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 396. Zip code 56401.

Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 841 men, 779 women. **Calendar:** 3-3. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, government and international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (Europe, Asia, Latin America), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations and foreign language ACH. **Academic regulations:** Academic progress measured in quantitative terms rather than grade-point average. Grading system includes A, B, C, unsatisfactory; satisfactory-unsatisfactory option available. 90%–95% of freshmen finish year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 755 men applied, 486 were accepted; 676 women applied, 482 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH in English composition and 2 other subjects by February of senior year. Strong academic preparation required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, test results, nonacademic achievements, potential for growth, and evidence of ability to enrich the lives of others within the campus community—all receive attention and consideration by the admissions committee. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 570 and 690 and SAT-mathematical scores between 590 and 710. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by March 1 or April 15 (applicant's choice), accepted applicants must reply by April 1 or May 1. **Transfer Applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Maximum of 2 years' transfer credit; B average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 242 men, 224 women. 30% from Minnesota, 100% live on campus, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 560 and 680 and SAT-mathematical scores between 590 and 720. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 95%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates go directly on to graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, drama, musical theater, dance, chamber orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles prohibited on campus. **Additional information:** Students participate actively in college governance and regulation of residential life.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,200. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 390 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by March 1 or April 15 (applicant's choice), recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1 or May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid available. **Additional information:** 43% of current freshmen receive financial aid, usually a combination of grant, work, and loan.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota 55057.

College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minnesota

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. **Undergraduates:** 1,300 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 75 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul, and 8 miles from St. Cloud, Minnesota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), communications, education (art, elementary, English, home economics, mathematics, modern language, music, religion, science, social science), engineering (2-year program), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dietetics, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy–2-year program, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, theology, physical education. A series of 3 interrelated courses entitled integrated studies make up the general college requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.0 average to remain in good academic standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 700 women applied, 670 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, ACT, or PSAT. High school English 2 units, mathematics 2, 2 years of 1 foreign language (recommended). C+ or better average, rank in top half of high school class. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** 75% of admissions decisions based on high school rank and grade average; remaining 25% includes extracurricular activities, recommendations, and references. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15 (1 month preceding fall term), applicants notified of decisions immediately. Since on-campus housing is limited, applicants may be accepted for admission but not be able to secure on-campus housing if application is made after April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 55 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by 1 month prior to beginning of term. Transfers admitted each semester, no tests required. Recommendations from previous college and C+ or better average required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 425 women. 75% from Minnesota, 90% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 549. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 29%, home economics 5%, fine arts 20%, health services 26%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student administrative board, student committees (social, academic, house, Christian living), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Oblates, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine), drama, opera, concert band, chorus, political organizations, Organization of Afro-American Students, foreign students club, social service organizations, Student Minnesota Education Association, forensics, clubs (skiing, chemistry, psychology, biology, pre-medicine). **Athletics:** Basketball, football, rifle, softball, swimming, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are not permitted to have cars on campus during first semester.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,980. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75% of freshmen receive financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Documented financial need. Awards made in form of scholarships, grants, work study, and loans. **Application procedures:** PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Recommend application for state scholarship program be made by Minnesota freshman candidates.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minnesota 56374.

College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minnesota

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,610 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The Cooperative Studies Exchange Program which includes the College of St. Catherine, Augsburg College, Hamline University, Macalester College, and St. Thomas College affords students of each college opportunities for major field or elective academic work at member institutions. Cooperation also extends to the respective faculties and administrative staffs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, European and Asian study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics or science, physical education, religion, fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 942 women applied, 706 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. The college does not require a rigid plan of secondary school courses. Academic success in a liberal arts college usually requires preparation in the areas of English, foreign language, natural and social sciences, and mathematics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Candidate is normally expected to be a graduate of an accredited high school with a scholastic record and test scores which indicate that she is likely to succeed at the college. Recommendations of counselors or teachers and extracurricular activities are considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 575. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 for students who wish to reside in campus housing, August 15 for commuters, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for commuters for fall term (April 1 if student wishes to live in campus housing). 2.0 grade-point average required for general admission to the college, higher grade-point average for admission to specific departments.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 women. 68% from Minnesota, 54% live on campus, 46% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 509 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 575. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. Most freshmen rank in the top third of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 31%, education 19%, business 15%, home economics 7%, fine arts 7%, health services 20%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, a variety of vocal music performing groups, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Angel Flight). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, sailing, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students who do not live with parents or close relatives must live on campus until they are 20 years old. Chapel attendance is not compulsory. Resident students may have cars on campus if necessary.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,010. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Student Scholarships, Occupational Therapy Trainee Grants. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 265 of these were offered aid; 185 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. Amount and type of aid determined by evaluating student's test scores and high school rank. Minorities are given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 575. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 28. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 31, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply on a rolling basis. PCS required for out-of-state applicants. PCS or FFS required for Minnesota residents. **Transfer students:** Although transfer students are encouraged to apply for admission and aid as early as possible, financial aid applications will be considered as late as May 15. Forms to be filed are the same as those filed by freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. M. Lorraine Jensen, Director of Admissions, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105.

College of St. Scholastica, Duluth, Minnesota

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 300 men, 800 women. **Graduates:** 10 men, 150 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of suburban community 10 minutes from downtown Duluth, 150 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. **Special features:** Located on innermost seaport of St. Lawrence Seaway, 3 hours from Canada and voyageur canoe country. 9 ski areas nearby; famous Lake Superior beach provides swimming and sunning. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), education (education of exceptional children, elementary, health, home economics, instructional aide, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (dietetics, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–bachelor's degree, physical therapy), history and cultures, home economics (family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts, other (consumer home economics education, occupational food service education, religious education, chemical literature research). **Special programs:** Independent study, individualized courses (contract). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations for those in 30th percentile and for CLEP Subject Examinations for those in 50th percentile. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.00 (C) grade-point average. 88% complete freshman year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Students enjoy teacher-student ratio of about 1 to 11 with faculty dedicated to ultimate success of every student enrolled.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 91 men and 352 women applied; most were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year or SAT by March of senior year. High school diploma or its equivalent required for degree students; persons over 23 may enroll as adult special students without filing any credentials of previous education; however, they must move into degree category for subsequent consideration. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Average of high school rank percentile and ACT, SAT, or PSAT college-bound composite percentile should be 50 or higher. Interview and high school recommendation considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 25. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 103 apply annually, most are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C average required; transcript should be submitted. Credits earned with grade of D do not transfer; not more than 95 junior college credits accepted. **Additional information:** All applications considered individually; admissions committee looks for any indications of candidate's probable success at College of St. Scholastica.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 68 men, 272 women. 80% from Minnesota, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 25. High school rank in 75th percentile best single predictor of success at college. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 30%, home economics 5%, health services 40%, religion 5%, social service 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs eventually. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, photography, religious organizations, drama, dance, orchestra, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, field hockey, skiing, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Dormitory hours for first quarter freshmen women. **Additional information:** Facilities, courses, students, faculties, and extracurricular activities shared by 10,000 students comprising student bodies of College of St. Scholastica, University of Minnesota, Duluth, and University of Wisconsin, Superior (all within 10-mile radius).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based primarily on need except in case of college scholarships for which recipients chosen on basis of need and ability, using PCS, class rank, ACT, SAT, or PSAT scores. No differentiation between Minnesota residents and out-of-state applicants. Special consideration given to minorities and poverty-level applicants if such applications received early enough so that funds still available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, but applications accepted until funds exhausted, applicants notified on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after receipt of offer. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures for transfer students same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, College of St. Scholastica, Duluth, Minnesota 55811.

College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minnesota

Four-year Catholic college of liberal arts and professions for women, with men day students. **Undergraduates:** 30 men, 972 women. **Calendar:** 3-term 3-course program, summer session. **Location:** Small city 120 miles south of Minneapolis-St. Paul and 300 miles northwest of Chicago. **Special features:** Easy access by train, air, bus, and highways; beautiful Hiawatha Valley on Mississippi River; 13-building, 100-acre campus; tri-college community; value and student-oriented education; pastoral team. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), communications (speech therapy), education (business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, early childhood, special learning disabilities, language arts, music, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy, speech therapy), history and cultures (American, European, Latin American, Slavic), home economics (food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (music therapy), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (ballet, dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (in cooperation with other institutions), resident assistants' in-service practicum. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** No general education requirements; students pattern their own curriculum assisted by faculty advisers. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average required. 90% complete freshman year in good standing. **Additional information:** Cross-registration with two other colleges possible; computer science courses and a data processing center with computer on campus; interdisciplinary courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 20 men applied, 19 were accepted; 509 women applied, 490 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. High school diploma. Early admissions program for highly qualified high school juniors. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Individual evaluation of all high school data including recommendations and factors which influence the college performance. Special consideration of minorities and low-income families in evaluating test scores and in waiving of application fees. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 575. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: transfers must be in good standing; C grades receive credit; special academic advising and evaluation. **Additional information:** Consideration given to nonacademic influences on a student's performance which might enhance potential.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 15 men, 325 women. 50% from Minnesota, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 575. Almost half of the freshman class ranks in the top fifth of their graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 19%, education 20%, home economics 5%, fine arts 10%, health services 33%, religion 3%, sciences–mathematics 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious pastoral organization planning with 3-member faculty team, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations (tri-college party organization), social service organizations (students work with mentally retarded and elderly, tri-college community service, orphanage and housing project). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, volleyball, karate. These sports are for women. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, religious services, pastoral team. **Regulations:** All noncommuting students live in college residences; freshmen do not maintain automobiles on campus; attendance at religious services is voluntary; freshmen have hours. **Additional information:** Students participate in all campus committees including Board of Trustees. High development of student activities consonant with large residential unit. Tri-college public and social occasions.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,960. **Room and board:** $990. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarship Program, Nursing Student Loan Program. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; 160 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All but a limited number of merit awards are based on financial need. Scholarships are based on high rank, top grades, and need. Application fees may be waived for low-income groups. **Application procedures:** Applications are accepted on a rolling basis, and applicants notified of decisions in the same way. PCS required. College aid request form. **Transfer students:** Transfer students and freshmen are considered on the same basis. **Additional information:** The interview with families is emphasized in the financial aid process. Special financial aid counseling available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Margaret K. Weigel, Director of Financial Aid, College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minnesota 55987.

College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minnesota

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 1,810. Zip code 55105. R

Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 1,184 men, 1,298 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city; Moorhead, Minnesota, and Fargo, North Dakota, are essentially 1 community divided by state line. Air, rail, and bus terminals are at Fargo. **Special features:** Purpose of college is to influence affairs of the world by sending into society thoughtful and informed men and women dedicated to the Christian life. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business administration, hospital administration), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical science, secondary), English and literature (speech), environmental studies, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Norse, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-medicine), history and cultures, home economics, humanities, library science, mathematics, military science, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (teaching assistantship studies abroad, Junior Year Abroad, May seminars abroad – 10 study groups with instructors travel and study in Europe for 30 days), Washington Semester, student exchange program with Virginia Union University and Fort Lewis College, Indian culture travel seminar, urban problems travel seminar. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Communication skills, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 93% of freshmen are in good standing at end of year. **Additional information:** Typically, the student takes 4 courses each semester (each course equivalent to 4 semester hours). New curriculum has been adopted that states requirements in terms of skills courses, distribution courses, integration courses, and requirements for major.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,348 men and women applied. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Graduates of Minnesota high schools may present the Minnesota statewide entrance test program scores. High school diploma required. No specific pattern of subjects imposed, but English, mathematics, science, foreign languages, and other college preparatory courses beneficial. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record with emphasis on grades in academic subjects (minimum average grade of C), rank in class, entrance examination scores, school recommendation, character references, activities, health. No priority groups; provision made for cultural differences. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 505 and 650. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 27. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with great financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis as soon as possible, accepted applicants must reply by May 1, or if notified later, within 2 weeks. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted and enroll. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Complete official transcript, good standing, recommendation from college, character reference, entrance examination test scores, average college grade of C or better required. Transfers accepted for January semester and summer sessions as well as fall semester. Full credit usually given for all transferable college courses completed. Last year of work must be taken on Concordia College campus.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 385 men, 395 women. 65% from Minnesota, 67% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 615 and SAT-mathematical scores between 467 and 644. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs immediately after graduation. Within 5 years, 40% have done graduate work. When they enter college, 41% express intention to do graduate work. **Student activities:** Student government (voting members on faculty senate, curriculum commission, and long-range planning committee), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, many and varied religious activities (about 160 students members of Outreach teams), drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, concert choir, many instrumental and vocal organizations, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, political emphasis week, involvement in local politics, black cultural organization, Indian group, social service organizations (cooperate with local agencies and church social service), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, skiing, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, new office of career counseling. **Regulations:** Students must register their automobiles; cars ordinarily permitted. Student with aid based on financial need should not bring car. Freshmen and sophomores ordinarily live on campus. Chapel attendance encouraged, but not required. Use of alcohol or drugs not condoned. **Additional information:** Student Life Series publications of student association give additional information concerning social, cultural, and recreational opportunities on campus, in community, and as part of Tri-college University of Moorhead-Fargo.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,130. **Room and board:** $860. **Other expenses:** About $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Freshman honor scholarships granted on basis of academic record and test scores, and amount based entirely on need. Most aid based on need; no priorities based on residence, church affiliation, color, nationality, or alumni relationship. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1, or for those notified after that date, within 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for aid; special scholarship available for junior college graduate with B or better average. **Additional information:** Financial aid office administers over $2½ million in financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. James L. Hausmann, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aids, or James A. Weeks, Assistant Director of Financial Aids, Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560.

Concordia College, St. Paul, Minnesota

Four-year private Lutheran teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 321 men, 336 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, education (child development and nursery, elementary, music, physical), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (physical sciences), psychology, social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 90 quarter credits by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average (C) must be maintained to continue in good academic standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 118 men applied, 104 were accepted; 107 women applied, 97 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June 15. Recommend distribution of high school studies in pre-college program. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis on high school record and recommendation of high school counselor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as materials are submitted. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Credit for all courses with C grade from accredited colleges may be transferred to be evaluated toward credit requirements in major areas.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 76 women. 70% from Minnesota, 83% live on campus, 17% commute, 16% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 21%, education 43%, religion 35%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 17% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Chapel Guild), drama, orchestra, concert band, 2 choirs. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students live on campus unless financially independent; chapel attendance encouraged; automobiles permitted and registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $975. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 104 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** No distinction as to race, creed, or study program. Heavy emphasis on need. Scholarships granted on basis of abilities. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, no definite notification date, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Special scholarships available to graduates of Minnesota junior colleges.

CORRESPONDENCE. Financial Aids Office, Concordia College, 275 North Syndicate, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104.

Crosier Seminary, Onamia, Minnesota

Two-year private Roman Catholic minor seminary offering liberal arts program for men. **Undergraduates:** 39 men, 1 woman. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 80 miles north of Minneapolis-St. Paul, and 50 miles northeast of St. Cloud, Minnesota. **Special features:** Liberal arts junior college for men with an interest in the priesthood.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (Latin, Greek), history or social studies, literature, mathematics or science, public speaking, religion. **Academic regulations:** In order to receive a degree, student must maintain 1.75 grade-point average, earn at least 70 semester hours of credit, and participate in the personal formation program. Generally 90% of students fulfill these requirements.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 23 men and 1 woman applied. **Admissions requirements:** ACT preferably by January of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement judged by scores on standardized high school tests. Applicant also judged on interview, as well as recommendation of pastor and physical examination. Applicants accepted for admission had average ACT composite score of 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15. CRDA. EDP-F.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 22 men, 1 woman. 94% from Minnesota, all men live on campus. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 100% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government through student union, yearbook, religious organizations, apostolate in-service formation program, drama. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, ice hockey, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Students may have automobiles on campus with permission of the dean. Chapel services every day; students urged to attend.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $930. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** About $160.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Crosier Seminary, Onamia, Minnesota 56359.

Dr. Martin Luther College, New Ulm, Minnesota

Four-year private teachers college for men and women, affiliated with the Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod. **Undergraduates:** 191 men, 478 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. **Special features:** College prepares students for teaching in the Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod's elementary schools.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, music theory, piano or organ instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. **Academic regulations:** First semester, 1.450 grade-point average required to remain in good academic standing; second semester, 1.650 required. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 64 men applied, 63 were accepted; 147 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Ten units of high school academic work distributed among English, social studies, mathematics, and science. **Basis for selection:** No rigid cutoff scores for tests. No specific grade average or class rank required. Transcripts for high school, health records, and pastor's recommendation required. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks after the beginning of the semester, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after all application materials are on file **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 23 are accepted. Apply by end of second week of classes for fall or spring term. Transcript required. Transfer credits must be of C quality to be accepted and must fit into a highly structured curriculum designed to prepare students for the full-time teaching ministry in the Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 49 men, 142 women. 15% from Minnesota, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 1% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, football-M, free-throwing, golf-M, horseshoes, shuffleboard, softball, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, all graduates are reviewed and assigned to teaching positions in the Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod by its Conference of Presidents. **Regulations:** All nonlocal students are expected to live in college housing. Compulsory chapel attendance. Automobiles allowed on campus by permission of dean of students; freshmen and sophomores not permitted to use automobiles locally.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $800. **Room and board:** $600. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 46 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 32 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need most important. Only other criterion is indication of satisfactory progress. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. Conrad Frey, President (admissions information), or Delmar C. Brick, Recruitment Director (information about school), Dr. Martin Luther College, Box 417, New Ulm, Minnesota 56073. Minority-group or low-income students may write to John E. Oldfield for financial aid information, at same address.

Fergus Falls Community College
Fergus Falls, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 377. Zip code 56537. R

Golden Valley Lutheran College
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Two-year private Inter-Lutheran liberal arts junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 237 men, 213 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** A 2-year college with the first 2-year prerequisites for virtually all professional areas listed in curriculum section.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications, education (general, music, physical, recreation), foreign languages (German), history and cultures, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences, psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, study skills course. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain grade-point average above 1.5 to continue in good academic standing. **Additional information:** College has 2-year vocational programs in parish work, parish secretarial studies, institutional work, recreation leadership, and 1- or 2-year programs in office skills and medical secretarial studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 225 men applied, 217 were accepted; 214 women applied, 210 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school diploma required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, personal recommendations, and interview if possible. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 20. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. High school and college records plus references are requested.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 140 women. 80% from Minnesota, 70% live on campus, 25% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 10%, business 15%, health services 15%, religion 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-M, football-M, golf-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Additional information:** According to a survey, the atmosphere of the campus created by the students is a major reason for attending the college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary criterion, with exceptional academic skills, Christian leadership, and extracurricular interests also considered. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks of offer. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Severt A. Legred, Director of Admissions, Golden Valley Lutheran College, 6125 Olson Highway, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422.

Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 965 men, 1,075 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town in rural community 65 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. **Special features:** Peace studies, Scandinavian studies, Nobel conference. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, early childhood, elementary, general, health, middle school, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish, Swedish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (environmental, Japanese, Russian, and urban studies). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (semester or year in Scandinavia, Japan, or Mexico; Institute of European Studies; January term travel-study in Europe, Asia, or Africa), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Washington Semester. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, special counselors. **Required freshman courses:** Distributive requirements are flexible; freshman course schedules are individually tailored. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Full-time student will be placed on academic probation if fewer than 3 regular semester courses are completed. 87% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 425 men were accepted; 476 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Subject units listed above are recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary importance placed on secondary school achievement. Test scores, recommendations, interviews, and extracurricular activities also considered by admissions committee. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by December 1, February 15, March 15, or April 15, accepted applicants must reply 3 weeks after offer of admission and financial aid. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 45-50 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transfer students offered admission on basis of high school and college work; must be in good standing at institution last attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 270 men, 330 women. 80% from Minnesota, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 4.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 23 and 30. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 10%, business 12%, fine arts 8%, nursing 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, radio, film, Lutheran Youth Encounter, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, stage band, concert choir, chapel choir, organization for environmental concern, black student organization, social service organizations (Big Brother, Project Guide), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, karate, ice hockey, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, chaplain. **Regulations:** All students required to live on campus unless granted off-campus housing permission by dean of students. Consumption of alcohol and use of illegal drugs forbidden.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,535. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 62% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 95% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance offered on basis of financial need, academic record, and extracurricular participation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks after offer received. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for incoming freshmen. **Additional information:** Guaranteed cost plan available to all students. Participation guarantees that comprehensive fee will remain at same level for 4 years for entering student.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota 56082.

Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota

Four-year private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 696 men, 631 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), Jewish studies, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (numerous opportunities). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** Proficiency expected in English. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 18 term courses of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshman falling below 2.0 grade-point average placed on probation. 92% of freshmen in good standing at end of year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 275 men applied, 245 were accepted; 269 women applied, 264 were accepted. **Admissions re-**

quirements: SAT, ACT, or PSAT, Mathematics Level II and Chemistry ACH (if appropriate) by May. ACH used only for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Foreign language units may be substituted for mathematics, science, or social studies units; total of 13 units required in 4-year record. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary emphasis given to courses taken, grades received, and class rank; SAT scores of secondary importance; school recommendations and extracurricular activities of tertiary importance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 670. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month after completion of credentials on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks after notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 225 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. All work carrying grade of C or better and applicable to liberal arts degree accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 137 men, 135 women. 80% from Minnesota, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 620. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, education 25%, fine arts 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, jazz lab band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** If not living at home, students must reside in dormitories. No firearms or illicit drugs allowed on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,450. **Room and board:** $1,150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 280 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 266 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Earned or predicted grade average determines proportion of grant, loan, and work. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 670. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions at time of admission, recipients of aid offers must reply approximately 1 month later. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for aid immediately.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gary G. Hargroves, Director of Admissions, Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104.

Hibbing Community College, Hibbing, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 433. Zip code 55746. R

Inver Hills Community College
Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,091. Zip code 55075.

Itasca Community College, Grand Rapids, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 348. Zip code 55744.

Lakewood Community College
White Bear Lake, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,790. Zip code 55110. R

Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, related to the United Presbyterian Church in the United States. **Undergraduates:** 1,750 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of state capital city. **Special features:** Metropolitan location, academic flexibility and social freedom, strong international program and diversity in backgrounds of students and staff (nearly 15% of students are nonwhite), facilities (12 new buildings completed since 1964, including 5-unit fine arts center, 2 science halls, residence halls, dining commons, chapel, and stadium), and cooperative and exchange agreements with local colleges. Macalester College library houses over 250,000 volumes. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business, communications (journalism), education (nursery-kindergarten, elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech and dramatic arts), environmental studies, foreign languages (Chinese, Classical languages, French, German, Japanese, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures, linguistics, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics and business, political science, sociology and anthropology), theater arts (drama), other (Latin American studies, international studies, kinesiology, urban studies). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (worldwide study and travel opportunities for academic credit, both independent and group), January interim term (offers concentrated seminars, field trips, independent projects; 30% of students spend all or part of interim off campus), individually designed interdepartmental majors, nursing program with Rush University in Chicago, engineering program with Washington University in St. Louis. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load (minimum 3 courses per term). All students may use last 3 programs. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman seminars and courses in various fields offered but not required. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Any student admitted to and registered at college may receive credit by examination for course listed in catalog, subject to limitations on independent study courses and certain lower-level courses, if comparable courses have been taken at secondary level. **Academic regulations:** Student will be placed on probation or may be considered for dismissal if he has not completed (with grades of S, A, B, or C) 6 courses by the end of his first 2 regular terms (9, 13, 16, 20, 23, and 27 courses by end of third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth terms, respectively). **Additional information:** Interim courses graded satisfactory-no credit, with written evaluation upon request of student. Student may take 1 course each regular term on satisfactory-no credit basis without written evaluation, unlimited courses with evaluation (to extent instructors are able to offer written evaluation option). Cross-registration with 4 Twin Cities liberal arts colleges. Professorship programs bring faculty from other domestic and foreign institutions and nonacademic fields.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 779 men applied, 564 were accepted; 706 women applied, 608 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, ACT, or PSAT. Recommended high school subjects include English 4 units, history 1, foreign language 2 (in 1 language), mathematics 3, laboratory science 1. Applicant not required to present above-specified units of credit but recommended to have these subjects on his record. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on candidate's school record, including rank in class, character and leadership (both demonstrated and potential), performance on standardized tests, and his potential success at college as evaluated by counselors and others who know him well. Special consideration given to students who apply for admission under Expanded Educational Opportunities Program for black, native American, and Hispanic-American students whose educational and economic backgrounds are such that they might not otherwise consider applying to Macalester College. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions in January under early decision plan or by March 1 or April 15, early decision accepted applicants must reply within 15 days of notification, applicants notified on March 1 by April 1, those notified on April 15 within 15 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 220 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. No deadline for applications for fall term, but April 1 recommended. Applicant must be in good standing at institution previously attended. College has 2-year residency requirement for graduation. Credit normally granted for work completed at accredited college for courses comparable to work given at Macalester College when grades are C or better. **Additional information:** Macalester participates in Single Application Method of Associated Colleges of the Midwest.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 212 men, 225 women. 36% from Minnesota, 86% live on campus, 13% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 535 and 665 and SAT-mathematical scores between 519 and 662. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Community council (provides official representation for student body in governing of college, coordinates student action and allocation of funds and selects voting members for various committees of the faculty, administration, and board of trustees), student newspaper, magazine, radio, The Pulse (journal of student opinion), Spotlite (directory), Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Roman Catholic student group, National Collegiate Players, Highland Dancers, symphony orchestra, concert band and symphonic band, concert choir, festival choir, pipe band, Young Democratic Farmer-Labor, Young Republicans, National Organization of Women, Black Liberation Affairs Committee, Native American Coalition, Hispanic Student Association, social service organizations (nearly 20% of students participate in more than 30 projects of Volunteer Community Services program tutoring children, serving as teachers' aides and scout leaders, and working with handicapped people; Tartan Troupers entertain community agencies and organizations; students staff crisis intervention telephone center), active academic organizations include Phi Beta Kappa, language, and other clubs related to fields of study, Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football-M, golf, handball, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling (academic, social, religious), health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, library services through mutual interlibrary use agreement with 6 other metropolitan area private liberal arts colleges. **Regulations:** Most college housing coeducational with men and women living in alternate rooms or on alternate floors. Students operating automobiles on campus must register them with safety office. **Additional information:** Location in Twin Cities metropolitan area provides students with many cultural resources (Minneapolis Art Institute, Walker Art Center, Tyrone Guthrie Theater, the Minnesota Orchestra) and recreational opportunities (home of professional athletic teams). Regular fall transportation provided to area colleges and University of Minnesota (about 15 minutes away) for academic resources and activities. Students take leadership roles in cooperative student organizations including Minnesota Union of College Students and Minnesota Public Interest Research Group.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,720. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 45% of enrolled freshmen receive financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid granted on basis of demonstrated need. Academic criteria only used to match students to restricted scholarships. College has special program for disadvantaged students in which full aid generally granted. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications before admissions date, applicants notified of decisions with admissions notification, recipients of aid offers must reply by time of application completion and submission. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Student must apply for all aid for which he is eligible. Minnesota resident who does not apply for state scholarship will not be considered for aid from Macalester College.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Office of Admissions, Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105.

Mankato State College, Mankato, Minnesota

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,654 men, 4,514 women. **Graduates:** 2,024 men, 2 076 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 85 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, fashion design, interior decorating, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (electronics technology), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation (environmental studies) geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, dietetics, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (aviation management, construction management). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (London Center, 1 or more quarters). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load, minority group studies center. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.7 and completion of 75% of courses for which student enrolled are required to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, library science, mathematics, music, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 775 men applied, 720 were accepted; 920 women applied, 865 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by date of acceptance. PSAT. We accept high school graduates without regard to curriculum followed. High school equivalency tests as evidence of graduation also accepted. **Basis for selection:** High school graduates within 60 miles accepted. All others must be in top two-thirds of high school class *or* present test scores from 1 of 3 mentioned earlier placing them in approximately the same percentile. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications by the beginning date for each quarter and each summer session, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 900 are accepted. Apply by first day of classes for fall term. Transcript required from each college attended. Credit given for all work (D and above) taken at accredited institutions. Ninety-six hours accepted from junior colleges; no limit from 4-year colleges. 45 hours must be taken at Mankato State for graduation. **Additional information:** Transfer students admitted on basis of retention standards for college. Grade-point average varies from 1.7 in first year to 2.0 in third.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 650 men, 750 women. 80% from Minnesota, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 1.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. Broad range of academic abilities represented in freshman class, but with CLEP, more and more students of high ability are applying. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 20%, business 15%, home economics 3%, fine arts 5%, nursing 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, small instrumental and vocal ensembles, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen must live in dormitories unless commuting or living with close relatives. Automobiles permitted. **Additional information:** Students actively involved in all phases of campus governance from department through all-college senate. Students have major voice in areas of primary concern such as housing, allocation of student fees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $500, for out-of-state students $900. **Room and board:** $995. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (March 1 for scholarships only), applicants notified of decisions beginning April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of receiving award letter. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aids, Mankato State College, Mankato, Minnesota 56001. For information on minorities write to Minority Group Studies Center at the same address.

Mesabi Community College, Virginia, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 617. Zip code 55792. R

Metropolitan Community College
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,338. Zip code 55403.

Minneapolis College of Art and Design
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 308 men, 271 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The faculty-student ratio is approximately 1 to 15. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, cinema, commercial art, design, drawing, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, intermedia, painting, photography, printing, sculpture, studio art), communications (film, film animation, television). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad, England), Visiting Artist and Professor Program, Mutual Application Program of the Union of Independent Colleges of Art, Student Mobility Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, art history, basic drawing, basic studies, a basic elective. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 4 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Passing 70% of all classes is considered good academic standing. 80% complete freshman year in good standing. **Additional information:** Students spend two-thirds of their time in studio work and one-third in liberal arts. Our curriculum is based on a workshop philosophy of education and a modified tutorial system. There are no traditional departments.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 406 men applied, 132 were accepted; 494 women applied, 112 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Proof of high school graduation or an approved educational equivalent required. No specific unit distribution of high school courses required, but broad liberal arts background with at least 2 years of art recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Portfolios are optional but may be required of individual applicants. A statement is required explaining applicant's philosophy on art and accomplishments and goals in art. A strong commitment to art is essential. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions April to August. **Transfer applicants:** About 130 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transfer design students must submit a portfolio for placement. Credits accepted from all fully accredited institutions if grades are at least average. Transfers must attend a minimum of 1 year before degree is awarded. Both liberal and studio credits accepted. All college transcripts must be submitted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 88 men, 9 women. 50% from Minnesota, 25% live on campus, 50% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 50%, design 50%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, television, film, social service organizations (local model city plan), social organizations (Friday Afternoon Club). **Athletics:** Ice hockey, soccer, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** College has apartments rather than dormitories. Students not required to live in apartments, in which rules are: no pets and 30-day notice required before moving.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $465–$1,125. **Other expenses:** $500 art supplies, $300 laundry and recreation.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 96 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 50 of these were offered aid; 3 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid awards based on comparative need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Students who have completed 2 years at a Minnesota Junior College are eligible for the Bush Foundation Grant. **Additional information:** Contingency allocations are made in midyear.

CORRESPONDENCE. Diane S. Reed, Director of Admissions, Minneapolis College of Art and Design, 200 East 25th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404.

Minnesota Bible College, Rochester, Minnesota

Four-year private Christian Churches Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 74 men, 73 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Large city 85 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education, music, philosophy and religion (religion, theology), social sciences. **Special programs:** Cooperative nursing and secretarial program with Rochester Community College. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.80 average must be maintained to remain in good academic standing. 80% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 27 men applied, 20 were accepted; 40 women applied, 34 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June in year of college enrollment. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions. Applicant must be high school graduate and take ACT. Admission contingent on acceptable references. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually and are accepted. All credits acceptable from accredited colleges on elective basis following probationary study.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 25 men, 35 women. 50% from Minnesota, 95% live on campus, 3% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. 60% of freshmen are in top 75% of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 15%, religion 80%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 75% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, gospel teams and ensembles, drama, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, cross-country-M, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All single students required to live in townhouse units unless living in commuting area. Chapel attendance is compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $675. **Room and board:** $1,035. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. SEOG. 1 accepted freshman applicant was judged to have need and was offered the full amount of aid he was estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Grants are based on analysis of need. Normally half of amount needed is granted. **Application procedures:** PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Business Manager, Minnesota Bible College, Rochester, Minnesota 55901.

Minnesota Metropolitan State College
St. Paul, Minnesota

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 521. Zip code 55101.

Moorhead State College, Moorhead, Minnesota

Four-year public liberal arts and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,430 men, 2,270 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Medium-sized city 250 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Anthropology, art (history, commercial art, graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (mass communications), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational-technical), engineering (pre-professional, industrial laboratory technology), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European, Latin American studies), home economics, library science, mathematics, military science, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, foreign service, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, Washington Semester, Tri-college university allows students to take graduate courses at neighboring Concordia College and North Dakota State University at no extra cost. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science, humanities–communication language, symbolic systems, natural science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit also given for CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education (elementary school administration, elementary educational guidance and counseling, speech), English and journalism, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,935 men and women applied; 1,874 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or PSAT by August 15. High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate. **Basis for selection:** North Dakota and Minnesota residents must rank in top half of high school class or have ACT composite score of 20 or equivalent SAT or PSAT scores. Residents of all other states must be in top 60% or have ACT composite score of 22. Appeals can be made by those applicants who do not meet admissions requirements. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicants should have 2.0 grade-point average. Those not meeting admissions requirements must appeal to admissions committee. College accepts all course credit which averages C or higher from all accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 530 men, 500 women. 90% from Minnesota, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, concert band, stage band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, speech and hearing clinic. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles. Freshmen required to live on campus if not living at home or with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $492, for out-of-state students $888. **Room and board:** $993. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 490 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 482 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary selection on basis of need. Limited scholarship program for exceptional students. **Application procedures:** Preferential deadline for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on revolving basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks from date of offer. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available for transfer students; application procedure same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Moorhead State College, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560.

Normandale Community College
Bloomington, Minnesota

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,200 men, 1,500 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 5 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. **Special features:** College's new airconditioned campus provides a comprehensive 1- or 2-year program of education for occupational programs and 2 years of transfer education for students seeking a baccalaureate degree. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art, biological sciences, business and commerce (hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (elementary, general, music, secondary), engineering (drafting, engineering aide), English and literature, foreign languages, forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical assisting, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (police science), theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, summer session of foreign study-travel. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit by examination available for all courses. **Academic regulations:** Student will be placed on academic probation if his cumulative grade-point average for the number of credits attempted is less than the minimum indicated. For 12-26 credits attempted, minimum grade-point average required is 1.5; for 27-41 credits, 1.6; for 42-56, 1.7; for 57-71, 1.8; for 72-86, 1.9; for more than 87 credits, 2.0.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,400 men applied and were accepted; 800 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school graduation only requirement (no special number of subject units except for selective admission medically related programs). **Basis for selection:** Open. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions as received. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Full credit given for previous work at accredited colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,000 men, 700 women. 99% from Minnesota, 100% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, engineering 5%, education 15%, business 15%, fine arts 3%, health services 10%, other 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, concert band, concert choir, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, hockey, rifle, softball-

W, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $384, for out-of-state students $711.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 75 of these were offered aid; all 75 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same consideration given transfers as freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. John R. Hilborn, Dean of Students, Normandale Community College, 9700 France Avenue South, Bloomington, Minnesota 55431.

North Central Bible College, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 497. Zip code 55404.

North Hennepin Community College
Brooklyn Park, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,483. Zip code 55445. R

Northland Community College
Thief River Falls, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 217. Zip code 56701.

Northwestern College, Roseville, Minnesota

Four-year private independent Christian college of Bible, arts and sciences, and vocational education for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 295 men, 290 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Suburban community in metropolitan area 10 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), education (music education), music, social sciences (social work). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 quarter-hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average must be maintained to avoid probation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 203 men applied, 176 were accepted; 234 women applied, 211 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 440 apply annually, and 350 are accepted. Apply by August 20 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 150 women. 68% live on campus, 32% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choir, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, softball-W, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Chapel is required, autos are allowed, students live in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,640. **Room and board:** $1,285. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions periodically, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or FFS, and federal income tax forms required. **Transfer students:** Indication of previous financial aid received required. Otherwise, same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Off-campus employment opportunities very good.

CORRESPONDENCE. Financial Aid Office, Northwestern College, Roseville, Minnesota 55113.

Rainy River Community College
International Falls, Minnesota

Two-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 212 men, 185 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 165 miles from Duluth, Minnesota. **Special features:** Completely new 6-building campus located on 80 acres of beautiful rugged land.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art (history), biological sciences (biology, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics, library science, mathematics, music (instrumental, history), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), 10-month programs in practical nursing, marine and small engine technology, and marketing and management. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT (to be taken prior to enrolling). **Academic regulations:** First quarter, 1.5 grade-point average or better; second quarter, 1.6; third quarter, 1.7; fourth quarter, 1.8; fifth quarter, 1.9; sixth quarter, 2.0. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 222 men applied, 212 were

accepted; 192 women applied, and 185 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. Out-of-state students must have ACT composite score of 15 or better; otherwise ACT used only for placement. Applicant must be high school graduate or equivalent. Interview recommended. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications first day of classes, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of application, accepted applicants must reply as soon as possible. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by September 3 for fall term. Transfer applicant must be in good standing at institution from which transferring. C work or better is accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 men, 93 women. 85% from Minnesota, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 8%, education 8%, business 26%, agriculture 9%, home economics 6%, fine arts 6%, health services 15%, religion 6%, undecided 10%, scientific 4%, trade, industrial and technical 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, drama, pep band, folk singers. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf, ice hockey-M, softball, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Cars are allowed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $450, for out-of-state students $780. **Other expenses:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans. NDSL, CWSP. 66 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be high school graduate or equivalent and indicate potential for doing average or better academic work. Awards given to those with greatest financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of application, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. College financial aid application form required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles L. Sanborn, Registrar, Rainy River Community College, International Falls, Minnesota 56649.

Rochester Community College, Rochester, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,230. Zip code 55901. R

St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota

Four-year public multi-purpose college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,200 men, 3,600 women. **Graduates:** 1,100 men, 1,500 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city 60 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (industrial laboratory technology), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical assisting, medical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Denmark, England), self-selection program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT, PSAT. Maximum of 48 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.40 grade-point average required after second quarter to continue in good academic standing; 1.70 required after third quarter; 1.90 after fourth quarter; 2.00 after fifth quarter or more. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, geography, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. **Basis for selection:** Upper two-thirds of high school class or equivalent score on ACT, PSAT, or SAT. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 3 weeks before start of a quarter, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,100 apply annually, and 1,015 are accepted. Apply 3 weeks prior to start of fall term. Credits from unaccredited institutions accepted when student has completed 32 credits at St. Cloud with at least a C average. Applicants with C average are admitted; other applicants will be considered on an individual basis. All credits averaging C or higher at accredited institutions are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,358 men, 1,377 women. 98% from Minnesota, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 0.7% from minority backgrounds. Mean total ACT score of applicants accepted for admission was 21.9. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35.8%, engineering 2.8%, education 32.9%, business 15.7%, agriculture 0.7%, fine arts 7.2%, health services 4.9%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, representation on All-College Senate), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Newman Center), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, soccer-W, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking lots available for students; no restrictions on cars; no requirement to live in dorms; no religious requirements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $540 (for 3 quarters), for out-of-state students $936. **Room and board:** $978 (for 3 quarters). **Other expenses:** $500 (for 3 quarters).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 863 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Standard need analysis system using PCS, SFS, or FFS. Academic qualifications are not important. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but preference given to those applying by March 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS or FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Transcript of financial aid received at college previously attended is required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Financial Aids, St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301.

St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 1,740 men. **Graduates:** 80 men. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 12 miles from St. Cloud, Minnesota and 75 miles northwest of Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), pre-professional (dentistry, divinity, engineering, forestry, law, medicine, veterinary medicine, pharmacy), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, government, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year and January term–Chartres, France; Krems, Austria; Tokyo, Japan), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Fundamental Accelerated Skills Training program, tutorial option for self-motivated students. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.90 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Theology, religious education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 802 men applied, 728 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year or SAT or PSAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2 recommended. Applicants who have not completed all recommended school subjects considered on basis of specific interests, overall achievement, and general college potential. **Basis for selection:** Greatest emphasis placed on school achievement record followed by extracurricular accomplishments, recommendations, test scores, and interview. Class rank in top 40% normally expected, but special consideration given to applicants from minorities and low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 515 and 615. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but dormitory choices limited after May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, accepted applicants must reply by June 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 170 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Transcripts of all college work completed required; other requirements same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 486 men. 73% from Minnesota, 96% live on campus, 4% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 620. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 22 and 28. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 73%, business 20%, fine arts 4%, religion 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Knights of Columbus, drama, opera, dance, concert band, College Republicans, Young Democrats, Organization of Afro-American Students, foreign students club, social service organizations (Alpha Kappa Sigma, community volunteer service, draft counseling service, Minnesota Public Interest Research Group). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, handball, ice hockey, rifle, rugby, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, track and field, trap shooting, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, learning resource center. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live on campus unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,170. **Room and board:** $1,130. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 495 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 483 of these were offered aid; 477 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All candidates offered admission (whether Minnesota residents or out-of-state students) given aid awards sufficient to meet need. Grade-point average, test scores, extracurricular involvement, and recommendations considered for scholarship and grant candidates. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities and poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions February 15 and every 2 weeks thereafter, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures in applying for aid identical with those prescribed for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota 56321.

St. Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 750 men, 350 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 100 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 cumulative grade-point average required at end of second semester to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, foreign language and literature, psychology, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 390 men applied, 340 were accepted; 280 women applied, 255 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades are most important, followed by recommendations and test scores. Interview may be important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. College cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 required. Credit given for all previous work for which previous college grants credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 115 women. 30% from Minnesota, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, education 5%, business 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, handball, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, tennis, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 300 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based strictly on need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis. PCS required. FFS required for Minnesota residents. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota 55987.

St. Mary's Junior College, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Two-year private Catholic junior college offering allied health programs for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 94 men, 744 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College offers associate degree programs in technical-level health-related careers exclusively. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (child development technician, medical laboratory technician, medical record technician, nursing–registered, occupational therapy assistant, physical therapy assistant, respiratory therapist). **Special programs:** Multisensory tutorial program in nursing. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, special project (Experiment to Readapt College Environment). **Required freshman courses:** Communication, social studies, religion, science, psychology, medical terminology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.9 grade-point average necessary to complete freshman year in good standing, 2.0 in sophomore year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 950 men and women applied, 789 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school graduation or equivalent. **Basis for selection:** Individual consideration based on achievement, recommendations, age, potential. Acceptances on first come–first served basis. Special developmental program for disadvantaged students. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications when program fills (January-June), applicants notified of decisions beginning in December, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by January 1 for fall term. Credit given for courses meeting general education requirements of St. Mary's Junior College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 56 men, 441 women. 95% from Minnesota, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Health services 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, religious organizations, political organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,590. **Room and board:** About $750. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. Approximately one-third of freshmen receive aid through college in addition to those receiving guaranteed bank loans. Average aid $1,200. **Basis for selection:** Once admitted, financial need only significant factor. Some special funds contributed for minorities. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admission, Sister St. Joseph Wilson, Registrar; for financial aid, T. G. Scheller, Vice President, St. Mary's Junior College, 2600 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55406.

St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 1,317 men, 1,443 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 35 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, ancient studies, art (history, graphic arts, studio art), Asian studies, biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), education (art, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history (American, ancient, Russian, Asian, African, Latin American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts, urban studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, interdisciplinary program, study abroad (very extensive program), paracollege. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Maintain 1.46-1.80 grade-point average for academic probation on 4.00 scale; 99% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 760 men applied, 591 were accepted; 1,005 women applied, 652 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or PSAT by February of senior year. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2. 15 units of credits required; 11 must be academic. **Basis for selection:** Main emphasis placed on high school achievement and ACT, SAT, or PSAT scores; counselor's, pastor's, and teacher's recommendation forms heavily weighed. Minority applicants given much flexibility. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 130 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Honorable dismissal from institution previously attended required. Entrance examinations not required. Degree credit given for satisfactory grades in college work done elsewhere if applicable toward liberal arts degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 372 men, 473 women. 54% from Minnesota. 96% live on campus, 1% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 42% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No automobiles, drugs, or alcohol permitted. Freshmen required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,800. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 530 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 530 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid based on need. Scholarships awarded to those who performed excellently at high school level. Special consideration given to minorities. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** All aid based on need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota 55057.

St. Paul Bible College, Bible College, Minnesota

Four-year private Bible college for men and women, affiliated with the Christian and Missionary Alliance. **Undergraduates:** 218 men, 185 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community in a metropolitan area 25 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, Spanish), history and cultures, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology, Christian education, missions), psychology, social sciences. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, Christian education with secretarial science, 1-year Bible certificate. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, speech, sociology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT, ACT, PSAT, Comprehensive Bible Test, Sequential Tests of Educational Progress. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a grade-point average of 1.50 or better to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 100 men applied, 99 were accepted; 95 women applied, 94 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or PSAT. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 58 are accepted. No deadline for application for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 69 women. 45% from Minnesota, 77% live on campus, 4% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 75%, history 12%, music 12%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, chamber orchestra, choirs, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200 ($35 per semester hour). **Room and board:** $920.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 12, applicants notified of decisions by June. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dr. Donald A. Bierle, Director, Office of Admissions, St. Paul Bible College, Bible College, Minnesota 55375.

Southwest Minnesota State College
Marshall, Minnesota

Four-year public liberal arts and technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,274 men, 868 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 150 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. **Special features:** Special facilities and programs for physically handicapped individuals. Engineering technology and hotel–restaurant–institutional management programs offered. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, institution management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), engineering technology (chemical technology, electrical technology, machine design technology, mechanical technology, pre-engineering), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), professional programs (pre-dentistry, pre–fisheries and wildlife management, pre-law, premedicine, pre–mortuary science, pre–veterinary medicine), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social science, physical education, science, fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Most freshman students complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 627 men and women applied, 587 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or PSAT by June of senior year. **Basis for selection:** High school students who rank in top two-thirds of their graduating class and/or who obtain either a minimum ACT composite score of 13, minimum combined SAT score of 655, or a minimum PSAT score of 65 are accepted for admission. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Preferred closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days from the time the application is received. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 225 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Grade-point average of 2.00 or above required. All courses accepted for credit with grade of C or above if taken at accredited institutions. Maximum of 15 quarter units of correspondence credit and 6 quarter units of nonsectarian religion credit accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men and women. 90% from Minnesota, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 31%, engineering 2%, education 34%, business 20%, fine arts 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Activities Committee, judicial affairs, public relations, legislative affairs), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, writer's club, debate club, religious organizations (Ecumenical Campus Religious Center, sectarian groups), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, music club, theater club, theater workshop, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society, American Indian Club), social service organizations (Project Concern), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bike racing, broomball, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, handball-M, karate, ping pong, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, tug-of-war, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, office of rehabilitation services programs, internship coordinator. **Regulations:** All students allowed to have cars on-campus. Students required to live in college housing until they are 20 years old or achieve junior status.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $468, for out-of-state students $839.25. **Room and board:** $995. **Other expenses:** $120.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded to students according to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April or May, recipients of aid offers must reply when notified of the award. FFS (preferred) or PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota 56258.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 24,078 men, 16,248 women. **Graduates:** 6,397 men, 3,215 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** 3 metropolitan area campuses in Minneapolis and St. Paul; 1 large city campus in Duluth; 1 large town campus in Morris, Minnesota; 2 small town campuses in Crookston and Waseca, Minnesota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural business administration, agricultural journalism, agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping, mechanized agriculture), architecture (city planning), art (history, ceramics, commercial art, design, drawing and painting, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printmaking, production, sculpture, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, entomology, genetics, marine biology, microbiology, physiology, plant genetics, plant pathology, soil science, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, biological sciences, business, chemistry, child development and nursery, earth sciences, economics, elementary, English, French, geography, German, general, history, home economics, language arts, Latin, mathematics, music, physical, physics, political science, recreation, Russian, school and community health, secondary, sociology, Spanish, speech and communication, speech pathology and audiology, theater arts, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering design, geological, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, surveying), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, East

Asian, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Middle Eastern, Portuguese, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavic and East European, South Asian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–bachelor's degree, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, household equipment, institution management), library science, mathematics (quantitative analysis, statistics), military science (military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, geophysics, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (mortuary service), other (American studies, area studies, biometrics, classics, criminal justice studies, humanities, insurance, landscape architecture, management information system, recreation resource management, speech science–pathology and audiology, urban studies). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Student Project for Amity Among Nations), interdepartmental intercollegiate majors, Living-Learning Center, Experimental College, University Without Walls. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Martin Luther King Program for Disadvantaged Students which includes special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, and reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, PSAT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 32 quarter units of credit by CLEP tests may be counted toward degree in some colleges. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, area studies, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, communications, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, public affairs and services, social sciences. **Additional information:** All students must meet liberal education requirements which include courses in man and society, communications, languages, symbolic systems, physical and biological sciences, artistic expression. Many opportunities for individualized curriculums through independent study, honors programs, and off-campus projects.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 12,182 men and women applied, 11,189 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or PSAT required of all students entering all colleges and campuses except some applicants to Institute of Technology and to Duluth, Crookston, and Waseca campuses. Institute of Technology requires 4 years high school mathematics plus physics and chemistry; Colleges of Home Economics, Agriculture, Forestry require 3 years mathematics. General College and Crookston and Waseca Technical Colleges require no specific high school courses. Other colleges have slight variations from above listed requirements. **Basis for selection:** Test scores and high school percentile rank rate equally high in admission decisions. Out-of-state students must have better than average records. Disadvantaged students aided with tutorial and financial assistance in Martin Luther King Program. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis (usually within month). **Transfer applicants:** About 5,400 apply annually, and 3,800 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Minimum grade-point average usually 2.25–2.4 for Minnesota residents, 2.6 for out-of-state students (varies slightly by college). All grades of D or above from accredited colleges accepted in most colleges. 45 credits at University of Minnesota required of all students. Usually this must include at least part of senior year. Credits from accredited colleges transfer if courses compare to university courses. **Additional information:** Students admitted at beginning of each quarter and summer term, except for those entering professional schools or dental assisting and dental hygiene programs, which have earlier application deadlines and set enrollment date. Early admission available for extraordinary students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 4,201 men, 3,325 women. 95% from Minnesota, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen in College of Liberal Arts have ACT composite scores between 23 and 27; Institute of Technology ACT composite score range is 25-28; other colleges are at or below College of Liberal Arts average. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 49%, engineering 16%, education 17%, business 7%, agriculture 4%, home economics 2%, health services 8%, University College 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Minnesota student association, student liaison boards in each college, student newspaper, radio, television, film, more than 40 religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorus, political organizations (cover all ideological viewpoints), ethnic organizations (black, American Indian, Chicano, and others), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, boxing-M, cross-country-M, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, horseshoes, ice hockey-M, judo, karate, lacrosse-M, paddle ball-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, skydiving, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, touchball-M, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, student ombudsman service, campus assistance center, drug information service center. **Regulations:** 24-hour, limited, or no-guest policy in campus residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $165–$220 per quarter for colleges admitting freshmen, for out-of-state students $447–$603 per quarter for most colleges. **Room and board:** $1,350 per year.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Health Professions Student Loan Programs. 2,729 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** High school academic record, leadership, character, vocational promise reviewed along with financial need. Out-of-state students usually cannot receive scholarships to Twin Cities Campus colleges; may be eligible for aid at other campuses. High school record used in aid decision. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 (for priority consideration), applicants notified of decisions by April 1 or afterward. PCS required. **Transfer students:** At Duluth Campus and Morris Campus transfer student applications for financial aid acceptable. Very few transfer students can receive financial aid in first quarter of attendance at Twin Cities Campus. **Additional information:** Student employment service keeps up-to-date listing of on- and off-campus jobs. About 65% of students work in summer or part-time jobs or both.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of

Financial Aid, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455; or University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101. Minority or disadvantaged students should inquire about Martin Luther King Program at same address.

University of Minnesota: Duluth, Duluth, Minnesota

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,109 men, 2,523 women. **Graduates:** 112 men, 60 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art (history, commercial, studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (pre-professional chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation (pre-professional), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, pre-professional [medical technology, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy, registered nursing]), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, military science (air science), music (instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must have minimum grade-point average of 2.0 and successful completion of 75% of work attempted quarterly. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, educational administration, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, mathematics, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,686 men and women applied; 1,520 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** Students who rank in the top half of their high school class are automatically admissible regardless of state residence. No tests are required. Students not in the top half of their high school class are evaluated for probable success in college. Test scores, counselor recommendations, and other information considered. Other students will be admitted on a first come–first served basis but must take a diagnostic assessment test as a part of the admissions process. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Students encouraged to apply by July 15 for fall term; winter, November 15; spring, February 15; applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and 900 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Must have grade-point average of 2.0 and have successfully completed 75% of all work attempted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,500 men and women. 95% from Minnesota, 27% live on campus, 73% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, sailing-M, skiing-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $680, for out-of-state students $1,650. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $200–$300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Selection based on need, college aptitude rank or school grade average, or both. No differentiation between Minnesota residents and out-of-state students. Special recruitment of disadvantaged students for university's special services program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 1 when possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notice. PCS or SFS statement required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mrs. M. Running, Admissions Coordinator, 129 Administration Building, or Nick Whelihan, Financial Aids Coordinator, 139 Administration Building, University of Minnesota: Duluth, 2400 Oakland, Duluth, Minnesota 55812.

University of Minnesota: Morris, Morris, Minnesota

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 985 men, 671 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 150 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology, zoology), education (agricultural, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary, speech), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, student teaching. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Foreign Language Proficiency Examination, special examination by faculty. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 40 hours of credit by CLEP Examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** We award accomplishments only; no penalty for nonaccomplishment and no academic probation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 405 men applied, 310 were accepted; 292 women applied, 234 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or PSAT. High school units are required and recorded, but no specific unit minimums have been established. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had a median ACT composite score of 26. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing dates for applications August 15, December 15, and March 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 750 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

Transcripts from all schools of higher education required. From this information, along with a complete application, appropriate credits eligible for transfer to the university are determined.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 310 men, 234 women. 95% from Minnesota, 48% live on campus, 15% commute, 1.7% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have median ACT composite score of 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 36%, fine arts 19%, science and mathematics 17%, social science 28%. **Postgraduate studies:** 21.6% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed on campus. Parking lots are available, and parking tickets must be purchased. Students may live on campus or off campus during any year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $232 per quarter, for out-of-state students $607 per quarter. **Room and board:** $362 per quarter. **Other expenses:** $400-$700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is distributed on the basis of need alone. No academic or athletic scholarships. Minority students are serviced by the minority student office. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of application. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert Vikander, Director of Admissions, or Jerry Wangsness, Director of Financial Aids, University of Minnesota, Morris, Minnesota 56267. Low-income or minority-group students may write to Bill Stewart, Minority Student Program, at same address.

University of Minnesota Technical College: Crookston
Crookston, Minnesota

Two-year public technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 580 men, 185 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a rural community 300 miles northwest of Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture, landscaping), art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, business, child development and nursery, general, physical), engineering (agricultural), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), forestry and conservation, history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics. **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average must be maintained to continue in good academic standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 255 men applied and were accepted; 109 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or an equivalency certificate. **Basis for selection:** We have a relatively open admissions policy. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application has been received. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually and are accepted. Students from post-secondary institutions or appropriate military schools may transfer and receive advanced standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 550 men, 250 women. 95% from Minnesota, 60% live on campus, 30% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Technical 90%. **Postgraduate studies:** 13% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Campus Ministry), drama, concert band, male chorus, mixed choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, American Indian Club, Volunteer Services. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $591, for out-of-state students $1,437. **Room and board:** $1,154 (average). **Other expenses:** $740.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 264 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 264 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Financial Aid, Selvig Hall, University of Minnesota Technical College: Crookston, Crookston, Minnesota 56716.

University of Minnesota Technical College: Waseca
Waseca, Minnesota

Two-year public agricultural college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 297 men, 244 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 70 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture, landscaping), business and commerce (business management and administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (agricultural, child development and nursery, home economics, recreation), home economics (clothing and textiles, infant and child care), trade and vocational (veterinary assistant). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. **Academic regulations:** There is no academic F or D grade. No credit

(N) is given in courses in which the student does not show occupational competency. Students with more than 2 N grades receive counseling and may be asked to leave if unable to complete courses. **Additional information:** About half of the course work is theoretical and half emphasizes practical application.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 217 men applied, 169 were accepted; 180 women applied, 139 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or PSAT requested but not required. High school diploma or equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2nd week of each quarter, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 81 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by September 21 for fall term. Credit given for subjects with C grades or above that are similar to subjects offered by the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 169 men, 139 women. 90% from Minnesota, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 11%, agriculture 54%, home economics 3%, health services 15%, horticulture 17%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, chorus and band, social service organizations (Phi Theta Kappa). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, football-M, golf, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles may be kept on campus. Students are not required to live on campus. **Additional information:** Cocurricular activities are stressed for total personal development.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $585, for out-of-state students $1,425. **Room and board:** $930–$1,050. **Other expenses:** $765.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 150 were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the single most important criteria for receiving financial aid. All students are considered equally. Grades must meet school requirements to remain in the program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. James R. Hesch, Supervisor, Admissions, Records and Financial Aids, University of Minnesota Technical College: Waseca, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

Vermilion Community College, Ely, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 196. Zip code 55731. R

Willmar Community College, Willmar, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 551. Zip code 56201. R

Winona State College, Winona, Minnesota

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,900 men, 1,900 women. **Graduates:** 400 men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 120 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications, computer science, education (art, business, early childhood, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation and leisure, secondary, special, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (German, Spanish), pre-forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, student internships, independent study, common market (students may spend 1 quarter at any other state college), tri-college exchange, external studies program (for adult students returning to college). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Unlimited quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen falling below a 2.0 grade-point average are placed on probation. If at the end of the first quarter of probation, a student falls below a 1.0 average he will be dismissed. If at the end of the second quarter of probation the student has an overall average for the three quarters below 1.8, he will be dismissed from the college. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, geography, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, counseling, education administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,022 applications, 908 accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or PSAT. Recommended high school units include English 3 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. These are recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** For regular admission, applicants who rank in top half of class or have ACT composite score of 16 or above, combined SAT score of 700, or PSAT score of 70 are accepted. Provisional admission given to applicants between bottom third and top half of class or who have ACT composite score between 13 and 15, combined SAT score between 600 and 700, or PSAT score between 60 and 70. Provisional students can carry only 12 credits first quarter and must consult academic advisor once during quarter to discuss progress. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and 750 are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 men and women. 90% from Minnesota, 33% live on campus, 33% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 40%, business 20%, health services 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Newman Center, Lutheran Collegians, Lutheran Student Movement, Gamma Delta, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Christians in Cooperation), drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, pep band, concert choir, Wenonah Players, Young Democrats, College Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, social service organizations (Union Program Council, Student Activities Coordinating Committees), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, broomball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, racquetball, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, foreign student director, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, learning center, legal assistance clinic, student orientation. **Regulations:** Permitted to operate cars; all freshmen must live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $462, for students from out of state $888. **Room and board:** $1,008 (including private phone). **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Basic criterion for all aid is need. Scholarships available to freshmen in top 15% of high school class. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of PCS or FFS. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Winona State College, Winona, Minnesota 55987.

Worthington Community College
Worthington, Minnesota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 462. Zip code 56187. R

Mississippi

Alcorn State University, Lorman, Mississippi

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,568. Zip code 39096. R

Belhaven College, Jackson, Mississippi

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 602. Zip code 39202. R

Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain, Mississippi

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 87 men, 288 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 70 miles from Memphis, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), limited pass-fail system. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion (recommended), science or mathematics (recommended). **Academic regulations:** A freshman will remain in good standing if she has a minimum grade-point average of 1.25 at the end of her first semester and a 1.50 grade-point average at the end of her second semester. A 2.0 grade-point average is required for good standing by the end of the sophomore year. 87% of freshmen complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 39 men applied, 36 were accepted; 83 women applied, 79 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. Minimum of 12 high school units recommended in college preparatory subjects: English, foreign language, history and social studies, mathematics, and physical or biological sciences. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Entire academic background and potentiality considered. High school record, test scores, and genuine expression of purpose are important. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions for preliminary admission soon after February 1 and on a rolling basis thereafter. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfer students are expected to have an average of C on all previous work and must be eligible for readmission at the last college attended. A maximum of 64 semester hours of academic work will be accepted from a junior college. **Additional information:** In-service ministers or men preparing for other church-related vocations may apply as day students only.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 10 men, 44 women. 68% from Mississippi, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 0.5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 38%, business 9%, fine arts 4%, religion 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, Interfaith Club, drama, musical theater, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, fencing, golf, gymnastics, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All single women except those who commute from home must live in the dormitories. Dormitory students (including freshmen) may operate automobiles on campus provided they maintain at least a C average; cars must be registered in the office of the Dean of Students. Class attendance is expected; 1 week of absences is allowed per semester. Chapel attendance is required. Campus life is regulated by a very effective Student Government Association, which operates on the honor system. Smoking, possessing or drinking intoxicating beverages, and possessing and using drugs are forbidden.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,020. **Room and board:** $920. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 21 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 13 of these were offered aid; 11 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All applications for aid are reviewed on May 1, and awards are made on the basis of need. Awards are made on applications received after May 1 as they are received until funds are exhausted. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April [illegible] applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after notification. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain, Mississippi 38610.

Clarke College, Newton, Mississippi

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 229. Zip code 39345. R

Coahoma Junior College, Clarksdale, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 849. Zip code 38614.

Copiah-Lincoln Junior College, Wesson, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 913. Zip code 39191. R

Delta State University, Cleveland, Mississippi

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,479. Zip code 38732. R

East Central Junior College, Decatur, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 534. Zip code 39327. R

East Mississippi Junior College, Scooba, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 362. Zip code 39358. R

Hinds Junior College, Raymond, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,434. Zip code 39154. R

Holmes Junior College, Goodman, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 675. Zip code 39079. R

Itawamba Junior College, Fulton, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 836. Zip code 38843. R

Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,335. Zip code 39217. R

Jones County Junior College, Ellisville, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,749. Zip code 39437. R

Mary Holmes College, West Point, Mississippi

Two-year private Presbyterian predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 146 men, 176 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, health, physical, secondary), English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), social sciences, theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 124 men applied and were accepted; 140 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 5. **Basis for selection:** Completed application form, all transcripts of high school or previous college work, 2 letters of recommendation. Health form, filled out jointly by applicant and physician, must be on file in admissions office. An applicant who cannot fulfill regular admission requirements becomes a special student. Admission open to any student with diploma from accredited high school or GED. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 8, applicants notified of decisions 1 week after application received. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Transfer students must be in good academic and social standing with the college from which they are transferring.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 164 men, 185 women. 56% from Mississippi, 87% live on campus, 6% commute, 100% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, education 27%, business 34%. **Postgraduate studies:** 58% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Students Christian Organization), drama, social service organizations (Afro/Men Inc., Coca Phi Coca, Pamoja, The Family), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, gymnastics-M, softball-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All vehicles must be registered with Dean of Students. No student will be allowed to operate an automobile on campus unless the operator can show proof of liability insurance. $25 room reservation deposit required in advance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees: $840. Room and board:** $360 (double), $420 (single).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Decisions of financial aid are made on basis of individual need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 8, applicants notified of decisions 1 week after application received, recipients of aid offers must reply no later than August 25. PCS or FFS required. **Additional information:** Basic goal of financial aid program is to assist needy and deserving students in meeting some of college expenses. Fair and equal consideration is given to all students who apply.

CORRESPONDENCE. Abe Boykins, Jr., Director of Admissions and Records, Mary Holmes College, West Point, Mississippi 39773.

Meridian Junior College, Meridian, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,325. Zip code 39301. R

Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi

Four-year private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 496 men, 406 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn 1.5 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 6 semester hours must be passed the first semester, and 9 per semester thereafter for the student to remain in school. 83% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 214 men applied, 197 were accepted; 172 women applied, 149 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT before acceptance date. For high school graduates, at least 12 academic units must be earned from among courses in English, social studies, mathematics, natural science, and foreign language. Four units of English should be included among these credits. Nongraduates are considered on the basis of equivalency certificates, credits earned, and SAT or ACT scores. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record and test scores given primary consideration. Above-average high school grades and test scores are expected. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 28. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications opening date of school, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of credentials, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks of notice. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by beginning of fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 142 men, 98 women. 87% from Mississippi, 83% live on campus, 17% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 9.3%, business 12.4%, religion 1.2%, humanities 15.5%, social studies 32.6%, natural sciences 30.6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 53% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in dormitories or at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,636. **Room and board:** $890.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on completion of credentials. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. John H. Christmas, Director of Admissions, or Jack Woodward, Director of Financial Aid, Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi 39210.

Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,063 men, 927 women. **Graduates:** 385 men, 362 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community (12,000) 5 miles from Jackson, Mississippi.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, design, graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, meteorology, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A quality-point ratio of 2.0 is required for good standing. Students with quality-point ratio of 1.0 are put on probation, or suspended (after second semester) for 0.5 ratio or below. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, mathematics, religion, American studies, seminar and education (specialist degree).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 193 men applied, 154 were accepted; 234 women applied, 204 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by March of senior year. Graduation from an accredited high school or satisfactory GED test score. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 425 apply annually, and 351 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicant must be in good standing at college from which he transfers; all work with C grade or better will transfer if comparable course work is offered at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 193 men, 173 women. 80% from Mississippi, 52% live on campus, 48% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 20%, business 30%, home economics 2%, fine arts 10%, health services 5%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, marching band, concert band, social organizations. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, softball, tennis, track and field; for women, basketball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,964. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. All accepted freshman applicants who were judged to have need were offered aid; over half of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** PCS is used to determine the financial need of students applying for grants and loans and for the work-study program. This service is also used for student nurses applying for loans or scholarships under federal programs. **Application procedures:** PCS required. **Transfer students:** The requirements for transfer students are the same as for freshman applicants. **Additional information:** Freshman students ranking in the top 10% on national tests such as the SAT, ACT, and National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test may be considered for merit scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mississippi College, P.O. Box 203, Clinton, Mississippi 39056.

Mississippi Delta Junior College
Moorhead, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 573. Zip code 38761. R

Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College: Jackson
Gautier, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 682. Zip code 39553. R

Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College: Jefferson Davis
Gulfport, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 841. Zip code 39501.

Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College: Perkinston
Perkinston, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 543. Zip code 39573. R

Mississippi Industrial College
Holly Springs, Mississippi

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 311. Zip code 38635.

Mississippi State University
Mississippi State, Mississippi

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,734 men, 3,094 women. **Graduates:** 1,029 men, 594 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town in northeast Mississippi 30 miles from Alabama state line and 130 miles from the Tennessee border; adjoins city of Starkville, Mississippi. **Special features:** A land grant university, having its origin by the Morrill Act of 1862. Friendliness, a distinguishing characteristic, blurs social and economic differences between students. Concerned with things cultural, social, and religious, the college administration believes that education should be practical and should equip students to earn a living. More than half of the faculty members hold doctoral degrees. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping, entomology, veterinary science), art (history, commercial art, design, fashion design, interior decorating), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, marine, mechanical, metallurgical, petroleum), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (physical therapy, pre-dental, pre-medical, medical records librarian, medical technology, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** A 5-year program combining practical experience with academic education during alternate semesters of classes and on-the-job training. Average starting salaries are $550 per month for participants representing all colleges of the university.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,187 men and women applied; 1,519 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June; a composite score of 15 is required of all freshmen. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2 (College of Business only), science 2, mathematics, algebra, geometry, and trigonometry 4 (College of Engineering). Students are required to have 16 units from an approved secondary school for regular admission. For provisional admission a student must be a graduate of an accredited high school, but there are no specific course requirements. Students cannot stay on provisional basis more than 2 semesters. **Basis for selection:** Open-door policy when entrance requirements are met. Special early admission for high school students who demonstrate ability after junior year. Minimum of 15 high school units, rank in top quarter of high school class and top quarter of national norms of ACT, recommendation by high school superintendent required. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No cut-off date for admissions applications, applicant is notified after final high school transcripts are received, accepted applicants are expected to reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,650 apply annually, and 1,300 are accepted. Admission is based on ACT scores and previous college record. Applicant must have successfully completed a minimum of 12 hours to be classified as a transfer student. Credit is given for previous work when it is comparable to requirements of a particular curriculum at this university. Acceptance of junior college work is limited to one half of the total requirements for graduation in a given curriculum. Excessive quality points earned at other institutions cannot be used to offset any deficiency incurred here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 900 men, 590 women. 90% from Mississippi, 68% live on campus, 32% commute, 7.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 18%, engineering 12.6%, education 22.2%, business 22%, agriculture 12.3%, home economics 3.2%, fine arts 1.2%, health services 1.5%, forestry 4%, architecture and environmental design 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 12% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, student handbook, drama, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Afro-American Plus, India Association, Social Work Club, Volunteer Services, 15 fraternities, 7 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics-M, handball, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, cooperative study program. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered. Parking areas are zoned for staff, day student, and resident student parking. Freshmen who live on campus are assigned to non-coeducational residence halls. **Additional information:** Extracurricular activities include lyceum programs, lecture series, student association concerts, leadership conferences, honorary and professional fraternities, academic fraternities, residence hall programs, union programs, YMCA programs, and special classes (ceramics, painting, dancing, beginners' bridge).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $511, for out-of-state students $1,111. **Room and board:** $791.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 750 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 675 of these were offered aid; 525 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** There is no distinction made between in-state and out-of-state applicants. All financial aid decisions follow the federal guidelines. Financial need and academic achievements are the main factors for institutional type aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions 30 days prior to registration, recipients of aid offers must reply 10 days prior to registration. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Awards renewed annually if recipient maintains satisfactory academic record and continues to have financial need.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admission, Registrar, P. O. Box 5268; for financial aid, Director of Student Financial Aid, P. O. Drawer AB; Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762.

Mississippi University for Women
Columbus, Mississippi

Four-year public university for women. **Undergraduates:** 2,436 women. **Graduates:** 316 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 150 miles from Jackson, Mississippi.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical assisting, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (individualized programs), pre-enrichment program for high school seniors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass at least 9 semester hours the first semester, and must pass 9 semester hours and earn 18 quality points the second semester to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, history, home economics, speech correction.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,325 women applied, 1,000 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2. Total high school units required is 15, of which 10 must be academic. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** ACT or SAT score, high school grade average, and achievement in activities considered, in that order. Special consideration given to children of alumni, minority groups, indigent students and foreign students with above-average academic records. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as required data is received from applicant. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 275 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. 60 hours must be earned at senior institution, of which 30 must be at Mississippi University for Women to receive degree from this institution. Applicant must be eligible to return to former institution. Credit is given for work at previous institution. **Additional information:** Any high school graduate ranking in top half of her class will be admitted unconditionally regardless of credits earned. Must submit ACT or SAT scores.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 950 women. 75% from Mississippi, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 40%, business 5%, home economics 20%, fine arts 10%, health services 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 26% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Baptist, Roman Catholic, Christian Science, Lutheran, Student Interfaith Association), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, choral and other vocal groups, black students' club, The Corettas (not limited to black membership), 14 social clubs, most of which have some service activities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball, basketball, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are allowed cars on campus. Unmarried students under 21 must live with parents or in dormitories. No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $475, for out-of-state students $1,075. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 285 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 175 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic awards are based on scholastic achievement and are renewable if satisfactory performance is maintained. Federal awards are based on documented financial need. Minority groups given special consideration for both academic awards and federal aid, dependent upon their financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Mississippi University for Women, Columbus, Mississippi 39701.

Mississippi Valley State University
Itta Bena, Mississippi

Four-year public predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,199 men, 1,334 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 10 miles from Greenwood, Mississippi. a

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, graphic arts, printing), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), social sciences (police science, political science, social work, sociology), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, semester abroad in art. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.80 grade-point average on a 4.00 scale. About 85% freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 916 men applied, 795 were accepted; 1,126 women applied, 1,073 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by end of first semester in school. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 7. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Graduates of accredited high schools, or recipients of high school equivalency certificate who are at least 20 years old are accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 8 and 12. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 20 days prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 135 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by August 20 for fall term. Transfer student must have a 2.00 cumulative grade-point average on the 4.00 system to be accepted in good standing. Students not on academic probation may enter with less than 2.00 grade-point average on a reduced load.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 475 men, 550 women. 90% from Mississippi, 75% live on campus, 15% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 8 and 12. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 75%, business 5%, science 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, orchestra, marching band, concert band, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered; students not required to live in dormitories; no compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $419, for out-of-state students $1,019. **Room and board:** $738. **Other expenses:** $340.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before registration. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Registrar, Director of Financial Aid, Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi 38941.

Natchez Junior College, Natchez, Mississippi

Two-year private predominantly black Baptist junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 73 men, 36 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 110 miles from Jackson, Mississippi. **Special features:** Individual attention and a balanced academic program.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (general). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, introduction to education, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen required to maintain a 1.00 grade-point average (on a 3-point scale). Failure to do so places a student on academic probation and reduces his course load the following quarter.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 44 men applied, 37 were accepted; 23 women applied, 19 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of freshman year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 5. Students may qualify for admission by satisfactorily passing the GED test. **Basis for selection:** Decisions reached primarily on the basis of the application for admission and the completion of high school requirements or equivalent. **Application fee:** $12. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 22, accepted applicants must reply by August 29. **Transfer applicants:** About 3 apply annually, and 3 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Student must be eligible for readmission to the college he last attended and must meet admission requirements. A copy of the student's work at the previous college should be on file. Students are counseled in regard to transferred credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 70 men, 30 women. 95% from Mississippi, 100% commute, 100% from minority backgrounds. The majority of our students are from low-income families, students who were recommended to junior college by high school counselors and veterans who have been out of school for some time. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 90%, business 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Baptist Student Union, drama, choir. **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** Students are requested but not required to attend chapel.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $477.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. CWSP. 35 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 25 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Special consideration given to students living away from hometown and low-income families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 10, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. FFS required. **Transfer students:** A statement is needed from former financial aid officer stating type of aid received, amount, and any other pertinent information. **Additional information:** Athletic scholarships for basketball are awarded to deserving students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Natchez Junior College, 1010 North Union Street, Natchez, Mississippi 39120.

Northeast Mississippi Junior College
Booneville, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 880. Zip code 38829. R

Northwest Mississippi Junior College
Senatobia, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,067. Zip code 38668. R

Pearl River Junior College, Poplarville, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 603. Zip code 39470. R

Prentiss Normal-Industrial Institute
Prentiss, Mississippi

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 150. Zip code 39474.

Rust College, Holly Springs, Mississippi

Four-year predominantly black Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 250 men, 481 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 35 miles from Memphis, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages, geography, health and medical professions (nursing–practical), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Graz Center). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, summer program, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Basic studies interdisciplinary exploration program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT, CLEP, California Achievement Tests. Maximum of 65 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student whose cumulative average falls below the scale may be dismissed after 1 semester if class and counseling reports indicate that there is only a slight chance the student will succeed in college, or after 2 semesters if his grade-point average is below 1.5.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August prior to enrollment. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 6. The minimum requirement is that an applicant must have filed with the Office of Admissions a transcript showing at least 15 units of high school work. **Basis for selection:** Rust College considers for admission students whose goals and abilities seem to match the program and offerings at Rust. The college encourages applications from students of all cultural, racial, religious, and ethnic groups. A C or above grade-point average and an approved score on ACT or SAT is satisfactory for admission. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August for fall term. Students entering Rust College who do not meet the regular requirements for admission will be classed as special students until the conditions for regular status have been satisfied; students transferring from unaccredited institutions may be admitted on probation or by examination. A maximum of 65 semester hours may be transferred from a junior college provided the credit corresponds to courses at this college. No transfer credit can be given for work with less than a C grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 88 men, 151 women. 85% from Mississippi, 86% live on campus, 14% commute, 100% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choir, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,000. **Room and board:** $832. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 349 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 342 of these were offered aid; 46 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply 10 days after receipt of award letter. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Rust College, Holly Springs, Mississippi 38635.

Saints College, Lexington, Mississippi

Two-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Church of God in Christ. **Undergraduates:** 27 men, 103 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 80 miles from Jackson, Mississippi.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting), communications (journalism), education (music, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French), history and cultures (American), home economics (family relations, institution management), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Maximum of 66 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 32 men applied, 27 were accepted; 120 women applied, 113 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by the end of the first semester. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 1, mathematics 4, science 4, physical education 1. A student must have a high school diploma or a GED certificate. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All applicants must submit 3 letters of recommendation, 1 from high school principal. Open admissions policy: a student that has a high school diploma, good recommendations, and all required credentials is admitted. **Application fee:** $5, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before school begins, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all information is attained from high school. **Transfer applicants:** Foreign students applying for admission must submit complete and authenticated academic credentials with the application for admission, and must be able to meet all expenses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 27 men, 103 women. 30% from Mississippi, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 98% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 50%, health services 25%, religion 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, film, prayer band, Sunday school, drama, marching band, concert band, school choir, church choir, social organizations. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, football, gymnastics. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Chapel attendance is compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $565. **Room and board:** $675. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 11 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid opportunities are available to all students who need and request it. Students are selected on the basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Each transfer student is required to submit proof of financial aid received from the previous college. **Additional information:** Saints College offers scholarships each year to all students who graduated with honors from high school in Holmes County.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Saints College, Lexington, Mississippi 39095.

Southeastern Baptist College, Laurel, Mississippi

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 49. Zip code 39440.

Southwest Mississippi Junior College
Summit, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 656. Zip code 39666. R

Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Mississippi

Four-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Christian Church. **Undergraduates:** 309 men, 652 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Suburban community one-quarter mile from Jackson, Mississippi. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), education (child development and nursery, early childhood, elementary, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (medical assisting), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (French), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, reading. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.80 grade-point average required for good academic standing. Approximately 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 225 men applied, 175 were accepted; 300 women applied, 265 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. A student who has completed the 11th grade with a B average and acceptable ACT or SAT scores may be admitted to the freshman class. **Basis for selection:** High school record highly considered (minimum C average required). **Application fee:** $5, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually and are accepted. No closing date for applications for fall term. All previous work with a grade of C or above accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 150 women. 90% from Mississippi, 15% commute, 97% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, education 25%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, clubs, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars permitted. No compulsory chapel.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,160. **Room and board:** $825-$865. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 195 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 60% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Halbert E. Dockins, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Mississippi 39174.

University of Mississippi, University, Mississippi

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,599 men, 2,484 women. **Graduates:** 1,109 men, 585 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 70 miles from Memphis, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, merchant marine, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, study abroad (summers only). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, trial admission. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 1.00 (D) required for good standing. Approximately 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,921 men applied; 1,215 women applied. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT preferaby by November of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, other acceptable academic subjects 8. **Basis for selection:** Graduation from high school, qualifying entrance test scores, academic performance in high school. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application procedures:** Applications preferred 20 days prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon qualifying. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,800 apply annually, and 1,300 are accepted. Applications preferred 20 days prior to fall term. 1.0 grade-point average required of freshman transfers; 1.5 grade-point average required above freshman level. Applicant must be eligible for readmission to former accredited college. All credits transferred; degree applicability subjected to academic dean's approval.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 767 men, 608 women. 75% from Mississippi, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 3%, education 18%, business 25%, home economics 1%, fine arts 1%, health services 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf, handball, rifle, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, financial aids. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted. Undergraduates who are not residents of immediate area expected to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $530, for students from out of state $1,130. **Room and board:** $950. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health profession loans and grants, Law Enforcement Education Program. 50% of freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary factor, but some merit awards are based on scholarship and leadership, others based on athletic or musical ability. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15. PCS or SFS required and should be mailed to CSS by March 15. Applicants will be notified of decisions after May 1. Late applications will be considered on basis of funds available. Recipients of aid are encouraged to reply to award within 4 weeks. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, University of Mississippi, University, Mississippi 38677.

University of Mississippi Medical Center
Jackson, Mississippi

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 236. Zip code 39216. R

University of Southern Mississippi
Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,879 men, 2,947 women. **Graduates:** 693 men, 389 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Jackson, Mississippi. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 36 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must have an overall grade-point average of at least 1.5 by the end of freshman year to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 724 men applied, 619 were accepted; 825 women applied, 701 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July. The applicant must be a high school graduate with at least 12 units in college preparatory subjects. **Basis for selection:** All applicants who have an ACT composite score of at least 15 and who have graduated from high school will be accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,800 are accepted. Apply by August 20 for fall term. Applicant must have 2.0 grade-point average and be eligible to return to last college attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 741 men, 769 women. 85% from Mississippi, 60% live on campus, 30% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 23%, education 39%, business 23%, home economics 3%, fine arts 7%, sciences 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All single, full-time students under 21 are expected to live in university housing or with immediate family. Cars must be registered with the Campus Security Office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $477, for out-of-state students $1,077. **Room and board:** $570.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, as established by PCS. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately after July 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Box 11, or Director of Financial Aids, Box 101, Southern Station, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401.

Utica Junior College, Utica, Mississippi

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 486. Zip code 39175. R

Westminster College, Florence, Mississippi

Four-year private nonsectarian Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 40 men, 50 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 12 miles from downtown Jackson, Mississippi.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Greek, Hebrew), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–practical), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (family relations), music (composition and theory, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, social work, sociology), Bible (Christian education, Christian missions, biblical literature, pastoral studies, theology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, social science, natural science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students enrolled for 12 or more semester hours must pass at least 9 semester hours with a grade of C in at least 1 3-hour course. **Graduate programs:** Theology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 10 men applied and were accepted; 19 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2, not more than 4 in vocational or commercial field, for a total of 15 units. GED equivalency certificate accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school course units, ACT composite score (score of 16 or above for regular admission). Applicants over 20 years of age who do not meet these requirements are considered individually. **Application fee:** $15.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 10 men, 18 women. 40% from Mississippi, 80% live on campus, 20% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 6%, business 10%, fine arts 14%, religion 38%, other 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 18% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council), student newspaper, yearbook, choir, special travel groups, Missionary Prayer Club. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, football, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel attendance. No smoking or drinking by the students or teachers allowed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $320 ($20 per semester hour). **Room and board:** $425. **Other expenses:** $80.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is based on individual need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Westminster College, Florence, Mississippi 39073.

Whitworth College, Brookhaven, Mississippi

Four-year private interdenominational liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 99 men, 40 women. **Calendar:** Quarter (3-month term, semester credit granted), summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from Jackson, Mississippi.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, religion, orientation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, GED. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 65 men and women applied, 60 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT prior to entrance. Some students with excellent high school average may enter without ACT, but must take ACT by end of first semester. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1. Diploma from general accredited high school or GED required. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $20 for non-boarding students, $40 for boarding students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 15 days prior to beginning of term (may be extended at discretion of admissions committee), applicants notified of decisions in approximately 1 week. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by 15 days prior to fall term. Transcript required from previous institution attended. Should be in good standing; however, some students with low academic average accepted on probation for first semester. Credit usually given for courses taken at accredited institution in which a grade of C or better was earned. Credit given for D grades only if earned in a continuing course in which a final C average was attained.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 20 women. 45.4% from Mississippi, 59.9% live on campus, 40.1% commute, 29.5% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations (Student Christian Association, Ministerial Association), political organizations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition:** $300 per term (10–13 hours). **Room and board:** $280 per term. **Other expenses:** $50 per term for books and activity fee.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need as determined by CSS need analysis. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 15 days prior to beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions in 1 week, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Whitworth College, Box 229, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601.

William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Four-year private Southern Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 500 men, 500 women. **Graduates:** 60 men, 140 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from New Orleans, Louisiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics or science, physical education, religion, science or mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.4 grade-point average required for good academic standing at end of 1 year; 1.7 required at end of 2 years; 2.0 at end of 3 years. **Graduate programs:** Education, music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 225 men applied, 190 were accepted; 250 women applied, 240 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July. 15 high school units required, 11 of which must be academic. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary emphasis is placed on high school record and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as they are processed. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Credit granted for work taken at an accredited institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 81 men, 83 women. 60% from Mississippi, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 24%, engineering 5%, education 10%, business 15%, home economics 1%, fine arts 15%, health services 20%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, drama, Afro-American Cultural Society. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may bring cars to campus. All single students must live in dormitories unless living with family. Chapel attendance is required once a week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,240. **Room and board:** $800. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan, Nursing Student Scholarship. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards are made on the basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Any past aid received is verified.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Student Aid, William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401.

Wood Junior College, Mathiston, Mississippi

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 204. Zip code 39752. R

Missouri

Avila College, Kansas City, Missouri

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 385 men, 1,060 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Administration of justice, art (history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business education, data processing, health care administration, hotel-motel management, international business, managerial and bilingual office administration, legal technology management, personnel administration, retail marketing, secretarial administration), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Required freshman courses:** No general required courses, except for some major departments. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 average. 75% of class complete freshman year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 293 men and women applied; 277 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Suggested high school units include English 4, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript, rank in class, ACT or SAT scores, counselor's recommendation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Transfer applicants:** About 575 apply annually, and 549 are accepted. Transfer students must submit high school transcript and individual transcript from each institution attended. Should have 2.0 grade-point average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 223 women. 71% from Missouri, 25% live on campus. Freshman class had average ACT composite score of 20, median SAT combined score of 940. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, education 17%, business 20%, health services 26%, religion 1%. **Student activities:** Student activities board, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, mission work, drama, dance, chorus, art exhibits, instrumental ensemble, cheerleading, Young Democrats, International Relations Club, social service organizations (Council for Exceptional Children, sociology club), French club, ethnic student association, Missouri State Teachers Association, Montessori Association, psychology club, service club, Society for the Advancement of Management, student nursing association. **Athletics:** Basketball, billiards, football, golf, horseback riding, ice skating, sailing, scuba diving, table tennis, tennis, volleyball, yoga. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, campus ministry, career development and placement, veterans affairs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,640. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan, Nursing Scholarships. **Basis for selection:** Awards are based on determined financial need and availability of funds. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Avila College, 11901 Wornall Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64145.

Calvary Bible College, Kansas City, Missouri

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 313. Zip code 64111.

Cardinal Glennon College, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college (seminary) for men, training candidates for the diocesan priesthood. **Undergraduates:** 106 men. **Graduates:** 30 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (philosophy). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 53 men applied, 49 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. 16 high school units required, 14 in academic subjects. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Applications restricted to those intending to pursue studies as candidates for the priesthood. C average, rank in top half of high school class recommended. ACT test scores, interview with rector, recommendation of pastor and principal of high school also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 6 apply annually, and 6 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Applicants must intend to pursue studies for the priesthood. All other requirements and procedures are the same as for freshmen. Official transcripts required from schools previously attended. Credits recognized and incorporated into degree program provided courses presented are recognized as comparable and are of C grade or above. Quality points not transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 37 men. 98% from Missouri, 100% live on campus. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (United Student Activities Association), yearbook, drama, musical theater, social service organizations (various apostolic works carried on in surrounding community such as catechizing children, tutoring the underprivileged, visiting retarded children, and participating in parochial study clubs). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, soccer. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** All students studying for the Archdiocese of St. Louis required to live on campus. Compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $940. **Room and board:** $650 (includes laundry). **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Every student sponsored by the Archdiocese of St. Louis receives aid since half of his tuition, board, and laundry is paid by the diocese. **Transfer students:** Transfer students accepted by the Archdiocese of St. Louis have half their tuition, board, and laundry costs paid for by the diocese.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Cardinal Glennon College, 5200 Glennon Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63119.

Central Bible College, Springfield, Missouri

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 968. Zip code 65802.

Central Methodist College, Fayette, Missouri

Four-year private United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 366 men, 357 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 30 miles from Columbia, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, police science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-1 medical technology program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass 24 semester hours during year and attain at least a 1.70 grade-point average on a 4.0 scale. 85% complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Program of concentration and distribution. The object of concentration is to aid the student in acquiring comprehensive knowledge and systematic training in a particular field of scholarly achievement. The object of distribution is to give the student a general view of his intellectual heritage and to develop wholesome interests and appreciations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 150 men applied, 102 were accepted and enrolled; 197 women applied, 155 were accepted and enrolled. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by high school graduation. High school English 3 units, 8 units distributed among any 3 of these 4 subjects: social studies, foreign language, mathematics, science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students in top two-thirds of high school graduating class are generally admitted. Students in bottom third must present test scores showing above-average ability. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications first day of classes, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Admission from an approved college or university will be based on standards required of freshman applicants. Courses at another college that are comparable to courses offered here will be accepted as transfer credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 102 men, 155 women. 87% from Missouri, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. 17 freshmen, slightly less than 10%, were valedictorians or salutatorians of their high school classes. 65 freshmen were in the top 10% of their high school classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, education 26%, business 14%, health services 7%, religion 3%, music 16%. **Student activities:** Student government (student body organization, house councils, judiciary board, president's advisory council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Koinonia, which is interdenominational, and Kappa Chi), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, stage band, pantomime troupe, instrumental and vocal ensembles, choir, political organizations (international relations club, Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Attendance at 3 of 4 convocations per semester required. All freshmen and sophomores, except those commuting or over 21 years of age, required to live in campus residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,400. **Room and board:** $850. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 90 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Federal funds distributed solely on basis of need. Jobs awarded on basis of qualifications and need. No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Special consideration given to poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Student Aid Adviser, Central Methodist College, Fayette, Missouri 65248.

Central Missouri State University
Warrensburg, Missouri

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,442 men, 3,513 women. **Graduates:** 1,137 men, 983 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town in a rural community 50 miles from Kansas City, Missouri. **Special features:**

Pertle Springs recreation and research area—more than 300 acres with 18-hole golf course, new swimming pool, and facilities for hiking, boating, fishing, and ice skating. Skyhaven Airport owned and operated by the university. New multi-purpose building under construction. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy-field crops, animal science, horticulture), art (art history, commercial art, design, interior decorating, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, fire science, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, aviation maintenance, building construction). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen placed on probation at the end of any term when cumulative grade-point average falls below 1.50. After 27 semester hours have been attempted, probation will be effected when the grade-point average falls below 2.0. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, home economics, library science, mathematics, psychology, social sciences, public services. **Additional information:** 25 hours of general curriculum electives are usually permitted in each degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 874 men applied, 852 were accepted; 1,068 women applied, 1,027 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT for out-of-state freshmen only. School and College Ability Tests required for in-state freshmen. Graduation from accredited high school required. College preparatory courses recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decision based on high school class rank and test scores. A college skills program is provided for those whose qualifications would usually lead to a negative decision. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required. Personal interview required prior to enrollment. Transfer students admitted with grade-point average of 2.0 or above. Credit granted for transfer work with acceptable grades. Special consideration given junior college graduates. **Additional information:** A small number of academically weak students are permitted to enroll in the college skills program, and if satisfactory work is achieved, they are admitted for regular work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,100 men, 1,000 women. 94% from Missouri, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 40%, business 20%, agriculture 5%, home economics 5%, fine arts 2%, health services 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, billiards-W, bowling, cross-country-M, cycling-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students, except those on probation, may operate automobiles. Freshmen required to live in residence halls; approval required for other undergraduate off-campus housing. Class attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $315, for out-of-state students $915. **Room and board:** $915.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Education Assistance, Law Enforcement Education Program. 600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need analysis and availability of jobs. Scholarships based on class rank and scholastic achievement for Missouri residents only. Junior college scholarships available to all students with associate degrees and 3.5 grade-point average. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 day prior to beginning of classes, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Records, or Director of Financial Aids, Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093.

Columbia College, Columbia, Missouri

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts and career college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 497 men, 534 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 125 miles from St. Louis or Kansas City, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television, public relations), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, European, American and foreign government), fashion (clothing and textiles, modeling, retailing, design, illustration), mathematics (statistics, computer programming), music (composition and theory, instrumental music,

music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), travel administration. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (French), on-the-job internships (commercial art, sales management, business education, fashion, government, journalism, social work). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Comprehensive examinations for any course may be used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have over a 1.50 grade-point average to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 754 men and women applied, 718 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Tests used for placement and for determining scholarship merit. Minimum of 15 units of high school work required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is based primarily on high school achievement record and recommendations of high school counselor and teachers. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. No closing date for fall-term applications. Up to 12 hours of D grades may be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 237 women. 41% from Missouri, 52% live on campus, 48% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, political organizations, social service organizations, vocal groups, modeling board, athletics, ski club, horseback riding. **Athletics:** Basketball, fencing, football, golf, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement. **Regulations:** All freshmen required to live on campus, except students who are 19 (or have second-year standing), veterans, married, or whose parents live in Boone County, Missouri.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,025. **Room and board:** $1,290. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Work aid offered on basis of need only. Scholarship based on merit and need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Columbia College, Columbia, Missouri 65201.

Conception Seminary College, Conception, Missouri

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 69 men, 3 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 100 miles from Kansas City, Missouri. **Special features:** College operated by Benedictines of Conception Abbey as seminary for both independent students and candidates affiliated with sponsoring diocese. Liberal outlook but structured approach, with emphasis on reflection, personal integration, and spiritual growth.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), social sciences. **Special programs:** Independent study, cross-registration and teacher-training programs in cooperation with Northwest Missouri State University. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, psychology, orientation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Modern Language Aptitude Test, Cooperative English, School and College Ability Test, Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. CLEP General and Subject Examinations sometimes used for placement only. Maximum of 6 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain at least a C average (2.00) to continue in good academic standing. If a student falls short of prescribed standard, committee on academic affairs may allow him to continue on probation, subject to review at middle and end of the next term. **Additional information:** Curriculum supplies elements of general college education and pre-professional training, so that varying degrees of vocational commitment can be accommodated.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 38 men applied, 37 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year. SAT may be used for admission in place of ACT, but complete ACT assessment is still required before a regular full-time student is permitted to register. Graduation from regionally accredited or state-approved high school required, with 16 units of college-preparatory credit and class rank above the lowest quartile, unless class rank in individual cases is judged not significant. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Scores from ACT tend to count more heavily than high school grades or class rank. Notice of admissibility can be given on basis of this information, but admission is not formally granted until admissions committee has favorably reviewed the letters of recommendation and other supporting documents. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 or June 1 for merit scholarships, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week after all essential supporting documents are received, accepted applicants must reply by August 1 (all dates are fairly flexible). **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Official college transcript, evidence of good standing, statement of reason for transferring, and letters of recommendation required. Transfer students rarely admitted into senior year. They are admitted to junior year only with understanding and acceptance of degree requirements. College graduates are accepted as special students for pre-professional studies. Liberal arts credit earned with C or above is transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 35 men. 65% from Missouri, 100% live on campus, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts (religion treated as liberal arts subject) 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, performing arts, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, entertainment. **Regulations:** Cars permitted. Taking part in religious activities and formation programs is generally required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $860. **Room and board:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 25 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 23 of these were offered aid; 18 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement for merit scholarships. Financial need, if not met by sponsoring diocese, is basis for other aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions when essential paper work is completed, usually late summer. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid not restricted by federal regulations. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Conception Seminary College, Conception, Missouri 64433.

Cottey College, Nevada, Missouri

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts junior college for women. **Undergraduates:** 367 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large town 100 miles from Kansas City, Missouri. **Special features:** Cottey College fosters a strong sense of community on an attractive campus consisting of 10 spacious buildings—Georgian architecture—on 7 city blocks plus a 33-acre woodland park, the site of The Lodge. 40 states and several foreign countries are represented in the student body. The academic program enables 90% of graduates to transfer to colleges and universities across the country as third-year students in almost every field of study. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, psychology of life planning for women), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, seminars. College helps graduates plan junior year abroad with scholarships available. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least a C average to continue in good standing. Approximately 90% of freshmen achieve this requirement. 7%-8% are placed on academic probation. 2%-3% are academically disqualified. **Additional information:** Student-faculty ratio of 10 to 1 encourages personal learning environment. The developmental approach in academic advising is designed to encourage self-reliance. Library facilities include open stacks, listening rooms, microfilms, and carrels. Students have easy, day and night access to all college facilities including labs (art, music, language, and science).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 338 women applied, 270 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2 (or 1 in science and 2 in foreign language), electives 5 or 6. These units are recommended, not required. Qualified students who have completed 3 years of high school and have support of parents and high school for accelerating will be considered for admission. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Careful examination of scholastic record (content of program and level of performance), SAT or ACT test scores, and high school's recommendation. Preference is given to students who rank in top half of class. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion of file. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 5 are accepted. Credits for all courses with grade of C or above are accepted on transfer. Same requirements and procedures as for high school graduates. **Additional information:** Each applicant's overall record and achievement are individually evaluated.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 204 women. 15% from Missouri, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. 33% of enrolled freshmen graduated in top 10% of high school class, 56% in top 20%, 76% in top 30%, 87% in top 40% and 97% in top 50%. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Associated Cottey Students), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (YWCA, Cottey Christian Fellowship, Christian Science Organization), drama, musical theater, dance, ensembles, recitals, choral and dramatic tours, social service organizations (Golden Key), social organizations (4 societies). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, gymnastics, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, transfer transition service. **Regulations:** All students live in college residence halls unless residing with parents or relatives. Automobiles are permitted under special regulations. Attendance at college-sponsored functions is voluntary. No dress code. **Additional information:** Residence halls provide unique living arrangement—the suite plan. Each suite accommodates 8 to 14 students. Room assignments are made to bring together students from diverse geographic localities. Students are self-governing, and participate in policy-forming committees at all levels. A varied extracurricular program includes cultural and recreational events in Kansas City, St. Louis and scenic Missouri Ozarks.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,750. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 76 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 66 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based upon proven financial need and scholarship consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions early in May, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. FFS required, PCS accepted in some cases. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aids, Cottey College, 1000 West Austin, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

Crowder College, Neosho, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 337. Zip code 64850.

Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 375 men, 272 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 20 miles from Quincy, Illinois. **Special features:** College is type of institution in which all students can be and are involved. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Administration of justice, art (history, design, photography, printing, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing), education (art, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (drafting, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black of Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental technology, health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Schiller College in Germany, France, Spain, or England). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, religion, fundamentals of speech, college issues, cultural events. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.75 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by September 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2-4, mathematics 2, science 2-4. Mathematics should include 1 unit of algebra and 1 of geometry; in social studies, high school graduation requirement is minimum. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In order for student to be admitted in good standing, he must rank in top half of class or have accumulated grade-point average of at least 2.00 (C) in solid subjects. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 10 days after application received, accepted applicants must reply by April 15 or December 1 or within 10 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfers required to submit official transcript from each college previously attended. They must also submit 1 reference from dean of men, dean of women, or academic dean of each college attended. Admissions committee will place all accepted students in 1 of 5 categories: admission with distinction, regular admission, conditional admission, admission on probation, or special student.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 92 men, 60 women. 33% from Missouri, 66% live on campus, 33% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. More than one-third of freshman class admitted as honor students. **Student activities:** Student parliament, honor court, women's judicial board, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Christadelphos Club), drama, concert band, college singers, choir, social service organizations (Zeta Phi Omega), social fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country, football-M, golf-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Students urged to attend church of their choice; students not on probation may register car; all resident students must reside in college housing unless alternate arrangement approved by office of student personnel.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,880. **Room and board:** $1,180. **Other expenses:** $250 or more.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Student's academic record and financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions when all materials received, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as they are notified. PCS requested; FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** If transfer student has received aid from another school, he should notify director of admissions of this.

CORRESPONDENCE. John Van Dyke, Director of Admissions, Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri 63435.

Drury College, Springfield, Missouri

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 460 men, 440 women. **Graduates:** 360 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Germany, France, Mexico, Hawaii, Samoa, England, Switzerland), continuing education division, school of religion, senior internship (through arrangements students can spend a semester at Grambling University in Louisiana or American University in Washington, D.C.). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Counselor, tutoring, reduced course load, skills enhancement program. **Military training:** Army ROTC (cross-enrollment with Southwest Missouri State University). **Required freshman courses:** Physical education (2 activity courses), liberal arts foundation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.6 grade-point average to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, physical education.

Additional information: Drury participates in Cooperative Urban Teacher Education Program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 427 men and women applied, 402 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Drury College personality record and high school transcript required. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 540. Middle 50% of apolicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 23.5. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants recommended to reply by August 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. High school and college transcript required. Students with fewer than 30 hours must present ACT or SAT scores. 2.0 grade-point average is generally expected. C work or better may be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 men, 120 women. 73% from Missouri, 70% live on campus, 30% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 520. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 22.5. Over 60% of freshmen come from the top two-fifths of their graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 31%, education 22%, business 29%, home economics 2%, fine arts 4%, health services 11%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (works for cooperation between various groups, as well as between the students and faculty; students have voting members on all campus committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, language clubs, education association, chemical society, home economics association, religious organizations (Timothy Club), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, college choir, jazz ensemble, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Black Union), social service organizations (clearing house), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Non-commuting freshmen must live on campus. Chapel is recommended but not compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $950 (average). **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The amount of an award is based primarily on need, although academic records and special talents are considered. Participation in school, community affairs, or both are also considered. 40% of freshmen received financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March of senior year, applicants notified of decisions in March and April, recipients of aid offers usually reply within 3 to 4 weeks of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Drury College, Springfield, Missouri 65804.

East Central Missouri District Junior College
Union, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 636. Zip code 63084.

Evangel College, Springfield, Missouri

Four-year private college of arts and science for men and women, affiliated with the Assemblies of God. **Undergraduates:** 476 men, 689 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city 220 miles southwest of St. Louis, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, sales and retailing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, general, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 41 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.5 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 363 men applied, 259 were accepted; 506 women applied, 356 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June after senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. C average or better is recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Total academic performance (C or better average grade plus ACT composite score of at least 15) and character recommendation (from high school and church) considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions when all documents have been received. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. For student transfering from accredited colleges with C or better averages, most credits are accepted providing applicant follows the same program of study at Evangel College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 125 men, 200 women. 20% from Missouri, 75% live on campus, 25% commute. 75% of the freshmen ranked in the top half of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 13%, business 14%, fine arts 11%, health services 7%, religion 9%, psychology 6%, physical education 4%, sociology 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, concert band, concert choir, political organizations (Republican and Democratic). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are permitted to operate automobiles. Single students are required to live in campus housing unless parents reside in city. Chapel attendance is compulsory. Smoking, drinking alcoholic beverages, and using drugs forbidden.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,430. **Room and board:** $1,028. **Other expenses:** $475.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 120 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 71 of these were offered aid; 1% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need prime consideration. Some programs specify grade-point requirements. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Students with greatest need are considered first. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (apply before May 1 for most effective consideration), applicants notified of decisions by July, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after date of award letter. PCS required. **T[illegible]r students:** Same requirements and procedures as for fresh[illegible]

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Evangel College, 1111 North Glenstone, Springfield, Missouri 65802.

Florissant Valley Community College
St. Louis, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,956. Zip code 63135. R

Fontbonne College, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year; private; for women. Enrollment 568. Zip code 63105. R

Forest Park Community College, St. Louis, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,164. Zip code 63110. R

Hannibal-LaGrange College, Hannibal, Missouri

Two-year private Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 189 men, 166 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 110 miles north of St. Louis, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design), biological sciences (biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (cosmetology). **Special programs:** Independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 or above required for good academic standing. Academic probation when below 2.00. 90% complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Church vocations program with courses in theology, church music, and religious education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 210 men applied, 189 were accepted; 190 women applied, 166 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Used for placement only. A total of at least 15 high school units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Rank in top half of high school class or C average. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 40 and 55. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually and are accepted. No deadline for applications for fall term. Official transcript from previous institution required. Transfer applicant must be eligible to return to previous school and not be on academic probation or other suspension. Credits transfer for comparable courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 190 women. 80% from Missouri, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, education 15%, business 10%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, Christian Service Union, drama, concert band, concert choir. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, golf, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered. Chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,240. **Room and board:** $800. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 35 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is awarded on basis of greatest need and academic qualification. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by July 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Hannibal-LaGrange College, Hannibal, Missouri 63401.

Harris Teachers College, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year public teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 255 men, 773 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** An innovative college, exciting in the new approaches to the education of teachers in the modern urban setting. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, speech and hearing), library science, mathematics, psychology, social sciences (sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, and a flexible combination of courses determined individually. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 83 men applied, 51 were accepted; 156 women applied, 118 were accepted. 11 high school units required; recommended subjects include English 3½-4 units, social studies 3½-4, mathematics 1½, science 2. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** High school record, test scores, interview, and class rank (top half) assessed equally. Foreign students are assessed by a special procedure. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Generally, transfer students with at least a C average are accepted. D (below average) grades are not transferable. Special cases are reviewed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 42 men, 95 women. 100% from Missouri, 100% commute, 55% from minority backgrounds. Freshmen are average-ability college students. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Automobile permits for parking are available without charge.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $250. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 39 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 39 were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applications are reviewed and evaluated on a first come–first served basis. When funds from appropriate programs are available, poverty-level students are given preference for the grant programs. Financial need is the basic determination for financial assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by registration. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Student Affairs, Harris Teachers College, 3026 Laclade Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63103.

Jefferson College, Hillsboro, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 743. Zip code 63050. R

Kansas City Art Institute, Kansas City, Missouri

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 310 men, 250 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, ceramics, commercial art, design, fiber, graphic arts, photography, sculpture, studio art), communications (film), education (art). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (England, Japan through Union of Independent Colleges of Art foreign study program), design internship, teacher certification, exchange programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction (developmental reading and composition), reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Western ideas (philosophy, history, literature, history of science), art history. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen students must maintain a 1.7 grade-point average to complete the freshman year in good standing. Grade-point average is based on studio and liberal arts performance. 86% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Curriculum emphasizes work in the studio and is reinforced with studies in theory and liberal arts, including art history. Student-faculty ratio is 11 to 1 with 48 full-time studio and liberal arts teachers. Supplemental liberal arts may be arranged at 15 area colleges through the Kansas City Regional Council for Higher Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 253 men applied, 166 were accepted; 206 women applied, 136 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT accepted but not required by January of senior year. Students should follow a college preparatory curriculum in high school. Interview recommended for transfer students only. **Basis for selection:** Portfolio, high school record, and interview or statement of purpose required of all applicants. Statement of purpose preferred for first-time freshman applicants, interview preferred for transfer freshman applicants. Optional credentials, such as test scores and recommendations, may be submitted and will be considered in the final decision. No particular weight assigned to credentials, but portfolio is most important. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, recommended date March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 154 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. High school and college transcripts (all attended colleges), portfolio, interview or statement of purpose required. Credit allowed for grades of C or higher for appropriate liberal arts courses. Credit for studio art courses allowed by portfolio evaluation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 77 men, 64 women. 20% from Missouri, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen rank in top third of their graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Visual art and design 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 33% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, drama, dance. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,545. **Room and board:** $1,250 double occupancy, $1,450 single occupancy. **Other expenses:** $400-$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 10 of these were offered 90% of amount they were estimated to need (maximum award). **Basis for selection:** Need is overriding criterion. For those with equal and low need, academic qualifications and quality of portfolio may be considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. PCS required (file before January 1).

CORRESPONDENCE. Sharon Stites, Director of Admissions, or Allen Jenks, Dean of Students and Financial Aid Officer, Kansas City Art Institute, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

Kemper Military School and College
Boonville, Missouri

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts and military college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 58 men, 17 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 20 miles from Columbia, Missouri. **Special features:** Preparatory school for grades 7-12 is part of the institution. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), engineering (pre-engineering), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (American), mathematics, military science (military science–army), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, sociology). **Special programs:** Army 2-year commissioning program, juvenile justice program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, ROTC (men and women), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 55 men applied, 43 were accepted; 7 women applied, 5 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended but not required. High school graduation or equivalent. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants should have average ability or better, good moral character, and be in good physical condition. Emphasis is placed on school records and recommendations. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after application is received. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. No closing date for fall term application. Grades of C or above will be accepted for up to 30 hours' credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 43 men, 5 women. 50% from Missouri, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, engineering 10%, business 10%, military 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, marching band, concert band, choral groups, political organizations, Kemper Guardsmen (precision drill team), and Kemper Raiders (special forces unit). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Use of automobiles by cadets is restricted. All cadets are required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,450. **Room and board:** $1,320. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. SEOG, CWSP. 10 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 7 of these were offered aid; 2 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Special consideration given to those entering the commissioning program. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after application received. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Kemper Military School and College, Boonville, Missouri 65233.

Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,051. Zip code 65101. R

Lindenwood Colleges, St. Charles, Missouri

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 411 men, 583 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city located at outskirts of metropolitan area 20 miles from St. Louis, Missouri. **Special features:** Cooperative programs with other colleges, off-campus study, internships, career-oriented liberal arts, student-faculty ratio of 13 to 1. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (January term and Junior Year Abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, equitation. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** Lindenwood common course–interdisciplinary. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be in good standing, freshman must earn grade-point average of at least 1.60. Last year 95% of freshmen completed academic year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 140 men applied, 105 were accepted; 225 women applied, 180 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. 16 high school units required; it is recommended that these units be spread over the areas of English, social studies, mathematics, sciences, and a foreign language. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** At least 2.0 grade-point average, top half of high school class, minimum combined SAT scores of 900, interview, recommendations of high school counselor. Previous performance considered to be best predictor in final analysis. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis as soon as all necessary papers have been received, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 are accepted. Honorable dismissal and college transcript required. Credit granted for courses in which student has made grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men and women. Two-thirds from Missouri, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, Student Interfaith Network, drama, creative dance, orchestra, choir, choral group, Association of Black Collegians, photography, psychology, and Spanish clubs, foreign student organization, social service organizations (Linden Scroll). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, golf, gymnastics, karate, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must have written permission from parents to have automobile on campus. Students receiving financial aid not eligible to have automobile on campus. Exceptions may be made when necessary for commuting or when practice teaching. All students required to live in dormitory unless married, over 22 years of age, or living with parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,350. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all material received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for same financial aid as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Lindenwood Colleges, St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

Longview Community College, Lee's Summit, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,225. Zip code 64063. R

Maple Woods Community College
Kansas City, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 932. Zip code 64156. R

Maryville College, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year private Catholic (independent lay board controlled) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 349 men, 738 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (cardiopulmonary technology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music therapy), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), psychology (general, social), social sciences (international relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), other (actuarial science, information science, legal administration). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Fine arts, history or social studies, humanities, mathematics, religion, science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Kuder Preference Record, Otis Quick-Scoring Mental Ability Tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 50 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good standing. 87% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT are used for acceptance and placement. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, chemistry (for nursing) 1. High school diploma or GED required. Interview required for nursing and music therapy; interview recommended for other applicants. **Basis for selection:** Admission decisions are reached after a careful study of student's entire record. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply 30 days after notification. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. We accept associate degree credit in total, otherwise each transcript is individually judged.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 150 women. 70% from Missouri, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 5%, business 20%, fine arts 10%, health services 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Campus Ministry Committee), drama, dance, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, International Understanding), social service organizations (volunteer work experience). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-M, football (powderpuff)-W, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may keep cars on campus. Requirements to live in residence halls is compliance with policies established by student government regarding residence hall living. No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,950. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $185.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Grants, Law Enforcement Education Program. 33 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Depends only on financial need except scholarships which are given based on various credentials. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions 10 days after acceptance, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Maryville College, 13550 Conway Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63141.

Meramec Community College, Kirkwood, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,611. Zip code 63122. R

Mineral Area College, Flat River, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 576. Zip code 63601. R

Missouri Baptist College, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year private Missouri Baptist Convention liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 138 men, 193 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Behavioral science, education (elementary, music), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music, natural science, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences. **Special programs:** Honors program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.00 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 87 men applied, 74 were accepted; 130 women applied, 125 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Applicant should be in top half of high school graduating class. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** 2.00 grade-point average for clear admission and eligibility to return to previous college required. All college-level credit with a C grade that conforms to our curriculum accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 34 men, 61 women. 98% from Missouri, 100% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 20%, religion 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, college choir. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M. **Regulations:** Chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $45 per semester hour.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Missouri Baptist College, 12542 Conway Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63141.

Missouri Institute of Technology, Kansas City, Missouri

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 635 men, 25 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (electronics). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Institutional testing program for advanced placement. **Academic regulations:** A student must complete courses with a C average. **Additional information:** Our unique tri-quarter program allows students to begin at their own academic levels of competence. Academic work is not repetitious.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,109 men applied, 985 were accepted; 24 women applied, 22 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No special high school courses required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Modified open admissions. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually and are accepted. No deadline for applications for fall term. Applicable courses are accepted for credit. Extensive counseling with parents and applicants accompanies admissions interview.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 241 men, 8 women. 40% from Missouri, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 18% from minority backgrounds. Academic accomplishment of entering freshmen varies. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 2% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, film, religious organizations, ethnic organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, bowling, chess, football, karate, sky diving, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Students treated as adults. Student life is enjoyable but very realistically structured.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,620. **Room and board:** $1,320 (approximately). **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG. **Basis for selection:** All students with need receive financial aid. Part-time jobs assistance program available. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Missouri Institute of Technology, 1644 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

Missouri Southern State College, Joplin, Missouri

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,812 men, 1,346 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and drama, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (drafting), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, cosmetology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A grade-point average of 1.5 is required at the end of freshman year (28 hours). 97% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,911 men applied, 1,812 were accepted; 1,427 women applied, 1,346 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Graduation from an accredited high school or equivalency required. Out-of-state students must rank in top two-thirds of class. **Basis for selection:** Accept all students regardless of race, creed, or color who meet general admission requirements. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before enrollment. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 375 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Same requirements as for freshmen, except college's placement test is not required if the student has completed 16 acceptable credit hours. Transfers must meet academic standards as applied to current students. Credit given when it meets degree requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 500 women. 90% from Missouri, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Students range approximately 10% above national norm. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 5%, education 20%, business 20%, fine arts 15%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs; 40% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on automobiles. Freshmen and sophomores who live beyond commuting distance must reside in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** District residents $190 first 2 years, $300 final 2 years; other Missouri residents $300; out-of-state students $690. **Room and board:** $880. **Other expenses:** $35.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, nursing loans and scholarships. 292 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid except scholarships are issued relative only to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 (preferred, accepted later), applicants notified of decisions by June 5, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days after being notified. FFS required. **Transfer students:** No aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Aids and Awards Office, Missouri Southern State College, Joplin, Missouri 64801.

Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 580. Zip code 65340. R

Missouri Western State College, St. Joseph, Missouri

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,910 men, 1,240 women. **Graduates:** 144 men, 96 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), engineering (drafting and design), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), law enforcement, mathematics, military science (military science–army, professional pilot training), music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (auto technology, building construction). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. The courses listed above are not required, but will usually be selected to meet general education requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must complete the year with no fewer than 5 grade points below a C average. Approximately 75% finish year in good standing. **Additional information:** "2 + 2" program in which a student may transfer in with an associate degree in technology, complete the 4-year general education requirements, add 15 hours in a cognate field (plus electives to total 124 hours), and obtain a bachelor's degree in technology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 892 men applied, 890 were accepted; 689 women applied, 686 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, used only for placement. Graduation from an accredited high school. Out-of-state high school graduates are admitted on an individual basis. Interview required. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 5 days of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 550 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Must be eligible to return to previous institution. Credit accepted at face value.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 950 men, 750 women. 94% from Missouri, 6% live on campus, 90% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Average student places at about the fiftieth percentile on the ACT. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 24%, education 22%, business 26%, fine arts 2%, technology 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, choral clubs, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics, judo-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $302 in district, $372 in state (out of district). **Room and board:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans. 600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid; 480 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College tabulates the student's need and tries to help meet this need by using the established guidelines of each program. All students are given the same consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15 (unless circumstances make application impossible prior to registration), applicants notified of decisions within 1 week after receipt of application forms. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Application for financial aid is treated same as for all other students. If student has received aid at other institution, college asks institution for review of aid student has received. **Additional information:** College offers regents and trustees honor scholarships which help academically talented Missouri high school students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ty Patterson, Coordinator of Admissions, or Bob Berger, Financial Aid Officer, Missouri Western State College, 4525 Downs Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507.

Moberly Area Junior College, Moberly, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 435. Zip code 65270.

Northeast Missouri State University
Kirksville, Missouri

Four-year public general purpose university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,745 men, 2,755 women. **Graduates:** 290 men, 309 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town 180 miles from St. Louis, Missouri. **Special features:** Missouri's oldest state university; cosmopolitan student body. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management), art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (pre-professional – aerospace, aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical, plastics technology, textile), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–registered, osteopathy–pre-professional, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, infant and child care, family and consumer finance, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious education), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (carpentry), other (pre-law–law enforcement). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, internships, study abroad (Europe and South America), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 osteopathic medicine plan. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education or ROTC, science, fine arts, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 23 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACT used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have at least 1.50 cumulative grade-point average (on 4.0 scale). 75% complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine arts, industrial education, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, special education and guidance and counseling. **Additional information:** Extensive vocational and terminal programs offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 758 men applied, 700 were accepted; 1,001 women applied, 948 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July following senior year. **Basis for selection:** Out-of-state applicants must rank in top half of class and should have ACT composite score of at least 20 or a total of 850 on SAT. Missouri residents must rank in top two-thirds of class and have corresponding ACT or SAT scores. Consideration given to those who have been out of school for some time and do not meet these minimum requirements. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 440 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to opening of term, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week after credentials are on file. **Transfer applicants:** About 825 apply annually, and 775 are accepted. Apply by August 10 for fall term. Transcripts from each college attended required, along with document from dean of student affairs at last college attended. Credit given hour for hour and grade for grade as earned at accredited institutions. AA degrees from junior colleges given complete credit. **Additional information:** Students should apply for fall term by March to be assured of housing accommodations.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 620 men, 645 women. 70% from Missouri, 65% live on campus, 20% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, jazz band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities.

Athletics: Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, rifle, softball-W, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live in dormitories unless commuting from home or living with relatives in town.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $280, for out-of-state students $760. **Room and board:** $896. **Other expenses:** $120.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid; 300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Demonstrated financial need. As long as student academically in good standing, he is eligible for assistance. Any student who has need eligible for work-study. Approximately 45% of student body receives financial assistance. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applications considered in datewise order, applicants notified of decisions from June-September, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aids, Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

Northwest Missouri State University
Maryville, Missouri

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,145. Zip code 64468. R

Notre Dame College, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 60 men, 335 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (business, early childhood), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), speech and drama. **Special programs:** Pre-school teaching experience on campus, pre-medical technology course at a hospital in sophomore year, course requirements for certification in media technology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Additional information:** Most courses are taught in small classes with maximum individual attention. Although students do not major in education, except in the early childhood education program, all courses required for elementary and secondary teacher certification are offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 110 women applied, 100 were accepted; 35 men applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Students entering science programs need more hours of science. Interview highly recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by recommendations and test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. High school and college transcripts and health record required. A cumulative grade-point average of 2.5 required; liberal arts courses carrying no less than C grades are accepted for transfer credit. **Additional information:** Well-qualified students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 45 women, 10 men. 98% from Missouri, 3% live on campus (religious students only), 97% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 97%, health services 3%; 85% certified for teaching. **Postgraduate studies:** 33% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student association, student representatives on college committees), student newspaper, religious organizations (Catholic, Ecumenical), drama, college choir. **Athletics:** Swimming. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** In a spirit of Christian love the students, with faculty and administrators, are building a community of concerned persons and learners.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,090. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. 10 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 10 of these were offered aid; 8 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Special consideration for applicants from poverty-level families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Full-time transfer students are eligible for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Notre Dame College, 320 East Ripa Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63125.

Park College, Kansas City, Missouri

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 648. Zip code 64152. R

Penn Valley Community College, Kansas City, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,149. Zip code 64111. R

Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college operated by Society of Jesus (Jesuits) for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 800 men, 400 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area in large city. **Special features:** 14 to 1 student-teacher ratio, average class size 19. One-third of faculty are Jesuit fathers. Evening division provides course work leading to associate or bachelor's degree in business administration. College-level courses offered in evenings in areas of adult education and occupational skills. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, systems management), communications, education (elementary, physical, secondary), engineering (engineering science program with chemical, electrical, and mechanical options), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, respiratory therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (theater arts), other (administration of justice–police science, integrated social sciences, pre-professional programs in dentistry, journalism, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, teaching, veterinary medicine). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, study abroad (Rome, Fribourg, Madrid). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Upward Bound, freshman incentive program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science, philosophy, theology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations (for those over 21 years of age) and CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 20 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen should maintain 2.0 average. 78% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Strong emphasis on liberal arts curriculum, including philosophy and religious studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. ACT is required of all entering freshmen for research. Total of 15 high school units, 11 of them in English, mathematics, social science, natural science, and foreign languages. Superior high school students given opportunity to attend college classes concurrently. Holders of high school equivalency certificate considered for admission. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance based upon multiple evaluation of high school record, recommendations, class rank, and national test scores (ACT or SAT). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 21, applicants notified of decisions within a week, accepted applicants must reply by sending tuition and dormitory deposits by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 220 apply annually, and 190 are accepted. Apply by August 21 for fall term. High school and college transcripts, 2.0 grade-point average at accredited college, satisfactory separation from previous college required. **Additional information:** Decisions based on individual review of each case and review of combination of criteria. Students who can profit from liberal arts college academic program generally accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 195 men, 95 women. 55% from Missouri, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. Freshman class has fairly wide range of ability with solid nucleus of excellent students. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 41%, engineering 9%, education 7%, business 28%, natural science and mathematics 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (participation in all levels of college government), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, liturgical committee and retreat committees, drama, musical theater, stage band, pep band, art exhibits, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Association for Black Collegiality, student group interested in race relations at Rockhurst College, social service organizations (tutorial committee), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football, golf-M, handball, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried out-of-town students reside in campus residence halls; automobiles allowed on campus; no compulsory chapel attendance, but many opportunities provided. **Additional information:** College located in cultural zone of city, close to public transportation to city attractions. Over 40 student organizations at college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,730. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $300 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 408 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 370 of these were offered aid; all 370 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need must be established. No requirement of scholastic qualification except for scholarship consideration after need is established. For scholarships, students must rank in top quarter of class and be above 85th percentile of college-bound students taking ACT. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 20 days following offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Business cooperative curriculum is means of substantial financial assistance in meeting educational costs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Rockhurst College, 5225 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri 64110.

St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis, Missouri

Five-year private nonsectarian college of pharmacy for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 523 men, 209 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (pharmacy). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen placed on probation if they have grade-point deficiency of more than 7.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 155 men applied, 126 were accepted; 82 women applied, 58 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2 (algebra 1, geometry 1), science 2 (chemistry, physics, or biology). Above subject units strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Rank in top two-thirds of high school class and comparable ACT or SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days following admissions committee action. **Transfer applicants:** About 275 applied for 1974 fall semester and 143 were accepted. Apply by

August 15 for fall term. College transcripts required. Credit given for grades of C or higher. Student must be in good standing from institution of transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 95 men, 39 women. 46% from Missouri, 28% live on campus, 72% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Average ACT score of St. Louis College of Pharmacy freshmen compared to average score of freshmen at other institutions requiring ACT is in top 90th percentile. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Pharmacy 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, concert band, chorus, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, judo, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in residence hall unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,270 (first year), $1,460 (second year), $1,860 (third, fourth, and fifth years). **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, health professions scholarship and loan programs. 41 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need analysis, federal allocation of funds, and federal guidelines for each program. Class rank, grades, and test scores not considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably May 31, applicants notified of decisions after May 31, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notice of award. PCS required; FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Same procedures apply to transfer students. **Additional information:** Many students aided by part-time employment in retail or hospital pharmacies in Greater St. Louis area.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or L. Walter Williams, Jr., Financial Aids Officer, St. Louis College of Pharmacy, 4588 Parkview Place, St. Louis, Missouri 63110.

St. Louis Conservatory of Music, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 15 men, 20 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Conservatory newly reorganized; will reach its planned full enrollment of 150 students by 1978.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Credit-no credit grading system used. 75% of freshmen continue to sophomore year. (We hope to improve this to 90% when we have our student body at full size in 3 years.) **Additional information:** Much of course of study is on a 1:1 teacher-student ratio.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 18 men applied, 12 were accepted; 20 women applied, 11 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Performance audition before the faculty required of each student. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission decided by audition, interview, and determination of student's potential to succeed as a musician. Talent transcends academic record. No geographic restrictions. Aid is available for low-income families and minorities. **Application fee:** $25 (audition fee), may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 5 are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. Audition and interview required. Acceptance determined by faculty on individual basis. Academic credit accepted from accredited schools. **Additional information:** Musical performers in all areas are sought to achieve an orchestral balance.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 25 men, 25 women. 65% from Missouri, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Most freshmen rank in top 10% of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Student activities:** Radio, television, St. Louis Symphony Youth Orchestra plus many other choral and instrumental ensembles, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, chorus and vocal ensembles, string quartets. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Additional information:** Enriched musical climate offers opportunity for student to participate actively or passively. School has conservatory atmosphere.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; most were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid based first on demonstrated need, second on talent, third on our need of instrumental balance. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Generally the procedures are the same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Some students may find professional employment. Some may be hired to teach in the preparatory school (private music lessons). We make every effort to make it financially possible for any talented student to attend.

CORRESPONDENCE. E. Alan Wood, Director of Admissions and Financial Aids, St. Louis Conservatory of Music, 13550 Conway Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63141.

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year private Jesuit university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,000 men, 2,000 women. **Graduates:** 3,000 men, 1,000 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Approximately 100 Jesuits directly involved in the university organization. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, film, public relations), computer science and systems analysis, education (education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, secondary, speech and hearing communication disorders), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, electrical, mechanical, chemical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, physician's assistant, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work), theater arts (speech, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 (C) average needed for student to be in good academic standing. Underclassmen on 1-semester probation whose quality-point deficiency is more than 15 usually dropped. Failure in 40% of courses in any semester renders student liable for dismissal. **Graduate programs:** American studies, anatomy, anthropology, biblical languages and literature, biological sciences, business and commerce, communication disorders, dietetics, earth and atmospheric sciences, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, health professions, history, law, mathematics, nursing, orthodontics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, urban affairs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,041 men applied, 948 were accepted; 910 women applied, 779 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 2 (minimum). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary attention given to high school grades and class rank, secondary attention to test scores and other achievement. Applications from out-of-state and foreign students encouraged. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing dates for applications July 1, January 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling plan. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 850 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Classified students must be eligible to continue or to resume matriculation in institution last attended; file official application for admission; provide complete official transcripts from all collegiate institutions attended; signify major concentration contemplated. Credits recognized, incorporated into permanent record, and applied, when suitable, in fulfillment of program or degree requirements provided admissions requirements met, courses comparable to those taught at university, and C grade or above achieved. Quality points not transferred from other institutions. Special program alleviating most general requirements for students with AA degrees.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 862 men and women. 65% from Missouri, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Majority of students enrolled rank in top three-fifths of their class and have minimum ACT scores of 20 and SAT scores of 450. These students have given evidence of profiting from stimulating and challenging university community. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, business 20%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 87% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student congress (has major voice in school policies, 5 students sit on president's council—highest academic body), residence hall councils, interfraternity council, Panhellenic council, student activities board, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Community of Christian Living, Knights of Columbus, some Protestant, Jewish, and Moslem student groups, retreat and conference center available), drama, opera and musical theater, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, University Center for Social Action, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Class attendance policies determined by instructor; all out-of-town, undergraduate, and unmarried students under 21 required to live in university housing; no chapel requirements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,150 minimum. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 752 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 752 of these were offered aid; 725 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarship recipients rank exceedingly high in class, have comparable test scores, submit autobiographical essay. Applicants must complete SAT by December. Students must maintain at least B average each semester to continue scholarship. Amount of stipend determined by need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for scholarships January, for other financial aid June 1, scholarship applicants notified of decisions by March, other financial aid applicants by April, scholarship recipients must reply by April 15, others by June 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen; no scholarships available for transfers.

CORRESPONDENCE. Louis A. Menard, Dean of Admissions, or Les Stege, Director of Financial Aid, St. Louis University, 221 North Grand Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63103.

St. Mary's College of O'Fallon, O'Fallon, Missouri

Two-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 106 men, 264 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 30 miles from St. Louis, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design), biological sciences (biology, microbiology, physiology and anatomy), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (general, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Most courses have fewer than 25 students. Instructors are available for individual help.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 32 men applied, 30 were accepted; 105 women applied, 100 were accepted. **Admissions require-**

ments: ACT by April of senior year or SAT by June of senior year. ACT or SAT used for placement and counseling. High school English 3 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 1. 2 years of a foreign language are highly recommended. Biology and chemistry are recommended for nursing applicants. GED accepted in lieu of a high school diploma. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important. Test scores (ACT), reference, and interview required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 24, applicants notified of decisions when file is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 24 for fall term. Transfer students must supply transcripts from high school and previous colleges attended. Other requirements same as for freshmen. Courses completed with a grade of C or better are accepted if they correspond to courses given at our college. **Additional information:** High school students in their junior and/or senior years may enroll in courses on a part-time basis with the approval of the principal.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 170 women. 98% from Missouri, 100% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 5%, business 10%, health services, 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine. **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** All student automobiles used on campus must be registered. Firearms, alcoholic beverages, and dangerous drugs are prohibited on campus except as expressly permitted by law. **Additional information:** Service, departmental, and honorary organizations on campus include Phi Theta Kappa, Student Government Association, and Nursing Student Association.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, SEOG, CWSP. 80 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based primarily on need. Scholastic achievement is considered in awarding scholarships which are limited in number. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 20, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 26. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same types of aid and same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Ann Louise Schulte, Director of Admissions, St. Mary's College of O'Fallon, 200 North Main Street, O'Fallon, Missouri 63366.

St. Mary's Seminary College, Perryville, Missouri

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 75 men. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town, rural community 80 miles from St. Louis. **Special features:** Only candidates for Roman Catholic priesthood admitted. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (scholastic philosophy). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for freshmen to remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 22 men applied, 22 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, English Composition and 1 other ACH by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1. **Basis for selection:** 8-semester school grade average, rank in class, test scores, teachers' recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 485 and 538 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 554. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions in May or thereafter. **Transfer applicants:** Admitted on basis of evaluation of grades.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 22 men, 15% from Missouri, 100% live on campus, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 485 and 538 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 554. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 100% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government. **Regulations:** No student allowed automobile, dormitory residence required, compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. All students' expenses paid for by grants from the congregation of the mission.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Academic Dean, St. Mary's Seminary College, Perryville, Missouri 63775.

St. Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 117. Zip code 64020. R

School of the Ozarks, Point Lookout, Missouri

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,088. Zip code 65726. R

Southeast Missouri State University
Cape Girardeau, Missouri

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,448 men, 3,361 women. **Graduates:** 349 men, 396 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 125 miles from St. Louis, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, liberal arts or business and law combination, general studies major, interdisciplinary studies major. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain minimum of 1.60 to remain in good academic standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business administration, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, health professions, physical sciences, social sciences, speech pathology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,200 men applied, 1,075 were accepted; 1,200 women applied, 1,075 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May 1. High school graduate. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decision is reached on the basis of test scores and high school class rank. **Application fee:** $30. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 425 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts required from each college attended. Students are expected to have 2.00 average; credit given for all work carrying passing grades and applicable to degree plan chosen.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,400 men, 1,400 women. 93% from Missouri, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 8%, education 50%, business 30%, home economics 1%, fine arts 1%, health services 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate—class representation and organization), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Marquette-Newman, Wesley Foundation, Lutheran Center), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Association of Black Students), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted. Freshmen and sophomores required to live in dormitories unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $220, for out-of-state students $460. **Room and board:** $898. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 706 of these were offered aid; all 706 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Rank in top half of high school class, test scores at fiftieth percentile or higher, priority to poverty-level income groups and minorities. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions July 15-August 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid available to transfer students who have 2.00 average, based on need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aids Officer, Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701.

Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri

Four-year private Southern Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 620 men, 628 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 30 miles from Springfield, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies, church secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, medical records librarian, medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice, church music), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (German, French, British theater). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. ACT, Missouri College Placement Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must be considered full-time student and earn at least 2.0 grade-point average on 4.0 scale to continue in good standing. Approximately 70% of freshmen do so.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 275 men accepted, 276 women accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT used for scholarships and class placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 1, mathematics 2, science 2. Above subjects only recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students should be in top half of high school class or present C average for 4 years of high school work in academic subjects. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 14 and 17. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 88 apply annually. Apply by August 10 for fall term. All transcripts should also be in admissions office by August 10. Credit given for equivalent courses; no more than 6 hours of D credit accepted; courses in which F was received dropped altogether.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 465 men and women. 84% from Missouri, 71% live on campus, 10% commute, 1½% from minority backgrounds. Average freshman has moderate ability as scholar. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 50%, business 10%, religion 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, Wesley Club, revival teams, drama, concert band, musical groups. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, strong intramural program. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted. Convocation 3 days per week, two-thirds attendance required. All students under 23 live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,260. **Room and board:**

615

$970. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. 360 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 360 were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance for admission, financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications first day of term, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after offer made. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Bill Jester, Director of Admissions, Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri 65613.

Southwest Missouri State University
Springfield, Missouri

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,019 men, 4,487 women. **Graduates:** 337 men, 382 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 225 miles from St. Louis, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, fish and game, wildlife management, horticulture), architecture (city planning), art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (drafting, industrial laboratory technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental), social sciences (economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (building construction). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Institutional examinations for credit. ACT required for placement. **Academic regulations:** Sliding scale for probation requires freshmen to have 1.50 grade-point average at end of first semester, 1.65 at end of year. 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, mathematics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,550 men and women applied, 2,381 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year required for placement, but can be used for admission. **Basis for selection:** Decision based on class rank and test scores. Out-of-state applicants should rank in top half of high school class; Missouri applicants should rank in top two-thirds. **Application fee:** $20, refundable if applicant is denied admission, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before registration, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and 1,450 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average (on 4.00 scale) required for admission. Most or all credit accepted from accredited colleges. Maximum of 64 semester hours of credit accepted from junior colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 982 men, 1,062 women. 96% from Missouri, 50% live on campus, 40% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Approximately 50% of freshmen ranked in top 30% of high school class, 80% in top half. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 30%, business 17%, agriculture 4%, home economics 4%, fine arts 7%, biology 5%, industrial technology 5%. **Student activities:** Student government (including residence halls and campus union), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choral and instrumental ensembles, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bicycling-M, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics-W, motorcycle racing-M, rifle, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Noncommuting freshmen required to live on campus. Automobiles permitted. **Additional information:** Springfield has 125,000 population, 4 other colleges, a symphony orchestra, 4 television stations, and Little Theatre.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $360, for out-of-state students $900. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 490 of these were offered aid; 450 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Freshmen must rank in top 50% of high school class for NDSL. All applying for federal programs must show need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer students:** Transfer students must have C grade-point average to be considered for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield, Missouri 65802.

State Fair Community College, Sedalia, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 477. Zip code 65301.

Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal and fine arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,850 women. **Calendar:** Modular, 5 7-week sessions including optional summer session. **Location:** Small city 125 miles from St. Louis and Kansas City, Missouri. **Special features:** College offers wide variety of courses under free elective system. Each student selects her courses according to her individual interests, under guidance of faculty adviser. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (animal science, food science, horticulture), art (art history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, marine biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, carpentry). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (Europe, Asia, Russia, Mexico, Canada, Africa), physician's assistant training with Johns Hopkins University, cooperative engineering program with University of Missouri at Columbia, tutor programs with Oxford and Cambridge universities. **Required freshman courses:** English composition and literature, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen should maintain C average to continue in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,200 women applied, 800 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. ACH in French or Spanish used for placement. High school English 4 units, minimum of 12 academic units in mathematics, science, language, and social studies. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions based on high school grades, rank in class, subjects taken, scores on SAT or ACT, and personal attributes. Students talented in art, dance, drama, or music sometimes given special consideration. Grades are given more weight than test scores. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions after credentials complete, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. C average required in all college work undertaken. In general, credit given for previous work in which C or better grade achieved.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 720 women. 15% from Missouri, 98% live on campus, 2% commute. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, literary magazine, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, sailing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** A few seniors may live off campus, all others live in one of several types of college housing. Juniors and seniors may have automobiles. **Additional information:** Student population representing all of the states and several other countries, different religious backgrounds, rural as well as urban communities, and varying socioeconomic levels aids in developing maturity. College is overwhelmingly residential. No national social sororities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,175. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 182 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 182 of these were offered aid; 160 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid decisions based on need. Academic qualifications (rank in class and test scores) required for scholarship, in addition to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions soon after being admitted, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri 65201.

Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri

Four-year Presbyterian-related liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 250 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town, rural community 70 miles from Omaha, Nebraska; 100 miles from Kansas City, Missouri. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business (business management and administration), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary, special), English and literature (English, literature, journalism), foreign languages (German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, recreation, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Alexandria, Egypt). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College's tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must be not less than 5 grade points below a 2.0 to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 498 men applied, 398 were accepted; 224 women applied, 190 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, science 2. Minimum of 11 units must be in academic subjects. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Combination of class rank, test scores, school grade average, and recommendations. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of all information, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month of notice of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 140 apply annually, and 112 are accepted. No deadline for fall-term applications. Official transcripts of all previous college work must be submitted. Credit given for all work for which a grade of D or higher was achieved.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 70 women. 30% from Missouri, 93% live on campus, 7% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 15%, business 40%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, concert band, concert choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Students are required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,990. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 294 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 294 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** If a student is accepted for admission his financial aid is based on need determined by PCS, FFS, or Tarkio College financial aid application. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions in 2 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply in 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri 64491.

Three Rivers Community College
Poplar Bluff, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 607. Zip code 63901. R

Trenton Junior College, Trenton, Missouri

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 175. Zip code 64683.

University of Missouri – Columbia, Columbia, Missouri

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 17,061. Zip code 65201. R

University of Missouri – Kansas City
Kansas City, Missouri

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,354 men, 2,852 women. **Graduates:** 1,574 men, 1,225 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, finance, general administration, labor and industrial relations, marketing), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, music therapy, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (administration of justice, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), speech and hearing science, theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), urban study. **Special programs:** Independent study, 6-year medical program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Departmental examinations used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a 2.0 (C) average, otherwise he will receive academic warning or be placed on probation. Failure to remove himself from probation within 3 semesters will make him ineligible to re-enroll without the approval of his academic division. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, public administration, social sciences, speech and theater.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,000 men applied, 900 were accepted; 800 women applied, 600 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March 1 for out-of-state students. Student may take any of following 4 tests: SAT, ACT, School and College Ability Tests, Ohio State University Psychological Examination. Recommend 4 high school units English, 2 of 1 foreign language, 3 mathematics, 2 science, and 3 social science. **Basis for selection:** Combination of class rank and test scores. Special consideration to low-income students and minority groups. **Application fee:** $10 (out-of-state only), may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,500 apply annually, and 2,200 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Must have C average; credit applicable toward degree generally accepted. Students with associate degree admitted with all general requirements fulfilled.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 814 men, 716 women. 94% from Missouri, 5% live on campus, 95% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 37%, engineering 1%, education 15%, business 14%, fine arts 5%, health services 13%, pharmacy 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, handball-M, softball, squash-M, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed on campus. Freshmen under 21 only are required to live in dormitories unless otherwise approved by dean of students. Student activities program is an integral part of the educational program of the University of Missouri – Kansas City.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $590, for students from out-of-state $1,670. **Room and board:** $1,155. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health professions loans and grants, Law Enforcement Education Program. 540 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 275 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary consideration. Academic qualifications are used with scholarships, to some extent. With loans, no differentiation is made with respect to state residency. Federal program gives special consideration to minority/poverty students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS preferred, FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Generally same procedures apply to all applicants. **Additional information:** Financial statement as well as the university financial aid application is required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ralph Henderson, Associate Director of Admissions, Administration Building, Room 115, or Michael Novak, Director, Student Financial Aid, 106 Old Library Building, University of Missouri – Kansas City, 5100 Rockhill Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64110.

University of Missouri – Rolla, Rolla, Missouri

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,627. Zip code 65401. R

University of Missouri – St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 9,569. Zip code 63121. R

Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,433 men, 1,736 women. **Graduates:** 2,745 men, 904 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area in suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, ceramics, commercial art, design, drawing, fashion design, graphic arts, metalsmithing, painting, photography, sculpture), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the deaf, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil and environmental, electrical, engineering sciences, physics, systems science and mathematics, mechanical and aerospace), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Portuguese, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish), health and medical professions (occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (England, West Indies, France, Germany, Spain, Japan, Israel), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 liberal arts and business administration combination, field study program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, science or mathematics, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Departmental examinations are used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** Over 95% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. Those placed on probation are warned that quality of work must improve or student faces suspension for general academic deficiency. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, humanities, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** General studies program–courses; dormitory noncredit courses taught in evening include art, music, judo; pass-fail option for 1 course per semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,035 men applied, 1,489 were accepted; 1,490 women applied, 1,181 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January. ACH used for placement. Recommended high school units: English 4, social studies 2, mathematics 2-4, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance in high school, recommendation of counselor, SAT scores. Special consideration for disadvantaged students, foreign students encouraged to apply. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 675 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 700. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. No credit for transfer work carrying grade below C.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 557 men, 420 women. 23% from Missouri, 75% live on or near campus, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 675. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, engineering 16%, fine arts 9%, architecture 5%, business 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant, Jewish), drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, ethnic organizations (Associated Black Students, International Club), social service organizations (Young Men's Christian Association, Young Women's Christian Association), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, handball-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles not permitted until senior year. Out-of-town freshmen required to live in residence halls. Coeducational dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,100. **Room and board:** $1,550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,225 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 750 of these were offered aid; 525 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance in secondary school, recommendation of high school counselor, SAT scores. Amount of award depends on need. Special consideration to disadvantaged students. Foreign students encouraged to apply. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 575 and 675 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 700. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is available to highly qualified transfer students; special consideration for community college graduates.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri 63130.

Webster College, St. Louis, Missouri

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 600 women. **Graduates:** 800 men, 800 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Open institution, no general degree requirements. Each student chooses components of his educational experience and accepts consequences. Student plans his own program of courses prior to selecting major, and elective courses after making choice of major. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial, design, graphic arts, photography, studio), biological sciences (biology), child study, communications (film, journalism), education (art, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), management, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (junior year for language majors), student sabbaticals. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** No general degree requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C or 2.00 grade-point average for student to continue in sophomore year. 87% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education (language arts, mathematics, science, social science, religious studies). **Additional information:** Innovative, experimental curriculum offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 209 men applied, 156 were accepted; 374 women applied, 299 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 1 additional unit from above areas, 4 chosen from other areas secondary school certifies toward graduation. Basic 16 academic units above are recommended; college does not require any specific subjects. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** College takes all factors into account in considering applicant—not only class rank, SAT or ACT scores, and recommendations, but independence of thought and creativity, as well. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 535. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after all credentials are in, accepted applicants must reply 1 month after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 329 apply annually, and 273 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.00 grade-point average in previous college record. All previous college-level work with grade of C or higher will be transferred. Liberal transfer policy includes military and police academy courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 151 men, 225 women. 50% from Missouri, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 529 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 494 and 542. Freshman class has mean SAT-verbal score of 540, mean SAT-mathematical score of 510. **Postgraduate studies:** 41% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student executive committee, student newspaper, magazine, film, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, social service organization (tutoring in local schools). **Athletics:** Basketball, football, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live on campus; college has no other rules or restrictions. **Additional information:** Students participate in operation of college since they sit on various committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,450. **Room and board:** $1,230.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 125 of these were offered aid; 105 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and report of personal interview. Largest awards go to those who have great need coupled with talent or academic ability or both and to those from minorities and poverty-level income groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or SFS required. All applicants must apply for BEOG, Missouri grant (if resident), or other state grants before campus-based funds are awarded. **Transfer students:** Generally the same requirements as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Student employment service listing part-time work may be used by any student.

CORRESPONDENCE. John H. Schoultz, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Webster College, 470 East Lockwood Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63119.

Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Missouri

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 100 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 40 miles from Kansas City, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Liberal arts, pre-business administration, pre-engineering. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, ROTC, science.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript, recommendation, and health report. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, marching band, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega). **Athletics:** Basketball, golf, handball, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,015. **Room and board:** $1,107. **Other expenses:** $558.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Missouri 64067.

Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 700 men. In addition, 285 women enrolled at William Woods College take some course work on Westminster College campus. **Calendar:** 5-4-1 (2 semesters with second semester divided into 2 units). **Location:** Small town in rural community 100 miles from St. Louis. **Special features:** Cooperative program with William Woods College (for women) also located in Fulton. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental–piano and organ, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad with Institute of European Studies, 3-2 and 4-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, off-campus programs through Union for Research and Experimentation in Higher Education, Washington Semester, United Nations Semester. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must be making satisfactory progress toward degree requirements (each student reviewed individually). Approximately 85% of freshmen usually complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** No required courses other than those required for specific majors. Students must pursue at least 12 hours of work in each of 2 divisions other than 1 in which their majors fall.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 440 men applied, 390 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 15 units required (11 in English, mathematics, language, natural science, and social science, plus 4 electives). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission nondiscriminatory with regard to race, religion, or socioeconomic background. Consideration given to high school course of study and achievement, recommendations, and test scores in that order. No absolute cutoff employed with respect to class rank or test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 675. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days; may request extension of deadline. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Should be in good standing at institution previously attended. Credit granted for work with grade of C or better. **Additional information:** Qualified students may be admitted after junior year of secondary school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men. 50% from Missouri, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 73%, education 5%, business 20%, fine arts 1%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student assembly, student judicial board, student honor commission, interfraternity council, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, musical theater, glee club, mixed chorus, brass ensemble, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Chi Alpha), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, handball, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen must live in dormitories, except those living at home with parents. **Additional information:** Presence of William Woods College for women in same town makes possible coeducational campus environment.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,320. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 175 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid based upon demonstrated need. Policy of institution to meet need of any qualified applicant. Aid awarded without regard to race, religion, or socioeconomic background. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days (extension of deadline may be requested). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Special funds available for upper-class transfers and junior college graduates who demonstrate need and are academically qualified. Amounts range from 20%-80% of tuition charges. **Additional information:** College has voluntary guaranteed tuition plan.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri 65251.

William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 687 men, 650 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from Kansas City, Missouri. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications, education (elementary), engineering, English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Oxford University, Harlaxton Study Centre International Programs), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, United Nations Semester, Washington Semester, Cooperative Urban Teachers Education, Cooperative Social Welfare Action Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.5 at end of academic year. 95% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 500 men applied, 200 were accepted; 400 women applied, 200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 1, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** ACT composite scores, class rank (top half), recommendations, school grade average, interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Must have a 2.00 grade-point average from previous school and be eligible to return. No credit for work unless grade of C or above was earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 150 women. 80% from Missouri, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. 42% in top 10% and 73% in top 25% of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball-W, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students must reside on campus. Freshmen not allowed cars. Students must attend 60% of convocations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,475. **Room and board:** $975. **Other expenses:** $125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 70% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 60% of these were offered aid; 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid granted according to need. Valedictorian and salutatorian scholarships awarded to students in upper 5% of high school class. **Application procedures:** FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Harley Wyatt, Jr., Director of Admissions, William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri 64068.

William Woods College, Fulton, Missouri

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 364 men (Westminster College students attending on coordinate basis), 950 women. **Calendar:** 5-4-1 (fall term, winter term, short term), summer session. **Location:** Small town 90 miles west of St. Louis, Missouri. **Special features:** Academic cooperative program with nearby Westminster College for men. Programs with Washington University, University of Southern California, Georgia Institute of Technology in engineering, University of Missouri in graduate program during senior year. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (animal science), art (art history, commercial art, design, printing), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, nuclear technology, petroleum, textile), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science, music (composition and theory, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, foreign service, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (paralegal technology, equestrian studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (short term and junior year), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 4-year nursing and medical technology degree programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** John P. Holland Self-Directed Search. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen will be placed on academic probation when their cumulative grade-point average is 9 points less than the number required for a 2.00 grade-point average. 90% of freshmen complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 551 women applied, 335 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. ACH in English recommended for those students taking the SAT. 16 high school units required, 11 selected from English, foreign language, mathematics, natural science, and social science, and 5 elective units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement, class rank, grade-point average, subjects taken, test scores, activities, and reference letters are reviewed by admissions committee. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 495 and SAT-mathematical scores between 495 and 530. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply 30 days following acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Transfer students should have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0. Acceptance normally granted to students transferring with a minimum grade-point average of 2.00 or grade average of C. Credit with corresponding grade below C is not acceptable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 290 women. 75% from Missouri, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 4.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 495 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 520. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 20%, business 30%, home economics 15%, fine arts 10%, health services 1%, equestrian studies 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, political organizations, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, sailing, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed for all students. Non-local students required to live on campus. Social rules and regulations formulated by students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,580. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 103 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 95 of these were offered aid; 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most financial aid awarded on basis of financial need. Each applicant is given full consideration and attention is given to each student's background. Scholarships are available solely on basis of academic excellence. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 to 4 weeks after all necessary forms are received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days after award is made. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students receive the same considerations for financial aid as other students. However, their college credits and grades are looked at instead of high school records.

CORRESPONDENCE. Roy Love, Director of Admissions, or Elizabeth Norwat, Director of Financial Aid, William Woods College, Fulton, Missouri 65251.

Montana

Carroll College, Helena, Montana

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 611 men, 621 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, graphic arts, photography), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, finance), communications (communications), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, architectural, chemical, civil, electrical, metallurgical, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental music), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Gonzaga in Florence), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, advance placement of high school seniors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, and physical education are recommended but not required. **Academic regulations:** First-semester freshmen must maintain 1.5 cumulative grade-point average, second-semester freshmen must maintain 1.7 cumulative grade-point average to continue in good standing. 82% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 199 men applied, 184 were accepted; 208 women applied, 197 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Recommended high school subjects include English 3-4 units, social studies 1-2, mathematics 1-2, science 1-2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Generally a 2.0 school grade average (4.0 scale) required for admission. ACT or SAT test scores used to determine potential of students with average lower than 2.0. Recommendations required for these students and admissions committee acts on applications. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 650. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completed application received. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60% from Montana, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 650. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 5%, education 9%, business 11%, health services 39%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Indian Club), social service organizations (Circle K, Spurs). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, racquetball, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,444. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 210 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 650. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. John J. Maloney, Director of Admissions, Carroll College, Helena, Montana 59601.

College of Great Falls, Great Falls, Montana

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 468 men, 470 women. **Graduates:** 20 men, 24 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration, finance), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (French). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 102 men applied, 71 were accepted; 81 women applied, 59 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March 1. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications registration day.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 207 men, 130 women. 85% from Montana, 15% live on campus, 50% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student newspaper. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen not living at home must live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 61 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 61 of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 30. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert B. Passuccio, Financial Aid Director, 1301 20th Street South, Great Falls, Montana 59405.

Dawson College, Glendive, Montana

Two-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 189 men, 111 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 230 miles east of Billings, Montana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications, education (business, elementary, general, physical, secondary), engineering (engineering aide, surveying), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (German), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations in secretarial science are used. Maximum of 15 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student whose grade-point average is below 1.75 in any given quarter is placed on scholastic probation and required to report to the director of student services for special counseling before being allowed to register for more than 12 credits the following quarter. **Additional information:** In addition to customary A, B, C, D, F, W (Withdrawal – no credit, no grade-point average computation) and audit grades on transcripts, instructors have the option of giving a grade X which denotes failure to complete the course work, excessive absenteeism, or failure to withdraw properly (no credit given, no grade-point average computation).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 101 men applied, all were accepted; 108 women applied, all were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by time of enrollment. English examination for students with low ACT scores to determine placement in English classes. Dawson will accept for admission without discrimination anyone with a high school transcript (as proof of high school graduation) or a GED certification. **Basis for selection:** College admits all applicants regardless of academic or socioeconomic background without any special consideration or discrimination. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted anytime, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. A transcript of work from previous institutions should be submitted. Credits from accredited colleges and universities are accepted at the grade received and may fill curriculum requirements at Dawson, except religion courses from schools of religion, which are accepted as electives.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 91 men, 97 women. 90% from Montana, 12% live on campus, 88% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 5%, education 16%, business 27%, agriculture 8%, health services 5%, vocational education 8%, undecided 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 74% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Newman Club, drama, vocal ensemble, Ominchiya Waste' (Sioux term for good meeting) – the American Indians' student organization. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, golf, rodeo, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutoring in certain areas. **Regulations:** No liquor at campus functions. **Additional information:** Outdoor sports are available to students, particularly hunting, fishing, and picnicking, and rockhounding in Makoshika State Park located one mile from campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $210 for in-district students; $360 for out-of-district students; $660 for out-of-state students. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $425.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 63 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are reached strictly on the basis of need for incoming students (freshmen and transfers). Students must maintain good academic standing. Priority is given students in the Special Services to Disadvantaged Youth program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 (preferably), applicants notified of decisions within 4 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements, procedures, and aid are the same as for freshman applicants. **Additional information:** Local scholarships are given, and students may use national scholarships at Dawson. Programs under the Manpower Development Training Act and vocational work-study are also available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Fasting, Director of Financial Aid, Dawson College, 300 College Drive, Glendive, Montana 59330.

Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana

Four-year public liberal arts and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,239 men, 1,355 women. **Graduates:** 95 men, 114 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications, education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics, music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average (C average) required after the fourth quarter. **Graduate programs:** Education, special education, rehabilitation counseling, elementary guidance.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 251 men applied, 243 were accepted; 317 women applied, 317 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year, for placement purposes only. Montana residents must have a high school diploma; nonresidents must rank in top half of graduating class or have acceptable ACT scores. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions after receipt of transcripts. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September 1 for fall term. Out-of-state applicants must have 2.00 grade-point average and be in good standing; Montana residents need good standing only.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 450 women. 95% from Montana, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 60%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, judo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen must live on campus. Automobiles are permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $474, for students from out-of-state $1,374. **Room and board:** $966.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must have 2.00 grade-point average.

CORRESPONDENCE. Victor M. Signori, Director of Admissions, or Charles Borberg, Director of Financial Aid, Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana 59102. Low-income and minority-group students may write to Brooks Anderson, Director of Special Services, at same address.

Flathead Valley Community College
Kalispell, Montana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 849. Zip code 59901. R

Miles Community College, Miles City, Montana

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 294. Zip code 59301. R

Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology
Butte, Montana

Four-year public college of engineering and liberal arts for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 524 men, 187 women. **Graduates:** 28 men, 10 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** While majority of degrees are in mineral industries engineering, other degrees are now offered in chemistry, mathematics, engineering science, environmental engineering, history, and English. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), engineering (engineering sciences, metallurgical, mineral industries, petroleum, environmental), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit may be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students with 29 or fewer earned credits must achieve 1.7 grade-point average; if 30 or more credits, a 2.0 is required. **Graduate programs:** Engineering.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 220 men applied, 195 were accepted; 128 women applied, 120 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration. **Basis for selection:** All graduates of accredited Montana high schools must be admitted. Out-of-state applicants must rank in top 50% of high school graduating class or have a similar ACT composite score. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is day of registration (either semester), applicants notified of decisions within a few days. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required from previous college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 180 men, 89 women. 92% from Montana, 15% live on campus, 85% commute, 0.5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 56%, engineering 44%. **Postgraduate studies:** 7% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, Wesley Foundation, Mormons, Newman Club, drama (occasionally), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, football-M, gymnastics-W, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted in designated areas.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $403, for out-of-state students $972. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Frank Kondelis, Financial Aid Officer, or Joseph E. Kasperick, Director of Admissions, Montana College of Mineral Studies and Technology, Butte, Montana 59701.

Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,254 men, 3,178 women. **Graduates:** 436 men, 157 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town 90 miles from

Yellowstone National Park. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural business, agriculture economics, agronomy, animal science, crops, fish and wildlife management, mechanized agriculture, plant protection, range management, recreation area management, soils), architecture, art (art history, design, fine arts, photography), biological sciences (biology teaching, botany, microbiology, pre-forestry, pre-veterinary medicine, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, distributive education, finance, management, marketing, office administration, secretarial studies), communications (film, television), computer science, education (agricultural, art, business, child development and family life, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, computer, construction engineering technology, electrical, engineering science, industrial and management, mechanical, petroleum refining), English and literature (literature, literature and composition teaching, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography (geographical planning), health and medical professions (environmental health, medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-optometry, pre-physical therapy), history, home economics (family relations, infant and child care, institution food management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, geophysics, meteorology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, government, natural resource economics, political science, pre-law, public administration, rural sociology, social justice, social work), theater arts (administration, dramatics teaching). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Northwest Interinstitutional Council for Study Abroad), general studies program for undecided students, center for intercultural programs (American Indian studies, Asian studies), Washington Semester. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** American Indian Scholarships. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Other tests used are SAT and ACT. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, education, engineering, fine and applied arts, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, veterinary sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,750 men applied, 1,550 were accepted; 1,300 women applied, 1,100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by end of senior year. Recommended high school subjects are English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2 to 4, science 2, electives 4 to 6. Interview optional. **Basis for selection:** Graduates of accredited Montana high schools are eligible for admission. Out-of-state applicants must rank in the top half of their graduating class and show satisfactory test scores on SAT or ACT. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is 30 days before beginning of quarter student expects to enter, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and 750 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfers with less than 1 year of college attendance must supply high school records. ACT or SAT test scores also required. Applicant must be in good standing. Out-of-state transfers need a 2.0 grade-point average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,000 men, 900 women. 84% from Montana, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 29%, engineering 18%, education 12%, business 10%, agriculture 11%, home economics 5%, fine arts 10%, health services 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, vocal music groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, handball-M, rifle, rodeo, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman men and women who are not 20 years old by November 1 must live in university residence halls. Automobiles used on campus must be registered. **Additional information:** Wide variety of student-sponsored and administered activities. Student membership on most administration and faculty committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $500.85. For students from out-of-state $1,472.85. **Room and board:** $1,065. **Other expenses:** $225.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance is given on the basis of need, preference going to those with greatest need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Harry Cockrum, Director of Admissions, or James R. Craig, Director of Student Financial Aid and Employment, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana 59715.

Northern Montana College, Havre, Montana

Four-year public teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 496 men, 409 women. **Graduates:** 51 men, 113 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 100 miles from Great Falls, Montana, 150 miles east of Glacier National Park. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (construction and transportation, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, social sciences (police science), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (cosmetology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 360 men applied, 237 were accepted; 250 women applied, 205 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 3 units, social studies 1. **Basis for selection:** In-state high school graduates are accepted without regard to class rank. Out-of-state students must rank in the top half of their graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Copy of college transcript required. Transfer credits from fully accredited postsecondary institutions accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 220 women. 90% from Montana, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering 5%, education 40%, business 5%, agriculture 7%, home economics 1%, health services 17%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Newman, Wesley, Intra-Christian), drama, musical theater, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Indian Club), social service organizations (Spurs, Circle K, Delta Alpha Theta). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed on campus but must be registered. All single freshmen under 21 who do not live with relatives within commuting distance of campus must live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $450, for out-of-state students $1,422. **Room and board:** $990. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 71 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 71 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions on financial aid for students are based on need primarily. Preference is given to in-state students depending on availability of funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Northern Montana College, Havre, Montana 59501.

Rocky Mountain College, Billings, Montana

Four-year private college of arts and science for men and women, affiliated with United Methodist, United Presbyterian, and United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 308 men, 242 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (speech, journalism), ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, Spanish, German), health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics, geology), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Individualized program of studies, cooperative education program, independent study, directed reading, study abroad, 3-2 combined engineering plan. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, academic support, personal counseling. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** *Freshmen must complete* first year with a 2.00 grade-point average. 87% of freshmen completed year in good standing in 1973-74. **Additional information:** Individualized program of studies allows student, with his adviser's approval, to combine fields of study for a degree, for example, art and journalism. Cooperative education program combines practical experience with directed study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 170 men applied, 162 were accepted; 140 women applied, 135 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. This test must be taken during orientation if not already taken. High school English 4 units, American history 1, plus 3 of the following: social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month after notification. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.00 grade-point average in previous college work required. Credit is granted for all work of C or better from other accredited colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 121 men, 104 women. 45% from Montana, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. Average student has 2.5 high school grade average and composite score of 20 on ACT. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 14%, education 9%, business 18.5%, fine arts 13%, physical education 13%, behavioral science 18.6%, science 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Campus Christian Fellowship, Newman Club), drama, musical theater, choir, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, Afro-American Club, social service organizations (Circle K, Spurs). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, Olympic weight lifting-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, teacher placement. **Regulations:** Students not living with relatives in Billings area must have dean's permission to live off campus. Coeducational visitation allowed in both men's and women's dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,550. **Room and board:** $1,015. **Other expenses:** $100-140.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60% of accepted freshman applicants judged to have financial need; all were offered aid; most were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Except for activity grants and $200 honor scholarships all aid is based on need as indicated by PCS. All accepted students are eligible for aid if need exists. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions prior to May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply promptly. PCS preferred, but FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Aid determination and procedures same as for freshman applicants.

Additional information: CWSP recipients must be prepared to pay in full at time of registration, and are expected to budget income for succeeding semesters.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Records, or Financial Aid Officer, Rocky Mountain College, Billings, Montana 59102.

University of Montana, Missoula, Montana

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,338 men, 2,867 women. **Graduates:** 968 men, 295 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 450 miles from Seattle. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art, biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (American Heritage program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.6 grade-point average on 4.0 system to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, drama, microbiology, pharmacy, speech pathology, audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July after graduation, or by December of senior year if applying for a scholarship. ACT is used for placement only when an applicant's class is not ranked. High school graduation is the only other requirement. **Basis for selection:** Montana residents are admitted if they graduated from high school. Nonresidents must rank in top half of class. If class is not ranked then ACT test scores are used to determine equivalency. Interviews and recommendations are used only for appeals. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is 1 month prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after complete credentials are on file. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 1,050 are accepted. Apply by 1 month prior to registration for fall term. Application is not complete until all required credentials are on file. In-state transfers must present a grade-point average equivalent to other Montana students. Out-of-state transfers must have 2.0 or better. College-level work with grade of D or better accepted from accredited colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,397 men, 1,145 women. 80% from Montana, 30% live on campus, 70% commute (including off-campus housing), 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, education 11%, business 6%, home economics 2%, fine arts 6%, health services 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, closed circuit television, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country, football-M, golf, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live in residence halls and permitted to bring automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $529.50, for students from out-of-state $1,501.50. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health profession aid, Law Enforcement Education Program. 550 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 400 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Only criterion is need, with the neediest being aided first. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions usually by mid-July, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Philip Bain, Director of Admissions and Records, Donald J. Mullen, Director of Financial Aid, Ulysses S. Doss, Director of Afro-American Studies, or Henrietta Whiteman, Director of American Indian Studies, University of Montana, Missoula, Montana 59801.

Western Montana College, Dillon, Montana

Four-year public teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 420 men, 318 women. **Graduates:** 35 men, 27 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 65 miles from Butte, Montana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English), driver training, history and cultures, library science, mathematics, physical sciences (physical sciences), social sciences. **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, speech. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain a grade-point average of C. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1½, mathematics 2, science 1. High school diploma required. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and almost all are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants must have C average and be in good standing. Transfer credits are allowed if they apply to the program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 112 men, 86 women. 90% from Montana, 50% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 80%, general studies 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball-M, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen required to live in dormitories first quarter.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $460, for students from out of state $1,432. **Room and board:** $943.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Minority-group members and students with poverty-level incomes given preference in distribution of SEOG funds. Academic performance is considered in awarding the college's own funds. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS preferred, but FFS accepted. Students claiming financial independence must file SFS. **Transfer students:** Requirements are the same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Off-campus employment opportunities available through the placement office.

CORRESPONDENCE. Alan G. Zetler, Director of Admissions, or Lawrence B. Link, Director of Financial Aid, Western Montana College, Dillon, Montana 59725.

Nebraska

Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 713 men, 451 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 5 miles from Omaha, Nebraska. **Special features:** Bellevue College's motto, "Where the Student Counts" is manifested in the close student-faculty relationship, the inclusion of students on faculty committees, and open-door policy of the administration. Learning for living is exemplified in Bellevue College, where most students have a job to earn as they learn.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography, studio art), business (accounting, business management and administration), communications, English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, philosophy, psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT or SAT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a minimum grade-point average of 1.4 by the end of year (29 semester hours) to remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 131 men applied and were accepted; 160 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by September before freshman year, used for counseling and placement. Only those high school units required by state Department of Education for high school graduation are required by the college. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Rank in top two-thirds of class, ACT or SAT scores, recommendations from appropriate high school official, and personal interview evaluated. No discriminatory practices or considerations for or against any group. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** No closing date for fall term applications. C average required; only grades of C or better accepted for credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 262 men, 226 women. 95% from Nebraska, 100% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, business 30%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, drama, choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Afro-American Club. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf, karate, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Additional information:** Student life originates in classes which are small and provide intellectual and social interchange. Student government and a variety of clubs offer our extension of this atmosphere.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $747 (for 24 semester hours, considered full-time). **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All federally funded programs are based on financial need, but college's grants are based on financial need and special ability, such as class rank, grades, athletic ability, ability in other disciplines. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Bellevue College, Wright Way at Galvin Road, Bellevue, Nebraska 68005.

Central Technical Community College
Hastings, Nebraska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,810. Zip code 68901.

Chadron State College, Chadron, Nebraska

Four-year public college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 879 men, 881 women. **Graduates:** 175 men, 125 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town, rural community 100 miles from Scottsbluff, Nebraska, and Rapid City, South Dakota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art (art history, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, mortuary service). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, health education, humanities, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. **Academic regulations:** Any student who falls below a 2.0 cumulative average will be placed on probation, minimum requirements are 1.0 for 3-14 hours, 1.25 for 15-30 hours. 88% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 251 men applied, 246 were accepted; 256 women applied, 249 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by August of senior year. High school English, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, science. 15 units total, minimum of 9 distributed in above fields. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript (C average or above), counselor's recommendation, health form, ACT scores. Special consideration given to children of alumni. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 260 apply annually, and 240 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcript from previous college, dean's report, health form required. No more than 66 semester hours are accepted from a 2-year college. Only C or better grades are accepted for transfer credit. Credits from nonaccredited colleges are accepted tentatively until student completes 30 semester hours at Chadron State College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 250 women. 80% from Nebraska, 33% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 23%, education 40%, business 17%, home economics 2%, fine arts 10%, health services 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Black Student Alliance), social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $15.50 per semester hour and $30 fees, for out-of-state students $27.50 per semester hour. **Room and board:** $878. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 375 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 375 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need according to federal guidelines governing financial aid programs. Scholarships are based on academic ability, fine art talent, or athletic ability. **Application procedures:** Preferred date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 10. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements are the same as for freshmen except that a letter is requested from the former financial aid officer.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Chadron State College, Chadron, Nebraska 69337.

College of St. Mary, Omaha, Nebraska

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 47 men, 494 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biology, education (early childhood, general), English, health and medical professions (medical record administration, medical technology, nursing, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-pharmacy, respiratory therapy), secretarial studies, sociology, recreation. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (occasional summer sponsored tours). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, physical education, religion, science or mathematics, English. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Departmental tests used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** If quality-point average falls below 2.00 or C, a student is generally placed on academic probation. 93% complete freshman year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Good in-service training programs in many areas—Omaha location offers students opportunity to gain experience and exposure in many career areas. Graduates have excellent reputation in chosen fields.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 273 women applied, 202 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 8. Nursing applicants are required to have high school chemistry. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each candidate is considered individually; no single item (such as test scores, rank, recommendations, or previous grades) will be the deciding factor. The college is interested in admitting students who can profit from its educational programs and contribute to the educational and social environment of the college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 236 apply annually, and 176 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Each applicant is considered individually, grades of C or above are transferable, free evaluation of college credits for any program. **Additional information:** College's goal is to meet today's needs and anticipate tomorrow's demands.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 18 men, 165 women. 70% from Nebraska, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 9%, education 15%, business 4%, fine arts 1%, health services 60%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, social service organizations. **Athletics** (for women): Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed for all students, students must live in campus housing unless living at home. **Additional information:** Small classes, individual attention, excellent faculty, good academic and social environment, located close to other colleges.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $470.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships. In 1974 over 50% of freshmen received financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need. Academic achievement taken into consideration only for academic scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions in spring, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid, must follow same procedures as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, College of St. Mary, 1901 South 72nd Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124.

Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Nebraska

Four-year private teachers college and liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. **Undergraduates:** 440 men, 725 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city, rural community 25 miles northwest of Lincoln, Nebraska. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child), social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (interim and summer programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Center for Indian Ministries and Studies. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. No limit to number of semester hours of credit by examination but departmental approval is needed. **Academic regulations:** All freshmen must maintain a cumulative quality-point average of 2.00 after first semester. 90% of freshman class complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education. **Additional information:** An intensive freshman advisory program is conducted emphasizing orientation, self understanding, and goal selection.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 120 men applied, 86 were accepted; 185 women applied, 145 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** C average or better, top half of high school graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 251 apply annually, and 189 are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90 men, 150 women, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, less than 6% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 92%, liberal arts 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** Approximately 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services.** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried students required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,266 for students in Lutheran teacher preparation program, $1,836 for other students. **Room and board: $910. Other expenses: $420.**

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 125 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need primary consideration, scholastic standing limited consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 30. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures similar to those for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Concordia Teachers College, 800 North Columbia, Seward, Nebraska 68434.

Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska

Four-year Jesuit Roman Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,340 men, 1,066 women. **Graduates:** 289 men, 144 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area, large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer session in Innsbruck, Austria, and credit study tour of Europe or the Middle East during January interim), Bachelor of Science and Juris Doctor in 6 years through College of Business Administration and School of Law. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** History, religion, 6 semester hours in English course of student's choice. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. ACT and departmental tests administered at the college used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** Any student whose cumulative grade-point average is below 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) at the end of any semester will be placed on academic probation and will not be permitted to carry a full schedule of studies. Any freshman whose cumulative grade-point average is not at least 1.75 at the end of the freshman year may be dropped for poor scholarship. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, physical sciences, religion, other (international relations). **Additional information:** Undergraduate programs are designed to permit a great deal of course choice. 24 semester hours of specific courses are required. Students may elect to eliminate foreign language and mathematics or science depending on area of study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,900 men and women applied, 1,300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, electives 3. Above course of study is highly recommended. Minimum requirements 3 units of English, 2 units of mathematics, and 11 additional units. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by recommendations and test scores; careful consideration is given to applicant's personal qualifications and involvement in school activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 28 (estimate). **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before term begins, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after submitting complete application, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** 200 are accepted annually. Apply by July 31 for fall term. College transcript and minimum grade-point average of 2.0 required. Changes in undergraduate curriculum have made it possible for transfer students to meet degree requirements without taking on substantial additional work. Credit given for grades of C or higher in previous courses. **Additional information:** Students of all races, religious faiths, and nationalities are invited to apply. All divisions of the university are open to both men and women.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 380 women. 36% from Nebraska, 66% live on campus, 34% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 61%, education 6%, business 22%, health services 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 51% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student board of governors), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Campus Ministry), drama, dance, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Creighton University Afro-American Students Association), social service organizations (community service center volunteer opportunities that include tutoring), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, rifle, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles. Undergraduate students from out-of-town are required to live in university housing until senior year unless living with close relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,110. **Room and board:** $1,166. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid packages awarded on basis of need. Honors scholarships are also awarded to students on basis of academic achievement and leadership qualifications (not based on need). Additional consideration given to students from minority or poverty-level families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis approximately 2 weeks after submitting complete application. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible for all scholarships, grants, and financial aid packages.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska 68178.

Dana College, Blair, Nebraska

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 280 men, 275 women. **Calendar:** 14-4-14 (regular semester credits), summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area, small city 20 miles from Omaha, Nebraska. **Special features:** Campus includes 16 major buildings on an open 250-acre campus; most buildings built within the past 10 years. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (radio and television), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), engineering (pre-professional), English and literature (literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology [pre-professional], pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, preveterinary medicine), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, social work, sociology), theater arts, other (environmental studies, general science, humanities, medical arts, pre-law, special education). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, study abroad (semester in Copenhagen and interim courses). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, humanities, liberal arts reading, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations and Strong Vocational Interest Inventory. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. General Education requirement in mathematics and English can be waived if ACT scores in those areas are in the top 10%. **Academic regulations:** A 3.33 grade-point average (on 9.0 scale) or over is needed for good standing freshman year. 90% or more of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Large number of pre-professional programs; 4-week January interim with many independent study courses and off-campus projects as well as interchange of interim programs with many other colleges.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 276 men and women applied; 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July of senior year. ACT (or SAT) scores are also used for decisions on some scholarships and grants. No specific high school program is required, but the college preparatory program is strongly recommended. Interview recommended. Campus visit highly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is based on school grade average, rank in class, and ACT scores, plus recommendations. No minimum score is needed; higher ratings in one area may compensate for low ratings in another area. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transcript of previous college credit is required and must be requested by the student. For those with associate degrees, all credits are accepted; minimum of 60 credits must be earned for bachelor's degree. In all other cases, courses with grade of D are not accepted for transfer. Grades are not transferred, only credits. An evaluation will be sent without cost if a prospective student requests it and sends a transcript.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 103 men, 88 women. 30% from Nebraska, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. Mean ACT composite is approximately 22.40, which is at about the sixty-fifth percentile on national norms. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 30%, business 20%, fine arts 10%, health services 5%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs within 2 or 3 years of graduation. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities, organizations related to many academic areas. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students must live on campus unless living with relatives. No restrictions on cars, but they must be registered. Chapel is voluntary. **Additional information:** Highly developed activity program under student leadership in academic, religious, social, recreational, and community-service areas.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,970. **Room and board:** $850. **Other expenses** (books and recreation): About $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65% of all students are receiving financial aid; most of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College tries to grant accepted students all financial aid needed. PCS or FFS is used to determine need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as admission is complete. **Transfer students:** Same requirements, procedures, and financial aid as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Dana College, Blair, Nebraska 68008.

Doane College, Crete, Nebraska

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 385 men, 235 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town, rural community 25 miles southwest of Lincoln, Nebraska. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications, education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Copenhagen Semester and others), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Washington Semester, 3-2 engineering at Columbia University, 3-2 forestry at Duke University, affiliated sociology program with the Merril-Palmer Institute in Detroit, job internships, career testing and counseling, placement assistance. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will sometimes be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 7 units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACH also used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** A full-time freshman must complete 3-5 units at the end of the first term with a grade-point average of 1.15 or greater and complete 6-8 units after 1 year with a grade-point average of 1.30 or greater. 97% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Additional information:** Doane offers its students much beyond the traditional fare of literature, art, drama, the sciences, education, athletics, and humanities. A full curriculum is designed to enrich each person's understanding of himself and his world. The college makes a concentrated effort to give each person some of the stimulation that will make better things and wholesome growth possible.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 235 men applied, 207 were accepted; 145 women applied, 136 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT, satisfactory completion of secondary school program that includes at least 3 years work in English and speech and a distribution of courses in fine arts, foreign language, humanities, mathematics, natural science, or social science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is based on academic preparation, character, and sense of purpose. Major criteria used in evaluating a candidate for admission is academic and personal record, rank in class, achievement on SAT or ACT, and school recommendations. The admissions committee admits students whom it believes are most likely to gain most from the educational experiences offered at Doane. Every applicant is considered equally and without references to race, creed, color, or national origin. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but applications should be made as early as possible, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Same forms and deposits as those required of freshman applicants must be filed. Official transcripts from colleges attended, including statements of status at the time of withdrawal, must also be submitted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 93 women. 68% from Nebraska, 90% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 510. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 6%, education 44%, business 14%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (dormitory government, committees, administrative committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, religious organizations (religious activities council), drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are allowed cars, all students required to live in dormitories except veterans and married students, chapel offered but not compulsory. **Additional information:** Doane operates a special freshman counseling program. 15 freshmen are assigned to a faculty member on a coeducational basis. They meet with their adviser in group and individual sessions during the year for counseling and academic advising.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,910. **Room and board:** $870. **Other expenses:** $220.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All assistance programs granted subject to the student's needs and qualifications. PCS or FFS used to determine financial need. Need patterns change and each student is required to renew his application for aid each year since no commitment is made for more than 1 year. Preference is given to those who have indicated they expect to graduate from Doane. Special ability and academic scholarships are also available. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 2-3 weeks after PCS or FFS statement received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is awarded according to need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Doane College, Crete, Nebraska 68333.

Grace Bible Institute, Omaha, Nebraska

Four-year private nonsectarian professional college in church ministries for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 257 men, 271 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (Bible, theology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, Bible, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** C average (2.0 grade-point average on a 4-point system) required to continue in good academic standing. **Additional information:** All students major in Bible and some other church-related subject.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 148 men applied, 127 were accepted; 159 women applied, 143 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. College preparatory subjects are recommended but not required. **Basis for selection:** Applicants should have graduated in the top half of their class or maintained C or above average and have recommendations indicating a vital relationship to Jesus Christ. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately following review of all application material, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Full credit granted for equivalent courses completed in accredited school and with C or above grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 114 men, 130 women. 35% from Nebraska, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Bible and church-related programs 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, vocal music ensembles, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are not permitted cars on campus; all students must live on campus except those who are within commuting distance; compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,132. **Room and board:** $860. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG. 56 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 44 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic ability and financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite percentile scores between 40% and 80%. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions periodically (every month as committee meets). **Transfer students:** 5 transfer scholarships that require at least a B average and 5 student aid grants that require passing grades are available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Leo D. Thomas, Director of Admissions, Grace Bible Institute, 1515 South 10th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68108.

Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 375 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 150 miles from Omaha, Nebraska. **Special features:** Founded 1882; fully accredited since 1916. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (numerous programs), personalized core. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have grade-point average of 1.8 to continue. More than 95% meet this requirement. **Additional information:** 8 years' experience with 4-1-4 calendar.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 200 men applied, 190 were accepted; 180 women applied, 175 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. Student's transcript is most important admissions factor. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. 2 years of foreign language recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Most important factors are transcript (courses and grades), class rank (top 50% for comprehensive high schools), counselor's and teacher's references, SAT or ACT results. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 520. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all data received. **Transfer applicants:** About 85 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Courses in which student has C or higher grade are accepted for credit. A prospective transfer student is encouraged to visit the campus and have a conference with the chairman of the department of his major field of study.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 160 women. 65% from Nebraska, 85%–90% live on campus, 10%–12% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. 82% of freshmen were in the top 50% of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 30%, fine arts 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35%–40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (very strong, dormitories are self-governing), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Spiritual Life Committee is active part of Student Association structure), drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra (community and college participants), marching band, concert band, touring band, touring choir, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Advancement and Involvement of Minority Students), social service organizations (volunteer service bureau), 4 fraternities, 5 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars allowed. **Additional information:** College offers a comprehensive artist, lecture, fine film, concert, convocations series. Social life activities organized by student union, dormitories, fraternities and sororities, clubs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,050. **Room and board:** $990. **Other expenses:** $200-$400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 294 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 261 of these were offered aid; 80% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic scholarships awarded without regard to need; music, art, drama, athletics awards without regard to need; need must be established for NDSL, SEOG, CWSP; on-campus jobs awarded first to those who show need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis (depending on type of aid requested), recipients of aid offers must reply within 45 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Academic scholarships to those with 3.5 grade-point average or higher. Other requirements and procedures same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Academic scholarships awarded to high school seniors in the top 30% of their class who apply for admission before February 1 of senior year (62% of freshmen received this scholarship). 63% of total student body receiving some type of financial assistance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska 68901.

John F. Kennedy College, Wahoo, Nebraska

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college, college of business administration, teachers college, for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 220 men, 155 women. **Calendar:** 4 full semesters each year (students graduate in 2, 3, or 4 years), summer session. **Location:** Small town 35 miles from Omaha, Nebraska.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.6 grade-point average first semester and a 1.7 second semester to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 110 men applied, 60 were accepted; 130 women applied, 60 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** High school graduation, completion of ACT or SAT, recommendation of high school official. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions in 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 160 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 75 women. 20% from Nebraska, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 30%, business 10%, fine arts 10%. **Student activities:** Student government (student affairs, student court), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Newman Club), drama, singing groups, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, 5 fraternities, 2 sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, golf, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in dormitories. Students with cars must have a 2.0 grade-point average. **Additional information:** Institution has a small college atmosphere in a small town.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750 (per semester). **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards are based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions when FFS or PCS arrives, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** College tries to match the aid student received from previous institution.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ken Christensen, Director of Admissions and Records, John F. Kennedy College, Wahoo, Nebraska 68066.

Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,481 men, 2,500 women. **Graduates:** 203 men, 262 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town, rural community 130 miles from Lincoln, Nebraska. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative programs (law, medical technology, nursing). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. ACT or SAT also used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must earn a 1.7 grade-point average (4-point scale) in order to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, home economics, mathematics, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by entering date. The high school program of study should include the areas of social and natural sciences, English, mathematics, and any other courses considered appropriate for the selected college program of study. **Basis for selection:** First-time freshman applicants residing in a state other than Nebraska must rank in the top half of their graduating class to be admitted in good standing. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 360 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 395 and 535. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 4 weeks before beginning of session, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is processed. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants must be eligible to return to the institution last attended. They are expected to have a 2.0 grade-point average (C) to be eligible for admission without qualification. All course work below the level of C is considered unsatisfactory and nontransferable. Students from nonaccredited colleges are considered on an individual basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 412 men, 549 women. 98% from Nebraska, 75% live on campus, 3% commute, less than 1% from minority backgrounds. Approximately a third of the freshman class is comprised of students from top quarter of high school graduating class, a third from second quarter class, and a third from bottom half of class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 2%, education 55%, business 13%, home economics 4%, fine arts 7%, health services 1%, pre-professional 13%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (International Student Association), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Single freshmen must reside in residence halls. All students permitted to operate automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $500, for students from out-of-state $900. **Room and board:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 352 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 320 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary criterion. Students who meet admissions requirements are eligible to apply for financial aid. Academic qualifications are considered in awarding some types of aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is processed, recipients of aid offers must reply 15 days from date of notification. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska 68847.

McCook Community College, McCook, Nebraska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 345. Zip code 69001.

Midland Lutheran College, Fremont, Nebraska

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 388 men, 296 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 35 miles from Omaha, Nebraska. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, drama, film, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (interterm or junior year). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, freshman core (interdisciplinary). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.50 grade-point average (4.0 system) required of freshmen. 84% maintained 1.50 or higher.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by spring of senior year. High school English 3 years, mathematics 2 years. High school diploma or equivalency certificate required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Consideration given to class rank, ACT scores, and high school counselor's recommendation. Basic guideline is rank in top half of class; each case evaluated individually. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Applicants must be eligible to return to previous college. Only C grades or higher accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 men, 140 women. 70% from Nebraska, 61% live on campus, 39% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. 82% come from top half of graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 30%, business 30%, health services 25%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars are allowed, students must live in dormitories unless living with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,775. **Room and board:** $890. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 221 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 221 of these were offered aid; 217 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** If student is eligible for admission need is the only criterion. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply promptly. PCS or FFS (and college's financial aid application) required. **Transfer students:** Are eligible for financial aid, must submit same forms as new students. **Additional information:** Excellent off-campus work opportunities.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Midland Lutheran College, Fremont, Nebraska 68025.

Mid-Plains Community College
North Platte, Nebraska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 489. Zip code 69101.

Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 525 men, 586 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (photography), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Graz, Austria), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a grade-point average of 1.6 on a 4.0 scale to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 255 men applied, 230 were accepted; 295 women applied, 266 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July. 12 high school units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All applicants must be in top half of graduating class or prove by testing that they can do college-level work. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all materials are in. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Applicants must be in good standing at the college they previously attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 178 men, 225 women. 76% from Nebraska, 73% live on campus, 22% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Affairs Senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, marching band, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society), social service organizations (Young Men's Christian Association, Young Women's Christian Association), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, field hockey, football-M, golf, handball-M, soccer-W, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students not living at home are required to live in college rooming facilities, except fifth-year students, married students, those who have attained the age of 22 by the first day of fall classes, and veterans with a minimum of 2 year's active duty. All must have valid Nebraska driver's license, regardless of where automobile is registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES: **Tuition and fees:** $2,010. **Room and board:** $1,040. **Other expenses:** $125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** For federal funds, class rank, grades, and need are most important. Test scores are used also but are less important. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply by date enclosed with notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dave Schoonover, Director of Admissions, Nebraska Wesleyan University, 50th and St. Paul Streets, Lincoln, Nebraska 68504.

Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 631. Zip code 69361.

Northeast Nebraska Technical Community College Norfolk, Nebraska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 650. Zip code 68701.

Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 694. Zip code 68421. R

Platte Technical Community College Columbus, Nebraska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 497. Zip code 68601. R

Platte Valley Bible College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 91. Zip code 69361.

Southeast Community College: Fairbury Campus Fairbury, Nebraska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 68352.

Southeast Community College: Lincoln Campus Lincoln, Nebraska

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 68501.

Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Seventh-Day Adventist church. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 435 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade), English and literature (English, literature, speech), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, osteopathy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (social work, sociology), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance), food service, office practice, electronics, child care, commercial art, building trades, auto body and fender. **Special programs:** Study abroad (France, Germany, Spain). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, health, literature, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen maintain C average to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 487 men applied, 476 were accepted; 574 women applied, 564 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by September of freshman year, used for placement and counseling. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2 (excluding general mathematics), science 1, history 1. Also 3 units in 3 of the following fields: English, mathematics, natural science, social studies, religion, modern foreign language, vocational. **Basis for selection:** Satisfactory evidence of high moral character, behavior patterns compatible with institutional goals, and C average for high school courses. Applicants not meeting the grade requirement may be accepted into a program containing some remedial subjects. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** All credits accepted from regionally accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 125 men, 145 women. 25% from Nebraska, 75% live on campus, 1% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Average freshman ACT composite score is 19.5. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 20%, business 13%, home economics 2%, nursing 20%, religion 8%, secretarial 5%, other 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates (of 2-year programs) enter 4-year programs. 30% of graduates (of 4-year programs) enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (including student senate and representation on major college committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Religious Life Committee, Union for Christ), symphony orchestra, concert band, chorals, ethnic organizations (international club), social service organizations (community service bands). **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, soccer, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No smoking, drinking, or use of hallucinatory or hard drugs. Mandatory dormitory residence unless residing with parents, spouse, approved close relative, faculty member, or working for room and board. Compulsory chapel and convocation attendance. Use of automobiles granted to all except first-year freshmen who may qualify after 1 semester of exemplary conduct and a grade-point average of 2.5. **Additional information:** Union College is a Seventh-Day Adventist institution and as such provides religious services on Saturday; students are expected to participate.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,996. **Room and board:** $940. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 75 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary basis is need; academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same as freshmen. Eligible for all types of aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506.

University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,087 men, 6,729 women. **Graduates:** 1,953 men, 1,072 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 54 miles from Omaha, Nebraska. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies, actuarial science), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, architectural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial management, industrial laboratory technology, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (England, Italy, France, Spain), Centennial College (residential, interdisciplinary, interdivisional college). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 11 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.0 cumulative grade-point average after 2 successive semesters to remain in good academic standing. 79% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Actuarial science, agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,674 men applied, 2,618 were accepted; 2,292 women applied, 2,277 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Each college has different high school subject matter unit requirements. **Basis for selection:** Nebraska applicant must be a graduate of an accredited Nebraska high school, submit either the ACT or the SAT test scores for class placement, and not have attended another collegiate institute. Nonresident must rank in the top half of high school graduating class, submit either the ACT or the SAT test scores, and have not attended another collegiate institution. Class rank, test scores, and high school transcript are evaluated. Resident admission standards apply to sons and daughters of nonresident UNL alumni. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 590. **Application fee:** $10 (resident), $25 (nonresident), may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply to confirm enrollment and begin registration. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,445 apply annually, and 1,184 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. To be considered for admission, a transfer student must have a cumulative grade-point average of C and a minimum of C average in the last semester of attendance at another collegiate institution. Transfer students who have completed less than 12 credit hours of college study must submit either the ACT or the SAT scores.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,000 men, 1,700 women. 5% from Nebraska, 78% live on campus, 22% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 590. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 8%, education 18%, business 14%, agriculture 9%, home economics 6%, arts and sciences 32%, architecture 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 36% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bike racing, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, paddle ball, rowing (crew)-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen are required to live on campus or with parents unless living at place of employment.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $663, for out-of-state students $1,563. **Room and board:** $1,095. **Other expenses:** $842.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,547 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Parameters are established depending on level of need within each need category and total available funds by type of fund. A typical award package consists of one-third grant, one-third loan, and one-third work (e.g., for high-need students); as grant funds diminish, heavier loan and work combinations are used. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** The Office of Scholarship and Financial Aids attempts to find employment either on or off campus for students not eligible for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, 108 Administration Building or Scholarships and Financial Aid Office, 112 Administration Building, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508.

University of Nebraska at Omaha, Omaha, Nebraska

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,300 men, 5,500 women. **Graduates:** 800 men, 1,130 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions (5 weeks each). **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (civil, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, pre-nursing–registered, pre-physical therapy, pre-radiology and pre-x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social welfare, sociology), technology (construction engineering technology, drafting and design, electronics engineering, industrial engineering), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations (in College of Continuing Studies only). Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** For 12-16 hours attempted, student must maintain 1.2 grade-point average; for 17-26 hours attempted 1.4 average required. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, civil engineering, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,671 men applied and were accepted; 2,007 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT before entry. All students are admitted. If a student does not have necessary prerequisites for specific curriculum, he is allowed to obtain them during his first year. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions for high school graduates. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,529 men, 1,222 women. 90% from Nebraska, 100% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 23%, engineering 6%, education 17%, business 12%, continuing studies 18%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Campus Crusade for Christ, Christian Science Organization), dance, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, Students for a Democratic Society, ethnic organizations (Black Liberators for Action on Campus, International Students), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, veterans' affairs counseling. **Regulations:** No restrictions on automobiles, no dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $18 per semester hour, for out-of-state students $48.25 per semester hour.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must complete 1 full semester to be eligible unless graduate of 2-year college. **Additional information:** Special scholarship program for low-income students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, University of Nebraska at Omaha, Omaha, Nebraska 68101.

University of Nebraska Medical Center
Omaha, Nebraska

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 102 men, 564 women. **Graduates:** 68 men, 88 women. **Calendar:** Semester (College of Nursing, divisions of medical technology and radiologic technology), quarter (medicine, pharmacy, and graduate colleges, divisions of physical therapy, nurse anesthetist, and physician's assistant). **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** An academic health center which includes Colleges of Medecine, Nursing, and Pharmacy, a Graduate College, and a School of Allied Health Professions. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (health), health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy, physician's assistant, radiology and x-ray technology, radiologic therapy, nuclear medicine techology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring (medicine), reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations (except English). **Academic regulations:** Maintenance of a 2.00 grade-point average required for good academic standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, health professions, medicine, pharmacy.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 40 men applied, 20 were accepted; 600 women applied, 120 were accepted. Freshmen are enrolled in the College of Nursing and the division of nuclear medicine technology. All other students enter as transfers from or graduates of accredited undergraduate colleges. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March 1. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 3, plus electives to fulfill a total of 16 units. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Application fee:** $10 ($25 for nonresidents), may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies by program (consult university), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by dates that vary by program. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Applicability of transfer credit to degree requirements is dependent on the program selected.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 160 women. 97% from Nebraska, 6% live on campus, 94% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. With rare exceptions, each freshman ranks in top 15% of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Health services 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, golf-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Student life at this institution with all students enrolled in professional health programs differs from that of the typical undergraduate program.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $240-$960 (varies by program), for out-of-state students $643-$1,920.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Federal Health Professions and Nursing Student Loan and Scholarship Programs. 28 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need (undergraduates only); 25 of these were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is primary eligibility criterion in awarding financial aid. Limited numbers of scholarships are awarded on the basis of class standing or test scores. Applicants from lowest-income families receive first priority. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1 (academic awards) or July 15 or later (federal aid programs). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Nonresident transfer students are not eligible for state-funded programs. **Additional information:** Students are encouraged to seek assistance from any and all private sources. Information about many private sources is available in the Financial Aids Office.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Officer, or Director of Financial Aid, University of Nebraska Medical Center, 42nd and Dewey, Omaha, Nebraska 68105.

Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,785. Zip code 68787. R

York College, York, Nebraska

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 172 men, 208 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Lincoln, Nebraska. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (secretarial studies), communications, education (art, business, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (chemical engineering), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (German, Spanish), home economics (clothing and textiles), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child), social sciences (sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a grade-point average of 1.5 on a 4.0 scale to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 85 men applied and were accepted; 110 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year (test scores used mainly for placement and counseling). A high school diploma or GED showing fulfillment of high school requirements must be submitted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy; students must agree with the philosophy of the college and show desire to achieve well in a college situation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, upon completion of admission requirements. **Transfer applicants:** About 12 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by September for fall term. Transcript and 2 references required of freshmen. Transfer students accepted on basis of past work; credit given according to accreditation or status of school previously attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85 men, 110 women. 30% from Nebraska, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, engineering 2%, education 15%, business 15%, agriculture 1%, home economics 3%, fine arts 10%, health services 8%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (faculty-student committees), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Spiritual Life Committee, Mission Study), drama, opera and musical theater, pep band, social service organizations (social clubs and community projects). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football (tag), soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Dormitory hours exist and compulsory chapel attendance. No smoking or alcoholic beverages on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,096. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 85 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions following admission, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students must meet the same requirements as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, York College, York, Nebraska 68467.

Nevada

Clark County Community College, Las Vegas, Nevada

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 906. Zip code 89101.

Northern Nevada Community College, Elko, Nevada

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 210. Zip code 89801. R

Sierra Nevada College, Incline Village, Nevada

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 60 men, 70 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Lake Tahoe, a mountain community 30 miles from Reno, Nevada. **Special features:** Maximum class size 15, individual attention, multidisciplinary degrees.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography, studio art), biological sciences (ecology), communications (communications, film, journalism), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), environmental science, forestry and conservation, history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain C average. About 75% continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 52 men and women applied; 47 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants required to submit a letter of purpose; ranked on basis of potentiality, sincerity, and desire. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Liberal transfer policy; C or better grades required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men, 20 women. 10% from Nevada, 25% live on campus, 70% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 10%, business 20%, fine arts 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Athletics:** Gymnastics, sailing, skiing, swimming and diving, cycling, mountain climbing. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $30 per unit; average, $1,400 per year. **Room and board:** Room only, $775 per year. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, SEOG, CWSP. 24 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 13 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need primary; of candidates with comparable need those who have demonstrated academic superiority are given preference. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of offer. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Sierra Nevada College, Incline Village, Nevada 89450.

University of Nevada: Las Vegas, Las Vegas, Nevada

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,875 men, 3,213 women. **Graduates:** 240 men, 294 women. **Calendar:** Semester (although presently operating under 4-1-4 experimentally), 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city 300 miles from Phoenix, Arizona, and Los Angeles, California. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate), communications (communication theory, journalism, speech), computer science and systems analysis (computer mathematics), education (athletic training, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the emotionally disturbed, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, general special, health, learning disabilities, library science, music, physical, reading, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, Hebrew, linguistics, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical records, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Learning resources center for all students. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction (English, mathematics, and reading), reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or political science, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average (C). 78% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, communication studies, computer science and systems analysis (some in mathematics and business), counseling (in non-school setting), education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, mathematics, physical sciences (physics only), psychology, public administration, social sciences (history, anthropology, sociology), theater arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,234 men applied, 857 were accepted; 1,089 women applied, 775 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July 15. **Basis for selection:** Selection based solely on high school grade-point average, transfer grade-point average, or both. Admission currently available to all Nevada residents who are high school graduates. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after admission file completed. **Transfer applicants:** About 973 apply annually, and 643 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended must be provided. High school transcript required if less than 15 transfer credits accepted. 2.0 grade-point average (C) required for transfer credit. Credit accepted from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,176 men, 975 women (including second-semester freshmen). 94% from Nevada, 6% live on campus, 94% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Arts and letters 17.7%, physical sciences and mathematics 7.7%, education 8.9%, business 9.4%, health services 6.3%, hotel administration 7.4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, weight training-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, psychological services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $532, for out-of-state students $1,732. **Room and board:** $1,270 plus $25 damage deposit. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Educational Program, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 425 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 350 of these were offered aid; 325 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is basis for most financial aid programs offered. Preference given to full-time undergraduate students maintaining good standing. Grants-in-aid and academic scholarships awarded on basis of academic excellence, special service to the university, or both. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of receipt of offer. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students should include financial aid transcript from all colleges previously attended regardless of whether or not financial aid was received.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dr. John Standish, Director of Financial Aid, University of Nevada: Las Vegas, Las Vegas, Nevada 89154.

University of Nevada: Reno, Reno, Nevada

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,462 men, 2,658 women. **Graduates:** 752 men, 469 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** The college is a small, personalized institution located in a large valley surrounded by the heavily wooded Sierra to the west and other mountains covered with desert foliage. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural and resource economics, animal science, pest control, pre-veterinary science, agricultural journalism, plant, soil and water science, agricultural marketing technology, farm and ranch management), art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, banking and finance, information systems, institutional management, insurance, marketing, personnel relations, real estate, sales and retailing, office administration), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (business, child development and family life, education of exceptional children, health, industrial arts, pre-kindergarten, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, engineering technology, geological, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-physical therapy, medical sciences, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, pre-medical, nursing–registered, speech pathology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (family relations, fashion merchandising and trades, food and nutrition, infant and child care, shelter and environment), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geophysics, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, foreign service, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance), renewable natural resources (forestry, wildlife management, range management, recreation area management, watershed management, wildland conservation), parks and turf management, foreign affairs, criminal justice, pre-law. **Special programs:** Early admissions, accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Institute of European Study), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, credit by examination, special qualifying program for Nevada residents. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, ROTC (men only), United States and Nevada Constitutions. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Academic departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain an overall C average or above to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, music, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech pathology and audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,539 men were accepted, 1,235 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants must have at least a 2.3 (A = 4) overall high school grade average, graduate from high school, and present acceptable ACT scores. Nevada residents who have grade averages of only 2.0 to 2.29 are admitted on probation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is completed. **Transfer applicants:** 1,092 accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. At least 15 acceptable transfer credits with a C average or above required; quotas are not used to restrict the number admitted; all are admitted who qualify.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,116 men, 886 women. 80% from Nevada, 50% live on campus, 50% commute. **Postgraduate studies:** 1% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 53% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, 7 fraternities, 5 sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, rifle-M, skiing-M, softball, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing. **Regulations:** All unmarried freshmen and sophomores not living with immediate relatives or legal guardians are required to live in university residence halls, fraternities, or sororities to the extent that such housing is available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $524, for out-of-state students $1,724. **Room and board:** $1,293. **Other expenses:** $730.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All federally supported programs are awarded on the basis of need only. No preference is made as to race, residence, or academic standing. Students must remain in good academic standing to continue on financial aid programs. Cost for out-of-state students is greater than the total amount available from federally supported programs; consequently, these students must pay some of their expenses themselves. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, University of Nevada: Reno, Reno, Nevada 89507.

Western Nevada Community College
Carson City, Nevada

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,300. Zip code 89701.

New Hampshire

Colby-Sawyer College
New London, New Hampshire

Two-year private nonsectarian college for women with two-, three- and four-year programs. **Undergraduates:** 6 men, 579 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town in rural area 100 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Ratio of students to faculty is 12 to 1; size of average class under 25. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business administration, secretarial studies–executive, medical, technical), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, orthoptics). Students planning to transfer can begin majors in art, biology, chemistry, English, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), government and public affairs, mathematics and statistics (including use of computer), music, philosophy, psychology, religion, social sciences (history, political science, sociology), speech, and theater. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (opportunities are provided for 1 term in Paris during the second year or for a year in Paris following graduation). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education; students enrolled in the liberal arts program must elect 2 terms in each of 4 areas – fine arts, humanities, mathematics and science, social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Entering students may petition to take at the college a qualifying examination in any introductory course by sending a written request to the dean of studies before September 1. **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain cumulative grade-point average of 1.85 (halfway between C and C–). The student who fails to earn an average of 1.85 at the end of any semester is placed on academic probation for the following semester. Freshmen on academic probation at the end of the second semester may return to the college by invitation only. In order to be graduated, a student must also maintain a minimum average of 1.85 in her final semester. Approximately 80% of the freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 10 men applied, 6 were accepted; 943 women applied, 715 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH English Composition Test by March of senior year. ACH in English composition and literature for those who wish to be exempt from freshman English; ACH (including listening comprehension) for those who plan to continue the study of a foreign language; ACH in biology for those who wish to take zoology; ACH in chemistry for science or medical applicants who wish to be exempt from beginning chemistry. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. The science and medical program requires 3 units mathematics, 1 chemistry, and 1 biology. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record and recommendation are most important. Applicant should be in top half of class. Equal consideration is given all applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 525. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, accepted applicants must reply May 1 or after. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by March 15 for fall term. Transfer students are admitted when they have satisfactorily completed the work of the first semester or the first year in another accredited college. Credit is given for all previous work completed with a minimum grade of C.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3 men, 350 women. 13% from New Hampshire, 96% live on campus, 4% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 575. More than 50% have a grade-point average of 2.5 (C = 2) or higher. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 47%, secretarial 22%, science or medical 18%, child community 6%, fine arts 4%, business administration 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates of the liberal arts program enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine (issued annually), yearbook, film, drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, concert choir, chamber singers, social service organizations (one raises money for scholarships; another for Colbytown Camp for underprivileged children; a third concentrates on helping in the local schools and hospitals). **Athletics:** Basketball, fencing, field hockey, lacrosse, skiing, softball, tennis, volleyball, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial service offered by members of Phi Theta Kappa (national honorary society for two-year colleges). **Regulations:** All students, except recipients of financial aid, are permitted to have automobiles throughout the year. Except those who are upperclassmen or live in the area with parents, all students must reside in college dormitories. Attendance at college-sponsored functions is voluntary. Students participate in many of the policy-forming committees of the college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,105. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 63 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of demonstrated financial need as evidenced by the PCS and the college's institutional application. This aid is awarded to students who, without financial assistance, would be unable to attend the college. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Colby-Sawyer College, New London, New Hampshire 03257.

Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,200 men, 750 women. **Graduates:** 547 men. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Small town 140 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (history, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, physiology, zoology), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Italy, Spain, Scotland, Germany, Austria, Mexico, Sierra Leone, Greece, Soviet Union). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, engineering, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,800 men and women applied, 1,060 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and any 3 ACH. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by January 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 800 men, 250 women. 98% live on campus, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, rifle-M, rowing (crew), rugby-M, sailing, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball-M, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M, field hockey-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,570. **Room and board:** $1,660. **Other expenses:** $670.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Over 300 matriculated freshmen had sufficient need to receive Dartmouth scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755.

Franconia College, Franconia, New Hampshire

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 225 men, 225 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 150 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Wide range of outdoor activities — maple syrup making, college garden, plus hiking, skiing, and camping in White Mountains. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy-field crops), architecture, art (history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, industrial arts, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Russian), forestry and conservation, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (family relations, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (by individual arrangement), third year nonresident (Outreach), nonresident term (December 20-February 6) to be used as each student wishes — for independent study, field work, or travel. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must successfully complete 3 courses (12 credits) per semester to remain in good academic standing. 80% achieve this standard. **Additional information:** Lower division (first 2 years) — exploratory elective program. Upper division — concentrated study with field work and thesis aspects.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 325 men and women applied; 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview required of applicants living within 300 miles of campus. **Basis for selection:** The college is interested in each applicant as an individual who might bring specific skills and interests or a particular enthusiasm and spirit of curiosity to this academic community. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 520. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions when application is complete, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Applications accepted on a rolling admissions basis for fall term. College transcript required. C (2.0) grades or passing marks, or 2.0 (depending on grading scale) required for transfer of credit. **Additional information:** Students are provided accommodations on campus for their interview.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85 men, 85 women. 3% from New Hampshire, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen are self-motivated students who often exhibit special skills or potential. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 15%, fine arts 15%, social science 15%. **Student activities:** Student government (students share joint responsibility with faculty on policy-making committees), student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, drama, musical theater, dance, chamber orchestra, political organizations (New England Prisoners' Association), social service organizations (North Country Institute for Community Service). **Athletics:** Baseball, camping, canoeing, football, handball, hiking, ice hockey, rugby-M, skiing, soccer, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen should live on campus. No pets permitted in campus housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,670. **Room and board:** $1,280. **Other expenses:** $620.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG,

CWSP. 70 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 58 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is determined primarily on the basis of need. Other factors, such as academic potential, are also considered in financial aid decisions. Financial aid is awarded without regard to race, religion, national origin, or sex. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Over 35% of the student body receives financial assistance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Financial Aid, Franconia College, Franconia, New Hampshire 03580.

Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 521 men, 306 women. **Graduates:** 186 men, 27 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 20 miles from Keene, New Hampshire. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (creative arts, ceramics, fine arts, photography), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), computer science (data processing, systems analysis), education (education of exceptional children, elementary, secondary), English (creative writing, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), history (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts, recreation management. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, accelerated program, honors program, independent study, pre-law, pre-medicine, study abroad, internships. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit is given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen with a 1.5 grade-point average or below are subject to suspension. Those with averages below 2.0 are placed on academic probation. Approximately 75% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 704 men applied, 681 were accepted; 412 women applied, 398 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Language requirement may be waived under certain conditions. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** An applicant is viewed as a total person with all factors considered. Much value is put on the interview, recommendations, and the applicant's own self-description and stated goals. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 510. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after all materials are received, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 112 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Students with associate degrees or equivalent from accredited 2-year colleges are admitted as juniors with full credit for all courses satisfactorily completed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 243 men, 170 women. 6% from New Hampshire, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 485 and SAT-mathematical scores between 404 and 508. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, student judiciary board, social committee), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, choir, social service organizations, social organizations (22 clubs are an important part of student life). **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live on campus during the freshman and sophomore years unless a veteran, married, commuter, or older.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,900. **Other expenses:** $100-$150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 185 accepted freshman aid applicants judged to have need were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** In federally funded programs, financial need is primary. Privately endowed scholarships usually consider talent first with need governing the amount. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures the same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Wheeler G. Merriam, Director of Admissions, Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire 03461.

Keene State College of the University System of New Hampshire, Keene, New Hampshire

Four-year public multipurpose college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 950 men, 1,380 women. **Graduates:** 160 men, 180 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 85 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Personal approach to education; small class size and a conscious effort to avoid impersonal treatment of students; flexible curriculum with many options for individualizing programs and electing courses; close relationship between students and the professional staff; major effort to have students participate in government of the college. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (child development and nursery, general studies, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, special, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry-geology, earth science, physical sciences), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (sociology, political science, economics, geography), trade and vocational (industrial electronics, industrial drafting and design, industrial machine processes). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, contract course work, individualized majors, independent study, study abroad, consortium arrangement with 12 New Hampshire colleges allowing for reciprocal interchange of students. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reading clinic, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, electives from humanities, social sciences, and mathematics-science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** First semester freshman requirement of 1.7 grade-point average; by the end of freshman year, student must have cumulative average of 1.8. 92% of freshmen complete first semester in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education. **Additional information:** The curriculum is designed to meet the needs and interests of students and for this reason there is no prescribed curriculum. Programs are cooperatively designed on an individual basis by the student and an academic adviser.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 770 men applied, 326 were accepted; 1,149 women applied, 468 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. The college does not specify required high school units, except that applicants should have graduated from a college preparatory program in high school. GED accepted. **Basis for selection:** Preference is given to New Hampshire applicants; maximum of 25% of student body from out-of-state. Factors (in order of importance) in evaluating applicants are high school record, class rank, the counselor's and faculty's evaluation, SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 470. **Application fee:** $10 (in-state), $20 (out-of-state), may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 (advised), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 350 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. In addition to regular freshman requirements, a transfer applicant must submit an official transcript from each college or university previously attended plus a letter of evaluation from the student personnel dean from the last college attended as a full-time student; to be considered, a student must have a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0; maximum of 90 credits accepted for transfer, but each case is individually evaluated. Competent student who has valid reasons for desiring transfer welcomed, but applicant with a history of academic or personal difficulty not encouraged.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 230 men, 374 women. 75% from New Hampshire, 55% live on campus, 25% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 470. New Hampshire students can be described as average to above average. Out-of-state students are definitely above average as determined by the more competitive admissions requirements for out-of-state students. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 65%, vocational-technical education 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 65% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, college senate, residence hall government), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Newman Center with full-time chaplain; full-time Protestant chaplain), drama, musical theater, community symphony orchestra, concert band, brass ensemble, wind ensemble, concert jazz ensemble, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf, gymnastics-W, handball-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on students having cars. Freshmen, except veterans, are required to live in college housing unless they are 21 years old or living with their parents, relatives, legal guardian, or spouse. The college has a performance policy rather than an attendance policy for upperclassmen. Freshmen are expected to attend all scheduled class meetings of courses in which they are enrolled. Students expected to conduct themselves with good taste and consideration for the rights and privileges of others.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750, for students from out-of-state $1,680. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 170 of these were offered aid; 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Over 95% of all student aid funds are awarded solely on the basis of need. This practice gives special consideration to minorities and poverty-level-income families. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 540. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. John J. Cunningham, Director of Admissions, or Robert Taft, Director of Student Financial Aid, Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire 03431.

McIntosh Junior College, Dover, New Hampshire

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college of business for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 43 men, 72 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions (non-credit courses only). **Location:** Small city 5 miles from the University of New Hampshire at Durham.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.7 and a C in the major is required to enter the second year. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Four 1-year terminal diploma courses are also offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 20 men applied and were accepted; 40 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT recommended by January of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are based on 3 factors: School grade average, rank in class, and results of national testing. If the applicant is low in 2 of the 3 factors, he will be admitted on probation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 370 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 490. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need (talent search only). **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within a month of application, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or within 30 days if accepted after May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 1 if possible for fall term. Maximum transfer credit that may be counted toward degree is 32 semester hours. A C or better is required in courses considered for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men, 60 women. 80% from New Hampshire, 100% commute, under 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 370 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 490. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (plans social life of the college, including dances, parties, and outings). **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,470. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** SEOG.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, McIntosh Junior College, 23 Cataract Avenue, Dover, New Hampshire 03820.

Mount St. Mary College, Hooksett, New Hampshire

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 245 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 65 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Mount St. Mary College is a member of the New Hampshire College and University Council (NHCUC), a consortium of 13 New Hampshire colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, reading, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, dietetics, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, psychology, social sciences (social work). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition or literature, social studies, mathematics, religion, science, philosophy, the arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.8 is required for freshmen to continue in good standing. An average of 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 200 women applied, 190 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, electives 4. A combination of 4 units is required in mathematics and science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The college considers the percentage of graduates from a high school going to college and the applicant's rank in that group, her academic preparation, and her intended college major. Recommendations are important also. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 499. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Date for submitting applications is open, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply 30 days after acceptance. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 16 are accepted. College transcript required; other requirements the same as for freshmen; 2.0 cumulative grade-point average. Credit given for C work or better, D grade transferable with associate degree. **Additional information:** Of secondary importance are SAT test scores, IQ, activities, and performance during last year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 65 women. 30% from New Hampshire, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 499. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 40%, home economics 15%, social work 20%, mathematics and science 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student Council, Student Government Association, student newspaper, magazine (literary), yearbook, religious organizations, performing arts (drama, dance, Madrigal Society), political organizations (committees organized for presidential candidates), sociology club. **Athletics:** Skiing, swimming, tennis, horseback riding. **Student services:** Career counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions regarding automobiles on campus; all students who come from a distance and do not live with relatives are required to live in college-operated dormitories; no compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,975. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 35 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 30 of these were offered aid; 5 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on the basis of need. Academic qualifications are considered in awarding college-funded scholarships. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Special consideration is given to applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 443 and 520. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Mount St. Mary College, Hooksett, New Hampshire 03106.

Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 410 men, 155 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 22 miles from Keene, New Hampshire. **Special features:** College-owned airport and 14 aircraft in aerospace program. 900-acre campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), education (elementary), literature and language (creative writing, English and American literature, French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, meteorology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (flight training aerospace program). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have at least 1.5 grade-point average to continue into sophomore year. More than 90% achieve this. **Additional information:** Winter session of 4-1-4 offered on campus in New Hampshire or at the winter campus in Florida.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 341 men applied, 331 were accepted; 138 women applied, 131 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. ACH in English. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Each case is handled individually; these are suggested units only. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school rank, senior-year grades, recommendations, interview, and test scores (SAT or ACT). **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications are accepted on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions soon after receipt of all credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 85 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. Interview usually required. Equivalent courses with C or better or all courses if an associate degree was earned are accepted. **Additional information:** Transfer students must earn 30 credits at this college in order to graduate.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 men, 80 women. 5% from New Hampshire, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% are average students with SAT scores in the low 400s. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, business 35%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, musical theater, dance, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations, outing club, photography club, chess club. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, flag football-W, golf-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, ping pong, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,603. **Other expenses:** $160.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions. PCS, FFS, or SFS required. **Transfer students:** PCS, FFS, or SFS, and interview required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire 03440.

New England Aeronautical Institute and Daniel Webster Junior College, Nashua, New Hampshire

Two-year private nonsectarian college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 320 men, 40 women. **Calendar:** 3 terms of 12 weeks each, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 45 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Aviation management, business administration, engineering (aeronautical, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (English), international business studies, history. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics or sciences. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student with a term grade-point average of 1.4 or less will be placed on academic probation for the succeeding term. If the student's grade-point average is not 2.0 or above for the succeeding term, he will be subject to review for academic dismissal. 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 300 men applied, 250 were accepted; 90 women applied, 80 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** Transcript, test scores, and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Credit is given for courses similar to those at this college with a grade of C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 100 women. 35% from New Hampshire, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5%-10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 16%, business 11%, aviation administration 28%, professional pilot 25%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, political organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, soccer, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, learning–earning program allows students to work in their career fields while attending school. **Regulations:** Motor vehicles must be registered with the college. Students who do not live within commuting distance must live in a dormitory and eat meals in the cafeteria.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,395. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $200 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 95 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 24 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Minority and poverty group applicants receive special consideration; grades and test scores considered. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Deferment application from other colleges listing amount received required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Walter Antoniotti, Admissions Officer, or E. Ritts Howard, Financial Aid Officer, New England Aeronautical Institute, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

New England College, Henniker, New Hampshire

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 740 men, 495 women. **Graduates:** 168 men, 48 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town 85 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (elementary, secondary), engineering (civil, industrial and management), English and literature (English), foreign languages, history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (branch campus at Arundel, Sussex, England), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, 2 courses of introduction to arts and sciences. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must pass 6 out of 8 courses with C or better.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 641 men applied, 582 were accepted; 503 women applied, 465 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH foreign language test anytime before enrollment, used for placement purposes. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. 3 units of mathematics for engineering, mathematics, or science majors. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** First, academic performance in secondary school; second, favorable recommendation of high school principal or guidance counselor; third, evidence of ability as shown by SAT scores. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications are accepted on a rolling admissions basis until filled, applicants notified of decisions approximately 3 weeks after all credentials received, accepted applicants must reply by making $30 nonrefundable deposit within 2 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 223 men, 169 women. 10% from New Hampshire, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 0.005% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 12% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, small ensembles, Camarata singers, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis-M, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores must live in college-operated residence halls. All student vehicles brought to campus must be registered with security office. Freshmen allowed limited motor vehicle privileges.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,770. **Room and board:** $1,440.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, New England College, Henniker, New Hampshire 03242.

New Hampshire College, Manchester, New Hampshire

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 942 men, 437 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 60 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, general studies, hotel/resort administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, technical business, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (business). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Non-ROTC National Guard Officers Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, mathematics, courses in major, an elective in liberal arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 64 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain a 1.6 grade-point average on a 4.0 scale.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 600 men applied, 500 were accepted; 550 women applied, 475 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by the summer before entrance, but this is not required for associate degree applicants. A high school diploma or GED certificate is also required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are reached by considering high school recommendations, academic background, and test scores, in that order of priority. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by August 31 for fall term, January 15 for spring term. Each transfer student's previous work is evaluated for acceptance on an individual basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 men, 110 women. 30% from New Hampshire, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, ice hockey, lacrosse, rifle, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading and communications center. **Regulations:** All students may operate automobiles on campus. All students who do not live with an immediate mature relative must live in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 117 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 89 of these were offered aid; 85 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing dates for applications are August 31 for fall term or January 15 for spring term, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is complete, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are just as eligible as freshmen for financial aid. **Additional information:** Students in certain programs may earn a substantial portion of total costs during an internship period.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, New Hampshire College, 2500 North River Road, Manchester, New Hampshire 03104.

New Hampshire Technical Institute
Concord, New Hampshire

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 485. Zip code 03301. R

New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Berlin
Berlin, New Hampshire

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 261. Zip code 03570.

New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Claremont, Claremont, New Hampshire

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 406. Zip code 03743. R

New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Laconia Laconia, New Hampshire

Two-year public technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 185 men, 40 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Rural community 26 miles from Concord, New Hampshire. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts), business and commerce (secretarial studies), engineering (drafting), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, fire protection, industrial electricity and electronics, residential electricity). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Maximum of 48 credit hours by examination may be counted toward degree. College's own tests are also administered. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least a 1.8 grade-point average to remain in good standing. 60% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 210 men applied, 170 were accepted; 55 women applied, 50 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or equivalent required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy toward New Hampshire residents. Out-of-state residents limited to 10% of freshman enrollment, first come–first served. High school record and recommendations most important. Veterans receive preference. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days of completion of application, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of admission. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually and are accepted. No deadline for fall term applications. Transfer credit given for comparable courses completed with C or better grades.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 35 women. 90% from New Hampshire, 100% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Majority of freshmen were in the third or fourth fifth of their high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 82%, business 18%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, golf, ice hockey-M, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300, for out-of-state students $770. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 25 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 9 of these were offered aid; all 9 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid awards based entirely on need. Those with most need are given preference. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Willis S. Reed, Coordinator of Admissions, New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College, Prescott Hill, Laconia, New Hampshire 03246.

New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Manchester, Manchester, New Hampshire

Two-year public vocational-technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 300 men, 60 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Trade and vocational (airconditioning and refrigeration service and distribution, automotive maintenance, building construction, electro-mechanical drafting, industrial electronics, industrial electricity, machine tool processes, radio and television, welding processes). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.5 grade-point average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 500 men applied, 215 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students are selected on the basis of school grade average, high school recommendations, and interviews. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 7 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Grades C or better from an accredited school are accepted. **Additional information:** The popularity of some programs requires early application.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men. 90% from New Hampshire, 100% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Technical 80%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, bowling, golf, ice hockey, skiing, soccer. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are allowed cars. Free parking on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300, for out-of-state students $750. **Room and board:** Approximately $1,000. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 18% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 15% of these were offered aid; 85% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Raymond M. Demars, Admissions and Student Personnel Service, New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College, Manchester, New Hampshire 03104.

New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Nashua Nashua, New Hampshire

Two-year public vocational-technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 190 men, 112 women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), engineering (drafting), trade and vocational (industrial electricity, industrial electronics, machine tool processes). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 grade-point average required for good academic standing. 70% of entering freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 202 men applied, 181 were accepted; 107 women applied, 98 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1. Algebra I or equivalent required for industrial programs. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions based on high school achievement, recommendations, test scores. Interested in average student. Veterans receive preference. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Preferred closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days, accepted applicants must reply by April 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by May 1 (preferred) for fall term. High school and college transcripts required. Courses must be similar to those offered at this college and generally must have been taken within previous 6 years in order to transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 men, 85 women. 90% from New Hampshire, 92% commute from home, less than 1% from minority backgrounds. 60% of enrolled freshmen rank in third and fourth fifths of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 57%, industrial 43%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5%-10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, basketball, bowling, ice hockey-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** 70% of freshmen work 10-25 hours a week while attending.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300, for out-of-state students $770. **Other expenses:** $150-$175.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. CWSP. 35 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 30 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as determined by PCS. **Application procedures:** PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Students have little difficulty in obtaining off-campus part-time employment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Coordinator of Admissions, New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College, 505 Amherst Street, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Portsmouth, Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 633. Zip code 03801.

Notre Dame College, Manchester, New Hampshire

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college primarily for women. **Undergraduates:** 18 men, 355 women. **Graduates:** 1 man, 94 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 50 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Lovely private homes on campus serve as dormitories. Member of New Hampshire College and University Council which provides student exchange, intercollege library services, and study abroad. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish, Latin), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad for full semester or during interim period. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are graded on a pass/fail basis for first semester. For advancement in good standing from freshman to sophomore year, a student must have a quality-point average of 1.5. 83% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Location of college offers excellent opportunities for student participation in community programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 11 men applied, 10 were accepted; 160 women applied, 137 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Submission of SAT and ACT test scores is optional. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 5. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** General policy is to admit students in the top half of their graduating class. Special consideration given to students not meeting this requirement if student receives good recommendation from guidance counselor. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June (for resident students only), applicants notified of decisions January 15, accepted applicants must reply by March 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 48 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Official high school transcript, official college transcript, college bulletin of years attended, and letters of recommendation required. Full credit is given for associate degree. Other cases are decided individually.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 5 men, 92 women. 50% from New Hampshire, 58% live on campus, 42% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 18%, education 40%, business 6%, fine arts 25%, health services 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 38% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 12% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (cultural, social, and curriculum committees, historical society), student newspaper, yearbook, film, drama, dance, madrigal group, Choraleers, social service organizations (Big Sisters). **Athletics:** Sports available to women are basketball, bowling, skating, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students are allowed cars on campus. There is no compulsory chapel attendance. Juniors and seniors may live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 36 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 30 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are based primarily on need, followed by academic considerations. In-state and out-of-state applicants are treated equally. Special consideration given to Talent Search nominees, Upward Bound nominees, and minority students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by early May, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Notre Dame College, 2321 Elm Street, Manchester, New Hampshire 03104.

Plymouth State College of the University System of New Hampshire, Plymouth, New Hampshire

Four-year public liberal arts, business, and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,150 men, 1,300 women. **Graduates:** 187 men, 249 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 40 miles from Concord, New Hampshire. **Special features:** The college is located in the heart of the lakes and mountains region of New Hampshire. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, public administration, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 in major area of concentration and 1.6 overall cumulative grade-point average required. **Graduate programs:** Education, business.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 768 men applied, 676 were accepted; 697 women applied, 650 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. **Basis for selection:** All factors are considered, including both curricular and extracurricular activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Application fee:** $10 for residents, $20 for non-residents; may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions when required documents are completed, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by May for fall term. 2.0 cumulative grade-point average required. Official transcripts of all college-level work attempted required. Student must be in good standing at previous school. Credit transfer is made on an individual basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 400 women. 75% from New Hampshire, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 50%, business 25%. **Student activities:** Student senate, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Newman Club, Christian Science Society, cooperative campus ministry), drama, pep band, brass choir, woodwind ensemble, polyphonic choir, chamber choir, women's glee club, chamber orchestra, concert band, social club, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students, including freshmen, are allowed cars on campus. All dormitory residents have self-imposed curfews. Intervisitation is allowed in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $617, for students from out of state $1,550. **Room and board:** $1,150 for single room, $1,050 for double. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 218 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary in determining financial assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions usually by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. PCS required, in addition to the college's own financial aid application. **Transfer students:** The same guidelines for financial aid are used for all students. **Additional information:** Part-time employment is usually available for students wishing to work. The college has made an effort to utilize student workers whenever possible in all areas of operation. In addition, the college maintains an active placement service for students wishing to seek part-time employment off campus. Priority in job assignments is extended to students who have established a need for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Clarence W. Bailey, Director of Admissions, Russell House, or Claire Smith, Administrative Assistant for Financial Aids, Administration Building, Plymouth State College, Plymouth, New Hampshire 03264.

Rivier College, Nashua, New Hampshire

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 422 women. **Graduates:** 154 men, 190 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a suburban area 45 miles north of Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (early childhood, elementary, secondary, special), English and literature (English, language and communications), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology), history, home economics, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (sociology, social welfare, psychology), other (paralegal, pre-law). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (through other colleges). **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** The student must maintain a C average or above. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business administration, education, English, foreign language and literature (French), social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 250 women applied, 229 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by senior year, and ACH in English composition, a modern foreign language, and another subject of student's choice. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 4. Not more than 2 units of vocational work in commerce. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Although the college prefers students who rank in the top half of their class, it seriously considers each applicant for admission in light of her total background—high school record, rank in class, counselor's recommendation, IQ, personality traits, SAT scores. The college has no special interest groups. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 499. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions as soon as complete credentials are received and processed, accepted applicants must reply by March 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Official transcripts of high school and college work together with a statement of honorable dismissal must be forwarded to the director of admissions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 37% from New Hampshire, 50% live on campus, 50% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 499. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 32%, education 28%, business 8%, home economics 10%, fine arts 8%, behavioral sciences 6%, health services 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, student disciplinary board, commuter and resident committees, social and publicity committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, foreign language periodical, drama, dance, social service organizations (Big Sister Organization). **Athletics:** Basketball, skiing, softball, tennis, judo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live on campus unless living at home or with relatives. Every effort is made to maintain high standards of scholarship, character, and deportment in a Christian environment. **Additional information:** An atmosphere of friendliness and Christian charity characterizes the campus. A warm, cordial community atmosphere prevails. Personal contacts among students and faculty provide congenial living. Students receive individual attention.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 42 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 40 of these were offered aid; 4 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Grants awarded on basis of SAT, rank in class, high school record, recommendation from principal, financial need of student. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 516 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 519 and 570. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks later. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Hannah McCarthy, Director of Admissions, or Pauline Therrien, Director of Financial Aid, Rivier College, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

St. Anselm's College, Manchester, New Hampshire

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women, conducted by Benedictine Fathers. **Undergraduates:** 1,350 men, 450 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 50 miles northwest of Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, religion (Catholic students only), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 76% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 884 men applied, 710 were accepted; 403 women applied, 240 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Most important factor considered is the secondary school transcript. Other factors considered are SAT scores, recommendations, alumni relationship, special talents. Special consideration is extended to minorities and low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 525. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 20 or within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. College transcript, secondary school transcript, SAT scores, and recommendations required. Transfer students must usually spend 2 years at St. Anselm's. Credit is awarded for courses that are equivalent to those given here and in which a grade of C or better was achieved.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 370 men, 130 women. 25% from New Hampshire, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, health services 20%, criminal justice 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Knights of Columbus, Benedictine Oblates, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, folk mass group, encounters), drama, musical theater, concert band, chorus group, political organizations, social service organizations (Big Brothers, Red Key Society, King Edward Society). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 300 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** In selecting aid recipients, primary emphasis is on demonstrated financial need, academic performance, character, and future promise. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply 15 days after award is made or by April 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, St. Anselm's College, St. Anselm's Drive, Manchester, New Hampshire 03102.

University of New Hampshire
Durham, New Hampshire

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,484 men, 3,865 women. **Graduates:** 828 men, 494 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 65 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (art, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, pre-school), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (communications disorders, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, consumer services, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, military science, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology, recreation and parks, social sciences (anthropology, criminal justice, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, study abroad (junior year and summer programs). Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, learning skills center. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination (CLEP) may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required to continue in good academic standing. 80%–85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, home economics, mathematics, natural and environmental resources, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,928 men applied, 1,974 were accepted; 3,729 women applied, 1,949 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year, ACH by May 1 of senior year. English Composition and foreign language Achievement Tests required for liberal arts and Whittemore School of Business. Foreign language test strongly recommended for candidates to technology. Tests used for course placement only. Achievement Tests in areas related to major are strongly recommended for applicants to life science and agriculture, technology, and health studies. Minimum high school program requirements include English 4, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 3 units of mathematics and 2 units of science required for technology applicants. Interview not required. Regularly scheduled group information sessions offered instead. **Basis for selection:** High school record, recommendations of teachers and guidance counselors, class rank, SAT scores. Special consideration given to children of alumni. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 620. **Application fee:** $10 for in-state applicants, $20 for out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 for out-of-state applicants, March 1 for in-state applicants, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,800 apply annually, and 980 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. 2.0 or better cumulative grade-point average from an accredited institution. Up to 92 semester hours credit given for C or better grades in courses comparable to those at this university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,171 men, 1,133 women. 65% from New Hampshire, 80% live on campus, 20% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 640. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 43%, engineering 16%, business 13%, agriculture 16%, health services 12%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, orchestra, marching band, concert choir, faculty and student recital series, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, rowing (crew), skiing, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No rules requiring students to live in dormitories; freshmen who live on campus may not have automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $940.85, for out-of-state students $2,240.85. **Room and board:** $1,340 average. **Other expenses:** $620.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Loans. 950 accepted freshman applicants were offered aid; all 950 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid awards based primarily on financial need, but some scholarships are available for academic excellence or based on special criteria of donors. Self-help (loans-work) constitutes a larger percentage of nonresident students' aid than that of resident students. **Application procedures:** Suggested date for applications January 15 (flexible), applicants notified of decisions within 4 weeks of admission, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of award notice. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Deadline is May 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Eugene A. Savage, Director of Admissions, or Richard H. Craig, Director of Financial Aid, Thompson Hall, University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire 03824.

White Pines College, Chester, New Hampshire

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 12 men, 56 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 50 miles from Boston.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Child care, communications (photojournalism), liberal arts, social sciences (social work). **Special programs:** Independent study, directed study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point ratio of 2.0 required. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** The photojournalism, social work, and child care programs include extensive supervised field placement experiences during the second year (10 credit hours).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 14 men applied and were accepted; 61 women applied, 60 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended but not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The college welcomes students of any race, religion, or creed from the immediate vicinity, from all sections of the country, or from abroad. The committee on admissions selects the applicants who present the strongest evidence of purpose, maturity, scholastic ability, and a good foundation for college work. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after application completed, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually and are accepted. Credit given for C grades or better in courses corresponding to courses offered at White Pines College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 9 men, 37 women 43% from New Hampshire, 84% live on campus, 16% commute. Average freshmen rank in middle of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 28%, social work 37%, child care 31%, photojournalism 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, house councils, student loan association), student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Basketball, gymnastics-W, sailing, skiing, softball, swimming and diving-W, canoeing, hiking and bicycling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Students under 21 not living at home are required to live in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600 ($1,900 for second year social work and child care students). **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 16 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 16 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are made on a first come–first served basis and are based on financial need. All applicants are considered equally. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 30, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of receipt of award letter. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** No college financial aid to transfer students for the first 6 months. If student is eligible for federal programs, he will receive aid under the appropriate programs if funds are available. **Additional information:** Part-time work available in Manchester and Derry 20 and 7 miles, respectively, from the college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, White Pines College, P.O. Box 278-H, Chester, New Hampshire 03036.

New Jersey

Assumption College for Sisters, Mendham, New Jersey

Two-year; private; for women. Enrollment 28. Zip code 07945. R

Atlantic Community College
Mays Landing, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,318. Zip code 08330. R

Bergen Community College, Paramus, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,266. Zip code 07652. R

Berkeley School, East Orange, New Jersey

Two-year private proprietary business college for women. Four other branches in Ridgewood, New Jersey, and New York City, Hicksville, and White Plains, New York. **Undergraduates:** 1,700 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** All 5 schools are located in the metropolitan area of New York City.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Fashion (merchandising, marketing, management), court reporting, secretarial studies. **Special programs:** Cooperative education fashion merchandising majors. **Academic regulations:** A grade-point average of 2.0 (C) or better is required to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Students are accepted on basis of high school transcript, recommendation of the guidance counselor, and personal interview. **Application fee:** $25. **Transfer applicants:** College transfer students are given appropriate credit for subjects in which they earn a grade of C or better and which are comparable to those in their Berkeley program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,000 women, 95% from New Jersey and New York State, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 85%, fashion merchandising 15%. **Student activities:** Student government. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,995 plus $25 registration fee ($1,950 at White Plains branch). **Other expenses** (books): $180.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. Executive Offices, Berkeley School, 538 William Street, East Orange, New Jersey 07017.

Bloomfield College, Bloomfield, New Jersey

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts, business, and nursing college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 538 men, 356 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, finance, real estate), education (secondary), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (World Campus Afloat), contract study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Interdisciplinary studies, a team-taught course to investigate the ways of study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 8 courses credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman will be retained with a 1.6 grade-point average or better. About 65% of freshmen are in good standing at the end of the year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 388 men applied, 261 were accepted; 259 women applied, 155 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, general academic electives 3. For the nursing program, chemistry is required. GED accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis on high school record, but personal recommendations, SAT or ACT test scores, interview, and any other information the applicant deems valuable are considered. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after receipt of complete application, accepted applicants must reply by May 15. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Full credit accepted for all associate degrees. Credit will be given for C grades or better if no degree is offered.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 49 men, 46 women. 90% from New Jersey, 33% live on campus, 66% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 5%, business 45%, health services 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, Black Student Organization, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 389 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 325 of these were offered aid; 176 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is given on first come–first served basis. Grants are awarded using rank in class and test scores to determine level of funding. Need is also a factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions with the acceptance letter, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** A limited amount of funds are available. All applicants must submit PCS or FFS.

CORRESPONDENCE. F. W. Dana II, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, 467 Franklin Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey, 07003.

Brookdale Community College, Lincroft, New Jersey

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,219 men, 2,781 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 50 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Individualized instruction, team teaching, and continuous progress registration. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, physical), engineering (drafting, electrical, engineering design), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology, social sciences (police science, sociology), theater arts, trade and vocational (automotive maintenance), other (fashion merchandising, respiratory therapy, media production, community mental health, communications equipment technician, digital systems technician, electronics technology, humanities). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Brookdale diagnostic test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** Brookdale diagnostic test before counseling and registration. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after receipt of completed application. **Transfer applicants:** No closing date for applications. Submit official transcripts from each college previously attended. Depending on previous education, diagnostic test may be waived. Credit given for all courses with grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 99% from New Jersey, 100% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 4.7%, engineering 5.8%, education 8.4%, business 13.9%, fine arts 11.1%, health services 13.4%, nonmatriculated 37.1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 64% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (ATID, Marantha–Bible group), musical theater, symphony orchestra, music club, Black Student Union, Latin American Association, social service organizations (Alpha Sigma Mu–veterans club, One Step Ahead–handicapped students), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, rugby, sailing, scuba diving, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $424, for out-of-state students $1,624. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SLOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 400 of these were offered aid; 375 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need analysis determines family's or student's ability to contribute to the educational expense. Special consideration is given to students with exceptional financial need. Academic rank is monitored once student is attending. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April, applicants notified of decisions in June and July, recipients of aid offers must reply by August. PCS and income tax release form required. **Transfer students:** Interinstitutional Transfer of Financial Aid form must be submitted from originating institution if student received financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Steven Seligman, Director of Admissions and Records, or Brett Lief, Director of Financial Aid, Brookdale Community College, 765 Newman Springs Road, Lincroft, New Jersey 07738. Students from minorities or low-income families may write to Andrew Washington, Director of Multi-Cultural Program, at same address.

Burlington County College, Pemberton, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,484. Zip code 08068. R

Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 647 women. **Calendar:** Modified 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, technical writing), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (1 or 2 semesters, summer, and intersession). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, physical education, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of 1.80 to continue in good standing. 85% complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 257 women applied, 194 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. ACH required for competitive scholarship consideration are in English, foreign language, and one subject area of the student's choice. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record and school recommendations. SAT scores are carefully reviewed. Admissions requirements for minorities or low-income students modified with emphasis on personal recommendations regarding motivation and reasonable potential for success on college level. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 680. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Applicants must be in good standing (2.00 grade-point average on a 4.00 scale). D grades are not transferable. 60 credits must be taken at the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 women. 90% from New Jersey, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 680. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 10%, business 8%, art 20%, sciences 30%, music 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, college orchestra, political organizations, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, gymnastics, paddle tennis, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No parietals in dormitory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $1,100-$1,250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 66 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 64 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based totally on need. Poverty-level groups have minimum loans, maximum grants, more work-study than loans. Institutional grants more readily available to in-state students because state grant to the institution is for the purpose of reducing cost of education for state residents. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions commencing in early spring, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer of financial aid information required. Federal aid maintained if made by transferring institution.

CORRESPONDENCE. Patricia Carroll, Financial Aid Director, Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey 07006.

Camden County College, Blackwood, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,801. Zip code 08012. R

Centenary College for Women
Hackettstown, New Jersey

Two-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for women. **Undergraduates:** 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 52 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Flexibility in programming allows student, with help of adviser, to devise a curriculum which suits her individual needs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (fashion design), business and commerce (secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, physical, secondary), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy, cytotechnology, histology technology), home economics (clothing and textiles), music, theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (horsemaster). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** No fixed course requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Kuder Vocational Preference Record (adult form), Oliver Educational Interest Inventory. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward associate degree. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward bachelor degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain cumulative grade-point average of 1.750 (four-point scale) and satisfactorily complete 32 semester hours to continue in good standing. 91.2% complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 540 women applied, 459 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No specific high school courses required, although total of 16 units are required for entrance. Admission requirements vary with program. Every applicant is given individual attention. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students are admitted on an individual basis, and student's total educational preparation is considered. Recommendation from guidance counselor is extremely important in evaluating record. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted as openings permit, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Each applicant is given individual consideration. Equivalent courses with a grade of C or better are generally transferable from accredited institutions or those with correspondent or candidate status.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 women. 53.4% from New Jersey, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 57.6% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, student representation on faculty committees, religious organizations (United for Others), drama, musical theater, dance, instrumental ensemble, political organizations, social service organizations, sororities (local only). **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, field hockey, golf, horseback riding, lacrosse, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Personal and academic counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars are allowed on campus. Students who live outside commuting distance or not living with relatives must live on campus for first 2 years. Chapel attendance not required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,700. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Awards are made to those students who demonstrate most need and who have strongest achievement record. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students must have a grade-point average of at least 2.50 or better to be considered for aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ralph W. Mickelson, Director of Admissions, or Ernest R. Dalton, Chairman of Student Financial Aid Committee, Centenary College for Women, Hackettstown, New Jersey 07840.

College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, New Jersey

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 2 men, 634 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 40 miles from New York City. **Special features:** First college for women in New Jersey; celebrated 75th Anniversary in 1974. College staffed by Elizabeth Seton Sisters of Charity. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (early childhood, elementary, home economics, secondary, special), English and literature (literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (community service and education, economics, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, exchange program, honors program, independent study, summer program abroad sponsored by the college and permission for qualified students to spend their junior year abroad. College offers special opportunities for older students to begin or return to college. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** For 31 credits, 1.5 grade-point average required and no more than 8 credits of D. 85% complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** College prides itself on its reputation as a small college where quality education and individual growth are possible for the woman who is also interested in the preservation and transmission of values in society.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 407 women applied, 294 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by end of senior year. ACH in English composition required. Prospective biology or mathematics majors must take a mathematics ACH; prospective chemistry majors must take a mathematics and a chemistry ACH. ACH used only for placement. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, college preparatory mathematics and science 3, other academic 6. For specific reasons, exceptions to the above requirements are made on occasion. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** A committee of 9 reviews folders and makes its decision according to the following factors in the order of their listing: school achievement record and recommendations, activities, and test scores. Special consideration is given to alumnae daughters, to minority and low-income groups, and to mature students. The college is also interested in enrolling foreign and out-of-state students. Close to 80% of the entering students rank in the top two fifths of their graduating classes. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis beginning January 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and most are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Letter of recommendation from dean of college and college transcript required. Other requirements same as for freshmen. Credits transferable depend on grade (no D's transferable), the individual's proposed major, and the comparison to the college's curriculum requirements. Ordinarily 64 credits are the maximum of transferable credits. Students applying with an AA degree who were in a transfer program are accepted with credits of D if their cumulative grade-point average is 2.0. Special consideration is given so that substitutions can be made for general requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 women. 82% from New Jersey, 81% live on campus, 19% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. The academic ability of the freshman class varies over a wide range, and there is a degree of flexibility in the program to meet the academic needs of the students by means of honors and independent study. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 56%, education 22.5%, business 7.1%, home economics 20.9%, science 18%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Liturgy Commission), drama, glee club, political organizations (Young Republicans Club), ethnic organizations (Organization of Black Students, International Students Organization). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, field hockey, horseback riding, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumnae. **Regulations:** All students who are not commuting from home are expected to live in the college residence halls. Residence halls are governed by student-faculty councils. Most dormitory regulations stem from consideration of others as persons. There is no compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,175. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $200-300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Opportunities for financial aid are good, including some full-tuition scholarships. **Basis for selection:** College awards are either scholarships – based on rank in class and SAT results and need – or grants-in-aid based on need. No distinction is made in regard to residence of applicants unless there is a restricted scholarship involved. For all other aid, such as federal programs or New Jersey state programs, guidelines for need and eligibility stated by each program are used. Students from poverty-level families may receive sufficient aid for all college expenses. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for college scholarships January 15, other aid May 1; applicants notified of decisions for college scholarships by March 15, other aid July; recipients of aid offers must reply for college scholarships by April 1, for other aid no reply needed. PCS required. **Transfer students:** If funds are available transfer students are given amounts comparable to what they had received in the past. One difference may occur if a college scholarship is involved. Transfer students should request a transfer of financial aid information form to be sent to the first college. PCS should be filed by May 1. All other applications should be in by June 1. **Additional information:** Students should take advantage of any state program for which they qualify.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, New Jersey 07961.

County College of Morris, Dover, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,571. Zip code 07801. R

Cumberland County College, Vineland, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 595. Zip code 08360. R

Don Bosco College, Newton, New Jersey

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 104 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 60 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Other tests from Educational Testing Service. **Academic regulations:** A C average and regular attendance at lectures required. 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 51 men applied, 35 were accepted. Students admitted to the college follow a college-seminary program. Admissions policies are determined by the candidate's suitability for this program. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Review of academic and personality credentials made by admissions committee to determine suitability to seminary life, academic and social. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** 15 applied, and 7 were accepted. Apply by spring for fall term. Transcripts and review of personality credentials by admissions committee required; suitability to religious seminary life.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 28 men. 43% from New Jersey, 95% live on campus, 5% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council), student newsletter, drama, concert band, choir, folk singing, social service organizations (Confraternity of Christian Doctrine teaching, summer camp, boys' club work, entertainment at nursing institutions). **Athletics:** Basketball, football, ice hockey, soccer, softball. **Regulations:** Seminary schedule and regulations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,780. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. CWSP. 25 accepted applicants were judged to have need; all of them were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions in September, recipients of aid offers must reply in September. PCS or FFS required. Interview required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Don Bosco College, Newton, New Jersey 07860.

Drew University, Madison, New Jersey

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 716 men, 736 women. **Graduates:** 150 men, 60 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (botany, zoology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (London, Brussels), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 forestry. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** On a grading scale of A, B, C, and no credit, a freshman must achieve 24 semester hours of C work or above. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** English, religion, political science. **Additional information:** Off-campus study offered in New York City, Washington, D.C., London, and Brussels.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 684 men applied, 480 were accepted; 702 women applied, 490 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. 15 college preparatory units in any combination. 4 in English suggested. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission decisions based on class rank, counselor evaluations, school and community contributions, special talents and interests, and test scores, in that order. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 224 apply annually, and 134 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Interview suggested; satisfactory secondary school and college record required; transfer credit awarded for C level work in liberal arts subjects. **Additional information:** Special part-time students admitted. Students in senior year of high school admitted to 1 or 2 courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 200 women. 50% from New Jersey, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. 40% of freshmen rank in top 10% of high school class; 62% rank in top quintile of graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates (80% of men) enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, orchestra, ethnic organizations (Hyera), social service organizations (Green Key, Alpha Phi Omega). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football (touch)-M, golf-M, handball-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars for seniors only. All students must live in dormitories unless living with parents or relatives. **Additional information:** Many lectures, music groups, theater and dance groups from New York City appear on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,885. **Room and board:** $1,390. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 344 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 344 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards are based on need, academic qualifications, and test scores. No distinctions made between in- and out-of-state applicants or between men and women. Awards to black students are based on need. Total need cases are given full financial support. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Graduates of 2-year colleges awarded aid in same manner as freshmen. Transfers from 4-year colleges usually receive aid upon application. **Additional information:** There are opportunities for campus employment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Drew University, Madison, New Jersey 07940.

Essex County College, Newark, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,641. Zip code 07102. R

Fairleigh Dickinson University: Edward Williams College, Hackensack, New Jersey

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 720 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Metropolitan area 5 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The college is a two-year division of Fairleigh Dickinson University. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, management), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature, social sciences. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, science, psychology, sociology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average needed for entry into sophomore year in good standing. No one with under 1.65 permitted to continue into sophomore year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 200 men applied, 100 women applied. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Credit is also given for economics, additional science, speech, drama, additional mathematics. Interview required (some exceptions). **Basis for selection:** High school grades, SAT scores, interview, and recommendations, particularly from guidance counselors and junior and senior year high school teachers. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 250 and 600. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after interview, accepted applicants must reply 4 weeks after letter is sent. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 10 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C or better credits transferred; only students with a 2.0 or higher grade-point average are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 65 women. 85% from New Jersey, 90% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Average high school performance, very heterogeneous group. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 25%, business 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 95% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, drama. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,765.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, as ascertained from PCS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply by opening of classes. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Director, Edward Williams College, Hackensack, New Jersey 07601.

Fairleigh Dickinson University: Florham-Madison Campus, Madison, New Jersey

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,894 men, 1,451 women. **Graduates:** 709 men, 180 women. **Calendar:** Semester, optional intersession, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 30 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Fairleigh Dickinson offers the advantages of an 18,000 member institution and its resources, yet the individualistic atmosphere of a small college, with all 3 campuses offering an average class size of 25 and a faculty-student ratio of 1:17. Family Plan—if 2 dependents attend simultaneously as full-time students, the second student pays only half of the tuition. The same applies to a husband and wife who are enrolled together as full-time students. Parents of full-time students may attend tuition-free. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (fine arts), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Russian, Spanish), allied health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy, radiologic technology, respiratory therapy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), recreation and leisure services, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Wroxton College, England; language majors; St. Croix for marine biology). **Programs for students with educational deficiencies:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, tutoring, special programs in Wayne, New Jersey. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average on a 4.0 scale. 90% of freshmen continue in good academic standing and move to their sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Addi-**

tional information: All students take a core curriculum of 60 credits. A minimum of 128 credits is required for graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,921 men and women applied, 1,348 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December. ACH by March, used for placement only (English Composition Test required of all applicants, a foreign language test for language majors). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2-3 (recommended), mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 4, other electives 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The university has a selective admissions policy. It reviews all credentials in an attempt to establish a total picture, taking into special consideration the secondary school transcript. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications are reviewed on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions 4 weeks after all credentials received, accepted applicants must reply 2-4 weeks after notification. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,250 apply annually, and 1,060 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transcripts must be forwarded. Associate degree holders can have D credits transferred in non-major courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 269 men, 274 women. 85% from New Jersey, 60% live on campus, 35% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 53%, education 23%, business 24%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (enforces student regulations and plans student activities), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Hillel, Newman, Christian Collegiates), drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (volunteers program), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, lacrosse-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Liberal environment; no dormitory curfews; cars allowed. **Additional information:** Proximity to New York City allows for diverse cultural and social experiences.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,252. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 219 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 218 of these were offered aid; 17 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Based on financial need, as funds are available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions within 4 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Federal funding is available to transfer students, as well as Fairleigh Dickinson aid. Preference is given to associate degree holders.

CORRESPONDENCE. Barry Wintle, Assistant Director of Admissions, or Doris Throop, Director of Financial Aid, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 285 Madison Avenue, Madison, New Jersey 07940.

Fairleigh Dickinson University: Rutherford Campus
Rutherford, New Jersey

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,865 men, 1,348 women. **Graduates:** 1,173 men, 535 women. **Calendar:** Semester, optional winter intersession, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 9 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Fairleigh Dickinson offers the advantages of an 18,000 member institution and its resources, yet the individualistic atmosphere of a small college, with all 3 campuses offering an average class size of 25 and a faculty-student ratio of 1:17. Family Plan—if 2 dependents attend simultaneously as full-time students, the second student pays only half of the tuition. The same applies to a husband and wife who are enrolled together as full-time students. Parents of full-time students may attend tuition-free. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (fine art), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (business, elementary, health, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), allied health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing), history and cultures (American, European), humanities, mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, Rutherford Plan—individualized learning determined by the student's needs, study abroad (Wroxton College, England; language majors; St. Croix for marine biology). **Programs for students with educational deficiencies:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, tutoring, special programs in Wayne, New Jersey. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average. 90% of freshmen continue in good academic standing and move to their sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, foreign language and literature, social sciences. **Additional information:** All students take a core curriculum of 60 credits. A minimum of 128 credits is required for graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,151 men and women applied, 985 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March. ACH by March, used for placement only (English Composition Test required of all applicants, a foreign language test for language majors). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 4, other electives 3; 2-3 foreign language recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Selective admissions policy. All credentials reviewed in an attempt to establish a total picture, taking into special consideration the secondary school transcript. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications are reviewed on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions 4 weeks after all credentials are received, accepted applicants must reply within 2-4 weeks. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 767 apply annually, and 666 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transcripts must be forwarded. Associate degree holders can have D credits transferred in non-major courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 221 men, 243 women. 85% from New Jersey, 30% live on campus, 60% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 10%, business 50%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (enforces student regulations and plans student activities), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, videotape facilities, religious organizations (Newman, Hillel, Christian Collegiates), drama, musical theater, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Campus Hotline, inner-city tutoring), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Liberal environment; no dormitory curfews; cars allowed. **Additional information:** Proximity to New York City allows for diverse cultural and social experiences.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,252. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 280 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 175 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Based on need as funds become available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions within 4 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Federal funding available as well as Fairleigh Dickinson aid. Preference given to associate degree holders.

CORRESPONDENCE. Howard H. Hamilton, Director of Admissions, or Robert Chonko, Director of Financial Aid, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 270 Montross Avenue, Rutherford, New Jersey 07070.

Fairleigh Dickinson University: Teaneck-Hackensack Campus, Teaneck, New Jersey

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,259 men, 2,315 women. **Graduates:** 1,824 men, 368 women. **Calendar:** Semester, optional intersession, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 5 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Fairleigh Dickinson offers the advantages of an 18,000 member institution and its resources, yet the individualistic atmosphere of a small college, with all 3 campuses offering an average class size of 25 and a faculty-student ratio of 1:17. Family Plan – if 2 dependents attend simultaneously as full-time students, the second student pays only half of the tuition. The same applies to a husband and wife who are enrolled together as full-time students. Parents of full-time students may attend tuition-free. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (fine arts), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, elementary, secondary), engineering (civil and construction engineering technology, electrical, industrial, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), allied health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Wroxton College, England; language majors; St. Croix for marine biology). **Programs for students with educational deficiencies:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, special programs in Wayne, New Jersey. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average on a 4.0 scale. 90% of freshmen continue in good academic standing and move to their sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, health professions, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** All students take a core curriculum of 60 credits. A minimum of 128 credits is required for graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,709 men and women applied, 1,937 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March. ACH by March, used for placement only (English Composition Test required of all applicants, a foreign language test for language majors). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2-3 (recommended), mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 4, other electives 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The university has a selective admissions policy. It reviews all credentials in an attempt to establish a total picture, taking into special consideration the secondary school transcript. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications are reviewed on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions 4 weeks after all credentials are received, accepted applicants must reply 2 to 4 weeks after notification. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,130 apply annually, and 1,508 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transcripts must be forwarded. Associate degree holders can have D credits transferred in non-major courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 405 men, 294 women. 85% from New Jersey, 45% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 43%, engineering 18%, education 16%, business 23%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (enforces student regulations and plans student activities), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman, Hillel, Christian Collegiates), drama, musical theater, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football (club)-M, golf, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Liberal environment; no dormitory curfews; cars allowed. **Additional information:** Proximity to New York City allows for diverse cultural and social experiences.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,252. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Based on financial need and funds available. 461 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 282 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions within 4 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Federal funding available, as well as Fairleigh Dickinson aid. Preference given to associate degree holders.

CORRESPONDENCE. Shirley Leeds, Acting Director of Admissions, or Bryan Van Deun, Director of Financial Aid, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1000 River Road, Teaneck, New Jersey 07666.

Felician College, Lodi, New Jersey

Four-year; private; for women. Enrollment 502. Zip code 07644.

Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 735 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 60 miles from Philadelphia and New York City. **Special features:** Georgian Court College is a small liberal arts college interested in the academic, moral, social, and physical development of each student. Student-faculty ratio is 11 to 1. Beautiful, spacious 200-acre campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, music, secondary certification), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (French, Spanish, art). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science, introduction to art and/or music. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must keep 1.8 grade-point average. 87% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 174 women applied, 155 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** For admission, a student must rank in the top half of her class, have a high school average in the 80's, the required 10 subject units, a recommendation, and at least a 900 combined SAT score. Special consideration is given to foreign students and alumni daughters. Georgian Court College has a special program for the disadvantaged. The emphasis is on low-income minority applicants, with less regard to academic performance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis (usually told during interview if records are complete), accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 174 apply annually, and 170 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants must fulfill all the requirements for admission to the freshman class and must be students in good standing in their former college. Same procedure as for regular freshman admission. In addition, a transcript of record from the college previously attended must be submitted with a statement from the applicant giving reasons for wishing to transfer. 34 semester hour credits required for unconditional sophomore standing; 66 for unconditional junior standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 women. 89% from New Jersey, 67% live on campus, 33% commute, 21% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 43%, fine arts 11%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students serve on the curriculum and student affairs committees of the faculty as well as on the college council, a policy-making body), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, glee club, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Students League, social service organizations (Cause – involvement with Lakewood community projects, mainly in educational assistance; Circle K – involvement with Lakewood social service community projects). **Athletics:** Basketball, bicycling, billiards, bowling, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles can be registered on campus. Seniors as well as regular commuting students from all classes may live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Room and board:** $1,250 (7-day meal ticket), $1,150 (5-day meal ticket). **Other expenses** (books, supplies, health fee): $245.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 84 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 63 of these were offered aid; 31 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Assistance is based on academic performance and financial need as determined by PCS. Scholarships are offered to superior students with financial need. Grants, jobs, and loans are offered to applicants with strong or average academic records and financial need. Minority applicants are considered under a separate program. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited financial aid is available for transfer students. However, campus jobs, grants, and loans are awarded in the same manner as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Anthony D'Elia, Jr., Director of Admissions, or Paulette Maloney, Director of Financial Aid, Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey 08701. Students from minorities or low-income families write to Lester Russell, Director of Educational Opportunity Fund Program, at above address.

Glassboro State College, Glassboro, New Jersey

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,000 men, 6,000 women. **Graduates:** 800 men, 1,200 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 25 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, administrative studies (accounting, management, marketing, finance), biological sciences (biology), communications (journalism), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (correction administration, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (England, Scotland, Denmark, Spain). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** All freshmen must have at least a 1.6 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 92% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, library science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,500 men and women applied; 3,100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, other academic subjects 5, subjects from any school area 2. The science unit must be in a laboratory course. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are made on a competitive basis. High school class rank, SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores are weighed along with high school recommendation and school and community activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,300 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Competitive admissions (B average recommended); credit is given for C or above if appropriate to desired major.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 800 men, 1,000 women. 96% from New Jersey, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 16% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 60%, administrative studies 15%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, concert choir, Black Cultural Leagues, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, lacrosse-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students living in dormitories may not have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $709, for students from out-of-state $1,244. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. The State of New Jersey also provides funds for disadvantaged students. 700 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 700 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need in accordance with the funds available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all financial aid programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admission, John G. Davies; for financial aid, William Murphy; Glassboro State College, Glassboro, New Jersey 08028.

Gloucester County College, Sewell, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,092. Zip code 08080. R

Jersey City State College, Jersey City, New Jersey

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,200 men, 5,020 women. **Graduates:** 505 men, 804 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 5 miles from New York City and Newark, New Jersey. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, education (art, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, education of the physically and emotionally handicapped, elementary, general, health, music, secondary), English and literature, ethnic studies (Afro-American studies), foreign languages, geography, health science (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, media studies, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geoscience, physics), psychology, safety and security services, speech correction, social sciences (economics, sociology, urban community studies, women's studies), theater arts. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad in Denmark and England. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counselling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education (art, elementary, guidance, health science, music, personnel sciences, psychology, reading, secondary), social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,600 men and women applied, 3,050 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December or January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, other academic 3, electives 2. **Basis for selection:** Admission is competitive and is based on class rank, SAT scores, high school recommendations, and activities. Special programs for minority or low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 560. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis from December to April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 950 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Applicants must have 12 semester hours of transfer credit with a grade-point average above 2.00.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 630 women. 96% from New Jersey, 8% live on campus, 90% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Approximately 90% of freshman class ranked in top half of the high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 30%, fine arts 5%, health services 2%, music 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Jewish Collegians, Christians United), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, concert choir, glee club, political organizations (Political Practicum), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-M, football-M, gymnastics-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $635, for out-of-state students $1,170. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based largely on need. About 10% of freshman spaces reserved for minority-group or poverty-level students. Summer refresher programs, financial aid (federal and state), and tutorial assistance provided. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions June. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Jersey City State College, 2039 Kennedy Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey 07305.

Katharine Gibbs School, Montclair, New Jersey

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 383. Zip code 07042.

Kean College, Union, New Jersey

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 10,465. Zip code 07083. R

Luther College of the Bible and Liberal Arts Teaneck, New Jersey

Two-year Lutheran liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 57 men, 66 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Suburban community 6 miles from New York City.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting), education (general, history of education), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, German), history and cultures (American, history of Christianity, Western civilization), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, Biblical studies), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, reduced course load for students with poor high school records. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Otis Quick-Scoring Mental Ability Test, Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.5 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 82% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 41 men applied, 33 were accepted; 53 women applied, 46 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, music or art 1, physical education and health 1. 2 units of foreign language are recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank in relation to size and quality of school and school achievement most important, followed by recommendations and SAT scores. No specified class rank or grade average required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 599. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need in accordance with the College Board fee waiver program. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 9 apply annually and are accepted. College transcripts required. Other requirements the same as for freshmen. Courses in which the student attains a C grade or better, and which are comparable to courses offered at Luther College, will be acceptable in transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 25 men, 40 women. 65% from New Jersey, 58% live on campus, 42% commute, 19% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 85%, religion 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Agape Singers, drama club, choir. **Athletics:** Basketball, softball-W, swimming and diving, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed on campus. All students must live in dormitories unless they are living with their family or a relative. Chapel attendance is encouraged.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,188. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is mainly based upon financial need as shown by the PCS and the recommendation of the financial aid officer. Scholarships are given for academic excellence and for outstanding basketball athletes. Students from minority and poverty-level groups are encouraged to apply. **Application procedures:** PCS should be filed by July 15, applicants notified of decisions soon after decisions reached, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Luther College, Teaneck, New Jersey 07666.

Mercer County Community College Trenton, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,558. Zip code 08690. R

Middlesex County College, Edison, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,390. Zip code 08817. R

Monmouth College, West Long Branch, New Jersey

Four-year private nonsectarian comprehensive liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,271 men and women. **Graduates:** 914 men and women. **Calendar:** Early semester (fall semester ends before Christmas), summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 45 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Comprehensive college at the New Jersey shore. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, English, music, secondary, social studies, speech), engineering (electronic), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (health–for registered nurses, criminal justice, peace studies, interdisciplinary programs). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (no formal program), January intersession. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction (reading clinic), reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, electives from designated areas. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 96 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Less than a 2.0 average in any semester places the student on probation for the next semester. 90% of freshmen achieve good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, mathematics, physical sciences, history, counseling and guidance, administrative education, teaching the handicapped, reading education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,424 men and women applied; 1,224 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. TOEFL for foreign applicants. ACH may be used for placement. High school English 4 units, foreign language or mathematics 2 (foreign language units preferably are in 1 foreign language). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis on academic achievement. Other data used in support of applicant's record such as class rank, SAT scores, recommendation, and campus interview. Exceptions are made for educationally and financially disadvantaged applicants. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. CRDA (no deadline date). **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 700 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer applicant must have been granted honorable dismissal and be eligible to return to the last college attended. If dismissed or suspended, applicant must wait 1 semester before he can be considered for admission. 2.0 index (C average) and recommendation by last college attended required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 487 men and women. 87% from New Jersey, 25% live on campus, 70% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 52%, engineering 4%, education 19%, business 21%, fine arts 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, videotape, Hillel Club, Newman Club, Christian Fellowship, drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Coeducational residence halls are available for upperclassmen. Freshmen are permitted to have cars.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,350. **Room and board:** $1,480. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 225 of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All state and federal aid distributed on the basis of financial need. College-controlled aid awarded based on one or more of the following considerations: financial need, academic achievement, and extracurricular activities. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Applications of transfer students are considered at the same time as freshmen applications. Transfer students applying for aid must have an interinstitutional transfer of aid form sent from their previous college. **Additional information:** The goal of financial aid is to make it possible for every qualified accepted applicant to be able to attend.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert W. Jones, Director of Admissions, or Robert D. Lynch, Director of Financial Aid, Monmouth College, West Long Branch, New Jersey 07764.

Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,414 men, 6,036 women. **Graduates:** 1,867 men, 2,485 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town 15 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications (film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, education of the deaf, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (student exchange program, several programs each year for study and travel abroad), limited pass-fail grading option. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 64 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:**

Freshmen must complete 26 credit hours with an average of 1.6 to achieve sophomore standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, chemistry, communication and science disorders, computer science and systems analysis, education (business, distributive, health, physical), English and comparative literature, environmental studies, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature (French, Spanish), geoscience, home economics, industrial education and technology, mathematics, music, psychology, social sciences, speech and theater. **Additional information:** College Discovery Program helps entering servicemen and women.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,314 men and women applied, 3,329 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. **Basis for selection:** High school record, extracurricular activities, SAT scores. Some special consideration for veterans. New Jersey Educational Opportunity Fund program for students from culturally and economically disadvantaged backgrounds. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 520. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis beginning in November, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,400 apply annually, and 2,800 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Minimum requirements are a 2.0 grade-point average and 24 semester credits of C work or better at an accredited institution. Special consideration given to servicemen and community college graduates.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 960 men, 1,400 women. 99% from New Jersey, 11% live on campus. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40% (includes social sciences, languages-literature-philosophy, and mathematics-sciences, which are listed below), education 12%, business 15%, home economics 6%, fine arts 6%, health services 3%, social sciences 15%, languages, literature, philosophy 14%, mathematics and sciences 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Newman House, Jewish Student Union, International Christian Fellowship, Christian Science Organization, Protestant Foundation), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, Black Student Cooperative Union, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $700, for out-of-state students $1,070. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** PCS need analysis system serves as the basis for financial aid decisions. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students must submit PCS and interinstitutional transfer of aid statement. **Additional information:** Some students also borrow under the New Jersey Higher Education Assistance Authority Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043.

New Jersey Institute of Technology
Newark, New Jersey

Four-year public college of engineering and technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,800 men, 200 women. **Graduate students:** 1,175 men, 75 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city in a metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor certificate. **Fields of study:** Architecture, computer science, engineering (chemical, civil, environmental, electrical, industrial, management, mechanical), engineering science (applied mathematics, applied chemistry, applied physics, materials science, ocean engineering, bio-medical engineering), engineering technology (construction and contracting, electrical systems, environmental systems, industrial systems, mechanical systems, plastics technology), industrial administration (financial administration, industrial relations, information management. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, post-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, summer program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement and credit will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students having a semester grade-point average below 2.00 may be subject to academic warning, academic probation, or academic dismissal. 80% of freshmen return for sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Engineering, computer science, applied science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,400 men applied, 1,100 were accepted; 23 women applied, 20 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. ACH Mathematics (Level I) engineering and computer science majors only by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, remainder of 16 required academic units varies by intended major. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis is on high school achievement, followed by test scores, recommendations, activities. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably by May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EOP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 375 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. ACH Mathematics (Level I) requirement waived for students who have successfully completed 2 or more semesters of college-level calculus; credit awarded for comparable courses in which a grade of C or higher has been earned. **Additional information:** Well qualified students may be accepted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 625 men, 35 women. 95% from New Jersey, 5% live on campus, 95% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Architecture 9%, engineering 80%, engineering technology 6%, industrial administration 4%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, technical journal, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant, Jewish), drama, international student association, Black Association for Students of Engineering, service fraternity, tutoring, community action groups, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available for men are baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, judo, karate, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $684, for students from out of state $1,268. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need, but student must show reasonable likelihood of success. Separate considerations used for the awards set aside for students entering program for disadvantaged. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1. PCS and the college's financial application required. **Transfer students:** Limited funds.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, New Jersey Institute of Technology, 323 High Street, Newark, New Jersey 07102.

Northeastern Bible College, Essex Fells, New Jersey

Four-year private nondenominational Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 226 men, 142 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Specializes in training for ministerial vocations: sacred music, Christian education, pastorate, and missions. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary, general), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), psychology (general, social), social sciences (anthropology, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, religion, general psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** School and College Ability Tests, Otis Quick-Scoring Mental Ability Tests, Standardized Bible Content Test, Cooperative English Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must keep an average of 1.76 or higher to continue in good academic standing. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** 5-year program leading to a Bachelor of Theology degree offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 91 men applied, 82 were accepted; 83 women applied, 73 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 3, science 2, electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The application is not reviewed until the application form has been completed, application fee paid, all transcripts received, health form completed, and 3 recommendations received. Decision is based on academic standing, class rank (at least top 75%), Christian character as reflected in references and interview, and degree of motivation as expressed by applicant. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 490. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions 4-5 weeks after application received, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 18 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. At least 30 hours required at this college to receive degree; no work below C level is transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 70 men, 50 women. 75% from New Jersey, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 490. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, choir, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars may be brought on campus, registered with the counselor of men with payment of a $5 fee per semester. All single students must reside in the dormitories or with a relative, except by special request to the dean of students. Daily chapel attendance is required. A dress code is included in the student handbook.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Room and board:** $2,240. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 85 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 75 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need, academic excellence, or athletic or musical ability. A Christian service award is given for outstanding leadership in that area; scholarships and awards are made with the understanding that the student will attend 2 or more years. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 (April 1 for scholarships), applicants notified of decisions as soon as the college is notified. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Northeastern Bible College, 12 Oak Lane, Essex Fells, New Jersey 07021.

Ocean County College, Toms River, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,507. Zip code 08753. R

Passaic County Community College
Paterson, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 941. Zip code 07505.

Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,100 men, 1,300 women. **Graduates:** 1,110 men, 330 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large town halfway between New York City and Philadelphia, both of which can be reached in just over 1 hour by regular buses and trains. **Special features:** 2,300 acres; 60 academic and research buildings; 50 dormitory, dining, and social buildings. Firestone Library and 12 special libraries comprise more than 2½ million volumes, the largest open-stack library system in the country. Computer center houses IBM 360 Model 91, equipped with 5 IBM 360 Model 20 remote access terminals. Art museum and natural history museum on campus, as well as outdoor sculpture by Calder, Moore, Picasso, Nevelson, and others. Nearby James Forrestal campus has 3 billion electron volt proton accelerator. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields**

of study: Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama, dance). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, engineering physics, African studies, environmental studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-matriculation summer program, tutoring, summer program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations, school record and recommendation, and other College Board test scores. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** The college has few academic regulations, and only about 2% of a freshman class is required to withdraw for academic reasons. **Graduate programs:** All departments offering courses on undergraduate level also have graduate programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,788 men applied, 1,558 were accepted; 2,967 women applied, 596 were accepted. In January 1974 the trustees approved a policy of "sex-blind" admissions. Men and women are now admitted without regard for numerical quotas. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and any 3 ACH, preferably by December of senior year, although they can be taken in spring of junior year. No fixed number of units or course prerequisites, but a recommended secondary school program might include the following: high school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 4, mathematics 4, science 2, art, music. Interviews not required. Conferences can be arranged upon request. **Basis for selection:** Candidate's entire record considered. Entering class selected from among those whose performance in school gives strongest promise of success in college. Princeton seeks to maintain an undergraduate body with broad representation of interests and abilities and varied cultural, racial, and economic background. Considerable weight placed on nonacademic interests and talents, particularly for applicants relatively less strong academically. Performance on SAT and ACH less important than academic attainment in school. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by March 1 for fall term. Application for transfer is advised only if the candidate's record is excellent and he or she has particularly valid reasons for seeking transfer to Princeton. School and college record, SAT, and ACH required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 788 men, 342 women. 17% from New Jersey, 95% live on campus, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 85%, engineering 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (officers of undergraduate assembly elected by entire student body; dormitories elect assembly representatives; through standing student-faculty committees, students are represented in discipline, admission, financial aid, course of study, and other areas; each year a member of the graduating class is elected to the Board of Trustees for 5-year term), student newspaper, magazine (humor, literary), yearbook, radio (FM, AM), film, religious organizations (Chapel Fellowship and 12 denominational organizations), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, several singing groups, political organizations (several groups, both formal and informal, ranging from radical right to radical left), ethnic organizations (Association of Black Collegians, Chinese Club, Latin American Union, Third World Center), social service organizations (Community House, Chapel Fellowship, summer camp, volunteer council, Friends of the Earth, Ecology Action), social organizations (upperclass eating clubs, Wilson College, Princeton Inn College). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, horseshoes-M, volleyball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M, bridge, touch football-M, table tennis-M, pool (rack)-M, billiards-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Few regulations; all students may operate automobiles and are not required to live on campus; students determine their own parietals. **Additional information:** Freedom and diversity characterize life at the college. Many different cultural, extracurricular, and social opportunities enable students to pursue the kind of life that interests them most. Academic work is demanding, but most students find ample time to become meaningfully involved in other activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,500. **Room and board:** $1,675. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, low-interest loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 621 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Demonstrated financial need. An application for aid does not prejudice the decision of the admission committee, since financial aid awards are made by a separate office. Every effort is made to continue assistance to a student throughout his 4 years of college, provided he remains in good standing and continues to need financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of aid decisions at time of admission. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No special requirements. PCS due with application.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission, P.O. Box 430, Office of Transfer Admission, P.O. Box 223, or Office of Undergraduate Financial Aid, P.O. Box 591, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Rabbinical College of America
Morristown, New Jersey

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 150. Zip code 07960.

Ramapo College of New Jersey, Mahwah, New Jersey

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,650 men, 1,710 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 35 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Ramapo College is organized into 6 learning communities called schools, each with its own faculty and students and each identified by a distinct interdisciplinary focus. In addition to completing major programs in the school of their choice, students may also complete certificate programs in secondary education or business administration.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications, education (secondary), English and literature (literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Students must register for one tutorial and one scope and methods course each semester. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Up to 75 credits in any combination of test results, independent study or life experience may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A full-time student should complete satisfactorily at least 20 semester credits of study by the end of the freshman year. **Additional information:** Students in all schools of the college prepare their own individual patterns of concentration, with their faculty tutor, to meet their particular needs and interests.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,042 men applied, 737 were accepted; 850 women applied, 695 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 5, free electives 2. Candidates should generally rank in the top two-fifths of their graduating class and have pursued an academic course of study. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Candidates are generally judged on the basis of academic preparation, class rank, and strength of program. The candidate's interest and ability to benefit from the Ramapo educational philosophy are important factors in selection. Student's goals, interests and abilities also play an important part in the selection process. The admissions committee evaluates the merits of each case. Applicants who do not meet the usual admissions requirements but who are judged to have the ability and interest, are given special consideration. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions April 15, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and 550 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. College transcript required. For applicants entering with less than 60 credits, high school transcript required. Credit awarded for C or better course work provided it is applicable to degree. Associate degree holder given preference and granted junior status.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 420 men, 375 women. 98% from New Jersey, 18% live on campus, 82% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student assembly, college senate, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, photography club, drama, Veterans Association, Alpha Sigma Mu, Organization for Hispanic Unity, Black Student Union, HELP Organization, Ramapo Organization for Women. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, field hockey, flag football-M, golf-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** The illegal use of alcohol, narcotics, chemicals, psychedelic drugs, or other dangerous drugs is not permitted on campus. Illegal gambling on campus is prohibited. All automobiles must be registered. **Additional information:** Students are housed in garden apartments, 2 or 4 students per apartment.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $675, for students from out of state $1,210. **Room and board:** $1,600. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 190 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards are offered on the basis of need only. Applicants from poverty-level income groups have most need and these needs are met first. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Procedures same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Deferred payment plan available to veterans.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Ramapo College, P.O. Box 542, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430.

Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey

Four-year private nonsectarian multipurpose college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,747 men, 2,093 women. **Graduates:** 381 men, 119 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 60 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (business, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad, January Interim Abroad). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain minimum of 1.5 grade-point average to remain in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,710 men applied, 989 were accepted; 1,419 women applied, 942 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year, or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, academic 12. Applicants to the School of Business Administration or those planning to major in mathematics or science should complete 3 units in mathematics in high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** An attempt is made to consider the student's past record in light of ability, program taken, and the competition faced from peers. Special consideration provided applicants from minorities, bilingual backgrounds, and low-income families, as well as veterans. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 401 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 451 and 600. **Application fee:** $15. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 325 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants must be in good standing at college or university previously attended; credit given for work completed with grade of C or better where applicable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 458 men, 442 women. 64% from New Jersey, 67% live on campus, 33% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 401 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 451 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 29%, education 23%, business 48%. **Postgraduate studies:** 32% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, rifle-M, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No automobile restrictions. Students not residing with parents may request permission to live off campus. No religious requirements. Students responsible for establishing their own social rules.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Same as for admissions. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Earl L. Davis, Director of Admissions, Van Cleve House, Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey 08602.

Rutgers University—The State University of New Jersey: College of Arts and Sciences at Camden

Camden, New Jersey

Four-year public college of arts and sciences for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,750 men, 1,100 women. **Graduates:** 28 men, 12 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 1 mile from Philadelphia. **Special features:** Small campus setting including modern classroom, science, and physical education buildings, library, student center, and fine arts center. No resident facilities on campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts, general science, urban studies, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-veterinary medicine. **Special programs:** Combined foreign language program, 5-year engineering, pre-pharmacy. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 3.6 (A = 1, F = 5) required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences. **Additional information:** Rutgers University School of Law at Camden offers a 3-year program leading to a juris doctor degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 850 men applied, 660 were accepted; 510 women applied, 450 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, college preparatory electives 7. 4 units of mathematics are required for engineering majors. **Basis for selection:** Considered first is high school academic record, then recommendation of high school principal or guidance counselor, SAT scores, extracurricular activities, and work experiences. Special consideration to disadvantaged students. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15 of senior year, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. Require applicants to be in good standing with previous institution attended. Applicants must submit transcripts of all previous college work, high school transcript, SAT scores. Candidates notified by July 1. Credit given for grades of at least C quality in courses appropriate for the degrees granted by the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 300 women. 95% from New Jersey, 100% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Most freshmen have graduated in top half of high school class with SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores of about 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis, track and field-M, cross-country-M, wrestling-M, swimming. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial programs. **Additional information:** Student participation with administration and faculty in formulating college policy.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $585, for students from out of state $1,170.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 700 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 450 of these were offered aid; 360 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is considered first, then academic promise. Special consideration given to applicants from minority or poverty-level groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 30, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. SFS required if student is independent of parents financially. **Transfer students:** Required to submit interinstitutional transfer of financial aid information form.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of

Financial Aid, Rutgers University, 311 North Fifth Street, Camden, New Jersey 08102.

Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: College of Engineering
New Brunswick, New Jersey

Four-year public college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 935 men, 55 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 30 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The Rutgers College of Engineering is part of the multicollege State University and shares the benefits of great physical facilities and the richness of academic diversity. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (agricultural, chemical and biochemical, civil and environmental, electrical, industrial, mechanics and materials science, ceramic engineering, ceramic science, mechanical and aerospace, applied sciences in engineering). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, summer projects sponsored by the National Science Foundation. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Mathematics, science (chemistry and physics), engineering, orientation, graphics, mechanics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. There is no arbitrary minimum grade-point average for continuance; individual scrutiny is given to all students by the Scholastic Standing Committee. **Additional information:** Applied sciences in engineering is a curriculum that permits variable options to be developed on an interdisciplinary basis. Each student's program is designed individually.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,022 men applied, 770 were accepted; 61 women applied, 54 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 4, other subjects for a total of 16 units. Students in 5-year engineering must have 2 years of foreign language because their studies begin in liberal arts. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school grades and rank in class; distribution, quality, and level of secondary school courses; personal and academic evaluation of applicant by the secondary school; extracurricular contributions; SAT scores. **Application fee:** $10, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit to be given for past college work is determined by academic dean.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men, 25 women. 92% from New Jersey, 75% live on campus, 25% commute. Enrolled freshmen have median SAT-verbal score of 482 and median SAT-mathematical score of 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** College of engineering students obtain housing and most student services through either Rutgers College, Livingstone College, or Douglass College, the residential colleges of the university, and are subject to their various regulations for student affairs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $725, for out-of-state students $1,310. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 240 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 240 of these were offered aid; 228 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school grades and rank in class; distribution, quality, and level of secondary school courses; personal and academic evaluation of applicant by the secondary school; extracurricular contributions; and SAT scores. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid for transfers is usually limited to state and federal programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Rutgers College of Engineering, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: College of Pharmacy
New Brunswick, New Jersey

Five-year public college of pharmacy for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 400 men, 220 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 30 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The only college of pharmacy in New Jersey. Rutgers has modern facilities and prepares students for a variety of careers in pharmaceutical science. The college is part of the State University complex. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (pharmacy). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load (most of these services are available to students who qualify under the New Jersey Educational Opportunity Fund program). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science (chemistry and biology), practice of pharmacy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All students are permitted a full 32 credits before any action is taken. Most students are in good standing at the end of the freshman year. **Additional information:** The pharmacy program features substantial laboratory work and incorporates some team teaching, some independent study, and much clinical work.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 235 men applied, 106 were accepted; 169 women applied, 105 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, other courses for a total of 16 units. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school grades and rank in class; distribution, quality, and level of secondary school courses; personal and academic evaluation of applicant by the secondary school; extracurricular contributions; and SAT scores. Applicants accepted for admission had a median SAT-verbal score of 490 and a median SAT-mathematical score of 554. **Application fee:** $10, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit to be given for past college work is determined by academic dean. **Additional information:** Early filing of applications recommended. For first-choice candidates only, an early decision plan is available with November 1 application deadline and with notification by December 1.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 75 women. 98% from New Jersey, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have a median SAT-verbal score of 486 and a median SAT-mathematical score of 549. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Pharmacy 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, fencing-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Housing and most student services obtained by affiliating with Rutgers College, Livingston College, or Douglass College, the residential colleges of the university. Students are subject to their various regulations for student affairs and services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $725, for out-of-state students $1,310. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Allied Health Profession Scholarships. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 110 of these were offered aid; 105 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school grades and rank in class; distribution, quality, and level of secondary school courses; personal and academic evaluation of applicant by the secondary school; extracurricular contributions; and SAT scores. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid to transfer students is usually limited to state and federal programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Office, Rutgers College of Pharmacy, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Cook College, New Brunswick, New Jersey

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,200 men, 473 women. **Graduates:** 300 men, 190 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 30 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Cook College is a unique educational institution offering interdisciplinary, problem-oriented programs in environmental studies as well as traditional programs in the arts and sciences. Many of the programs formerly offered by the College of Agriculture and Environmental Science have been incorporated in Cook College curricula. Cook students may take courses offered on the other New Brunswick campuses (Douglass, Rutgers, Livingston, Schools of Pharmacy and Engineering) and may join many social and athletic clubs open to students of all New Brunswick campuses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (urban development), art (art history, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, transportation and commerce), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, business, health, environmental and business economics, recreation, science education K-12, vocational-technical, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Germany, Mexico), 3-2 agricultural and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 3.2 (C) average required for graduation. Faculty committee reviews deficient students each term. Less than 2% of freshmen are dropped for academic reasons. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, animal science, biological sciences, business and commerce, environmental sciences, horticulture, physical sciences. **Additional information:** Student may design an individual major with the approval of an adviser and the Educational Policy (curriculum) Committee.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,639 men applied, 522 were accepted; 857 women applied, 367 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, other academic subjects 9, for a total of 16 units. 4 mathematics units suggested for science majors; 4 required for 5-year engineering candidates. **Basis for selection:** The Committee on Admission seeks to achieve diversity among its student group. It gives primary emphasis to the recruitment of students with high academic achievement and potential and strives also to include in each entering group students who are educationally and/or economically disadvantaged, those with special talents and interests, and those who demonstrate civic leadership. Regard is also given to the importance of maintaining fair representation for all parts of the State of New Jersey, as well as a suitable proportion from other states and countries. Applicants accepted for admission had a mean SAT-verbal score of 508 and a mean SAT-mathematical score of 550. Mean rank in class of accepted applicants is 16%. **Application fee:** $10, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 676 apply annually, and 360 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. College transcripts, high school transcripts, and SAT scores required. Credit not given for D work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 505 men and women. 90% from New Jersey, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities** (many of the following activities and athletics are offered jointly with other resident colleges of Rutgers in New Brunswick): Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation, Campus Crusade for Christ, Catholic Campus Ministry, Christian Science Organization, The Episcopal Church of Rutgers, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Islamic Student Association, Lutheran Student Association, St. Photius Fellowship, United Campus Christian Movement, Wesley Foundation), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, University Choir, Black Voices, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, Rutgers Community Action. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, rifle-M, rowing (crew), rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** There are many clubs relating to students' academic and career interests.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $725, for out-of-state students $1,310. **Room and board:** $1,397. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as shown on PCS; academic record; personal qualifications. Financial aid awarded annually, and renewal depends upon need and academic record. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Application procedure same as for freshmen but requires statement from former college as to aid received. Aid extremely limited. **Additional information:** Limited scholarship funds awarded annually. Usually offered as a package of some combination of scholarship loan, grant, or job. New Jersey residents expected to apply for state scholarship through New Jersey State Scholarship Commission.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Cook College, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Douglass College
New Brunswick, New Jersey

Four-year public liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 3,450 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 30 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Douglass is the coordinate women's division of Rutgers University. The four resident colleges in New Brunswick (Douglass, Rutgers, Livingston, and Cook) form a federation making possible the sharing of many academic, social, and extracurricular activities. Courses in the other divisions may be taken, subject to the approval of the academic adviser. There are 5 language houses, an African and Afro-American house, a Puerto Rican house, and a home management house for home economics majors. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, microbiology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, bilingual), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages–Chinese, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management, pre-school teacher education), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad with Rutgers College or other colleges), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Women's Studies Program (made up of courses from many departments) may be taken in addition to a major; programs in pre-law, pre-medicine, and pre-dentistry may be arranged. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Foreign language ACH, mathematics placement test. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given by some departments on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 3.0 (C) average required for graduation. Faculty committee reviews deficient students each term. Less than 2% of freshmen are dropped for academic reasons. **Additional information:** Students may design an individual major with the approval of an adviser and the curriculum committee.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,315 women applied, 2,220 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. ACH not required but used for language placement. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2 (in 1 language), mathematics 3, plus 5 other academic and 2 nonacademic units for a total of 16 units. 4 mathematics units suggested for mathematics, chemistry, and physics majors; 4 required for 5-year engineering candidates. **Basis for selection:** The Committee on Admission seeks to achieve diversity among its student group. It gives primary emphasis to the recruitment of students with high academic achievement and potential and strives also to include in each entering group students who are educationally and/or economically disadvantaged, those with special talents and interests, those who demonstrate civic leadership, and older women who either did not enter college after high school graduation or had their college careers interrupted before receiving their degrees. Regard is also given to the importance of maintaining fair representation for all parts of the State of New Jersey, as well as a suitable proportion from other states and countries. Accepted applicants had a mean SAT-verbal score of 515 and a mean SAT-mathematical score of 528. Mean rank in class of accepted applicants was 12%. **Application fee:** $10, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA, EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 75-150 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. College transcripts, high school transcript, and SAT scores required. Interview granted on request. Competition for admission is keen; credit evaluation made after acceptance; credit not granted for D work; students transferring from a 2-year college may be granted a maximum of 60 credits. **Additional information:** Women who have been out of high school for at least 4 years may apply for part-time admission. They must meet all requirements; weight is given to factors of maturity and experience. Student-guided tours are held most of year and are encouraged. Optional auditions may be scheduled in music, dance, theater arts, and studio art with results added to admissions credentials.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 850 women. 90% from New Jersey, 87% live on campus, 13% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class mean SAT-verbal score is 500, mean SAT-mathematical score is 510. Mean rank in high school class of entering freshmen is 14%. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 88% (including education, fine arts, religion, 5-year engineering), all other curricula 12% (home economics, communication, physical education, medical technology). **Postgraduate studies:** 34% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities** (many of the following activities and athletics are offered at Douglass, while others are offered jointly with other resident colleges of Rutgers in New Brunswick): Student government (government is cooperative with proportionate representation of students, faculty, and administration), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (B'nai B'rith, Hillel Foundation, Campus Crusade for Christ, Catholic Campus Ministry, Christian Science Organization, The Episcopal Church of Rutgers, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Islamic Student Association, Lutheran Student Association, St. Photius Fellowship, United Campus Christian Movement, Wesley Foundation), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, Voorhees Chapel Choir, The Weepies (singing group of 8), university choir, Black Voices, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, Douglass Black Students Congress, Douglass Puerto Rican Students, social service organizations (Rutgers Community Action, Students Offer Services). **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, dance clubs, fencing, field hockey, gymnastics, ice skating, karate, lacrosse, sailing, skiing, softball, square dancing, swimming and diving, synchronized swimming club, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial services. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live on campus unless they are married, 21 years old, or reside with their parents. Only seniors and commuters may have cars on campus. The use of intoxicating liquors other than beer and wine is prohibited. **Additional information:** There are also many clubs in academic fields – languages, mathematics, sciences, etc. Residence halls have a variety of parietals from restricted visiting hour privileges to 24-hour visiting privileges.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $697, for out-of-state students $1,282. **Room and board:** $1,397. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans (emergency), jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,028 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 259 of these were offered aid; 122 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as shown on PCS; academic record; personal qualifications. Financial aid awarded annually and renewal depends upon need and academic record. Students with exceptional financial need receive sufficient aid to meet college expenses. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 549. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Application procedure same as for freshmen but requires statement from former college as to aid received. Aid extremely limited. **Additional information:** Limited scholarship funds awarded annually. Usually offered as a package of some combination of scholarship loan, grant, or job. New Jersey residents expected to apply for state scholarship through New Jersey State Scholarship Commission.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Livingston College

New Brunswick, New Jersey

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,850 men, 1,350 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Livingston College is part of the multicollege state university and shares the benefits of a smaller college as well as the depth and width of curriculum and facilities of a large university through shared facilities and cross-registration with other colleges of Rutgers University in the New Brunswick area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, physiology, zoology, microbiology, environmental biology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Puerto Rican, Africana), foreign languages (Hausa, Classical languages and literature–Oriental language and area study, Swahili, Chinese, French, linguistics, Russian, Spanish and Portuguese, Hebraic studies, Middle Eastern language and area study), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, physician's assistant), history and cultures (American, African, area and regional, Asian, classical civilization, European, Latin American, Soviet and East), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), psychology (experimental, general, social, community and mental health, clinical), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, labor studies, sociology, urban studies, women's studies), theater arts (drama), other (community development, urban communications, urban economics and transportation, health, government and politics, social service). **Special programs:** Independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, national student exchange, minicourses, individual majors, field experience and internships in most departments. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, special admission programs for economically and educationally disadvantaged New Jersey residents. **Required freshman courses:** Students required to take and pass an examination to demonstrate college-level proficiency in reading and writing during registration. Those whose score results indicate additional work will be required to take 1 or both introductory courses in writing or communication skills. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit for prior experience in general business, community development, health services, education, and other relevant fields. Based on evaluation by faculty. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Scores must be in top 25th percentile. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by CLEP General and Subject Examinations may be counted toward degree. Graduate pro-

grams: Computer science and systems analysis, anthropology and urban studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,389 men applied, 673 were accepted; 851 women applied, 492 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. Applicants with high school education with less than 12 college preparatory units or equivalency diploma must take (in addition to SAT) 3 ACH, 1 in English composition and 2 others of applicant's choice. Older students (out of school 3 or more years) may submit résumé of activities with recommendations and interview is strongly recommended. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, college preparatory 3 additional, other electives 4. Interview recommended (especially for veterans). **Basis for selection:** Secondary school grades and rank in class; distribution, quality, and level of secondary school courses; SAT scores; personal and academic evaluation of applicant by the school; extracurricular contributions; work community, creative experience, interviews, résumés, and recommendations where appropriate. **Application fee:** $10, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA, EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,600 apply annually, and 800 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. C + average or better for college work completed is recommended. Credit given for past college work determined by office of academic dean. C-level or better work from an accredited college or university generally transfers. **Additional information:** Early filing of applications recommended. For first-choice candidates only, an early decision plan is available with November 1 application deadline and with notification by December 1.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 400 women. 90% from New Jersey, 50% live on campus, 25% commute. Enrolled freshmen have median SAT-verbal scores of 458 and median SAT-mathematical scores of 498. Freshman students generally in top 30% of class with SAT combined verbal and mathematical scores in the 900-1,000 range. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student union (Student Government Association and subcommittees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, music club, African singers, African drummers, dancers, jazz groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, judo-M, karate-M, lacrosse-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars. **Additional information:** Proximity to New York City encourages rich campus cultural programming. Students may live in dormitories or off-campus housing. Student has access to university-wide cultural activities such as the chamber orchestra, marching band, university choir, and sailing club, as well as the facilities and programs at other colleges (Rutgers, Douglass, and Cook colleges of Rutgers University).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $725, for out-of-state students $1,310. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans (emergency), jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health profession scholarships and loans. 65% of those who apply for financial aid receive aid. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary consideration for most awards; academic and personal qualities considered for university scholarships; disadvantaged students receive special attention, especially through the New Jersey Educational Opportunity Fund. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid for transfers is usually limited to state and federal programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Livingston College of Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Newark College of Arts and Sciences

Newark, New Jersey

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,315 men, 1,389 women. **Graduates:** 1,465 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Located near the heart of downtown Newark, the state's largest city. The physical plant is valued at approximately $40 million and is carved out of 18.3 acres of urban renewal land. There are 4 day colleges, divisions of late afternoon and evening units, and the Newark graduate programs. A new graduate school to provide opportunities for self-improvement for clinical and school psychologists began operation in September 1974. The Graduate School of Applied and Professional Psychology will be centered in New Brunswick but will offer courses on the Newark campus. The Graduate School of Criminal Justice began operations in the fall of 1974.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (horticulture), pre-architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (journalism), education (art, elementary, music, secondary), pre-engineering (pre-architectural engineering), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American, Hebraic), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, urban studies, women's studies, sociology), theater arts (drama, television). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (on a university-wide basis), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 or 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Examination results must be 50% or higher. **Academic regulations:** To graduate, a student must have a cumulative average of 3.00 or better (1 is high and 4 low). The Scholastic Standing Committee will consider and take action upon the record of all students whose cumulative average is below the minimum requirement. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, political science, economics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,390 men and women applied; 760 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, approved electives 9. The needs of economically and educationally disadvantaged students may be met by admission through the EOP. At the Academic Foundations Center, a student can receive skills reinforcement and remedial help. The center attempts to serve all students who are underprepared in the basic college skills. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The high school academic record, SAT scores, service to the school and to the community, and unique accomplishments are considered within a structure that is flexibly interpreted. Attention is given to children of alumni, and applicants from minority or low-income background are considered for the Academic Foundations Program. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Transfer students must have a statement of honorable dismissal with the exception of students admitted to the college with an associate degree from an accredited transfer program. Transfer credit for work done at another institution will not be determined until after the applicant has been admitted. A maximum of 12 credits accepted in professional electives.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 450 men, 400 women. 98% from New Jersey, 90% commute (approximately 10% find housing near the campus), 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 480. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Campus Christian Foundation, Jewish Students Services, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Pentacostal Student Fellowship International), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, string orchestra, university chorus, Young Republicans, Political Science Club, Young Democrats, Third World Organization, ethnic organizations (Black Organization of Students, Italian Club, Puerto Rico Organization, Black Experience, Cuban Committee, Spanish Club, Ukranian Club), social service organizations (AID), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, fencing, golf-M, soccer-M, tennis-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, day care center, drop-in center, veterans services. **Regulations:** Use of alcohol is forbidden on campus except under conditions determined by policy. **Additional information:** A geographic profile of the student body shows all New Jersey counties, 19 states, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia represented and 405 foreign students attending.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $330 per semester, for out-of-state students $660 per semester. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $1,350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is allocated on the basis of substantiated individual need. Scholastic standing is considered in making awards to university scholars. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by August. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Request previous college to forward applicant's transfer form.

CORRESPONDENCE. Cecile Stolbof, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid, Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Newark College of Arts and Sciences, 360 High Street, Newark, New Jersey 07012.

Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Newark College of Nursing, Newark, New Jersey

Four-year public college of nursing for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 340 men and women. **Graduates:** 45 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The program is open to registered nurses seeking a BS. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (nursing). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families** (through the Academic Foundation Center): Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, elements of chemistry, speech, trends in the delivery of health services, sociology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 or 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Examination results must be 50% higher. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a grade-point average of 3.2 or less (1 is high). **Graduate programs:** Nursing (community health, maternal-child, medical-surgical, psychiatric). **Additional information:** Clinical experience in the nursing media begins in the junior year. The college is associated with a variety of health and social agencies within the metropolitan area of New Jersey.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 259 men and women applied; 73 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. TOEFL for foreign students. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 2, approved electives 7. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Preference is given to those who are in the top 10% of their class, who have a B or better average in mathematics and science subjects. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 470. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by March 31 for fall term. Transfer students must have a statement of honorable dismissal with the exception of students admitted to the college with an associate degree from an accredited transfer program. Transfer credit for work done at another institution will not be determined until after the applicant has been admitted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 104 men and women. 98% from New Jersey. 90% commute (approximately 20% are housed near the campus), 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 480. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Nursing 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10%-15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Campus Christian Foundation, Jewish Students' Services, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Pentacostal Student Fellowship International), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, string orchestra, university chorus, Young Republicans, Political Science Club, Young Democrats, Third World Organization, ethnic organizations (Black Organization of Students, Italian Club, Puerto Rican Organization, Black Experience, Cuban Committee, Spanish Club, Ukranian Club), social service organizations (AID), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling-W, fencing, golf-M, soccer-M, tennis-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, drop-in center, veterans services: **Regulations:** Use of alcohol is forbidden on campus, except under conditions determined by policy.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $330 per semester, for out-of-state students $660 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is allocated on the basis of substantiated individual need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Request previous college to forward applicant's transfer form.

CORRESPONDENCE. Cecile Stolbof, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid, Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Newark College of Nursing, 360 High Street, Newark, New Jersey 07012.

Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Rutgers College, New Brunswick, New Jersey

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,200 men, 2,000 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 30 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Rutgers College is part of the multicollege state university and shares the benefits of size and rich academic diversity.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology, microbiology, environmental biology), business and commerce (business administration), communications (human communication), education (elementary, health and physical, music, secondary, special education of the handicapped), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (Africana, Hebraic), foreign languages (Classical languages and literature, Oriental language and area study, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish and Portuguese, Middle Eastern language and area study), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European, Soviet and East European area study, Classical civilization, Latin American civilization), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Konstanz University–Germany, University of Tours–France, University of Florence–Italy, University of Mexico–Mexico), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, national student exchange, minicourses, individual majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, special admission programs for economically and educationally disadvantaged New Jersey residents. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental proficiency examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** At the end of the freshman year, students whose weighted average for all work at the university is greater than 3.6 (1=A, 5=F) ordinarily are dismissed. 96% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,376 men applied, 2,392 were accepted; 2,997 women applied, 1,737 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, other courses for a total of 16 units. 4 years of mathematics including plane trigonometry required for mathematics and science majors. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school grades and rank in class; distribution, quality, and level of secondary school courses; personal and academic evaluation of applicant by the secondary school; extracurricular contributions; and SAT scores. Median scores of admitted freshmen were SAT-verbal 535 and SAT-mathematical 574. **Application fee:** $10, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Notification in May unless spring grades required. Credit for past college work determined by academic dean after admission. **Additional information:** Early filing of applications recommended. For first-choice candidates only, an early decision plan is available with November 1 application deadline and with notification by December 1.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,100 men, 725 women. 90% from New Jersey, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have median SAT-verbal score of 520 and median SAT-mathematical score of 561. About 85% of freshmen are in the top 20% of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Government Association and subcommittees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Rutgers Community Action program is large–1,000 students, energetic, and its services varied), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, judo-M, karate-M, lacrosse-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars. Freshmen and sophomores must park cars at Busch campus. **Additional information:** Proximity to New York City encourages rich campus cultural programming. Students may live in dormitories, fraternities, or off-campus housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $725, for out-of-state students $1,310. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans (emergency), jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health profession scholarships and loans. 1,150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 1,150 of these were offered aid; 1,100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary for most awards; academic and personal qualities considered for university scholarships; disadvantaged students receive special attention, especially through the New Jersey Educational Opportunity Fund. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid for transfers is usually limited to state and federal programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: University College New Brunswick, New Jersey

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,181 men, 2,901 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** An evening college oriented for part-time adult students offering undergraduate degrees in liberal arts and professional studies in Camden, Newark, and New Brunswick with limited programs in Jersey City and Paterson. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (home economics, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), home economics, mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, public administration, sociology, labor studies, criminal justice). **Special programs:** In cooperation with the Open University of the United Kingdom, University College's Open University program offers a blend of independent study instruction via audiovisual media, carefully sequenced assignments, individual and group tutorials, and other individualized learning programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (if lacking 2 high school units), mathematics (if lacking 3 high school units). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental credit examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 3.00 (C) or better required to continue in good academic standing. 85% complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** School and College Ability Tests Part 1C used to determine admissibility of applicants lacking high school diploma or high school equivalency diploma. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, plus 7 units in other subjects. Proficiency in English is demonstrated by passing a 2-semester composition course or by examination. **Basis for selection:** Essentially an open admissions policy for holders of high school or high school equivalency diplomas. When prior record is unsatisfactory, student's schedule is limited to 2 courses per term until satisfactory academic performance is demonstrated. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by September 1, accepted applicants must reply by last day of registration. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official transcripts from all prior schools and colleges required. Applicant dismissed from previous school for academic reasons will not be considered for admission until 1 academic year has elapsed since dismissal. Applicants with poor prior academic records are admissible, but registration is limited to 2 courses per term until satisfactory academic performance is demonstrated. Advanced standing granted for courses completed at institutions that are regionally accredited with grades of C or better, provided that courses are equivalent to those at Rutgers. Full faith and credit policy for graduates of 2-year college transfer programs. Approximately 70% of new admissions are transfer students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 360 men, 540 women. 99% from New Jersey, 100% commute, approximately 17% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 28%, education 2%, business 44%, home economics 1%, criminal justice 3%, undecided 8%, selected subjects (not matriculating for a degree) 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. About 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $20 per credit hour and $10.50 student fee.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, NDSL, SEOG, Law Enforcement Education Program. 639 accepted student applicants were judged to have need; all 639 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Except for the Law Enforcement Education Program, all awards are based on need as determined through the PCS. No attention is accorded to academic qualifications in the great bulk of the awards. Particular attention is paid to poverty-level income groups and minorities for whom a vigorous recruiting program is conducted. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by September 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required; SFS accepted for self-supporting students. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are accorded equal consideration and the procedures are the same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Students may write to any of the following area offices. Camden: J. Fredrik Ekstrom, Director, Rutgers University, University College, 311 North Fifth Street, Camden, New Jersey 08102. Jersey City: Edward V. Egan, Director, Rutgers University, University College, 168 Sip Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306. Newark: Abraham Mencer, Director, Rutgers University, University College, 18 Washington Place, Newark, New Jersey 07102. New Brunswick: John Rutan, Director, Rutgers University, University College, 14 College Avenue, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903. Paterson: Charles R. Hashagen, Acting Director, Rutgers University, University College, 75 Preakness Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey 07522.

St. Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey

Four-year Roman Catholic college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,529 men, 758 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, marketing, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science, music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), urban studies. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 2-3 liberal arts and engineering combined with the University of Detroit. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 864 men applied, 781 were accepted; 425 women applied, 395 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, other courses 6. The 16 units are not absolute requirements. **Basis for selection:** First, school achievement record, including recommendation; second, SAT and predicted grade-point average formula is used in preliminary sorting of applicants. Special consideration given to children of alumni, relatives of college employees, and minority-group and poverty-level students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. 2.00 grade-point average required; credit granted for grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 425 men, 200 women. 90% from New Jersey, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 575. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, business 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,921. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 750 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 600 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid distributed on basis of financial need. Scholarship grants given for superior scholastic ability demonstrated by high school rank, College Board test scores, and predicted grade-point average. Minority-group and low-income students aided by SEOG, CWSP, and Educational Opportunity Fund programs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions in April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, St. Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306.

Salem Community College
Penns Grove, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 413. Zip code 08069.

Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey

Four-year private Roman Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,300 men, 2,626 women. **Graduates:** 2,524 men, 1,430 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 14 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (University of Caen in France, Sophia University in Japan, and World Campus Afloat by individual placement), internships in accounting, black studies, communications, psychology, sociology. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. Each college or school has list of general requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen required to maintain a C average (2.0) to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, law, mathematics, physical sciences, Asian studies and non-Western civilization, American studies, history, Judeo-Christian studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,971 men applied, 1,291 were accepted; 1,612 women applied, 1,057 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, approved electives 5. **Basis for selection:** Qualified applicants admitted to all curriculums without regard to race, creed, color, sex or national origin. Admission to freshman class based on evaluation of secondary school achievement, test scores, recommendations, and other relevant information. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 540. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 750 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. December 1 closing date for spring-term admission. Transfer students are admitted in fall and spring from accredited colleges. Prior good academic standing with a grade-point average above C is required. Advanced standing credit is awarded for course work of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 630 men, 520 women. 85% from New Jersey, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 535. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 52%, education 13%, business 24%, nursing 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, choral society, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Young Americans for Freedom), ethnic organizations (Adelante for Puerto Rican students, Third World, Black Students League, International Students League), social service organizations (Phi Kappa Theta, Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, rifle, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, foreign student advisor. **Regulations:** Freshmen not required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 799 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 135 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students may be considered for financial aid programs upon acceptance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.

Somerset County College, Somerville, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 622. Zip code 08876. R

Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, New Jersey

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,050 men, 91 women. **Graduates:** 839 men, 61 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a metropolitan area 3 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The 55-acre campus is located on an elevation known as Castle Point on the Hudson River overlooking New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Computer science and systems analysis, engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, metallurgical), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), private and public sector management, applied psychology. **Special programs:** A deferred graduate credit program which enables a student to earn the bachelor's and master's degrees in 4 years. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Literature, mathematics, physical education, science, computers. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 18 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2-point average (A = 4) required. 80% of freshmen are usually in good academic standing at end of year. **Graduate programs:** Computer science and systems analysis, engineering, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, management. **Additional information:** The engineering curriculum is a unique interdisciplinary one. Students may begin graduate studies while undergraduates.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,040 men applied, 860 were accepted; 33 women applied, 28 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH by March of senior year (English Composition Test, Level I or II Mathematics Test, Chemistry or Physics Test). High school English 4 units, foreign language at least 2 recommended, mathematics 4, science 3. Applicants must have a strong background in science and mathematics. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Applications are considered individually. An applicant's high school record is by far the most important factor considered. Most successful applicants are in top quarter of high school class. Recommendations, test scores, and activities are also considered. Applicants from minority and low-income families are expected to fulfill academic requirements but exceptions are made in considering test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 698. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transcript, recommendation, course descriptions required; advanced standing is determined on an individual course basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 290 men, 24 women. 55% from New Jersey, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 698. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 75%, science 20%, technology and society 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30%–40% of graduates enter full-time graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, Glee Club, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Sports available for men are baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, football, golf, lacrosse, rifle, sailing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen who do not commute are required to live in the dormitories unless they receive written permission from their parents to live off campus. There are few rules governing the conduct of students. Students have the responsibility of government through their own organizations (Inter-Dormitory Council and Honor Board).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,825. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 580 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 580 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are based on an applicant's need as determined by the PCS. The make up of the financial aid package is determined by considering a student's academic potential. Complete need is met for minority or poverty-level applicants. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 698. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (November 1 for EDP-S), applicants notified of decisions early April (December 1 for EDP-S), recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1 (January 1 for EDP-S). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants are considered on the same basis as freshman financial aid applicants. **Additional information:** The availability of jobs off campus as well as on campus is made known to students through the office of student aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030.

Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,350 men, 1,250 women. **Calendar:** 3-2-3 (September 10-December 10, January 2-March 2, March 10-June 10), summer session. **Location:** Rural community 12 miles from Atlantic City, New Jersey. **Special features:** 1 week pre-term for academic planning. Students choose their own courses after consultation with their preceptor. Student-faculty ratio of 16:1.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (design, photography), biological sciences (biology, ecology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), education (secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, oceanography, physical sciences), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 128 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Completion for credit of half of all courses attempted.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,103 men applied, 804 were accepted; 915 women applied, 624 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank and ACT or SAT scores considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 480. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,100 apply annually, and 700 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. All academic units are transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 570 men, 380 women. 96% from New Jersey, 30% live on campus, 30% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 480. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 5%, business 20%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, film, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, rowing (crew)-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $684, for out-of-state students $1,219. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 125 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards are based on need. Neediest students who are in good standing awarded funds first. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state students. Stockton State College participates in the Educational Opportunity Fund Program which provides assistance to poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions in June, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey 08240. Low-income and minority-group students may write to the Educational Opportunity Fund Office.

Thomas A. Edison College, Trenton, New Jersey

Public external degree college that awards associate and baccalaureate degrees to men and women. **Undergraduates:** 707 men, 440 women. **Calendar:** Since Edison College offers no instruction, enrollments are accepted at any time for evaluation. **Location:** Academic counselors are located throughout New Jersey. **Special features:** Edison College awards degrees the requirements of which are fulfilled by transfer of credits from other colleges, by award of credits based on examinations, and by award of credits for college-level knowledge acquired in other ways through Edison College Assessment, or any combination of these. In addition to evaluation, assessment, and examination programs, Edison College also offers academic counseling in New Jersey, intended principally to serve adults wishing to begin or continue their post-secondary education.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Thomas Edison College Examination Program (TECEP) examinations in connection with the BS in business administration, AAS in radiologic technology, and AS in management. To satisfy degree requirements for BS in business, students may elect specializations in accounting, finance, management of human resources, marketing, or operations management. Requirements for AA degree involve distribution of credits. Requirements for the BA include area concentrations in humanities, social sciences, or natural sciences/mathematics, in addition to which subject specializations or interdisciplinary specializations may be included using elective options. **Special programs:** Accelerated programs. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement

Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** An average of 2.0 (C) is required for graduation in all degree programs. However, all passing grades from accredited institutions (including candidates for accreditation) are accepted in transfer.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 569 men applied and were accepted; 363 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma is not required; all may enroll regardless of academic background. **Basis for selection:** $35 fee for permanent enrollment. The college reserves the right to return fees and refuse enrollment to students whom it may be unable to serve, especially those whose studies in other countries may not be susceptible to reliable evaluation. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** All students are accepted. No credits are disallowed. In general, there is no time limit on "old" credits. The only exception is some courses applied to waive certain examinations in the business component of the BS in business administration degree. **Additional information:** Academic counseling service is available for counseling, without charge, at many locations in New Jersey. Consultation with this service, or correspondence with the college, is recommended before admission, especially when, after consulting the college catalog, applicants have doubts as to whether they can be served by Edison College programs.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 62%, business 30%.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Enrollment fee $35, graduation fee $25, examination fees vary. No tuition or other fees.

FINANCIAL AID. We do not have a financial aid program. In certain cases, fees may be reduced for senior citizens and for inmates of penal institutions. Inquiries may be made of the registrar.

CORRESPONDENCE. Box CH, Thomas A. Edison College, 1750 North Olden Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey 08638.

Tombrock College, West Paterson, New Jersey

Two-year; private; for women. Zip code 07424.

Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey

Four-year public multipurpose college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,665 men (2,607 day, 1,058 night), 4,873 women (3,906 day, 967 night). **Graduates:** 2,323 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area, 4 miles from Trenton, New Jersey. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications (communications), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts, mechanical technology, industrial technology, electronic technology. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, study abroad (summer and semester). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, project CHANCE. **Military training:** ROTC available at a nearby college. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, mathematics, English, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must achieve 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good standing; 1.6 for retention. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English and journalism, mathematics, social sciences, student personnel services, music, speech pathology, education (elementary, industrial, science, special, health and physical education).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,764 men and women applied, 3,203 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (for liberal arts majors), mathematics 2, science 1, college preparatory 5, electives 2. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based on the overall record, including high school achievement and test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 560. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis up to April 15, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,100 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Graduates of New Jersey 2-year colleges should consult their transfer counselors. Admission is competitive based on grade-point average, but in no instance is an average lower than C (1.8) considered. Credit for previous work varies according to major program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 515 men, 1,051 women. 99% from New Jersey, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 55%, business 8%, criminal justice 4%, nursing 5%, technologies 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Campus residents may not have cars.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $630, for students from out-of-state $1,165. **Room and board:** $1,375. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, Educational Opportunity Fund. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships and Loans, Law Enforcement Education Program. 355 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 310 of these were offered aid; 35 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The first requirement for financial aid recipients is that they must demonstrate financial need. Class rank and academic performance are not considered in any way. New Jersey residency or out-of-state residency is not considered, unless it happens to be one of the state programs which requires residency. Special attention is given to those coming from minority and low-income families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April

1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Students transferring from another college and applying for financial aid are requested to have the school from which they are transferring send to the Trenton State Financial Aids Office a notice of the types of aid they received. Other procedure is the same. They must submit an application and a PCS. **Additional information:** For residents of New Jersey there are various scholarship programs available, as well as the New Jersey Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Bernard A. Reed, Director of Admissions, Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625.

Union College, Cranford, New Jersey

Two-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,369 men, 2,139 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large town in a suburban area 17 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (general), engineering, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), liberal arts, physical sciences, social sciences (criminal justice). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, Spanish-speaking students may select up to 15 credit hours of courses taught in Spanish, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 1.44 is required for the first semester and 1.75 the second semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,460 men and women applied, 3,442 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, history 2, electives 5. **Basis for selection:** SAT scores if available, school grade average, counselor's recommendation. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks after opening of college, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply 3 weeks after receipt of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 550 are accepted. Apply by 2 weeks after classes begin for fall term. Up to 32 credits can be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,711 men and women. 99% from New Jersey, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 5%, education 11.4%, business 24%, criminal justice 7%, biology 8.2%, nursing 13.6%, physical science 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, skiing, volleyball, karate, scuba diving, badminton, table tennis, billiards, soccer-M, golf, softball, tennis, wrestling-M, modern dance, yoga. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $400 (in-county), $750 (in-state), for out-of-state students $1,050. **Other expenses:** $175.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 40% full-time and 16% part-time students receive aid. **Basis for selection:** Aid based upon financial need. **Application procedures:** Early application is suggested. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Student Financial Aid Center, or Office of Admissions, Union College, Cranford, New Jersey 07016.

Union County Technical Institute
Scotch Plains, New Jersey

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,129. Zip code 07076.

Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church of America. **Undergraduates:** 650 men, 650 women. **Calendar:** 4-0-4, including an optional January semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area, 15 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (early childhood, elementary, general, secondary), engineering, English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish, Swedish), history and cultures (American, ancient Near East area, regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics and planetary science), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). Area concentrations may be selected from Afro-American studies, American studies, ancient Near East, anthropology, art history, environmental studies, theater, urban studies. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Scandinavian studies, Sweden; or any program recognized by the Institute of International Education; junior year in Bregenz, Austria, with Wagner), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, ancient Near East area studies (includes summer archeological dig in Jordan), individually designed majors, cross-disciplinary concentrations. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 16 courses of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve a 1.8 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 83% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,017 men and women applied, 810 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH in English and a foreign language, used for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1. Major subjects to total 16 units. There is no rigidly prescribed program of preparation. Special consideration is given to applicants with unusual educational backgrounds. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission to Upsala is competitive. The college is interested, however, in far more than class rank, test scores, and other mechanical indicators. Each candidate is evaluated individually. Motivation and initiative are prime considerations, and special achievement in a field beyond academic requirements may weigh heavily in a candidate's favor.

Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning January 15, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 375 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Must have 2.0 grade-point average to be considered; transfers are admitted primarily on the basis of their previous college work; a grade of C or better is required for credit transfer, and courses must be comparable to course offerings at this college. Students with AA or AS degrees from a regionally accredited institution receive junior standing upon acceptance. **Additional information:** The college seeks students with minds open to new ideas and new interests, who can benefit from and contribute to the cultural and intellectual life of the campus.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 men, 130 women. 70% from New Jersey, 60% live on campus, 30% commute, 10% live in apartments, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 590. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 48%, engineering 0.3%, education 18%, business and accounting 14%, fine arts 6%, religion and philosophy 2%, languages 5%, sciences 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis, track-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students under 18 years of age and not living in their parents' homes are expected to reside in college residence halls. There is no college dress code. Chapel is available but not required. **Additional information:** Students come from a wide variety of backgrounds and experiences and constitute a cosmopolitan group.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,355. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $410.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 700 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 525 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need as determined through the PCS. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 610 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 610. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply beginning May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are given equal consideration with freshmen for financial aid. They must meet the academic requirements and demonstrate need for assistance by submitting the PCS. **Additional information:** Placement is available for students in off-campus employment and on-campus work-study employment. Students are often referred to outside sources of aid through counseling. Those who do not meet need requirements for CWSP may be employed by the college for other on-campus employment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey 07019.

Westminster Choir College, Princeton, New Jersey

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 194 men, 267 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 50 miles from New York City. **Special features:** 3 notable choirs: Chapel Choir (all new students, annual tours); Westminster Choir (upperclassmen, tours under Sol Hurok management); Symphonic Choir (performances with New York Philharmonic, Philadelphia Orchestra, and other major orchestras). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Church music, music education, voice, piano, organ. **Special programs:** Three-week European organ study trip biannually. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, music theory, music literature, applied music, choir, Western civilization. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Departmental tests in music theory, music literature, and applied music. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen and upperclassmen must maintain a 2.0 (B) grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Organ, music education, choral conducting, church music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 230 men and women applied, 180 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school 16 units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Music audition and music test are primary. SAT scores and high school record are evaluated for the student's potential academic success in college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 615. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks later, accepted applicants must reply 4 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures same as for freshmen, plus all college transcripts required. Arts and sciences courses, when equivalent, transfer if C or better was earned; music courses transfer by examination or audition only.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 44% from New Jersey, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 605. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Music 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student government association, joint committee on student life, judicial board), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, opera or musical theater, choirs, Association of Black Musicians, service fraternity. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, football-M, soccer-M. **Student services:** Counseling and health services (by special arrangement with Princeton University), student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All undergraduates, unless married or commuting, are required to live on campus; exceptions made in special cases. Dormitory policies vary with student choices of life styles; some dormitories are "closed," others are "24-hour open house" with separate floors for men and women.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,300 for undergraduate students, $2,500 for graduate students. **Room and board:** $1,180. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 85 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70 of these were offered aid; 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** PCS is utilized to determine need. All students receive aid according to its analysis; emphasis is placed on filling lowest incomes first. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required, and SFS if applicable. **Transfer students:** Same as for entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Westminster Choir College, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

William Paterson College of New Jersey
Wayne, New Jersey

Four-year public multipurpose college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,300 men, 3,800 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 1 mile from Paterson, New Jersey. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications, education (art, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, urban), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Spanish, French), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police safety administration, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Foreign Exchange Program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, 27 credits of liberal studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must earn a grade-point average of 1.6 to continue into sophomore year. 82% of students complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, television, communication, speech correction, guidance, school administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year (if submitted and passed with a sufficiently high score, advance credit will be given). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based on class rank, SAT scores, and recommendations from counselors, in that order. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 649. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 800 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Courses with grades of C and better usually accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,100 men, 1,200 women. 99.99% from New Jersey, 5% live on campus, 95% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz band, political organizations, Black Student Union, Organization of Latin American Students, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis-W, track and field-M, volleyball-W, horseback. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $535, for out-of-state students $1,070. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dennis A. Seale, Director of Admissions, or Cecile Brown, Office of Educational Opportunity Program, William Paterson College of New Jersey, 300 Pompton Road, Wayne, New Jersey 07470.

New Mexico

College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women, conducted by the Christian Brothers. **Undergraduates:** 711 men, 516 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Albuquerque, New Mexico. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (journalism), education (business, elementary, outdoor, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing), history and cultures (American, European), music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy, theology), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Study abroad (junior year in Europe). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both may be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 21 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn a cumulative grade-point average of 1.6 in first semester and 1.7 in second semester. About 60% of freshmen finish year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 650 men and women applied; 504 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, for a total of 15. Applicants who have achieved on the GED test battery an equivalency high enough to indicate likelihood of success in college will be admitted by decision of the committee on admissions and scholarship. Each case is considered individually. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. An applicant's scholastic record must be satisfactory. He must have left the previous college in good standing. Applicants may receive advanced standing only for those courses that correspond to the curriculum of the college. No D grade is accepted in transfer unless student has an associate's degree from an accredited 2-year college. An official transcript of the applicant's previous college record must be reviewed by the registrar of the college. The transcript must indicate honorable dismissal.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 215 women. 66% from New Mexico, 40% live on campus, 60% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 20%, business 33%, science and mathematics 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, golf-M, handball, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, tennis, backpacking, white water rafting, snow skiing, cross-country, snow shoeing, winter mountaineering, horseback riding. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Religious services are available on an optional basis. Students who do not live within commuting distance must live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,440. **Room and board:** $1,160. **Other expenses:** $124.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 279 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 279 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all papers are filed. PCS accepted. FFS preferred. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Financial Aid or Office of Admission, College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

College of the Southwest, Hobbs, New Mexico

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 73 men, 71 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 5 miles from Hobbs, New Mexico.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, philosophy and religion (religion), psychology (general), social sciences (police science, political science), other (human relations, nursing administration). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, humanities (art, music, art appreciation, philosophy). **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average or they are placed on academic probation. Scholastic probation is removed when grade-point average is raised to 2.00 or better.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 10 men applied and were accepted; 12 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Students graduating from accredited high schools are accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school graduates with at least a C average are admitted. Personal information relative to applicant's ability to adjust to either the academic or social life of the college is grounds for denying admission. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications registration day, applicants notified of decisions as soon as decisions are made, accepted applicants must reply by registration deadline. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer applicants must have transcripts of each college and university sent to registrar. A maximum of 67 semester hours accepted from junior colleges. Grades below C in any course will not be transferred. Application for admission will be processed only after all required documents are on file. All transfer students must be in good standing at college previously attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 10 men, 12 women. 85% from New Mexico, 100% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Most high school graduates in the Hobbs area attend the New Mexico Junior College prior to transferring to College of the Southwest. However, the freshmen attending now have shown a great interest in pursuing their education and are expected to do well academically. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 26%, education 35%, business 35%, fine arts 2%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook. **Athletics:** Bowling, golf, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** No restrictions on automobiles. Chapel attendance not required. **Additional information:** Student National Education Association of New Mexico. Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $825. **Other expenses:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL. **Basis for selection:** Financial need most important, student's performance also considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 3 weeks after term starts, applicants notified of decisions after the fourth week of term. **Additional information:** Part-time jobs are available in nearby areas. Most classes meet in the evenings and late afternoon, so employment is possible.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Registrar, College of the Southwest, Lovington Highway, Hobbs, New Mexico 88240.

Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, New Mexico

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,039 men, 1,588 women. **Graduates:** 396 men, 242 women. **Calendar:** Semester (4-4-1), summer session. **Location:** Small town 120 miles from Amarillo and Lubbock, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art (painting, sculpture, commercial art), biological sciences (biology and microbiology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (engineering design and drafting), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, health science), history and cultures (American studies, area and regional), home economics (food and nutrition), law enforcement, library science, mathematics, military science, music (applied music therapy, composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Communications, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 40 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen required to maintain 1.6 grade-point average; approximately 75% of the freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business education, business administration), education, English, fine and applied arts, mathematics, psychology, religion, social sciences, anthropology, history, music education, political science, speech and theater, biology, chemistry, physical education, speech pathology, applied music, counseling and guidance, elementary education, natural science, secondary education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,018 men applied, 986 were accepted; 978 women applied, 912 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. 15 high school units are required. **Basis for selection:** The university admits on the basis of a C (2.0) average or satisfactory test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but 6 weeks prior to given session is recommended. Applicants notified of decisions within 10 days after folder is completed. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 750 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. C (2.0) average required; all credit earned at an accredited institution is accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 400 women. 85% from New Mexico, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 40%, business 20%, home economics 3%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 45% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, concert choir, ethnic organizations (Chicano, native American, black), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, softball-M, tennis-M, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restriction on automobiles. Residence hall living is optional and those choosing to live on campus have no dormitory hours.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $479, for out-of-state students $1,046. **Room and board:** $934. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** FFS needs system, based on lowest income to point of obligation of funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply 15 days after receipt of award letter. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Financial Aid, Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, New Mexico 88130.

Eastern New Mexico University: Roswell Campus
Roswell, New Mexico

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 717. Zip code 88201. R

New Mexico Highlands University
Las Vegas, New Mexico

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,355 men, 1,068 women. **Graduates:** 167 men, 114 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 125 miles from Albuquerque, New Mexico. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, graphic arts, photography), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical assisting, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics, library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, special services for students from low-income families and for those with low school grade averages. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, and art, music, philosophy or psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Any regularly admitted freshman whose average in any quarter falls below 1.75 will be placed on probation. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 850 men and women applied; 700 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, other academic subjects 10. **Basis for selection:** 2.00 school grade average required; waived if strong compensation factors are presented to admissions committee. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for fall, September 1, for winter, December 1, for spring, February 20. Applicants notified of decisions when all data are in. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. TOEFL required for foreign students. Transcripts must be in 30 days before registration; no D's accepted; accredited university or college only.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 342 men, 280 women. 70% from New Mexico, 45% live on campus, 15% commute, 63% from minority backgrounds. Lower-middle to upper-middle skills in general. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 30%, business 12%, home economics 3%, fine arts 10%, health services 1%, science 5%, behavioral sciences 8%, technical programs 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 40% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Inter-Religious Council, Newman Club, marching band, concert band, ethnic organizations, women's honoraries, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, badminton, table tennis, billiards. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted; coeducational dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $108 per quarter, for out-of-state students $297 per quarter. **Room and board:** $275 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 450 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Director of student financial aid with support of financial aid committee makes all decisions regarding amount of aid awarded to each recipient. Packaging of financial aid is method used. Applicant need only be admissible. First consideration is given to low-income applicants. Majority of recipients are from minorities. Out-of-state qualified applicants are also awarded aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions mid-May, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10–15 days. PCS required. FFS acceptable. **Transfer students:** If aid applicant was an aid recipient at previous college, must have verification of type of aid received.

CORRESPONDENCE. Stanley J. Hipwood, Director of Admissions and Registrar, or Joe P. Martinez, Director of Financial Aid, New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico 87701.

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology
Socorro, New Mexico

Four-year public college of science and engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 650 men, 200 women. **Graduates:** 100 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 75 miles from Albuquerque, New Mexico. **Special features:** Mild semiarid climate, 5,100 feet above sea level in the middle Rio Grande Valley of the southern Rocky Mountains. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (secondary), engineering (ceramic, environmental, metallurgical, mineral industries, mining, petroleum), English and literature, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (environmental psychology, general), social sciences. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, challenge examinations for all courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, engineering, geochemistry, geology, geophysics, hydrology, mathematics, physical sciences. **Additional information:** Students may withdraw without grades from any course through the final examination. All courses can be challenged by examination with the permission of the instructor on a satisfactory-unsatisfactory basis for credit.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 460 men applied, 430 were accepted; 75 women applied, 67 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT prior to registration, also used for placement in introductory courses. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 2, academic subjects 15. High school graduation with a 2.0 school grade average. **Basis for selection:** ACT or SAT scores, academic record. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 650. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 24 and 25. **Application fee:** None (with score report). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on completion of file. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Good standing required from previous institution attended. C grades or better in corresponding courses taught at the institute.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 280 men, 40 women. 65% from New Mexico, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 21% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 24 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 10%, education 1%, science 60%, mathematics 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, radio, drama, International Club, Minority Student Club. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, fencing, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, back packing, mountaineering. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No basic rules or restrictions on students. **Additional information:** 60% to 65% of the student body are currently receiving financial assistance in some form.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $368, for students from out of state $1,198. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards for all federal and state programs are based on need. Scholastic aid is awarded on a no-need basis. There are no distinctions made as to place of residence, race, or creed. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions June 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Simon J. Gormley, Admissions and Financial Aids Officer, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, New Mexico 87801.

New Mexico Junior College, Hobbs, New Mexico

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,015. Zip code 88240. R

New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, New Mexico

Two-year; public; for men. Enrollment 391. Zip code 88201. R

New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,709 men, 3,490 women. **Graduates:** 882 men, 341 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 44 miles from El Paso, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning), art (art history, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (during interim semester). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT for freshmen and transfers who have not passed 1 semester of college-level English. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Approximately 50% of the freshman class maintain the 2.0 grade-point average required for good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, history, speech.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,661 men applied, 1,650 were accepted; 1,182 women applied, 1,171 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by spring of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, other work for a total of 15 units. **Basis for selection:** C average or better or ACT composite score of 19 or higher. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 850 apply annually, and 700 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfers are accepted with a 2.0 or better grade-point average. C grades or better receive full credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,714 men, 1,271 women. 85% from New Mexico, 50% live on campus, 40% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 29.6%, engineering 11.2%, education 12.9%, business 14.3%, agriculture 13.5%. **Student activities:** Student government (including student senate, which allocates activity fees to student organizations), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (usually affiliated with a number of religious centers near the campus), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, ensembles, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics-W, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, special coordinators for Native Americans, Black Americans, Mexican Americans, and international students. **Regulations:** Automobiles are permitted. Freshmen are not required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $474, for out-of-state students $1,304. **Room and board:** $850. **Other expenses:** $1,700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 2,500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,800 of these were offered aid; 975 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need first, then academic promise. A preference according to grade-point average is given if all other qualifications are equal. Special consideration is given to minority and poverty-level groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students must have copy of aid received from previous schools. **Additional information:** Approximately 15%–20% are employed by university services and departments. Clerical positions are available for student wives. The university assists students in locating jobs in the local community.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admissions, R. W. Shipe, Box 3A, for financial aid, Greeley Myers, Box 5100, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003. For special student services, write to Ludy Ortega, Box 4450, at above address.

New Mexico State University: Alamogordo
Alamogordo, New Mexico

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 381. Zip code 88310. R

New Mexico State University: Carlsbad
Carlsbad, New Mexico

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 345. Zip code 88220.

New Mexico State University: Grants
Grants, New Mexico

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 147. Zip code 87020. R

New Mexico State University: San Juan
Farmington, New Mexico

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 408. Zip code 87401. R

St. John's College, Santa Fe, New Mexico

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 160 men, 118 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Discussion, translation, demonstration, and experimentation are emphasized in order to make the student think for himself and enable him to practice the arts of freedom. Teaching faculty-student ratio: 1 to 7. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** All students follow the same 4-year course of study, the great books program, a seminar arrangement that represents works of language, literature, philosophy, science, mathematics, and music. Tutorials in language, mathematics, music, and laboratory support the activity of the Seminar. St. John's curriculum also includes weekly lectures, concerts, or drama. **Required freshman courses:** Greek language, history, drama, and philosophy; Euclidean geometry and astronomy; and theory of measurement and chemical atomism. **Graduate programs:** Graduate Institute in Liberal Education (cabinet making, data processing, education, farming, journalism, law, medicine, social work, theater, and others). **Academic regulations:** At the end of each semester, students submit an essay that relates to their reading and thinking; oral rather than written examinations are held. Grades are neither distributed nor discussed. **Additional information:** In 1937, the college eliminated academic majors, electives, textbooks, lecture classes, fraternities, intercollegiate athletics, and written examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 95 men applied, 83 were accepted; 74 women applied, 68 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, foreign language (in the same language) 2, mathematics 3, science 3. Requirements vary for those students accepted for early entrance. Interview required for early entrance. Interview recommended for other applicants. **Basis for selection:** Applicants submit a lengthy essay which is given primary consideration by the admissions committee. Other things considered by the committee are test scores (SAT or ACT), academic record, and 2 letters of reference. New students enter in January as well as August. No special consideration given to any application. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 57 apply annually, and 48 are accepted. Rolling admissions. Approximately 34% of each freshman class have attended college previously. All transfer students enroll as freshmen. **Additional information:** The application form asks for no irrelevant information and requires no fee. Students write (usually in 6 to 10 pages, sometimes in 20 or more) the answers to a list of questions designed to let them express themselves and to show the quality of their minds.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 59 men, 40 women. 16% from New Mexico, 90% live on campus, 10% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 610 and 699 and SAT-mathematical scores between 566 and 677. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, drama, dance, chamber music ensembles, individual concerts, voluntary social service work in community. **Athletics:** Basketball, fencing, gymnastics, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, karate. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have cars. Unmarried students may live off campus only with special permission. The college observes New Mexico and local laws relative to alcoholic beverages and drugs. **Additional information:** Work and play are not polarized. Whatever goes on outside the classroom at the college assumes much of the character of what happens inside. Students are expected to be neither "well rounded" nor "spread thin." They find their own interests and cultivate them to the extent they choose.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,800. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 47 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 47 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection based on need as determined by the PCS, and the financial aid officer. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid is determined in the same manner as for any freshman. **Additional information:** Students on aid work at a campus job for the first $640. College grant added if necessary; a loan is added to the grant if the need is great enough to require it.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gerald F. Zollars, Director of Admissions, St. John's College, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

University of Albuquerque, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Four-year Roman Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,013 men, 1,037 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, studio art), biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, insurance, real estate, urban development), computer science, data processing, education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, fire science, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. Maximum of 69 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. United States Armed Forces Institute tests, University of Albuquerque challenge examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.0 (C average) or better in order to remain in good standing. Generally, students are allowed to remain on probation for 2 semesters only. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, theology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men applied, 350 were accepted; 350 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by summer administration. English and composition, mathematics, history, and science background is recommended for entering freshmen. GED certificate is acceptable substitute for diploma. Deficiencies can normally be made up during freshman year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applications are considered individually by the admissions committee, and decisions are based on the student's work in previous schools. Counselors' recommendations and either ACT or SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts of work completed at previously attended schools required (if less than 30 semester hours, high school transcript also required). Must be eligible to reenter college or university last attended. Academic college courses with grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 312 men, 237 women. 82% from New Mexico, 15% live on campus, 80% commute. 43% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 20%, business 25%, fine arts 5%, health services 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates of two-year programs enter four-year programs. 40% of graduates of four-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (executive and legislative positions, representation on university-wide committees including board of trustees), student newspaper, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, chorus and madrigal singers, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, hang gliding, kayaking, scooter football-M, skiing, sky diving, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No compulsory chapel attendance. Freshmen live in dormitories unless they have parental permission to live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Student Loan Program, nursing loans, nursing scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 360 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Handled as applications from upperclassmen. **Additional information:** The university actively seeks part-time jobs in the community for students.

CORRESPONDENCE. A. Franklin Deuble, Jr., Director of Admissions, University of Albuquerque, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87140.

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,581 men, 7,427 women. **Graduates:** 2,127 men, 1,353 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secre[illegible] studies), communications (communications, film, journalis[illegible]dio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, airconditioning, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical, nuclear technology, petroleum, quality control technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education (currently in engineering only), honors program, independent study, study abroad (Andean Study and Research Center, Quito, Ecuador, for advanced Latin American language and area study students), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Varies according to academic major selected by student. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of many of the CLEP Subject Examinations, provided a score of 45 or better is earned. Unlimited number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.4 grade-point average required for good academic standing for student with less than 30 semester hours attempted. 80%–85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** American studies, anthropology, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, comparative literature, computer science and systems analysis, economics, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, Latin American studies, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, political science, psychology, social sciences, speech communications, speech pathology and audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,220 men applied, 2,093 were accepted; 1,818 women applied, 1,714 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration. ACT required only of freshmen, beginning or transfer. Used for counseling and placement. Specific high school courses not required, but some departments recommend specific background for their majors. **Basis for selection:** Basic minimum requirement for all applicants is overall school grade average of 2.0 or better or ACT composite score of 22. Class rank not used. No preference to children of alumni. Equivalent of 2.5 required of foreign students. Applicants from minorities or low-income families given no special consideration except in some federally funded special programs. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 25. **Application fee:** $15. Fee is refunded if student receives scholarship. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 (fall), January 1 (spring), applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions plan, reply not required, request students advise if definitely not coming. **Transfer applicants:** About 6,694 apply annually, and 5,251 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,604 men, 1,453 women. 74% from New Mexico, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 13%, engineering 7%, education 11%, business 6%, home economics 0.6%, fine arts 9%, health services 5%, sciences 12%, university studies 8%, undecided 28.4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, videotape, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, football, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse-M, paddle ball, skiing, soccer-M, softball, superstar (6 out of 10 events), swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, international services, orientation and advisement, child care co-op. **Regulations:** Varied housing is available on campus. No requirements to live in dormitories. No compulsory chapel attendance. Free and paid parking areas for students desiring to drive vehicles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $456, for out-of-state students $1,284. **Room and board:** $1,140. **Other expenses:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health profession loans and grants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. **Transfer students:** Must apply with upperclass application, which is available upon request.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, or Student Aid Office, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131.

University of New Mexico: Gallup Branch
Gallup, New Mexico

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 118. Zip code 87301. R

Western New Mexico University
Silver City, New Mexico

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,066. Zip code 88061. R

New York

Academy of Aeronautics, Flushing, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian technical college for men. **Undergraduates:** 970 men, 3 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The second oldest aviation college in America, formerly known as Casey Jones School of Aeronautics. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor (through affiliation with New York Institute of Technology). **Fields of study:** Aircraft design, aircraft electronics, aircraft maintenance, technology (airframe and powerplant, avionics, electromechanical, electronics, maintenance, mechanical), operations management. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, additional technology for increased optional concentration. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, engineering drawing, basic electricity, aircraft materials. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. 68% complete freshman year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 448 men applied, 437 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No entrance tests are required. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. State high school equivalency tests accepted. Minimum grades required in English and mathematics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Nature of interest in aviation technology (determined by interview) is major admissions factor. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before term starts, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by 2 weeks before term starts. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually and are accepted. Same requirements as for freshmen. Credit evaluated before registration. Credit given for comparable courses of grade C or better. Credit can be given for acceptable armed forces training. 42½ advance credits awarded for airframe certificate, 38½ for powerplant certificate, and 72½ for both.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men. 84% from New York State, 94% commute, 23% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Technology 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Society of Automotive Engineers, IEEE, Flying Club, Model Airplane Club, Circle K Club, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, bowling, football, soccer. **Student services:** Counseling, tutoring, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Emphasis upon acceptable personal conduct without specific regulations. Personal safety in laboratories stressed to develop desirable habits based upon strict aviation requirements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. 270 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 240 of these were offered aid; 236 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 15.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert M. Byrnes, Director of Admissions, Academy of Aeronautics, La Guardia Airport, Flushing, New York 11371.

Adelphi University, Garden City, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,807 men, 2,668 women. **Graduates:** 1,499 men, 2,141 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, American studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 803 men applied, 577 were accepted; 1,429 women applied, 1,104 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. 16-18 units of academic high school courses required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary emphasis placed on past academic achievement as indicated by secondary school record; however, full consideration given to test scores, recommendations, extracurricular achievement, and responses to essay questions. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions within 4-5 weeks after receipt of application, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and 800 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Students accepted on a rolling admissions basis. Students should have a 2.5 minimum grade-point average. Credit granted for each course with a grade of C or better for which Adelphi has an equivalent course.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 220 men, 490 women. 80%

from New York State, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 52%, education 7%, business 11%, fine arts 7%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,690. **Room and board:** $1,412.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based on academic achievement and financial need. Limited number of scholarships available to exceptionally well-qualified students regardless of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Because of limited funds only students with highest grades and greatest need are given aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Edward Yaw, Director of Admissions, or Robert Robinson, Chairman of African-American Studies Department, Adelphi University, Garden City, New York 11530.

Adirondack Community College
Glens Falls, New York

Two-year; public, for men and women. Enrollment 1,416. Zip code 12801. R

Albany Business College, Albany, New York

Two-year proprietary business school for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 140 men, 270 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, New York State–funded Higher Education Opportunity Program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 150 men applied, 140 were accepted; 270 women applied, 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 170 women. 95% from New York State, 10% live on campus, 70% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 75% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 80% of these were offered aid; 100% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Institutional grants based on need and academic ability. Federal grants based solely on need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Albany Business College, Albany, New York 12201.

Albany College of Pharmacy – Union University
Albany, New York

Five-year private pharmacy college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 340 men, 226 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** 5-year program leads to BS in Pharmacy; 4-year program leads to BS in Medical Technology.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (medical technology, pharmacy). **Required freshman courses:** History, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.0 grade-point average (on 3.0 system) and pass all subjects. 86% of freshmen in good standing, 11% advanced on probation, 3% suffered academic dismissal at end of freshman year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 276 men and women applied, 190 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Tests used as only 1 of several criteria for admission; no set score required, but scores of over 500 recommended. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 3, other academic units to make total of 16. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on overall high school record, SAT scores, and New York State Regents Scholarship scores (if from New York). Special emphasis placed on science and mathematics grades. Most accepted students come from top half of class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 540 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (January 15 recommended), applicants notified of decisions within 10 days of completed application, accepted applicants must reply by January 15 or within 3 weeks if accepted after this date. **Transfer applicants:** About 175 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by January 15 for fall term. Transfer students must have satisfactory standing in college previously attended and present credits acceptable for pre-pharmacy program. **Additional information:** Rolling admissions procedure practiced; each application processed as soon as information is complete.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 71 men, 49 women. 97% from New York State, 30% commute from home, remainder live in rooms and apartments adjacent to college, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Health services 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 8% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant), Student Branch of American Pharmaceutical Association, Student Branch of American Chemical Society, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, soccer, bowling, golf-M, softball-M. **Regulations:** All students who do not commute from home must obtain housing in rooms and apartments in area.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,427. **Room and board:** $1,500 (estimate since there is no campus housing). **Other expenses:** $150 (books).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. **Basis for selection:** Proven need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. College's financial aid application form required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for first-year students.

CORRESPONDENCE. H. Russell Denegar, Associate Dean, Albany College of Pharmacy, 106 New Scotland Avenue, Albany, New York 12208.

Alfred University, Alfred, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,100 men, 900 women. **Graduates:** 76 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 70 miles south of Rochester, New York. **Special features:** New York State College of Ceramics is an integral part of Alfred University. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art, ceramics), biological sciences (biology, environmental studies), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, public administration, health care administration), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, elementary, music, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (ceramic), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, preveterinary medicine), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (European, Middle East), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, dual degree programs, unstructured liberal arts programs, World Campus Afloat. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 grade-point average required for good academic standing for freshmen. 82% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Art (ceramics), education, engineering, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 796 men applied, 717 were accepted; 821 women applied, 659 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No standardized tests required. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, other courses for a total of 16 academic units. Must be high school graduate or equivalent; course units required vary for other university divisional programs. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance, school achievement, counselor and teacher recommendations, school and community activities, interview and test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 449 apply annually, and 277 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official college transcripts and high school record required. Credit given for D or better grades with associate degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 281 men, 231 women. 65% from New York State, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, engineering 10%, education 5%, business 10%, nursing 15%, art 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (university committees, university council, student judiciary), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (interfaith house, denominational clubs), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, Black Students Union, Service Fraternity, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse-M, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,000. **Room and board:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Federal Nursing Loans. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need most important; academic merit also considered. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 675. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Scott Healy, Director, Admissions Office, or Charles Purce, Director, Financial Aid Office, Alfred University, Alfred, New York 14802.

American Academy of Dramatic Arts
New York, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian school of professional actor training for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 148 men, 152 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The American Academy of Dramatic Arts is the oldest school of professional actor training in the English-speaking world.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Theater arts (drama). **Academic regulations:** Beginning students are admitted by audition, second-year students by faculty invitation. An average of 33% of those who enter are allowed to continue in the second year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 400 men and women applied; 275 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Satisfactory high school record and audition required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Audition; academic success considered, but not of major significance. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before start of classes, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of audition, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 100 women. 30% from New York State, 100% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Average student has completed 1½ years of college. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student services:** Counseling, placement assistance for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All regulations governed by the discipline of the professional theater.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Other expenses:** $75.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 107 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 107 of these were offered aid; 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before classes begin, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 week of notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, American Academy of Dramatic Arts, 120 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016.

Associated Beth Rivkah Schools, Inc.
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year private Jewish teachers college for women. **Undergraduates:** 158 women. **Graduates:** 23 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, secondary), ethnic studies (Jewish), psychology (child, general). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, history or social studies, literature. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain the equivalent of 1.80 grade-point average to continue in school. 90% of freshmen maintain this level. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 55 women applied, 37 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 3½, foreign language 3, mathematics 1, science 1. Students must have a minimum of 16 high school units, 12½ of which are required subjects as listed above, and the remaining 3½ are electives. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Interview with the dean, past scholastic achievement, motivation to learn, and outstanding abilities in leadership, creativity, etc. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, accepted applicants must reply by July 31. **Transfer applicants:** About 12 apply annually, and 6 are accepted. Apply by May 15 for fall term. Transfer students welcome. Considered for admission primarily on demonstrated ability to do college-level work. Interview is required so that counsel can be provided relative to transfer of credits and courses needed to complete work for degree. Transfer students evaluated on basis of equivalency of prior education and quality of work done in previous school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 45 women. 60% from New York State, 100% commute. Enrolled freshmen are generally above average in academic achievement and are strongly motivated toward their studies and a career in teaching. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, social service organizations (Bnos Chabad). **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live with roommates or with private families. They are expected to live up to highest moral and ethical standards both off and on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,050.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 28 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 28 of these were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Poverty-level students and students who show evidence of great financial need are given priority in all aid programs. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 31. FFS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. C. Gorowitz, Dean of Admissions, or Rabbi P. Cunin (for financial aid information), Associated Beth Rivkah Schools, Inc., Brooklyn, New York 11226.

Auburn Community College, Auburn, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,000 men, 1,300 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 25 miles west of Syracuse, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (nursery, elementary, physical, secondary), engineering, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences (correction administration, fire science, police science), trade and vocational (biological technology, chemical technology, electronics technology, telecommunications, drafting, industrial electricity, machine trades, television technology, welding), other (educational aide training, humanities). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT, or New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test (RSQT). **Academic regulations:** Freshmen should have at least 1.50 cumulative grade-point average at end of year for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 669 men applied, 640 were accepted; 867 women applied, 850 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or RSQT before fall term. Used only for placement and counseling. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** High school record (3½ years preferred), guidance counselor's evaluation. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for fall semester applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of application and high school records. **Transfer appli-**

cants: About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Transfer students must match minimum grade-point average of students in college. Transfer credit for comparable courses with grade of C or better; D sometimes accepted. **Additional information:** Servicemen automatically provided opportunity; also some applicants who have worked after high school graduation. High school equivalency certificate plus 12 high school units accepted in lieu of high school diploma.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 500 women. 98% from New York State, 34% live near campus, 66% commute from greater distance, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 57.6%, engineering 2.3%, business 24.3%, technology 3.3%, all other subjects 12.5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, Newman Club, drama, dance, concert band, chorus, Young Americans for Freedom, Black United Students Association, student social service committee. **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, cross-country, judo, bowling-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $720, for out-of-state students $1,150. **Other expenses:** $100-$400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 130 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Out-of-state students at disadvantage for local aid; community residents given preference. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Coordinator of Financial Aid, Auburn Community College, Auburn, New York 13021.

Bais Yaakov Seminary, Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for women. Zip code 11219.

Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 290 men, 372 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 100 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Innovative program, student-teacher ratio of 11 to 1. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts, printing, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology), communications (film), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Russian), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Combined majors in liberal arts and fine arts, area studies program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Literature. Students must successfully complete at least one 1-semester course in each division other than literature and languages by end of sophomore year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes by given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** If first-semester freshman has 3 or 4 D's or combination of F and D, he is put on probation; if he has 3 F's, he is dismissed. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Oral examination in major field by 3-person faculty board at end of sophomore year determines promotion to upper college. Senior thesis required. Some pass-fail courses available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 296 men applied, 239 were accepted; 394 women applied, 321 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units. General requirement 16 high school units. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** School record most important. Outside activities considered. Special attention to areas of outstanding strength. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. No formal closing date for application for fall term. Rolling admissions for spring term beginning February 1 and after February 1 for fall term. Credit generally given for work of C grade and above. Maximum transferable credit 2 years.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 157 women. 44% from New York State, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, film, drama, dance. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, fencing-M, golf-M, ice skating, soccer-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted for all students; must be registered. Dormitories self-governing. **Additional information:** Students participate in all phases of campus governance, coeducational and separate housing by choice.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,594. **Room and board:** $1,402. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 44 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and college's own financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Aid awarded on same basis as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Aid awarded in combination of scholarships, loans, and jobs. All students encouraged to explore all outside sources of aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Alfred Brown, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York 12504.

Barnard College, New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women (coordinate education with Columbia College). **Undergraduates:** 1,950 women. **Calendar:** Semester. There is a 1-month break between semesters during which some internship programs are offered. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Resources of Columbia University and New York City provide extraordinary educational and cultural facilities and opportunities for students in conjunction with and in addition to their studies. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology), conservation (environmental conservation and management), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Barnard-Columbia Institutes in France, Junior Year in Paris; students may enroll for the junior year at any accredited foreign university with the approval of Barnard advisor), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit may sometimes be given on the basis of CLEP Subject Examinations and an additional examination administered by the Barnard department concerned. The required foreign language ACH is used for placement in language courses. Students who score 700 or above have satisfied the language requirement for the degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good standing. Over 90% of the freshman class generally complete the year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Several interdepartmental offerings are available in humanities and women's studies. Unique program in the arts offers opportunity to continue the development of professional skills in the arts and obtain a liberal arts education. Approximately 75% of the classes at Barnard have fewer than 20 students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,400 women applied, 950 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. ACH in English composition, foreign language, and either mathematics, history, or science required by January of senior year. Foreign language ACH used for placement in language courses as well as for admissions. Suggested minimum high school preparation includes English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 4, mathematics 3, science 1. The admissions committee will consider programs which vary from this. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The single most important factor is the high school record. Careful attention given to recommendations and test scores also. Most students ranked in the top fifth of their secondary school class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 570 and 680 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 660. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need upon receipt of a letter from the student's counselor attesting to extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 270 are accepted. Apply by May 15 for fall term. Transfer applicants must have completed 1 full year at an accredited college or university. Strong B average required. Minimum of 4 semesters (2 full years) at Barnard required for the degree. Transfer work evaluated after admission and upon receipt of an official transcript. Transfer students must complete at least 18 courses at Barnard. Applied or professional courses usually not transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 440 women. 55% from New York State, 60% live on campus, 30%-35% commute, 16% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (includes 12 tripartite committees), communications and publications (student newspapers, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, Barnard-Columbia Course Guide (published by students), religious organizations, performing arts (drama, musical theater–Gilbert and Sullivan Society, dance–ballet, modern, jazz, and folk dance groups, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Chamber Music Society, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Barnard Organization of Soul Sisters, Chinese Students Club, Latin-American Students Organization, Hellenic Society, Irish Cultural Society, Hindu Students Association, Kadimah), social service organizations (Barnard Book-In, Columbia-Barnard Community Service Society), social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, fencing, rowing (crew), sailing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Barnard and Columbia students share classes, libraries, and the extracurricular activities on either campus. 3 of the 7 Barnard dormitories are co-educational.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,250. **Room and board:** $725-$840 (room), $590 (board). **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 360 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 285 of these were offered aid; all 285 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary criterion. Aid is offered first (until the available funds are depleted) to students with financial need who have the best records and overall credentials. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are not usually offered grant aid directly from Barnard their first year in attendance. They may, however, apply for NDSL, CWSP, and federally guaranteed loans. After the first year, transfers are eligible for aid along with all other returning students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Barnard College, 606 West 120th Street, New York City, New York 10027.

Be'er Shmuel Talmudical Academy
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 188. Zip code 11219.

Belzer Yeshiva-Machzikei Torah Seminary
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Zip code 11211.

Bennett College, Millbrook, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women predominantly. **Undergraduates:** 245 women, 5 men. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 75 miles north of New York City. **Special features:** Innovative in curriculums, flexible in arranging programs. Professional internships. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, fashion design, interior design, studio arts), biological sciences (biology), education (child development and nursery), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, music). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (third-year overseas programs, winter term programs), third-year internships in child study, fashion design, horsemanship, interior design, performing arts, studio arts. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Upward Bound. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.90 credit ratio on 4.0 scale. Over 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Many independent studies and small-group seminars.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** College will accept students after eleventh grade. Generally an academic program is required, but no set number of units in particular areas. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, evidence of motivation and interest in Bennett through an admissions process of self-evaluation important; interview and recommendation also important. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants are asked to reply within 30 days of acceptance but no later than May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually, and 4 are accepted. Apply by spring for fall term. Maximum 1 year of credit given.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 128 women, 4 men. 33% from New York State, 98% live on campus, 2% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 16%, fine arts 7%, design 26%, performing arts 12%, horsemanship 17%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student academic affairs committee, house councils, judicial board, student fashion newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, fencing, field hockey, golf, riding, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have automobiles; no curfews; students live in dormitories if they are not from local area; liberal campus atmosphere.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,650. **Other expenses:** $500-$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 51 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students with greatest need considered first; class rank, grades also considered. No differentiation between New York State residents and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers are asked to reply within 30 days of acceptance but no later than May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. William H. Lammers, Dean of Admissions, Bennett College, Millbrook, New York 12545.

Berkeley School

See Berkeley School, East Orange, New Jersey.

Beth Hamedrash Shaarei Yosher
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 95. Zip code 10002.

Beth Hatalmud Rabbinical College
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Zip code 11204.

Beth Jacob Hebrew Teachers College
New York, New York

Four-year; private; for women. Enrollment 263. Zip code 10002.

Beth Medrash Emek Halacha Rabbinical College
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Zip code 11204.

B'Nai Torah Institute, Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 125. Zip code 11236.

Bobover Yeshiva Bnei Zion, Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 220. Zip code 11219.

Briarcliff College, Briarcliff Manor, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 400 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Suburban community 28 miles north of New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development studies), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences, cartography, education (art, child development and nursery, elementary), English and literature, foreign languages (French), geography, history and cultures, international studies, mathematics, psychology (child-developmental, experimental), urban studies. **Special programs:** Certificate in journalism and publications, certificate in public affairs, theater arts, special liberal arts program (interdisciplinary option, for example, environmental studies), independent studies, January intersession study abroad option, continuing education, freshman humanities (interdisciplinary lectures and sections, tutorial and writing skills). **Required freshman courses:** Freshman humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 36 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must have at least 2.00 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. About 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 300 women applied, 220 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year, ACH in English Composition. English Composition ACH used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions based on high school record, secondary school recommendations. Not as much emphasis on SAT scores though they are considered and compared with high school grades. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, after January 1 if regular candidate, December 15 if early decision candidate, accepted applicants should reply on May 1. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** About 100 women. 40% from New York State, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 18% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Field hockey, lacrosse, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, and seniors allowed to have cars on campus. Key privileges for freshmen, sophomores, juniors, and seniors; unlimited weekend overnights. 24-hour open dormitory privileges; no compulsory chapel. **Additional information:** Field trips include theater trips to New York City. Student has opportunity to take an intersession subject at another accredited school, for example, computer study at Yale University.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,475. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 3 merit scholarships awarded to incoming freshmen. **Basis for selection:** Need is only factor for qualified applicant. No special consideration given to minority applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15 of senior year, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Limited financial aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Anne G. Parkin, Director of Admissions, Briarcliff College, Briarcliff Manor, New York 10510.

Brooklyn College of Pharmacy of Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York

Five-year private nonsectarian college of pharmacy for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 550 men, 200 women. **Graduates:** 100 men, 75 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of a large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (pharmacy). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, science (biology, chemistry). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Maximum of 96 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 (C) to be in good academic standing. Approximately 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Pharmacy administration, hospital pharmacy administration, drug information and communication.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 200 men applied, 100 were accepted; 50 women applied, 25 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. Completion of high school with at least 16 units required, including English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2½, science 2½. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Acceptable high school average. Special attention to those students with good science and/or mathematics backgrounds; genuine interest in pharmacy preferred. Out-of-state and foreign students considered if academically qualified. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 700. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by July 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Personal interview required. Comparable courses with grades of C or better are transferable for credit. Transfer applicants must have an index of 2.5 or better to be considered.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 25 women. 90% from New York State, 5% live on campus, 95% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 700. Most students are in top third of graduating classes, have no less than 80% overall high school average, and have done well in sciences and mathematics. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Pharmacy 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Afro-American Student Organization, Chinese Student Organization, social service organizations (Big Brother programs, tutoring), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, ping pong, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No strict rules except those against cheating and drug use.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,800. **Other expenses:** $250 (approximately).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, Allied Health Professions Scholarship and Loan Program. 18 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 18 of these were offered aid; 11 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the prime consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-August, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS or SFS and federal income tax return required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Karen Coopersmith, Director of Admissions, or Beulah Radburd, Director of Financial Aid, Brooklyn College of Pharmacy of Long Island University, 600 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11216.

Broome Community College, Binghamton, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,837. Zip code 13902. R

Bryant and Stratton Business Institute
Buffalo, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 2,252. Zip code 14202.

C. W. Post Center of Long Island University
Greenvale, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,372 men, 2,633 women. **Graduates:** 1,947 men, 2,206 women. **Calendar:** Semester with 2 mini-intersessions, summer session. **Location:** Rural, suburban community on Long Island's North Shore, 25 miles from mid-town New York City. **Special features:** 350-acre campus with 3,000-seat, domed auditorium and 33 buildings including a $10,000,000 student center. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Area studies (American, Hebraic, Latin-American, Russian), art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, environmental science, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film and photography, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (information management), conservation, criminal justice, education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, comparative, Eastern, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, electrophysics, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study (on individual basis only), study abroad, Weekend College. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College Proficiency Examination Program of the New York State Education Department. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 1.80 grade-point average during freshman year. Student is placed on probation for at least 1 semester if he drops below this. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, management science and engineering, fine and applied arts, photography and music, health professions (medical biology or medical technology), library science, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (history, political science, sociology), criminal justice, public administration, health care administration, marine science, speech. **Additional information:** Pre-professional curriculum and advisement and interdisciplinary studies available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,837 men applied, 1,496 were accepted; 1,437 women applied, 1,170 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Students out of high school for more than 5 years not required to submit SAT or ACT scores. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. In certain cases, entrance deficiencies may be satisfied while in attendance. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Type of secondary school program pursued and success of applicant, SAT or ACT score, high school recommendation and interview all considered. Each applicant judged and evaluated on individual basis. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted until classes begin, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or within 2 weeks, if accepted after May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,016 apply annually, and 2,760 are accepted. Apply by beginning of each term. Associate degree recipients receive all credit (up to 64); others may transfer comparable courses with grades of C or higher from accredited colleges. **Additional information:** Transfer applicants are provided with an evaluation of transfer credit prior to enrollment.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 632 men, 495 women. 93% from New York State, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 499. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, education 14%, business 15%, fine arts 9%, health services 7%, professional accountancy 7%, undeclared 12%. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Government Association, Resident Student Association, Commuter Student Association, Evening Student Council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, creative writing journal, religious organizations (Hillel Society, Newman Club, Collegiate Christian Fellowship, Christian Science Association), drama, concert band, full chorus, chamber singers, madrigal singers, chamber ensemble, political organizations (National Organization of Women, Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Betar Jewish Student Organization, New Black Generation, Foreign Student Association), social service organizations (volunteer services, veterans club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, equestrian club, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, lacrosse-M, paddleball-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, veterans' affairs office, student advocate. **Regulations:** Students permitted cars on campus. **Additional information:** Interfaith chapel available for student use. Separate male and female as well as coeducational dormitories available. On-campus banking and post office facilities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,460. **Room and board:** $500-$575 per semester (room), $275-$330 per semester (board). **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Loans. **Basis for selection:** Applicants considered for all forms of financial aid. Need is prime factor in awarding aid; although, some scholarships and grants available for certain students who may have no demonstrated need. Martin Luther King scholarship funds and HEOP provided for minority applicants. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 if notified by April 15, or within 2 weeks if granted after May 1. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Recipients of associate degree from 2-year colleges with majors in selected areas may receive up to half of their tuition in scholarships in addition to usual financial aid package.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, C. W. Post Center of Long Island University, Greenvale, New York 11548.

Canisius College, Buffalo, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science and business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,202 men, 944 women. **Graduates:** 447 men, 119 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Small classes allow for student discussion and recitations. Student is the central figure in the educational system. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, marketing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, education of the deaf, elementary, general, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), pre-professional (pre-engineering, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-law), other (fashion merchandising, urban studies, criminal justice). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Germany), cross-registration with 12 other colleges in western New York. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** United States Armed Forces Institute tests, College Proficiency Examinations, Regents External Degree. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** First-semester freshmen must attain a 1.5 quality-point average, and second-semester freshmen must attain a 1.75 to remain in good standing. 92% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English and journalism, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 790 men applied, 643 were accepted; 447 women applied, 348 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1 (2 for science majors), academic electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance, school grade average, rank in class, SAT or ACT score, and recommendations, activities, and special circumstances. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 175 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by December 31 for fall term. Transfer reference form, previous college and high school transcripts required. Admission offered to transfers from 2-year institutions who have 2.25 cumulative grade-point average; 4-year institution transfers need 2.00 cumulative average. Credit transferred from work with grade of C or higher that will fit curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 340 men, 170 women. 95% from New York State, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 53%, engineering 0.4%, education 11%, business 22%, health services 13%, religion 0.2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 37% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Peter Canisius Society, St. Vincent De Paul Society), drama, concert band, glee club, Young Americans for Freedom, political science association, ethnic organizations (Afro-American, Italian-American Society), social service organizations (Lamda Chi Omega, Canisius Auxiliary Corps, Community Action Project of Canisius, Gold Key Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All underclassmen may own and operate automobiles. Out-of-town students required to live in dormitories unless specific permission is granted. Chapel attendance not required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,245. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $735.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 900 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 700 of these were offered aid; 350 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Federal programs administered solely on basis of financial need. Academic scholarships based on high school average, class rank, SAT scores, activities, recommendations, and financial need. Minority students are considered for institutional aid, New York State HEOP funding aid, and all federal aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for all above-mentioned programs plus Canisius College Transfer Scholarship based on exceptional academic performance. **Additional information:** The New York State Tuition Assistance Program along with the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant will provide a maximum of $2,550 in aid to eligible incoming students.

CORRESPONDENCE. William R. Mundy, Director of Admissions, or Anthony Bellia, Director of Financial Aid, Canisius College, Buffalo, New York 14208. Students from minorities or low-income families write to Leroy Mitchell, Director of Special Academic Programs, at same address.

Cathedral College of the Immaculate Conception Douglaston, New York

Four-year private men's college-seminary for the Dioceses of Brooklyn and Rockville Centre and the Archdiocese of New York. **Undergraduates:** 266 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Only students desirous of studying for the Roman Catholic priesthood admitted. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages), history and cultures, philosophy and religion, psychology, social sciences (sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition or literature, history, mathematics or science, religion, music, philosophy, Latin. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve quality-point index of 1.8. 99% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 93 men applied, 77 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH in modern language, English composition, and 1 other of student's choice. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics or science 2, Latin 3. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admissions board votes on candidate, after an interview, considering his intention, references, scholastic ability, and suitability for the priesthood. **Application fee:** $50, applicable toward tuition. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 12 are accepted. Most liberal arts course subjects transferable with credit if they are above C grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men. 99% from New York State, 100% live on campus, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, musical theater. **Athletics:** Basketball, swimming and diving, tennis, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, diocesan support. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 72 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; about 60 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid distributed according to need. **Application procedures:** PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Cathedral College of the Immaculate Conception, Douglaston, New York 11362.

Cazenovia College, Cazenovia, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** About 350 women. **Calendar:** Modular. **Location:** Small town in suburban community 18 miles from Syracuse, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history, fashion design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (merchandising, secretarial studies, business administration, applied banking), education (child development and nursery, physical, recreation), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical assisting), history and cultures (American, ancient, European, English, Russian), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Internships, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 360 women applied, 310 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. General admissions requirement is indication of potential for success at college. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No specific closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants reply within 30 days after admission. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Letter of honorable dismissal required from previous college. Courses completed with grade of C or better at accredited institution normally will be accepted for credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** About 175 women. 70% from New York State, almost 100% live on campus, less than 1% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 31%, fine arts 8%, child study 25%, secretarial studies 11%, fashion design 6%, equine studies 3%, physical education and recreation 5%, museum studies 1%, applied banking 1%, performing arts 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government and all-college senate (includes students), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, riding, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** No chapel required; no dress regulations; all students permitted motor vehicles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,760. **Room and board:** $1,315. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 86 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 80 of these were offered aid; all 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid based on need. Loans must be taken out by recipients. **Application procedures:** No specific closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers normally reply within 2 weeks of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available to transfer student on same basis as to any other student.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Cazenovia College, Cazenovia, New York 13035.

Central City Business Institute, Syracuse, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 50 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** One- and two-year programs available in the areas of business administration, secretarial science, and court reporting.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), health and medical professions (medical assisting, medical secretarial), trade and vocational (fashion merchandising, office services and procedures).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 50 men applied and were accepted; 300 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** College uses its own battery of tests to determine particular program for which the student is qualified. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance is based wholly on the student's high school transcript. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 or 3 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 250 women. 90% from New York State, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Newman Club, Campus Bible Fellowship, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Bowling, skiing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles are allowed on campus. Students are required to live on campus or with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,360. **Other expenses:** $175.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 75 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and high school counselor's recommendation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions July 31, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days.

CORRESPONDENCE. Fred Zuccala, Registrar, Central City Business Institute, 953 James Street, Syracuse, New York 13203.

Central Yeshiva Tomchei Tmimim Lubavitz
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 345. Zip code 11230.

City University of New York, New York, New York

Four-year public university for men and women, with graduate center. **Undergraduates:** Over 250,000 men and women. **Graduates:** Over 27,000 graduate students; about 3,700 attend full-time. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** In 1970 the City University of New York (CUNY) introduced an open admissions policy which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the CUNY colleges. The following are the undergraduate colleges of the City University of New York. 2-year community colleges: Bronx, Hostos (in the Bronx), Kingsborough (in Brooklyn), La Guardia (in Queens), Manhattan, New York City (in Brooklyn, with Voorhees Campus in Manhattan), Queensborough, and Staten Island. 2-year upper-division college: Richmond (on Staten Island). 2-year and 4-year: Medgar Evers (in Brooklyn). 4-year colleges: Bernard M. Baruch (in Manhattan), Brooklyn, City (in Manhattan), Hunter (in Manhattan), John Jay College of Criminal Justice (in Manhattan), Herbert H. Lehman (in the Bronx), Queens, and York (in Queens).

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Not all are offered at all of the branches of the university. Architecture (landscape), art (history, commercial, design, graphic, printing, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (architectural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering sciences, mechanical, plastics technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, inhalation therapy, laboratory technology, medical emergency technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, ophthalmic dispensing, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, fire science, forensic science, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Spain, Italy, Germany, England, Israel, Puerto Rico), 4 year BS–MA programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, SEEK, College Discovery. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. Varies by college and program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Advanced Placement Program—policy varies at different colleges. College-Level Examination Program—policy varies at different colleges. **Academic regulations:** Vary by college. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, Classical studies, comparative literature, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, social work, speech, theater.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Over 60,000 freshmen were admitted for September 1974. All who met minimum requirements of a high school or equivalency diploma and residency and health requirements. **Admissions requirements:** No tests required for admission. All students take placement tests. Any diploma, including high school equivalency, is acceptable. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Suggested date for applications October 15 for February admission, January 15 for September admission. **Transfer applicants:** Apply to CUNY Office of Admission Services, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001. All AA, AS, and AAS degree recipients at CUNY colleges are guaranteed admission to the junior year of a CUNY senior college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40,000 men and women. Approximately 98% from New York State, less than 1% live on campus (nursing students only), 99% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Vary by college; overall, liberal arts is the most frequent choice. **Postgraduate studies:** 68% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (3 major faiths), performing arts, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Vary by college. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. No tuition charge for matriculated students who are New York City residents. The only charge for all students is a consolidated fee, which varies from $35 to $85 per semester depending on the college. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200 for out-of-city and out-of-state residents.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (at most, not all, colleges), loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** SEEK and College Discovery serve students from poverty-level-income families with supportive services (counseling, tutoring, remedial classes), and, in most cases, stipends; also pays for books, supplies, and fees. Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard CUNY need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application for admission; no set closing or notification dates. CUNY need analysis form or SFS required. **Transfer students:** The great majority of transfer students come from within the CUNY system—community college to senior college. Outside transfers apply to the financial aid office at the college they wish to attend.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: Bernard M. Baruch College, New York, New York

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,354 men, 4,343 women. **Graduates:** 693 men, 156 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **CURRICULUM.** **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce, communications (journalism), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass 60% of each term's work and maintain an index over the year of 2.0. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, economics, education, health professions, psychology, public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,060 men applied, 1,945 were accepted; 1,540 women applied, 972 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy; selection based on high school graduation and space availability. Priority given to New York City residents. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,300 apply annually, and 2,600 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit allowed only for work taken at a regionally accredited degree-granting institution with a grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,900 men, 900 women. 98% from New York State, 100% commute, 33.6% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 1%, education 2%, business 85%, fine arts 1%, interdisciplinary studies 11%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, chamber orchestra, string quartet, ethnic organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, golf, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $120 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city residents. **Other expenses:** $320.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001. For financial aid information write: Financial Aid Office, Bernard M. Baruch College, 17 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York, 10010.

City University of New York: Borough of Manhattan Community College, New York, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,435 men, 6,077 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1970, an open admissions policy was introduced which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the City University of New York colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (health education, educational assistant, physical education, recreation), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (African or Afro-American, Puerto Rican and Latin American), foreign languages (French, Italian, Hebrew, Spanish, Swahili), health and medical professions (medical emergency technology, medical records technology, community mental health assistant, nursing–registered, respiratory therapy technology), history and cultures, library science (library technology), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (public administration, social work, sociology, urban planning), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Africa, Italy, Israel, Latin America). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, English as a second language. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social studies, mathematics, physical education, art and music. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations; some subject areas subject to approval by department chairmen. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations; departmental approval required in some subject areas. College's own reading, writing, and mathematics tests used for placement in remedial courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,351 men applied and were accepted; 2,218 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma required. **Basis for selection:** All New York City residents who earned a high school diploma in or after June 1970 are accepted. Previous graduates and out-of-city and out-of-state residents are accepted as space permits. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 136 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit given for courses with a grade of C or better, except for transfers from within City University where credit is also given for D grades.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 750 men, 1,250 women. 99% from New York State, 100% commute, 72% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 43%, education 4%, business 31%, fine arts 1%, health services 14%, data processing 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, performing arts, political organizations, ethnic organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, football-M, soccer-M, softball-M, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $94 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** SEEK and College Discovery serve students from poverty-level families with supportive services and, in most cases, stipends; these programs also pay for books, supplies, and fees. Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application for admission. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: Bronx Community College, Bronx, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,120 men, 8,093 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1970, an open admissions policy was introduced which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the City University colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (business), engineering (chemical technology, electrical technology, engineering sciences, mechanical technology, plastics technology), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pre-pharmacy), history, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, study abroad (France, Germany, Great Britain, Israel, Italy, Puerto Rico, Spain). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 index after 24 credits must be maintained.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,820 men applied and were accepted; 2,494 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma. **Basis for selection:** All New York City residents who earned a high school diploma or equivalency diploma in or after June 1970 are accepted. Previous graduates and out-of-city and out-of-state residents are accepted as space permits. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 63 apply annually, and 33 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit is given for courses with a grade of D or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,040 men, 1,560 women. 98% from New York State, 100% commute, 68.2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, engineering 7%, education 5%, business 21%, health services 26%, data processing 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, drama, theater, mathematics club, science clubs, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, Chinese Club, Jewish Students Coalition, Puerto Rican Students Union, West Indian Student Association). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, paddle ball, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $70 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** SEEK and College Discovery serve students from poverty-level-income families with supportive services and, in most cases, stipends; these programs also pay for books, supplies, and fees. Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application for admission. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 13,662 men, 14,733 women. **Graduates:** 2,151 men, 3,836 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Brooklyn College is divided into 7 schools – School of Contemporary Studies, School of Education, School of Humanities, School of Liberal Arts, School of Performing Arts, School of Science, and School of Social Science. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, archaeology, area studies, art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), dance, education (accounting, art, child development and nursery education, dance, elementary, general, health, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Judaic, Puerto Rican), film studies, foreign languages (Arabic, Chinese, Classical languages, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Russian, Spanish, Swahili, Yiddish), health and medical professions (health and safety), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), television and radio, theater arts, women's studies, urban studies. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Corsica, England, France, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Puerto Rico, Soviet Union, Spain), 7-year BA-MD degree program, 4-year BA-MA degree program in biology or physics, 4-year nursing program and 4-year health-related professions program in cooperation with Downstate Medical College. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Essay test used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health and physical education, home economics, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), speech and theater.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,909 men applied, 2,371 were accepted; 3,239 women applied, 2,043 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT suggested; used only for placement. Academic high school program recommended, but not required. English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 1, American history 1, 3 units of 1 foreign language. **Basis for selection:** Admissions criteria established by central university authority, the University Application Processing Center. Admission based upon choice of college, choice of career, high school average or rank in class (whichever is higher), and available seating capacity of each institution in the City University of New York. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,496 apply annually, and 1,366 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Transfer applicant should apply directly to Brooklyn College for admission. Applicants must submit high school and college transcripts. Transfer accepted as matriculated student if he presents 30 or more applicable credits taken in consecutive semesters with 3.0 cumulative grade-point average. He may also qualify for matriculation on basis of satisfactory high school average if average of college work is 2.0 or higher. Transfer credit given for any liberal arts course taken in accredited college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,000 men, 2,100 women. 99% from New York State, 100% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. 518 freshmen had high school average below 80%, 2,555 freshmen had high school average above 80%, 1,767 above 85%. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 59%, business 8%, education 27%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, Hillel Society, Newman Club, Student Christian Association, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, many political organizations, Brooklyn League of Afro-American Collegians, Chinese Student Association, Israeli Club, Puerto Rican Alliance, many social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball, lacrosse-M, paddle tennis-W, physical fitness-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis-W, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, vocational testing and advisement.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $116 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid; 375 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions reached in terms of student funding based on federal guidelines with additional guidelines self-imposed by the City University appropriate to its student population. Basic and most important criterion for financial aid award is need, as prescribed by the federal government. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications

April 15, applicants notified of decisions in July and August, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately and no later than September. City University need analysis form or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Required to submit transfer form from previous institution indicating whether they received aid and if so, what types. Students who were on federal aid elsewhere considered as priority group.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: City College New York, New York

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,056 men, 6,191 women. **Graduates:** 2,119 men, 2,000 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, study abroad (Europe, Israel, Puerto Rico), special admissions program for high school juniors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. English, reading, and mathematics placement tests. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Minimum of 1.5 index (A = 4) required for good standing. 75% of entering freshmen continue into second year. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,235 men were offered admission; 1,931 women were offered admission. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,595 apply annually, and 1,990 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,800 men, 1,100 women. 98% from New York State, 100% commute, 49% from minority backgrounds. 79.8% of entering freshmen had high school averages of B or better. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 67%, engineering 23%, education 4%, fine arts 1%, architecture 3%, nursing 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No student parking. No residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $116 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,647 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,431 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration is given to New York City residents whose income is below the poverty level as determined by federal guidelines. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions in July and August, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: Eugenio Maria de Hostos Community College, Bronx, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 732 men, 1,346 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1970, an open admissions policy was introduced which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the City University of New York colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (child care, physical), English and literature (English, English as a second language), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Puerto Rican), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–practical, radiology and x-ray technology), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, sociology), theater arts (visual and performing arts). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 635 men applied, 405 were accepted; 969 women applied, 691 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** All New York City residents who earned a high school diploma in or after June 1970 are accepted. Previous graduates and out-of-city and out-of-state residents are accepted as space permits. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 158 apply annually, and 139 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit is given for courses with a grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 94% from New York State, 100% commute, 92.2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 59%, education 6%, business 3%, health services 32%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, Black Student Union, Puerto Rican Club. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, gymnastics, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $100 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** SEEK and College Discovery offer supportive services and, in most cases, stipends to students from poverty-level-income families. They also pay for books, supplies, and fees. Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application for admission. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: Herbert H. Lehman College, Bronx, New York

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,318 men, 5,911 women. **Graduates:** 432 men, 1,359 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (pre-professional), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Puerto Rican studies), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish, Hebrew, Portuguese), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (City University of New York Study Abroad Program), bilingual program (Spanish), English as a second language. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, SEEK, bilingual program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (not required if 3 high school units in one foreign language or 2 units in each of 2 foreign languages are presented), mathematics (not required if 2 high school units, including algebra and geometry, are presented), physical education, general speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students whose cumulative scholastic index falls below 2.0 are placed on probation. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, social sciences, speech and theater.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,994 men applied, 1,897 were accepted; 2,558 women applied, 2,435 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or equivalent is only requirement for admission. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by early April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,500 apply annually, and 1,000 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit given for equivalent courses at accredited college with grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,125 men, 1,375 women. 99% from New York State, 100% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, engineering 3%, education 16%, business 12%, home economics 0.5%, fine arts 0.5%, health services 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Campus Association for Student Activities), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Hillel Society, Newman Club, The Seekers Club, Student Christian Association, Students' International Meditation Society, Union of Muslim Students, The Way Fellowship, YAVNEH), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, political organizations (Action Coalition, Feminists Alliance, Lehman Independent Democratic Organization, Friend of the Progressive Labor Party, Progressive Alliance for Rational Change, Students for a Democratic Society), ethnic organizations (Asian Student Association, Black Student Union, Dominican Students Association, El Faro Latino, Frente Unido Latino, International Student Society, Jewish Student Union, Lehman Irish Society), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, dance, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $120 fee. $1,320 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loan Program. 900 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 800 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is primary consideration. Poverty-level income groups from designated poverty areas are eligible for the SEEK Program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. City University need analysis form or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Statement of aid received from other institutions must be submitted.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: Hunter College New York, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,726 men, 13,484 women. **Graduates:** 1,447 men, 4,042 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting), communications, computer science, education (business, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical education, secondary, East Asian, Jewish, Puerto Rican), English and literature, environmental health science, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Chinese, Classical languages, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–bachelor's degree, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics, mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance), other (speech pathology and audiology, community health education, medical computer science, physical therapy). **Special programs:** Honors program, Junior Year Abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** SEEK program, special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics or science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. College Proficiency Examination Program tests and college's own placement examinations also used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Graduate programs:** Biochemistry, biological sciences, chemistry, city planning, college counseling and student development, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geology, health professions, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, rehabilitation counseling, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,256 men were accepted; 3,366 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Open admissions; freshmen admitted on class rank. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 1. **Basis for selection:** High school grade average, class rank (New York City graduates only). Out-of-state applicants considered if space available. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications October 15 for spring, January 15 for fall, applicants notified of decisions from May to July. **Transfer applicants:** About 6,500 apply annually, and 4,500 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Transfer applicants should apply directly to Hunter College for admission. Credit given for parallel work at accredited colleges. Minimum of 30 credits must be taken at Hunter College, including half of major work and half of minor work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 824 men, 2,222 women. 99% from New York State, 100% commute. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic advising, draft counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $82 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, emergency loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing grants and loans. 1,900 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,000 of these were offered aid; 500 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 7. City University need analysis form or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admission, Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001. For financial aid, Jane Meisel, Coordinator of Financial Aid, Hunter College of the City University of New York, 695 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10021.

City University of New York: John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, New York

Four-year public liberal arts college of criminal justice for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,994 men, 1,652 women. **Graduates:** 1,075 men, 118 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1970, an open admissions policy was introduced which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the City University of New York colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** English and literature (English, arts and languages), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Puerto Rican, American studies), geography, health and medical professions (nursing), environmental studies, forensic science, history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, fire science, police science, political science and government, community administration and planning, criminal justice, community relations and organizations, behavioral science). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, literature, mathematics, science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College Proficiency Examination. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student may be dismissed from the college for any of the following reasons: if his cumulative index is below 1.7 upon completion of his third semester or below 1.85 after 90 credits have been completed; if he fails to meet the terms of his probation, as defined by the Committee on Course and Standing; if he fails a required course 3 times. **Graduate programs:** Criminal justice, forensic science, psychology, public administration, social relations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 934 men applied, 600 were accepted; 277 women applied, 160 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** All New York City residents who earned a high school diploma or equivalency diploma in or after June 1970 are accepted. Previous graduates and out-of-city and out-of-state residents are accepted as space permits. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually, and 2,841 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. **Additional information:** An applicant for admission must present evidence of having received a high school diploma from an accredited high school or a New York State Equivalency Diploma or passing a General Education Development Examination, on or after June 1970. A high school certificate is not an acceptable substitute for the diploma.

STUDENT LIFE. 98% from New York State, 100% commute, 28.7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 11%, public affairs and services 46%, interdisciplinary studies 7%, no specific subject area 36%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, drama, student coalition, ethnic organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, gymnastics-M, handball, judo, rifle, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, veteran services, legal services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $108 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** SEEK and College Discovery provide supportive services and, in most cases, stipends to students from poverty-level-income families. They also pay for books, supplies, and fee. Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application for admission. City University need analysis or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: Kingsborough Community College, Brooklyn, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,583 men, 5,003 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1970, an open admissions policy was introduced which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the City University colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (child care, recreation), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–practical, mental health technology, nursing–registered, public health), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (political science, public administration), theater arts. **Special programs:** Study abroad (France, Spain, Germany, Italy, Israel, England, Ireland, Puerto Rico, Greece, Soviet Union). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must attain at least a 2.00 index.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,030 men applied, 694 were accepted; 1,586 women applied, 1,048 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** All New York City residents who earned a high school diploma or equivalency diploma in or after June 1970 are accepted. Previous graduates and out-of-city and out-of-state residents are accepted as space permits. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 444 apply annually, and 176 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit is given for courses with a grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 99% from New York State, 100% commute, 25.4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51%, education 7%, business 27%, health services 11%, computer science/data processing 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, golf-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $92 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** SEEK and College Discovery provide supportive services and, in most cases, stipends to students from poverty-level-income families. They also pay for books, supplies, and fees. Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application for admission. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: La Guardia Community College, Queens, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,451 men, 1,966 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1970, an open admissions policy was introduced which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the City University colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), health and medical professions (occupational therapy), human services, liberal arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, reading. **Academic regulations:** To maintain matriculation a full-time student must successfully complete 21 credits within 4 quarters.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,829 men and women applied, 408 men and 821 women were accepted. **Basis for selection:** All New York City residents who earned a high school diploma in or after June 1970 are accepted. Previous graduates and out-of-state and out-of-city residents are accepted as space permits. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term. Credit is given for courses passed at other accredited colleges to a maximum of 30 credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 450 men, 750 women. 99% from New York State, 100% commute, 48.1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, business 41%, health services 6%, data processing 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, Jewish culture club, dance, art workshop, poet's club, chorale ensemble, ethnic organizations (Hispanic Culture, Chinese American, Greek, Haitian, International). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling-M, handball-M, karate, soccer-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $60 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state residents.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application for admission, no set notification date, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: Medgar Evers College, Brooklyn, New York

Four-year public predominantly black liberal arts and business administration college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 704 men, 1,293 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1970, open admissions policy was introduced which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the City University colleges.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), education (elementary), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Puerto Rican, Latin American), health and medical professions (nursing–practical), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (public administration, urban studies). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 203 men were offered admission; 340 women were offered admission. **Admissions requirements:** No tests required for admission. All students take placement tests. High school diploma or equivalent required. **Basis for selection:** All New York City residents who earned a high school diploma in or after June 1970 are accepted. Previous graduates and out-of-city and out-of-state residents are accepted as space permits. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions in April. **Transfer applicants:** About 232 apply annually, and 130 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Associate degree recipients at City University colleges are guaranteed admission to the junior year of a senior college in the City University system.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 92% from New York State, 100% commute, 94.7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 35%, business 30%. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $110 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: New York City Community College, Brooklyn, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,550 men, 8,080 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1970, an open admissions policy was introduced which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the City University colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architectural technology, art (art history, graphic arts, lithographic offset technology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (industrial arts education, child care, education associate, physical education), engineering (chemical technology, civil technology, drafting–design drafting technology, electromechanical technology, environmental science technology, industrial engineering, industrial production technology, machine tool technology, mechanical technology), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Puerto Rican, Latin American), foreign languages (Chinese, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, Swahili), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, dental technology, medical technology, nursing–practical, radiology and x-ray technology, ophthalmic dispensing), mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (community service assistant, fire science), trade and vocational (automotive technology, construction technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,470 men applied, 1,434 were accepted; 1,834 women applied, 1,047 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** All New York City residents who earned a high school diploma in or after June 1970 are accepted. Previous graduates and out-of-city and out-of-state residents are accepted as space permits. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 898 apply annually, and 421 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit given for courses with a grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 92% from New York State, 100% commute, 63% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 24%, education 10%, business 25%, health services 18%, technical programs 19%, computer science/data processing 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, dance, ethnic organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $82 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state residents.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Student Scholarships. 2,500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,000 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application for admission. City University need analysis form or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students receive the same consideration as freshmen students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: Queens College
Flushing, New York

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 11,904 men, 13,837 women. **Graduates:** 1,213 men, 3,391 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting), communications (communications, film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (native American, black or Afro-American, Spanish American, Irish, Italian, Jewish, Puerto Rican, women's studies), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages–Chinese, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Portuguese, Spanish, Yiddish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, environmental science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Year Abroad Program), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, combined BA-MA degree in anthropology and philosophy. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, SEEK program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC (with New York University). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must have at least 1.65 grade-point average at end of freshman year to be in good standing. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, computer science, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, home economics, library science, linguistics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Individualized BA degree program available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Over 6,000 men and women applied; 4,700 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Open admissions; only high school diploma required. **Basis for selection:** High school average in academic subjects or rank in class. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions April 15-May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,460 apply annually, and 2,443 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Transfer applicant for admission should apply directly to Queens College. Full credit given for all liberal arts work with grade of C or higher. **Additional information:** Admissions processed centrally by University Application Processing Center and students allocated to various colleges of university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,280 men, 1,435 women. 100% from New York State, 100% commute, 17% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 46%, business 5%, education 31%, computer science 2%, fine arts 6%, home economics 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student association (for day undergraduates), student council (for evening undergraduates), graduate student association, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Hillel Society, YAVNEH, Newman Club, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, chorus, Young Americans for Freedom, Young Democrats, Independents, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Irish, Israeli, Pan-American, Puerto Rican, Greek, Italian, Black Student Union), social service organizations (Gamma Sigma Sigma, Alpha Phi Omega, Queens Volunteers), social fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, ping pong, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $140 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state residents. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Cuban Student Loan Program. 400 accepted freshman applicants who were judged to have need were offered aid; 275 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based solely on demonstrated need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 20, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 30. City University need analysis form or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Should submit transcript of previous financial aid received.

CORRESPONDENCE. To apply for admission, address The City University of New York, Office of Admission Services, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001. For financial aid, write Director of Financial Aid, Financial Aid Office, Queens College, Flushing, New York 11367.

City University of New York: Queensborough Community College, Queens, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,859 men, 7,258 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1970, an open admissions policy was introduced which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the City University colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation management), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), engineering (drafting, electrical technology, mechanical technology), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Africa, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Spain, Soviet Russia). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examination, departmental examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,202 men applied, 1,449 were accepted; 2,125 women applied, 1,420 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** All New York City residents who earned a high school diploma in or after June 1970 are accepted. Previous graduates and out-of-city and out-of-state residents are accepted as space permits. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April. **Transfer applicants:** About 276 apply annually, and 212 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit is given for courses with a grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,800 men, 1,900 women. 93% from New York State, 100% commute, 20.9% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 13%, business 23%, health services 16%, data processing 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Hillel), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, chorus. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Student parking on campus based on space-available basis determined by total credits completed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $86 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application for admission. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: Richmond College Staten Island, New York

Two-year upper-division public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,187 men, 1,116 women. **Graduates:** 595 men, 943 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Richmond College is an upper-division college offering undergraduate and graduate programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, industrial management), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, secondary, special), engineering (electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (English, comparative literature), ethnic studies (African-American, Puerto Rican, Latin American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), environmental health science, history (American studies, women's studies), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology, urban community studies), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Europe, Asia, Africa, Latin America, Hawaii). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English, history, physical sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Basis for selection:** Associate degree recipients at City University colleges are guaranteed admission to the junior year of a City University senior college. Students from other colleges must have 60 credits of previous college work with a grade-point average generally equivalent to a C. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** All applicants are, in effect, transfer students. About 1,169 apply annually, and 1,037 are accepted. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 71%, engineering 6%, fine arts 5%, health services 8%, computer sciences 2%, interdisciplinary studies 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, music society, religious organizations (Newman Club, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship), drama, instrumental ensemble, political organizations (Attica Brigade, women's liberation group, veterans group), ethnic organizations (La Asociacion Amistad), social service organizations (Committee of Majors–tutors, The Food Co-op, The Community Workshop). **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** There are no dormitory or parking facilities for students. Students may find housing in areas near the college. There are municipal parking areas near the college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $100-$128 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state residents. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, work study. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York, 10001.

City University of New York: Staten Island Community College, Staten Island, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,105 men, 4,537 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1970, an open admissions policy was introduced which guarantees every high school graduate who is a resident of New York City a place in one of the City University colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child care, health, education associate, physical education), engineering (civil technology, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical technology, industrial technology, mechanical technology), English, ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, Chinese, Hebrew), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical), history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (cinema, dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,235 men applied, 846 were accepted; 962 women applied, 628 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** All New York City residents who earned a high school diploma in or after June 1970 are accepted. Previous graduates and out-of-city and out-of-state residents are accepted as space permits. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions April. **Transfer applicants:** About 362 apply annually, and 228 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Credit is given for courses with a grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 99% from New York State, 100% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, engineering 11%, education 3%, business 18%, health services 16%, computer science 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Newman Club, Chai), drama, musical theater, dance, political science club, ethnic organizations (Puerto Rican Organization, Black Coalition, Chinese Culture Club), social service organizations (day care center, free pest control service), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, golf-M, handball, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $96 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 600 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid of all kinds is based on a standard City University need analysis form. Academic factors are not considered. **Application procedures:** Financial aid application is part of application for admission. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission Services, City University of New York, 101 West 31 Street, New York, New York 10001.

City University of New York: York College Jamaica, New York

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,325 men, 2,325 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology), education (art, early childhood, elementary, music, physical, health, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Afro-American, Judaic, Puerto Rican), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (environmental health sciences, laboratory technology, medical technology, health), community health education, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology, social work). **Special programs:** CUNY Study Abroad Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, developmental instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** 128 credits required for graduation; 14 credits in humanities, 9 in social sciences, 9 in natural sciences, 1 in physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Cooperative English and mathematics tests used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 (C) average required for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men were admitted, 400 women were admitted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma, New York State High School Equivalency Diploma, or General Educational Development (GED) Certificate. **Basis for selection:** The City University of New York has open admissions for residents of New York City. All freshman applications processed centrally and allocations of students made to various units of university on basis of applicant's indicated choices and space available. Others may be accepted if space is available. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions April through August. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicants transferring from other institutions must have a 2.25 index for a minimum of 14 credits and a 2.00 index for a minimum of 42 credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 400 women. 99% from New York State (94% from New York City), 100% commute, 21% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 85%, education 12%. **Student activities:** Student government (faculty-student senate, student caucus), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, gymnastics, lacrosse-M, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $106 fee. $1,200 tuition for out-of-city and out-of-state residents.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. City University need analysis form or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, York College of The City University of New York, 150-14 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica, New York 11432.

Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science, engineering, and management for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,350 men, 200 women. **Graduates:** Over 200 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 125 miles north of Syracuse, New York, near Adirondack Mountains and St. Lawrence River. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor of Science. **Fields of study:** Management (accounting, finance and law, management and marketing, economics), engineering (chemical, civil and environmental, electrical and computer, mechanical and industrial), English and literature (English), history, mathematics (statistics), physical sciences (chemistry, physics, and biology), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, industrial distribution program (combines work from liberal arts, engineering, and management departments to provide background positions in technical marketing or industrial production). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.6 grade-point average (based on 4.0=A). Typically 85%-90% of freshman class return as sophomores. **Graduate programs:** Industrial management, engineering, mathematics, physical sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,100 men and women applied; 1,850 were accepted. Freshman class of 700. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. ACH (Mathematics Level I or II, English Composition, and a science) recommended but not required. ACH scores used for placement and counseling and only occasionally in admissions decisions. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3-4, science 2 (physics and chemistry strongly recommended for admission in engineering or science). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions criteria in order of importance are high school record, SAT or ACT scores, high school recommendation, breadth of interests and activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 700. Lower 25% of accepted applicants had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis between February 1 and May 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** Over 300 apply annually, and 90% are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. For serious consideration, candidate should have cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 and be in good standing at previous college. Credit granted for all courses with grades of C or better provided courses correspond to course work offered at Clarkson.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 80 women. 85% from New York State, 98% live on campus, 2% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 700. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, engineering 50%, business 12%, science 15%, industrial distribution 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, ice hockey, lacrosse, rifle, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** On-campus living required for students in first and second years. Freshmen need special permission to have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,875. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 700 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Candidate must show financial need; for direct grants candidate should rank in top third of high school class and have combined SAT score of 1200. Candidates lacking academic qualifications for direct aid will receive consideration for other aspects of financial aid such as on-campus jobs and loans. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 700. **Application procedures:** PCS must be on file by February 15, applicants notified of decisions in April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students with grade-point average of 2.75 usually receive financial aid. Awards may be for all or part of need.

CORRESPONDENCE. John Chapple, Dean of Admissions, Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, New York 13676.

Clinton Community College, Plattsburgh, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 881. Zip code 12901.

Colgate University, Hamilton, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,700 men, 800 women. **Graduates:** 30 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4-3 (with year-around operation; most students spend 1 summer term on campus, 1 fall or spring term as compensating vacation period), summer session. **Location:** Small town 38 miles from Syracuse, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, zoology), computer science, education (secondary, elementary, guidance and counseling), English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (semesters in England, France, Spain, India, Japan, Austria, Israel, Yugoslavia, West Indies), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, extended remedial and probationary period. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing; 1.8 average required for nonprobation and graduation. **Graduate programs:** Great majority of graduate students pursuing work leading to MAT in secondary school subject matter fields, elementary education, guidance and counseling. **Additional information:** Required general education program, astrogeophysics major, urban studies, peace studies, other topical concentrations are special features of curriculum.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,853 men applied, 1,130 were accepted; 1,310 women applied, 577 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. ACH (English Composition and 2 others of candidate's choice) by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1; total of 16 units recommended. Interview not required, but campus visit encouraged. **Basis for selection:** Academic record and school recommendation of primary importance; admission tests and evidence of interests and talents also significant. Special consideration to alumni sons and daughters, foreign students, and applicants from minority groups and geographically diverse areas. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 75–100 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Holders of AA degrees transfer all courses. 3.00 grade-point average strongly recommended for all transfers. **Additional information:** Student may designate Colgate University first choice and ask for early decision at any time until February 1, even though application was submitted by January 1. Notification within 3 weeks, reply date for early decisions, March 1.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 437 men, 213 women. 50% from New York State, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Very able freshman class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students are voting members of all university councils and commissions), student newspapers, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, Colgate Jewish Union, University Church (Protestant), Newman Club, Colgate Religious Association, Christian Science Association, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, jazz and brass ensembles, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Union of Minority Folk, Unidad, women's caucus, Colgate volunteer bureau (includes 20 social service programs), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, paddle ball, riding, rifle, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, pre-professional counseling. **Regulations:** All unmarried freshmen must live on campus. Each freshman dormitory must vote on whether it wishes to have regulations, and what (if any) they will be. **Additional information:** Residential and cultural programs take place within the living units.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,255. **Room and board:** $1,430. **Other expenses:** $665.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 531 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 394 of these were offered aid; all 394 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is ultimate factor; academic promise stressed. 25% of scholarship budget allotted to candidates from minority and poverty-level groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers must have AA degrees or be in residence 1 year to qualify for aid. Actual awards are rare.

CORRESPONDENCE. David S. Perham, Dean of Admission, Colgate University, Hamilton, New York 13346. Students from minority groups and low-income families should write to Thomas S. Anthony, Associate Dean of Admission, at address above.

College for Human Services, New York, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 100. Zip code 10014.

College of Insurance, New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 446 men, 74 women. **Graduates:** 66 men, 3 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** 5-year work-study programs. Students alternate 4 months of school with 4 months of work experience. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (insurance management and administration, actuarial science). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, mathematics, principles of insurance, principles of economics, effective speaking. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both may be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least 1.8 grade-point average in freshman year, 2.0 after sophomore year to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, insurance. **Additional information:** College also offers miscellaneous certificates and programs in insurance.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 160 men applied, 79 were accepted; 28 women applied, 18 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by January of senior year, College Qualification Tests of the Psychological Corporation. Actuarial degree applicants must also take Actuarial Aptitude Test. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3 (minimum). In all, 16 academic units including those specified above are required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** High school record, class rank, SAT or ACT scores, scores on College Qualification Tests, Actuarial Aptitude Examination, or both, plus interview. Decision reached on basis of all factors; no 1 factor decisively important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 680. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications February 15, rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions as soon as they are reached. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 40% are accepted. Must have grade of C or better in courses for transfer. More liberal transfer of credit for associate degree holder. **Additional information:** Applications received after February 15 will be considered.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 65 men, 10 women. 55% from New York State, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 670. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 70%, actuarial mathematics 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, ping pong, softball. **Student services:** Placement of work-study students with company sponsors, counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Company-sponsored work-study student $370 per trimester, unsponsored student $1,060 per trimester. **Room and board:** $1,000 per trimester (approximate).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Work-study. All company-sponsored students receive 66% tuition scholarship plus $12,000 in salary over 5-year period. **Basis for selection:** 95% of day students sponsored in work-study program which is unrelated to financial need. PCS required for further financial aid. **Additional information:** In work-study program, sponsored student alternates 4 months of school with 4 months of work; over 2-year period student will have 3 school terms and 3 work terms.

CORRESPONDENCE. Russell F. Whiting, Director of Work-Study Admissions, or Anita O. Carlson, Director of Evening Division, College of Insurance, 123 William Street, New York, New York 10038.

College of Mount St. Vincent, Riverdale, New York

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,118 women, 30 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community of large city. **Special features:** College has developed interinstitutional program with Manhattan College, a neighboring institution for men and women, broadening opportunities for students at both colleges by sharing facilities, programs of study, and professional faculties. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communication arts, computer science and systems analysis, education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, health, physical, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (comparative literature, creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), other (biophysics, environmental studies, Latin-American studies, liberal arts, peace studies, Russian area studies, urban area studies). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Austria, England, France, Italy, Mexico, Spain), coordinated programs with Manhattan College. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program, special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 18 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point index of 1.70 required for good standing. 90% of class completes year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** The physics and mathematics departments of the College of Mount St. Vincent and Manhattan College have merged. Close cooperation has been effected in biology, chemistry, English, modern languages, and psychology. Students travel back and forth between campuses by bus to take courses as well as to use library facilities of each college.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 25 men applied, 15 were accepted; 520 women applied, 448 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 3 units of 1 language (or 2 units of 2 languages), mathematics 2 (3 for mathematics or science majors), science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, rank in top half of class, average of 80% or better. Minority or low-income students admitted on recommendations of local community agencies; must have interview with admissions committee. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions between December 15 and March 15, accepted applicants must reply by April 1 (resident students), May 1 (day students). EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 87 apply annually, and about 55 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. College transcript, high school record, recommendation of the academic dean, 2.00 grade-point index (C) required. AA, AS, and some AAS degrees fully accepted. Credit granted for all parallel course work with a grade of C. **Additional information:** Exceptionally qualified student may be admitted after his or her junior year in high school under Early Admissions Plan.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 15 men, 200 women. 88% from New York State, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 590. Median SAT-verbal score is 530, median SAT-mathematical score is 530, median score in ACH in English composition is 545. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 31% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, drama, symphony orchestra (with Manhattan College), Afro-American Society, International Students Club, Gaelic Society (with Manhattan College), social action (CARE, tutorial programs, community rehabilitation projects, Association of Concerned Sociologists). **Athletics:** Basketball, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, class advisers, program director (responsible for keeping college activity calendar and publishing it on campus). **Regulations:** All commuters and sophomore, junior, and senior residents may have car on campus. Students who live too far away to commute must live on campus. Married students required to live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $325.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Student Loan Program. 153 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 117 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and funds available only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, College of Mount St. Vincent, Riverdale, New York 10471. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Director of Higher Education Opportunity Program at the same address.

College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, New York

Four-year private independent Catholic school of arts and science for women, and school of new resources for adult men and women. **Undergraduates:** 908 women (school of arts and sciences), 945 men and women (school of new resources). **Graduates:** 84 men, 841 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a suburban community 15 miles north of New York City. **Special features:** 3 separate schools: school of arts and sciences, school of new resources, and graduate school. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary), engineering (a cooperative program with another college), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (semester or year, eligible for program of any major), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, visiting students program in New York State, law office internship for a semester, 5-year masters program (therapeutic education, community and school psychology, art-psychology), program majors (women's studies, comparative literature, American studies, international studies), pre-professional programs (law, medicine), self-designed majors, interdisciplinary majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** No specific courses required of freshmen. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum 15 hours of credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn C average or better to continue in good academic standing. More than 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education. **Additional information:** Complete academic cooperation with nearby college extends curriculum to offer students many diverse courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 318 women applied, 286 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No tests of any kind required. If student wishes college to see any test scores, she may submit them. 16 high school academic units required, but distribution not specified. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record of most importance in selection, including 3-year average and class rank. Counselor recommendation and type of school attended and curriculum also important. Student in top half of class with 80-85 average usually admitted if other considerations satisfactory. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis usually 2 weeks after application. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Student with 2.0 cumulative grade-point index or better may transfer maximum of 68 credits. Student with 3.0 or better may petition to have up to 75 credits transferred. Courses with passing grades that correspond to college's curriculum accepted. Departmental approval required for large block of credit in specific area. **Additional information:** Transfer students with art major must be interviewed by art department chairman and display works from college art courses taken.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 women. 60% from New York State, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 18% from minority backgrounds. Majority of freshmen rank in top half of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70% (includes education), fine arts 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (resident council, departmental boards, representatives on all college committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (campus ministry), drama, musical theater, glee club, black theater group—Shades, Puerto Rican arts workshop, social service organizations (tutoring, summer camp for underprivileged children, complete community services program sponsored by sociology department and campus ministry). **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, fencing, modern dance, self-defense, slimnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on dress, cars, smoking, or drinking. Freshmen encouraged to live on campus. No religious requirements. **Additional information:** Regular bus trips on Saturdays to New York City for the day, active cultural and social committees, lecture board, activities with 5 or 6 nearby colleges, semester film series.

***ANNUAL EXPENSES.* Tuition and fees:** $2,350. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $250.

***FINANCIAL AID.* Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 123 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 116 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College holds idea that no student who meets admissions requirements should be denied education because of lack of financial resources. Financial aid program designed to recognize scholarship and to aid those students who show financial need. **Application procedures:** Deadlines for applications for priority treatment April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply in writing 15 days after notification (written requests for extensions honored). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must document type and amount of financial aid received at previous institutions. **Additional information:** Tuition reduction plan available if 2 or more students from same family attend at same time.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, College of New Rochelle, Castle Place, New Rochelle, New York 10801.

College of St. Rose, Albany, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 336 men, 784 women. **Graduates:** 224 men, 476 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 140 miles from New York City. R

***CURRICULUM.* Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts, photography, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, cytotechnology, ecology, electron microscopy), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science (data processing), communication disorders (speech pathology and audiology), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, secondary, special), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), fine and applied arts (concentrations in art, music, or drama), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, Asian, Latin American, European), mathematics, music (in special education–composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religious studies (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), pre-law, pre-medicine, psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, early matriculation, advanced studies, Hudson Mohawk Association of Colleges and Universities, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Europe, Latin America), visiting student program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. 85% of freshmen ended last year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, English, history/political science, 10 fields of elementary and secondary education, special education (speech pathology and audiology, learning disabilities, mental retardation).

***ADMISSIONS.* Applications in 1974:** 161 men applied, 122 were accepted; 388 women applied, 313 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, ACT, or New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** College seeks to review an applicant's entire educational and social history. It feels that only in this way it may structure and advise an individual program for him. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions plan. **Transfer applicants:** About 370 apply annually, and 280 are accepted. Transfer students must be students in good standing.

***STUDENT LIFE.* Freshman class:** 35 men, 105 women. 90% from New York State, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. 95% were in the top three-fifths of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education (including fine arts) 40%, business 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, debate club, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, jazz ensemble, opera and musical theater, concert band, choral groups, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, self-defense, skating, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis, yoga. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni.

***ANNUAL EXPENSES.* Tuition and fees:** $1,850. **Room and board:** $1,100.

***FINANCIAL AID.* Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 85% of student body receive aid. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions plan. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Patricia Hayes, C.S.J., Director of Admissions, College of St. Rose, 432 Western Avenue, Albany, New York 12203.

College of White Plains, White Plains, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 100 men, 580 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 25 miles from New York City. **Special features:** A park-like campus in the city of White Plains, the business, retail, and cultural center of Westchester County and home of 26 corporate headquarters. The college is easily accessible by mass transportation. R

***CURRICULUM.* Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), human resources, mathematics, psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (via college-sponsored travel seminars), internships in all major programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Specific courses are not required. 66 credits in core curriculum selected from 4 areas including humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences are required. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** English placement examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 1.75 grade-point average. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** College offers 10 major programs with related programs designed to offer options outside the major. Creative programming makes choice from 77 options available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 65 men applied, 60 were accepted; 170 women applied, 144 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. Students should complete 16 academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions committee considers total record of student, academic and nonacademic, and attempts to determine whether or not student has potential to succeed in college-level work. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15 for spring, August 15 for fall, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or, if acceptance is after May 1, within 2 weeks. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Students must forward official transcripts from all institutions attended. Credit generally given for all work completed if index is 2.0 or better. The college will grant up to 96 credits for work previously completed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 60 women. 82% from New York State, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 30% from minority backgrounds. Submission of ACT or SAT scores optional. Students who have taken SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 435 and 555 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 25%, business 15%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate's major responsibilities are participation in governance and coordination of student life), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Campus Ministry Office), drama, musical theater, children's theater, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, softball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, financial aid and career development advisors. **Additional information:** College's location allows many opportunities for employment, community involvement, internships, volunteer services, and entertainment.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions made on basis of financial need. Academic qualifications such as class rank and grade average given secondary consideration. SAT scores not required. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after receipt of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** State residents eligible to receive up to $1,500 from New York State Tuition Assistance Program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, College of White Plains, North Broadway, White Plains, New York 10603.

Columbia-Greene Community College
Athens, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 505. Zip code 12015.

Columbia University: Columbia College
New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 2,700 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (history, graphic arts, photography, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), communications (film), comparative literature, computing science, education, engineering, English, ethnic studies, foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, regional studies, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (junior year), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. Any reasonable plan of study is allowed, subject to degree requirements. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Required courses:** English composition, contemporary civilization, humanities, 1 year of science, foreign language, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Departmental achievement tests and ACH used for counseling, placement, credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete 24 points. Approximately 94% of entering freshmen finish the year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** Undergraduates have free access to many of the course offerings given in the graduate schools of the university.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,375 men applied, 1,407 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and English Composition and any 2 other ACH by December of senior year. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Although superior academic ability is of course essential, many attributes of each individual are considered. No one factor is all-important. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. Admission of transfers is quite competitive. Generally a grade of at least B is necessary for previous work to receive credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 men. 49% from New York State, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 720 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and

730 (approximate figures). **Student activities:** Student government (students participate in the running of the university via representation on the University Senate), student newspaper, magazines, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, fencing, football, golf, ice hockey, judo-karate, rifle, rowing (crew), rugby, sailing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All entering freshmen, aside from those who live with their parents, are required to live in the dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,422. **Room and board:** $1,750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 725 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 693 of these were offered aid; 693 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Nearly all applicants who are admitted and judged to have need are awarded aid packages. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Only a very small amount of scholarship money is available to transfer applicants. Therefore, most financial awards to transfers consist of loans and jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Michael LaCopo, Director, Columbia College Admissions, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027.

Columbia University: School of Engineering and Applied Science, New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering and applied science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 680 men, 60 women. **Graduates:** 680 men, 25 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** As a small division of a large university, the college is able to offer the student both the vast resources of the total university and a rigorous program in various engineering and applied science disciplines. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science, contemporary civilization. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Computer science and systems analysis, engineering.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH by January of senior year. ACH in English composition, mathematics (level I or II), physics or chemistry. High school English 4 years, social studies 3 or 4, foreign language 2 or 3, mathematics 4, science 2 or 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The applicant's high school record, mathematics and science teachers' recommendations, SAT and ACH scores, overall involvement, and evidence pointing to character are all examined very closely. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 650 and 750. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 165 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Generally a B average is required. Full credit given for appropriate courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 189 men, 24 women. 60% from New York State, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 20-25% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 650 and 750. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** Over 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, and bowling for men and women. Cross-country, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse, rifle, rowing (crew), rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, and wrestling for men. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,500. **Room and board:** $1,700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. SEOG. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of them were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Engineering Admissions, 530 S.W. Mudd Building, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027.

Columbia University: School of General Studies New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women, offering nondegree postgraduate studies. **Undergraduates:** 720 men, 880 women. **Graduates:** 562 men, 687 women (nondegree candidates). **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** A liberal arts college for adults; minimum age for degree programs is 21. Morning, afternoon, and evening courses available. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), communications (film), comparative literature, computing science, education (general), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (34 total, including African, Classical, Eastern, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Middle Eastern, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), linguistics, mathematics, mathematical statistics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), other (American language program, Ancient Semitic languages and cultures, Armenian studies, Jewish history, Indian and Iranian studies, Islamic studies, urban studies, ancient studies, oriental studies, Middle Eastern languages, African studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad, pre-professional programs (dental, medical, engineering), professional option (law, medicine, architecture, social work, dentistry, business). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, New York Higher Education Opportunity Program. **Required courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics or science, music and fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. General Studies Aptitude Examination used for counseling, placement, credit. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain C average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Within university. School of General Studies does not offer graduate degrees. Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** School also offers undergraduate and postgraduate special (nondegree) studies; joint (2 + 2) engineering program; joint program with Jewish Theological Seminary.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 310 men applied, 219 were accepted; 378 women applied, 268 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, General Studies Aptitude Examination. Tests used for both admissions decision and for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 3, mathematics 2½, science 1. Students showing high potential without academic high school may be admitted to the validation program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions based on high school achievement, college achievement, if any, test scores, and autobiography. Higher Education Opportunity Program for educationally and financially disadvantaged. Transfer students encouraged to apply. Applicants accepted for admission had mean SAT-verbal score of 606 and mean SAT-mathematical score of 570. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicant notified of decision upon completion of application. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 518 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Same requirements and procedures as for new students. 64 points liberal arts maximum transferable. C minimum grade acceptable in courses equivalent to those offered at this university. **Additional information:** Spring term deadline December 15; summer, May 1.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 112 men, 136 women. 37% from New York State, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. Student body consists of highly motivated, mature students who have demonstrated academic potential. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 96%, religion 1%, professional option 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, radio, religious organizations (all denominations), drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** All the cultural activities of New York City are at the student's disposal, as well as the full range of the university's faculty and libraries.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,030. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 420 students were judged to have financial need; 220 of these were offered aid; 60 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid based upon need and scholarship. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. SFS required. **Transfer students:** Special aid program for 2-year college graduates. **Additional information:** Part-time study while employed in New York City is encouraged.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Counseling, School of General Studies, 405 Lewisohn Hall, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027.

Columbia University: School of Nursing
New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian school of nursing for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5 men, 266 women. **Graduates:** 1 man, 29 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** In 1935, Columbia University assumed the educational responsibilities of the Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, founded in 1892. The School of Nursing is under the Faculty of Medicine and is located on the Health Sciences Campus at the Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (nursing–registered). **Special programs:** Independent study, 2-2 liberal arts and nursing. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a C average to continue in good standing. Failure to maintain this standard places a student on academic probation. **Graduate programs:** Health professions, nursing. **Additional information:** Liberal arts courses are offered by Barnard College and Columbia's School of General Studies. In 1973, the nursing curriculum was enriched to admit freshmen for a 4-year baccalaureate degree program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4 men applied, 1 was accepted; 200 women applied, 85 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACH by senior year. English Composition ACH required; ACH in science and foreign language recommended. English 4 units, social studies 1-2, foreign language 2-4, mathematics 3, science 1-2 (biology and chemistry recommended). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance, test scores, personal references, health, and potential for nursing are important. Special consideration for adult student. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis after February 15, accepted applicants must reply 2 weeks from date of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Late applications will be considered if openings are still available. Transfer applicant must have completed 60 liberal arts credits including required courses in biology, chemistry, English, psychology and sociology. College transcript needed in addition to all admissions requirements for freshmen. Credit given for grades C and higher in previous courses. **Additional information:** Because only 65 junior transfers and 65 college graduates are admitted each year, early counseling is important to assure completion of specific required courses of study.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 65 women (the school is preparing to make 100 spaces for the fall of 1975). 77% from New York State, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Nursing 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, performing arts, dance (modern ballet, jazz, folk), political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, crew-M, fencing-W, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students not required to live in a dormitory. However, if they choose to live in one, they must be a member of the board plan.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,500. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships. 50% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100% of these were offered aid; 30% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily based on need; careful evaluation made of all resources available to students and school. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. Independent status considered only if applicant has claimed independence from family 2 years prior to admission. **Additional information:** Students are urged to file for all independent federal and state programs and are also encouraged to seek aid from sources available through parent's employment situations, religious organizations, and local community efforts.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, School of Nursing, Columbia University, 179 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York 10032.

Community College of the Finger Lakes
Canandaigua, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 723 men, 561 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 20 miles from Rochester, New York. (Moving to a new $10.7 million campus in summer of 1975.)

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management, natural resources conservation, ornamental horticulture), art (studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), English and literature, film, foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical laboratory technician, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional), human services, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, social), social sciences (police science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education certificate, independent study, college-level program for high school seniors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load, humanistic education-achievement motivation, special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College Proficiency Examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** First-semester freshmen must obtain 1.7 grade-point average; second-semester freshmen must obtain 1.85 to remain in good academic standing. **Additional information:** One of the few colleges in the nation to offer a variety of course work in the humanistic education area. Courses offered in 1-week workshops or on semester-long basis.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 625 men applied, 545 were accepted; 470 women applied, 401 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by late spring of senior year or New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test in October of senior year (1 of 3 tests required). Entrance examination basically used for counseling and placement purposes; has minimal significance for admission. High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate required. High school guidance recommendation, if appropriate. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door policy of admissions. College looks at high school average in academic area for placement purposes. Also reviewed closely are entrance test scores and counselor recommendation. Students from sponsoring county given preference when openings limited. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of forms, accepted applicants must reply within 4-6 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transcripts from previous college or colleges must be forwarded in order to be admitted in matriculated status. To be accepted as degree student, candidate must have at least 1.7 cumulative average. Grade of C or better will transfer if appropriate to desired program of study. **Additional information:** If student applies with limited background, he will be offered developmental work to strengthen his background.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 260 women. 99% from New York State, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Class is characterized by wide range of achievement, aptitude, and academic background. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, business 20%, health services 10%, conservation 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (social board, class activities, student-faculty committee), student newspaper, radio, arts and criticism, drama, dance, chorus, music club, social service organizations (community groups, volunteer groups), ski club, rifle club, sports car club, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars permitted on campus. **Additional information:** Many activities scheduled during free college hours (daytime) in order for commuting students to become involved with activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $670, for out-of-state students $1,270. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 212 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 212 of these were offered aid; 131 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid offered completely on basis of need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions after July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month. PCS and local aid application form required. **Additional information:** Large percentage of students hold part-time jobs to help defray college costs. Guidelines but no restrictions offered in determination of hours involved with part-time jobs. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Community College of the Finger Lakes, Canandaigua, New York 14424.

Concordia College, Bronxville, New York

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with the Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod. **Undergraduates:** 209 men, 285 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from midtown Manhattan. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (elementary, junior high, music), English and literature, history and cultures (American, European), music (instrumental, voice), liberal arts. **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. College Proficiency Examination Program tests also used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Admission to second semester of freshman year requires minimum grade-point average of 1.250; admission to sophomore year requires minimum cumulative average of 1.400. More than 85% of freshman class continue as sophomores. **Additional information:** An academic concentration in 1 of many available areas, including many not previously mentioned as areas of specialization, required of students in education programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 155 men applied, 150 were accepted; 190 women applied, 187 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. TOEFL required of applicants whose native language is not English. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Above distribution recommended, not required. **Basis for selection:** All applicants evaluated in terms of their total background, academic and otherwise, and admission granted to those whose records indicate they can be served by Concordia. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 540. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 15 and 22. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within a reasonable time. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Same admissions criteria as freshmen. Credit granted for applicable work passed with grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85 men, 100 women. 65% from New York State, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 40%, business 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choirs, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates. **Regulations:** Students not living at home required to live in dormitory or in approved off-campus housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,745. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $300 plus personal expenses.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 125 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need; special financial grants available for disadvantaged students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications as soon as possible, applicants notified of decisions on rolling decisions basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid available to transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Concordia College, Bronxville, New York 10708.

Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art
New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering, art, and architecture for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 690 men, 170 women. **Graduates:** 16 men, 1 woman. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Private institution offering tuition-free undergraduate programs in art and architecture, and undergraduate and graduate programs in engineering, mathematics, and science. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, interdisciplinary), mathematics, physical sciences (physics), distributed science (combination of physical sciences and mathematics). **Special programs:** Independent study for art and architecture students, 5-year architecture program provides optional internship of 12 months of employment, 2 months of domestic and foreign travel between final 2 years. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Social studies, literature. In addition, mathematics, physical education, and science required for freshman engineering and science students. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain index of at least 2.0. About 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Engineering. **Additional information:** Division of Adult Education offers broad program of evening study. New York City Department of Air Pollution Control is located in Engineering and Science Building. Most courses taught in classes of fewer than 25 students. All professors teach undergraduate courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 999 men applied, 258 were accepted; 469 women applied, 50 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Cooper Union-administered entrance examinations in design aptitude and spatial relations for art and architecture, and ACH in mathematics, and in physics or chemistry for engineering and science candidates. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, 3, 3½ (for art, architecture, and engineering candidates, respectively), science 1 (for art candidates), physics 1 (for engineering candidates), chemistry 1 (for engineering candidates). All applicants must show high school graduation with 16 or more units. High school equivalency certificate accepted. Outstanding students may be admitted after junior year of high school. **Basis for selection:** Engineering and science applicants selected on basis of academic ability as measured by high school record, SAT scores, and ACH scores. Art and architecture applicants selected primarily on basis of design aptitude as measured by Cooper Union entrance test, with some consideration of SAT scores and high school average. Special program in engineering and science for a limited number of students from minority and low-income groups. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 610 and 720. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions before April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by April 15 or June 15 for fall term (for art and engineering, respectively). Art and architecture applicants must submit portfolios. Foreign students must take TOEFL. Generally, credit given for previous work at an accredited institution with a grade of B or A. Engineering and science transfers must have completed elsewhere the first year of the Cooper Union curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 185 men, 38 women. 82% from New York State, 90% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 610 and 720. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 45%, fine arts 23%, architecture 16%, physics 8%, mathematics 6%, distributed science 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of engineering and science graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student-faculty senate, student newspaper, yearbook, Catholic, Jewish, and Protestant religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, honorary professional societies. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, fencing, gymnastics, handball, rifle, sailing, softball, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** No tuition; $200 annual fee. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 22 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 22 of these were offered aid; 17 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Other than good standing status, academic qualifications not considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required. (SFS required from financially independent students.)

CORRESPONDENCE. Herbert Liebeskind, Dean of Admissions and Records, Cooper Union, 51 Astor Place, New York, New York 10003.

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,146 men, 4,409 women. **Graduates:** 3,951 men, 1,474 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Syracuse, New York. **Special features:** Students enter 1 of 8 undergraduate programs but take courses in other divisions of the university. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (urban development), art (history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (agricultural, child development and nursery, home economics, secondary), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), conservation, geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education (engineering), honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Normally, a C− (1.7) grade-point average (but in some cases higher) required for good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, hotel administration, industrial and labor relations, business and public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 9,327 men applied, 3,392 were accepted; 5,589 women applied, 2,033 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. ACH required by some divisions. High school course requirements vary by academic divisions. **Basis for selection:** Admissions criteria differ in each division. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15 (hotel administration February 1, engineering February 15), applicants notified of decisions at dates that vary by division, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F (for arts and sciences, engineering, agriculture and life sciences, hotel administration). **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually, and 1,000 are accepted. Application date for fall term varies by divisions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,570 men, 1,113 women. 52% from New York State, 70% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 649 and SAT-mathematical scores between 650 and 699. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 31%, engineering 19%, agriculture 25%, human ecology 10%, fine arts and architecture 4%, hotel administration 5%, industrial and labor relations 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** Over 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (class councils, student trustees, university senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey, lacrosse, polo, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,430 (endowed divisions—arts and sciences, engineering, hotel administration, architecture); state-supported colleges (agriculture and life sciences, human ecology, industrial and labor relations—$1,500 in-state, $2,100 out-of-state. **Room and board:** $1,600. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 2,130 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 2,117 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based on scholastic and personal promise. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Little scholarship assistance available for those transferring from 4-year institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of COSEP Admissions (for minorities), Cornell University, 247 Day Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853.

Cornell University—New York Hospital School of Nursing, New York, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian school of nursing for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8 men, 209 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Baccalaureate nursing major offered in medical center setting to college graduates. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (nursing–registered). **Required pre-entrance courses:** English composition, psychology, sociology, science, biology, chemistry. **Academic regulations:** 79%-80% of students entering the nursing major complete the program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 20 men applied, 7 were accepted; 472 women applied, 131 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Graduate Record Examinations by April 1. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** High school grades, college grades, Graduate Record Examination scores, work recommendations, and personal interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 700. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1 (unless spaces remain), applicants notified of decisions in March or April, accepted applicants must reply by March 15 or within 3 weeks after notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 4 apply annually, and 2 are accepted. Apply by January 1 for fall term. Previous nursing courses are evaluated in detail. Liberal arts credits accepted. Technically, all students transfer credit from previous institution(s) attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 5 men, 100 women. 60% from New York State, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 700. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Health services 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25%-40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Unlimited privileges.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Room and board:** $1,900. **Other expenses:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. Nurses Training Act Grants and Loans. 52% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 52% of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students with demonstrated need are offered grant, loan, or work. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 21. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Chairman, Financial Assistance, Cornell University—New York Hospital School of Nursing, 1320 York Avenue, New York, New York 10021.

Cornell University Statutory Colleges, Ithaca, New York

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,548. Zip code 14850. R

Corning Community College, Corning, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,375. Zip code 14830. R

Culinary Institute of America, Hyde Park, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,350. Zip code 12538.

Dominican College of Blauvelt, Blauvelt, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 17 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary, special education for the visually impaired, speech and hearing), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), human services, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), professional studies, psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.8 grade-point average to be in good standing. Approximately 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 66 men applied, 58 were accepted; 100 women applied, 85 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. No language required for business or human services. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based on high school average, SAT scores, and counselor recommendation. Personal interview very important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Associate degree students in business, nursing, and human service accepted with junior status, other transfer students granted an evaluation of all college courses taken at other institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 45 men, 55 women. 65% from New York State, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 30%, business 30%, health services 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, ethnic organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,310. **Other expenses:** $350 plus $500 transportation.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program. Approximately 50 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; approximately 45 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid awarded on basis of need. Financial statement received from each applicant. Minority students treated same as any other applicant; however, school sets aside certain amount of scholarships that only minority students may apply for. Academic scholarships based primarily on academic achievement; however, each recipient must exhibit relative financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions in about 2 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks from date of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Unless there is marked change in family's financial situation, we attempt to award aid in manner consistent with aid applicant received from previous institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jack Brennan, Director of Admissions, or Kevin Flaherty, Director of Financial Aid, Dominican College of Blauvelt, Western Highway, Blauvelt, New York 10913.

Dowling College, Oakdale, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 731 men, 469 women. **Graduates:** 268 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 50 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Beautiful waterfront campus located on Connetquot River, 1 mile from Great South Bay in Idle Hour, the former William K. Vanderbilt estate. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing), communications, education (art, business, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (aeronautics for professional pilots, aerospace management). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, business administration internship, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, special teacher internship program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Higher Education Opportunity Program for New York State residents, special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C average (1.0 out of 3.0); 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 502 men and women applied; 235 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 3, special electives 2. English important; exceptions may be made in other areas on recommendation of advisers. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** High school average and rank in class most important; academic program important, supplemented by SAT scores, recommendations, and interview. Special consideration given to minority and low-income applicants; motivation important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for fall applications April 1, for spring applications December 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 280 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Credit awarded for appropriate courses taken elsewhere if average is C or above. **Additional information:** Flexible rolling admission and acceptance policy available for those interested in an early decision.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 159 men, 113 women. 90% from New York State, 20% live on campus, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 56%, education 29%, business 5%, fine arts 2%, aeronautics 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 68% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students have voting representatives on faculty committees, nonvoting representatives on board of trustees), student union, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, Blu Doctor Rock Band with Visual Media Presentation, political organizations, Black Students Council, Black Students Cultural Center, Society to Aid Migrant Workers and Indians, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse-M, sailing, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, housing referral service. **Regulations:** Registered automobiles permitted on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,300. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 426 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 366 of these were offered aid; all 366 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance, financial need, academic standing, and extracurricular leadership. Special financial aid program for minority students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Should apply by March 1. Statement from financial aid office of college formerly attended should be sent to college showing aid received at other college; SEOG will be renewed.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Dowling College, Oakdale, New York 11769. Students from minority and low-income backgrounds may address Director of Higher Education Opportunity Program at same address.

Dutchess Community College
Poughkeepsie, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,636. Zip code 12601. R

D'Youville College, Buffalo, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 150 men, 1,000 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Progressive in the establishment of internship programs in areas such as nursing, education, sociology, psychology, history and political science. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary), pre-engineering, English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education (work-study), independent study, study abroad (Switzerland, Ireland, France, Spain, South America). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** 54-hour core requirement: 18 hours humanities, 9 hours natural sciences, 9 hours social sciences, 18 hours electives. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.6 grade-point average. Failure to do so results in academic probation with 1 semester to regain good standing. **Additional information:** Many interdisciplinary courses. New minor offered in peace studies or nonviolence.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 153 men applied, 103 were accepted; 734 women applied, 680 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July following senior year. 4 units each of high school English and social studies required. 2 units each of foreign language, mathematics, and science recommended. Mathematics and science required for nursing program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Committee on admissions employs varied and interdependent criteria. Secondary school transcript, standardized test scores, and rank in class reviewed to evaluate candidate's academic background. Recommendations of school officials and guidance personnel provide additional information about candidate's achievement and potential. Finally, candidate's involvement in extracurricular activities, leadership potential, and physical health considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 445 and 540. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 15. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 225 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transcript of all previous college work and completion of confidential transfer reference form required. In certain cases, admissions criteria may be modified because of educational background and experience of candidate.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 45 men, 250 women. 90% from New York, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 445 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 525. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, glee club, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, skiing, swimming and diving-W, tennis-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Men and women must live in dormitories except for seniors or those over 21. Some curfews. Intervisitation on weekends.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,190. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG,

CWSP. Nursing Student Loan, Nursing Student Grant. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is base for selection for participation in federal programs. Highest need given first consideration after all other awards taken into account. For institutional scholarships, academic qualifications, SAT scores, rank in class, and so forth, combined with financial need for recipients of awards. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, April 15 for federal programs, applicants notified of decisions in June or July, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All programs of aid available to transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Arnold A. Andrusz, Director of Admissions, D'Youville College, 320 Porter Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14201.

Educational Institute Oholei Torah
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Zip code 11213.

Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 45 miles from Rochester, Syracuse, and Ithaca, New York. **Special features:** Charter class graduated May 1972. Projected maximum enrollment 1,500. College congressionally designated living memorial to Dwight David Eisenhower. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), environmental science, foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, January Independent Study Term, Junior Year Abroad, world studies core program (required of all students). **Military training:** Army ROTC (exchange program with Cornell University only). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, world studies (including courses in art, literature, social science, philosophy and religion, and speech). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn 1.8 minimum grade-point average (on 4.0 system) to continue in good standing. 80% of freshmen complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 279 men applied, 234 were accepted; 227 women applied, 213 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by time of application. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2-3, science 2 (1 must be a laboratory science), college preparatory subjects 3-4. Candidates urged to complete more than minimum units consistent with proposed area of study. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Major consideration given to academic record, including pattern of courses followed and class rank (top half preferred); counselor's recommendation, extracurricular record, SAT or ACT test results, personal recommendations, personal interview, and other relevant factors also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Recommended date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions January, March, or April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Preferred application date for fall term is April 15. Secondary school and previous college transcripts, previous college recommendation. Those with associate degrees from liberal arts program given full junior standing; otherwise, courses in which C or better was earned are transferable if applicable. **Additional information:** All admissions factors, singly and in combination, considered in arriving at admissions decisions. Requirements and procedures deliberately designed to simplify process of applying for admission.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 72 men, 47 women. 72% from New York State, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (senate, student representation on trustee, admissions, faculty, and ad hoc committees), student newspaper, yearbook, on-campus radio station, religious organizations (Campus Interfaith Council, Campus Committee on Religious Life), drama, dance, concert band, wind ensemble, string ensemble, madrigal singers, choir, political organizations (student senate, student judiciary), social service organizations (Scott Skinner Society, Community Involvement Council). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, golf-M, lacrosse-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic advising. **Regulations:** All students required to live on campus except commuters, veterans, or students with approved medical problem. All students permitted cars. Alcoholic beverages permitted in rooms. Open visitation policy.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,600. **Room and board:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 183 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 135 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards based on need and academic accomplishments and potential. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions March 15-April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid awards to transfer students also based on financial need and academic potential. Same application procedure as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York 13148.

Elizabeth Seton College, Yonkers, New York

Two-year private college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 50 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (fashion design, interior decorating), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), education (child development and nursery education, general, physical), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), theater arts (dance), other (radio and television technology, social welfare). **Special programs:** Independent study, weekend college. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, New York State HEOP. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, philosophy, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations and life experience. Maximum of 60 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. 30 semester credits must be earned and students must maintain minimum 1.8 grade-point index. **Additional information:** Class size 20-25. Flexibility in elective courses in both AA, AAS, and AOS degree programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 250 men and women applied; approximately 225 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT before June pre-registration for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 4-8. School grade average of 80 plus 3 years of science required for nursing applicants. Open admissions for veterans upon satisfactory completion of an interview. GED accepted. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by letters of recommendation from school and interview with 1 member of admissions personnel of college. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 6, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 8 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by September 6 for fall term. High school transcript and college transcript, interview, C average (or 2.0 grade-point index) required. No credit given for D work in transferring. Credit given for previous work provided it meets degree requirements. Letter of recommendation from guidance counselor and 2 other professional sources required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 145 men and women. 85% from New York State, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, business 15%, fine arts 15%, retailing 15%, child study 15%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, dance, social service organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, veterans program.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,950. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70 of these were offered aid; 35 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration given to applicants classified as educationally or economically disadvantaged. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid given when available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Elizabeth Seton College, 1061 North Broadway, Yonkers, New York 10701.

Elmira College, Elmira, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 550 women. **Calendar:** Two 12-week academic terms, 6-week field term, summer session. **Location:** Small city 100 miles south of Syracuse, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, photography, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature, ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, speech and hearing), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), pre-professional (law, medicine, merchandising-advertising, nursing, personnel work). **Special programs:** Independent study, Junior Year Abroad, field experience each year. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman arts and sciences. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Each case considered individually. **Additional information:** Individually planned curriculum for each student.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 474 men applied, 406 were accepted; 692 women applied, 596 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Above subjects recommended, not necessarily required. Well-rounded curriculum desired. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record and recommendations most important. Special consideration given to applicants who are prepared to get out of the "lock-step." No geographical quota, no special recruiting effort for minority groups. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 30 days after application, accepted applicants should reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 195 apply annually and are accepted. No deadline for fall term application. Application, transcripts, 2 recommendations required. Credit given for all subjects with C or better grade from accredited college. **Additional information:** Veterans given special consideration.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 122 men, 172 women. 40% from New York State, 90% live on campus, 10% commute. Freshman class consists of above-average students with wide range of job and travel experience. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts

100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, Newman Club, Jewish Youth Organization, drama, musical theater, dance, International Relations Club, Black Students Association, Foreign Students Association, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, golf, hockey-W, swimming and diving-W, tennis, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Juniors and seniors not on scholarship may have cars. Freshmen must live on campus. Upperclass residence determined by lottery system. No coeducational dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,100. **Room and board:** $1,275. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 40% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Mainly financial need, but academic achievement and personal qualifications considered also. No differentiation between New York State residents and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 30 days after application made, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 unless accepted later. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid offered to transfer students on same basis as to freshmen. Need main criterion, but merit also considered.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles Miller, Dean of Admissions, Elmira College, Elmira, New York 14901.

Erie Community College, Amherst, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,124. Zip code 14221. R

Fashion Institute of Technology, New York, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,743. Zip code 10001. R

Finch College, New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 5 men, 368 women. **Calendar:** 3-1-4 in a 2-semester calendar, summer session in San Marino, Italy. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College has intimate, vertical campus in Manhattan's residential upper east side. Finch College Museum of Art, which serves college and community, is located on campus. Within the neighborhood are the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Whitney, Frick, and Guggenheim museums, as well as private galleries. Many New York businesses and financial establishments, educational institutions, hospitals, settlement houses, and the United Nations make their resources available to the college. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, fashion design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (elementary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (January term, summer in San Marino), individually designed majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students with an average of 1.8 (C) or higher are considered to be in good standing. **Additional information:** Interinstitutional agreements with other colleges allow cross-registration and greater diversity in course offerings.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 150 women applied, approximately 110 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. ACH by May of senior year are recommended but not required. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, other academic courses 5. 16 academic units required for admission. An applicant who does not meet the above admission standards may be considered for entrance as a conditionally accepted student or as a non-degree-seeking student. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic records, counselor's recommendation, test scores, participation in school and community activities, good health, and interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by September for fall term. High school transcript, college transcripts with statement of honorable dismissal, and letter of recommendation from the dean of the previous college attended are required. AA or AAS degree holders from accredited institutions who have recommendations from those institutions receive full junior standing. Other transfer applicants must submit transcripts from all institutions attended and recommendations from those institutions. If transfer applicant has a cumulative average of 1.8 (C) or higher, all grades of D or higher will transfer. A lower average will not allow for transfer of D's. A transfer student must earn 32 credits at Finch College to receive a degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85 women. 65% from New York State and metropolitan area, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, education 10%, fine arts 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 35% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (representation on all committees for policy making and student input), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, film society, volunteer service league, education club, international relations club, modern language club, psychology club, sports club. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed but not advised in New York City. Students not living at home are encouraged to live in college residences. **Additional information:** Students are encouraged to use the resources of New York City in their social as well as academic life.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,045. **Room and board:** $1,900. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 25 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 25 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. Packages of scholarship (for which high academic qualifications are required), grant work, and loan are awarded to meet need as best as possible. Minorities and poverty-level income applicants are included. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS, FFS, or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants are awarded aid on the same basis as all other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Finch College, 52 East 78 Street, New York, New York 10021.

Fordham University, Bronx, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,550 men, 1,737 women. **Graduates:** 3,750 men, 2,259 women. **Calendar:** Semester and 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Spacious 80-acre Rose Hill campus in Bronx with apartment-style residence facilities and 7-acre Lincoln Center campus in mid-Manhattan. Students distributed in 3 different small undergraduate colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, economics, finance, management, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (systems analysis), education (elementary, early childhood, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, comparative literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Puerto Rican), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, medieval, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, criminal justice, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (general science, pre-dental, pre-medical, pre-law, Latin American area studies, urban studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, individualized major, internships (communication, accounting, marketing), interdisciplinary majors, social work certification, study abroad (Europe and South America), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Distribution requirements rather than course requirements for graduation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.6 required for freshmen to continue in good academic standing. 94% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Anthropology, biological sciences, business and commerce, chemistry, chemical physics, classical language and literature, economics, education, English, foreign language and literature, history, law, mathematics, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, social sciences, sociology, social work, theology. **Additional information:** Many opportunities for independent study. Average freshman class size less than 30 students. 92% of the senior faculty teach on the undergraduate level.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,787 men applied, 2,232 were accepted; 1,572 women applied, 1,288 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT and ACH in English Composition by January of senior year. ACH used primarily for placement; can reduce number of courses needed to satisfy distribution requirement. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by recommendations, test scores, and extracurricular activities. High school equivalency certificate will be considered. Special consideration to alumni, low-income students, and minority groups. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after receipt of all materials, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 900 apply annually, and 550 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term or December 1 for spring term. College transcript and high school records required. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous work. **Additional information:** Accepted applicants may, with approval of university, defer entrance for 1 year. Well-qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school under Early Admission Program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 950 men, 450 women. 75% from New York State, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 17% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 472 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 492 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 10%, business administration 15%, sciences and mathematics 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate and campus council (includes students, faculty, and administrators – students also sit on academic councils), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, ecumenical religious organization, drama, musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, chorale, political organizations (Democratic, Republican, and Conservative), ethnic organizations (Afro-American, Puerto Rican), academic clubs (pre-law society, etc.), social service organizations (tutorial). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, handball, ice hockey-M, rifle, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may use campus parking lots.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Student Loan Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 2,619 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,660 of these were offered aid; 1,325 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships based on academic criteria. Financial aid decisions based on need of applicant. Academic qualifications of applicant determine makeup of type of aid offered. Special consideration given members of minority groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all programs administered by university.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Dealy 115, or Office of Financial Aid, Dealy 218, Fordham University, Bronx, New York 10458.

Friends World College, Huntington, New York

Four-year private international experimental liberal arts college for men and women founded in 1965, affiliated with the Religious Society of Friends (Quakers). **Undergraduates:** 127 men, 134 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** College has locations in small cities (Kyoto, Japan; Norwich, England; Guatemala City, Guatemala), large town (Bangalore, India), small town (Machakos, Kenya, East Africa), and suburban community (Huntington, New York—North American Center and World Headquarters, which is 45 miles from New York City). **Special features:** One of the first "world colleges" with students and faculty from many countries, and with the opportunity to live and study in almost any region of the world. Combines academic and experimental learning in a global perspective. Following a period of orientation and study in their home regions, students travel to a number of other college centers where, with Friends World College faculty, they plan, carry out, and evaluate programs of independent field-study and work. Students keep a journal—a cumulative record of learning and growth which replaces the usual requirements of assigned papers, examinations, and grades.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Curriculum is largely self-determined with college able to facilitate most interests, excluding intensive laboratory science or similar disciplines. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (centers in Kenya, England, Guatemala, India, Japan), coordinate area studies (1 year), visiting student programs, University Without Walls affiliation. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Individual advisors to plan special study programs. **Academic regulations:** Students progress upon completion of independent field study project and evaluation of journal with adviser.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 76 men applied, 55 were accepted; 93 women applied, 71 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or accepted equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** College moving toward self-selection by prospective students. Judgments, when made, center around attempt to know students as totally as possible, through their own perceptions in written and verbal communications, how others see their capacities (references optional), how well past work and social and educational experiences provide relevant preparation for college's program. Students from all countries must be proficient in spoken and written English. Admissions decisions made by committee of staff, students, and faculty. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of application, accepted applicants must reply 2 months before entrance date. **Transfer applicants:** About 85 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. College transcript required. Same procedures as freshmen. Up to 2 years of combined academic and "life experience" transfer credit given.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 24 men, 26 women. 100% live on campus in North American Center for 3 months (prior to initiating off-campus projects); living facilities vary in other centers around world; 12% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student services:** Counseling, resource data banks at all centers, special student travel information. **Additional information:** Students have freedom to experience variety of life styles around the world in a number of different cultural settings. Student encouraged to actively participate in the governance of college and day-to-day life of community in which based. All social and recreational activities student initiated.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Other expenses** (variable expenses include travel, room, board, and incidentals): Approximately $1,800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 18 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 16 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily student need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications 2 months prior to admission, applicants notified of decisions after receipt of PCS, recipients of aid offers must reply 1 month prior to attendance. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures. **Additional information:** Occasionally field studies project provides low income.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Friends World College, Plover Lane, Lloyd Harbor, Huntington, New York 11743.

Fulton-Montgomery Community College
Johnstown, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,187. Zip code 12095. R

Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,918. Zip code 14020. R

Hadar Hatorah Rabbinical Seminary
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 118. Zip code 11213.

Hamilton College, Clinton, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 950 men. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 9 miles from Utica, New York. **Special features:** Kirkland Women's College, coordinate women's college, has enrollment of 650 women. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (biology, botany), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (junior year in France, academic year in Spain), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Washington Semester. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Cross-registration with Kirkland College available in all areas. Courses may be taken at Colgate University (18 miles away) if not available at Hamilton College or Kirkland College.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,534 men applied, 625 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by involvement in activities, recommendations, test scores, and interview. Sons of Hamilton College graduates and minority group applicants given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 570 and 670 and SAT-mathematical scores between 580 and 680. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. College transcript, letter from dean of students required. Other requirements same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C or higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men. 60% from New York State, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 560 and 660 and SAT-mathematical scores between 580 and 680. Approximately 70% of entering freshmen ranked in top 20% of secondary school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, engineering 5%, education 10%, health services 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate, judiciary board, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, drama, dance, chamber orchestra, jazz band, string group, brass choir, college choir, woodwind ensemble, public affairs council, Black and Puerto Rican Union, social service organizations (10 different groups involved in tutoring, recreation, hospitals, ecology), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not maintain automobiles on the campus. Firearms not allowed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,025. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All admitted students demonstrating financial need receive financial aid combination of scholarship, loan, and job. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admission, Hamilton College, Clinton, New York 13323.

Harriman College, Harriman, New York

Two-year; private; for women. Enrollment 185. Zip code 10926.

Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 848 men, 902 women. **Graduates:** 2,650 men, 2,755 women. **Calendar:** 3-1-3-3 (3 courses of three 10-week terms, 1 course of one 3-week term), summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Binghamton, New York. **Special features:** Individual student programs provide opportunity for student to make up his own major. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (music, secondary), English and literature (English, comparative literature), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy, religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad, individual student programs, off-campus studies. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Based on quantity and quality of students with each case being handled individually, for the most part. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 698 men applied, 588 were accepted; 828 women applied, 734 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH (English Composition and 2 others). Recommended that SAT be taken in May of junior year and November or December of senior year. It will be accepted any later time, although it will slow the acceptance process. High school English 4 units, social studies 2 (minimum, 3 recommended), foreign language 2 (minimum, 3 recommended), mathematics 3 (minimum, 3 recommended), science 2 (minimum, 3 recommended). Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Preferred that applicant be in top two-fifths of class with SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores over 500. Each applicant reviewed individually, and no 1 criterion realistically outweighs another. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 649. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. 2.5 cumulative grade-point average or AA degree from accredited junior college and recommendation from dean or major department head required. Junior college graduates given junior-year status. Credit given for courses corresponding to college's own.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 235 men, 271 women. 55% from New York State, 100% live on campus. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 649. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80% (this includes science majors who obtain BA degree), education 10%, science 10% (2 BS degrees given are in nursing and medical technology). **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, International Relations Club, Young Republicans, STATIC (black students), social service organizations (Head Start), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, lacrosse, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must reside on campus; students may not have automobiles until sophomore year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,100. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 68 of these were offered aid; 55 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, high school grades, and test scores are of equal importance. No differentiation is made between New York State and out-of-state students. 60 scholarships awarded for academic merit, ranging from $500-$1,500 per year. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by November 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York 13820.

Hebrew Union College: New York Branch
New York, New York

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 10023. R

Herkimer County Community College
Herkimer, New York

Two-year public junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 504 men, 466 women. **Graduates:** 145 men, 189 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 14 miles from Utica, New York. **Special features:** New campus occupied in September 1971. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (physical, nursery), English and literature (English), foreign languages, health and medical professions (laboratory technology), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (travel and tourism, recreation, motel, resort, campsite management, fine arts, human services, construction technology, mortuary science). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 1.40 required; 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 656 men applied and were accepted; 626 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year or New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test. Any of these tests may be used as entrance examination. Graduation from high school or equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Full opportunity college; open-admissions policy; first come–first served basis. Herkimer County residents given preference. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by August 1 (preferably by June 1). **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Credit given for work taken at accredited college with grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 266 men, 240 women. 99% from New York State, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 5%, business 25%, radio and television 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Newman Club, drama, political science club, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $500, for out-of-state students $950. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All awards based on financial need; academic performance also factor in determination of scholarship recipients. New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program primarily for Herkimer County residents with low income who have had high school developmental courses and special counseling. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Herkimer County Community College, Herkimer, New York 13350.

Hilbert College, Hamburg, New York

Two-year private independent liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 332 men, 214 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 11 miles from Buffalo, New York.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), other (teaching assistant training, library technology, pre-professional and liberal arts courses including criminal justice and human services). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 34 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** All students, in order to remain in good standing at Hilbert College, must maintain cumulative quality-point rating of 2.0. Anyone who fails to maintain that average will be placed on probation. First-semester freshmen who score below 1.5 subject to dismissal as are second-term freshmen whose quality-point average falls below 1.75. Approximately 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 350 men applied, 332 were accepted; 240 women applied, 214 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2-3, science 1-2, elective units to bring total to 16. High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** 3-year high school grade average of 75% or 80% or higher with rank in top half of class, SAT scores, interview by board of admissions. Open admission (may be put on probation with limited load of 12-13 hours for first semester). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 420. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days of interview, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of acceptance. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Student dismissed for academic reasons must wait 1 semester before applying to Hilbert. Grades of C or better normally accepted for credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men, 100 women. 99% from New York State, 1% live on campus, 99% commute, 0.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 420. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, education 5%, business 15%, teaching assistant training 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, drama, dance. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** College has only limited number of specific rules for purpose of regulating campus life; it is assumed that students do not need to be told in detail how to conduct themselves. All held responsible for conforming to laws of nation and state and conducting themselves in manner consistent with best interests of Hilbert College and its students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250. **Room and board:** $1,195.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 130 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. Need of each student partially met through state scholarships, summer earnings, outside loan or combination of these. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions 30 days after interview, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Edward B. Hein, Director of Admissions and Records, Hilbert College, 5200 South Park Avenue, Hamburg, New York 14075.

Hobart College, Geneva, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 1,035 men. **Calendar:** 3-3. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Rochester, New York. **Special features:** Hobart and William Smith are coordinate colleges with a common faculty. Each college maintains its own campus, directs its own undergraduate life, and has its own dean and admissions staff. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting), communications (journalism), computer science, education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, music, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), limnology, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (open), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** Preceptorial. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Major departments determine student's advancement. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students may not fail more than 3 courses. 88% of freshmen complete year successfully. **Additional information:** New curriculum features 3 major segments: freshman year, middle years, and baccalaureate year. Undergraduate program may be completed in 3-5 years.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,280 men applied, 825 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. ACH in English composition by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, candidates must complete 16 units. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record, recommendations, personal interview, and College Board test scores or ACT composite scores. Students are encouraged to submit evidence of special talents or accomplishments in other fields. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 24 and 28. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Same admissions requirements as freshmen. Only courses in which student has received a grade of C or better are considered for transfer; maximum amount of credit transferable is 2 years' academic work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 330 men. 50% from New York State, 100% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 24 and 28. 50% of incoming freshmen are ranked in the top fifth of their classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Canterbury Club, Newman Club, Presbyterian Group, Jewish Organized Youth), drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, woodwind ensemble, brass ensemble, choral groups, ethnic organizations (Third World Coalition, Spanish Club), social service organizations (creative workshops, all community service), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse, rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and all students who have been awarded scholarship assistance are not permitted to operate motor vehicles in Geneva. Freshmen must live on campus and eat in college dining halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,410. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 130 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 130 of these were offered aid; 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic promise, potential contribution to the life of the colleges, character, and demonstrated financial need as shown by the PCS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Leonard A. Wood, Jr., Director of Admissions, or Robert Freeman, Director of Student Aid, Hobart College, Geneva, New York 14456. Students from minority backgrounds may write to Edward Blackwell, Director of Minority Programs, at the same address.

Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,049 men, 2,860 women. **Graduates:** 1,784 men, 2,551 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, advertising art, design), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management, banking, finance and investments, marketing, international trade, data processing systems and applications), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, elementary–dual major, music, physical–women only, secretarial and office studies, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial, engineering mechanics), English and literature (creative writing, English, speech), ethnic studies (American, Africana, Asian), foreign languages (Classical languages French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Judaica, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history, performance), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (with Dean of Student's approval), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination (cooperative program with Columbia University), pre-forestry (cooperative program with Duke University). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social science, humanities, natural science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must have a cumulative grade-point average of at least 1.5 to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biology, business and commerce, education (elementary, secondary, special), English and American literature, foreign language and literature, humanities, mathematics, natural sciences, psychology, reading, social sciences, speech pathology and audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,484 men and women applied, 2,553 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. Recommend English ACH; also Mathematics ACH for mathematics, science, or engineering majors. English ACH for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Grades and class rank most important, followed by test scores and guidance counselor recommendation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had combined SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores between 1000 and 1199. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15 (or as space permits), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 950 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Must have final cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or better from fully accredited school, or 2.5 from partially accredited school. Transfer credit given for appropriate courses completed with grade of C or better. Credit given for D's if cumulative average is 2.3 or better (on Hofstra's scale) from fully accredited school and if student has completed 30 credits or more.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 500 women. 85% from New York State, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have combined SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores between 1000 and 1199. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 77%, education 4%, business 16%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Newman Club, Hillel, Canterbury Club), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, gymnastics, lacrosse, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles but must follow campus regulations. Students may live on or off campus or commute. Six dormitory towers (room for 1,720 students): 3 female, 2 male, 1 coeducational.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,620 (30 semester hours plus fees). **Room and board:** $1,510-$1,610 plus $50 infirmary fee.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 600 of these were offered aid; 400 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, SAT scores, and financial need considered. Some programs designed to give special consideration to minority groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 590 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 625 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible to apply for academic scholarship provided their cumulative grade-point average is at least 3.0. All transfer students may apply for federal and state aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. David L. Gould, Director of Admissions, or Peter Haste, Director of Financial Aid, Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York 11550. Low-income or minority-group students write to James Boatwright, Executive Director, NOAH, at same address.

Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary
Jordanville, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 29. Zip code 13361.

Houghton College, Houghton, New York

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Wesleyan Church of America. **Undergraduates:** 525 men, 687 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 65 miles from Buffalo. **Special features:** College has second campus in suburban Buffalo. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications, education (elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), political science, Christian education, humanities. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, Study Abroad Program of Christian Colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, biblical literature. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 279 men applied, 230 were accepted; 373 women applied, 343 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by entrance date. Students tested for placement in English, mathematics, music, and language at freshman orientation. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Above subject units recommended; 16 units to include 3 in English (excludes units in physical education required for all but early admissions candidates). **Basis for selection:** SAT or ACT scores, high school rank, pastor's and teacher's recommendations, and student's autobiographical sketch, all considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. SAT or ACT scores required; all other procedures same as for freshmen. Full credit given for work similar to that offered at college if taken at regionally accredited college and if grade of C or higher achieved. For work taken at schools not regionally accredited but accredited by American Association of Bible Colleges. Credit given for grade of C or higher after 30 hours of work taken at Houghton College with grade-point average of 2.00 or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 184 men, 252 women. 62% from New York State, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 20%, business 4%, fine arts 12%, religion 8%, undecided 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, Christian Student Outreach, Foreign Missions Fellowship, chapel choir, student ministerial organization, student prayer meetings, Sunday youth meetings, drama, opera, symphony orchestra, concert band, madrigal singers, wind ensemble, college choir, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel attendance; freshmen not living at home reside in dormitories; no smoking, drinking of alcoholic beverages, or use of illegal drugs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,150. **Room and board:** $1,155. **Other expenses:** $130 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 260 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 170 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need primary concern. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard J. Alderman, Director of Admissions, or Robert Brown, Director of Financial Aid, Houghton College, Houghton, New York 14744.

Hudson Valley Community College, Troy, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,950. Zip code 12180. R

Immaculate Conception Seminary, Troy, New York

Four-year private religious liberal arts college and college of philosophy for men. **Undergraduates:** 50 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 150 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Institution primarily dedicated to training of predivinity students.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, mathematics, introduction to philosophy, introduction to musical concepts, Latin. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** C average required. Average below C given review by board to determine student's probation or dismissal.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 25 men applied, 13 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT and ACH in English composition. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2-3, mathematics 3-4, science 2. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** It is intention of college to accept young men of strong average ability who have shown through their high school work (as verified by SAT scores) that they have aptitude and motivation for liberal arts curriculum required for their future career in the Catholic priesthood. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April, applicants notified of decisions, not necessary for accepted applicants to reply. **Transfer applicants:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshman students. **Additional information:** Credit will in general be granted for appropriate courses in which applicant has maintained at least C grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 12 men. 50% from New York State, 100% live on campus, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (town hall structure plus student participation in administrative committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations (Third Order St. Francis), drama, musical theater, glee club, choir. **Athletics:** Baseball, football, handball, ice hockey, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted. No liquor or drugs on campus. Curfew hour.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $600. **Room and board:** $600.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Immaculate Conception Seminary, Vandenburgh Avenue, Troy, New York 12180.

Institute of Design and Construction
Brooklyn, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 11201.

Interboro Institute, New York, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 100. Zip code 10003.

Iona College, New Rochelle, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of liberal arts, arts and science, and business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,069 men, 1,063 women. **Graduates:** 848 men, 334 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Large "small" college with friendly students, faculty, and administration. General atmosphere conducive to enjoyment of college life while achieving academic goals. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, communication arts, finance, marketing), education (elementary, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, foundational studies, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Marine Corps Platoon Leadership Corps. **Required freshman courses:** English, history, speech, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C average (2.0 index); 82% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, pastoral counseling.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 962 men applied, 727 were accepted; 438 women applied, 383 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March. ACH recommended for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1. Science majors should present 3 units of science and 4 of mathematics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis placed on applicant's high school record rather than performance on standardized tests. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 442 and 579 and SAT-mathematical scores between 465 and 590. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 275 apply annually, and 180 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. High school record and transcripts from all other colleges attended; service records or job recommendations. Transfer students in good standing may be granted up to 90 credits for previous work. **Additional information:** Overall ability to achieve in college work more important than fixed specific requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 380 men, 220 women. 92% from New York State, 12% live on campus, 20% live in off-campus housing, 68% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. 80% of freshmen enrolled were in top 70% of high school graduating classes. Average SAT-verbal score 475, average SAT-mathematical score 496. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, business 42%, science 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Catholic Big Brothers, drama, concert band, Young Americans for Freedom, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (The People, Ahora), social service organizations (Tara Knights), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cheerleading-W, cross-country-M, football club-M, golf-M, ice hockey club-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew), sailing-M, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** Approximately $1,300. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Cuban Student Loan Program. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 160 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid based on relative need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Complete aid program as above available for transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, or Director of Community Leadership Program, Iona College, New Rochelle, New York 10801.

Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and sciences with professional majors for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,918 men, 2,282 women. **Graduates:** 46 men, 83 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 250 miles from New York City. **Special features:** With 33 separate degree programs, college offers diversity of undergraduate-level liberal and professional studies customarily found only in large universities. College includes schools of humanities and sciences; music; health, physical education, and recreation; allied health professions; communications; division of business administration and accounting; and center for individual and interdisciplinary studies. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, photography, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, finance accounting, business management and administration, personnel and industrial relations), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (general, health, music, physical education, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), speech pathology and audiology, theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Educational Opportunity Program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete at least 21 semester hour credits in first 2 semesters, and not less than 9 semester hour credits during any 1 semester. Credit is only given for grades of C or higher. **Graduate programs:** Music, physical education, speech pathology and audiology. **Additional information:** General studies program offered in which student can plan his own course of study. An administration of health services major and several dual majors also offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,070 men applied, 1,337 were accepted; 2,741 women applied, 1,944 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year, ACH (English Composition) before enrolling. Applicants who wish to take language at college should take language ACH. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, other subjects 4. Certain majors require more units of science, mathematics, or language. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Most important criterion in admitting students from public schools is class rank. SAT scores, activities, accomplishments, and interview considered, but secondary school record given most consideration. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions starting January 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Credit given for work completed at accredited institutions for which student received grade of C or better. **Additional information:** Because of rolling admissions procedure, earlier applicants receive more consideration. Early decision applicants must have credentials in by November 1, and are notified December 1.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 538 men, 723 women. 50% from New York State, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Median class rank for public school freshmen was the 74th percentile. Median SAT-verbal score of applicants accepted for admission was 505, median SAT-mathematical score was 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, business 11%, fine arts 5%, health services 9%, physical education 10%, music 10%, communications 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 43% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, Hillel Society, Newman Community, United Christian Fellowship, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, local political action groups, Afro-American Society, Free University for Social Action, International Club, Volunteers in Service, interfaith coffee house, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, dance-W, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, riding, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Most students required to live on campus and take meals in college dining halls. Freshmen allowed to operate automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,260. **Room and board:** $1,435.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid given only to applicants with financial need. Aid given first to applicants with better academic records. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions starting January 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York 14850.

Jamestown Business College, Jamestown, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 188. Zip code 14701.

Jamestown Community College
Jamestown, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,765. Zip code 14701. R

Jefferson Community College, Watertown, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,245. Zip code 13601. R

Jewish Theological Seminary of America
New York, New York

Four-year private liberal arts college of Jewish studies for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 175 men, 175 women. **Graduates:** 30 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** School generally attracts students who are attending secular liberal arts college programs concurrently with work at the seminary. Formal joint program of studies conducted with Columbia University leading to dual degree. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (history), Bible, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), education (Jewish, religious), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies, foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, Hebrew literature, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European, Jewish), mathematics (statistics), music (history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, sociology), other (Talmud). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year in Israel). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science or mathematics, Hebrew language, coordinated curriculum, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Academic matters handled individually. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, foreign language and literature, philosophy, religion, Jewish education, Jewish studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 50 men applied, 42 were accepted; 35 women applied, 28 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school academic diploma required. Background in Hebrew language and Jewish studies desirable. Preparatory programs available for students with deficiencies in these areas. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All students of high academic ability, based on high school record, class rank, recommendations, and SAT scores, are admitted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 575 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 600. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply as soon as possible. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 12 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Joint program applicants must submit applications and supporting documents to both the seminary and Columbia University. Transfer credit awarded for work done elsewhere. The earlier transfer is effected, the better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men (joint program, 15 men), 35 women (joint program, 10 women). 30% from New York State, 95% live on campus (joint program), 5% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 575 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 600. Freshman class generally comes from top 15% of high school seniors. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts (joint program) 40%, education 30%, religion 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper (joint program), radio (joint program), religious organizations, opera and musical theater, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Joint program held at Columbia University. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Joint program $2,150, seminary alone $400. **Room and board:** $2,000. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, CWSP. 15 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 15 of these were offered aid; 8 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic excellence and financial need both considered, with financial need the more important criterion. No other criteria applied. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered aid had SAT-verbal scores between 540 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 575. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures are the same as those for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rabbi Mayer Rabinowitz, Dean of Students, Seminary College of Jewish Studies, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 3080 Broadway, New York, New York 10027.

Juilliard School, New York, New York

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 659. Zip code 10023. R

Junior College of Albany, Albany, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 338 men, 305 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Small college with personal interest in each student. Offers college transfer and terminal programs.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), theater arts. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.50 grade-point average at end of first year to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 595 men and women applied; 501 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Good recommendation from guidance counselor; no cutoff in regard to rank or other factors. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 440. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions usually within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Credit for grades of C or better from accredited institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 men, 160 women. 95% from New York State, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, business 20%, fine arts 20%, health services 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, service club. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, cross-country, golf, rifle. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,570. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, nursing loans and scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Frederick J. Murphy, Director of Admissions, Junior College of Albany, 140 New Scotland Avenue, Albany, New York 12208.

Katharine Gibbs School, New York, New York

Two-year; private; for women. Enrollment 164. Zip code 10017.

Kehilath Yakov Rabbinical Seminary
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 226. Zip code 11211.

Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 600 women, 2 men. **Calendar:** 3-1-3-2 (fall term 10 weeks, 3 courses; field period, 5 weeks; winter term 10 weeks, 3 courses; spring term, 8 weeks, 2 courses). **Location:** Rural community approximately 60 miles from Syracuse and Rochester, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, student-initiated majors contributing at least 2 disciplines, independent study, Junior Year Abroad, 9-week summer work-travel program, 5-week field period in fall (entire student body leaves campus for work). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reading specialist available for supportive service. **Required freshman courses:** No freshman requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point index on 4.0 scale to remain in good standing. 85% of freshmen complete first year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 470 women applied, 380 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year (early decision candidates, September of senior year). ACH not required; used for placement purposes only. High school English 4 units, other academic units to total 16. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary transcript and personal references or contacts most important, extracurricular activities, class rank, and test scores considered next. No cut-off rank or test score; geographical distribution desired. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of application, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days following offer of admission, extendible. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 55 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Post-secondary school transcripts required. Transfers eligible for financial aid without probationary period. AA or AS degree recipients given full junior standing; courses need not be congruent with Keuka College course offerings; D's offset by B's transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 women. 65% from New York State, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Pre-professional programs 31%, education 25%, health services 44%. **Postgraduate studies:** 31% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, dance, Political Action Club, Afro-Latin Alliance, social service organizations (chapel association, tutoring service). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey, rowing (crew), softball, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No dress code. Chapel attendance not required. Any student may have a car on campus. Dormitory hours first 2 terms of freshman year only.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,925. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 187 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 95% of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based entirely on financial need. Presidential scholarships awarded in recognition of outstanding achievement in high school. No student denied an opportunity to go to college because of inability to pay fees. **Application procedures:** Applications by March 15, preferred aid applicants accepted for admission notified of decision 2 weeks following receipt of PCS, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days, extension possible to May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers need not pass probationary period to be eligible for financial aid. Eligibility based on need and achievement.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Director of Student Aid, Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York 14478.

King's College, Briarcliff Manor, New York

Four-year private interdenominational evangelical Protestant liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 313 men, 462 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 35 miles north of New York City. **Special features:** College open to young men and women of all races and creeds who desire solid liberal arts education under Christian teachers in atmosphere resulting from high standards of conduct and emphasis on Christian life as norm. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, zoology, ornithology), business and economics (accounting, business management and administration), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Greek, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-dental hygiene, pre-nursing, pre-occupational therapy, pre-physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (summer or school year in Spain, France, or Germany). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or sociology, literature, mathematics, physical education, Bible (required each semester for all students). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examination Program. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 40 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn minimum of 30 semester hours with cumulative grade-point average of 1.50 or better. 88% complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 203 men applied, 174 were accepted; 314 women applied, 294 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by earliest possible date. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. All subjects above recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In descending order of importance, class rank, test scores, school achievement record, activities, interview, recommendations, high school reputation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31 recommended, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 71 apply annually, and 67 are accepted. Apply by earliest possible date for fall term. Full transfer credit will be given for courses completed with grade of C (80) or above, which are appropriate to college's degree requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 99 men, 199 women. 36% from New York State, 93% live on campus, 7% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. Over 67% of freshmen were in top two-fifths of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 36%, business 8%, health services 10%, religion 8%. 36% of students pursuing liberal arts major enter field of education. **Postgraduate studies:** 95% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 35% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Christian service activities (strongly encouraged), orchestra, concert band, oratorio chorus, women's chorale, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, swimming, tennis-W, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not allowed to have cars. All students required to live in dormitories except those living at home or with close relatives. Compulsory chapel attendance weekdays. **Additional information:** Student life appeals to religiously oriented, socially conservative young people.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,025. **Room and board:** $1,075. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 225 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid; 125 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid based on PCS evaluation. Need does not have to be shown for academic scholarships; children of ministers and missionaries eligible for special scholarships. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on earliest possible date, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, King's College, Briarcliff Manor, New York 10510.

Kirkland College, Clinton, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 650 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town 9 miles from Utica, New York. **Special features:** Kirkland College is coordinated with Hamilton College (for men). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, photography, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), communications (film), education (child development, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), pre-medicine, psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, interdisciplinary majors, study abroad (no geographic limits), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 liberal arts and architecture combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program, special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH or college's own language placement tests. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Academic standing committee reviews records of all students with academic difficulty. **Additional information:** No grades, credit-no credit courses with evaluation; student-initiated or student-taught classes or both; required senior project.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 657 women applied, 472 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. TOEFL recommended for foreign students. Solid academic high school program required; no specific number of courses. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Although all application material receives serious attention, single most important factor is applicant's academic record. Special consideration given to minority students who are academically or financially disadvantaged. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. Early decision application accepted from September 1-February 15; applicant notified of decision 2 weeks after application received. **Transfer applicants:** 87 applied in 1974 and 61 were accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Satisfactory academic record required. 2 years of residence required; credit determined by dean. **Additional information:** Early admission program for highly qualified and mature high school juniors.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 women. 40% from New York State, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Average SAT-verbal score for freshman class 600; average SAT-mathematical score 600; 47% rank in top 10% of class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100% (social science 36%, humanities 30%, arts 29%, science 12%). **Student activities:** Student government (assembly representative of both students and faculty), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, woodwind ensemble, baroque band, Renaissance ensemble, Root-Jessup Public Affairs Council, steering committee for political action, Afro-American and Latin-American Union, social service organizations sponsored by chapel board. **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey, ice skating, lacrosse, riding, sailing, skiing, squash, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** On-campus residence required; upperclassmen may have cars on campus, but freshmen and sophomores need to have permission. **Additional information:** Students allowed to bring certain pets to campus only if prior permission obtained.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $5,000. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 66 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded to reinforce admission and amount based solely on need. Special financial aid granted to applicants from minorities who meet New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program guidelines. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** PCS required even if student needs only campus job or loan. **Additional information:** Financial aid combination of grant, loan, and self-help in terms of summer earning and campus jobs. Campus jobs offered first to financial aid students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admission Office, or Financial Aid Office, Kirkland College, Clinton, New York 13323.

Laboratory Institute of Merchandising
New York, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian specialized occupational institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6 men, 174 women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Faculty actively practice in the fields they teach. School located in the center of Manhattan, near most art galleries, museums, libraries, major fashion centers, and the theater district.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (sales and retailing), trade and vocational (fashion merchandising–buying, retail management, promotion). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, cooperative work project in London. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (journalism), social studies, literature, mathematics (business), art history, psychology, speech, fashion survey, introduction to fashion, retail sales, modern art, color and design, principles of retailing. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 1.8 required. 90% complete freshman year in good standing. Completion of the 2 cooperative work projects required. **Additional information:** Less than one-third of the curriculum is general education; remainder are subjects intended to give student a broad knowledge of fashion merchandising. Important parts of the curriculum are guest lecture and field trip programs. Most classes have less than 25 students, and personal attention is stressed.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6 men applied, 4 were accepted; 154 women applied, 100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma in either college preparatory or business program. No specific units required. For first-year applicants GED accepted. For second-year applicants work experience may be evaluated in place of academic credits. Interview required (on campus if possible, otherwise in personnel office of major department store near applicant's home). **Basis for selection:** Interview is given greatest weight followed by recommendation of employer, counselor, or teacher; class rank, and grades. No specific academic achievements are required. Most students are in the middle 60% of their class, but some students with weak records are accepted if interview and recommendations are good. **Application fee:** $35. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications approximately September 10 if space permits and transcripts are available, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week of submission of all pertinent data, accepted applicants must reply within 18 days of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 12 are accepted. Apply by September 10 for fall term. College transcript required. 30 acceptable college credits required for senior standing. Applicant with less than 30 credits expected to take full 2 years; a limited number may be admitted in January (middle of the first year).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 4 men, 86 women. 30% from New York State, 10% live on campus in approved residences (no dormitories provided), 80% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Beginning students usually are in the middle 60% of their high school class, and about half of them have followed business rather than college preparatory programs. Art or home economics interest may be strong. Students are career oriented, highly motivated toward fashion. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fashion merchandising 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, fashion board, student newspaper, yearbook. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Class attendance required. Prospective employers stress reliability and consider attendance records a significant measure of this characteristic.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,450 (estimated). **Room and board:** $1,900 for resident students, not payable to school. **Other expenses** (books): $150 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 30 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid available to all students demonstrating need. Aid packages usually consist of a combination of loans, grants, scholarships, and/or part-time jobs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by

April 21. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Treated on same basis as first-year students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Shirley Davis, Director of Admissions, or Jon Kenler, Financial Aid Officer, Laboratory Institute of Merchandising, 12 East 53 Street, New York, New York 10022.

Ladycliff College, Highland Falls, New York

Four-year private independent liberal arts and pre-professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 26 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town in suburban community adjacent to West Point. **Special features:** The college is, by design, a small college with a flexible curriculum, allowing the student to plan an individualized major around an integrated program of study focused on man and his being, creative man, social man, and environmental man. Low student-faculty ratio and small classes insure personal contact and attention. Educational, cultural, and social contact with neighboring U.S. Military Academy. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, psychology (child, general). **Special programs:** BS program in biology, senior year in medical technology at affiliated hospital. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Humanities, physical education, philosophy, research skills, history of major world religions. Individualized major curriculum. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations and New York State College Proficiency Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.8 is minimum acceptable index for freshmen. About 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 12 men applied and were accepted; 402 women applied, 370 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACT optional, not required. High school English 3-4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, academic electives 6. Academic high school diploma or state high school equivalency diploma required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission decisions generally made on basis of school record, success estimate of teachers or counselor, applicant's career plans, community interests, and overall indications of potential and motivation. Admission consideration with limited course load for applicants whose past record is not strong but who evidence high degree of motivation. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 4 weeks of notification (extension granted upon request to May 15). EDP-S (notification made to candidate before November 15). **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 22 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term. Credit given for all parallel liberal arts courses. D grades not accepted in major field of study.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 6 men, 130 women. 65% from New York State, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** All students major in one of the liberal arts areas. About 40% obtain teaching certification in addition. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, literary journal, social studies annual, philosophical journal, drama, social service organization (Volunteers—workers at nearby child-care institutions). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,000 per semester. **Room and board:** $625 per semester. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL. 45% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 80% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid granted in view of need and academic potential. Two honor scholarships granted outstanding students regardless of need. Special consideration given minority/poverty-level students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions on or before April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 4 weeks of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Aid based on need and academic potential.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Ladycliff College, Highland Falls, New York 10928.

La Salette Seminary, Altamont, New York

Two-year; private; for men. Enrollment 24. Zip code 12009.

Le Moyne College, Syracuse, New York

Four-year private Catholic (Jesuit) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,010 men, 652 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College most distinctive because of the human qualities of students and faculty and the easy familiarity that surrounds their association. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (secondary), English and literature (communications, creative writing, drama, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (mathematics, computer science), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, student-initiated studies, study abroad (junior year at Rome Center of Loyola University), visiting student program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC (in cooperation with Syracuse University). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.5 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 607 men applied, 475 were accepted; 401 women applied, 325 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (recommended), mathematics 3 (recommended, 3½ required for mathematics or science majors), science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record, including school recommendation, candidate's scores on tests in relation to his school achievement and educational objectives, personal qualifications, motivation, attitude, and potential to contribute to general life of college. Applicants from minority or low-income families given every possible consideration for admission and financial aid. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 590. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Preferred closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 8–12 weeks. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 170 are accepted. Apply preferably by March 15 for fall term. Minimum 2.0 grade-point average, recommendation from previous college, interview, tuition and room deposit required. Notification same as for entering freshmen.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 251 men, 173 women. 85% from New York State, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 7%, business 28%, sciences 25%, mathematics 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Diakonia), drama, musical theater, glee club, political organizations, Afro-American Cultural Society, social service organizations (Project Inner City, International House, Community for Christian Action, Circle K Club). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, golf, handball-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not operate cars on campus. Firearms not allowed on campus. Students expected to live in college housing unless living at home. **Additional information:** College convinced there can be little development of personality for a career in later life unless student exercises himself in the art of living in a democratic society in his college days. Hence college encourages wide range of cocurricular activities – religious, academic, athletic, and social. An intimate faculty-student relationship is one of college's strengths.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 550 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 410 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid programs administered on basis of financial need and past academic performance. Special programs available to low-income and minority groups on limited basis. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** College anxious to enroll transfer students from 2-year colleges and has considerable aid specifically allocated for transfer students. Deadline for application April 1. **Additional information:** Because of rather lengthy delays in processing financial statements by scholarship services, students encouraged to file by January 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Le Moyne College, Le Moyne Heights, Syracuse, New York 13214.

Long Island University – The Brooklyn Center
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,757 men, 1,544 women. **Graduates:** 2,135 men, 1,057 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (integrated information systems), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic and area studies (black, Afro-American and African, Judaica, Latin American, Slavic), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (physician's associate, respiratory therapy, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (exemption possible), history or social studies, mathematics (exemption possible). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.8 average to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Anthropology, biological sciences, business and commerce, community health, education, English, guidance and counseling, health science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, urban studies. **Additional information:** Guided studies program for students with high school deficiencies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,100 men and women applied, 1,300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT early in senior year. ACH in language if student intends to continue study; for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, additional mathematics 1, additional science 1, electives 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement, test scores, certifying average. Special consideration to children of alumni; special programs for applicants from minorities or low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions in January or February, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks of notification and include $100 tuition deposit. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by May for fall term. 2.0

grade-point average required. Credit granted for C or better work, as long as it can be applied either to major area or elective.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 345 men, 440 women. Approximately 85% from New York State, 13% live on campus, 87% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 410 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 440. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and health science 61%, education 14%, business 25%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, gymnastics, soccer-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,425. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Scholarship based on grades (at least B average) and financial need. Special grants require C average or better. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Brooklyn Center of Long Island University, Zeckendorf Campus, Brooklyn, New York 11201.

Manhattan College, Riverdale, New York

Four-year private independent college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,350 men, 150 women. **Graduates:** 350 men, 550 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community outside metropolitan area; equidistant from center city and rural areas. **Special features:** Manhattan College, in conjunction with College of Mount St. Vincent, offers program of cooperative classes allowing for interchange of students and facilities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, finance, managerial sciences, marketing, quantitative business analysis), communications, education (health, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, sequence options in nuclear science and environmental engineering), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (air science), peace studies, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), Russian and East Central European area studies, social sciences (economics, sociology, urban affairs). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, several interdisciplinary programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, 5-year program for disadvantaged students. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Religious studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College Proficiency Examination Program. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 33 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** By end of spring semester, freshmen must have minimal cumulative grade-point index of 1.8 to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, engineering, English, mathematics, physics, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** Most graduate programs coeducational with classes generally scheduled in late afternoons and on Saturday mornings.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,395 men and women applied, 1,800 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, electives 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record most important. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 1 for fall term. Students with associate degree generally enter with junior status; cumulative grade-point index of 2.5 or higher recommended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 810 men and women. 80% from New York State, 27% live on campus, 70% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 699. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 16%, engineering 29%, education 8%, business 19%, science 20%, general studies 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, glee club, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, rifle, rowing (crew), skiing, soccer, swimming and diving, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking available for commuting students. However, resident students must make off-campus arrangements for maintaining cars.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,580. **Room and board:** $1,450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need primary factor used to determine eligibility for grants and federal funds. High school grades, standardized test scores, and need are factors used in determining scholarship recipients. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Brother William Batt, Director of Admissions, Manhattan College, Riverdale, New York 10471.

Manhattan School of Music, New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 225 women. **Graduates:** 131 men, 124 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. **Special features:** Professional training in music provided by unusually distinguished artist faculty together with innovative program in general studies. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Music (composition, theory, instrumental music, voice). **Required freshman courses:** Unified academic program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations.

Academic regulations: Probation, loss of matriculated status, or dismissal may result from poor or failing work in major study, theory and ear training courses, or academic course work. More than 90% complete freshman year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, fine and applied arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 541 men applied, 236 were accepted; 425 women applied, 201 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** School's own entrance examinations. Satisfactory completion of secondary school. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Results of performance audition, written examinations, or both. Achievement in professional studies evaluated through placement tests. Accomplishment and potential for growth in music performance determined through faculty evaluation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 575. **Application fee:** $40. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of examinations, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 211 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Entrance examinations, evaluation of professional courses through placement tests, auditions required. General courses carrying minimum grade of C accepted for credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 65 men, 55 women. 56% from New York State, 100% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, Black Students Society. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Attendance at New York City's many cultural events and facilities (opera, concerts, dance, theater, museums, galleries) as well as school's own events dominates students' leisure time.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,310. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Recommendation of faculty; evaluation of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of examinations, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. School's own financial need evaluation required. **Transfer students:** Students who received aid from another institution must obtain release from that institution before being considered.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Manhattan School of Music, 120 Claremont Avenue, New York, New York 10027.

Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 224 men, 845 women. **Graduates:** 210 women, 31 men. **Calendar:** Semester, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Campus rural in character yet close enough to New York City to permit students option of using all its facilities. Public transportation readily available. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio), biological sciences (biology), classics, Asian studies, education (elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Italian, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, pre-medical, study abroad (cooperative agreements with colleges, summer programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 94% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Teaching, humanities. **Additional information:** Curriculum free of any distribution requirements. Emphasis on independent and interdisciplinary study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 216 men applied, 140 were accepted; 481 women applied, 415 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** There are two plans for admission: Plan I, Standard Application Procedure for Admission, requires application for admission, transcript of grades, guidance counselor recommendation, 1 teacher recommendation, ACT or SAT and 3 ACH, 1 of which is English Composition. Plan II, a portfolio system for admission, requires applicants to submit application for admission, transcript of grades, guidance counselor recommendation, 1 teacher recommendation. Standardized tests are optional. In their place, materials that best describe the applicant's talents, interests, and abilities may be submitted. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications March 1 (November 15 for early decision), applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis beginning January 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 190 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Apply by May 15 for fall term. Interviews recommended; high school transcript, college transcript, and recommendation needed. Maximum of 4 semesters of full-time study credit granted for previous work; no specific requirements for transfer. College interested in students who give promise of success in its program. **Additional information:** Because of flexibility of college's curriculum, all student data carefully examined so that those who will be able to profit best from curriculum are admitted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 56 men, 176 women. 49% from New York State, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds, 5% foreign. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 88%, fine arts 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25%-30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (major concern relation of growth of college to student life, both academic and residential), student newspaper, yearbook, drama, glee club, Castle Key (improvised singing), Manhattanville Collegiate Gospel Ensemble, Afro-American Society, Language and Culture Club, United Nations Club, Latin-American Association, Brown Association, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Aerobics, basketball, camping, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, golf, sailing, judo, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, dining service. **Regulations:** Students are largely responsible for their own regulations. **Additional information:** Coeducational living and use of teaching faculty in dormitories serves to intellectualize as well as enhance social life of student.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,650. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Decision based on financial need regardless of race, creed, or sex. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same consideration and requirements as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Off-campus live-in jobs available for students who wish to save $1,500 room and board charge.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York 10577.

Mannes College of Music, New York, New York

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 177. Zip code 10021.

Maria College, Albany, New York

Two-year independent college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 30 men, 450 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Most classes have fewer than 25 students. College located adjacent to St. Peter's Hospital and opportunity for use of hospital's facilities for health-related curriculums is extensive. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (child development and early childhood, general), English and literature, history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religious studies. **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition and 6 hours of religious study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Proficiency Examination Program of the New York State Education Department. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student considered in good standing unless cumulative grade-point average is less than 1.8 at end of first semester, 1.9 at end of second semester, or 2.0 at end of third semester. If grade-point average falls below 1.5, student will ordinarily be required to carry reduced load during following semester and be placed on academic probation. **Additional information:** Adults in community may enroll in any of various programs offered by college on full-time or part-time basis. Special programs, credit and non-credit, offered to meet needs of adults who may be interested in refresher courses or in learning and developing new skills. Continuing education with an evening division inaugurated September 1971.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 14 men applied, 12 were accepted; 230 women applied, 222 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or equivalency certificate, SAT scores, 2 letters of recommendation, and personal interview. Applicants for nursing program must present 2 years of high school mathematics and 3 years of science, including biology and chemistry. Professional Nursing Test of Psychological Corporation also required for nursing applicants. **Basis for selection:** Academic transcripts, objective test data including SAT scores, letters of recommendation, and applicant's individual interests and motivation as revealed in a personal interview are considered by committee on admissions in determining admission status. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 4 weeks of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term (nursing and physical therapy assistant programs demand early application). Official transcripts from high school and college from which transfer is to be made and catalog marked to show courses taken, letter of recommendation from academic dean or dean of students, and health certificate required. Transfer student must earn minimum of 30 credits (1 year's work) at Maria College to obtain degree. No grade below C transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men, 200 women. 96% from New York State, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 485. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 20%, business 15%, health services 60%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, yearbook, glee club, student environmental awareness organization. **Athletics:** Archery, bowling, golf, gymnastics, judo, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. Sports listed above are for women students only. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** Vary with individual.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing scholarships and nursing loans. 90 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 80 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid given on evidence of need. In awarding college scholarships, academic achievement as well as need is taken into consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions from June 15 to July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Rosemary J. Sgroi, Director of Admissions, Maria College, 700 New Scotland Avenue, Albany, New York 12208.

Maria Regina College, Syracuse, New York

Two-year; private; for women. Enrollment 275. Zip code 13208. R

Marist College, Poughkeepsie, New York

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,594. Zip code 12601. R

Marymount College, Tarrytown, New York

Four-year; private; for women. Enrollment 910. Zip code 10591. R

Marymount Manhattan College, New York, New York

Four-year; private; for women. Enrollment 1,553. Zip code 10021. R

Mater Dei College, Ogdensburg, New York

Two-year private Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 58 men, 175 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 120 miles from Syracuse, New York.

Special features: Eight extension centers. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), education (child development and nursery education, elementary, general), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Higher Education Opportunity Program for New York State residents, special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. College Proficiency Examination, Cooperative English Examination, Mathematics Test of McGraw-Hill Basic Skills used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain grade-point average of 1.80 or better by end of first semester and 2.00 or better at end of second semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 15 men applied and were accepted; 50 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Above requirements waived for students who come to college under Higher Education Opportunity Program, veterans, and those who through work and experience have equivalent background. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions committee accepts those people who will profit from type of education college offers. Prime importance given to recommendation of guidance counselor. Individual attention college is able to give and its small classes constantly kept in mind. New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program provides special consideration for minority and low-income applicant. Middle 55% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** $15. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually, and 5 are accepted. College transcript required; other requirements and procedures same as for freshmen. Up to 32 credit hours accepted for courses studied at another college. No credit given for courses with grade below C.

STUDENT LIFE. 100% from New York State, 14% live on campus, 86% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, choral group, folksingers, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, tutoring, aid in job placement, insurance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,050. **Room and board:** $1,270.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 90% of students receive some kind of financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need (depends on father's income, number of dependents). Academic achievement considered. Students economically and educationally disadvantaged eligible for help under Higher Education Opportunity Program. **Application procedures:** College aid application form required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and requirements.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Mary Louise, Director of Admissions, Mater Dei College, Ogdensburg, New York 13669.

Medaille College, Buffalo, New York

Four-year independent liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 80 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** College specializes in career-oriented programs in media communications, elementary education, reading, and human services. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary, reading), media communications, human services. **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load, New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics; in addition, student must choose 1 course from art, music, philosophy, or psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student is on probation and may be subject to academic review and dismissal by academic standards committee if his cumulative grade-point average is below 2.00.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 25 men applied, 19 were accepted; 75 women applied, 62 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. All unit requirements waived if applicant presents high school equivalency certificate. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Applicant's high school record, SAT or ACT scores, counselor's recommendation, and personal interview given equal weight in reaching admissions decisions. Special consideration given to students who are deficient in 1 of above areas if they are members of a minority group or low-income family. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 452 and SAT-mathematical scores between 380 and 479. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by July 31 for fall term. College will accept up to 96 hours of transfer credit. Minimum acceptable grade-point average is 2.00. College will accept D's if student's overall average is 2.00 or higher.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men, 50 women. 98% from New York State, 100% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 370 and 465 and SAT-mathematical scores between 392 and 490. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 65%, media communications 20%, human services 15%. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, student drama club, Student New York State Teachers Association. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing service for speech, career preference, ability, professional entrance examinations for teachers available. **Regulations:** Students allowed to park automobiles on campus. College has no dormitories. **Additional information:** Social affairs such as mixers, dances, and events for Fall Weekend and Moving-Up Day planned by social committee. Lecturers, exhibits, arts festivals, and films brought in by this committee. Athletic committee makes arrangements for practices and games, informal sports events geared toward enjoyment rather than competition.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. 80% of students receive some form of financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial circumstances of applicant more important than academic excellence. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions in late August. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Elizabeth Kolber, Director of Admissions, Medaille College, 24 Agassiz Circle, Buffalo, New York 14214.

Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of liberal arts and sciences, education, and business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,226 men, 1,499 women. **Calendar:** Semester system with optional January intersession and 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The campus is wheel-chair accessible and ideally suited to the physically handicapped student. Parallel scheduling available for law enforcement and fire science students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (business management and administration, management science), computer science and systems analysis, education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Spanish-American), foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical assisting), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general, social), social sciences (fire science, police science or criminal justice, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (student's choice of country), interdisciplinary studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Community Leadership Program includes special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, and financial assistance. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examinations. Mercy College English as a Second Language Placement Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 90 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students expected to maintain cumulative grade-point index of 2.0 (C). 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Nursing transfer program with liberal credit allowance for registered nurses. Flexible curriculum with general requirements indicated in subject areas rather than in specific courses. English as second language curriculum for foreign students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 268 men applied, 185 were accepted; 379 women applied, 302 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Tests not required of adult and continuing education students. Recommended high school subjects include English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended, required of some. **Basis for selection:** Primary emphasis on high school achievement. Consideration also given to class rank, counselor recommendation and ACT or SAT scores. Low-income and minority students accepted under auspices of Community Leadership Program providing financial assistance and supporting services. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 475. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of required data, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,100 apply annually, and 900 are accepted. March 1 is recommended application date for fall term. Pre-admission counseling available for transfer students; interview recommended, required for some. Full credit granted for C grades or better with 2.0 index. AA degree fulfills general requirements for bachelor's degree. **Additional information:** Conditional admission may be offered to students who do not meet required criteria. General admission requirements may be waived for adult students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 115 women. 97% from New York State, 5% live on campus, 95% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 475. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 29%, business 18%, fine arts 1%, health services 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, flag football-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Student life geared to commuter college: mid-day activities, concerts, speakers, cultural activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Cuban Loan Program. 160 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 58 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded first to students demonstrating the greatest need assuring special consideration to poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month after notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Those who received financial aid at other institutes should have that school send copy of aid package to Mercy College financial aid office. We will try to put these students into same programs. **Additional information:** Low-income and minority students, accepted under the auspices of Mercy College Community Leadership Program and who are residents of New York State, may be eligible for substantial aid awards.

CORRESPONDENCE. Marion Dale, Student Financial Aid Officer, or William L. Lindsey, Director of Community Leadership Program, Mercy College, 555 Broadway, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522.

Mirrer Yeshiva Central Institute
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 300. Zip code 11223.

Mohawk Valley Community College, Utica, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,200 men, 1,200 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business (accounting, advertising, business management, business administration, finance, marketing, real estate, retail, secretarial studies), education (physical education), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, criminal justice, sociology), trade and vocational (mechanical technology, civil technology, electrical technology, electrical service technician). **Special programs:** Cooperative education (combines on-campus study with extended periods of off-campus work experience related to student's academic program, such as accounting, advertising design and production, banking, insurance and real estate, civil technology, electrical technology, mechanical technology, retail business management, science laboratory technology, secretarial science), Full Opportunity Program (Oneida County residents only). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. These programs restricted to Oneida County residents only. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 cumulative grade-point average (4.0 system) necessary for maintenance of good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,000 men applied, 1,500 were accepted; 2,000 women applied, 1,500 were accepted. New York State Regents Scholarship. Out-of-state and adult applicants may substitute SAT or ACT scores in lieu of above. High school graduation (or high school equivalency certificate) required of all entering students. Prerequisite requirements vary by program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school academic average, New York State Regents test average, rank in class, and standardized test results weighed equally in arriving at admissions decision. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Completed admission form and transcript from previous college required. In general, credit given for C or better in comparable course work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 men, 700 women. 96% from New York State, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 5%, business 30%, health services 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, choir, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey, golf-M, soccer-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No automobile restrictions; no dormitory housing requirements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $615, for out-of-state students $1,170. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded solely on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mohawk Valley Community College, 1101 Sherman Drive, Utica, New York 13501.

Molloy College
Rockville Centre, New York

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,100 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), communications, education (art, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (political science, social work–including field experiences, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, interdisciplinary courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Higher Education Opportunity Program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student with 1.8 grade-point average placed on probationary status; summer school recommended for students below 2.0. Student allowed no more than 2 summers to raise grade-point index.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 386 women applied, 197 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT in March of junior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Applicants who intend to major in mathematics or science should present 4 high school units in mathematics and 2 in science. Nursing applicants should also present 2 units in science (chemistry required). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement and potential and motivation (test scores, recommendation of guidance officers); special consideration given to disadvantaged. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need at written request of counselor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of receipt of application, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA, EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 160 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term, December 1 for spring term. Interview for credit evaluation required. Credit given for grades of C or higher. 73 credits maximum transferable from 2-year institution. Transfer students must fulfill core requirements, half of major credits, and last 32 credits at Molloy.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 women. 98% from New York State, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 449. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 30%, social sciences 20%, humanities, arts, and philosophy 15%, science and mathematics 9%, nursing 48%. **Student activities:** Student government (tripartite governance), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Community of Christian Living, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, glee club, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Social Action Corps, social organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $65 per credit. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships. 95 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 35 of these were offered aid; 7 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic potential and financial need considered in selection; award renewed annually if recipient maintains satisfactory academic record. Disadvantaged students handled separately; college attempts to aid them as much as possible. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications and filing of PCS February 1, applicants notified of decisions in July or August or as soon as possible after notification of award (date varies). PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer student grants awarded to full-time transfer students, based on ability and need. PCS must be filed and application made before February 15.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Molloy College, 1000 Hempstead Avenue, Rockville Centre, New York 11570.

Monroe Community College
Rochester, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 8,955. Zip code 14623. R

Mount St. Mary College, Newburgh, New York

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 707. Zip code 12550. R

Nassau Community College
Garden City, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 17,672. Zip code 11530. R

Nazareth College of Rochester, Rochester, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 100 men, 1,150 women. **Graduates:** 125 men, 625 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 7 miles from Rochester, New York. **Special features:** A student-faculty ratio of approximately 11 to 1 insures individual attention. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, music, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year and summer programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC (at Rochester Institute of Technology), Navy ROTC (at University of Rochester). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Program. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain quality-point grade index of 2.0 (on 4.0 scale). 90% complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, speech pathology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 50 men applied, 45 were accepted; 425 women applied, 420 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year recommended; required for scholarships. Recommended high school academic courses: English, college preparatory mathematics, social studies, foreign language, and science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicant's academic and personal qualifications. College allows for individual differences when evaluating applicant's credentials. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply as stated in letter of acceptance. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. High school transcript not required. An official transcript must be submitted from each college or university attended. Transfer credit evaluation enclosed with acceptance letter. Transfer applicants who hold or will hold prior to registration AA, AS, or AAS degrees from fully accredited colleges transfer 60 semester hours and enter with full junior status. **Additional information:** Programs developed with several area high schools allow students to earn college credits while in high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 150 women. 80% from New York State, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 30%, business 10%, fine arts 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, drama, musical theater, dance, concert band. **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident (first-semester) freshmen must obtain permission to have car on campus and must live in dormitories. **Additional information:** French House and Spanish House available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 76 of these were offered aid; 55 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most financial aid is based primarily on need as determined from PCS and financial aid application. Academic qualifications as well as need are considered in awarding college scholarships. Scholarship applicant expected to have a good high school record and combined SAT scores of 1200.

Application procedures: No closing date for applications, but we recommend applying by May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply as stated in acceptance letter. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid available for transfer students. Procedures the same as for other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert R. Collins, Director of Admissions, or Sharon K. Soper, Director of Financial Aid, Nazareth College of Rochester, 4245 East Avenue, Rochester, New York 14610. Students may also write to Myra Dietz, Admission and Higher Education Opportunity Program Counselor, at same address.

New School for Social Research, New York, New York

Three-year private nonsectarian senior college and university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 150 men and women matriculated, 14,000 nonmatriculated. **Graduates:** 2,500 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. **Special features:** At the center of the New School is the Adult Division offering program of over 800 courses each semester in the humanities, social sciences, creative and performing arts, business, and other fields, plus extensive year-round series of lectures, concerts, exhibits, and so forth. Courses open to both credit and noncredit students. About two-thirds of students are college graduates, many with more than 1 degree; there are also substantial numbers of students with relatively little formal education. New School students seek to keep pace with those intellectual and cultural developments which affect their lives as citizens in a changing and increasingly complex urban milieu. Program alters on semester-by-semester basis so that new subject matter and critical themes of contemporary interest can be incorporated. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio), biological sciences (ecology), business and commerce (advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, music), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Anthropology, economics, liberal studies, philosophy, political science, psychology, sociology, urban planning and policy analysis, human resources and manpower development.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** All BA degree candidates must have 30 or more college credits in liberal arts. Graduate Record Examination required for candidates who have satisfactorily completed 60 or more credits. Any high school graduate may take courses for credit as nonmatriculated student. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** College transcripts, Graduate Record Examination, CLEP, or College Proficiency Examination Program test scores, if any, and personal interview are all important. **Application fee:** $15, for BA degree and $20 for graduate study candidates. No application fee required for noncredit or general credit students. **Transfer applicants:** In effect, all applicants are transfer applicants. Apply 4 weeks before fall term or spring term starts. Must submit scores on Graduate Record Examination if over 60 college credits completed. All students entering BA degree program must have already earned 30 credits in liberal arts with grades of C or better. There are no requirements for noncredit and general credit (nonmatriculated undergraduate) students. **Additional information:** Freshman Year Program, a full-time day program, offers a limited number of carefully selected students the opportunity to begin undergraduate study before completing high school. The program has its own faculty and a curriculum specifically designed to meet the expectations and needs of college freshmen. All classes are small seminars. Upon successful completion of the program, students transfer to other campuses as college sophomores. Dormitory space is available for this program only.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** There is no freshman class. 100% of students commute. **Student services:** Counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $100 per credit.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL (graduate program).

CORRESPONDENCE. For information on undergraduate program, write P. D. Sheehan, Director, Office of Educational Advising, The New School for Social Research, 66 West Twelfth Street, New York, New York 10011. For information on graduate program, send inquiry to Graduate Admissions, The New School for Social Research, same address as above. For information on Freshman Year Program, write Edith J. Wurtzel, Director of Admissions, Freshman Year Program, The New School for Social Research, at same address.

New York Institute of Technology Old Westbury, New York

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 5,234. Zip code 11568. R

New York Institute of Technology: New York City Campus, New York, New York

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,428. Zip code 10023. R

New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University Alfred, New York

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 495. Zip code 14802. R

New York University, New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,350 men, 4,150 women. **Graduates:** 11,000 men, 8,500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice, music therapy), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, dance therapy). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Spain), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. Each division has specific requirements beyond these basic all-university requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average or better must be maintained. About 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, dance, education, English and journalism, film and television, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, social work, theater.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,600 men applied, 1,500 were accepted; 2,433 women applied, 1,358 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 2 units, mathematics 2. Each undergraduate division specifies additional units beyond these all-university unit requirements. Interview required for some departments, recommended for all. **Basis for selection:** Quality of previous academic performance and its pattern, relevant to proposed major field, is of paramount importance. Special consideration for minority-group students, with emphasis upon motivation and potential. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 15. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Previous college average of 2.5 required. Lower average from senior colleges sometimes considered. Credit given for comparable courses with grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 750 men, 750 women. 60% from New York State, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 15%, business 15%, social work 5%, fine arts 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 75% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, dance (modern), fencing, golf-M, gymnastics, sailing, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,950. **Room and board:** $1,500-$1,800. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Special fund for economically deprived students. Middle-income scholarship program and regular scholarship require above average academic credentials. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 750 and SAT-mathematical scores between 650 and 750. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Specific programs for both 2-year and 4-year students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, New York University, Gostisch Hall, New York, New York 10003.

Niagara County Community College
Sanborn, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,339. Zip code 14132. R

Niagara University, Niagara University, New York

Four-year private Roman Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,400 men, 1,000 women. **Graduates:** 600 men, 400 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 26 miles from Buffalo. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (biology, life sciences), business and commerce (accounting, transportation and commerce, business management and administration, marketing), education (business, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (criminal justice, economics, political science, social welfare, sociology), theater studies, media studies. **Special programs:** 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in

Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen with scholastic index below 1.25 subject to academic dismissal. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English, philosophy, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,000 men and women applied; 1,500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by May; SAT or ACT required for acceptance. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Total of 16 academic units required. Science, mathematics, and nursing applicants must have 3 mathematics and 3 science units. Business majors are not required to have 2 foreign language units. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by SAT or ACT scores, class rank, and recommendation of high school. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 365 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Students must be in good standing. Transfer credit granted on individual basis generally for comparable courses in which student has received C grade or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 300 women. 85% from New York State, 70% live on campus, 30% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Arts and sciences 30%, education 9%, business 23%, nursing 28%, transportation, travel, and tourism 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, debating society, Knights of Columbus, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, drama, university singers, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Theta Sigma Tau, community action program). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, rifle-M, skiing, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident upperclassmen and off-campus residents permitted use of car on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80% of freshmen receive some form of financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Primarily financial need. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of university's own funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid except university scholarships for freshmen. Follow same procedures as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Office, Niagara University, Niagara University, New York 14109.

North Country Community College
Saranac Lake, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,213. Zip code 12983.

Nyack College, Nyack, New York

Four-year private Christian and Missionary Alliance liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 280 men, 329 women. **Graduates:** 13 men, 6 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Three-week winter interim (winterim). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (Christian, elementary, music), English and literature (English), history and cultures, music (church music, composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), psychology (general), social sciences, other (missions). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (1 or 2 winterim courses per year overseas). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load, mainstream (unlimited time for completion of requirements). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain C average (2.0) or better. 80%-85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion (theology and missions).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 198 men applied, 188 were accepted; 214 women applied, 200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics and science 3. Any deficiencies are normally removed through courses taken at Nyack. Students receive full college credit while taking courses. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Usually students rank in top two-fifths of high school class. Lower ranks are accepted on scholastic trial. Personal recommendations are important and test scores important if performance in class was poor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 465 and 480. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 65 apply annually, and 63 are accepted. Transfer students must meet all entrance requirements. In addition, good standing from the previous school is required. All courses above minimal passing by 1 grade and meeting requirements for a degree program at Nyack are transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 125 women. 40% from New York State, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have an average SAT-verbal score of 468 and SAT-mathematical score of 490. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 20%, fine arts and music 7%, religion 30%, unclassified 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choir, ladies glee club, various smaller instrumental and singing groups, Afro-American Club. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel attendance. All full-time single students required to live in the dormitory. Exceptions are made on an individual basis.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,758. **Room and board:** $1,014.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions July 15-July 30, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS and Nyack College evaluation sheet required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Nyack College, Nyack, New York 10960.

Ohr Hameir Theological Seminary
New Rochelle, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Zip code 10801.

Ohr Yisroel Rabbinical College
Forest Hills, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 70. Zip code 11374.

Olean Business Institute, Olean, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 44. Zip code 14760.

Onondaga Community College, Syracuse, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,002. Zip code 13215. R

Orange County Community College
Middletown, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,677. Zip code 10940. R

Pace University, New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,119 men, 2,381 women. **Graduates:** 1,472 men, 286 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** University composed of schools of arts and sciences, business administration, education, nursing, graduate school, and law school (as of September 1975). Students may also take courses at Westchester Campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Credit given for scores of 600 or higher on ACH. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to be in good standing at end of freshman year. Approximately 75% complete the year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, economics, education, health professions (nursing), law, psychology. **Additional information:** Individual curriculum for students who qualify. Courses free of usual requirements and planned in consultation with faculty advisor.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,694 men and women applied, 1,254 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June 1 and ACH (scholarship applicants only) by March 15. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, science 2 (2 laboratory sciences required of nurses and science majors). Total 16 units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission primarily based on high school average (minimum C+ average) and class rank (top half of class). **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month prior to beginning of semester, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 15 or 2 weeks after admission if admitted after April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 275 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C grades evaluated for credit with 60 or more credits from one previous college. D grades will also be evaluated for transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 456 men and women. 85% from New York State, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 2%, business 33%, health services 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** Approximately 60% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs 3 years after graduation and more enter even later. **Student activities:** Student government (day and evening student government associations, students also have delegates to university senate), student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Newman Club), drama, glee club, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (black, Puerto Rican, West Indian, and Chinese students), social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, tennis-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,500. **Room and board:** $1,000 (room), $500 (board). **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 250 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need; however, there are limited number of scholarships awarded for academic ability. **Appli-**

cation procedures: Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April or May, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures and policies same as for freshmen. Limited number of scholarships based on academic achievement awarded each year to graduates of 2-year colleges. **Additional information:** Cooperative education available to all majors except nursing. Accounting internships, New York State Tuition Assistance Program for state residents in amounts up to $1,500 per year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Emilie Bidlingmeyer, Director of Admissions, or William Collinson, Director of Scholarships and Financial Aid, Pace University, Pace Plaza, New York, New York 10038.

Pace University in Westchester, Pleasantville, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,515 men, 1,694 women. **Graduates:** 700 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (literature), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, psychology, social sciences (economics, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (optional summer study in Rome or Athens), open curriculum program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Communications, foreign language or literature, history or social studies, literature, mathematics or science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Overall C average is required for good academic standing and progress of each student is monitored by academic standards committee. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,100 men and women applied; 1,400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. Any 2 ACH required (for academic scholarship applicants only). High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, science 2 (for nursing candidates), 5 additional academic units including at least one 3-year sequence. Applicants for mathematics or science programs should have total of 6 units in mathematics and science combined. Interview available. **Basis for selection:** Credentials of each applicant evaluated individually. Primary emphasis given to actual academic record with secondary emphasis placed on test scores, school and community involvement, and counselor recommendations. Applicants must have C+ average and rank in top half of their class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 520. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply on varying dates. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 220 are accepted. Apply by May or June for fall term. Overall C average from fully accredited institution required. Application of transfer students encouraged, and college maintains flexible policy toward transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men and women. 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 28%, education 12%, business 30%, nursing 22%, other 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Day student government association, college senate (composed of elected students, faculty, and administrative representatives), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, glee club, veterans club, ecology club, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen permitted cars. **Additional information:** Student body is as diversified as the institution itself and each student afforded the opportunity to realize his or her full potential.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,130. **Room and board:** Room $1,000. Meal plans available. **Other expenses:** $200 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs (limited). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, federal nursing loans. 290 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 134 of these were offered aid; 87 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary consideration for aid is actual financial need, although academic qualifications carefully weighed in evaluation. 2 ACH required for academic scholarship applicants only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply on rolling basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited financial aid available. PCS required and applications must be filed by March 15.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Pace University in Westchester, Pleasantville, New York 10570.

Parsons School of Design, New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. **Special features:** Parsons School of Design is division of the New School for Social Research. Professional faculty, urban campus.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (commercial, design, fashion design, graphic arts), communications (communications design, film), education (art). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 grade-point index to maintain good standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men applied, 150 were accepted; 650 women applied, 250 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by senior year. College preparatory curriculum including art recommended. Interview required for applicants living within 200 miles of New York City. **Basis for selection:** Art portfolio and home examination (Home Art Test) to establish artistic potential. Academic requirements are C+ or better average, rank in top half of class, SAT-verbal score of 450. Artistic and academic evaluation carry equal weight. Interview for motivational measure and to determine applicant's professional orientation and readiness for specialized program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 580. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis 3-6 weeks after completion of application, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks of notification of admission. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Good standing in college formerly attended, submission of portfolio, and home examination required. Transfer students with less than 26 studio credits admitted to first year of design program. Credit given on combined evaluation of transcripts and portfolio. Liberal arts credits easily transferred – up to full 35 credits in liberal arts accepted toward BFA degree. Grade of C or better required in all courses to be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 125 men, 175 women. 30% from New York State, 15% live on campus, 15% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds, 6% foreign students. Freshman class consists of students with C+ average or higher; stronger in verbal skills. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs; 85% enter professional careers. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Student discounts available for admission to museums, theaters, and most cultural and recreational activities in New York City. Art supply store on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,550. **Other expenses** (books and supplies only): $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 75 of these were offered aid; 35 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Portfolio and financial need evaluations for scholarships; financial need for loans and federal aid programs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 4 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011.

Paul Smith's College of Arts and Sciences
Paul Smiths, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,141. Zip code 12970.

P'Nimia Bais Yaakov Teachers College
Ferndale, New York

Four-year; private; for women. Zip code 12734.

Polytechnic Institute of New York, Brooklyn, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,150 men, 100 women. **Graduates:** 2,150 men, 100 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. Major engineering programs also offered in Farmingdale and Hempstead, Long Island. **Special features:** Special 5-year program in which students can earn a BS in pre-medicine and a BS in electrical engineering. Institute honors program – accelerated study leading to several options – including the opportunity to earn an MS in 4 years in some curriculums. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Russian), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics, meteorology, oceangraphy), psychology (experimental), social sciences. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A grade-point average of 2.0 required for good standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Engineering, mathematics, sciences, management.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,000 men and women applied; 800 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH in English composition, mathematics (Level I or II), physics or chemistry. High school English 4 units, social studies or foreign language 2, mathematics 3, laboratory sciences 2. Interview required for those in commuting distance. **Basis for selection:** First, academic performance in secondary school; second, other evidence of ability to succeed in college, such as test scores and counselor recommendations. Special consideration for children of alumni and disadvantaged students. Applications from out-of-state encouraged. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy, accepted applicants must reply by June 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Applications accepted on rolling basis for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men and women. 90% from New York State, 10% live on campus, 90% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 80%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities/women's club. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,500. **Room and board:** $1,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 650 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 550 of these were offered aid; 250 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic promise considered in selection; amount of aid determined by recipient's need. Award renewed annually if recipient maintains satisfactory academic record and continues to have financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. A. D. Capuro, Director of Admissions, Polytechnic Institute of New York, 333 Jay Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201.

Powelson Business Institute, Syracuse, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 264. Zip code 13202.

Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian professional and technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,129 men, 1,215 women. **Graduates:** 543 men, 560 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Institute's educational program combines strong professional program with academic learning. Programs attract students who have career goals, wish to study in urban area, and are mature and able to study in free, independent, creative, esthetic, and cultural environment. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (commercial, design, fashion design, film, graphic arts, environmental design, photography, printing-printmaking, studio art), business and commerce (hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, fashion sales and retailing), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art), engineering (architectural, chemical, electrical, engineering design, industrial and management, mechanical), home economics (food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, environmental science, physics), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, integrative studies (using contract learning), cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (specially arranged programs), combined B.ARCH. and MS in Planning. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program, engineering and science minority program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Humanities credit requirement for degree may be met by examination (varies with program). **Academic regulations:** 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing (2.0 grade-point average or above). **Graduate programs:** Architecture, art therapy, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education (art only), fine arts, library science, tropical architecture, urban design.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,033 men and women applied, 1,927 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. School of Architecture requires ACH in English composition, Mathematics Level I or II. School of Engineering and Science requires additional ACH in chemistry or physics. Applicants for School of Art and Design will be expected to take Home Examination in Art. Transfer students must submit portfolio for admissions consideration. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 3 for School of Architecture, 3½ for School of Engineering and Science, science 2 (School of Engineering and Science requires chemistry or physics). Interview may be required as part of professional evaluation. **Basis for selection:** Academic record, professional potential, and commitment to program for which applying. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with exceptional financial need, but only after supportive statement furnished by counselor or other official source. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applications received later handled on space-available basis, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,170 apply annually, and 737 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall semester, November 1 for spring semester, May 1 for summer sessions. Generally, transfer students need 2.0 grade-point average; credit offered for previous college courses varies with program chosen.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 890 men and women. (This figure includes both new freshmen and transfer students.) 65% from New York State, 32% live on campus, 68% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 20%, arts and design 56%, architecture 17%, fashion merchandising 2%, food science and management 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, Student Christian Association, drama, dance, Black Students Union, Puerto Rican Students Association, Oriental Students Association, Carribean Students Association, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, fencing, field hockey-W, golf-M, judo-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball-M, table tennis-M, tennis-W, weight lifting-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Limited parking spaces available for commuters. Students may live in residence hall or find own living facility.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,780. **Room and board:** Room $910–$1,060, board approximately $1,300. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 662 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 538 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need, with the exception of students in the Higher Education Opportunity Program. **Basis for selection:** Eligibility for financial aid award based on need but type of award based on evaluation of academic and professional potential. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (students filing after deadline will be considered based on availability of funds), applicants notified of decisions beginning April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply 14 days after notification of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Cooperative work-study strongly recommended for students who need to earn money for college attendance. Although Pratt Institute tries to insure that no student will be prevented from completing his education due to lack of funds, primary responsibility for financing college education rests with student and his family.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York 11205. Students from poverty backgrounds should also apply through the Office of Admissions.

Rabbi Jacob Joseph Rabbinical College of New York New York, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 338. Zip code 0002.

Rabbinical Academy Mesizta Rabbi Chaim Berlin Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 358. Zip code 11230.

Rabbinical College Beth Shraga, Monsey, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 290. Zip code 10952.

Rabbinical College Ch'san Sofer of New York
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 205. Zip code 11204.

Rabbinical College of Kamenitz Yeshiva
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 385. Zip code 11219.

Rabbinical College of Long Island
Long Beach, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 105. Zip code 11561.

Rabbinical College of Queens, Briarwood, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 50. Zip code 11435.

Rabbinical Seminary Adas Yereim
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 75. Zip code 11211.

Rabbinical Seminary M'kor Chaim
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 137. Zip code 11219.

Rabbinical Seminary Netzach Israel Ramailis
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 200. Zip code 11213.

Rabbinical Seminary of America
Forest Hills, New York

Four-year private Jewish orthodox theological seminary for men. **Undergraduates:** 135 men. **Graduates:** 65 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area within New York City.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Pastoral counseling. **Fields of study:** Education (elementary, general, religious, secondary), ethnic studies (Jewish American), foreign languages (Classical languages), history and cultures (Jewish), music (voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad (Israel). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Ethics, foreign language, religion, speech. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. There are also religious and moral criteria for continued matriculation. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, foreign language and literature, philosophy, psychology, religion, social sciences, theology. **Additional information:** Interaction between students and faculty stressed. Seminars and independent study are the preferred methodologies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 50 men applied and 35 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** A comprehensive entrance examination constructed by the seminary itself. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 4, mathematics 3, science 1, Talmud 4. Formal school subject requirements may be waived upon demonstration of student competency in required subjects. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Personal interview and results of the seminary's comprehensive entrance examination most important. Test scores and high school record of secondary importance. Special consideration given to children of alumni. Applicants from low-income families or other handicapped groups admitted on the basis of promise. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. College transcript required. Other requirements the same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses that parallel courses of study at this seminary. **Additional information:** Well-qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school. Cross-registration with nearby institutions possible.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men. 75% from New York State, 95% live on campus, 5% commute. Typical freshman has demonstrated high academic aptitude and achieved substantial success with a formal academic program in high school. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, Speakers Bureau, Jewish religious organizations, forensics, organizations that provide tutoring and religious services to community. **Athletics:** Basketball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live in campus housing unless waiver is granted. Acceptance and practice of Jewish orthodox religious precepts required. **Additional information:** Student life revolves around the central core of serious study and preparation for the attainment of talmudic scholarship.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,000. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, tuition waiver. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 30 were offered aid; 18 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Future promise considered in distribution of the seminary's own funds. Special consideration for applicants from families with poverty-level incomes. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Must provide transcript of financial aid previously received. **Additional information:** The seminary is committed to the philosophy that no student be denied access to its educational facilities because of financial constraints.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of

Student Financial Aid, Rabbinical Seminary of America, 92-15 69th Avenue, Forest Hills, New York 11375.

Rabbinical Seminary of Munkacs, Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Zip code 11219.

Rabbinical Seminary of New Square
New Square, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Zip code 10977.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,100 men, 400 women. **Graduates:** 1,094 men, 102 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 150 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, industrial management), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (literature), health and medical professions, history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), other (biomedical engineering, environmental engineering, nuclear engineering, nuclear science). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, reduced course load, pre-freshman summer program of study management-law program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, pre-freshman summer program of study (8 weeks). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Mathematics, physical education, science, humanities or social science electives. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Mathematics placement by Advanced Placement Examination or level of secondary school preparation or both. **Academic regulations:** 1.8 grade-point average (4.0 scale) required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 92% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, literature, management, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Cross-registration with 8 other area colleges and professional schools available for course work not offered at university.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,600 men applied, 2,500 were accepted; 400 women applied, 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year or SAT by January of senior year (applicants for accelerated biomedical program must take SAT). ACH (English Composition, Mathematics Level I or II, Chemistry or Physics) by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 2, trigonometry 1, chemistry 1, physics 1. **Basis for selection:** Admission decisions based upon individual potential and achievement with varying degrees of consideration given to secondary school academic record, recommendations, test results, and extracurricular participation. Potential weighed more heavily than achievement for minority students who have inadequate secondary school preparation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 660 and SAT-mathematical scores between 650 and 750. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 31, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 85-110 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Applications considered for fall enrollment only. Candidates must have completed at least 1 year of college study and submit college transcript and recommendation of academic dean; other requirements same as for freshmen. Transfer credit awarded for courses completed with C grade or better which are comparable in content to university's courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 920 men, 120 women. 47% from New York State, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 531 and 653 and SAT-mathematical scores between 652 and 735. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 4%, engineering 53%, science 30%, management 7%, architecture 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate, executive board, judicial board, student newspaper, magazine (humor, technical, literary), yearbook, radio, student course evaluations, survival handbook, Catholic, Jewish, and Protestant religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Black Student Alliance, Chinese American Club, A.P.O. service fraternity, civic social service (Troy Tutoring, Mobilization of Black Youth, Youth Action), Campus Chest, fraternities, Rensselaer Union. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, billiards, bowling, cheerleading, cross-country-M, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, ice-skating, judo, karate, lacrosse-M, rifle, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, draft counseling. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in university housing; any student may operate motor vehicle on campus. No other regulations other than those pertaining to infringement upon the rights of others. **Additional information:** All extracurricular activities, including athletics, funded and administered by student body. Heavy student involvement in university governance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,260. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 85% of accepted freshman applicants who have financial need are offered assistance. Over half of students receive aid under comprehensive program of scholarships, loans, and part-time employment that provides assistance from $200-$4,000 per year. **Basis for selection:** All financial support awarded on the basis of financial need. Proportion of scholarship awarded, in meeting need, determined through evaluation of academic and extracurricular achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 25, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Procedures and eligibility same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York 12181.

Roberts Wesleyan College, Rochester, New York

Four-year private Free Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 241 men, 391 women. **Calendar:** 3 10-week terms and 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 9 miles from Rochester, New York. **Special features:** Roberts Wesleyan College is committed to the evangelical Christian tradition, providing an excellent academic program within a Christian environment of high moral and ethical standards. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (optional travel courses for credit; usually 1 term). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, interdisciplinary sequences including art and music appreciation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be in good standing, freshmen should have a grade-point average of 1.75. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 88 men applied, 80 were accepted; 219 women applied, 206 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. English and mathematics ACH are requested for use in placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Foreign language strongly recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank (top three-fifths), ACT or SAT scores, recommendation of school officials or acquaintances, physical and mental health. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 3-4 weeks of receipt of completed application, accepted applicants must reply within 3 months or by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 65 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer students admitted to all 3 terms; must be in good academic standing and have the recommendation of the college previously attended. Credit given for course work of C or above as it applies to a degree. Associate degree holders are given junior standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 70 men, 115 women. 80% from New York State, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 5%, fine arts 5%, health services 20%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorale, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Campus residency for students not living at home; chapel attendance twice weekly; no automobiles for resident freshmen. **Additional information:** Entering students must agree to observe and uphold the standards of the college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,947. **Room and board:** $1,161. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 168 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 159 of these were offered aid; 75 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need given top priority. Grades, class rank, SAT scores, activities all reviewed. Some special assistance for disadvantaged students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days of notice or by May 1. PCS required; SFS required where applicable. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. David C. Morrow, Director of Admissions, Roberts Wesleyan College, Rochester, New York 14514.

Rochester Institute of Technology
Rochester, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian technological university for men and women, featuring cooperative education in a majority of programs. **Undergraduates:** 4,165 men, 1,165 women. **Graduates:** 930 men, 100 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of suburban community 5 miles from Rochester, New York. **Special features:** New and expanded campus on 1,300 acres specifically designed for educational programs offered. Metropolitan Center retained in downtown Rochester continues historic involvement with life of city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (ceramics, commercial art, communication design, design, graphic arts, industrial/environmental design, metalcraft and jewelry, studio art, weaving and textile design, woodworking and furniture design), biological sciences (biology), business (accounting, business management and administration, finance, food administration and tourist industries management, marketing, photographic marketing management, sales and retailing), communications (biomedical, audiovisual), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, software), engineering (civil engineering technology, electrical, industrial, electrical engineering technology, mechanical, mechanical engineering technology), health and medical professions (dietetics, medical technology, nuclear medicine technology), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, packaging science, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (criminal justice, social work), photography (biomedical, illustrative, professional, photographic science and instrumentation, photographic processing and finishing management, photographic marketing management), printing (management, technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, National Technical Institute for the Deaf, unique programs in photography, printing, and arts and crafts, career decision program (offers opportunities to explore 1 or more career fields, while receiving personal career guidance). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Higher Education Opportunity Program for New York State residents, special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC (voluntary). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State

College Proficiency Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen with grade-point average of 1.6 or above in good academic standing. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Accounting, applied and mathematical statistics, business and commerce, business technology, chemistry, education (art only), engineering (electrical and mechanical), engineering technology, fine and applied arts, instructional technologies, photographic science, photography, printing education, printing technology. **Additional information:** In professionally oriented programs offered, students begin scheduling courses in their major in freshman year. General studies courses distributed throughout all 4 or 5 years. College of Continuing Education enrolls 10,000 adults.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,079 men and women applied, 1,423 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by November or December (recommended dates). Mathematics Level I ACH recommended for certain majors (results used only for placement). High school English 4 units, mathematics 1-3, science 1-3. Mathematics through trigonometry plus chemistry or physics required for engineering and science programs. Fine arts programs require 1 unit each of mathematics and science; all other programs require 2 mathematics units and 1 science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school academic achievement, rank in class, grades in prerequisite courses, counselor's recommendation, SAT results as related to achievement, portfolio evaluation for applicants to School of Art and Design and School for American Craftsmen. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 600. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions as soon as action taken by admissions committee, accepted applicants must reply by May 1; replies after this date should be within 2 weeks after receipt of acceptance letter. CRDA. Superior students admitted on basis of grades through high school junior year and SAT taken in junior year. Applications not invited before September of senior year. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,580 apply annually, and 800 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Rolling admissions. Late applications accepted on space-available basis. Community college transfers encouraged.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,120 men, 440 women. 65% from New York State, 50% live on campus, 50% commute. Because of the diversity in academic programs, a wide range of class ranks and test scores is characteristic of each freshman class. Those at the lower end of reported ranges were admitted on the basis of information predictive of success other than high school records and test scores. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 12%, business 19%, fine arts 10%, photography 20%, printing 9%, science 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10%-20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate, president's cabinet, student court, interfraternity council, residence hall council, Panhellenic council, student voting membership on institute policy committee, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, student directory, student handbook, Hillel Society, Student Christian Movement, Newman Apostolate, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, drama, marching band, Black Awareness Coordinating Committee, Free University, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Phi Gamma Nu), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading and study clinic. **Regulations:** All unmarried undergraduates not commuting from home expected to live on campus; exceptions to this regulation must be approved by director of housing. No restrictions on automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,455-$2,530. **Room and board:** $1,488. **Other expenses:** Approximately $500-$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 freshmen offered aid; others were offered loans, jobs, and state awards to aid in meeting anticipated need. **Basis for selection:** Academic promise as reflected by class rank, SAT results, degree of financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 700. **Application procedures:** Closing date for processed PCS March 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of acceptance by college. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Awards to transfer students based on financial need and academic achievement at college previously attended. **Additional information:** Students assisted in obtaining part-time employment on or off campus.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Rochester Institute of Technology, One Lomb Memorial Drive, Rochester, New York 14623.

Rockland Community College, Suffern, New York

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,200 men, 1,900 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial, graphic arts, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer technology, criminal justice, electrical technology, engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (literature), fire technology, foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, nursing–registered, occupational therapy assistant, dietetics assistant, medical laboratory assistant), history and cultures (American), human services, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (history, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Study abroad (liberal arts, secretarial, criminal justice, psychology, art, marine biology, humanities, international baccalaureate), urban problems, English language institute. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load, New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** If freshman's cumulative grade-point average is 1.31-1.79, he is put on probation; if grade-point average falls below 1.31, student is dismissed from college.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,500 men applied and were accepted; 1,300 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by last test date in senior year. New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test. High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy leads to acceptance of completed application from high school graduate. Placement based on achievement record, test scores, personal letter, school recommendation, interview, curriculum. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually and are accepted. Generally credit given for subjects no more than 10 years old; D's accepted as long as grade-point average of all accepted courses 2.0 or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,200 men, 1,000 women. 96% from New York State, 100% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, business 16%, health services 20%, criminal justice 5%, human services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (all-college, freshman, and sophomore), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, chorale, Black Student Organization. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $650, for out-of-state students $1,250. **Other expenses** (books and supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and qualifications as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Rockland Community College, Suffern, New York 10901.

Rosary Hill College, Buffalo, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 400 men, 800 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 1 mile from Buffalo. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and economics (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, journalism, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical records, medical technology), history and cultures (American, Asian, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education in business, history and government, mathematics, field work experience in psychology, social work, history and government, and education; pre-professional (medicine, dentistry, law, veterinary); accelerated program; independent study; study abroad for students in modern foreign languages, history, and English. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve C (2.0) average to remain in good academic standing. About 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** Graduates of approved high schools with 16 units or high school equivalency diploma. High school prerequisites relate to college program selected. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important; recommendations and test scores also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicants must have C (2.0) college average and must submit high school and college transcripts. Applicants from accredited colleges may expect to transfer all credits for courses in which they received passing grades and which relate to their proposed degree program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 175 women. 90% from New York State, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, education 13%, business 7%, fine arts 24%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, chamber orchestra and ensemble, political organizations, Black Awareness on Campus, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, handball-W, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, free noncredit college refresher courses for alumni. **Regulations:** Student automobiles parked on campus must be registered with office of student affairs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES: **Tuition and fees:** $2,056. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses** (books and supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily financial need. Academic qualifications important in distribution of college's own funds. Special consideration for applicants from poverty-level families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions when PCS and aid application on file, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all aid programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Rosary Hill College, 4380 Main Street, Buffalo, New York 14226.

Russell Sage College, Troy, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college with career programs for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,210 women. **Graduates:** 44[illegible] men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small city 10 miles from Albany, New York. **Special features:** Through a balanced program of liberal arts and career programs, Russell Sage aims to prepare women for exercising personal, professional, and intellectual responsibility in society. Close working relationships among students, faculty, and administrators. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, physiology), economics and business (accounting, business administration, retail management), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European, American studies, international studies), home economics (health science education), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology, health systems), fine arts (dance, drama, music, studio art, creative arts in human service). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (year abroad, January term abroad), self-designed majors, internships, cross-departmental majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations – decision made by department. **Academic regulations:** To avoid academic probation, a freshman must attain a 1.7 grade-point average by the end of the fall term and a 1.8 by the end of the spring term. 93% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education (elementary, special, health), health professions (nursing).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 717 women applied, 556 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year or SAT by January of senior year. ACH in English composition by March of senior year for placement only. 16 high school units including English, mathematics, social science, natural science, and foreign language. Interview required for early decision candidates, recommended for other applicants. **Basis for selection:** Academic, citizenship, and activity record; recommendations; test scores; interest in type of program offered by Russell Sage, or evidence of unusual aptitude in field of special interest. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 580. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis beginning November 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term, November 1 for January or spring term. College transcript and dean's letter required. Student must be in good standing at former institution. SAT scores not required. Transfer credit given for previous work of C or better. Transfer credit for D in non-major course at the discretion of Director of Admissions. **Additional information:** Accepted applicants may, with approval from college, defer entrance for 1 year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 women. 64% from New York State, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 580. 41% of the freshmen ranked in the top 10% of their high school class. 44% of those enrolled scored between 500 and 599 on SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 46%, health services 53%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Hillel, Christian Association), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, singing groups (Sagettes, Madrigals), Black Student Alliance. **Athletics:** Basketball, lacrosse, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic advisement program for freshmen. **Regulations:** Students may have cars on campus, but parking spaces are limited. Students must live on campus unless living with parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,300. **Room and board:** $1,400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 165 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 165 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 10, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures for transfers are the same as those for freshmen. Transfers may submit financial aid applications at any time. Awards can be made for the academic year or for second term if the student applies for admission at mid-year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Russell Sage College, 67 First Street, Troy, New York 12180.

Sadie Brown's Collegiate Institute
New York, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 238. Zip code 10022.

St. Bonaventure University
St. Bonaventure, New York

Four-year private Catholic (Franciscan Friars) university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,430 men, 836 women. **Graduates:** 204 men, 183 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 75 miles south of Buffalo, New York. **Special features:** Personalized education within a university community of high spirit and genuine friendships. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, elementary, general, physical, secondary), engineering (general pre-engineering), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army, Marine platoon leadership corps with flight option), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study (senior year for science majors), study abroad (junior year for language majors especially, but open to all students), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC, Marine platoon leadership corps with flight option. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, religion (if Catholic). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree, and 3 courses toward field of major concentration. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain a quality-point index of 1.75 for their first semester and a cumulative index of 1.75 or better for their freshman year to meet minimal standards. 93% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education (advanced teacher education, guidance and counseling, school administration), English and journalism, foreign language and literature (Classical languages), geography, history, physical sciences (physics), psychology, religion. **Additional information:** Pass-fail option open to juniors and seniors in areas other than their field of major concentration and for only 1 course per semester. Pre-professional courses offered in engineering, law, medicine, osteopathy, veterinarian medicine, pharmacy, dentistry.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 762 men applied, 702 were accepted; 420 women applied, 412 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. 3 ACH required for early admissions only. ACH, although not required, are valuable in placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2-6. Science majors require mathematics 6 units, science 3, and French or German. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record most important; recommendation of guidance counselor, SAT or ACT scores, class rank, and interview of secondary importance. High school average of 80% or better, rank in top three-fifths of class. Children of alumni given special consideration. Mean total SAT-mathematical score of applicants accepted for admission was 527; mean total SAT-verbal score was 490. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions approximately 30 days after completed records received, accepted applicants must reply approximately 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 156 apply annually, and 134 are accepted. Applications for fall term accepted on a rolling admissions basis. Minimum 2.00 cumulative quality-point index on a 4.00 scale required. D grades transferable into non-major areas; F grades are not transferable. Credit granted by registrar if courses are comparable in content. File application and $20 application fee, college SAT or ACT scores, copy of college catalog, recommendation from dean of major department, secondary school record, certification of good health and x-ray, and courses-in-progress statement all required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 409 men, 235 women. 70% from New York State, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40.90%, engineering 1%, education 13.77%, business 26.44%, religion 1%, science 18.87%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student governance board, resident councils, student activities council), student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (religious education program in which students teach in local parishes), drama, concert band, chorus, stage band, social service organizations (Big Brother and Big Sister, tutoring, Great Valley Youth Program, Drop-in Center, elderly programs, youth program), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, ice hockey-M, ping pong-M, rifle-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, campus ministry (Franciscan Friars on call 24 hours a day for general counseling). **Regulations:** All students may have cars on campus; separate dormitories for men and women with social visits 4 days per week at times specified by the Dean of Student Development; married students, seniors, and those over 21 years of age are the only students allowed to live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,150. **Room and board:** $1,200-$1,350 (depends on triple, double, or single occupancy).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 61 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary basis is financial need rather than scholarship; however, 15 full-time academic and 5 part-time academic scholarships are offered. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 550. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions 6-8 weeks after receipt of applications. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Application requires college catalog, statement of courses in progress, transcripts from college last attended, and letter of recommendation from dean of concerned department. **Additional information:** Tuition Assistance Plan and Girard Bank Edu-Check offered as financial assistance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Bernice Kinnear, Director of Financial Aid, Room 128, St. Bonaventure University, St. Bonaventure, New York 14778.

St. Francis College, Brooklyn, New York

Four-year private (Catholic tradition) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,450 men, 950 women. **Calendar:** Semester, intersession, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis, education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature, ethnic studies (Latin American studies), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, Life Experience Program. **Required freshman**

courses: Freshman program is flexible depending on indicated major. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point index of 1.5 required for good standing; approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 625 men and women applied; 450 were accepted. **Application fee:** $15.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 165 men, 150 women. 100% commute. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, several newsletters, Third Order of St. Francis, drama, chorus, international relations club, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Conservatives, Peace Fellowship, ethnic organizations (Afro-American, Gaelic), social service organizations (social action committee), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, handball, ice hockey, rifle, rugby, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $66 per credit.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Law Enforcement Education Program. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. College attempts to meet the financial need of applicants in relation to availability of funds through packaging aid and using all sources—federal, state, and institutional. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 for freshmen and transfers (April 15 for renewal applicants), applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is processed, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks after receipt of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and requirements as for other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Financial Aid, or Director of Admissions, St. Francis College, 180 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201.

St. John Fisher College, Rochester, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,100 men, 400 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 5 miles from Rochester, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, management, finance, marketing), communication (communication, journalism), education (business, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, linguistics), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, honors programs, remedial developmental courses, study abroad (Central College European Studies Program), Washington program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations.** All freshmen who attain a cumulative quality-point ratio of 1.6 or better at the end of the second semester are academically eligible to enter the third semester. 92% of all freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 700 men applied, 550 were accepted; 310 women applied, 240 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2-4, science 2-4. No language requirement. The college prefers students with high school program of 16 academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, standardized test scores, and high school recommendations. Students who qualify may also enter under a special program for educationally and economically disadvantaged students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Apply by January 10 for January admission. Standardized tests are not required for transfers. 2.0 grade index is required. Associate degrees accepted with full junior status.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 260 men, 140 women. 90% from New York State, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 559 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 559. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, business 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 42% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, Religious Affairs Commission, drama, musical theater, dance, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Alliance, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, football-M, golf, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, plus a wide range of intramural sports for women, including basketball, volleyball, tennis, and bowling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic and financial counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,285. **Room and board:** $1,325.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 210 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 202 of these were offered aid; 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is granted on the basis of financial need, and to a lesser extent, academic performance. Admissions scholarships are usually awarded to students who rank in the top 10% of their class and whose SAT (combined) scores are 1000 or higher. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 575 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 600. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Admission scholarships are offered to transfer students with quality-point ratio of 3.00 or better. Procedures same as for freshmen. Must file aid application by 2 weeks after formal acceptance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. John Fisher College, Rochester, New York 14618.

St. John's University, Jamaica, New York

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 7,630. Zip code 11432. R

St. Joseph's College, Brooklyn, New York

Four-year private independent college of arts and science in the Catholic tradition for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 152 men, 438 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Brooklyn campus – metropolitan area 15 minutes from Manhattan; upper division – Brentwood, New York, large town in central Long Island. **Special features:** Pre-professional programs in medicine, nursing, law, dentistry, and computer programming. Pass/fail system for juniors and seniors; courses offered for 2 or 3 credits. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology), communications, computer science and systems analysis, education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (correction administration, economics, human relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts, other (recreation supervision, interdisciplinary courses, adult general studies program). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (junior year), research program (individual investigation in some special field of chemistry or biology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring (under New York College-Bound Program and peer tutoring), reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education within first 2 years. Graduation requirements in humanities, history and social science, mathematics and natural science, with range of choices. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain index of 2.0. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Students wishing to teach on elementary-school level have, in the Dillon Child Study Center, a laboratory pre-school on campus.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 27 men applied and were accepted; 170 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June of senior year. (For competitive scholarship awards, SAT must be taken in junior year up to and including December of senior year.) Foreign students must also give proof of proficiency in English; TOEFL recommended. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3 (one language, or 2 units in each of two languages; Latin acceptable), mathematics 2, science 1. Applicants whose college preparation varies from above pattern, but who show ability to do college work are usually eligible. Interview required for foreign applicants, suggested for others. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement record most important; test scores, rank, recommendations, participation in school and community activities also considered. Applicants expected to rank in top half of class. Children of alumni, foreign applicants, out-of-state applicants, transfer applicants, minority or low-income applicants are encouraged to apply. 52% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling plan (applications accepted until August 15 for fall applicants, December 15 for spring applicants), applicants notified of decisions on rolling decision plan as soon as all credentials received, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 (late applicants by September 1) for fall semester, and December 1 for spring semester. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term, December 15 for spring term. Must submit college credentials (official transcripts and catalog of colleges previously attended). Block transfer of up to 64 credits for students with AA or AS degree, or AAS degree when transferred into a parallel program. In other cases, record is evaluated individually. **Additional information:** Early admissions plan for well-qualified high school junior applicants. Applicants may apply for fall or spring semesters; all applicants are notified of pre-registration dates.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 12 men, 113 women. 99% from New York State, 100% commute, approximately 10% from minority backgrounds. 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. 35% of enrolled freshmen have school grade averages from 90-96 and 54% have averages from 80-89. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 97%, recreation supervision (Brentwood only) 2%, adult general studies 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students participate in all aspects of college governance), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (religious services held on campus and attended on voluntary basis), drama, dance, social service organizations, clubs. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for undergraduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No dormitories; automobiles permitted but very limited parking space, no liquor on campus without explicit permission; smoking permitted in most places, but not in library and classrooms.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,875 plus $20 for each laboratory course taken. **Other expenses** (books): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 95 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 80 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amount they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** 3 competitive scholarships based on high school achievement, rank in class, SAT scores, recommendation of guidance counselor or principal, interview with member of admissions council. Partial scholarships require academic average over 90% and financial need. Other grants based primarily on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1 (applications accepted until funds exhausted), applicants notified of decisions beginning March 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited aid according to funds available after freshmen needs are met.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sherrie Van Arnam, Director of Admissions, or Sister Bernardine Maria Hayes, Financial Aid Officer, St. Joseph's College, 245 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11205.

St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,200 men, 1,000 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 120 miles from Syracuse, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), education (art, elementary, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English), environmental studies, foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, government, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, study abroad (France, Spain, Austria), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. ACT and ACH also used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative quality-point index must be at least 2.0; student cannot be deficient more than 1 semester unit in his or her normal progress toward graduation. More than 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, physical sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,476 men applied, 856 were accepted; 1,065 women applied, 704 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT and ACH (English composition and 2 other tests of candidate's choice) by January, SAT by senior year. High school program recommended includes English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2-3, science 2 [illegible] Preparation deemed appropriate by committee on admissions is only requirement which must be met. Interview required for transfer students and early decision candidates; interview recommended for all others. **Basis for selection:** High school record, rank in class, SAT scores, in that order. Counselor recommendation required; interview very strongly urged; school and community activities carefully considered. Special program for disadvantaged students. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions after March 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S (deadline for application January 1, notification within 3 weeks of completion of application). **Transfer applicants:** About 160 apply annually, and 86 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Interview, high school graduation, and good academic and social standing required. Credit granted for parallel courses in which C or better grade is earned. Two years' study at St. Lawrence University required for graduation. **Additional information:** Candidates who do not have interview may be at disadvantage in competition for admission. Every applicant receives careful scrutiny and highly individual consideration.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 361 men, 330 women. 60% from New York State. 100% live on campus, 2.5% from minority backgrounds. Students whose combined SAT scores total approximately 1200 will find themselves ranked in the middle of typical freshman class. No SAT cutoff scores used. Range of combined SAT scores is from 900 to 1550. Most freshmen rank in top fifth of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** Two-thirds of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, 2 student newspapers, magazine, yearbook, radio (AM and FM stereo), television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, wind ensemble, brass quartet, political organizations, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Community Development Corps, Indian tutorial program–Operation Kayengahaga), Focus Women, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, skiing, soccer, softball-M, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and scholarship students are not permitted to have automobiles. All students expected to live in university housing. Alcoholic beverages permitted on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,970 (tuition only). **Room and board:** $1,390. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 535 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 166 of these were offered aid; 160 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Demonstrated financial need is basic requirement. Academic credentials and proven leadership important criteria. Special programs available to academically and economically disadvantaged persons. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by first week in April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited financial aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Financial Aid Office, St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York 13617.

St. Thomas Aquinas College, Sparkill, New York

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 175 men, 491 women. **Graduates:** 8 men, 859 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The college is within easy commuting distance of Rockland and Westchester counties.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, bilingual, child development and nursery, special, elementary, secondary), English and literature (communication, speech, theater), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, medical technology, natural sciences, psychology (general), social sciences, other (pre-law, pre-medical, gerontology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A minimum grade index of 1.8 is required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 213 men and women applied; 203 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. Students are encouraged to take ACH in English, mathematics, and a modern foreign language, but this is not required. English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 5. Students whose records differ from the above will nevertheless be considered for admission. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record is most important, followed by test scores and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between

400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 if possible. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 146 apply annually, and 139 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Same procedures as for freshmen. In addition, college transcripts and 1 recommendation from a college official must be supplied. Credit given for grades of C or higher. Academic status of a transfer student is determined by total credits required for graduation. **Additional information:** Well-qualified students may take courses while still in senior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 55 men, 70 women. 68% from New York State, 10% live on campus, 90% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Approximately 85% of freshmen rank in top, second, or third fifth of their graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 40%, business administration 20%, fine arts 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 54% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (counseling available to students of all faiths), drama, dance. **Athletics:** Basketball, baseball-M, soccer-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All resident students may have cars on campus. Residence council elected by dormitory students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,604. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. Of the 55 admitted freshmen who were offered financial assistance, including scholarships, 34 accepted. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based upon financial need. Financial aid is available for the mature student with family responsibilities as well as for the recent high school graduate. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, (late applications considered on the basis of funds available when applications received), applicants notified of decision by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures are the same as for freshmen. Of the 21 admitted transfer students offered aid, including scholarships, 20 accepted.

CORRESPONDENCE. Andrea Kraeft, Director of Admissions, or Elizabeth D. Levers, Director of Financial Aid, St. Thomas Aquinas College, Sparkill, New York 10976.

St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary
Crestwood, New York

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 17. Zip code 10707.

Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 192 men, 638 women. **Graduates:** 6 men, 87 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The college has a center for continuing education for men and women who have had some college training and wish to return to earn a degree; most classes are conducted as seminars and meet once a week; written reports for each student for every course in addition to conventional grading; students plan program with a faculty adviser who meets with the student weekly for 4 years; no required courses, no majors, great emphasis on independent study. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, physiology), communications (film), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (1-year program in Paris, 3 summer programs in London, southern France, and Florence), pre-medicine. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman studies, a course in 1 of the 17 different areas with placement according to the student's professed interests. **Graduate programs:** Theater, dance, music theory and composition, creative writing, early childhood development, women's history, human genetics. **Additional information:** There are no required courses other than freshman studies (1 course), and there are no majors, but students are not permitted to take more than one-third of their total program in a given field and must take at least two-thirds of their courses in areas outside the area of specific interest.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 103 men applied, 88 were accepted; 547 women applied, 396 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All components are important, but the relative importance of each varies from student to student; the college does not have a specific class rank or grade average requirement; no special consideration is given to any group. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Application fee:** $25. Fee waiver granted only to applicants who have been included in the College Board Fee Waiver Program. Such students must submit a copy of their approved fee waiver. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15 (early notification February 15 for regular freshman applicants whose applications are completed by December 1), accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 240 apply annually, and 170 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Transfers are expected to spend at least 2 years at Sarah Lawrence College to obtain degree. Should have a B average. Credit is given for courses taken at other accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 44 men, 173 women. 61% from New York State, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 33% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, chamber groups, Eastern skills and movement, Black Students Association. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball, circus skills (juggling, trapeze), judo, karate, rope skipping, exercise. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No pets allowed on campus. Each dormitory establishes its own regulations concerning noise and housekeeping.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,940. **Room and board:** $1,800 (different options available). **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 174 freshman applicants applied for financial aid; 27 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based on the student's academic merit and financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Closing date for applications March 1. Other requirements same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Students urged to seek funds available through private foundations, religious or professional organizations, unions, medical societies, and others.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York 10708.

Schenectady County Community College
Schenectady, New York

Two-year public comprehensive community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,900 men, 1,880 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city in a suburban community 10 miles from Albany, New York. **Special features:** All full-time students work 3 months each year in a position related to their area of study. This Cooperative Education Program introduces students to the world of work in their selected area. The college locates the positions, all of which are paid. a

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, secretarial studies), engineering (electrical, mechanical), humanities, interdisciplinary science, mathematics, social sciences (criminal justice, human services). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, early admissions (concurrent high school senior and college freshman year). **Programs for students from minoritigs or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT, ACT, New York State Regents Scholarship Examination. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.00 required for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 1,200 full-time applications were received, and all students were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT used only for placement. High school English 4 units. Units of mathematics or science required for some technical or scientific curricula. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions to all recent Schenectady County graduates or returning veterans. Residents of other counties are also welcome. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of applying. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually and are accepted. Transfer applicants considered for any quarter. Generally, grades of C or better accepted; D's sometimes accepted. **Additional information:** Early admissions program available for high school seniors on a full- or part-time basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 255 men, 240 women. 99% from New York State, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class represents all levels of academic abilities. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 32.8%, engineering 6.3%, business 37.4%, social sciences 23.5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, Black Student Alliance. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, bowling, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $500, for out-of-state students $920.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Application procedures:** PCS required. **Transfer students:** All programs available for eligible transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Schenectady County Community College, Washington Avenue, Schenectady, New York 12305.

School of Visual Arts, New York, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 880 men, 565 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), communications (film). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, art history, painting, drawing, sculpture, color, media communications, and basic photography for fine arts–media arts majors. Other required courses vary according to major. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 64 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 2.0 average to be in good standing. Approximately 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 630 men applied, 420 were accepted; 420 women applied, 357 were accepted. Interview required except for students residing more than 100 miles from school. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant evaluated individually. Acceptance based on the applicant's portfolio, interview, and other pertinent materials, as well as desire and self-discipline to succeed in school and in the professional art world. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA, EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 323 apply annually, and 266 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 285 men, 190 women. 75% from New York State, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 28%, media arts 44%, photography 20%, film 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, television, film, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, social service organizations (public advertising system which does advertising free of charge for clients whose services are in the public interest). **Athletics:** Karate, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800 for fine arts, media arts, and photography majors; $2,000 for film majors.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100% of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** If student is in good academic standing, the criteria for awarding financial aid is need. No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. David Rhodes, Vice President for Academic Affairs, School of Visual Arts, 209 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010.

Sh'or Yoshuv Rabbinical College
Far Rockaway, New York

Four-year, private; for men. Enrollment 110. Zip code 11691.

Siena College, Loudonville, New York

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,563 men, 347 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 4 miles from Albany, New York, and 4 miles from Troy, New York. **Special features:** Cooperative program with 9 area colleges and universities (Hudson-Mohawk Association of Colleges and Universities). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, finance, marketing), education (secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, internships, pre-professional (medicine, dentistry, law). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State Proficiency Examination. Placement and credit will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations subject to faculty approval. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** About 88% of the entering freshmen complete first year in good standing. A student whose grade-point index drops below 1.6 (approximately 10 quality points) is liable to dismissal for academic deficiency.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,201 men applied, 821 were accepted; 506 women applied, 416 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December or January of senior year. Certain ACH recommended but not required for applicants seeking admission to particular subject areas. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 2. College preparatory course offered by high school will meet broad general requirements in liberal arts. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Rank in class, high school record, SAT or ACT, recommendation of counselor, student-supplied information on activities and interests. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 580. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions starting mid-January, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 350-400 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: complete transcript and recommendation from high school counselor; complete transcript from all colleges or universities; transfer student recommendation form from all institutions previously attended; credit is given for courses similar in content, level, and scope to those offered at Siena in which grade of C or better is earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 290 men, 180 women. 75% from New York State, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 5.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 560. 80% of the entering freshmen rank in the top one-half of their high school graduating class. 50% of entering freshmen rank in the top quarter of their high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, business 30%, science 20%. **Student activities:** Student senate, student newspaper, magazine (literary), yearbook, radio, drama, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Big Brothers and Big Sisters), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, lacrosse-M, rifle, rugby-M, orienteering, skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students must live on campus unless living with parents or spouse within commuting distance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,125. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $400-$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. New York State program of financial aid for educationally and economically disadvantaged students is also available. 702 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 261 of these were offered aid; 159 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** With exception of limited number of academically outstanding applicants who do not possess a demonstrated financial need, college gives priority to financial need in determining eligibility for financial assistance. Type, amount, and packaging of awards is based primarily on academic qualifications such as class rank, grades, test scores, and comments and recommendations made by high school guidance counselors. The college is in full partnership with State of New York in meeting financial need of academically and economically deprived students who are admitted under provisions of HEOP. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 535 and 605. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by date specified in award letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All forms of financial aid available to transfer students. Awards based on student's academic record and recommendations from institutions previously attended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Harry W. Wood, Director of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Siena College, Loudonville, New York 12211.

Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 250 men, 1,650 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 25 miles from Albany, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing-registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (junior year), University Without Walls. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 18 course units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 1.6 required. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Self-determined major permits students to pursue specific areas not in our titled departments.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 275 men applied, 150 were accepted; 2,000 women applied, 1,400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year, ACH in English composition and 2 unrelated areas of student's choosing by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, and science 2 are normally required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school performance, College Board test scores, counselor and teacher recommendations. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 5, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Tentative registration until 1 full year is successfully completed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 89 men, 578 women. 36% from New York State, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 58%, education 9%, business 3%, fine arts 17%, health services 5%, theater and dance 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 24% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey-W, golf-W, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-W, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving-W, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students required to live on campus or with immediate relatives within commuting distance. Freshmen not permitted to have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,890. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Loans. Approximately 225 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on the basis of need and PCS. Grades and test scores are not determinants for financial awards. Full need is met. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for financial aid on same basis as other applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. William T. Allen, Jr., Director of Admissions, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York 12866.

Southampton College of Long Island University
Southampton, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 752 men, 458 women. **Graduates:** 71 men, 139 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community 90 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology, marine biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), history and cultures (American), physical sciences (chemistry, geology), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, 2-2 home economics program with Hood College. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, Higher Education Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 64 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average on a 4.0 scale to continue in good standing. 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 426 men applied, 387 were accepted; 276 women applied, 252 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, science 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Distribution of courses, achievement record, recommendation, test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 for fall term, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 4 weeks of notification. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 1 for fall term. High school transcript, college transcript, and recommendation from dean of previous college must be submitted. Full credit given for students with associate degree. D's accepted if cumulative grade-point average is 2.0 or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 197 men, 118 women. 70% from New York State, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 5%, business 10%, fine arts 10%, science 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, photography club, religious organizations, jazz band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Student Alliance), social service organizations, veterans club, Women's Union, riding club, sailing club, scuba diving club, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, football-M, golf, lacrosse-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are permitted cars. 2 years in dormitory recommended. Students who live within 50 miles of campus may commute.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,500. **Room and board:** $1,600. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 90% of freshman applicants judged to have need were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College committee on financial aid scrutinizes coded worksheets on each applicant to prevent personal identification taking into account grades, class rank, SAT or ACT scores, extracurricular activities, counselor's recommendation, and amount of need based on PCS. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 620. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Southampton College, Southampton, New York 11968.

State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Alfred, Alfred, New York

Two-year public agricultural and technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** Alfred: 2,584 men, 1,473 women. Wellsville Vocational Division: 636 men, 39 women. Cattaraugus County Extension: 65 men, 72 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural area 75 miles from Rochester, New York. **Special features:** Wellsville Vocational Division: skill oriented (automotive, building construction, food service, drafting, electrical service, plumbing and heating). Cattaraugus County Extension: lower division liberal arts program; credit transferable toward baccalaureate degree at some 4-year colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy, agricultural business, agricultural mechanics, general agriculture, animal husbandry, agricultural science, horticulture, landscaping, recreational land management, supermarket management), business and commerce (accounting, business management, retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing with business or science–engineering option), engineering (airconditioning engineering technology, architectural technology, audiovisual technology, broadcasting technology, civil engineering technology, drafting and design, electrical engineering technology, electromechanical technology, engineering sciences, industrial technology, internal combustion engine technology, product and machine design, surveying), health and medical professions (medical laboratory technology, medical office assistant, medical records technology, nursing–registered, chemical technology), liberal arts (humanities, mathematics and science, physical education option), human services, trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, drafting, electrical service, food service). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, HEOP for New York State residents. **Military training:** Army ROTC (in cooperation with Alfred University). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education. Others depend upon curriculum which student is applying for. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 cumulative or semester grade-point index required for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,957 men applied, 3,556 were accepted; 2,487 women applied, 2,214 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT or New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test for New York State residents. High school English 4 units, social studies 4. Mathematics and science requirements depend on curriculum pursued. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Student must meet curriculum course requirements. Most important factor is high school record; second, admission examination score; third, rank in class; fourth, school and community service. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need (for approved Higher Educational Opportunity Program applicants). **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions. **Transfer applicants:** No quota on number of transfer students; no deadline date for application. Transfer students may transfer up to 30 semester credit hours. D grades may be transferred if the student's cumulative transfer index is 2.10 or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,100 men, 720 women. 95% from New York State, 85% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. The mean score on the New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test is 140. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Arts and sciences 5%, engineering 25%, business 20%, agriculture 15%, health services 20%, vocational 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choir, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Students Involved in Community Action), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football (touch)-M, golf-M, rifle-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates (representatives from companies seeking employees come to campus for interviews with any interested students). **Regulations:** Firearms are not permitted on campus. **Additional information:** Ski slope and lodge; lake with lodge.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $756, for out-of-state students $1,281. **Room and board:** $1,340. **Other expenses** (books, linen rental): $177-$250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 700 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid; 300 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Those students seeking grants or scholarship aid must file PCS with the financial aid officer. Awards are then made after a careful analysis of their statements. All other loans have standard application forms which determine a student's eligibility for aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions September 1, recipients of aid offers must reply before registration. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same consideration as for freshman students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Alfred, Alfred, New York 14802.

State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Canton, Canton, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,221. Zip code 13617. R

State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Cobleskill, Cobleskill, New York

Two-year public agricultural and technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,238 men, 1,356 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 40 miles west of Albany, New York. **Special features:** Modern, well-designed campus with outstanding faculty. Intensive technical education for 2 years has led to excellent job placement for over 50% of graduates. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural business, agronomy–field crops, animal science–beef or horse, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture, landscaping), biological sciences (biology, environmental health), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (child development and nursery), engineering (agricultural), English and literature (English), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (laboratory technology), home economics (institution management, professional chef, restaurant management), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences, trade and vocational (professional chef), 1-year certificate programs (commercial cooking, agricultural mechanics, office services, dairy cattle management, greenhouse management, grounds maintenance). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Foods Service – Leeds Polytechnic Institute, Leeds, England), early admissions for exceptional high school juniors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman is placed on academic probation if quality point average is 1.50-1.99 after first semester or 1.75-1.99 after second semester. Students with averages below 1.50 or 1.75 are subject to dismissal. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,444 men applied, 1,712 were accepted; 2,489 women applied, 1,742 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May 1 of senior year, ACH by May 1 of senior year. None of the above are required but are used for screening, placement, and counseling. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 1, science 1. Admission is based on individual programs – some curricula require extensive academic preparation. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** The number of applications to individual programs dictates selectivity of those programs. Campus Visitation Day information evaluated. Cutoff scores are not used in selection. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** $15 for first college on SUNY application packet, $5 for each additional SUNY college application. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but students applying after April 15 have less chance of favorable decision for program choice, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 483 apply annually, and 182 are accepted. Transfer candidates are considered equally with first-time candidates on basis of academic and other information. Rolling admissions dictates that transfer candidates apply early in academic year for September admission. Students transferring from other accredited colleges may be admitted with advanced standing. Transcripts carefully evaluated and credit given for courses passed with a grade of D, P, S, or better and equivalent to those prescribed in the student's curriculum at Cobleskill. **Additional information:** Campus Visitation is required for most applicants.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 795 men, 810 women. 94% from New York State, 82% live on campus, 15% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 2%, nursery education 12%, business 27%, agriculture 38%, food service 10%, laboratory technology 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 32% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, concert band, community orchestra, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football (touch)-M, golf-M, handball-M, lacrosse-M, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live on campus to the extent facilities allow. Cars are prohibited for freshmen.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $792, for out-of-state students $1,216. **Room and board:** $990-$1,360.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,240 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 750 of these were offered aid; 400 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All decisions are reached by evaluating PCS. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all credentials are evaluated, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. George Berner, Director of Admissions, or Ronald Pearson, Director of Financial Aid, State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Cobleskill, Cobleskill, New York 12043. For information about grants write Leo Bryant, Director of the Higher Educational Opportunity Program, at same address.

State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Delhi, Delhi, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,082. Zip code 13753. R

State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Farmingdale, Farmingdale, New York

Two-year public agricultural and technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,223 men, 2,816 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large suburban community 33 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Career-oriented and transfer programs available. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, poultry science), art (commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography technology), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (nursery), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical technology, airconditioning technology, automotive technology, civil technology, construction technology, electrical technology, forest technology, engineering sciences, mechanical technology), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical laboratory technology, nursing–registered), social sciences (correction administration, police science), other (building construction, community service assisting, mortuary science, ornamental horticulture [floriculture, landscape, nursery, turfgrass], college preparatory). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science; skill courses as required by specific department of study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Entrance Examination Program and United States Armed Forces Institute tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 9 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,678 men applied, 4,570 were accepted; 7,089 women applied, 3,724 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Although no qualifying tests are required, the college does recommend the New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test for all New York State residents or SAT or ACT scores. Different prerequisites for each program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Prerequisite courses as outlined in catalog, individual course marks for grades 9 to 11, rank in class, school grade average, counselor's recommendation. **Application fee:** $10 for first choice on multiple-state application form. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (except nursing and dental hygiene–closing date December 15), applicants notified of decisions from December on, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of acceptance date. **Additional information:** Because of its policy of rolling admissions, the college encourages all applicants, including transfers, to file in the fall or early winter months.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,584 men, 1,722 women. 98% from New York State, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 6%, engineering 3%, health services 21%, technologies 40%, business 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No cars for freshman residents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $760, for out-of-state students $1,185. **Room and board:** $1,200-$1,550. **Other expenses:** $300-$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 900 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 600 of these were offered aid; 500 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Lowest income is considered first. College has a special program for the disadvantaged that is composed entirely of low-income groups who have aid funds reserved. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions during June and July, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** No change in procedure except that a small segment of funding is reserved for transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Director of Financial Aid, or Director of Special Programs, State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Farmingdale, Farmingdale, New York 11735.

State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Morrisville, Morrisville, New York

Two-year public agricultural and technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,644 men, 935 women. 278 in extension center. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 30 miles from Syracuse and 30 miles from Utica–Rome, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, automotive marketing, hotel and restaurant administration–food-oriented, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), engineering (agricultural, drafting, electrical engineering technology, engineering sciences, instrumentation technology, mechanical technology, plastics technology, automotive technology), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance), other (public health technology–water and waste water, wood utilization technology, liberal arts [restricted]). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load, New York State Higher Education Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College English Placement Test. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree varies. **Academic regulations:** Below 2.0 review of probation committee. 70%-80% complete freshman year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,723 men and women applied; 1,540 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test. High school requirements vary for different programs. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, achievement in special courses applicable to major, standardized test scores, recommendation of high school counselor. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is beginning of semester, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by beginning of semester for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 960 men, 580 women. 98% from New York State, 80% live on campus, 15% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 3%, engineering technologies 23%, business 20%, agriculture 20%, health technology 7%, hotel–restaurant administration 5%, laboratory technology 2%, journalism 4%, special programs 3%, vocational programs 3%, extension center programs 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 37% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, various musical groups, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles. Dormitories advised; local housing minimal.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $800, for out-of-state students $1,180. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships. **Basis for selection:** Based on need and availability of funds. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. Try to continue established aid package of prior institution.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Director of Student Financial Aid, or Director of Educational Opportunity Program, State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Morrisville, Morrisville, New York 13408.

State University of New York at Albany
Albany, New York

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,002 men, 4,838 women. **Graduates:** 2,577 men, 2,314 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Modern, symmetrical campus designed by Edward Durrell Stone. Easy access to classes on a common platform with 13 academic buildings connected by a continuous roof and an enclosed below-level corridor. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Judaic studies, Puerto Rican studies), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (pre-freshmen, junior year), early admission at end of junior year of high school. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Higher Educational Opportunity Program for New York State residents. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations. For a grade of 3, credit is determined by department. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Good academic standing determined by credits completed per semester. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, criminal justice, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, public administration, social sciences, social work, speech pathology and audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 14,372 men and women applied, 1,445 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test for New York State residents. Either SAT or ACT should be submitted but is required only if applicant is a nonresident. High school English 4 units, social studies 3 or 4, foreign language 2 or 3, mathematics 2 or 3, general science 1 or laboratory sciences 2. **Basis for selection:** Regular freshmen admitted on basis of cumulative high school average, New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test, SAT scores, rank in class. Approximately 65 students admitted under a Talented Student Admission Program. Higher Educational Opportunity Program decisions are based on academic, financial, and other subjective criteria (recommendations, interviews, biographical sketch). **Application fee:** $10 for first college, $5 for each additional; fee may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions beginning February 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 5,600 apply annually, and 1,200 are accepted. Apply by January 15 for fall term. Transfer admission is competitive; therefore, no minimum grade-point average is pre-set for admission. Applicant's community college and overall academic achievement and how this compares with that of competition are important factors. Other important factors are program for which student is applying and community college program applicant is completing. Biology, English, political science, psychology, history, sociology, speech pathology and audiology, medical technology, and nursing particularly competitive programs. Community college transfer programs are obviously better preparation for admission than career programs.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,445 men and women. 99%

from New York State, 74% live on campus, 26% commute, 8.5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 4%, business 11%, health services 2%. **Student activities:** Student government (class government, university senate, central council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (all denominations represented), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, lacrosse-M, paddleball, sailing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No pets in dormitories. No privately owned appliances in rooms. No guns on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $743 lower division, $893 upper division; for out-of-state students $1,168 lower, $1,393 upper. **Room and board:** $1,326. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 44% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 53% of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All decisions based on financial need. Special consideration given to Higher Educational Opportunity Program applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications within 15 days of receipt of application, applicants notified of decisions from June 1-July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS and federal income tax return required. **Transfer students:** Transcript of aid at previous college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, State University of New York at Albany, 1400 Washington Avenue, Albany, New York 12222.

State University of New York at Binghamton

Binghamton, New York

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,236 men, 3,262 women. **Graduates:** 1,450 men, 808 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small suburban community 5 miles from Binghamton, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), communications (film), engineering (electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, rhetoric), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, geophysics, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Switzerland, Spain, Austria, Puerto Rico, Germany, England, Malta), area study programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Requirements vary according to undergraduate school. Distribution of courses rather than specific courses is required. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both may be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations (subject to evaluation by school and department concerned). Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree in the undergraduate school of nursing. No maximum in the undergraduate management school or liberal arts school. **Academic regulations:** Academic regulations vary among the undergraduate schools. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,217 men applied, 1,944 were accepted; 5,183 women applied, 2,210 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** New York State Regents Scholarship Examination or SAT or ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3 units of one (or 2 units each of 2 languages), mathematics 2½, science 2. Chemistry (for nursing applicants) 1, no foreign language for school of nursing. The foreign language requirement can be met after enrollment. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school average, rank in class, and standardized test scores, plus personal information supplied on supplementary data form. The competition for each year depends on the quantity and quality of applications for that year. Talented students are given special consideration. Also, there is a Special Admissions Program for culturally and economically deprived students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 699 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 699. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15-April 15, applicants notified of decisions starting February 15, accepted applicants must reply May 1 or within 30 days, whichever is later. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually, and approximately 500–600 are accepted. Apply by February 15 (may be later at times) for fall term. High school transcript, college transcript, and recommendations from dean of students office (A-5 form) required. Minimum grade-point average of 2.7. Credits earned in generally theoretical courses with a grade of C or higher are normally accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 700 women. 97% from New York State, 88% live on campus, 12% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 570 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 699. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 78.7%, business 8.4%, nursing 3.6%, general studies 9.3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 58% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, college orchestra, wind ensemble, Harpur Choral, jazz workshop, large and small chamber ensembles, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social clubs. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling-W, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, psychological services, drug counseling, academic advising. **Regulations:** Social regulations are primarily left up to the student. Any student may have a car on campus. Any student except freshmen may live off campus. Hall councils establish residence hall rules.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $500–$700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships. 25% of the entering class receive financial aid to the full amount of need. **Basis for selection:** Most of the financial aid offered through the financial aid office is based on need. New York State Higher Educational Opportunity Program also provides financial assistance for students from economically and culturally deprived situations. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions usually after May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Follow the same procedure as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Student Financial Aid, State University of New York at Binghamton, Binghamton, New York 13901.

State University of New York at Buffalo
Buffalo, New York

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,059 men, 7,094 women. **Graduates:** 3,291 men, 2,165 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of a large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, communications design, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial relations, management science, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, music, physical, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering and arts, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, nuclear), English and literature (English, literature, speech pathology and audiology), ethnic studies (black), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (biochemical pharmacology, medical technology, medicinal chemistry, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmaceutics, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American studies, American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, mathematical physics, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (European and African countries), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, ad hoc major. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a C (2.0) grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, Classics, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Students may construct their own degree programs through the Division of Undergraduate Education (ad hoc major).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 9,750 men applied, 5,025 were accepted; 6,530 women applied, 3,535 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by January of senior year. New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test for New York State residents. Applicants from schools in which no marks or class rank are given should submit ACH results. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. (These units are suggested as minimum preparation for the liberal arts majors.) **Basis for selection:** High school average, rank in class, and standardized test scores. Cutoff points are determined by the applicant–space availability ratio. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 560 and 660. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions February 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 6,500 apply annually, and 3,600 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Applicants must have completed at least 1 semester of work before they are eligible for transfer. An average of C or better will be considered; space limitations may require a higher average for admission. **Additional information:** New York State residents should secure State University application forms from their high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,050 men, 850 women. 98% from New York State, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 560 and 660. 80% of the class ranked in the top 16% of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 10%, education 3%, business 10%, fine arts 2%, health services 10%, general freshman program 25%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Academic and living experiences can be combined through registration in one of the colleges of the collegiate assembly.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $650, for out-of-state students $1,075. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, grants and loans in the health professions and nursing, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of student need; the need of out-of-state students would be higher than that of state residents due to the fact that their tuition is higher. Students who are accepted into the special programs for minority groups are considered for funding specifically designated for these groups (made on the basis of need). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions in the spring and summer, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks from date of award notice. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students must apply for assistance by the deadline date established for upperclass students – March 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard Dremuk, Director, Office of Admissions and Records, State University of New York at Buffalo, Hayes Annex B, Buffalo, New York 14214.

State University of New York at Stony Brook
Stony Brook, New York

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,000 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 60 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, health, secondary), engineering (electrical, engineering sciences, materials science), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Hispanic studies), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology, urban and policy sciences, youth and community studies), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program (informal), honors program, independent study, interdisciplinary majors, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, 2 semesters social science, 2 semesters mathematics or science, 2 semesters humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must pass 21 credits in freshman year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, city planning (urban engineering), computer science and systems analysis, engineering, English, foreign language and literature, health professions, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 10,000 men and women applied; 2,500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, ACT, or New York State Regents Scholarship Examination. Admission standards are competitive. A strong, broadly based academic program is interpreted in line with candidate's individual needs and interests. Interview recommended, if application needs to be supplemented or clarified. **Basis for selection:** 70% of academic applicants are evaluated competitively in terms of high school average, rank in class, strength of academic test results. 20%–30% are evaluated on basis of special talent, such as art, music, or creative writing. 10% are accepted under AIM, a federal program based on educational and financial need. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month after admission or by May 1, whichever is later. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually; number accepted varies greatly. Priority given to transfer students from New York community colleges with associate degrees. Credits given for passing work in most associate-degree courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,800 men and women. 97% from New York State, 85%–90% live on campus, 10%–15% commute, 10%–15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%–80%, engineering 5%–10%, education 10%–20%, health services 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Jewish, Protestant, Catholic, Bahai), drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball-W, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are not permitted automobiles on campus, and are required to live in dormitories or with parents. All dormitories are coeducational and open 24 hours a day.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $650 (freshmen, sophomores), $800 (juniors, seniors); out-of-state students $1,175. **Room and board:** $1,420. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (very few), loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** PCS required of all, including those in special programs. It is ranked, and final decision given in June. Aid is given first to those with greatest need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of receipt of award letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, State University of New York at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, New York 11794.

State University of New York College at Brockport
Brockport, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,982 men, 4,301 women. **Graduates:** 765 men, 1,202 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 19 miles from Rochester, New York. **Special features:** Brockport makes a special effort to meet needs of nontraditional students. A serviceman's opportunity college. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, interdisciplinary arts for children). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (all State University overseas programs open to Brockport students; Brockport has 12 of its own), liberal studies, Mature Adult Program, contractual liberal arts major, professional studies in recreation and leisure. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, New York State Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, speech-communication. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** All students must complete a liberal arts core of 11 courses (at least 2 must be in communications arts). Others selected from courses in fine arts, humanities, science, or social sciences with at least 1 course and not more than 3 from each of the 4 areas. A broad range of specializations is offered for prospective teachers with certification programs in more than 20 areas. No academic minor required.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,945 men applied, 3,704 were accepted; 6,035 women applied, 4,970 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year, or New York State Regents Scholarship Examination. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, any academic credit 2. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record, standardized test scores, and motivation to achieve. All applicants considered equally without regard to race, creed, or national origin. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning February 15, then on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or within 30 days of acceptance if after May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually, and 3,000 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transcripts from all previous institutions attended required. Associate degree holders awarded full credit. Transfer students without degrees awarded credit on a course per course basis as credits apply to curriculum here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 811 men, 1,104 women. 98% from New York State, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen had a mean school grade average of 82.6. Transfer students had a mean grade-point average of 2.60. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, business 7%, fine arts 5.5%, health services 6.5%, physical education 16%, recreation and leisure 2.8%, criminal justice 1.7%, social work 0.6%. 35% of students, though completing an academic major, are enrolled in teacher certification programs. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, choral groups, reader's theater, children's theater and dance, political organizations, Black Student Liberation Front, social service organizations, special interest clubs. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, paddle ball, rugby-M, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, learning skills center, veterans service office. **Regulations:** Freshmen who do not commute from home must live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $740, for out-of-state students $1,075. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $660.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Federal Nursing Scholarships, Federal Nursing Loans. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid offers based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions in June and July, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS and federal income tax statement required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid transcript must be sent from previously attended institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, New York 14420. Students from minorities or low-income families write to Director of Educational Opportunity Program, at same address.

State University of New York College at Buffalo
Buffalo, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,215 men, 4,853 women. **Graduates:** 743 men, 1,843 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (marketing, sales and retailing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), criminal justice, criminalistics, environmental and consumer studies, education (art, distributive, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational technical and industrial education), engineering (engineering technology, industrial and management technology), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, geosciences, history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, sociology), technology (mechanical, electrical, electromechanical), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Siena, Costa Rica, England). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education; 9 credits in arts, humanities, social science, science–mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 quality point average on 4-point scale (C average). **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 8,301 men and women applied, 5,157 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** High school record (rank, average, recommendation of school, extracurricular activities); test scores. Acceptances made on existing competition. Special consideration given to minorities or low-income families. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually, and 1,440 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Transcripts from all colleges attended required. All credit accepted which is applicable to selected major.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,763 men and women. 98% from New York State, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 80%, technologies 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Newman Club, Hillel, drama, gospel chorus, glee club, stage band, a cappella choir, Black Liberation Front, social service organizations (Coalition for a Better Environment), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics-W, handball-M, paddle ball, rowing (crew)-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Any student may have a car on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $770-$920, for out-of-state students $1,195-$1,420. **Room and board:** $1,420.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Family income is chief determinant on all financial aid awards. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Financial Aids, Grover Cleveland Hall 309, or Admissions Office, Grover Cleveland Hall 210, State University of New York College at Buffalo, 1300 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14222.

State University of New York College at Cortland
Cortland, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,083 men, 2,766 women. **Graduates:** 483 men, 742 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 200 miles west of New York City. **Special features:** Located in the geographical center of New York State, Cortland is on the eastern edge of the Finger Lakes country mid-way between Syracuse and Binghamton, New York. Cortland is neighbor to a dozen institutions of higher learning within a 50-mile radius. Regularly scheduled and charter buses serve students and the community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, film, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (child development and nursery, education of the deaf, elementary, health, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors programs in English, history, psychology; some independent study opportunities, study abroad (1 or 2 semesters in Switzerland, Spain, Germany, England, Ireland), Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both may be given for grades of 4 and 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations (in some cases for a grade of 3 with supporting credentials). Credit is possible for CLEP General and Subject Examinations after student has completed 15 semester hours at Cortland with minimum average of 2.0. **Academic regulations:** Students with 1.85 grade-point average or less at end of freshman year are automatically on probation. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, English, English sociolinguistics, history, psychology, recreation. **Additional information:** The college requires the completion of at least 45 credit hours at Cortland for the award of a bachelor's degree. No more than 64 credit hours may be transferred to Cortland from colleges other than 4-year institutions.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,484 men applied, 1,931 were accepted; 4,714 women applied, 2,344 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December 1, New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test for New York State residents in October. All freshman male applicants who desire to participate in intercollegiate athletics must submit SAT scores. A strong secondary school college preparatory program is recommended for all freshman applicants. Applicants may find interviews informative, but those interviewed receive no preferential treatment. **Basis for selection:** Applicants for regular admissions are admitted to the college rather than to a specific division or major program, without regard to race, color, creed or national origin. The college seeks young men and women who have the capacity for intellectual growth and the motivation to achieve as indicated by above average academic success at their secondary school. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 448 and 557 and SAT-mathematical scores between 495 and 603. **Application fee:** $10, will be waived for applicants to Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions February 15 to March 15, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks of the time they receive their certificates of admission. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually, and 450 to 750 enroll. Apply by April 1 for fall term. College follows State University of New York Master Plan and therefore gives preference to qualified graduates of State University of New York 2-year colleges who have successfully pursued the associate degree. The majority of transfer students enroll at the college as juniors. **Additional information:** Freshman applicants are accepted on the basis of their secondary school performance. A predicted grade-point average utilizing academic criteria provides a ranking of all freshman applicants. The most significant component of this ranking is the high school average. Each transcript evaluated in an effort to achieve consistent relative equality for the varied transcripts submitted. Taken into account subjectively are such factors as intensified and honors programs, weighted and unweighted transcripts and unusual individual circumstances.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 462 men, 638 women. 95% from New York State, 65% live on campus, 5% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 439 and 541 and SAT-mathematical scores between 502 and 604. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 41%, education 26%, health, physical education, and recreation 33%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, vocal and instrumental musical groups, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, local fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, rugby, skiing, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming, tennis, track, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen, sophomores, and transfers (except commuters) must live in college-operated residence halls; 24-hour visitation in coeducational residence halls. Upperclassmen and commuters permitted to have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $675 for freshmen and sophomores; $825 for juniors and seniors; out-of-state students $1,100 and $1,325 respectively. **Room and board:** $1,405. **Other expenses** (including travel): $809.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 70% of enrolled freshman applicants were judged to have need; 65% were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as indicated by the PCS with special consideration given to applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Information and application forms sent with college acceptance letters. Awards made in May. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Miller Administration Building, State University of New York College at Cortland, Cortland, New York 13045.

State University of New York College at Fredonia
Fredonia, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,474 men, 2,052 women. **Graduates:** 257 men, 449 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small village 45 miles from Buffalo, New York and Erie, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** Ultramodern campus situated on a wooded 220-acre tract. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (child development and nursery, elementary, music, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), special studies, theater arts. **Special programs:** Time-shortened degree program, study abroad (70 overseas academic programs are available, 3 junior exchange programs in Germany and access to cooperative programs in France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Israel). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load, New York State Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** General college program (30 semester hours) includes English composition, humanities and the arts, social sciences, mathematics and sciences. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College Proficiency Examination Program tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A first-semester freshman is placed on probation if he achieves less than a 1.60 grade-point average and may be required to withdraw if he achieves less than a 1.20. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, speech pathology and audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 8,012 men and women applied; 5,000 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT in senior year. SAT, ACT, or New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test are acceptable admissions examinations. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement and subject preparation given priority; other factors evaluated include test results, counselor recommendation, and personal interview. In addition, music applicants must satisfy the audition requirements. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants who are Higher Educational Opportunity Program candidates. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions beginning February 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1, or 30 days after acceptance if accepted after May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,664 apply annually, and 941 are accepted. College recommendation, official transcript required. Credit given for grades of C or higher; good standing, minimum 2.00 grade-point average recommended. **Additional information:** State University of New York community college graduates in parallel programs are admitted with junior-level standing (including D credit).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 458 men, 517 women. 98% from New York State, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. 60% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 599 and 65% have SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. Mean high school average for freshmen is 83, 50% were in top quarter of graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 14%, fine arts 14% (including music education), undeclared 32%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, Protestant Campus Ministry, Newman Center, Hillel Society, drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats for Freedom, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Alpha Sigma Chi, Beta Sigma Chi, Gamma Phi Epsilon, Omega Chi Beta, Theta Chi Delta), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, paddle ball, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, synchronized swimming-W, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Dormitory residence required for first- and second-semester freshmen only. Students living on campus may choose from varying dormitory life styles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $784, for out-of-state students $1,209. **Room and board:** $1,250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is distributed to applicants demonstrating the greatest need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, recipients of aid offers must reply 30 days after award notification. PCS required. Advised to submit by March 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Director of Financial Aids, or Director of Special Programs, State University of New York College at Fredonia, Fredonia, New York 14063.

State University of New York College at Geneseo, Geneseo, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,714 men, 3,158 women. **Graduates:** 502 men, 999 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 30 miles from Rochester, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, natural science, zoology), business and commerce (management science), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery education, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, comparative literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, speech pathology, audiology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (history and theory, applied music), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geological sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dramatic arts–English). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Nottingham, England; Heidelberg, Germany; Neuchatel, Switzerland; Salamanca, Spain; University of Puerto Rico), Washington Semester, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-year bachelor's degree in all liberal arts areas. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, pass–fail or regular grading options for first year, special procedural considerations pertaining to academic retention. **Required freshman courses:** Social studies, physical education, science, humanities, fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations and New York State College Proficiency Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Local placement and challenge examinations for credit. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 1.68 at end of second semester (0.0 to 4.0 scale). 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech communication, speech pathology and audiology. **Additional information:** Graduate degree in education permits specialization in academic areas.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,211 men applied, 1,593 were accepted; 4,222 women applied, 2,986 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, ACT, or New York State Regents Scholarship Examination results must be submitted by candidates for freshman status, not transfers. Recommend high school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 3. High school diploma or equivalency certificate. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school average, rank in class, test scores used in regression formula to determine predicted college grade-point average. Economic Opportunity Program admits students from minority or low-income families. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applicants, applicants notified of decisions after February 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,632 apply annually, and 2,167 are accepted. Apply by January 15 for fall term. Minimum requirement of 2.0 grade-point average on 0 to 4 scale. Credit given for previous work with grade of C or better in appropriate courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 397 men, 762 women. 99% from New York State, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 580. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 50%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (College Community Council composed of students, administrators, and faculty), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, chamber singers, Geneseo Afro-American Society, Puerto Rican Student Group, social service organizations (Circle K, departmental clubs), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football (touch), golf, handball, lacrosse, paddle ball, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen must live on campus other than those commuting from permanent address or living with spouse. Freshmen may not have cars unless handicapped.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $745, for out-of-state students $1,170. **Room and board:** $1,275. **Other expenses:** $150 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All students are considered equally on basis of need except for students who are accepted into programs dealing specifically with minority groups. Higher Educational Opportunity Program grants available to students from minorities or low-income families. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Spencer J. Roemer, Director of Admissions and Records, State University of New York College at Geneseo, Geneseo, New York 14454.

State University of New York College at New Paltz New Paltz, New York

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,100 men, 2,600 women. **Graduates:** 1,000 men, 1,500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural area 75 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (fine arts, art history, art education), biology, education (elementary, early childhood, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), black studies, foreign languages (Chinese, French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Contract major, independent study, study abroad (Italy, Germany, Russia, France, Spain). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests**

used for counseling, placement, or credit: Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will sometimes be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations (with departmental review). **Academic regulations:** Students earning a scholarship quotient of less than 2.00 shall be considered as doing unsatisfactory work. A freshman is placed on academic probation at the end of any term in which he earns a cumulative average of less than 1.75. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** African studies, biological sciences, chemistry, education (art, elementary school principalship and supervisor), English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Curriculum allows for interdepartmental undergraduate programs, work experience programs, and opportunities for independent research. Teacher preparation program provides experiences in urban, rural, and suburban settings.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,460 men applied, 1,700 were accepted; 3,420 women applied, 2,500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by fall of senior year. New York State Regents Scholarship. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 3. The above are recommended, not required. **Basis for selection:** High school average, class rank, standardized test scores. Small percentage of discretionary admissions. Special consideration given to Higher Educational Opportunity Program applicants. **Application fee:** Varies with number of State University of New York units applied for, waived for Higher Educational Opportunity Program applicants. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions February 15, accepted applicants must reply May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually, and 2,000 are accepted. Apply by late spring for fall term. College transcripts required. Applicants with less than 30 credits must meet generally the same requirements as freshmen. Credit given for grades of D and higher from previous institutions. Applicants must have at least a grade-point average of 2.0 from previous institutions. State University of New York community college graduates given junior standing and priority in admission. **Additional information:** Admission to the fine arts program and art education program is based upon a portfolio evaluation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 550 women. 99% from New York State, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 57%, education 37.5%, fine arts 5.5%. **Student activities:** Student government (Financial and Program Council, responsible for allocation of student activities funds; departmental committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, audiovisual, religious organizations (Jewish, Catholic, Protestant, interdenominational), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, concert choir, Black Student Union, Union Mezclada, social service organizations (tutoring children and prison interns). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles are permitted although discouraged. Freshmen required to live in dormitories. **Additional information:** Wide opportunity for student participation in dormitory government where some 2,300 students reside, in campus cultural and social activities program direction, and in intramural athletics. Pure fresh waters, wilderness trails, and cliffs of nearby Shawangunk Mountains and Minnewaska State Park provide first-rate opportunities for hiking, rock climbing, swimming. Additional facilities available: planetarium, 27 tennis courts, college camping facility (Ashokan, New York).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $820, out-of-state students $1,245. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; 125 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The major criteria for awarding financial aid is financial need. A student must also be enrolled in good standing at the college. The college has a Special Admissions Program designed specifically for low-income and minority group students. Out-of-state students receive consideration for NDSL, SEOG, and CWSP equally with those in state. New York State reservation Indians may apply for special state grant. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 for PCS, April 1 for college application, applicants notified of decisions June to July, recipients of aid offers must reply by July. PCS, college application, and oath required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and criteria for transfer students are essentially the same as those for regular students. June 1 deadline for PCS and aid application. **Additional information:** Particular emphasis in on-campus and off-campus employment programs is placed on providing aid and also providing a student with work experience that will help shape his career concept.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission, Financial Aid Office, or Office of Special Admission Process, State University of New York College at New Paltz, New Paltz, New York 12561.

State University of New York College at Old Westbury
Old Westbury, New York

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 558 men, 834 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 35 miles from New York City. **Special features:** The college is atypical in that it attracts a high percentage of non-traditional students of ranging age (women, members of the working force, and minority students). Less than one-third of student body enrolled directly from high school. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications (journalism), education (child development and nursery, elementary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. These programs are available to all students as needed. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College Proficiency Examination. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Each full-time freshman must satisfactorily complete at least 8 credits or 2 courses in each of his first 2 semesters in college, and

12 credits or 3 courses each semester thereafter. Any student who fails to meet these requirements will not be in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Interdisciplinary approach to education aims to provide student with more meaningful and comprehensive understanding not only of a particular subject, but how it relates to student's personal experience and society. Unlike many colleges, where curricula are organized according to discrete disciplines, this interdisciplinary structure represents a move to integrate fragmented knowledge into coherent whole.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 636 men applied, 216 were accepted; 768 women applied, 336 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Approximately two-thirds of the students transfer from other colleges. Motivation and non-academic experience (in the military, community programs, or various fields of employment and training) weigh heavily in acceptance decision; and while class rank and test scores are de-emphasized, the college does consider them more in the case of recent high school graduates. We support the right of an individual to postpone the decision to enter college until personally ready to engage in college learning. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 795 apply annually, and 365 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. College transcripts required. Maximum of 72 transfer credits may be applied toward degree. **Additional information:** Prospective students invited to visit college for informal interview with students and staff to discuss admission, complete personal statement required of all applicants, and view the campus. A high school diploma or GED required. Because of practical necessity of filling on-campus residence halls, first priority will be given to students indicating intention to be resident students. Credit awarded towards degree for experiences which have contributed materially to student's education, provided academic credit has not previously been received for these experiences.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 425 men and women. 95% from New York State, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 50% from minority backgrounds. Freshmen are bright, competent people with a wide range of abilities. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 97%, education 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (joint resident and commuter student council), student newspaper, magazine, choir, ethnic organizations (Latin Alliance, Black Student Union). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, handball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Variety of recreational activities provided although hampered somewhat because college does not have a gymnasium or a swimming pool. This limitation overcome to some degree through utilization of local high schools' facilities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $725, for out-of-state students $1,150. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $1,075.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded by need only; neediest students given priority until all funds are expended. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same application process as for freshmen except official financial aid transcript must be submitted from originating institution. **Additional information:** Financial aid programs are normally able to provide all eligible students with aid to cover at least their direct educational expenses.

CORRESPONDENCE. Elizabeth Orth, Admission Counselor, or James Gathard, Director of Financial Aid, State University of New York College at Old Westbury, Post Office Box 210, Old Westbury, New York 11568.

State University of New York College at Oneonta
Oneonta, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,927 men, 3,084 women. **Graduates:** 250 men, 430 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 75 miles from Albany, New York. **Special features:** Oneonta, the City of the Hills, is a college town with 7,500 college students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, home economics, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, dietetics, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Germany, Israel, England), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, general studies, pre-professional programs (medicine, veterinary medicine, dentistry, law). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, New York State Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** No general requirements; suggested requirements for some majors. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Maintain 2-semester grade-point average of 1.7. Over 90% of freshmen eligible to return. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, conservation of historic and artistic works, education (counselor), English and journalism, folklore, history museum, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,795 men applied, 4,655 were accepted; 7,635 women applied, 6,300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test for New York State residents by fall of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record (including class rank, course sequence, counselor's recommendations, leadership in activities) receives greatest consideration. Higher Educational Opportunity Program available for disadvantaged students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $5, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions after February 15, accepted applicants must reply before May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,800 apply annually, and 2,400 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Grade-point average of 2.5; all arts and science credit of C or better quality; and 45 hours of residence credit required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 545 men, 875 women. 97%

from New York State, 75% live on campus, 5% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 40%, home economics 10%, fine arts 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, choral ensembles, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball, lacrosse-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, study skills center. **Regulations:** Upper-division students and commuters can register automobiles for campus. Freshmen are expected to live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $650, for out-of-state students $1,300. **Room and board:** $1,340. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Aid is computed for all on the same basis using PCS and federal guidelines. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** In addition to freshman procedures, transfers must submit proof of financial aid at prior institution.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Director of Financial Aid, or Director of Oneonta Opportunity Program, State University of New York College at Oneonta, Oneonta, New York 13820.

State University of New York College at Oswego
Oswego, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,990 men, 3,419 women. **Graduates:** 668 men, 780 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 35 miles from Syracuse, New York. **Special features:** Campus on 1,000 acres of Lake Ontario shoreline. Special facilities include the Lake Ontario Environmental Laboratory, the Rice Creek Biological Field Station, the Campus Laboratory School, the Learning Resources Center, and Fallbrook Farm and Shore Acres Park recreational facilities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, elementary, industrial arts, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (St. Mala and Paris, France; Nottingham and London, England; Madrid, Spain; Puerto Rico; Dominican Republic; Jamaica; Bregenz and Vienna, Austria; Piza, Italy; and Bruges, Belgium). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examination Program. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must have a 2.0 cumulative grade-point average at completion of freshman year to remain in good academic standing. Approximately 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Chemistry, counseling and guidance, education, educational communications, employment counseling, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, history, industrial arts, instructional administration, mathematics, psychology, reading, school psychology, vocational-technical education. **Additional information:** All freshmen except industrial arts students apply for general freshman program. Major decided during lower-division study. Curriculum designed to provide maximum flexibility; student must have some work in humanities, social and behavorial sciences, and mathematics-science-computer science areas.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,646 men applied, 3,013 were accepted; 4,672 women applied, 3,273 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or New York State Regents Scholarship Examination by March 1 of senior year. Freshman applicants must have combination of 5 high school units of mathematics and science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Majority of freshman class admitted on basis of traditional admissions criteria (academic performance and test scores); 15% admitted on basis of nontraditional criteria (special talents, leadership), and 15% admitted via special opportunity programs. Admission is selective. 47% of 1973 freshmen were in the top fifth of their graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 625. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by February 15 and on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,321 apply annually, and 2,415 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Application for admission forms, college transcripts also required. Reference given to transfers with 2 or more years of college credit (57 semester hours or more). 2.0 cumulative index lowest base for admissions consideration. Applicants transferring with the AA or AS degree or from a 4-year college receive full transfer credit. AAS applicants receive credit for course work comparable to those courses offered at Oswego.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 850 men, 870 women. 98% from New York State, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 35%, business 10%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Newman Center, Hillel, United Campus Ministry, Inter-Varsity Fellowship), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, men's glee club, festival chorus, chamber singers, college choir, Jazz Lab Band, Statesingers, Black Student Union, Latin Student Union, Native American Brotherhood, Student Association Volunteer Ambulance Corps, Community Services Office, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, ice hockey, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live on campus with some exceptions. Upperclassmen may use autos on campus. **Additional information:** Coed housing available in addition to a number of alternate plan residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $760, for out-of-state students $1,184. **Room and board:** $1,330. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 900 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid; 350 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Size of awards is determined by financial need. Awards renewable on basis of satisfactory performance and continued need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible to apply for aid based on need.

CORRESPONDENCE. James C. Walters, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, State University of New York College at Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126.

State University of New York College at Plattsburgh
Plattsburgh, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,348 men, 2,366 women. **Graduates:** 388 men, 460 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 65 miles from Montreal, Canada. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management, marketing and administration), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery education, elementary, general, health, home economics, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), general studies, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Canadian Studies and State University of New York Study Abroad Program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must carry 12 credit hours of work each semester; maintain C average (2.0). 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education (counseling – elementary, secondary, college and agency), English, health professions, home economics, psychology, public school administration and supervision, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,741 applied, 4,207 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 3 (or mathematics 3 and science 2). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration is given to applicants who qualify for the New York State Higher Educational Opportunity Program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants who apply to the Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies from year to year but usually January 5, applicants notified of decisions after February 15, accepted applicants must reply May 1, or 30 days after acceptance, whichever is later. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,500 apply annually, and 2,200 are accepted. Apply by January 5 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 561 men, 832 women. 97% from New York State, 84% live on campus, 16% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, education 40%, business 3.0%, home economics 8.7%, fine arts 3.8%, health services 7.7%, no major declared 3.7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live in on-campus facilities for 2 semesters unless they are 21.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $710; out-of-state students $900. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing scholarships. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 400 of these were offered aid; 370 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards are given to students with the greatest need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15 or 30 days from acceptance to college, applicants notified of decisions in early June, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Given the same consideration as other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Director of Financial Aids, or Director of Project New City, State University of New York College at Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, New York 12901.

State University of New York College at Potsdam
Potsdam, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,135 men and women. **Graduates:** 932 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester with 5-week break between semesters, summer session. **Location:** Small town 100 miles from Montreal, Canada. **Special features:** College is a member of Associated Colleges of the St. Lawrence Valley consisting of, in addition to Potsdam, State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Canton, St. Lawrence University, and Clarkson College of Technology. This permits cross-indexing of libraries and cross-registration in courses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, painting, pottery, sculpture, studio art), biological sciences (biology), computer science and systems analysis, education (elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Latin, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (church music, composition and theory, music history, music performance), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Spanish at University of Madrid, Spain, French majors in Tours, France), master's degree in mathematics in 4 years, 3-2 physical science and civil engineering combination with Clarkson College of Technology. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC at Clarkson College. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must complete 20 semester hours of course work to maintain good standing. In recent years less than 4% of freshmen have been dropped for academic reasons. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English, foreign language and literature, mathematics, music, physical sciences, social sciences. **Additional information:** Approximately 60% of graduates have completed requirements for teaching certificates, but education is not offered as an academic major. Students use elective area to meet certification requirements.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,107 men applied, 846 were accepted; 2,408 women applied, 1,234 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year, SAT by January of senior year, or New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test. (Candidates may take any 1 of the 3 tests.) A minimum of 16 high school academic units is required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Of greatest importance in the admissions decision is the secondary school record, followed by test scores and interviewer evaluations. For music and art candidates, audition results and portfolio evaluations, respectively, are most important. Higher Educational Opportunity Program applicants are evaluated primarily on the basis of the interview and counselor's statement. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15 recommended, applicants notified of decisions February 15, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and 800 are accepted. Apply by January 15 for fall term. Transfer candidates may present 18 semester hours of successful liberal studies work in place of minimum high school units. They are admitted on the basis of the college transcript, and seldom lose any academic credit unless pursuing a teacher education program. **Additional information:** Applicants for admission to music or art curriculums are required to appear for the music audition or submit a portfolio of their work. Accepted applicants notify the college within 30 days of their intent to accept the offer of admission, but are not required to make deposits prior to May 1.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 429 men, 672 women. 98% from New York State, 96% live on campus, 4% commute, 2.3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 590. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, fine arts 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (including active dormitory councils), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, Newman Club, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Christian Science Group, Wesley Foundation, Jewish Youth Fellowship, drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, chorus, small ensembles, Young Democrats, Afro-American Society, social service organizations (Prometheus), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball-M, squash, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, off-campus housing lists. **Regulations:** Students residing in college residence hall must participate in one of the available boarding plans. **Additional information:** Music plays an important part in campus life. 20 performing organizations exist, and approximately 125 concerts are given in a typical calendar year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Lower-division in-state $650, for out-of-state students $1,075; Upper-division in-state $800, for out-of-state students $1,300. **Room and board:** $1,370.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 25 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is based on need; those with greatest need receive priority. Higher Educational Opportunity Program enrolled 125 students in 1974. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by July. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Students receiving SEOG funds must have previous college certify that fact.

CORRESPONDENCE. John H. Letarte, Director of Admissions, or Richard Rosat, Director of Student Financial Aid, State University of New York College at Potsdam, Potsdam, New York 13676.

State University of New York College at Purchase
Purchase, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 550 men, 650 women. **Calendar:** Semester (one 12-week term, one 4-week term), summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, photography, painting, sculpture, printmaking, graphic design), biological sciences (biology, environmental science), communications (film), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (independently or through other State University programs if approved by college), individually planned programs, interdisciplinary programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load, 2-year lower-division program for disadvantaged students at Mt. Vernon Cooperative College Center. **Required freshman courses:** Interdisciplinary clusters of 3 course seminars focused on contemporary themes or problems. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are expected to complete 2 of the cluster programs. In order to maintain matriculation, they should also be enrolled in each of the short terms. School of the Arts freshmen must demonstrate development of artistic skills and dedication to the professional objectives of their programs to remain in good standing. Pass-no credit grading system.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,120 men applied, 375 were accepted; 1,680 women applied, 425 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year for applicants to the College of Letters and Science. Audition or portfolio required for School of the Arts applicants. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. School of the Arts applicants often have had arts instruction beyond that available at their high schools. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Independence, motivation; written statement of applicant; every application considered individually without reference to a specified school grade average or other rigid criteria. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 540 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 620. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions after March 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. Written statement about program plans, college and high school transcripts, and a letter of good standing from dean of students required. Arts transfers follow the procedures for arts freshmen. Up to 65 transfer credits accepted. Theater arts and visual arts application deadline is January 15, and applicants to other arts programs are urged to complete their applications by that time.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 men, 240 women. 89% from New York State, 70% live on campus, 25% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 620. The average freshman had better than a B average in secondary school programs and a class rank within the top third. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, fine arts 25%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television (student video service), film, Black Students Association, food cooperative, inter-arts council, photography, outing club, Women's Union, drama, dance, social service organizations (day care center). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, billiards, bowling, canoeing, fencing, field hockey, golf, handball, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Dormitory residents must contract for a meal plan. Campus rules are limited to those necessary for the protection of persons and property. **Additional information:** An extensive continuing education program brings additional activities and events to the campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $800, for out-of-state students $1,150. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 480 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 125 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary basis for financial aid decisions. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required; SFS accepted for independent students. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** New York State residents may be eligible for state funds not distributed directly by the college. Students seeking employment should note the proximity of the campus to the major civic and commercial centers of Westchester County.

CORRESPONDENCE. Deborah Belsky, Director of Admissions, State University of New York College at Purchase, Purchase, New York 10577.

State University of New York College at Utica/Rome
Utica, New York

Two-year public technical and professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 755 men, 535 women. **Graduates:** 173 men, 730 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** The college provides upper-division baccalaureate programs for 2-year college graduates in the business/public management, health science, and public service career fields. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), education, health and medical professions (nursing–post-registered), social sciences (correction administration, police science, public administration, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, New York State Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 100 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Entering students must maintain a 2.0 cumulative quality-point average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 600 men applied, 500 were accepted; 400 women applied, 350 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No tests required. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** No deadline for application for fall term. Applicants must have an earned associate degree, or at least 56 semester credit hours in lower-division work. Up to 60 semester hours of lower-division, and up to 40 semester hours of upper-division credit may be awarded for previous work. Previous college experience, as well as nontraditional credit such as CLEP and service schools, will be evaluated for the purpose of granting transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class (junior status):** 300 men, 200 women. 95% from New York State, 100% commute. The majority of transferring junior students have demonstrated academic competence through the acquisition of an associate degree. **Programs un-**

dergraduates choose: Liberal arts 5%, education 28%, health services 10%, public service 9%, unclassified 30%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, minority students' organization. **Athletics:** The college does not have its own athletic facilities; all programs are conducted at neighboring institutions. Archery, basketball, bowling, golf, gymnastics, handball, skiing, softball, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $930.10, for out-of-state students $1,430.10. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 414 accepted junior applicants were judged to have need; 375 of these were offered aid; 185 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded to accepted students on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aids, State University of New York College at Utica/Rome, 811 Court Street, Utica, New York 13502. Students from minorities or low-income families write to Higher Educational Opportunity Program Director, at same address.

State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, New York

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,510 men, 340 women. **Graduates:** 250 men, 50 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Technical institution with emphasis on science, engineering, and environmental programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), architecture–landscape (city planning, urban development), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), engineering (chemical, civil, industrial and management, mechanical, plastics technology, surveying), forestry and conservation, military science (air science, military science–army), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences). **Special programs:** Study abroad (first semester of fifth year in landscape architecture), second year forest technology program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science, chemistry. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** New York State College Proficiency Examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 80 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Rigorous scholarship demands during freshman year. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture (landscape), biological sciences, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, forestry, physical sciences, social sciences, environmental science, resources management, ecology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,955 men and women applied; 711 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. New York State residents may submit Regents Scholarship Examination. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Must complete successfully a course in trigonometry and chemistry or physics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Utmost consideration given to the student's high school record, particularly achievement in mathematics and science. Selection somewhat more competitive for nonresidents. Higher Educational Opportunity Program gives special consideration to members of minorities and low-income families and educationally disadvantaged applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 560 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 610 and 630. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 28. **Application fee:** $10 first application, $5 each college choice additional to $25; may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by February 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 900 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by May 15 for fall term. All college transcripts needed; must have completed at least 1 year of college work. Minimum grade-point average 2.0; recommend 2.5; appropriateness of preparation very important. **Additional information:** In the selection process, the greatest importance is placed on academic achievement in secondary school and then performance on SAT, ACT, and other tests.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 280 men, 95 women. 84% from New York State, 72% live on campus, 28% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 540 and 565 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 615. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 24 and 28. 79% of the freshman class rank in the top 20% of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 14%, environmental science 59%, landscape architecture 20%, forest technology 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew), rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No automobiles for freshmen and sophomores. All freshmen and sophomores must reside in university housing. **Additional information:** The college is in close academic, social, cultural, and athletic affiliation with Syracuse University.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $735, for out-of-state students $985. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 320 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 305 of these were offered aid; 270 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based on need for federally funded programs. Differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants in determining financial need. Some upper-division scholarships and grants based on academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions after April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of award notification.

PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Must submit a transfer student aid transcript from previous college. Forms available upon request.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, New York 13210.

State University of New York Downstate Medical Center Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 381. Zip code 11203. R

State University of New York Empire State College Saratoga Springs, New York

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,189 men, 1,097 women. **Graduates:** 216 men, 228 women. **Calendar:** Students may begin or end their individualized programs on any business day. **Special features:** Empire has no fixed location. Instead, the institution operates learning centers and units throughout New York State. Students range in age from 17–72 with a mean of 34. Over 50% of student body work full time while studying. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Students develop individualized programs of study in cooperation with faculty mentors. These programs fall into 9 general areas: the arts; business and economics; community and social services; cultural studies; educational studies; historical studies; human development; science, mathematics, and technology; and social theory, social structure, and change. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations if applicable to student's program of study. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations if applicable to student's program of study. Maximum of 26 months of credit by examination may be counted toward 32-month bachelor degree and 10 toward 16-month associate degree. **Academic regulations:** All students must show progress toward achievement of their academic goals. **Additional information:** No formal classes. Students, in consultation with a mentor, develop learning contracts that use the learning resources of the community: internships, courses at other institutions, work-study opportunities, tutors. This allows students to tailor their studies to their needs and gives them flexibility of study time and place.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. College currently accepts 90% of those who complete applications. Because of backlog, most must wait several months before space becomes available. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 99% are accepted. All students may develop portfolios documenting prior learning from school and nonschool experiences. Faculty committees award appropriate amounts of credit. This is not done at admission.

STUDENT LIFE. 98% from New York State, 100% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 15%, business 10%, fine arts 5%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 44% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (active at some but not all locations). **Student services:** Counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $267 quarterly, for out-of-state students $435 quarterly. **Other expenses:** $25 orientation fee.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 55% of accepted applicants who were judged to have need received aid from federal and New York State programs. **Application procedures:** PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** All students equally eligible.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Empire State College, Saratoga Springs, New York 12866.

State University of New York Health Science Center at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,077. Zip code 14214. R

State University of New York Health Science Center at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, New York

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 462. Zip code 11790. R

State University of New York Maritime College Bronx, New York

Four-year public professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 730 men, 7 women. **Graduates:** 117 men, 5 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 10 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Curriculum prepares students for employment in maritime and related industries. In addition to earning bachelor's degree, graduates earn the Coast Guard-issued license as third officer (deck or engine), qualifying them to operate merchant ships of unlimited size on the high seas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis, engineering (electrical, mechanical, naval architecture and marine, nuclear technology), military science (merchant marine, naval science), physical sciences (meteorology, oceanography), other (ocean engineering, marine transportation, nuclear science). **Special programs:** Summer training cruises to foreign and domestic ports aboard college ship *Empire State*. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, course work in preparation for operating the college ship. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.0 (C) average to be in good standing. Freshmen with 1.7 average are continued on probation. 80% of students complete freshman year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, transportation management. **Additional information:** Integral parts of each curriculum are operational courses and seagoing experience in addition to the traditional academic studies. Engineering programs are registered for Professional Engineer License (PE) purposes. Marine transportation satisfies the requirements of the Court of Appeals for admission to New York State law schools.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 716 men applied, 410 were accepted; 22 women applied, 14 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. New York State Regents Scholarship and College Qualification Test accepted for residents. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3, science 1, electives 6. Applicants must take mathematics through intermediate algebra and trigonometry, and chemistry or physics (both recommended). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record, test scores, and other factors reflecting motivation. Performance in mathematics and science particularly important. No cutoff scores. HEOP students must demonstrate potential for professional college studies. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions starting February 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. College and high school transcripts required. It normally takes at least 3 years to complete degree and license requirements. Transfer credits granted for comparable courses in which a grade of C or better is earned. **Additional information:** To be eligible for license as a ship's officer and entitlement to the federal subsidy, students must meet the physical requirements established by the Coast Guard for original license in the Merchant Marine. Students who are not physically qualified may enroll as non-subsidy cadets.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 266 men, 7 women. 66% from New York State, 100% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 550. Most students were in the top half of their high school graduating class. Mean school grade average was 82. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering (including nuclear science) 50%, business (transportation) 25%, meteorology and oceanography 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, cadet regiment), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant, Jewish), marching band, concert band, glee club, international relations club, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Circle K, Eagle Scout, fraternity). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country, fencing, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, judo and karate-M, lacrosse-M, rifle, rowing (crew), sailing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, water polo-M, wrestling-M, yacht racing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutoring. **Regulations:** Students are organized as a regiment of cadets and follow a more structured routine than they would in a typical college. All must live on campus and wear uniforms traditional to the sea service. Students may keep cars at the college. **Additional information:** The student regiment is a system of increasing responsibility and privilege led by cadet officers and dedicated to the principles of team work, self-discipline, and personal integrity.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $650. **Room and board:** $1,310. **Other expenses:** Uniforms (first-year issue) $800, summer sea terms $307.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 170 of these were offered aid; 165 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All cadets who meet the physical and citizenship requirements for license as ship's officers receive a federal cash subsidy of $600 a year provided by the maritime administration. The federal subsidy is an entitlement subject only to eligibility for original license. All other financial aid is based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all financial aid programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, State University of New York Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, Bronx, New York 10465.

State University of New York Upstate Medical Center Syracuse, New York

Four-year public health science center for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 69 men, 293 women. **Graduates:** 459 men, 117 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Modern medical complex serving Syracuse and surrounding 15-county area through educational, patient care, and research facilities. Organized primarily as educational institution, the center includes a College of Medicine, College of Graduate Studies, and College of Health-Related Professions. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy, respiratory therapy, radiologic and radio-therapy technology, extra-corporeal technology, cytotechnology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program (cytotechnology only), independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load, Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, science, general psychology. **Academic regulations:** Students whose cumulative grade-point average falls below 2.0 placed on academic probation. 85% of freshmen usually complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Medicine, anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, pharmacology, physiology, medical technology. **Additional information:** Students may apply to college of medicine only after completion of 90 semester hours of college credits. Upstate does not offer a pre-medical school undergraduate curriculum. Undergraduate cytotechnology, physical therapy, and medical technology programs require completion of college credits at another institution prior to admission at junior or senior year college level.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 193 men applied, 28 were accepted; 887 women applied, 129 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. New York State Regents Scholarship Examination, Entrance Examination for Schools of Nursing. Interview required at invitation of admissions committee. **Basis for selection:** Grade average of 80 or better is expected and is especially important in required high school units of science and mathematics. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted until classes filled, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 433 apply annually, and 62 are accepted. Apply by January 15 for fall term. Transcripts of all previous work required. Minimum 2.5 grade-point average is standard. Credit will be given only for courses in which C grade or better attained. Specific course requirements should be requested. **Additional information:** State University of New York application and a supplemental information form must be completed. Any application received by January 15 will receive full consideration.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men and women. 96% from New York State, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Health services 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (undergraduate student council, graduate student council, campus activities governing board, dormitory council), student newspaper, yearbook, social service organizations in several health-related areas. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, handball, paddle ball, squash, swimming and diving, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students permitted to have cars; limited parking available. **Additional information:** Modern student union with complete recreational facilities including swimming pool, gymnasium, and tennis courts. Two residence halls with dormitory or apartment accommodations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $715 (freshmen and sophomores), $865 (juniors and seniors); for out-of-state students $1,140 (freshmen and sophomores), $1,365 (juniors and seniors). **Room and board:** $1,450 (food portion estimated; students do own cooking or eat in restaurants). **Other expenses:** $875.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (very limited), loans (short-term only). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans and Scholarships, Health Professions Loan and Scholarships. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Financial aid information and application forms automatically sent to accepted students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Undergraduate Admissions Office, State University of New York Upstate Medical Center, 155 Elizabeth Blackwell Street, Syracuse, New York 13210.

Suffolk County Community College, Selden, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 13,736. Zip code 11784. R

Sullivan County Community College Loch Sheldrake, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,355. Zip code 12759. R

Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,676 men, 4,764 women. **Graduates:** 4,920 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, genetics, microbiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce, risk management and insurance), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, emotionally disturbed, visually handicapped), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, electrical computer, bio-engineering, electrical-biosystems), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech, public address), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management, fashion merchandising), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Italy, Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Soviet Union, Spain, Mexico, Austria, East Africa), summer programs abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** English Composition ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Afro-American studies, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, home economics, international relations, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** By enrolling jointly in 2 undergraduate divisions and meeting the requirements of both, a student may graduate in 4 years with a double major with approval. Students may build interdisciplinary programs of study designed to meet individual needs and interests.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 9,256 men and women applied; 7,827 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year or SAT by January of senior year. English Composition and 2 other ACH, as recommended by individual schools and colleges of the university by May (required for placement, not admission). Students submitting ACT scores are not required to take achievement tests. High school English 4 units and 12 units of social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science. Graduation from an accredited secondary school with 16 units in a course of studies providing satisfactory preparation for the program of study to be followed at Syracuse. Interview required for architecture, recommended for others. **Basis for selection:** Admissions is selective. Applicants considered on an individual basis through high school achievement record, counselor recommendation, class rank, standardized test scores, and optional application essay. School achievement record is most important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,794 apply annually, and 2,096 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. 2.5 average and interview required. Transfers also accepted for spring term with preferred deadline for application December 1. Transfer credit or advanced standing is granted in a variety of ways. Up to 60 hours accepted from 2-year college work. Up to 90 hours accepted from transfers from 4-year colleges and universities.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,472 men, 1,188 women. 49% from New York State, 80% live on campus, 5% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 52%, engineering 6%, education 5%, business 8.5%, home economics 4%, fine arts 12%, architecture 3.5%, communications 8.5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (17 chaplains of different faiths conduct religious services and promote denominational and interfaith activities for all students), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, several small instrumental ensembles, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse, rifle-M, rowing (crew), rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball-W, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, educational and psychological testing. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores are required to live on campus and are not premitted to keep cars on campus. **Additional information:** Over 200 student clubs and organizations meeting the needs and interests of a diverse university population.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,113. **Room and board:** $1,550-$1,700. **Other expenses:** $100-$200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing student loans and scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 90% of those accepted freshman applicants who have applied for aid were judged to have need; 52% of these were offered aid; 100% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The financial aid program is designed to assist promising men and women who would be unable to continue their formal education without some outside assistance. The university uses its limited resources to assist the largest possible number of qualified students. Aid awarded on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Graduates of 2- and 3-year institutions entering in September are eligible for all 4 categories of financial aid. All other transfer students become eligible after they have completed 1 year's work at Syracuse University.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Syracuse University, 201 Administration Building, Syracuse, New York 13210.

Taylor Business Institute, New York, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 307. Zip code 10036.

Technical Career Institutes, New York, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian technical school for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,000 men, 5 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Offer degree programs as well as 18-month circuits and systems program and servicing (radio and television, refrigeration/airconditioning).

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Computer science and systems analysis, engineering (electrical, engineering aide, engineering sciences), trade and vocational (electronics, radio and television servicing, airconditioning/refrigeration servicing). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Special program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College's own standard achievement tests. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree is 75% of credits required for graduation. **Academic regulations:** 60% of freshmen maintain 65% grades or better in all courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript, interview, placement tests. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** Must have average of C or better and display knowledge of course material.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 20 women. 80% from New York State, 100% commute, 40% from minority backgrounds. Approximately 60% of freshmen require review of high school material. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutoring.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,116. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Technical Career Institutes, 320 West 31st Street, New York, New York 10001.

Tobe-Coburn School for Fashion Careers, Ltd.
New York, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian college of fashion retailing and promotion for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4 men, 160 women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Metropolitan area in a large city. **Special features:** Two programs: 1-year course for students having had at least 2 years of college, 2-year course for high school graduates with less than 2 years of college. Field trips and work periods in all areas of fashion.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields**

of study: Business and commerce (advertising, fashion promotion, fashion retailing). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, science (psychology), economics, art (color and design, modern art), effective speaking, fashion fundamentals, fashion customer. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 70 average to remain in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 8 men applied, 6 were accepted; 125 women applied, 95 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2. High school diploma required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record and interview. Applicants must have high motivation for a fashion career. C average necessary. Special consideration given to children of alumni. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 500. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30 (rolling admissions), applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term. Interview at the school or with authorized representatives in major cities throughout the country required. Minimum of 60 credits (may be augmented by work experience) required to enter 1-year course.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 10 men, 70 women. 50% from New York State, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fashion retailing and promotion 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** Less than 1% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (there are 5 committees—each student serves on 1 committee each term), social service organization. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. 25% of accepted freshman,applicants were judged to have need; 100% of these were offered aid; 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Academic qualifications also considered in determining amounts awarded. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 20. **Transfer students:** College seniors may apply for full-tuition Fashion Fellowships before February 15; other financial aid same as for first-year students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Tobe-Coburn School for Fashion Careers, Ltd., 851 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10021.

Tompkins-Cortland Community College
Dryden, New York

Two-year public comprehensive community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 750 men, 750 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 10 miles from Ithaca and Cortland, New York. **Special features:** Emphasis on classroom instruction. Average class size is 20 students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), engineering (drafting, plastics technology, quality control technology, surveying), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), mathematics, psychology, social sciences (police science), trade and vocational (building construction, carpentry), others (mechanical technology, environmental science, general studies, human services, liberal arts transfer program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 750 men applied, 650 were accepted; 800 women applied, 650 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by March of senior year. ACT used for placement purposes except for nursing candidates, then it is used for admissions. Interview required. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 275 are accepted. Previous college transcripts required. Other requirements the same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of D or better if previous grade-point average was at least 2.0. **Additional information:** With the approval of their high school guidance counselor, qualified students may be admitted after their junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 250 women. 95% from New York State, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 10%, education 10%, business 20%, human services 8%, other 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, film, drama, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field-hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse, rifle, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $575, for out-of-state students $1,150. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Primary basis for financial aid selection is need. **Application procedures:** Recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of financial aid. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Tompkins-Cortland Community College, 170 North Street, Dryden, New York 13053.

Touro College, New York, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 297. Zip code 10036.

Trocaire College, Buffalo, New York

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 728. Zip code 14220. R

Ulster County Community College
Stone Ridge, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,181. Zip code 12484. R

Union College, Schenectady, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts and engineering college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,250 men, 650 women. **Graduates:** 879 men, 76 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Formerly all-men's college; became coeducational in September 1970. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts, photography, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory), philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad by year or term, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, thematic major (self-constructed). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** Comprehensive education electives. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** At least 1.67 grade-point index required of freshmen. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Computer science and systems analysis, engineering, life sciences and industrial administration. **Additional information:** College offers cross-registration with other colleges which participate in the Hudson-Mohawk Consortium of Colleges and Universities. Through this consortium, students can take courses not offered at Union College.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,674 men applied, 1,010 were accepted; 716 women applied, 508 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT and ACH by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 2½. Academic prerequisites are flexible. Individual consideration given. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic work (most important), nonacademic activities, and personal qualities. All applicants considered individually with consideration given to those who represent minorities and low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 643. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Applicant must be in good standing. Credit given for equivalent courses. 2-year college graduates receive credit for 2 years of Union College work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 335 men, 205 women. 69% from New York State, 75% live on campus, 5% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 565 and 630. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, engineering 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, sailing-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No automobiles for freshmen.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,560. **Room and board:** $1,240.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 390 of these were offered aid; 300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Most awards consist of combination of grant, loan, and job. College attempts to meet need of all accepted candidates. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. Combined awards usually offered. Some preference given to graduates of 2-year colleges.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Union College, Schenectady, New York 12308.

United States Merchant Marine Academy
Kings Point, New York

Four-year public college of engineering and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 985 men, 15 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Suburban community 18 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Trade and vocational (nautical science, marine engineering). **Special programs:** Shipboard training program aboard American Flag merchant vessels. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Navy. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, basic marine engineering, basic nautical science. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain minimum grade of D or S in each required course and have a cumulative quality-point average of 2.0. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,070 men applied, 334 were accepted; 33 women applied, 15 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year. High school English 3 units, mathematics 3, science 1, unspecified subjects 8. Above requirement in mathematics and science is minimal. 4 units of mathematics and both physics and chemistry recommended. **Basis for selection:** Candidates must be nominated by congressman or senator and are then selected competitively in accordance with state quotas. Each state has quota proportionate to state's representation in Congress.

Candidate's competitive ranking is based upon performance on the required College Board tests, high school class rank, and leadership potential. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, accepted applicants must reply before May 15. No transfer students, as such. All students compete for admission as new students and must complete full 4-year program. Credit given for previous college work, but substitute courses must be taken. **Additional information:** All candidates must meet physical and other requirements for appointment as midshipmen in the naval reserve.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 334 men, 15 women. (Freshman class enrolls in July of each year.) 100% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Nautical science 50%, marine engineering 50%. **Student activities:** Midshipman military organization and midshipman council, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, marching band. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, rowing (crew), sailing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, touch football, track and field, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students must live on campus. Only upperclassmen allowed automobiles. Chapel attendance voluntary.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** None. **Room and board:** None. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Since this is a federal academy, students are not charged for tuition or room and board. In addition, they receive free dental and medical care, and allowance of $475 a year for uniforms and textbooks.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, United States Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, New York 11024.

United States Military Academy, West Point, New York

Four-year federal military academy and liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 4,000 men. **Calendar:** Semester. No summer academic sessions; cadets receive 2 months of military training during summer. **Location:** Small town 50 miles north of New York City. **Special features:** The United States Military Academy is a 4-year institution offering a Bachelor of Science degree, plus a commission as a Second Lieutenant in the U.S. Army wherein he must serve for a period of 5 years. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Areas of concentration, from which cadets may choose electives, are applied sciences and engineering, basic sciences, humanities, and national security and public affairs. These are not majors or minors in the usual sense. **Special programs:** Honors courses are available, which include independent study courses; however, this is not an Honors Program as normally defined. Tutoring and remedial instruction is available for all students who might need this help. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Placement or transfer of credits is dependent upon the individual academic department concerned. **Academic regulations:** Cadet must obtain passing grade in every course. In addition, he must meet specified standards of conduct and physical proficiency, and demonstrate aptitude for the military service.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,117 men applied, 1,435 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February. No specific units are required, but recommended high school preparation includes 4 years of English, 3 or 4 of mathematics, 2 of laboratory science, 1 of U.S. history, and 2 or 3 of a foreign language. **Basis for selection:** Candidate must be qualified academically, medically, and in physical aptitude. An equal opportunity admissions officer attempts to reach qualified minority group members who otherwise might not apply for admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 505 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 585 and 695. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications December 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling notification procedure, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** All cadets must complete 4 years at the college; all enter as freshmen regardless of previous college attendance. About 13% have previous college experience. Transfer of college credits dependent upon the individual academic department concerned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,435 men. 9-10% from New York State, 100% live on campus, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 499 and 619 and SAT-mathematical scores between 578 and 690. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 26 and 28. **Postgraduate studies:** 75-80% of graduates who remain in service attend graduate school during their military career. **Student activities:** Student government (cadets manage customs and traditions programs with power of discipline, Cadet Honor System with power to recommend dismissal, intramural athletic programs, military drill and training programs for underclassmen, and all extracurricular activities), magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, glee club. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse, rifle, rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling, football, indoor track, skydiving, triathlon, pistol. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** All students must live on campus; automobiles not allowed on campus until spring semester of senior year; and dress regulations (military uniforms).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** All students receive a full scholarship, free room and board, free medical and dental care, plus an annual salary of over $3,600.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, United States Military Academy, West Point, New York 10996.

University of Rochester, Rochester, New York

Four-year independent nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,251 men, 1,677 women. **Graduates:** 2,227 men, 731 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Residential area of city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), computer science and systems analysis, education (music, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, electrical, engineering sciences, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing-registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (junior year or semester), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 business administration program (gives both bachelor's and master's degrees), Washington Semester. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, required summer program for admitted students. **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education (1 term), 1 English course emphasizing reading, writing, and effective prose. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Foreign language test and Vocational Interest Inventory required of all students. Other tests available. **Academic regulations:** Students must carry 4 courses per semester and maintain C average or better, but exceptions to both are made in individual cases. 95% are eligible to continue to sophomore year. 80% of all freshmen are enrolled as juniors. Over 90% will receive degree within 1 or 2 years of normal time. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine arts, foreign language, linguistics and literature, health professions, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** All entering freshmen are enrolled in the College of Arts and Science for a 2-year period. They then enroll in various departments or colleges for the last 2 years.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,975 men applied, 2,211 were accepted; 1,803 women applied, 1,264 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH or ACT by January of senior year. English Composition ACH and any other 2. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 3. Above are recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** University is interested in students with sound academic preparation who have challenged themselves in their secondary school curriculum. Recommendations, test scores, and scope and variety of activities are also considered in choosing a well-qualified and varied class. Special consideration is given to minority group and disadvantaged applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 552 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 560 and 716. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for those who would suffer financial hardship by paying the fee. **Application procedures:** Recommended date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. 2-year residence requirement for all degree candidates in the College of Arts and Science. All other colleges (education, engineering, nursing, university college) require 1 year of residence. All those who enter the junior level in College of Arts and Science must be accepted into a specific department or interdepartmental concentration. Students at other accredited institutions who have grade-point averages of 2.5 are given serious consideration. Credit is granted upon individual review of course work previously taken.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500–600 men, 400–500 women. 60% from New York State, 85% live on campus, 5% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 552 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 560 and 716. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 81%, engineering 9%, education 3%, business 1%, health services 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Hillel, Newman Club, Protestant group, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, coordinated interfaith activities), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choirs, glee clubs, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic advising. **Regulations:** All freshmen must live on campus unless they live at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,275. **Room and board:** $1,550. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, federal nursing loans and scholarships. 1,547 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,509 of these were offered aid; 1,438 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection for award is based upon merit, taking into account academic and personal qualifications. The amount of an award is based upon financial need. The type of financial aid and the package awarded are affected by certain factors including academic program, specific talents, and nomination for special awards. A program for disadvantaged students includes provision for appropriate financial aid. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 552 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 560 and 716. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is available to transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Student Aid, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York 14627.

University of the State of New York Regents External Degrees, Albany, New York

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,191. Zip code 12210.

Utica College of Syracuse University, Utica, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 909 men, 773 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Accounting, biology, business administration, business administration-psychology, business economics, chemistry, contracting and construction, criminal justice, criminal justice-psychology, economics, engineering (pre-engineering), English, French, geology, history, international studies, journalism, journalism-public relations, mathematics, medical technology, modern languages, occupational therapy, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, public relations, public relations-political science, public speaking, social studies, social work, sociology, speech communication and dramatic arts, urban studies. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 2-2 pre-engineering, 2-2 pre-geology, criminal justice (only for transfers), basic nursing in affiliation with Utica and Marcy State Hospitals (students apply to hospital). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. These services for New York State residents through the Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations and New York State College Proficiency Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations, Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** In order to maintain good standing a student must have a C (2.00) average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 484 men applied, 384 were accepted; 439 women applied, 389 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 1 (for engineering 3½ to 4). The 1 unit of mathematics must be algebra. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Policy of college is to admit students who can benefit most from educational opportunities offered. Students' prospects for success measured by evaluation of past academic performance, scholastic ability, and personal characteristics. Consideration given to applicants who indicate ability to complete college program despite educational background which might not enable them to meet usual admissions requirements. **Application fee:** $15, will be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 (later applications will be reviewed), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants should reply within 30 days. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 460 apply annually, and 395 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term; later applications will be reviewed. All transcripts and catalogs of previous work taken must be submitted. Transfer credit will be granted from accredited colleges. From 2-year institutions credit not to exceed half of hours necessary to meet degree requirements. To qualify for a degree the last 30 hours must be at Utica College on a matriculated basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 155 men, 163 women. 82% from New York State, 66% live on campus, 34% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Mean SAT-verbal score of enrolled freshmen is 462. Mean SAT-mathematical score is 494. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 41%, business 32%, health services 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students, faculty, and administration constitute a tripartite decision-making college council; equal members of each group sit on 13 standing committees of the council), student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, Hillel, Newman Community, campus ministry council, drama, dance, woodwind and brass ensembles, chorus, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Eta chapter of Gamma Sigma Sigma, Circle K Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, flag football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, indoor track-M, rifle, shuffleboard, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. Academic services: writing center to help with writing problems, media center where students listen to tapes of plays, poetry, music, and lectures. **Regulations:** Freshmen not living at home must live in dormitories. Exceptions, as in cases of students working for room and board, may be granted by Dean of Students. Upperclassmen may request permission to live off campus. No married student housing available. Freshmen may have cars; all cars must be registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,690. **Room and board:** $1,405. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 250 accepted freshman applicants were offered aid; 235 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The amount of financial assistance awarded is based directly on student need as determined each year by the financial analysis systems of the college and the CSS. Forms of financial aid (scholarships, loans and work-study grants) offered are affected by student need, academic potential, creativity, and participation in activities. Because the amount of financial assistance awarded usually reflects the financial situation of the student's family, it is not the policy of the college to make public notification of awards. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably May 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as approved, recipients of aid offers must reply 30 days after notification. PCS and college application required. **Transfer students:** Should have applications by February 15. Transfer and freshman applicants considered for aid on an equal basis.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Utica College of Syracuse University, Burrstone Road, Utica, New York 13502.

Utica School of Commerce, Utica, New York

Two-year private proprietary business school for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 60 men, 180 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Programs of study offer specific business subjects with minimum of liberal arts courses.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain 2.0 cumulative average to continue in good academic standing. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 32 men applied, 28 were accepted; 92 women applied, 90 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or the equivalent. No specific high school subjects required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Student recommended by high school who has maintained average or above grades usually accepted. **Application fee:** $10, is waived for veterans. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications first week of September, applicants notified of decisions as soon as high school transcript evaluated. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by first week in September for fall term. Credit given any student who transfers grade of C or better from recognized institution of higher education. **Additional information:** Five openings a year in September, November, February, April and June. Applicants accepted up to beginning of each term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 25 men, 90 women. 98% from New York State, 6% live on campus, 90% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. SAT scores not used for determining academic ability. Over-all high school grades used. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Student activities:** Student government

(Utica School of Commerce Student Association), student newspaper, social service organizations (Future Secretaries Association). **Athletics:** Softball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Annual trips to Bermuda and Canada offered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,245. **Other expenses:** $150 (books).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 95% accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions approximately 2 weeks after receipt of application. FFS required. **Additional information:** Tuition "frozen" as of date of application and will not be increased for 2 years after student enters school.

CORRESPONDENCE. John L. Crossley, Dean, Utica School of Commerce. 14-24 Bank Place, Utica, New York 13501.

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 652 men, 1,529 women. **Graduates:** 12 men, 1 woman. **Calendar:** Early semester. **Location:** Small city in suburban community 75 miles north of New York City, 75 miles south of Albany. **Special features:** Curriculum is exceptionally flexible, with 3 separate routes to degree, no required courses. Variety of forms of independent and off-campus study; pass-fail option for one-quarter of student's work; exchange program with other colleges and universities; several multidisciplinary concentrations. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, biopsychology, botany, ecology, physiology), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis, education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), multidisciplinary (black studies, the changing American culture, computer science studies, East Asian studies [including Chinese], science, technology, and society). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (Spain, England, and established Junior Year Abroad), combined 4-year BA-MA degree program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special orientation, counseling, major in black studies, black cultural center. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations (always for grade of 4 or 5, usually for 3). **Academic regulations:** Flexible; normally C-level work required in all courses. 98% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Chemistry, physics, French, Hispanic studies. **Additional information:** With faculty approval, students may create courses, concentrations, or entire academic programs of their own design.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 525 men applied, 316 were accepted; 1,511 women applied, 948 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and 3 ACH by January of senior year. All tests used primarily for admission evaluation; some used secondarily in placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 3-4, mathematics 3, science 3. Above high school subjects preferred, not required. Regional norms and subjects available considered. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Although school performance is more important than tests, academic and personal considerations share equal weight. Candidates expected to have taken maximum advantage of both academic and out-of-school opportunities. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** Several hundred apply annually, and about 100 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Applications encouraged from transfers from 2-year colleges as well as those from 4-year colleges, with approximately B average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 141 men, 452 women. 44% from New York State, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Although nearly 70% of Vassar students stood in top fifth in high school, most near top of class, their SAT and ACH scores range from low 400's to 800. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 44% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (autonomous, makes and enforces regulations under which students live; students also participate on faculty policy-making committees), student newspapers, magazines, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (all major denominations represented), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (students work in over 40 social and government agencies in the community). **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, bowling, dance, fencing, golf, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, squash, swimming and diving, tennis. For a fee: ballet, judo, karate, riding, scuba, yoga. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading and study counseling, psychiatric services. **Regulations:** Dormitories are coeducational, self-governing. **Additional information:** College does not act in the position or place of a parent; students are self-governing in all respects.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,185. **Room and board:** $1,350 (lower in cooperative dormitory and college-owned apartments). **Other expenses** (including travel): $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 480 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 345 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** No awards made to students without demonstrable need. Each recipient's full need met with combination of all forms of aid. Awards based on combination of overall academic and personal qualification and extent of need in order to assure continuum of economic backgrounds among aid recipients. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All forms of aid available to limited number of transfers. Application deadline March 1; other procedures same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Upperclassmen may reduce costs by living in cooperative dormitory or college apartment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission, or Office of Financial Aid, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601.

Verrazzano College, Saratoga Springs, New York

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 20 men, 25 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 30 miles from Albany, New York. **Special features:** Curriculum encourages students to concentrate in a traditional discipline and to work extensively in a series of "heritage segments," which are intended to help the student know himself and his world. Verrazzano hopes to expose each student to the collective wisdom of the past and to the importance of the Western Heritage in the shaping of America.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (premedicine, pre-veterinary), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (history and philosophy of the natural sciences). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (junior year in Italy, Greece, Israel, France, Spain, or Egypt), Western heritage segment (4-year Great Books program), Mediterranean heritage segment (in-depth study of language and culture of 1 Mediterranean country for 4 years). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, literature, heritage segment course work. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 16 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a C average or better to continue in good academic standing. **Additional information:** All students take 4 segments: Western heritage, Mediterranean heritage, American heritage (2 3-hour seminars in senior year), and the disciplines (see list of concentrations).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 38 men applied, 30 were accepted; 37 women applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Foreign students may take TOEFL in place of ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. All applications are evaluated individually, and students whose educational experiences are outside of the general norms are encouraged to apply. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The student must complete a secondary school program or its equivalent and present evidence of a deep and abiding interest in books, ideas, and international relations. While overall high school performance is considered, major weight given to interpretation of test scores and counselor/teacher evaluations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 (extenuating circumstances may necessitate extension), applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion of application, accepted applicants must reply by April 15. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 1 for fall term. College transcript required; all other procedures same as for freshman applicants. Due to the highly sequential nature of the Verrazzano program, transfer students are welcomed, but may be granted only 1 semester of credit for previous college work. **Additional information:** Early admission plan available for academically and socially mature students who have completed the third year of secondary school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men, 25 women. 75% from New York State, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Natural sciences 33%, humanities 33%, social sciences 33%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, ethnic organizations (Italian-American), social service organizations (restoration, hospital and child care). **Athletics:** Basketball, fencing, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted. Dormitory living required except for students who commute from home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 27 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 27 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need most important factor. In cases of need combined with exceptional merit as judged by test scores and performance in secondary school, grants are extended to meet all of the student's needs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. John Taylor or Robert Meagher, Codirectors of Admissions, Verrazzano College, 134 Union Avenue, Saratoga Springs, New York 12866.

Villa Maria College of Buffalo, Buffalo, New York

Two-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 107 men, 287 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, interior decorating), biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music), home economics (food and nutrition, institution management), library science, music (instrumental music, voice), social sciences. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, fine art, history or social studies, philosophy, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing, the student must meet the following minimum standards: quality-point average of 1.5 at end of first semester, 1.7 at end of second semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 63 men applied, 62 were accepted; 175 women applied, 171 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT recommended. High school English 4, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. A diploma from an approved high school with preparation consisting of a balanced range of courses or a high school equivalency diploma accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Factors considered include high school grades, rank in class, and scores on standardized tests. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 449 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 449. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. No deadline for applications for fall term. Transfer applicants must meet the college admissions requirements. Courses completed at other colleges with a minimum grade of C will be accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 52 men, 142 women. 99% from New York State, 6% live on campus, 94% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 449 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 449. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 11.9%, education 8.2%, business 23%, home economics 5.8%, fine arts 13%, child development 15.3%, interior design 9%, library science 6.1%, sciences 7.7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, choral and instrumental ensembles. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf, handball, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 145 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 105 of these were offered aid; 83 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Predominantly need. Academic qualifications emphasized when awarding academic scholarships. Needs of poverty-level income groups are met as fully as possible. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by May and thereafter on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Villa Maria College of Buffalo, 240 Pine Ridge Road, Buffalo, New York 14225.

Wadhams Hall, Ogdensburg, New York

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 103 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Seminary college serving New York, New Jersey, and New England Catholic dioceses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (philosophy). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing freshmen must maintain a 1.75 quality-point average. About 75% attain this average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 50 men applied, 45 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, and mathematics or science or both 3. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Intention to continue toward ordination as Catholic priest. Students normally sponsored by specific diocese or religious order, but students wishing to defer this commitment until later date may apply as independent students. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applications should be submitted by May 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 10 are accepted. College transcript and course descriptions required. A completed certificate of withdrawal in good standing from each college attended. Other requirements same as for freshmen. Transfer credit given for liberal arts subjects with minimum grade of C.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 35 men. 92% from New York State, 100% live on campus. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 435 and 547 and SAT-mathematical scores between 424 and 524. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 92% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, full community service program. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, handball, ice hockey, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Daily chapel attendance required. Cars are permitted. No firearms or pets allowed on campus. **Additional information:** Since this college is a seminary preparing young men for the priesthood, a comprehensive program of personal guidance and direction is part of the student life.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,450. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 5 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Students requesting aid are asked to complete an application and PCS which must be signed by themselves and their parents. The Student Aid Committee acts on this information. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Wadhams Hall, Ogdensburg, New York 13669.

Wagner College, Staten Island, New York

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, recognized by the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 926 men, 1,182 women. **Graduates:** 289 men, 249 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from center of New York City. **Special features:** Suburban setting in close proximity to Manhattan. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, environmental science), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, secondary), engineering (pre-engineering), English and literature (English, speech and theater), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry), history and cultures, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Bregenz, Austria), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, College Achievement Program (minority supportive program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring; remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 18 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** An index of 1.60 must be achieved at the end of freshman year. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, health professions, hospital administration, religion. **Additional information:** An open curriculum, which is subject to review, has been adopted; only major requirements are prescribed, enabling a student to personalize his program of study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 479 men applied, 287 were accepted; 718 women applied, 432 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2 (algebra and geometry), science 2 (1 laboratory science). 2 laboratory sciences are required for nursing candidates. A total of 16 units required for entrance. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** SAT or ACT scores, rank in class, extracurricular activities, community activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions February 1–April 1, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 296 apply annually, and 212 are accepted. Rolling admissions. 2.00 index required. Students with an acceptable associate's degree receive 64 credits of blanket acceptance. In other cases, transfer credit evaluated individually.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 215 men, 304 women. 60% from New York State, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 32%, education 15%, business 16%, fine arts 8%, nursing 17%, sciences 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, concert choir, Black Concern Alma, Inter Concern Force Group, Students for Asian Culture, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), 6 fraternities, 3 sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, ice hockey (club)-M, sailing (club), soccer-M, softball, squash-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial services. **Regulations:** Cars permitted after freshman year; open dormitories; restricted use of liquor permitted on campus; students required to live in dormitories (except commuters); no compulsory chapel.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,450. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships. 295 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 242 of these were offered aid; 220 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The amount and kind of aid offered depends upon the student's scholastic achievement, talent, and need. SAT scores, rank in class, and letters of recommendation considered in determining the amount of aid to be awarded. Economically disadvantaged students, regardless of academic ability, are eligible for substantial state and federal assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of acceptance, recipients of aid offers must reply before April 1. PCS, 3 letters of recommendation required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Early aid application is particularly important. **Additional information:** New York State Higher Educational Opportunity Program available. Talent awards are made to students with outstanding ability in music, art, theater, athletics, and so forth. Such awards need not be based on need. Wagner College has increased financial assistance to students from middle- and upper middle-income levels.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director, Financial Aid, Wagner College, Staten Island, New York 10301.

Webb Institute of Naval Architecture
Glen Cove, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 88 men and women. **Calendar:** 2 semesters separated by 2-month winter period of practical work. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (naval architecture and marine engineering). **Special programs:** 2-month winter work period. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science, graphics, descriptive geometry, introductory naval architecture and marine engineering. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass all courses with minimum of 70% in each subject. Satisfactory general average must be maintained. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Single (required) curriculum in naval architecture and marine engineering. No electives. Limited cuts permitted after first year.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH (English Composition, Mathematics Level I or Level II, and Physics or Chemistry) by January. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 4, physics 1, chemistry 1, electives 4. Applicants should have record of high quality. Class standing should normally be in top 10%, usually higher. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** SAT scores evaluated along with high school record and other available data by president, dean, and members of faculty. Top applicant group identified and interviewed by president. Character, maturity, and motivation also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 670 and SAT-mathematical scores between 690 and 730. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions before April 15, accepted applicants must reply by first week in May. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** No advanced standing given; all students enter as first-semester freshmen.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 22 men and women. 12% from New York State, 100% live on campus. Freshman class had B or better average in high school mathematics and science, high class standing—usually top 10% or higher. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students largely self-governing—honor council formulates, administers, and enforces honor code to which each student is pledged), magazine, yearbook. **Athletics:** Basketball, football (touch), sailing, soccer, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars permitted on campus. Freshmen and sophomores required to live on campus; juniors and seniors encouraged to do so. **Additional information:** Waterfront activities include sailing, rowing, and swimming; social life includes dances, mixers, road rallys.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** None. **Room and board:** $1,600. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (all students receive full tuition scholarships), jobs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by first week in May. **Additional information:** Tuition-free policy usually suffices for student's needs. If not, institute will help student obtain federal, state, or private educational loan. Pay received from winter work employers can also be significant.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Webb Institute of Naval Architecture, Glen Cove, New York 11542.

Wells College, Aurora, New York

Four-year private liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 500 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 25 miles from Ithaca, New York, on Cayuga Lake. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), communications (film), education (secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), pre-professional programs, medicine, law. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (term study abroad programs, and junior year abroad programs in France, Italy, Spain, Germany, England, Russia, Mexico), special studies program for independent or interdepartmental majors, exchange program with Colgate, Mills, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, St. Lawrence, Lincoln. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Departmental examinations are also utilized by the college. **Additional information:** The special studies program allows a student to design her own major field of concentration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 443 women applied, 372 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by October of senior year, or SAT by November of senior year. ACH English Composition Test by January of senior year, used for placement only. Recommended high school program: English 4 units, foreign language 2 to 4, mathematics 3, science 2, history 2. The college will admit highly qualified students after their junior year in high school, as long as they have that school's endorsement. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by class standing, test scores, and recommendations. Intellectual curiosity and motivation important. Extra-curricular involvement is also of interest. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 700. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply beginning May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Transfers admitted on rolling admissions basis. Requirements for admission: current catalog from college previously attended, secondary school and college transcripts, 2 letters of recommendation, test scores from either SAT, ACH, CLEP or from ACT, interview. Transfer students are admitted from accredited institutions in the fall, winter, or spring terms. Courses previously taken in a humanities or liberal arts and science program are accepted for credit if they carry a grade of C− or better. **Additional information:** Alternative plans of admission not previously mentioned are early admission and deferred admission. 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 women. 40% from New York State, 99% live on campus, 0.6% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45%-50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (self-governing collegiate association), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, drama, dance, choir, chamber orchestra, contemporary arts program, current affairs forum, cultural enrichment program, social organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, riding, sailing, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball, canoeing, badminton, synchronized swimming, modern dance. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumnae. **Regulations:** Students permitted to have cars on campus after sixth week of freshman year. Students must live in college housing unless living with members of their families and are required to have keys to their rooms and dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,020. **Room and board:** $1,430. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 118 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students admitted will be considered for financial aid if they have need. The college does not differentiate between in-state and out-of-state applicants for aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All transfer candidates who qualify for admission and who have need (PCS required) will be considered for financial aid and will be notified of aid decision at the same time of admission notification. **Additional information:** 40% of student body receives aid yearly. Amount of aid granted ranges from $250 to $3,850.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jeanne M. Drahos, Director of Admissions, Wells College, Aurora, New York 13026.

Westchester Community College, Valhalla, New York

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,858. Zip code 10595. R

William Smith College, Geneva, New York

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 700 women. **Calendar:** 3-3. **Location:** Small city within 50 miles of Rochester, Syracuse, and Ithaca, New York. **Special features:** William Smith College is coordinated with Hobart College. They have a common faculty, but each maintains its own campus, directs its own undergraduate life, and has its own dean and advisory staff. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), limnology, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination (with Columbia University and the University of Rochester). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Higher Educational Opportunity Program. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman preceptorial. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must successfully complete 6 courses. 97% complete the year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Curriculum features 3 major segments: the freshman year, middle years, and baccalaureate year. Completion of undergraduate program may take from 3 to 5 years. No traditional requirements except for departmental majors. Precise substantive way student passes through each phase of curriculum is left up to the individual.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,000 women applied, 600 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT, and ACH (English composition) by February of senior year. Early decision candidates should take tests by November of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Complete minimum of 16 units required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admission granted or denied after careful scrutiny of secondary school record, recommendations, report of personal interview, and SAT or ACT scores. In addition, students encouraged to submit evidence of special talents or accomplishments in other fields. William Smith College is able to offer admission to academically and economically disadvantaged students from New York who would not qualify for admission under traditional standards. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 24 and 28. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. In addition to requirements for freshman admission, transfer applicant must present transcript of previous college work and catalog of institutions previously attended. Only courses with grade of C or better are considered. Maximum of 2 years' work may be transferred. **Additional information:** Early decision candidates must apply by December 1, notification during first week of January, candidates accepted must reply within 2 weeks of notification.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 women. 47% from New York State, 100% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 24 and 28. 75% from top fifth of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Canterbury Club, Jewish Organized Youth, Presbyterian Group, Newman Club), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, concert band, brass ensemble, woodwind ensemble, choral societies, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Third World Coalition), social service organizations (creative workshop, all Geneva service organizations). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, fencing, field hockey, gymnastics, lacrosse, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No freshmen may have automobiles. All freshmen must live in dormitories. No uncaged pets allowed in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,075. **Room and board:** $1,420. **Other expenses:** $700 (includes travel).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 55 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Office of financial aid reviews qualifications of each applicant. Importance placed on academic promise, potential contribution to life of the college, character, and demonstrated financial need as shown by CSS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS (if applicant took ACT) required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Cooperative housing.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mara O'Laughlin, Director of Admissions, or Robert Freeman, Director of Financial Aid, William Smith College, Geneva, New York 14456. Minority-group students may write to Edward Blackwell, Assistant to Dean for Minority Programs.

Wood School, New York, New York

Two-year private nonsectarian degree-granting proprietary institution for women. **Undergraduates:** 600 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Devoted exclusively to secretarial studies.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered.** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (secretarial studies). **Special programs:** Cooperative program (18 work weeks, 30 class weeks).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 378 women applied, 350 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma required. Interview required unless student lives far from New York City. **Basis for selection:** Information in high school transcripts, admissions test scores, references, and interview. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of application, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month after formal acceptance received. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually and are accepted. No closing date for fall term application. Copy of transfer from previous post-secondary school institution and interview required. Credit granted for subjects taken at post-secondary level that are comparable to those offered here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 women. 95% from New York State, 100% commute, 17% from minority backgrounds. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, free life-long refresher courses in skill courses.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,875. **Other expenses** (books): $100-$125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need; academic standing does not play a major role in the decisions. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Wood School, 100 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017.

Yeshiva Beth Shearim Rabbinical Institute
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 180. Zip code 11204.

Yeshiva Chofetz Chaim, New York, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 340. Zip code 10024.

Yeshiva Kibbutz Tashbar, Woodridge, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 85. Zip code 12789.

Yeshiva Nachlas Haleviyim, Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 217. Zip code 11236.

Yeshiva of Nitra Rabbinical College
Brooklyn, New York

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 140. Zip code 11211.

Yeshiva University, New York, New York

Four-year private colleges of arts and sciences for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 851 men, 511 women. **Graduates:** 1,185 men, 684 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Coordinate campuses—Yeshiva College for men in Washington Heights and Stern College for women in midtown Manhattan. Courses in Hebrew language, literature, and culture. (Students take courses in Hebraic studies in accordance with their background.) R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), computer science and systems analysis (information science), education (elementary), engineering (pre-engineering), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Hebrew), health and medical professions (pre-dental, pre-medical), history and cultures (American, ancient, European, Jewish), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. Some of these majors are available only at one of the colleges. At Stern, shaped major is one designed by the student to meet her needs and interests. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (year in Israel), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination with Polytechnic Institute of New York and Columbia University (also 4-2 with Columbia), joint bachelor's-master's programs with university graduate schools, pass/no credit grading. Stern College has consortium with Finch College. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, physical education, fine arts, Hebraic studies, natural sciences, social sciences, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Strong Vocational Interest Blank, Differential Aptitude Test, Otis Quick-Scoring Mental Ability Test, language placement examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Limit to number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree is set by residence requirements. **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain a C average. Students whose average falls below C are placed on probation and given 1 semester to raise index to C. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, foreign language and literature, health professions, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social work. **Additional information:** All undergraduates enroll in courses in Hebrew language, literature, and culture—emphasizing the study of original sources—as part of their liberal arts and sciences study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 571 men applied, 408 were accepted; 375 women applied, 299 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year, Hebrew ACH in December of senior year (only for applicants who have studied Hebrew for 2 years). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2½ (2 for Stern College), science 2 (1 for Stern College), additional units to total 16 must be taken in the above. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance in high school (generally a minimum average of B should be presented); test scores; evidence of ability and motivation for pursuing college's undergraduate programs; recommendations from principal and guidance counselors. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 650. **Application fee:** $10, may be deferred or waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. Transfers must satisfy same requirements as applicants coming directly from high school. Generally a minimum average of B should be presented. Credit is given for all work of a liberal arts and science nature with a grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 235 men, 193 women. 67% of men, 33% of women from New York State; 65% of men, 75% of women live on campus; 35% of men, 25% of women commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of Yeshiva College and 65% of graduates of Stern College enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council and dormitory council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, social service organizations (neighborhood youth groups). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling-M, fencing-M, tennis-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, psychological services, tutorial services. **Regulations:** Students not living with parents or relatives must live in dormitories. **Additional information:** Students participate in institutional governance with faculty, administration, and alumni on academic council of the undergraduate schools, and Yeshiva College and Stern College senates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,375. **Room and board:** $1,520. **Other expenses:** $725.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 275 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. Approximately 75% of students receive aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need chief criterion, with academic promise also considered. Assistance must be renewed annually. Admission decision not affected by application for financial assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions during week of April 24 (applications received after March 1 will be answered in 45 days), recipients of aid offers must reply within 20 days of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Yeshiva University, 500 West 185th Street, New York, New York 10033.

North Carolina

Anson Technical Institute, Ansonville, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 211. Zip code 28007.

Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,271 men, 3,333 women. **Graduates:** 549 men, 398 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT, institutional tests. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are required to earn a 1.5 grade-point average (on a 4.0 scale) at the end of 3 quarters (1 academic year) to be academically eligible for entrance to the sophomore year. Approximately 93% of freshmen complete the year academically eligible to continue. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,596 men applied, 1,245 were accepted; 1,668 women applied, 1,471 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school mathematics 2 units. Admission requirements specify only 2 units beyond those normally required for secondary school graduation. These are 2 years of algebra or 1 year of algebra and 1 year of geometry. **Basis for selection:** The decision to accept or reject is based primarily upon a determination of an applicant's probability of being in good academic standing at the end of his or her freshman year. The factors used in making this determination are the SAT score and the secondary school class rank. Of these 2 factors, secondary school class rank is considered to be the more important. Freshmen must also present a positive recommendation from secondary school officials and the appropriate units of secondary school credit. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by December 1, January 25, and March 1 (approximate dates), accepted applicants must reply three weeks from date of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,042 apply annually, and 918 are accepted. Apply by 10 days prior to registration for fall term. Cumulative 2.0 grade-point average on all previous college work attempted and being academically and socially eligible to return to the last institution attended. Applicant who has completed less than one year (defined as 30 semester or 45 quarter hours) must meet freshman requirements in addition to transfer requirements. Credit toward graduation will be given for all college work completed if comparable to that offered by the university. Applicants with credits from a junior institution only must complete 90 quarter hours at the university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 720 men, 856 women. 92% from North Carolina, 94% live on campus, 6% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 24%, home economics 3%, fine arts 21%, business 22%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student research, student printing, student photographic services, typesetting services, co-curricular projects, student employment), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, dance band, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse-M, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball, weight training-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores, with the exceptions of bona fide residents of the local area and married students, are required to reside in campus housing. Freshmen and sophomores residing in campus housing are not allowed to operate motor vehicles. Upperclassmen with a cumulative average of C are allowed to operate motor vehicles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $534, for students from out of state $2,004. **Room and board:** $1,029. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 441 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 363 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Admission to the university is the only academic qualification necessary to be eligible for financial aid. The prime factor utilized by the university in awarding financial aid is financial need. Specifically, need is defined as the difference between what the university determines the applicant's family can afford to pay and the total cost of attending the institution. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1. PCS required. Institutional application required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina 28608.

Asheville Buncombe Technical Institute
Asheville, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,354. Zip code 28801. R

Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Christian Church (Disciples of Christ). **Undergraduates:** 808 men, 913 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Raleigh, North Carolina. **Special features:** Modern functional academic buildings and residence halls for men and women (some dormitories are airconditioned, all classrooms are airconditioned) on compact, pedestrian campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, education of the deaf, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad in Germany. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Developmental instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (not required for BS candidates), history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, philosophy (not required for BS candidates). **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve a 1.40 grade-point average on the 4.00 system to continue in good standing. 79% of freshman class complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,213 men and women applied, 879 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT (may be taken in junior or senior year). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Graduation from high school required. Medical history must be submitted before matriculation. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school records carry greatest weight in predicting success; the applicant must be recommended by high school; interviews highly desirable; if candidate is accepted, he may elect to attend special enrichment program in reading, mathematics, and communication skills offered each summer. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of application, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Requirements and procedures: applicants must have 2.00 grade-point average on 4.00 system or be graduates of accredited two-year college; must be eligible to return to previous attended institution. Lowest passing grade accepted. 64 semester hours may be accepted from a two-year college. Quality points, honors, and continuing enrollment based on work at this college only.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 145 men, 220 women. 78% from North Carolina, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. 68% of freshman class rank in the top half of their high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, elementary education 33%, business 27%, fine arts 7%, health services 11%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student opinion expressed through Student Government Association and its branches of interfraternity council and dormitory association; students serve on several college committees with faculty and administrators), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Campus Christian Association and denominational groups), drama, dance, marching band, concert band, chorus, concert, and lecture series, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), social service organizations (Rotaract Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Men and women not residing in their own homes are required to live in college housing as long as housing is available. Any exceptions to this regulation must be cleared through the dean of women's or dean of men's office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,247. **Room and board:** $860. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Plans for Assuring a College Education (PACE). 115 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 98 of these were offered aid; 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All applicants, whether from North Carolina or from out of state, are considered on the same basis. This basis is mostly determined by the need represented on the PCS. However, academic performance is taken into consideration. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of acceptance for admissions and completion of financial aid application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days from date of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Generally, the college tries to keep transfer students on the same programs which they received at previously attended institutions. Procedures are the same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. James D. Daniell, Director of Admissions, or Benjamin E. Casey, Director of Financial Aid, Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina 27893.

Barber-Scotia College, Concord, North Carolina

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 358. Zip code 28025. R

Beaufort County Technical Institute
Washington, North Carolina

Two-year public technical institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 198 men, 264 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 6 miles from Washington, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), education (child development and nursery), engineering (electrical), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, nursing (registered), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, cosmetology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing, a student must maintain grade-point average of 2.00. Students who are in curriculum with open registration must maintain satisfactory rate of progress as determined by the department chairman in consultation with the student. Students who fail to maintain good academic standing will be placed on academic probation for next quarter of attendance. Academic probation may be removed by achieving a grade-point average of 2.00 during next quarter of attendance.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 525 men and women applied, 500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Open-door admissions policy. High school diploma or equivalent. Interview required. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and all are accepted. Transcripts of post-secondary education required. **Additional information:** Operate under open-door policy in all curriculums except those, such as registered nursing, upon which outside agencies impose restrictions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 225 men, 150 women. 95% from North Carolina, 100% commute, 40% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $114. **Other expenses:** $100 (books, supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, Nursing Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 67 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 58 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based on financial need as determined by need analysis and, in most cases, personal interview. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. Whit Blackstone, Admissions Officer and Registrar, or Vivian Stanley, Financial Aid Officer, Beaufort County Technical Institute, Washington, North Carolina 27889.

Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina

Four-year Roman Catholic (Benedictine Order) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 160 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 10 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. **Special features:** Friendly, relaxed atmosphere. Close relations among students and faculty. Cosmopolitan makeup of student body is an effective educational element. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), environmental science, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, distribution management), education (primary), English and literature (literature), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (European), philosophy and religion (scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** No first-semester freshmen suspended; a freshman is placed on probation if his quality-point index is below 0.60 in the second semester. Minimum requirements increase as student advances in class. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Already open curriculum but still being revised. Cooperative program with Sacred Heart College allows expanded major offerings. Charlotte area education consortium membership allows free cross-registration for courses at any of 9 other area colleges.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men applied, 300 were accepted; 120 women applied, 80 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1. 16 total units required. Exceptions to specific requirements are made. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Chief measure is academic competency; high school achievement heavily weighed; no minimum SAT but 900 combined score generally required. SAT-verbal score is more important than SAT-mathematical score. Extracurricular achievements have substantial weight. No special quotas. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 520. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 10, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon completing application requirements, accepted applicants must reply by May 2 or 2 weeks after acceptance (whichever is later). CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 10 for fall term. 0.85 quality-point index required for freshman and sophomore transfers; 1.00 for juniors and seniors. Good standing at last college and favorable recommendation from previous dean of students. All credits accepted from AA degree. Otherwise C or better grades; earlier D work accepted without quality points, but F work remains a penalty. **Additional information:** Special veterans program; exceptional students admitted after junior year of high school; summer program in study and verbal skills for weak students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 145 men, 80 women. 33% from North Carolina, 80% live on campus, 11% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Strong C average in high school is typical and desirable. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, business 50%, sciences 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (voting membership on most standing and faculty committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, campus ministry, drama, political organizations (Young Democrats and Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Afro-American Union), social service organizations (service fraternity, intern programs in service agencies), fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country, golf, gymnastics, handball, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars on campus; all students not living in parental or legal residence required to live on campus. No compulsory chapel; self-responsibility encouraged. **Additional information:** Students socially conscious, active in local communities. Strong sense of community on campus; warm relationships between faculty and students. Common college union with Sacred Heart College for women is strong. Active organization in extracurricular programming.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 85 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 63 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Federal aid is offered on basis of financial need. Preference is given to poverty-level income applicants. No differentiation between North Carolina and out-of-state students. Qualifications are not a significant factor in federal aid, but are of heavy consideration in merit scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 2. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are considered for aid on basis of need. If they received federal aid at first college and qualify for aid at the college, they will be offered the same type of aid. Procedures are the same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** An effort is made to help all students who need financial aid by locating jobs both on and off campus. Students and parents are advised of the state guaranteed loan programs. For students who do not qualify for this type of aid, commercial loan programs are made available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Aid, Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina 28012.

Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina

Four-year private United Methodist predominantly black liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 600 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Bennett has all the characteristics of a small, good, liberal arts college. Its experiences in living and learning make it an ideal environment for development of proud, mature, and intelligent women. As the college enters another century of education for women, it will be focusing attention on educating more scholars to meet the challenges of a constantly changing society. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology), history, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have cumulative grade-point average of at least 1.75 on a 4.0 scale by the end of second semester to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 333 women applied, 255 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended; required for some students only. **Basis for selection:** Committee on admissions seeks to recruit students whose personal qualifications and scholastic records give promise of intellectual interest, ability, seriousness of purpose, and potential leadership. Acceptance by committee determined by high school principal or counselor, personal data from parents, and SAT scores. There are no absolutes in selection process. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. C average and good standing at previous school attended required. Transfers from accredited junior colleges and technical institutes encouraged to apply. Attention given to area distribution which meet general education requirements and to courses needed for entering a particular major field. Applicants must present statement of honorable dismissal from former institution and must complete at least 1 full year of academic study at Bennett to be eligible for graduation. **Additional information:** Students who expect to receive credit at Bennett College for academic work completed at other institutions of higher education must have an official transcript of their work sent by registrars directly to Bennett. Full semester-hour credit and full quality-point credit will be given for all academic work accepted in transfer. Grades of D in major field will not be acceptable for meeting semester-hour graduation requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 155 to 160 women. 41% from North Carolina, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 23%, business 5%, home economics 9%, fine arts 14%, health services 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, choir, political organizations, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 78% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need for financial assistance must be demonstrated by candidate to receive aid. To assure that all awards are made equitably, Bennett requires candidate to complete PCS and Bennett application for financial assistance. To be considered for assistance, candidate must first be accepted for admission. Financial aid is disbursed in form of scholarships, grants, loans, and self-help jobs. Usually awards are made as a package (combination of several different types of financial aid). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions within 15 days after award has been made. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for all students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mary M. Eady, Director of Records and Admissions, or Mildred Tucker, Director of Financial Aid, Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina 27420.

Bladen Technical Institute, Dublin, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 48. Zip code 28332.

Blue Ridge Technical Institute
Flat Rock, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 363. Zip code 28731. R

Brevard College, Brevard, North Carolina

Two-year private United Methodist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 268 men, 245 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 32 miles from Asheville, North Carolina and 45 miles from Greenville, South Carolina. **Special features:** Primary purpose of university is to provide first 2 years of 4-year college education. Parallel curriculum designed to enable student to transfer to 4-year college after completion of associate degree program. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, architecture, art (commercial art, design, photography, printing), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (drafting), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (nursing-registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Association of Colleges and Universities for International Intercultural Studies). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. History and religion interchanged between freshman and sophomore years. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.5 grade-point average to continue in good standing. 86% of freshmen achieve 1.5 grade-point average or better.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 626 men and women applied, 529 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 4. College more interested in courses taken and applicant's achievement than in specific course requirements. Applicants must be graduates of accredited high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Minimum C average required. The following considered in order stated: high school record, class rank, interview, extracurricular activities, ACT or SAT test scores, recommendations. Liberal consideration given to students from minorities or poverty groups. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 391 and 476. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as consideration completed, usually within 2 weeks. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by May 30 for fall term. Applicants must be in good standing at the last college attended. **Additional information:** Transcripts of transfer students evaluated by the dean of the college who seeks to serve the student's best interest.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 200 women. 48% from North Carolina, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have B to C school grade average and are in top three-fifths of their graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, engineering 2%, education 5%, business 5%, fine arts 15%, religion 2%, forestry 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 92% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, glee club, choir, chamber singers, social service organizations (tutoring), social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, horseback riding, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving and scuba, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Additional information:** Students are expected to exercise social responsibility and to nurture the academic atmosphere on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200, for out-of-state students $1,400. **Room and board:** $875. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 225 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students must demonstrate financial need and be admitted in good academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after application received, recipients of aid offers must reply by July. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert G. McLendon, Director of Admissions, or Ted Haggard, Director of Financial Aid, Brevard College, Brevard, North Carolina 28712.

Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute
Lenoir, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 292. Zip code 28645. R

Campbell College, Buie's Creek, North Carolina

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,093 men, 727 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 30 miles from Raleigh, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), art (fashion design, interior decorating), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies, trust education), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical records librarian, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program for persons in armed services, cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations for military personnel. **Academic regulations:** Students expected to maintain C average. Must have 0.4 grade-point average (on a 3.0 scale) to return for sophomore year. 78% of the students are eligible to return after first year. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, government, health professions, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical education, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 375 men applied, 340 were accepted; 275 women applied, 265 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1. Students may be admitted with deficiencies; however, deficiencies must be removed during the first year of residence. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Top priority given to high school transcript and class rank. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 380 and 450. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions as applications approved, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Students must have C average. No more than 62 hours accepted in transfer from junior college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 250 women. 75% from North Carolina, 80% live on campus, 15% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 380 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 40%, business 25%, home economics 5%, fine arts 5%, health services 5%, religion 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (each denomination has a club, every major religion is represented in student body), drama, musical theater, concert band, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country, golf, rifle, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are allowed automobiles on campus and are required to live in dormitories unless married or veterans.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,525. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 375 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 425. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** There are a number of scholarships ranging in amounts from $100-$500 designed specifically for the transfer student.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Campbell College, Buie's Creek, North Carolina 27506.

Cape Fear Technical Institute
Wilmington, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 645. Zip code 28401. R

Carteret Technical Institute
Morehead City, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 225. Zip code 28557.

Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina

Four-year United Church of Christ liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 634 men, 467 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from Charlotte and Greensboro, North Carolina. **Special features:** Easily accessible from Interstate 85. College limousine service to Charlotte and Greensboro airports. Rail service. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, physician's assistant, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, counseling, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad in foreign languages (French, Spanish, German), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, cooperative programs in forestry with Duke University and in medical technology and physician's assistant with Wake Forest University, adaptive physical education and the exceptional child with Appalachian University. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, orientation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing, freshmen need a 1.35 grade-point average after 3 quarters (on a 4.00 scale); transfers and continuing students need a 1.80 grade-point average after 6 quarters and a 2.0 grade-point average after 9 quarters. **Additional information:** 14 to 1 student-faculty ratio; 50% of faculty have doctoral degrees; independent study unit required junior year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 452 men applied, 377 were accepted; 335 women applied, 304 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by fall of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, nonacademic 4. 12 academic units, 16 units overall are required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** (1) Grades of 6 or more semesters, (2) class rank, (3) course selection, (4) standard test results, (5) health, (6) personality profile, (7) recommendation of school officials. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 398 and 504 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 538. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 5 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** 90 applied in 1974 and 80 were accepted. Maximum credit for junior college transfers is 18 units; full credit is given for courses with grade of C or better; grades below C subject to completion of first quarter work at the college, with an overall average of C.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 men, 140 women. 40% from North Carolina, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 395 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 409 and 604. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 35%, business administration 20%, sciences 13%, social sciences 12%, humanities 7%, interdisciplinary 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 27% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Student Christian Association), drama, opera, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, glee club, choral union, political organizations (Young Democrats), ethnic organizations (Wantu Wazuri Society), social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, badminton, volleyball, ping pong. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed for all students except those receiving academic aid; all boarding students under 21 must reside in dormitory except juniors or seniors; alcohol permitted in dormitories; dormitory regulations same for men and women; visitation hours 7 days per week for limited hours. **Additional information:** 4 men's dormitories, 4 women's dormitories, housing available for married students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,753. **Room and board:** $999. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 25 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 18 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need determines the amount of aid granted, and academic potential determines eligibility. There is no differentiation between North Carolina and out-of-state applicants. Federal guidelines are followed in the awarding of SEOG funds to the economically deprived who may or may not be from minority groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 (if possible), applicants notified of decisions within 5 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks of offer. Institutional form is required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as those for freshmen. **Additional information:** Students are reminded to consult their high school counselor for reference to state scholarship and grant programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. M. M. Richards, Dean of Admissions and Registrar, Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina 28144.

Catawba Valley Technical Institute
Hickory, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,340. Zip code 28601. R

Central Carolina Technical Institute
Sanford, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 943. Zip code 27330. R

Central Piedmont Community College
Charlotte, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,222. Zip code 28204. R

Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina

Two-year private Southern Baptist Convention college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 785 men, 360 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 60 miles from Norfolk, Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art (commercial art, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, general, music, physical, vocational trade and industrial), engineering, foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, optometry, pharmacy), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences, theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must earn 18 semester hours and 36 quality points in freshman year to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 865 men applied, 860 were accepted; 289 women applied, 287 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1, other courses 8. These courses are recommended but not mandatory. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant considered on an individual basis. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicant must be eligible to return to institution previously attended. Credit for courses with grade of C or better accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 250 women. 45% from North Carolina, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 15%, education 25%, business 10%, fine arts 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Ministerial Alliance, Fellowship of Christian Athletes), drama, dance, concert band, chorus, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars. Students required to live in dormitory unless living with parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,195, $150 additional for out-of-state students.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 70% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 40% of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15 for priority, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of notification of offer. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. E. Frank Stephenson, Jr., Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855.

Cleveland County Technical Institute
Shelby, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 797. Zip code 28150.

Coastal Carolina Community College
Jacksonville, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 466. Zip code 28540. R

College of the Albemarle
Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 359. Zip code 27909. R

Craven Community College
New Bern, North Carolina

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 635 men, 637 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, retail merchandising, educational assistant, secretarial studies), engineering (drafting), health and medical professions (nursing–practical, nursing–registered), trade and vocational (cosmetology), machinist trade, welding, masonry, police science. **Special programs:** College transfer programs in business, education, liberal arts, cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** An Otis Test, Slosson Intelligence Test, Differential Aptitude Tests. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain an overall 2.0 (C) grade-point average or will be considered on academic probation. Approximately 80-85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 330 men applied, 300 were accepted; 392 women applied, 340 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** For associate degree and practical nursing programs, applicant must be a high school graduate or have a high school equivalency certificate. For vocational programs at least 2 years of high school or its equivalent is required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Primary importance is placed upon the applicant's high school record, interview, and recommendations. Open-door policy for all applicants who are high school graduates or are 18 years old or older. The college serves all students regardless of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 10 days after date of registration, applicants notified of decisions immediately after complying with admission procedures. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Applicants must furnish transcript of scholastic record at institution previously attended. For credits with a grade of C and where subject content and length of courses are comparable, transfer credit will be allowed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 543 men, 560 women. 95% from North Carolina, 100% commute, 30% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Government Association), chess club, choral group. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $111, for students from out of state $413. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 92 of these were offered aid; 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** College's application for financial aid form required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Students, Craven Community College, P.O. Box 885, New Bern, North Carolina 28560.

Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,000 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** 3-3-3 (3 terms of 3 months each—3 courses per term), summer session. **Location:** Small town 20 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), education (general, music, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad in France, Germany, India, England, Ireland, Spain, Greece, Italy, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, North Carolina Fellows Leadership Program, Washington Urban Semester. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 18 courses by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Credit for 8 courses and 14 grade points required; 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Extended studies and career-service added to the curriculum recently; these provide a wide variety of experiences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,064 men applied, 428 were accepted; 349 women applied, 148 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH recommended. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on secondary school record, class rank, SAT scores, and evaluations from teachers and others of character, personality, and extracurricular participation. Applicants from minorities are actively recruited. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 685 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 700. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants are considered for entrance at the beginning of any term. Student must be in good academic and social standing. Course work transferred if consistent with educational objective of the college and comparable to a C. A maximum of 18 courses accepted (out of 36 required) toward graduation. **Additional information:** Early decision application is encouraged.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 246 men, 91 women. 32% from North Carolina, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 540 and 660 and SAT-mathematical scores between 595 and 695. 89% of freshmen came from top two-fifths of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, business 10%, fine arts 5%, religion 2%, pre-medicine 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (YMCA), drama, pep band, wind ensemble, social service organizations (tutoring of disadvantaged elementary school children), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, handball, rifle, rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed. Unless living at home all freshmen live in dormitories. Drinking permitted in designated areas of campus. **Additional information:** Student fraternity eating houses supplement a wide range of activities sponsored through the College Student Union. Artist series, public lectures, theater, and musical ensemble presentations contribute to a full extracurricular program.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,720. **Other expenses:** $640.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 110 entering freshmen were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid, over 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is awarded on the basis of financial need. Up to 50 outstanding applicants receive scholarships which meet all or most of need with rest of need being met by job or loan. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Awarded aid based on need. Up to 6 competitive scholarships awarded junior college graduates. **Additional information:** Financial aid offered to 98% of accepted applicants from families with income in $12,000-$15,000 range; the average offer is approximately $2,000.

CORRESPONDENCE. H. Edmunds White, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina 28036.

Davidson County Community College
Lexington, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 734. Zip code 27292. R

Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,000 men, 2,000 women. **Graduates:** 2,108 men, 700 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 250 miles from Washington, D.C. **Special features:** Campus in 8,000-acre wooded tract. Library among top 18 university libraries in country. Special facilities include phytotron, 30-million electron volt particle accelerator, marine laboratory and research vessel at Beaufort, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design), biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, music, physical education for women only, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (nursing), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (air science, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), trade and vocational, biomedical engineering, interdisciplinary work available in liberal arts and engineering. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer and semester programs). Program II allows qualified students to design their own specialized programs with faculty assistance. **Programs for students from minorities:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (an English Composition ACH score of 700 or better leads to exemption). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student failing 3 or more courses in first semester of freshman year, or 2 or more courses in any subsequent semester, must leave college for at least two semesters. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, forestry, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** Curriculum designed to provide maximum flexibility, though student must have some work in humanities, social sciences, and mathematics and science areas and must demonstrate proficiency in English and foreign language. Seminar classes, discussion groups, tutorials, and preceptorials must be part of undergraduate's course of study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,257 men applied, 1,500 were accepted; 2,951 women applied, 1,049 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. English Composition Test and two other ACH (1 must be a mathematics ACH for engineers) by January of senior year. 12 high school units, which must be in solid academic subjects. **Basis for selection:** Selection based not only upon academic performance and test scores, but also upon recommendations from school officials and personal accomplishments. University seeks to enroll in each class students from a variety of backgrounds who possess diverse talents and interests. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 585 and 690 and SAT-mathematical scores between 610 and 710. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 650 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Student must have completed one full year at another institution. Transfers are generally admitted on a nonresident basis. Credit is given for courses completed at accredited colleges or universities which are comparable to those offered at the university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 757 men, 577 women. 15% from North Carolina, 98% live on campus, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 580 and 685 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 710. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 85%, engineering 9%, nursing 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (campus-wide student associations, judicial board, student-faculty-administration committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, literary, engineering, and photography magazines, religious organizations (Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Jewish chaplains advise student groups; university religions council promotes interdenominational activities), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, glee club, chapel choir, madrigals, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society), social service organizations (YMCA–YWCA, Alpha Phi Omega, honorary societies), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen live on campus; automobiles permitted. **Additional information:** Living-learning groups; informal classes in dormitories; residential pattern includes men's and women's dormitories, federations of dormitories, and alternate-plan dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,780. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 571 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All admissions candidates eligible to apply for aid; size of award is determined by financial need. Competitive scholarships awarded on merit basis; amount varies with need. Effort is made to insure that students with minimal resources are able financially to attend the university. Awards renewable on basis of satisfactory performance and continuing need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers are eligible to apply for aid based on need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Undergraduate Admissions, or Minority Admissions Counselor, Duke University, 614 Chapel Drive, Durham, North Carolina 27706.

Durham College, Durham, North Carolina

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 460. Zip code 27707.

Durham Technical Institute, Durham, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,024. Zip code 27703. R

East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,647 men, 5,210 women. **Graduates:** 712 men, 772 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Raleigh, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (history, commercial art, design, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, office administration, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate), communications (film, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis, information systems), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (industrial laboratory technology, drafting), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Latin, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, health and safety, optometry, speech, language, and auditory pathology, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music therapy, church music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, oceanography, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Costa Rica). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction in English and mathematics, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, mathematics, physical education, history, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** United States Armed Forces Institute tests, departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a grade-point average of 1.3 for year and must pass 5 hours first quarter, 6 hours second and third, with 30 hours for the year. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, geography, health professions, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,430 men applied, 2,225 were accepted; 2,459 women applied, 2,353 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by July. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3 (2 algebra, 1 geometry), science 1, electives 6. **Basis for selection:** Satisfactory SAT or ACT score, high school record, and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions approximately 3 weeks after receipt of all necessary materials, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,657 apply annually, and 1,229 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicants must have an overall C (2.00 grade-point) average, be eligible to return to last school attended, and meet high school subject matter requirements. Credit is granted for all work at accredited institutions for which a grade of C or better is earned and for which the university has a comparable course.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,300 men, 1,300 women. 85% from North Carolina, 85% live on campus, 7% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51%, education 9%, business 11%, home economics 3%, fine arts 11%, health services 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25%–35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choirs, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, lacrosse-M, gymnastics, handball, rowing (crew)-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, rifle, karate, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Freshmen not allowed to have automobiles on campus. Freshmen and sophomores must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $468, for out-of-state students $2,019. **Room and board:** $1,360. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 671 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 489 of these were offered aid; 472 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Applicant must have predicted grade-point average of 1.750 in order to be considered. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of application, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or 10 days after notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is available to transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina 27834.

Edgecombe Technical Institute
Tarboro, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 21. Zip code 27886. R

Elizabeth City State University
Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 574 men, 692 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 44 miles from Norfolk, Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), social sciences (police science, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, community internship (University Year for Action). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, library skills and freshman orientation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced

Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 79 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must complete 30 semester hours for the academic year with an overall grade-point average of 1.50. About 75% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 383 men applied, 331 were accepted; 344 women applied, 309 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by August 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 7. 2 units of foreign language recommended for students planning to major in art, modern languages, science, and social sciences. **Basis for selection:** Admission for new freshmen is based on the accumulation of 90 points, of which the high school grade-point average, class rank, and SAT scores count one-third each of the total points. No special consideration is given any applicants who may not meet the minimum admission requirements other than those selected to participate in the special services program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 250 and 370 and SAT-mathematical scores between 280 and 400. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 140 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Up to 66 semester hours of transfer credit accepted. Student must have overall 2.0 grade-point average for course work previously attempted. **Additional information:** All transfer students must submit official high school transcript, official transcripts from all other institutions attended, 2 confidential evaluation forms and SAT scores.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 187 women. 85% from North Carolina, 60% live on campus, 30% commute, 95% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 255 and 330 and SAT-mathematical scores between 290 and 350. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 17%, education 50%, business 15%, natural sciences 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (United Campus Religious Fellowship), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, art exhibitions, social service organizations (Gamma Sigma Sigma), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, basketball-M, football-M, golf-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $651, for out-of-state students $1,975. **Room and board:** $805. **Other expenses** (book rental): $50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 230 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is prime consideration, though aid applicants must show satisfactory progress toward graduation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, North Carolina 27909.

Elon College, Elon College, North Carolina

Four-year private United Church of Christ liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,230 men, 775 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 17 miles east of Greensboro and 4 miles west of Burlington, North Carolina. **Special features:** Elon College tries to maintain personal relationship between faculty, staff, and students with much emphasis on student life and importance of the individual. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of Study:** Art (design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (during mini-term). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 26 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** At least 2.00 grade-point average (C) is necessary to satisfy academic requirements. Records of students whose grades fall below this average in any term reviewed by committee on academic standing, which may suspend, warn, or place students on probation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 871 men applied, 803 were accepted; 541 women applied, 515 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by November of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 6. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant considered individually, and selection is based on SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores, class rank, counselor recommendation, and high school preparation. No cut-off scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 340 and 430 and SAT-mathematical scores between 360 and 410. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days (deposits refunded up to May 1). CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 175 apply annually, and 160 are accepted. Apply by April 15 (recommended) for fall term. High school and college transcripts and statement of eligibility to re-enter most recent institution attended are required. Credit is given for courses paralleling this college's courses in which a grade of C or better has been earned. Direct transfer credits may be obtained by graduates of accredited junior or community colleges. **Additional information:** Students receiving 2-year degree in accredited technical program from technical institute or community college may transfer all work up to and including 65 hours for application towards a bachelor's degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 375 men, 280 women. 55% from North Carolina, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Most emphasis placed on overall high school average and class rank. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (ministerial association, weekly chapel, bible study group, Mathatians), symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students permitted to have cars, if cars are registered with student personnel services; all students under 21 must live on campus or with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,425. **Room and board:** $776-$926. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 145 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need as determined by CSS analysis of PCS or SFS. Recipients must be full-time students enrolled in some degree program. Several academic scholarships are available (without consideration of need) to students of particular academic promise. Athletic grants-in-aid are available in football, baseball, and basketball only. Academic qualifications not considered for financial aid except for academic scholarships. **Application procedures:** Preferred closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Awarded assistance on same basis as entering freshmen or continuing students.

CORRESPONDENCE. C. Stanley Boone, Director of Admissions, or Barry Simmons, Director of Financial Aid, Elon College, Elon College, North Carolina 27244.

Fayetteville State University
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Four-year public predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,854 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area 12 miles from Fort Bragg, North Carolina. **Special features:** Located in one of the most rapidly growing areas in the southeast. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (area and regional), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), trade and vocational (aerospace science). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, cooperative programs with North Carolina State leading to BA in applied math, conservation, engineering, experimental statistics, physics, textile chemistry, recreation and park, pulp and paper-science technology, natural resource management and administration, textile technology. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, biology or physical science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** United States Armed Forces tests, Minnesota Counseling Inventory. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Every student expected to earn grade-point average of at least 2.0 during each semester; however, freshmen are in good standing with a 1.61 grade-point average on a 4.0 system.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 513 men applied, 448 were accepted; 631 women applied, 525 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by the time application made. English 4 units, social studies 2 (including American history), mathematics 2 (including algebra), science 2 (1 laboratory), electives 6. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** C average required at former accredited institution. Submit original transcript of high school work, official transcript of academic record from each institution previously attended, and statement of honorable separation from each institution previously attended. Credit hours granted in transfer, quality-points are not. Credits from AA or AS degree from accredited junior college accepted without validation. Credits from graduates of college parallel programs in state-approved community college and technical institutions will receive full value for courses completed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 233 men, 280 women. 90% from North Carolina, 90% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television and radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, softball-M, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students not required to live in dormitories; no compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $205 per semester, for out-of-state students $1,588. **Room and board:** $486 (room and laundry fee); $464 (board). **Other expenses:** $135 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 550 of these were offered aid; 275 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards based specifically on need; however, it is expected that recipients of aid make normal progress toward graduation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions when federal allocations become available, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. H. L. Nixon, Director of Financial Aid, or D. LaHuffman, Director of Admissions, Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301.

Fayetteville Technical Institute
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,607. Zip code 28303. R

Forsyth Technical Institute
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,184. Zip code 27103. R

Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, North Carolina

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 866 men, 721 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 60 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies, transportation), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (business, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students having attempted 0-29 semester hours must have a 1.2 quality-point ratio. Those having attempted 30-59 semester hours must have a 1.6 quality-point ratio.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 451 men applied, 433 were accepted; 382 women applied, 370 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 7. 2 units of a foreign language and 1 additional unit of mathematics recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores, recommendations, and involvement in school and community activities; overall C average expected. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 325 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 500. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application folder completed, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 if accepted before May 1; otherwise within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Requirements: college transcript; other requirements the same as for freshmen. Must meet grade-point requirements; credit given for all work passed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 301 men, 255 women. 56% from North Carolina, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 321 and 422 and SAT-mathematical scores between 356 and 464. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 13%, education 20%, business 26%, fine arts 3%, health services 9%, religion 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may operate automobiles on campus; firearms not allowed on campus; chapel attendance required; unmarried students must live on campus unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,740. **Room and board:** $1,010. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 185 of these were offered aid; 75 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The lowest-income student is considered first, along with class rank, grade, and test scores. Awards are granted relative to financial need, rather than according to grades alone. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 10, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required. The college's aid application required. **Transfer students:** Report from college attended previously showing aid received there required. Other requirements same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** All federal programs are used along with other funds available in the endowment scholarships, and various loans are made available by interested patrons.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, North Carolina 28017.

Gaston College, Dallas, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,825. Zip code 28034. R

Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina

Four-year United Methodist Church liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 202 men, 381 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (art, early childhood, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical education, secondary, special), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Greek, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, physician's assistant, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European, Latin American), mathematics, music (church music, composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (Christian education, creative worship, philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). Pre-professional programs in medicine, law, dentistry, and ministry. **Special programs:** Independent study, study in Mexico. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Modern Language Association Cooperative Foreign Language Tests in French, German, Spanish; Davis Reading Test; a mathematics placement examination; departmental advanced placement test in English. **Academic regulations:** At the end of first year, including summer school, freshmen must have 1.40 grade-point average. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 127 men applied, 111 were accepted; 176 women applied, 165 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis (3 to 4 weeks), accepted applicants must reply by May 1 if they are notified before May 1; otherwise, within 30 days. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 42 men, 81 women. 70% from North Carolina, 90% live on campus, 13% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 38%, education 35%, business 9%, fine arts 11%, religion 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** State student legislature, National Student Association, Interclub Council, Court of Appeals, general judicial board, honor council. Student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, handbook, religious organizations (Student Christian Fellowship, religious education club, chapel choir), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, glee club, wind ensemble, mixed chorale, social service organizations (Alpha Kappa Omega, Alpha Phi Omega), personal growth groups. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, golf, field hockey-W, skiing, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Sophomores, juniors, and seniors allowed to have cars on campus. All students required to attend "All College Convocations." Closed study for freshman women. **Additional information:** The college is located in a city with 4 other senior institutions of higher education, and 5 more are within a 30-mile radius. This adds a great deal to the cultural advantages made available to students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,470; $1,870 for music. **Room and board:** $1,015. **Other expenses:** $250-$400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. Ministerial and pre-theological rebates. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 128 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 127 of these were offered aid; 88 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based mostly on need, partly on academic promise or ability. Adequate consideration is given to poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of contract receipt. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** If the transfer student was an aid recipient at the former school, generally the college packages his aid according to the same pattern of need.

CORRESPONDENCE. James H. Locke, Associate Director of Admissions for Financial Aid, Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina 27420.

Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina

Four-year private Society of Friends liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 490 men, 490 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** Community of students and faculty provides creative and open atmosphere in which both personal and intellectual growth takes place. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design and crafts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, marine biology, environmental science), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, summer school abroad (England, West and East Germany, Paris, Latin America), Junior Year Abroad (individually designed), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 BS-MS combined forestry program, 3-2 BS-MS combined nursing program, 3-1 BS certified in medical technology (combined medical technology program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, interdisciplinary course – Being Human in the 20th Century. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken by end of first year. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Many other tests used for counseling, placement, or credit depending on information desired. **Academic regulations:** To be eligible for readmission at beginning of second year, student must attain a minimum quality-point average of 1.6 on a 4.0 system or 0.6 on a 3.0 system. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Center for Off-Campus Education sponsors off-campus seminars in ecology, geology, education, urban studies, government, marine science, art, religion. In addition, summer schools abroad are held in London, Paris, Athens, East and West Germany, Reading (England), and Latin America.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 430 men applied, 331 were accepted; 402 women applied, 294 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each student is selected as an individual. Admissions committee considers first applicant's past achievement as demonstrated by high school grades and rank in class and academic potential as indicated by SAT. Committee selects from among academically qualified students those whose particular background or talents will enrich educational experience of the group, and whose energies and concern promise constructive leadership and service in future careers and society. No specific number or pattern of units required for entrance. We are interested instead in quality of overall academic performance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 610. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month after application is completed, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month after acceptance. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 95 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Minimum C average required on all academic work taken at college level. Credit for courses completed with a grade of C or above may be transferred from accredited or approved colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 145 men, 140 women. 50% from North Carolina, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 90%, education 5%, business 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, lacrosse-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Rules are kept to a minimum; those that do exist are designed to protect the rights and privileges of each student.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,100-$3,300 depending on dormitory choice. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 161 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based on need and academic achievement. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 585 and SAT-mathematical scores between 455 and 590. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15 (late applications will be considered in special circumstances), applicants notified of decisions within 30 days after completion, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for other students. **Additional information:** In addition to financial aid, a cooperative residence hall for women can reduce cost by approximately $100 per year.

CORRESPONDENCE. John K. Bell, Director of Admissions, or Betty Watkins, Director of Financial Aid, Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410.

Guilford Technical Institute
Jamestown, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,181. Zip code 27282. R

Halifax County Technical Institute
Weldon, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 144. Zip code 27890.

Haywood Technical Institute, Clyde, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 534. Zip code 28721. R

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 530 men, 520 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-5, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Located in the central Piedmont region of North Carolina. Winston-Salem, Greensboro, and High Point form the largest standard statistical metropolitan area in North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, music, physical), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (4 specific programs), World Campus Afloat, Contract Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are required to have a .5 grade-point average on a 3.0 grading scale in order to return to the college for the sophomore year. About 90% achieve this average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 510 men applied, 350 were accepted; 420 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 6. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are based primarily on class rank, SAT scores, counselor's recommendation, school and community activities, and evaluation through personal interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 580. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Suggested closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions 1 month after application completed, accepted applicants must reply 1 month after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. All previous work (64 hours or less) taken at a fully accredited college is acceptable provided the college offers similar courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 150 women. 47% from North Carolina, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts

43%, education 20%, business 25%, fine arts 10%, religion 2%. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Government Association, Student Union, Dormitory Council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, chamber music, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (1 service fraternity, 1 service sorority), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf-M, gymnastics-W, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have automobiles. No compulsory chapel attendance. 1 coeducational dormitory; campus dormitory visitation permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,525, for out-of-state students $1,675. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Financial assistance provided through federal, state and institutional programs. Most financial needs will be met by combination of loan, possible scholarship or grant, and work-study. **Basis for selection:** Established financial need is primary criterion for award decisions through the PCS analysis. Applicants with greatest need receive primary consideration. The applicant should have and maintain at least a C average. **Application procedures:** Transfer and incoming freshmen should submit their applications by April 15; applicants will be notified of decisions by June 1; and recipients of aid must reply within 30 days. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all forms of financial aid offered by college. **Additional information:** Tuition plans are available. Scholarships based on academic performance and need are a large part of the financial aid program. Summer work is available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262.

Isothermal Community College
Spindale, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 256. Zip code 28160. R

James Sprunt Institute, Kenansville, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 417. Zip code 28349. R

Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, North Carolina

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,078. Zip code 28216. R

Johnston Technical Institute, Smithfield, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 27577.

King's College, Charlotte, North Carolina

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 341. Zip code 28204.

Kittrell College, Kittrell, North Carolina

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 335. Zip code 27544. R

Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, North Carolina

Two-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 225 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 16 miles from Boone, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, architecture, art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education, engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics, mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, basic study skills laboratory for deficient students—tutoring clinic. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Diagnostic testing for ability placement. **Academic regulations:** 10 hours and 20 quality points are required of first-semester freshmen to avoid academic probation. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 575 men applied, 550 were accepted; 250 women applied, 226 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July of senior year or SAT by July of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1. The college requires graduation with 16 total units from an accredited high school; for mathematics, the college suggests minimum of one year of algebra. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The college requires for automatic acceptance an SAT combined score of 700 or an ACT score of 16, C average in grades 9-12, rank in class of top 50%, and average IQ. Students may be accepted by admissions committee if they fall below these requirements but show promise for college success. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need (in rare circumstances). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions 1 to 3 weeks after application complete. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by April 15 for fall term. Transfer students must go through regular application procedures; amount of transfer credit is determined upon receipt of transcript.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 280 men, 120 women. 70% from North Carolina, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. Average high school grade average is 2.0; average combined SAT score is 750; average ACT score is 16. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, engineering 15%, education 35%, business 20%, agriculture 2%, home economics 2%, fine arts 3%, health services 6%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, snow skiing, softball, swimming and diving, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are not allowed cars unless they live over 200 miles from campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,100. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 350 of these were offered aid; 225 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is awarded solely on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions May 31. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements for financial aid are the same for all students.

CORRESPONDENCE. William B. Watterson, Director of Admissions, Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, North Carolina 28604.

Lenoir Community College, Kinston, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 580. Zip code 28501. R

Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina

Four-year private Lutheran liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 542 men, 799 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 55 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, education of the deaf, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, physician's assistant, pre-medical, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), pre-law, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad in cooperation with other colleges, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (communications), foreign language, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.4 grade-point average on 4 point scale to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 980 men and women applied, 70% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. SAT preferred. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2 (preferred, not required), mathematics 3, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record is most important. Subjects taken, recommendations, and SAT or ACT scores also used as criteria. Children of alumni, geographical location, and minority students given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted until quota filled, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required. D grades not transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 170 women. 70% from North Carolina, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. Almost all freshmen are in top half of class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 25%, business 20%, fine arts 3%, religion 3%, nursing 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, chorus, ensembles, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics, skiing, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed. Non-prescribed drugs and firearms not allowed. Compulsory convocation once a month.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,682. **Room and board:** $825-$920. **Other expenses:** $400-$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 130 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All applicants for aid, once accepted, are treated equally, regardless of grades. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen and returning students. **Additional information:** Job market for college students excellent in Hickory.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard P. Thompson, Director of Admissions, or J. C. Epting, Jr., Financial Aid Office, Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina 28601.

Livingstone College, Salisbury, North Carolina

Four-year private African Methodist Episcopal Zion predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 492 men, 324 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** California Test of English Usage, California Achievement Test in Mathematics, Nelson Derry Reading Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average on 4.00 scale required for freshmen to remain in good standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 491 men applied, 322 were accepted; 262 women applied, 206 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1, electives 8. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Student must graduate from accredited high school with 16 standard high school units, present SAT or ACT scores, rank in top 60% of class, and have recommendations from school and community leaders. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 399 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 399. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis (usually within 10 days after application received), accepted applicants must reply within 10 days after notification. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Applicants must be in good standing with college last attended, present letters of recommendation, and take a placement examination on entrance if requested. Transfer credit given on basis of C grade or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 150 women. 51% from North Carolina, 93% live on campus, 7% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 420 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 400. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, education 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Young Women's Missionary Society), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, prayer meeting choir, ethnic organizations (Overseas Students Association), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All automobiles operated on campus must be registered, compulsory chapel attendance, no special housing for married students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,060. **Room and board:** $720. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mrs. Emily H. Harper, Registrar-Director of Admissions, Mrs. Annie L. Pruitt, Director of Financial Aid, or Rev. Edgar N. French, Director of Student Personnel Services, Livingstone College, Salisbury, North Carolina 28144.

Louisburg College, Louisburg, North Carolina

Two-year Methodist-related liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 344 men, 325 women. **Calendar:** Semester, three 3-week summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 30 miles from Raleigh, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, general, health, music, physical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, medical technology, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), recreational leadership, social sciences (economics, political science, social work and correctional services), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** On a 4.0 scale, all students must attain a 1.5 semester-hour quality-point average for the first two semesters and a 1.75 average to enroll for the fourth semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 293 men applied, 263 were accepted; 211 women applied, 197 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. 4 units of high school English and a total of 16 units with at least 10 in academic subjects are required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** First, secondary school record; second, SAT score; third, rank in class; fourth, recommendations. Interview also helpful. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 575. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Credit for work done at other institutions will be given on all work in which the student has received a grade of C and the course is taught at this college. **Additional information:** GED test scores may be submitted by adults and veterans.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 204 men, 140 women. 75% from North Carolina, 85% live on campus, 10% commute, 3.3% from minority backgrounds. For enrolled freshmen, the average SAT-verbal score was 381 and the average SAT-mathematical score was 411. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Methodist Student Movement, Baptist Student Union, Canterbury Club, Westminster Club), drama, musical theater, choir, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, football, golf, rugby, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may keep motor vehicle as long as they abide by traffic rules and regulations. Chapel attendance is voluntary.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,300, for out-of-state students $1,500. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 143 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 121 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The college uses the College Scholarship Service to determine applicants' need. Generally, aid is available to all students who have been accepted and who demonstrate need; scholarships available for those students showing academic merit. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, will be received after this date but may not receive aid due to limited funds; applicants notified of decisions June 1; recipients of aid offers must reply within two weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Where aid funds are insufficient to meet the needs of both the entering and transfer student, the entering student is given preference. **Additional information:** Once a student has been granted aid, he may expect to continue receiving that aid as long as normal progress toward course completion is made, a continuing need factor has been determined, and the college has continued funding for its aid programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Louisburg College, Louisburg, North Carolina 27549.

Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina

Four-year Southern Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 775 men, 800 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 19 miles from Asheville, North Carolina. **Special features:** Beautiful campus setting, mountains, 4 distinct seasons, peaceful atmosphere, friendly people. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, overseas travel and study tours. Service-learning opportunities in special Community Development Institute: off-campus internships, independent studies, research projects, tutoring programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Communication skills, personal development seminar, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must pass each semester, with a grade of C or better, 3 of 4, 2 of 3, or 2 of 2 courses taken, to remain in good standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Teaching is the primary function at the college, and students are the foremost concern. Extraordinary teaching which produces out-of-the-ordinary learning is encouraged. Teaching methods include seminars, internships, and independent study and research.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 496 men applied, 451 were accepted; 503 women applied, 482 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, and other electives to complete requirements for graduation. Students over 21 may be admitted on basis of a high school equivalency certificate. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicant should have an overall C average (2.00 quality-point ratio), approximately 800 combined score on SAT, rank in top two-thirds of high school graduating class, and have a satisfactory personal recommendation from school official. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks of notification of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Applicants should have minimum 1.75 quality-point ratio; they should be in good standing and eligible to return to school from which transferring. Transcripts required from all colleges attended; limited number of D's accepted in nonmajor areas. **Additional information:** Not elitist in admissions policies, the college feels that variety in the student body enhances the educational environment. The college prefers students who are acquainted with this type of institution and who are genuinely interested in what the college has to offer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 201 men, 245 women. 54% from North Carolina, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 360 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 12%, education 37%, business 11%, home economics 2%, fine arts 4%, health services 1%, religion 3%, mathematics or science 17%, social science 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (has official voice in college operations), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Christian Student Movement, Canterbury Club, Fellowship Christian Athletes), drama, opera workshop, marching band, concert band, touring choir, chorus, stage band, oratorio singers, madrigal singers, national honor societies (Alpha Psi Omega, Phi Mu Alpha, Delta Omicron, Beta Beta Beta), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Campus housing required except for veterans, married students, those living at home or juniors and seniors; alcohol, nonprescription drugs, and firearms prohibited on campus; automobiles permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $770. **Other expenses:** $525.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 95 of these were offered aid; 85 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary basis for determining who gets aid and how much. Neither an applicant's race nor his residence are given special consideration except for applicants from poverty-level areas in western North Carolina, who are given special consideration. Academic qualifications are minor considerations. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. FFS required. **Transfer students:** An attempt is made to continue the same level of aid the applicant received at the previous school. Requirements and procedures are otherwise the same as for other applicants. **Additional information:** Scholarships in music and other fields of study are available to talented students. Some alumni chapters offer scholarships for students from their regions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina 28754.

Martin Technical Institute
Williamston, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 190. Zip code 27892. R

Mayland Technical Institute
Spruce Pine, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 282. Zip code 28777.

McDowell Technical Institute, Marion, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 178. Zip code 28752.

Meredith College, Raleigh, North Carolina

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,250 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages–Latin, French, Spanish), history and cultures (interdisciplinary American studies, interdisciplinary non-Western civilizations), home economics, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, cooperative education, study abroad in approved programs, community internships in some fields, cooperative program with other 5 Raleigh colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load can be arranged when needed. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, physical education, freshman colloquium – unstructured one-hour course on broad, general topics or issues of particular interest to students with emphasis on thinking in new ways about these topics and on maximum student-faculty discussion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Placement, credit, or both may be given on the basis of a departmental examination. **Academic regulations:** A student is considered to be making minimal progress toward graduation if she passes 9 semester hours and earns 18 quality points in any given semester. A grade of A carries 4 quality points; a B, 3; a C, 2; a D, 1; an F, none. Approximately 95% of freshmen complete the first year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 610 women applied, 516 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3. At least 16 units, including a minimum of 13 academic units, are required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Strong consideration is given to the high school record including course selection, academic performance, and class rank. A student is expected to rank in the top half of her graduating class. SAT scores are evaluated in light of other academic factors. Recommendations, and often interviews, provide a good basis for considering nonmeasurable qualities such as motivation, creative ability, and independent thought. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 540. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis after mid-December, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 130 apply annually, and 107 are accepted. Apply by February 15 for fall term. A transfer applicant is expected to have a minimum grade-point average of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) and to be in good standing at the institution previously attended. A transfer applicant having fewer than 30 semester hours of credit must meet freshman admissions requirements. Credit is transferred on all acceptable courses passed. The student transferring from a junior college is expected to have from a senior college at least 58 semester hours before she can graduate.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 340 women. 80% from North Carolina, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 61%, business 5%, home economics 16%, fine arts 12%, religion 6%. In addition to major fields, approximately 50% of students also complete programs in education leading to teacher certification. **Postgraduate studies:** 10–15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government and representation on nearly all college committees, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, chorus, choir, and vocal ensemble, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, gymnastics, swimming, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students must live on campus unless living with close relatives or married and living with husband. Juniors and seniors may have cars on campus. Drinking on campus is prohibited.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 102 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the basis for determining most student aid awards. Competitive scholarships also available, in which selection is based on talent and ability, but amount of stipend is still set according to need. Aid is awarded initially and is renewed without regard to academic performance as long as the student is eligible for admission or, if enrolled, is making satisfactory progress toward the degree. Every effort is made to see that students from low-income families receive the assistance needed to make enrollment possible. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. Institutional application required. **Transfer students:** A transfer student approved for admission will be considered for all types of aid available at the college, including scholarships, loans, grants, and job opportunities. The basis for an award is financial need. Two honor scholarships for junior college graduates are available; the award is based on academic ability, but the stipend ($100 to $1,200 per year) is determined by the winner's need for assistance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Meredith College, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611.

Methodist College, Fayetteville, North Carolina

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the North Carolina Conference of the United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 400 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 55 miles from Raleigh, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), education (art, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology, social work, physical education). **Special programs:** Independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. The college's academic requirements for continuance in college are helpful to the educationally deprived. Although the student must pass at least 16 semester hours per academic year, if he fails to reach the desired grade-point average, he may be allowed to continue for another year on academic warning. Thus, if he has the potential, he has a good chance to work up to the 2.00 grade-point average needed for graduation. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, general psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A minimum cumulative grade-point average of 1.25 at the end of the spring semester of the first academic year is required. **Additional information:** Through its teacher education program the college prepares secondary school teachers of English, French, mathematics, science, and social studies, and special teachers of general music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 266 men applied, 219 were accepted; 170 women applied, 162 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, history or social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 6. In some special cases, the high school language requirement may be waived if students are otherwise qualified. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Evaluation for admission is based on high school graduation, average on pre-college courses, satisfactory performance on the SAT or ACT, and character reference. The first requisite is academic ability, but this is not the sole requisite. Any student whose record indicates reasonable potential for doing acceptable college work will be considered academically eligible. Of equal importance are intangible assets of character and attitude. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted up to the beginning of classes (September 3), applicants notified of decisions as soon as application and all supporting papers received, accepted applicants should reply within 30 days of acceptance (reservation fee refunded until July 1). **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 90% are accepted. Apply by August 25 for fall term. A transfer applicant is required to submit a transcript of the high school record, SAT scores, and a transcript of all college work attempted. A transfer student should have a grade-point average (from last institutions attended) equal to, or better than, that required of students at the college. **Additional information:** Eligibility for transfer to the college is based on cumulative grade-point average at the end of a given academic year on the 4.00 system. A student is eligible to be considered for admission provided he has a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 1.25 at the end of the spring semester of the first academic year, 1.50 at the end of the second academic year, and 1.75 at the end of the third academic year. The maximum number of hours transferable from a junior college is 68 semester hours or 102 quarter hours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 32%, business 28%, fine arts 10%, religion 15%, science 20%. **Student activities:** Student government (senate, high courts, house councils), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, chorus, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis-M, wrestling-M, volleyball-W, cheerleading for intercollegiate athletics. **Student services:** Placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are allowed to have automobiles on campus. **Additional information:** Horseback riding is available at a stable within a half mile of the campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,510. **Room and board:** $1,140.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Over 75% of the students receive financial assistance. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are reached by computing need by procedures of the CSS after the appropriate financial aid application is received and reviewed. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification date. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Thomas S. Yow, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Methodist College, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301.

Mitchell Community College Statesville, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 594. Zip code 28677. R

Montreat-Anderson College, Montreat, North Carolina

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 366. Zip code 28757. R

Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, North Carolina

Two-year Free Will Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 153 men, 169 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 13 miles from Goldsboro, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, music (composition and theory, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (history of Western Europe). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Additional information:** Most courses taught in classes of fewer than 25 students. Many courses use the individualized instruction approach. Nonfailing grading system.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 115 men applied, 109 were accepted; 131 women applied, 117 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, geometry 1. These units are recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Consideration is given to student's high school records, SAT or ACT scores, desire for an education, and program for which he is applying. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 10 are accepted. College transcript required; other requirements the same as for freshmen. Credit given for grades of D and higher in previous courses. **Additional information:** Students not meeting all above requirements may be provisionally admitted if a high degree of motivation and desire for a college education demonstrated.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 88 men, 95 women. 92% from North Carolina, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, chorus, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, horseshoes, ping pong, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may operate cars on campus as long as they comply with the laws of the state. In order to live in dormitory, students must take at least 12 semester hours and must be single (except when special permission granted by dean of students). 8 required convocations during year. Weekly chapel attendance voluntary.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need is important factor in awards. Other factors are SAT scores (combined score of 1000) and rank in top 10% of class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 (generally), applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after ACT report, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Given same consideration as other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Russell W. Duncan, Director of Admissions, Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, North Carolina 28365.

Nash Technical Institute, Rocky Mount, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 140. Zip code 27801.

North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, North Carolina

Four-year public predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,251 men, 1,900 women. **Graduates:** 389 men, 211 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Four-year state-supported university. Near center of Greensboro; population more than 144,000. Campus and facilities excellent for wholesome living and productive study in modern, well-equipped buildings and grounds valued at about $20 million. 52 permanent structures, multistory library described as an outstanding example of new college libraries in the nation. 593-acre experimental farm with 2 beautiful lakes and 21 modern farm buildings. Provides excellent opportunities for agricultural program and recreational pursuits. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural economics, animal science, food science, horticulture), art (commercial art, design), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, early childhood, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, architectural, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institutional management), mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts, trade and vocational (automotive). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Upward Bound, 13-College Curriculum Program, Special Services Program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, orientation (education). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Reading tests, aptitude tests, personality tests, interest inventories, study habits inventories, intelligence tests, and ACH. **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain a C average. A student whose average falls below C is given one semester to raise it to C. **Graduate programs:** Education, chemistry, agricultural education, food and nutrition, industrial arts education, safety and driver's training education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,106 men applied, 742 were accepted; 737 women applied, 516 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 8. In lieu of graduation from high school, students may be admitted on the basis of satisfactory scores on the GED tests. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, grade average, test scores, principal's or counselor's recommendation, evidence of ability to succeed in college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 525. **Application fee:**

$10. **Application procedures:** Accepted applicants must reply 21 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. C average and clear citizenship record required. No credit given for grades under C. **Additional information:** Transfer students submit SAT scores, high school transcript, and confidential report from previous institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 900 men, 700 women. 85% from North Carolina, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 475. 60% of the freshmen finish in the top two-fifths of the class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42%, engineering 10%, education 14%, business 20%, agriculture 5%, home economics 5%, nursing 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 6% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Panhellenic Council, interresidence council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic and Protestant), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, brass ensemble, intercollegiate debate, public forum, drill team, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Administrative Helpers, Gamma Sigma Sigma, Angel Flight), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, rifle-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, karate. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial. **Regulations:** Students enrolling as freshmen are required to reside in dormitories the first 2 years of enrollment. Transfer students, classified as sophomores or juniors, are required to reside in dormitories their first year of enrollment.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $540.50; for students from out of state $2,073.50. **Room and board:** $772.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, Nursing Grants and Loans, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis of selection:** Need and academic eligibility. Priorities relate to fund guidelines. **Application procedures:** Recipients must reply within 30 days of notification. PCS and institutional application required of all applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, North Carolina 27411.

North Carolina Central University
Durham, North Carolina

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,188. Zip code 27707. R

North Carolina School of the Arts
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Four-year public school of performing arts for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 192 men, 187 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (theatrical design), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), theater arts (dance, drama, design and production or technical theater). **Special programs:** Study abroad (junior year in England for drama students, summer sessions in Europe for music and dance). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction on a limited basis. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Lorge-Thorndike Intelligence Tests. College's own placement test in English. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 6 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a B in arts classes and a D minimum in academic work. Cumulative grade average of C in academic work required for graduation. **Additional information:** Students accepted for admission given thorough professional training in the arts designed to prepare them for professional career. This training supplemented by a strong academic curriculum.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 137 men applied, 57 were accepted; 174 women applied, 55 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. In addition to performance audition, applicants must present certification of graduation from an accredited high school or high school equivalency test and take the SAT. **Basis for selection:** Primary requirement is entrance audition for which applicant has prepared. If audition board recommends admission, the admissions committee makes final decision based on recommendations, transcripts, and SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 489. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions approximately 3 weeks after audition, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks of date of acceptance letter. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by December for fall term. Performance audition, transcript, SAT, and recommendations. A transfer student from accredited college will receive credit for academic courses in which he has a grade of C or better and that parallel the school's curriculum. This transfer of credits is contingent upon the student's averaging a C in academic work during first term at the school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 45 women. 45% from North Carolina, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 489. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Music 44%, drama 15%, dance 25%, design 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Students may keep automobiles on campus after first term of enrollment, freshmen and sophomores required to live on campus unless living at home or in home approved by school.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Approximately $800 (varies according to major), for out-of-state students approximately $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $575.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 42 of these were offered aid; 27 these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Sole criterion is financial need. If student is awarded tuition reduction, scholarship, or both based upon talent by his departmental dean, it is included as part or all of financial aid based upon need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, recipients of aid offers must reply within 21 days of letter of admission acceptance and financial aid award letters. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Part-time special students, taking selected courses on a fee-per-course basis, are not eligible for financial aid based upon need from campus-based aid programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Administrator, North Carolina School of the Arts, Post Office Box 4657, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27107.

North Carolina State University
Raleigh, North Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,008 men, 2,874 women. **Graduates:** 1,855 men, 520 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The university is a major center of research and scholarship and has been classed among the top 52 public and private institutions by a recent national study on the basis of its research and PhD productivity. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife biology, food science, horticulture, pest management for crop protection, poultry science, rural sociology, soil science), architecture (landscape architecture, design–product, visual, and graphics), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, entomology, marine biology, fisheries, microbiology, nutrition, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (speech–communications), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, elementary, English, French, general, industrial arts, mathematics, science, secondary, social studies, Spanish, speech and hearing, technical-vocational), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural and biological, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering design, engineering mechanics, industrial and management, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical, nuclear technology, textile–technology), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation (forestry management, natural resources and recreation management, pulp and paper sciences, recreation and park administration, wood science and technology), health and medical professions (medical technology, premedical and pre-dental, pre-veterinary), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), military science–commissions only (air science, military science–army), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics, textile chemistry), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, international relations, police science–criminal justice, political science, social work, sociology), individualized study (special individual programs in agriculture and life sciences, multidisciplinary studies in liberal arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 4-1 textile program, short courses, institutes, agricultural institute, division of continuing education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, summer minority programs expose students to technical programs and vocations. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, social science or humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** United States Armed Forces Institute tests, biology and modern language placement tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree is determined by the school to which the applicant has applied. **Academic regulations:** New grading system – A, B, C, no-credit (NC) – implemented when an undergraduate student has attempted 28 or more credit hours. He will be suspended at the end of that regular semester or summer session, or any regular semester or summer session thereafter, if he has failed to pass 50% of the cumulative hours attempted. No data are yet available as to the number of freshmen completing the year in good standing; however, last year the percentage was 65%. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English, fiber and polymer science, forestry, international development technology, mathematics, physical sciences, public affairs, social sciences, urban design, wood and paper science. **Additional information:** 80 curricula and more than 2,200 courses offered, providing students with a great range of elective course opportunities outside their major fields of study. The Division of University Studies offers elective, nonprerequisite courses dealing with major national, international, scientific, and humanistic issues and topics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,423 men applied, 3,321 were accepted; 1,693 women applied, 1,372 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by November of senior year, scores preferable especially if applying for financial aid. English and Mathematics Level I ACH recommended for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (School of Liberal Arts only), mathematics 3 (algebra I, II, geometry, advanced mathematics recommended for some curricula), science 2. Units should be earned in an accredited high school. High school equivalency certificate accepted. **Basis for selection:** Courses taken in high school, the class rank, and the SAT scores. Applicants must have a freshman Predicted Grade Average (PGA) of at least 1.6 (C−) in order to be admitted. This PGA is computed by a formula which uses the student's class rank upon graduation and scores on the SAT (generally the SAT's should total no less than 800). The rank in class carries greater weight. Slightly higher standards for out-of-state students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,574 apply annually, and 993 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. At least 28 semester hours of C or better work and an overall minimum 2.0 average on all work attempted required. Transcripts from all colleges attended should be submitted along with the high school transcript for anyone applying to the School of Liberal Arts. $12 nonrefundable transfer application fee. Transcripts evaluated by the school to which the application was made to determine the exact amount of transferable credit. D's do not transfer, and no transcript will be evaluated until the applicant has been admitted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,044 men, 756 women. 88% from North Carolina, 79% live on campus, 21% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 590. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27%, engineering 23%, education 5%, business 5%, biological sciences 9%, agriculture and life sciences 6%, mathematics and physical sciences 9%, textiles 5%, forestry 7%, design 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 2% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 18% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (all denominations), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, voice, bagpipes, political organizations, ethnic organizations (black students, foreign students – 50 countries represented), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics-M, handball-M, lacrosse-M, rifle, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, legal counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Any student may register and operate a vehicle. Freshmen not required to live in dormitories. Class attendance policy is set by each instructor. **Additional information:** The range of student activities and organizations (over 200) is as broad and diverse as at any major state university. Student participation is encouraged.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $487.50, for out-of-state students $2,033.50. **Room and board:** $775. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 457 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 457 of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Goal is that no qualified student will be unable to attend university because of economic disadvantages. Financial aid is to be used to supplement the resources of the student and his family, not replace them. Family resources, usually and mainly parental income, considered along with number of dependents and other relevant factors, as weighed against the estimated cost of study, determines whether the student qualifies for aid and in what amount. Student must be of good character and must show evidence of academic achievement and potential. In the awarding of competitive scholarships, outstanding academic promise and leadership qualities are also sought. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 21 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Personal data sheet completed to supplement the PCS. This data sheet is obtained from and returned directly to the financial aid office. **Additional information:** Part-time employment is available on and off campus, and assistance in locating work is available to any student from the employment counselor at the financial aid office. Only jobs under the work-study program require financial aid applications.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, North Carolina State University, P. O. Box 5126, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607.

North Carolina Wesleyan College
Rocky Mount, North Carolina

Four-year United Methodist college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 340 men, 310 women. **Graduates:** 78 men, 54 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1 (1-month term in May), summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, ecology), education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Group studies, independent studies, pass-fail option. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must successfully complete one half of his academic load. 90% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 217 men applied, 190 were accepted; 139 women applied, 125 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units; social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science to total 9 units; electives 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Factors used in admissions decisions are class rank (top half) or grade-point average (C), SAT or ACT scores, counselor's and teachers' recommendations, standardized test scores, and activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 470. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1 or within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Applicant must present C average for regular acceptance. Full credit is given for D grade courses for regular acceptance.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 65 women. 50% from North Carolina, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 470. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 93%, education 5%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores are required to reside in the resident halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,670. **Room and board:** $1,020. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 52 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Approximately 90% of all aid granted on basis of need as determined by PCS. Applicants for academic scholarship must present minimum SAT combined score of 1000 and minimum class rank of top 25%. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by February 1 or within 30 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements for aid are the same as those for freshmen except that applicants for academic scholarships must present a minimum of a B overall average.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, North Carolina Wesleyan College, College Station, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801.

Pamlico Technical Institute, Alliance, North Carolina

Two-year public vocational-technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 58 men, 24 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community 18 miles from New Bern, North Carolina. **Special features:** Small institution able to provide a great deal of individual instruction and guidance to its students. Wide variety of general adult evening courses available at very little expense.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry, electrical installation and maintenance, masonry). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average (C) required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions based on open-door policy of the North Carolina Community College system. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Additional information:** Pamlico Technical Institute has educational opportunities open to all educational levels, and through effective guidance, any student can find his place in an educational program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 20 women. 100% from North Carolina, 100% commute, 35% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are archery and softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $148, for out-of-state students $570.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 10 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Student Personnel, Pamlico Technical Institute, P.O. Box 1215, Alliance, North Carolina 28509.

Peace College of Raleigh, Raleigh, North Carolina

Two-year private (affiliated with the Presbyterian Church of the United States) liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Located in the "triangle area" of North Carolina, which includes Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill. A downtown campus with a comfortable and modern physical plant. Recently completed music building. All buildings new or completely renovated in last decade. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (interior decorating), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, general, home economics, music, physical, primary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, drama, journalism, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (premedical technology, nursing, pre-pharmacy, physical therapy, predentistry, pre-medical), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (organ, piano, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program in English, independent study, British Isles study tour, New York and Washington study tour, special topics in biological science. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain C average; academic probation for 1 semester to raise average is allowed.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 414 women applied, 361 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, algebra 2, geometry 1, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Student must have a minimum of C average on high school academic subjects, a combined SAT score of 800, rank in top half of graduating class, and indications from references that she is capable of contributions of leadership and personal qualities to student life. Interview is important, not required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (encouraged before December 1), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by January 1 or within 15 days, whichever is later. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 10 are accepted. Transfers must follow the same admissions procedures as those required of freshman applicants. C (2.0 cumulative grade-point average); also, grades for term prior to enrollment must average 2.0. SAT scores and high school average must be comparable to those of regular students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 262 women. 88% from North Carolina, 80% live on campus, 20% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. Freshmen are generally above-average students with ability to do good college work. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, business 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 94% of liberal arts graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Peace Student Government Association, Honor Court, student representation on some faculty committees, Peace Recreation Association), student newspaper, annual literary magazine, yearbook, student handbook, religious organizations (Peace Student Christian Association), drama, dance, choir, ensemble, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), social service organizations (Peace Student Christian Association), Daughters and Granddaughters Club, swim club, art club, home economics club. **Athletics:** Basketball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted for sophomores who have 2.25 grade-point average. Students required to live on campus, with parents, or with relatives. Chapel attendance required once a week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,180. **Room and board:** $1,440-$1,600. **Other expenses:** $75.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications after acceptance for admission (usually by February 1), applicants notified of decisions as soon as all information is received. PCS must be filed with an application for all aid except academic honors, music and athletic scholarships. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for freshmen. **Additional information:** The cost of Peace College should not prohibit any student from applying.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina 27604.

Pembroke State University, Pembroke, North Carolina

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,835. Zip code 28372. R

Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina

Four-year private Methodist-affiliated liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 497 men, 403 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 40 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. **Special features:** Highly flexible academic plan; program of over 100 visiting artists, lecturers, scholars each year; small classes and labs; stress on off-campus field work in areas such as the social sciences, teacher certification, Christian education, and music which has great appeal to students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy, pre-medical), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (church music), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, Christian education), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (short term of 2-3 weeks study-travel program), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination with Georgia Institute of Technology, faculty leads 5- to 7-session micro-courses on a variety of academic topics. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Religion, applied logic. Pfeiffer's Academic Incentive Motivation program allows freshmen to begin major area of study immediately. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Units per semester-hour equivalent carried on a cumulative basis. Students must complete 4.5 units during first year in order to be eligible for readmission. 94% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 233 men applied, 144 were accepted; 204 women applied, 119 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT before entrance. Entrance examinations are not required for admission decision, however, scores from SAT or ACT are expected to be filed some time prior to actual entrance. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. College recommends students follow college preparatory sequence in high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant is considered on individual basis and on his own merits. Admissions policies are sufficiently flexible to permit admissions committee to consider unusual and extenuating circumstances. Final decision based on their judgment as to whether an applicant is eligible for admission. Cut-off scores or class rank levels are not established. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C average required. Transfers admitted from any accredited college. Graduates of 2-year colleges receive credit for all work; others must have a 2.0 grade-point (C) average. **Additional information:** College will meet prospective students who need transportation to and from college at Charlotte airport or bus or train stations. One week advance notice to admissions office required. Visits to campus by prospective students encouraged, and visitors will be guests in residence halls and college dining room during their stay.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 150 women. 60% from North Carolina, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 12%, education 18%, business 21%, fine arts 5%, health services 9%, religion 6%, natural sciences 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs within 5 years of graduation. **Student activities:** Student government (Association of Women Students, Association of Men Students, House of Delegates, College Union Board, Inter-Club Council, Executive Council of Student Government Association), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Christian Life Council, Missions Club, United Methodist Student Movement, Christian Education Fellowship, other denomination units), drama, wind ensemble, stage band, chamber singers, concert choir, symphonic choir, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), social service organizations (Delta Sigma Sorority). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must have parental permission to operate automobile on campus. All students, with exception of day students living at home, shall be housed in designated residence halls or other facilities provided by college unless special permission is given by dean of student affairs. Some campus housing available for married students. **Additional information:** Pfeiffer College has an approach to campus life which has resulted in a friendly, congenial, well-mannered student body. There are great opportunities for close personal relationships between each student and faculty members. Freshmen become quickly involved in student life, activities, and cultural programs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,720. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 125 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are reached from CSS need analysis. **Application procedures:** Preferable closing date for applications February 1, but applications accepted as long as funds available, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ruby B. Mason, Director of Financial Aid, Drawer NN, or K. D. Holshouser, Director of Admissions, Drawer C, Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina 28109.

Piedmont Bible College
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 397. Zip code 27101.

Piedmont Technical Institute, Roxboro, North Carolina

Two-year public comprehensive technical institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 500 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town 30 miles from Durham, North Carolina.

***CURRICULUM.* Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, secretarial studies), education (general, recreation technology), engineering (mechanical drafting, industrial and management engineering), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, cosmetology, electrical installation and maintenance, heating and air conditioning, taxidermy, welding. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, Human Resource Development. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student considered to be making satisfactory progress as long as he does not accumulate 2 incompletes in any quarter or 7 incompletes over any given period of quarters. **Additional information:** Several programs are competency-based instructional programs and general movement for all programs is in this direction.

***ADMISSIONS.* Applications in 1974:** 100 men applied and were accepted; 50 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Pre-admissions battery used only for counseling: Pictorial Reasoning Test, Career Maturity Inventory, and Holland's Vocational Preference Inventory. High school graduate or state equivalency certificate for technical and general education. High school graduate, state equivalency, or pre-admissions battery for vocational. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door policy. **Application fee:** None. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually and are accepted. Complete regular admissions requirements except pre-admissions battery if applicant has 18 semester hours or 25 quarter hours of college credit. C grades transfer when applicable to curriculum.

***STUDENT LIFE.* Freshman class:** 80 men, 20 women. 95% from North Carolina, 100% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Archery, bowling, golf, skeet shooting, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

***ANNUAL EXPENSES.* Tuition and fees:** $35 per quarter, for out-of-state students $145 per quarter. **Other expenses** (books): $30 per quarter.

***FINANCIAL AID.* Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 8 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based on need analysis only.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. L. Capehart, Dean, Student Services, Piedmont Technical Institute, P. O. Box 1197, Roxboro, North Carolina 27573.

Pitt Technical Institute, Greenville, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 801. Zip code 27834. R

Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 12 men, 621 women. **Graduates:** 106 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Small classes; student-faculty ratio of 10 to 1. R

***CURRICULUM.* Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, interim study abroad, Junior Year Abroad, off-campus study available (internships, study at consortia colleges). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Foreign language achievement tests. **Academic regulations:** Students must complete 27 credit hours with at least .80 quarter-point average (3-point scale). 92.5% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

***ADMISSIONS.* Applications in 1974:** 6 men applied, 5 were accepted; 420 women applied, 380 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. TOEFL for applicants from non-English-speaking backgrounds. College preparatory curriculum recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** More weight placed on high school grades than upon tests. Minority applicants actively sought. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. No deadline for applications for fall term. Candidate must be in good standing at previous institution. Grades of C or better will transfer.

***STUDENT LIFE.* Freshman class:** 10 men, 115 women. 46% from North Carolina, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 480. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, education 20%, fine arts 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert choir, political organizations, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to women are baseball, basketball, bowling, golf, gymnastics, horseback riding, sailing, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Only junior and senior resident students may park cars on campus. All unmarried students not living with parents must live on campus.

Additional information: Because of location, Queens students have constant interaction with students from area colleges and universities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,270. **Room and board:** $1,568. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 23 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The most significant factor for most financial aid programs *is extent of financial need.* Some scholarships are granted on basis of test scores, grades, and class rank without regard to need, and some other awards are based strictly on talent and merit in the fields of biology, chemistry, and music. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 (for priority awarding), applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No difference in either requirements or procedures. **Additional information:** Deferred payment plan is available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina 28274.

Randolph Technical Institute Asheboro, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 562. Zip code 27203.

Richmond Technical Institute, Hamlet, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 691. Zip code 28345. R

Roanoke-Chowan Technical Institute Ahoskie, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,595. Zip code 27910.

Robeson Technical Institute Lumberton, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 35. Zip code 28358.

Rockingham Community College Wentworth, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 466. Zip code 27375. R

Rowan Technical Institute, Salisbury, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 750. Zip code 28144. R

Sacred Heart College, Belmont, North Carolina

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 250 women and 10 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. **Special features:** Competency-based teacher education program. Early admissions, member of Charlotte area educational consortium, and interchange of classes with neighboring college. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, philosophy, theology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a quality-point index of 1.7; about 84% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 115 women applied, 85 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. ACT necessary before enrollment. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades are the most important factor; rank in class is important, but there is no real cutoff point. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 830 and 910. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 30, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by July 30 for fall term. High school and college transcripts and recommendation from dean of the former college required. If student has at least a C average, all credits are accepted and transfer at face value. **Additional information:** Graduates from junior colleges guaranteed junior status; they need not make up the college's core requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 55 women. 40% from North Carolina, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 0.5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 30%, social welfare 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, religious organizations, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** All students may have cars; students live in dormitory unless with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,180. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 40 of these were offered aid; 5 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students who have been accepted to the college are eligible to make application for financial aid. Each applicant for aid is required to file a college application for aid and a parents' financial statement. Students with the greatest amount of need who have applied by February 15 are considered first; then the college considers those with the least amount of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. William T. Craig, Director of Admissions, Sacred Heart College, Belmont, North Carolina 28012.

St. Andrews Presbyterian College
Laurinburg, North Carolina

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 344 men, 372 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 90 miles from Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad. **Required freshman courses:** Science, freshman tutorial in which 10 students study with 1 faculty member the skills of critical reading and clear oral and written expression, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete a minimum of 8 courses passed with a 1.50 grade-point average on a 4.00 scale.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 327 men applied, 243 were accepted; 317 women applied, 256 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In evaluating candidates for admission the committee considers primarily the secondary school record including course of study, advanced classes, academic performance, rank in class, and the school from which the applicant comes. SAT scores, participation in school and community activities, and other factors are of less importance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. C average required in all work undertaken at another college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 84 men, 96 women. 45% from North Carolina, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** English 17%, science 16%, education 10%, fine arts 11%, business 10%, religion and philosophy 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, marching band, choir, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf, rifle-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** College imposes few rules and regulations upon the students. Automobiles are permitted. No compulsory chapel attendance. **Additional information:** College respects rights of student and faculty members alike and believes each individual member of college community grows and learns in an atmosphere of academic, religious, and social freedom as determined by members of the community.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,255. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 44 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, North Carolina 28352.

St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, North Carolina

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,488. Zip code 27611. R

St. Mary's College, Raleigh, North Carolina

Two-year private liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 359 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), music (theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language or mathematics, physical education, religion, science, fine arts. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must have at least a 2.00 grade-point average in order not to be on academic probation the second year. She must make a 1.3 grade-point average or higher in order to return. Approximately 84% of the freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Additional information:** Students may take courses which are not offered by the college at any one of the other five colleges in Raleigh and receive credit for them.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 323 women applied, 278 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March. ACH by May. An English, a foreign language, and the Mathematics Level I ACH are required for placement in class. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The following criteria are used: satisfactory high school record, class rank, school and personal recommendations, SAT scores, religious affiliation (to a small extent), and extracurricular activities. The college feels the high

849

school record is the most important single factor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 599. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Each application is considered on an individual basis using all the criteria that pertain to entering freshmen.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 191 women. 58% from North Carolina, 92% live on campus, 8% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 47%, education 24%, fine arts 8%, health services 10%, religion 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, political organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students required to live in dormitories unless from the area; no cars allowed except for sophomores with a 2.0 grade-point average or higher; chapel required twice a week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,543. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 16 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is considered first; then rank, grades, and test scores except for competitive scholarships, which are based strictly on grades, rank, and scores. No difference made between North Carolina and out-of-state students except in the case of state grants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Additional information:** Many students help defray their costs by getting jobs on campus. Also, daughters of Episcopal clergy attend the college at a reduced rate.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, St. Mary's College, 900 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611.

Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Four-year Moravian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 625 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session (abroad only). **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Programs approved by National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education, National Association of Schools of Music, American Medical Association/American Society of Clinical Pathologists (for medical technology); participates with Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem State University, and North Carolina School of the Arts in an academic urban affairs consortium, and with other North Carolina colleges in the use of the computer at the North Carolina "research triangle." R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (art, early childhood, intermediate, music, secondary, special), English and literature, classical studies, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, interdisciplinary courses, study abroad in summer only (Italy), interchange of course registration with Wake Forest University, medical technology program (awarding BS degree) in affiliation with Bowman Gray School of Medicine or other approved medical school. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 to 5, depending upon head of the department involved. Salem College proficiency tests offered in all areas in which there are basic requirements. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.5 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 92% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Great variety offered in on- and off-campus January term programs. Flexibility in students' choice of subjects beginning with freshman year. Individual counseling assists students in making realistic choices of major areas of concentration and careers.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 374 women applied, 331 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1. Total of 16 academic units completed in grades 9-12. Specific units listed above are recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** No cutoff point for grades or College Board tests. Applicants considered on individual basis by committee on admissions. Of primary importance are candidate's school record, rank in class, choice of subjects, and school recommendation; participation in school and community activities is also noted. Special consideration given students of particular talents, foreign students, daughters of alumnae, and those from minorities or low-income families. No remedial or tutorial programs are offered, and each applicant should present sufficient evidence of ability to perform successfully in college-level courses of her greatest interest. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants from minority groups or low-income families. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 of senior year. CRDA (except for 4 honor scholarship recipients). EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. No deadline for transfer applications. Transfers may be admitted to January or spring term. Students who enter as seniors must complete a full year of work in residence at the college to qualify for graduation. Transfers must meet regular entrance requirements for admission to freshman class – must submit quality-point ratio of 2.0 on previous college work. Credits are evaluated by the academic dean and the registrar in terms of courses and course credits to be allowed by the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 women. 50% from North Carolina, 93% live on campus, 7% commute, less than 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. Rank in class: top fifth or higher. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 67%, home economics 4%, fine arts 18%, sciences 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20%-25% of graduates enter graduate programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Legislative Board, Honor Council, Inter-Dorm Council, Inter-Club Council; sponsors "self-scheduling" of examinations), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (YWCA), drama, dance, choral ensemble, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement. **Regulations:** All regular students must live in college dormitories unless they make their homes with members of their immediate families or close friends of the family who will assume full responsibility for them; cars allowed for second semester freshmen and above. Key system for students using "self-determining hours." **Additional information:** No sororities; much interest in and excellent facilities for dramatics and modern dance; share in social activities of nearby colleges and universities; especially fine relationship between faculty and students (ratio 1 to 10); significant participation in denominational, cultural, and community service opportunities offered by the city of Winston-Salem.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,600 for students who board; $1,950 for day students. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. 20 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** No differentiation is made between North Carolina and out-of-state applicants. All financial aid awarded on basis of need, and all students who qualify for admission are considered. Applicants from minority or poverty-level groups given every consideration possible. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but scholarship and loan funds are largely distributed to those whose applications are completed by February 1 of senior year. Applicants notified of decisions at the same time they receive decisions of the admissions committee whenever possible. Recipients of aid offers must reply by December 15 (EDP) or by May 1 of senior year. PCS required. Salem College form required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and requirements as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Tuition payable in installments.

CORRESPONDENCE. Mary Scott Best, Director of Admissions, Salem College, P.O. Box 10584, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27108.

Sampson Technical Institute, Clinton, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 441. Zip code 28328.

Sandhills Community College
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 706. Zip code 28387. R

Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,516. Zip code 27602. R

Southeastern Community College
Whiteville, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 552. Zip code 28472. R

Southwestern Technical Institute, Sylva, North Carolina

Two-year state-supported technical institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 257 men, 207 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 49 miles from Asheville, North Carolina. **Special features:** The school offers a wide range of studies: adult basic education (reading, writing, arithmetic) for illiterate adults and extension (interest study groups), vocational, and technical courses for all ages. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, design), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management and marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (electronic engineering technology), education (art, child development and nursery, recreation), health and medical professions (nursing–practical), law enforcement, legal assistant, trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, carpentry, cosmetology, plumbing, pipefitting). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Course requirements depend upon student's program of study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Dailey Vocational Test Battery, Metropolitan Test Battery.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** Interview required. **Basis for selection:** The institute has an open-door policy and admits any applicant. If vocational and technical entrance test scores are very low, applicant must work in developmental center (for individual tutoring) before entering a regular curriculum. High school graduation or the equivalent normally required for admission to vocational training; however, exceptions may be made in certain circumstances. Technical courses are open to high school graduates. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually and are accepted. Application, health form, transcript, and Dailey Vocational Test. Nursing and cosmetology students must also submit complete medical form filled in by physician as well as dental and immunization records.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 176 men, 113 women. 98% from North Carolina, 100% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Ability ranges from very low to high. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 35%. **Postgraduate studies:** 2% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, social and recreational clubs. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** The use of alcohol and drugs is not permitted on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $141, for students from out of state $352.50. **Room and board:** $950. **Other expenses:** $5-$75.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 35 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 32 of these were offered aid; all 32 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on need basis only; scholarships are awarded in conjunction with academic qualifications. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications; applicants notified of decisions in May for CWSP, NDSL, and SEOG; recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of award. Institute's financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Student Personnel Director, Southwestern Technical Institute, P.O. Box 95, Sylva, North Carolina 28779.

Stanly Technical Institute, Albemarle, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 193. Zip code 28001.

Surry Community College, Dobson, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 678. Zip code 27017. R

Technical Institute of Alamance
Burlington, North Carolina

Two-year public technical institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 613 men, 348 women. **Calendar:** Quarter including summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Facilities include specially equipped classrooms, laboratories, and a shop to serve the unique needs of students in occupational training. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), business and commerce (secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), engineering (chemical technology, drafting and design), health and medical professions (dental assisting, nursing–practical), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance), audiovisual technology, commercial art and advertising design, technical illustration, business administration, accounting, business data processing, general office technology, medical secretary, technical secretary, industrial engineering technology, airconditioning and refrigeration, chemical technology, drafting and design technology, electronics engineering technology, manufacturing technology, transportation maintenance technology, child care technology, nuclear engineering technology, health physics technology, dental assisting, practical nursing, airconditioning and refrigeration mechanics, automotive mechanics, advanced automotive mechanics, machinist trade, mechanical drafting. **Special programs:** The open-door admissions program accommodates students who may have weaknesses in the academic areas of mathematics and English. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load, developmental studies. **Required freshman courses:** English. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Institutionally designed and administered tests. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are encouraged through counseling to enter programs where they can be successful. Developmental studies enable a student to achieve at his own pace. Any deficiency or weakness is corrected before entering upon more advanced work.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 1,060 men and women applied; 650 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Institutional tests in mathematics and English are required. The required tests are used for placement. Developmental course work is available for identified weaknesses. High school mathematics: 2 units required in first and second year algebra or geometry only for students who plan to take the engineering options. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy includes all students. Placement tests help in counseling where appropriate educational goals are selected by the student. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is received. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicant must file application and submit high school and previous college records. Courses transferred must be equivalent to those at the institute. Credit given only for courses in which grade of C or better has been earned. Students admitted from non-accredited institutions will be required to take proficiency examinations. **Additional information:** Application to the institute is made as trouble-free as possible in keeping with the purpose of the institution, which is "to meet the needs of students."

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 223 men, 195 women. 98% from North Carolina, 100% commute, 24% from minority backgrounds. Within the open-door admission policy of the institute, many different levels of ability are included, in a wide range of 28 training programs. Training is also provided for students who have not finished high school. Approximately 50 graduates finish in this program each year. **Student activities:** Student government (all student organizations are chartered by the Student Government Association providing activities in the areas of cheerleading, women's and men's service organizations, social activities, and other student interests), student newspaper, yearbook, service clubs (Circle K, Kayettes, Rotaract). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, golf-M, softball-M, softball-W, volleyball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Operation of automobiles on campus is permitted by observance of campus rules. Registration is required. Drinking of alcoholic beverages is prohibited.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $140, for out-of-state students $562. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $525.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Student must be accepted for admission to a program at the institute. Financial aid is granted on basis of need as determined by a financial aid need analysis of family's combined income and assets. A combination of the alternate income system and the College Scholarship Service financial aid questionnaire is used in the student financial need assessment. If a student is married, the married student supplement is also used. **Application procedures:** Applications should be sent 30 days prior to date planning to enter the institute, applicants notified of decisions within ten days of the quarter planning to enter, recipients of aid offers must reply within ten days of receiving offer. **Transfer students:** There is no difference in consideration of the transfer and the freshman applicant. **Additional information:** A student must be a full-time student to receive financial aid, and he must remain in good standing to continue to receive financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Student Personnel, Technical Institute of Alamance, 411 Camp Road, Burlington, North Carolina 27215.

Tri-County Technical Institute, Murphy, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 344. Zip code 28906.

University of North Carolina at Asheville
Asheville, North Carolina

Four-year public liberal arts university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 587 men, 547 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** The fundamental aim of the university is to provide for serious and able students a liberal education of high quality. The academic program is designed to engage students individually in scholarly activities calculated to broaden, deepen, discipline, and refine their intellectual powers. The curriculum organized to support this central aim represents a combination of the traditionally sound and the boldly experimental. For the most part, courses fall within the three major divisions of the liberal arts – the humanities, science and mathematics, and the social sciences. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (early childhood, intermediate, secondary), English and literature (literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history, management, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer at Oxford University), pre-professional (dentistry, law, medicine, pharmacy, veterinary science), cooperative BS program in engineering operations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 221 men applied, 201 were accepted; 225 women applied, 211 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. ACT used for placement purposes in English and mathematics. Combined SAT score of 850 or better required, with minimum 400 SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 3, foreign language 2. High school college preparatory subject pattern highly recommended but not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school rank in top 50% of class and SAT combined score of 850 or better. Recommendations from high school counselor considered. High school achievement record weighed more than test scores by admissions committee. Limited to 15% on out-of-state enrollment. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 480. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 (preferred), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis after October 1 of senior year. **Transfer applicants:** About 280 apply annually, and 190 are accepted. Applicant must present a C grade average (2.00 on 4.00 scale) on all credit attempted and be in good standing at last institution attended. Transfers with less than the equivalent of 30 semester hours must also meet freshman requirements. Transfer credit for courses with liberal arts. Grade of D not considered for course or degree credit upon transfer. Two-year colleges limited to 60 semester hours of credit applicable toward bachelor's degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 99 men, 110 women. 91% from North Carolina, 44% live on campus, 56% commute, 1.5% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, print shop, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union), drama, political organizations (Young Democrats and Young Republicans), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-W, golf-M, soccer-M, swimming, tennis-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $441, for students from out of state $2,261. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 61 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 50 of these were offered aid; 32 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial Need Analysis Report from College Scholarship Service. Review by scholarships committee for adjustments. The neediest students are assisted first. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of notice. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. George Kramer, Director of Admissions, or Carolyn McElrath, Director of Financial Aid, University of North Carolina at Asheville, Asheville, North Carolina 28801.

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,881 men, 5,587 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 250 miles from Washington, D.C. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad at the University of Lyon, France and the University of Seville, Spain. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language or mathematics, social sciences, physical education, science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.5 quality-point average on a 4.0 scale; 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, English, journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 9,492 men and women applied, 4,603 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Test requirements are based on high school record. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1, academic 5. **Basis for selection:** Rank in class is most important; extracurricular activities, recommendations, and test scores are also considered. Requirements for out-of-state students are more stringent; however, children of nonresident alumni are given special consideration. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,610 apply annually, and 1,219 are accepted. Apply by January 1 for fall term. A 2.0 (on a 4.0 scale) quality-point ratio is required. Credit given if course corresponds to a course given at the college and a grade of at least C was earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,946 men and women. 85% from North Carolina, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have average SAT-verbal score of 532 and average SAT-mathematical score of 567. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51%, education 12%, business

12%, health services 13%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, lacrosse-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M, volleyball, horseshoes, badminton, table tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, advisor to international students. **Regulations:** No automobiles for freshmen; dormitory living required at least one year; honor code.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $453, for out-of-state students $1,997. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Selection based mainly on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS required. FFS required. University aid application required. **Transfer students:** Transfers are given same consideration as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Country Club Road, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

University of North Carolina at Charlotte
Charlotte, North Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,077 men, 2,193 women. **Graduates:** 374 men, 479 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 8 miles northeast of downtown Charlotte, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, science, option in mathematics or foreign language, 2 courses in humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** After 30 semester hours attempted, a freshman must perform at 1.30 or better (4.0 = A) to continue. **Graduate programs:** Biology, business and commerce, chemistry, education, English and journalism, geography, mathematics, history, urban administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,261 men applied, 867 were accepted; 1,082 women applied, 808 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2½, science 1. Applicant must present minimum of 13 academic units. Units of particular subjects may vary by college for which admission is sought. **Basis for selection:** Applicants must rank in top half of class, present minimum combined SAT total score of 800 (with no less than 350 on either part), and have predicted grade achievement of 1.60 on scale of A = 4.0. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 750 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 700. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,812 apply annually, and 1,227 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. C average required on all work attempted. With minimal C average, students generally receive credit for all courses with C grades or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 444 men, 426 women. 6% from North Carolina, 30% live on campus, 60% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 750 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 700. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering 8%, business 19%, fine arts 8%, health services 6%, mathematics and science 12%, social sciences 22%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football, golf-M, handball, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles are not restricted. With only 2,000 dormitory spaces, only one-third of students can be housed. Social regulations are made by students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $413, for out-of-state students $1,973. **Room and board:** $965. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships. 273 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 140 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decision priorities: need is considered first, then academic qualifications. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 415 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 475. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply 4 weeks after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures are essentially the same as for other applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. L. Robert Grogan, Director of Admissions, or Gerald T. Bird, Director of Student Aid, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, UNCC Station, Charlotte, North Carolina 28213.

University of North Carolina at Greensboro
Greensboro, North Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,650 men, 4,679 women. **Graduates:** 1,076 men, 1,354 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** 140-acre campus located in residential area 1 mile west of central business district. 55 buildings: library containing 750,000 volumes, 23 residence halls, student center, and 2 physical education facilities with 9-hole golf course. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Anthropology, art (art history, design, painting, sculpture, studio art), biology, business and economics (accounting, business management and administration, economics), education (art, business, child development and nursery, dance, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical education, recreation, secondary, general speech, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry), history and cultures (American, Latin American studies, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management, interior design), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (behavioral technology, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, acting, directing, design, technical direction, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad (France, Spain, Germany), residential college, Asian studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special services project includes counseling, tutoring, reading, writing, and mathematics. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, humanities, social or behavioral sciences, mathematics or natural sciences. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Both placement and credit will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. An English, a foreign language, an American history, and a European history ACH. **Academic regulations:** During the first semester a student enrolled for 12 or more semester hours must pass a minimum of 6 hours. Thereafter, he must pass a minimum of 9 hours. In order to continue in good standing a 1.3 grade-point ratio is required. 97.8% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and economics, education, English, fine and applied arts, geography, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech, health, physical education, recreation. **Additional information:** 14 to 1 student-teacher ratio. Usually 25-40 students per class during first 2 years. One course may be taken on pass-not pass basis each semester. Residential college provides an academic and social unity with an interdisciplinary course of study in a residence hall setting for first two years.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,396 men applied, 1,123 were accepted; 3,252 women applied, 2,676 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. An English ACH is recommended and is used for placement along with a foreign language ACH. Students interested in early decision program should take SAT during their junior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3 (usually 2 in algebra, 1 in geometry), science 1, other academic 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement is most important, followed by SAT and recommendation. Involvement in extracurricular activities is relatively unimportant in admissions process. Special consideration is given to applicants from low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 560. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 10, applicants notified of decisions after November 10 (on a rolling basis), accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 800 are accepted. Apply by August 10 for fall term. High school transcript, college transcript, list of courses in progress, and recommendation from college official required. SAT required for students transferring fewer than 24 semester hours. Students transferring must have a 2.0 cumulative grade-point average. Course credits are evaluated before hours are awarded.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 308 men, 1,052 women. 85% from North Carolina, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33%, education 9%, business 12%, home economics 13%, fine arts 17%, health services 16%. **Student activities:** Student government (consists of legislature, judiciary and executive branches), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Interfaith Council, Baptist Student Union, Lutheran Campus Center, Presbyterian House, St. Mary's Episcopal Center, Wesley Foundation, Christian Science, Hillel, Meher Baba Study Group, Moravian, Newman Club, United Church of Christ), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz ensemble, brass ensemble, percussion ensemble, choral groups, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), ethnic organizations (Neo-Black Society), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Civitans), outing club. **Athletics:** Billiards-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-W, table tennis, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, veterans affairs office, placement service for graduates and alumni, office for adult students, office of academic advising. **Regulations:** All students, except women under eighteen, have self-limiting hours. All students eligible to keep motor vehicles on campus, parking permits required. Firearms and other weapons not allowed on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $508; for out-of-state students $2,060. **Room and board:** $876. **Other expenses:** $580.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships. 656 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 520 enrolled with aid. **Basis for selection:** Aid awards based on financial need and academic potential with need being the most significant factor. Minority and poverty-level students are given special consideration, and full aid is provided whenever possible. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply three weeks after award. PCS required. University application form is required. **Transfer students:** Procedures are basically the same for transfers as for freshmen. Financial need is the most important factor. **Additional information:** Aid usually consists of combination of grants, loans, and part-time employment. More than one-fourth of students attending the college receive some type of aid. Several competition scholarship programs are available to entering freshmen with outstanding academic records.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, North Carolina 27412.

University of North Carolina at Wilmington
Wilmington, North Carolina

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,542 men, 1,308 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate (nursing), bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, transportation and commerce), education (child development and nursery, elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Near East archaeological seminar). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All students must pass at least 27 semester hours and earn at least a 1.2 overall grade-point average (on a 4-point system) in order to be classified as a sophomore. **Additional information:** Pre-professional programs in medicine, dentistry, forestry, pharmacy, agriculture, engineering, and law are available; associate of arts degree is offered in nursing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 563 men applied, 406 were accepted; 514 women applied, 413 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** To gain acceptance as a freshman, one must graduate from an accredited high school; score a minimum combined score of 800 on SAT, with a score of no less than 350 in each area; rank in the top half of graduating class; and satisfy unit requirements. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 430 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Student must be eligible to return to institution last attended, and he must have attained a C average based on all courses attempted at all institutions. Credit is transferred on all courses on which a grade of C or better is earned if it is applicable to the chosen curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 454 men, 347 women. 95% from North Carolina, 20% live on campus, 30% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 17%, business 14%, fine arts 4%, pre-professional 4%, humanities 14%, natural and physical sciences 29%, nursing 4%, social and behavioral sciences 14%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union), drama, musical theater, concert band, ethnic organizations (Wantu Wazuri), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, Selective Service information, veterans affairs. **Regulations:** All vehicles must be registered with campus police. No intoxicating beverages, firearms, lethal weapons, or disruption of classes allowed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $180.50 per semester; for out-of-state students $970 per semester. **Room and board:** $1,066 per year.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 138 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 95% of these were offered aid; 76% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15. PCS required. The university's family income statement required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, Wilmington, North Carolina 28401.

Vance-Granville Technical Institute
Henderson, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 348. Zip code 27536.

Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Four-year private Baptist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,900 men, 1,000 women. **Graduates:** 750 men, 250 women. **Calendar:** Semester system with optional winter term (i.e., 2-track spring semester), summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (general, intermediate, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical assisting, medical technology, microbiology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Semester Abroad in France, Venice, Spain; Junior Year Abroad in Germany, Colombia), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 liberal arts and forestry combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.35 grade-point average required to continue in good standing. 97% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, law, mathematics, medicine, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** Open curriculum – approximately 10% of entering class allowed to structure course of study with consent of faculty advisor.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,000 men applied, 900 were accepted; 1,400 women applied, 400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Sixteen high school units including English 4 units, history and social studies 2, foreign language 2 (in 1 language), mathematics 3, science 1. Student presenting at least 12 units somewhat differently distributed and who otherwise is highly qualified will still be considered for admission. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by recommendations, test scores, and extracurricular activities. **Application fee:** $15, and $100 deposit refundable until May 1, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (preferred), applicants notified of decisions by February or March, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Overall C average required on all college work attempted. Must be eligible to return to the last institution attended. High school and college records evaluated.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 250 women. 45% from North Carolina, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 536 and 579 and SAT-mathematical scores between 551 and 600. 58% of men and 96% of women rank in top 10% of graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, madrigals, jazz ensemble, Young Democrats Club, Young Republicans Club, Afro-American Society, International Club, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity, Circle K, Public Interest Research Group, Urban Affairs Institute, Urban Services Referral Bureau), fraternities, societies. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are required to live in university housing unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,060-$1,200. **Other expenses** (books, supplies, laundry): Approximately $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 35% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Almost all financial aid is based on need. Any student admitted to Wake Forest who requires financial assistance will be given aid to meet the cost of education. Students from minority groups and low-income families are recruited and their needs met in full. Loans may be part of their financial aid, but loans are kept within reasonable limits. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April (preferred), applicants notified of decisions by March or early April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid based on need. Procedure same as for freshman applicants. Transfer students should request aid applications after they have heard from the admissions committee.

CORRESPONDENCE. W. G. Starling, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Wake Forest University, P.O. Box 7305, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109.

Wake Technical Institute, Raleigh, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,362. Zip code 27603. R

Warren Wilson College, Swannanoa, North Carolina

Four-year private United Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 184 men, 218 women. **Calendar:** Semester with mini-terms. **Location:** Rural community 10 miles from Asheville, North Carolina. **Special features:** College is organized on community basis with practically all of the staff, as well as students, living on campus. The staff-student ratio is 1 to 9. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Eastern, French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (especially in connection with international studies major), majors in behavioral science and international studies, special language study is available in Eastern and other languages in self-taught and tutorial procedures. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics (unless exempt through examination), religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. The academic departments often use their own examinations for determination of placement, credit, or both. **Academic regulations:** Present regulations are being upgraded and it is best not to quote an exact grade-point average. In the past several years, approximately 85% of freshmen completed the year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Early Learning Center for training students in pre-school education. Field experience available to students in the social science-social service curriculum.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 77 men applied, 61 were accepted; 99 women applied, 86 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year, preferably before. Older adults under certain circumstances may be exempt from the required ACT or SAT as admissions requirement. Strong college preparation at the secondary level required. Interview not generally required except in some instances. **Basis for selection:** An admissions committee, representative of staff, administration, and students, reviews each application individually. College preparation and class rank are of primary importance in the review with SAT and ACT test scores following in importance. All information available considered and exceptions made in some general requirements. No special consideration is given to any particular group. However, our foreign admissions, which is extensive in relationship to our whole enrollment, is controlled by percentage and by nationality in order to spread representation nationally. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between

400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 540. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 (occasional exceptions), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks after notice of final admission, but extension of time is permitted upon request. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Unless transfer student has completed 2 years, both high school and college transcripts desired. SAT or ACT scores needed for purposes other than admission. Student should be in good standing at college from which he transfers; however, personal consideration given to each request for transfer admission. College is interested in applications from transfer students from accredited colleges. A minimum senior year (2 semesters) residence must be met for a degree. Credits with a grade of C or better appropriate to liberal arts transfer will be accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 48 men, 59 women. 21% from North Carolina, 100% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds, 20% from abroad. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts (includes those studying for education certification) 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (community government with representation of students, staff, and administration), student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (combined college chapel and regularly organized United Presbyterian Church on campus), drama, pep band, college and community choirs, small ensemble groups, social service organizations (Student National Association of Social Workers, Student National Education Association). **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, handball-M, pool, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Warren Wilson is a resident college and only by exception is the single student permitted to live off campus. Dormitories are provided. No compulsory chapel attendance, but each student expected to attend Sunday morning services regularly. Students may bring motor vehicle to campus under certain regulations, but are not eligible to have financial aid from college-controlled funds if they do. **Additional information:** A full-time staff person is in charge of planning and coordinating student activities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $960 which is cancelled for every resident student through participation in the required college work program. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 50% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Except for a few scholarships granted on basis of academic excellence, all aid granted on basis of need. No distinction on basis of other factors made if student is accepted. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply same date as acceptance of admission terms. PCS preferred. FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible for any aid available to other students. A few honor scholarships are available for transfers. **Additional information:** In addition to regular work program which covers room and board charges for resident students, a summer and vacation period program is also available. This can provide additional financial aid for tuition and also covers room and board during the work period.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Warren Wilson College, Swannanoa, North Carolina 28778.

Wayne Community College, Goldsboro, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 569. Zip code 27530. R

Western Carolina University
Cullowhee, North Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,838 men, 2,318 women. **Graduates:** 351 men, 337 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community 50 miles from Asheville, North Carolina. **Special features:** The university is located in the mountain area of western North Carolina, between the Blue Ridge and Smoky mountains, 155 miles northeast of Atlanta, Georgia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and management (accounting, finance, business education, management, marketing, economics, real estate, office administration, law enforcement, business law), computer and information sciences (data processing), elementary education (early childhood, middle grade), special education (mental retardation, speech and hearing), art, music, science, community health, industrial arts, industrial technology, health and physical education, recreational leadership, educational media, fine and applied arts (art, music, speech and theater arts), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health professions (health sciences, nursing–registered, medical technology, medical records administration), home economics, letters (English), mathematics, physical sciences (physics, chemistry, geology, earth sciences, chemistry-physics), psychology, public affairs and services (social welfare, law enforcement and criminal justice), social sciences (social sciences, anthropology, history, geography, political science, sociology), interdisciplinary studies (special studies). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, physical education, humanities, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be in satisfactory academic standing a student must hold a minimum cumulative quality-point ratio of 2.0. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and management, education, English, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,063 men applied, 977 were accepted; 913 women applied, 849 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. Applicant must have graduated from an accredited high school with a minimum of 15 standard units. Interview optional. **Basis for selection:** Careful consideration is given to the applicant's academic records, rank in class, SAT scores, and counselor's recommendation. When evaluating applicant's academic background, more weight is given to high school grades than to test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 488 and SAT-mathematical scores between 405 and 535. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications one month prior to first class, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, accepted boarding applicants must reply within 4 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About

656 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transfer students from 2-year institutions must have a C average and either graduate or meet the freshman admission requirements. Transfer students from four-year institutions must have a C average. Students with less than 30 semester hours or 45 quarter hours will have to meet freshman requirements. No credit hours will be allowed toward graduation for a course passed with the lowest passing grade at another institution, but may be used to satisfy a subject requirement in general education. **Additional information:** Decisions on the transfer of credit from accredited technical institutes and community college technical programs will be made by the head of the department which offers comparable credit courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,245 men, 950 women. 91% from North Carolina, 51% live on campus, 21% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 488 and SAT-mathematical scores between 380 and 499. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 21%, education 50%, business 20%, home economics 2%, fine arts 3%, health services 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 11% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, special interest organizations, professional organizations, honorary organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students are encouraged to develop self-discipline, respect for others, and concern for personal deportment through the provision of living-learning experiences that encourage a personal code of behavior compatible with the demands of university environment.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $507 for three quarters; for out-of-state students $2,043 for three quarters. **Room and board:** $885 for three quarters.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships and Nursing Student Loan Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 345 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 273 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is requirement for all funds administered by the university financial aids office. Assistance is generally extended to all admitted in-state freshmen with demonstrated financial need. All students who are not offered aid are advised to apply for guaranteed loans. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 500. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions March 15 to May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All transfer students who demonstrate a financial need and have at least a C average are extended financial assistance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Tyree H. Kiser, Director of Admissions, or Glenn Hardesty, Director of Financial Aid, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723.

Western Piedmont Community College
Morganton, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 335. Zip code 28655. R

Wilkes Community College
Wilkesboro, North Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 254. Zip code 28697. R

Wilson County Technical Institute
Wilson, North Carolina

Two-year public technical institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 461 men, 212 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 50 miles from Raleigh, North Carolina. **Special features:** Student-centered institution. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing and retailing, banking and finance, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (early childhood, general), engineering (drafting, electronics engineering, industrial and management engineering), health and medical professions (nursing), social sciences (correction administration, police science), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, heavy equipment operator, diesel mechanics, electronic servicing, welding, machinist, air-conditioning and refrigeration, electrical installation and maintenance). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, other courses depend on major. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 54 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. General Aptitude Test Battery and Differential Aptitude Test used for counseling. **Academic regulations:** Students should project a C average at graduation from high school. 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Most courses consist of classes of fewer than 20 students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,130 men applied, 931 were accepted; 835 women applied, 648 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** General Aptitude Test Battery or Differential Aptitude Test used to aid student in selecting major area projecting success. High school algebra 1 unit for engineering technology. Specific subjects are required as related to major. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Student should project success in major in light of related high school subjects and aptitudes. Institute operates on an open-door philosophy. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions at interview. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transfers accepted each quarter. All previous course work can be transferred that is relative to major. Proficiency credit granted for service and work experience. **Additional information:** Advance placement granted for proficiency credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 365 men, 195 women. 98% from North Carolina, 100% commute, 34% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 14%, business 35%, health services 7%, vocational 20%, public service 17%.

Postgraduate studies: 5% of graduates enter four-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, football, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $118. **Room and board:** $1,170. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 143 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily based on need. Special consideration for students from poverty-level families. Student should project average success in major area. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 15 days. Institutional application required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures and requirements as for other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Wilson County Technical Institute, P.O. Box 4305, Wilson, North Carolina 27893.

Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina

Two-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 738 men, 467 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 25 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. **Special features:** The college seeks to provide a personalized approach to general education studies within the context of a resident campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art (studio art), biological sciences (botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, music, recreation, secondary), engineering (civil, drafting, electrical, mechanical, textile), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), recreation, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn a grade-point average of at least 1.60 to avoid probation. Suspension occurs upon two semesters on probation when grade-point average is still below 1.50. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 563 men applied, 507 were accepted; 407 women applied, 392 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 2 years of a foreign language, 2 of algebra, and 1 of geometry recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School record (prefer top half of senior class), recommendations from high school, test scores. Special consideration is given to alumni children. Out-of-state students accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions when application is complete, accepted applicants must reply by February 1 or 10 days after admission. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. Transfers eligible to return to original institution are accepted. Accept work passed if the college offers similar courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 396 men, 300 women. 81% from North Carolina, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. High school rank and high school recommendations considered over test scores. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 17%, engineering 8%, education 22%, business 41%, agriculture 1%, religion 2%, textiles 2%, data processing 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter four-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, lyceum programs, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations (Young Democrats and Young Republicans), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed; chapel required once per week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $970. **Room and board:** $800. **Other expenses:** $75-$100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 216 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 205 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** According to PCS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. John A. Cox, Director of Admissions, Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina 28174.

Winston-Salem State University
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 786 men, 1,176 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban affairs), art, biological sciences (biology), applied science, business and commerce (business administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, early childhood development and nursery, intermediate, health and physical, music, secondary), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–diploma), history and cultures, mathematics, psychology, social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load (for any student). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, humanities (art or music), mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 1.5 cumulative grade-point average with 29 or fewer semester hours and 1.8 grade-point average with between 30 and 59 semester hours to continue in good standing. Approximately 85% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 382 men applied, 299 were accepted; 565 women applied, 467 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 2, physical and health education 1, electives 6. Applicants must be graduates of accredited high school or holders of high school equivalency certificates. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based upon candidate's academic record, recommendation of secondary school, SAT scores, and other information received by committee on admissions concerning health, character, abilities, and promise of the candidate. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 175 apply annually, and 115 are accepted. Applications for fall term accepted on a rolling admissions basis. Academic grade-point average of 2.0 is required. Minimum of 30 semester hours must be completed at this institution. No grade below C will be accepted, previously attempted or earned credit is considered in evaluating student's record.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 219 men, 362 women. 92% from North Carolina, 58% live on campus, 42% commute, 97% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27%, education 25%, business 22%, health services 26%. **Postgraduate studies:** 12% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student government association), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (student religious council, Winston-Salem State University Ministerial Association and Associates), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, jazz band, political organizations (Young Democrats Club), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $517, for out-of-state students $1,886. **Room and board:** $891. **Other expenses:** $316.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships and Loans. 425 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 375 of these were offered aid; 115 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Student and family income, resources and liabilities, number of dependent family members, number of family members attending post-high school institutions, demonstrated and documented financial need, academic standing, and potential ability to pursue college-level work considered. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 4 weeks after award offered. PCS accepted. **Transfer students:** Documentation of previous financial aid awards from transferring institution(s) required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Fannie M. Williams, Director of Admissions, or Willard C. Jordan, Director of Financial Aid, Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27102.

North Dakota

Bismarck Junior College, Bismarck, North Dakota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,092. Zip code 58501. R

Dickinson State College, Dickinson, North Dakota

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,040. Zip code 58601. R

Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 270 men, 237 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city northwest of Minneapolis, Minnesota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. No maximum of course credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. Departmental challenge examinations used for credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.70 grade-point average at end of year out of a possible 4.00 to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 180 men applied, 140 were accepted; 113 women applied, 107 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. ACH not required but highly recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school records, test scores, interview, activities, and recommendations all enter into decision. Those with low achievement records receive special attention. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 525. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions promptly. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Transfer students are processed the same as freshmen and credits transfer from accredited institutions for courses carrying C grades or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 100 women. 50% from North Dakota, 70% live on campus, 1% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 54%, elementary education 14%, secondary education 15%, business 12%, fine arts (art, music, theater) 8%, health services (nursing major) 11%, religion 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Newman Club, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship), drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, concert choir, stage band, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Required dormitory living unless student lives with relatives in the city.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 85 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 77 of these were offered aid, 5 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most financial aid programs based on need as determined by PCS. Valedictorian $600 scholarship, scholarship for top 10% of class and top 25% of class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications—as early as possible recommended, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota 58401.

Lake Region Junior College
Devils Lake, North Dakota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 188. Zip code 58301. R

Mary College, Bismarck, North Dakota

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 611. Zip code 58501. R

Mayville State College, Mayville, North Dakota

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 300 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 55 miles from Fargo, North Dakota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (German, Norwegian), geography, history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** C or 2.0 average required at end of first quarter of sophomore year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 125 men applied, 120 were accepted; 133 women applied, 130 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT for out-of-state students only. High school English to meet state requirement for graduation. High school diploma or GED accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Out-of-state students must have ACT composite score of 18 or better for full acceptance. Certain adjustments are made. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 50th and 60th percentile. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 10. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 29 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transcript required. Credits from accredited institutions accepted unquestionably; credits from unaccredited institutions held in trust for 1 year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 men, 130 women. 90% from North Dakota, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 17%, education 30%, business 30%, agriculture 2%, home economics 1%, fine arts 2%, health services 16%, music 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations (Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship, United Christian Movement, Newman Club), drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, concert band, concert choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, softball-W, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 70% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 95% of these were offered aid; 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships awarded on basis of merit and financial need. Financial need most important factor for federally funded programs. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 20 and 21. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as freshmen and upperclassmen. **Additional information:** Individual counseling on personal financial problems.

CORRESPONDENCE. Wayne L. Brand, Director of Admissions, Mayville State College, Mayville, North Dakota 58257.

Minot State College, Minot, North Dakota

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,295. Zip code 58701. R

North Dakota State School of Science
Wahpeton, North Dakota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,791. Zip code 58075. R

North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,497 men, 2,457 women. **Graduates:** 458 men, 117 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city 240 miles from Minneapolis, Minnesota. **Special features:** University participates in the Tri-College University, a "common market" arrangement with Concordia College and Moorhead State College, both located in neighboring Moorhead, Minnesota. Under this arrangement students are allowed to take course work from any of the 3 colleges and pay the tuition of their home school. Students have access to a greater number of facilities, additional libraries, resource personnel, and special academic and extracurricular programs in addition to broader course selection. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture), architecture, art, biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, art, child development and nursery, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (agricultural, civil, construction, management, electrical, industrial, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, trade and vocational (cosmetology). **Special programs:** Honors program, concentrated approach program (for the educationally disadvantaged). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain an average of 1.60. Approximately 75% of each freshman class returns the second year. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, city planning, education, engineering, English and journalism, health professions, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,246 men and women were accepted; an estimated 100-150 applied but were not admitted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 1 (3 for engineering candidates). **Basis for selection:** Entering freshmen must be in top half of graduating class or score above a designated minimum on the ACT. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25 (approximately). **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1 at latest. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and about 600 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Students are expected to have at least a 2.00 grade-point average on previous college work to be eligible for admission.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 874 men, 690 women. 85% from North Dakota, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, insignificant number from American minority groups. Over three-quarters of entering freshmen are from top half of high school graduating class. Average ACT composite score is 22.5. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 15%, agriculture 15%, home economics 12%, health services 9%, chemistry and physics 9%. **Student activities:** Student government (initiated a unique student-faculty grade appeals board), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Lutheran Students Association, Newman Foundation, United Campus Ministry, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, Bahai Club, Young Men's Christian Association), drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Youth International Party), ethnic organizations (American Indian Student Association), social service organizations (Circle K Club, Blue Key, Mortar Board), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, curling, field hockey, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen required to live in residence halls except local students and those living with relatives. Automobiles must be registered; $15 parking permit. **Additional information:** In addition to intramural athletics there are numerous activities and organizational events such as a ski club, sky diving, cross-country, bicycling, and so forth.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $435, for out-of-state students $1,164. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health professions and nursing assistance. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded based on financial need and acceptance for admission. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. B. B. Brandrud, Director, Office of Admissions, or Wayne Tesmer, Director, Financial Aids Office, North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota 58102.

North Dakota State University: Bottineau Branch and Institute of Forestry, Bottineau, North Dakota

Two-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 324 men, 205 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions (for vocational wildlife, horticulture only). **Location:** Large town, rural community 85 miles from Minot, North Dakota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Only terminal courses are listed. Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture), business and commerce (business management and administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian), other (flowershop technician, greenhouse technician, landscape gardening, horticulture and nursery, wildlife and ecology technician, parts and shop management, park and recreation technician, park and recreation administration, flowershop and greenhouse management, business aviation). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.50 grade-point average to avoid being placed on academic probation; about 95% of class remains in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 265 men and women applied, all were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 3½ units, mathematics 1, science 1. High school graduation or its equivalent required. High school diploma recommended, but not necessary for admission to vocational programs. **Basis for selection:** Some consideration given if ACT scores and high school achievement are low. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application materials are submitted. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 43 are accepted. Apply by beginning of term for fall term. Transcript of previous college, student cannot be on academic suspension from another institution; credits are evaluated by courses if they apply to curriculum of the student's choice or as electives.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 200 women. 93% from North Dakota, 87% live on campus, 5% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, engineering 3%, education 15%, business 10%, agriculture 12%, home economics 1%, health services 4%, vocational education 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, concert band, pop music group, ethnic organizations (Indian Club). **Athletics:** (for men only), Baseball, hockey. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $387, for out-of-state students $924. **Room and board:** $702-$774. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 90 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70 of these were offered aid; 23 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards made on basis of need with academic qualifications sometimes taken into consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions by June, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Hal L. Wade, Registrar, or Ordean F. Hosna, Financial Aid, North Dakota State University: Bottineau Branch, Bottineau, North Dakota 58318.

Northwest Bible College, Minot, North Dakota

Four-year private Bible college (majors in Bible or Christian education) for men and women, affiliated with the Church of God. **Undergraduates:** 62 men, 53 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Religion, music, Christian education. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 34 men applied, 32 were accepted; 31 women applied, 31 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by September 15. High school diploma or equivalency certificate required. **Basis for selection:** Recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 27. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately after file is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 10 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Health certificate, student profile form, photograph, character references, high school transcript, and $10 application fee must be filed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 38 men, 27 women. 20% from North Dakota, 90% live on campus, 2% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 70%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, choir. **Athletics:** Basketball, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni (limited). **Regulations:** Dress code, compulsory chapel attendance, dormitory regulations and hours.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $800. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $150 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need for financial assistance, academic average of at least 2.0, personal and citizenship qualities, status as a full-time student. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions when files are complete, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Franklin Huwe, Director of Student Aid, Northwest Bible College, 1900 Eighth Avenue S.E., Minot, North Dakota 58701.

Trinity Bible Institute, Ellendale, North Dakota

Two-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 58436.

University of North Dakota
Grand Forks, North Dakota

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,711 men, 3,095 women. **Graduates:** 837 men, 281 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, fishing and wildlife management, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, aviation administration, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering aide, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (theater arts), trade and vocational (airline hostess). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, humanities, social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have C average or deficiency below C of 5 or fewer grade points. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, counseling and guidance, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,135 men were accepted, 1,021 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. ACT also used for counseling purposes. Although college requires 14 minimum high school units for admission, most students usually have approximately 17. **Basis for selection:** Rank in top half of class. A 17 or above ACT composite score. Special tests given by the university for students in bottom half of class and below 16 on ACT composite (North Dakota residents). The university may require remedial work for these students. Consideration is given to recommendations. Special consideration is given to minorities. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 975 are accepted annually. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Transfer students must have a 2.0 (C) average. The university accepts all credit from accredited colleges if it offers same departmental work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 835 men, 752 women. 75% from North Dakota, 78% live on campus, 22% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 26%, engineering 6%, education 23%, business 25%, home economics 1%, fine arts 4%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20%-30% of graduates pursue advanced degrees. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rifle-W, skiing-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $469, for students from out-of-state $1,197. **Room and board:** $902 5-day board, $950 7-day board.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, health professions loans and scholarships, nursing loans and scholarships. 500 accepted applicants were judged to have need and were offered the full amount of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Federal guidelines for federal aid, qualifications for scholarships vary according to money available and number of applicants—usually top 10% of graduating class and commensurate test scores or 3.2 school grade average or above. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (March 15 for top consideration), applicants notified of decisions in May, recipients of aid offers must reply 15 days from date of award letter. PCS or PFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for other students. **Additional information:** Over 700 local and institutional part-time jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. D. J. Robertson, University College, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201.

University of North Dakota: Williston Branch
Williston, North Dakota

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 258. Zip code 58801. R

Valley City State College, Valley City, North Dakota

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,138. Zip code 58072. R

Ohio

Air Force Institute of Technology
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

Four-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 45433. R

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,568 men and women. **Graduates:** 1,263 men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 18 miles from Dayton, Ohio. Other units located in various parts of the United States and abroad. **Special features:** One purpose of Antioch is to use experience in innovative ways as part of higher education. Another is to design educational programs for groups with special educational interests or needs who are often by-passed educationally—adults, minorities, working people, and bilingual groups, for example. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (photography and film), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (communications, film), computer science and systems analysis (systems analysis), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical assisting), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), pre-professional (pre-law, pre-medicine), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (year abroad in Europe, Africa, Asia, or South America), individually designed interdisciplinary majors, adult degree completion program, paramedical program, political and social change, social research and action, human development, humane studies, labor studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, courses in ethnic studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. At least 80 quarter credits must be earned in residence. Antioch placement examinations also used for placement, counseling, and credit. **Academic regulations:** Successful completion of average academic load and work or other experience component of program. 95% of freshmen at Yellow Springs complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Clinical counseling, community education, counseling and psychotherapy, education, human services and social planning, law, media studies, urban studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 302 men applied, 272 were accepted; 383 women applied, 328 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. Recommended high school units include English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science (laboratory) 2. GED test of high school equivalency certificate accepted. Interview and campus visit recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement and personal qualities are most important. Openness to change, ability to cope, and self-direction are also important. Less importance attached to test scores and interviews. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities and low-income families, and to veterans. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 (or until class is filled), applicants notified of decisions April 15 (or until class is filled), accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or 2 weeks after notification of acceptance if after May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 280 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term, or until class is filled. Majority of transfer students to Antioch have not completed more than 2 years of college work elsewhere. Because of the college's residency requirements they are ordinarily enrolled for 2 years, and sometimes 3, in order to qualify for the Antioch degree. Transfer students accepted in winter, spring, and fall terms. Full credit given for courses with grades of C or higher. Financial aid is available. Transfer students follow same application procedures as freshmen students. College transcripts required. **Additional information:** Accepted students may defer admission for 1 year without having to reapply.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 114 men, 111 women. 7% from Ohio, 99.9% live on campus, less than 1% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 485 and 633 and SAT-mathematical scores between 464 and 637. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 14%, engineering 1%, education 11%, business 1%, fine arts 14%, health services 4%, social sciences 24%, sciences 18%, interdisciplinary 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Faculty-student government, student newspaper, radio, film, drama, dance, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton, basketball, football (touch), golf, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Most students must live in dormitories. Automobiles must be registered with campus and insured. Possession of firearms forbidden. No pets allowed. Most students must eat most meals at college cafeteria. **Additional information:** Student life varies in the other units.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,245. **Room and board:** $1,050.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 720 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 720 of these were offered aid; 628 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need mandatory. Same criteria used as for admissions decisions. Loans included in all aid combinations. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities and low-income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for same financial aid as freshmen. **Additional information:** Most students on financial aid can save about $500 a year from the work experience part of the educational program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387. For other units, write directly to the unit or to Information Office, Antioch College, at the same address.

Art Academy of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 104 men, 68 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Accredited museum professional art school, atelier; affiliated for degree with University of Cincinnati and Northern Kentucky State College.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (competitive awards). **Required freshman courses:** History of art, life drawing, literature, 3-dimensional design and perspective, 2-dimensional design and color theory. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a grade-point average of 1.70 first semester, 1.80 second semester to be in good standing. 87% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** A 2-year foundation program in studio art is offered within 4-year programs of drawing and art history. Third and fourth years consist of electives with tutorial and independent studies within framework of specialized areas, such as fine arts or communications design.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 78 men applied, 40 were accepted; 87 women applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school art or equivalent 4 units. High school diploma with transcripts and portfolio. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Portfolio, SAT scores, and interview to determine motivation, attitude, and aptitude for art studies. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions 30 days after completion of all procedures, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 12 apply annually, and 6-8 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Advance standing granted on basis of academic credit for specialized art studies and art history done in academic institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 30 women. 82% from Ohio, 100% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, civic projects, students design and lay out yearly catalogue. **Athletics:** Volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, informal placement. **Regulations:** Parking in restricted areas. Security precautions related to adjoining museum. **Additional information:** Students are automatically members of large adjoining museum.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $953.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 17 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 17 of these were offered aid; 4 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is granted on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. FFS and PCS accepted. **Transfer students:** Financial aid not granted to upperclass transfer students their first year. Merit awards given at completion of year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ruth F. Rotunno, Registrar, Art Academy of Cincinnati, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.

Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,012 men, 1,002 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large town in rural community 60 miles from Cleveland. **Special features:** Personalized approach to education; definitely guidance oriented; excellent facilities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institutional management), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), speech pathology, theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 nursing combination. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, physical education, religion, science, speech or fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must attain 1.65 by end of first semester; 1.75 by end of freshman year; 2.0 thereafter to remain in good standing. 88% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 712 men applied, 657 were accepted; 560 women applied, 543 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, other units counted toward graduation 3. Above unit distribution strongly recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance in secondary school, SAT or ACT scores indicating ability to succeed, recommendations of secondary school. No discrimination against any applicant because of race or religion. Applicants from out of state and foreign students encouraged. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (preferably first semester of senior year), applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis within 1 month after all credentials received. **Transfer applicants:** About 114 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply half year ahead for fall term. Good academic standing, personal interview required. Courses with C or higher grade accepted for credit. Graduates of junior or 2-year colleges admitted to junior standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 279 men, 277 women. 76% from Ohio, 79% live on campus, 21% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering ½%, education 45%, business 20%, home economics 9%, fine arts 4%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, lacrosse-M, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All single students not residents of Ashland or immediate area required to live in college housing. Freshman residents not permitted to have motor vehicles; upperclass residents wishing to have car on campus must obtain parking permit from security section.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,452. **Room and board:** $1,260. **Other expenses:** $56.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 155 accepted freshman applicants who were judged to have need were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need and academic qualifications; grants given on basis of activities—athletics, music, art, drama, speech. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Giles Krueger, Director of Admissions, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio 44805.

Athenaeum of Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio

Four-year private Roman Catholic seminary and liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 96 men. **Graduates:** 26 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology, ecology), communications, computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, geology), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a 1.7 grade-point average at end of second semester. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Philosophy.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 31 men applied, 27 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. ACH by spring or summer of senior year considered but not required. Psychological testing (Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory) required. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 3. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are based on school achievement, test scores, interviews, psychological testing, and several pertinent recommendations, especially as to moral character and emotional maturity. Because of extremely limited enrollment, it is possible for the administration to give extraordinary attention to each applicant. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 74% and 79%. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15 (exceptions frequently made), applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks or as soon as results of psychological testing are in, accepted applicants must reply by August 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Transfer students accepted with full credit given for C work or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 25 men. 65% from Ohio, 100% live on campus, 2% from minority backgrounds. Students are of average or above-average academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, radio, religious organizations, drama, instrumental groups, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, handball, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,500. **Room and board:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. Aid is offered to all students. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid given in form of grants to any student with financial need regardless of academic qualifications. **Application procedures:** FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Athenaeum of Ohio, 6616 Beechmont Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230.

Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio

Four-year private United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,351 men, 1,194 women. **Graduates:** 150 men, 7 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 14 miles from Cleveland. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, field experience placement. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** First-quarter freshmen must earn 1.6 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale). Required average gradually increases until by end of sophomore year student must earn at least 2.00 grade-point average. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 610 men applied, 494 were accepted; 444 women applied, 394 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, 4 additional units (2 must be in academic areas). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission committee reviews each application. High school achievement records, as judged by grades and class rank, most important factor in decision. Special consideration for minority students through learning center program. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need if indicated by high school guidance counselor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before classes begin, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of completion of folder, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month of acceptance date or financial aid award date. **Transfer applicants:** About 210 apply annually, and 190 are accepted. Apply by early September for fall term. 2.00 cumulative grade-point average required. If transferring from an accredited college, a course will usually transfer if it was a college-level course parallel to a course offered at Baldwin-Wallace and if the grade earned is C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 200 women. 75% from Ohio, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. 67% of freshman class ranked in top two-fifths of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 29%, engineering 1%, elementary education 10%, business 14%, home economics 3%, fine arts 8%, religion 1%, music 12%, sciences 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,529. **Room and board:** $1,215. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 570 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and class rank are 2 criteria utilized in awarding financial assistance. College meets 100% of computed financial need of all accepted students. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks following receipt of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for consideration for all types of financial assistance immediately upon acceptance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission, Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio 44017.

Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 467. Zip code 43950.

Bliss Business College, Columbus, Ohio

Two-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 175 men, 175 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (interior design), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Academic regulations:** 1.0 grade-point average required in first quarter for freshmen to remain in good standing; 1.75 grade-point average required by fourth quarter; 2.0 grade-point average required to graduate. 70% of freshmen ultimately graduate.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $45. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 125 men, 200 women. 90% from Ohio, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800 (for 12 months). **Room and board:** $90 per month.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Bliss College, 3770 North High Street, Columbus, Ohio 43214.

Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio

Four-year private General Conference Mennonite liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 307 women. **Calendar:** 1-3-1-3-1, summer session. **Location:** Small city 15 miles from Lima, Ohio. **Special features:** Natural-wooded, 65-acre campus. 140-acre nature preserve. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, fashion design, interior decorating), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study year abroad (study tours in modules and terms), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, reading clinic. **Required freshman courses:** 4 of 10 human exploration courses. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 9 course units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 grade-point average required of freshmen to continue in good standing. 7% fail to do so. **Additional information:** Curriculum is flexible with more than usual self-determination by students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 153 men applied, 147 were accepted; 102 women applied, 100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students considered on individual basis with high school course distribution and grades given first consideration. Counselor and teacher recommendations and test results enter into final decision. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 580. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 15 days prior to entry date, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. College transcript required. Generally transfer students with a grade-point average of 2.0 accepted. All work with grade of 2.0 or higher may be transferred if comparable to Bluffton offerings.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 90 women. 85% from Ohio, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 14% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%, education 45%, business 20%, home economics 10%, fine arts 10%, health services 5%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, soccer, softball-W, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Closed dormitories, no smoking or alcohol on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,260. **Room and board:** $1,025. **Other expenses:** $300 to $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; of those, 80% were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS REQUIRED.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

Borromeo College of Ohio, Wickliffe, Ohio

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 95 men, 2 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 4 miles from Cleveland, Ohio. **Special features:** College specializes in philosophical and sociological preparation, including field experiences, for careers in community service. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), communications (communications), education (general), English and literature (creative writing), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (political science, social work), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Catholic University program in philosophy). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Modular program (synthesis of history of human reflection). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Language proficiency examinations, Undergraduate Program Area Tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.50 quality-point average to continue in good standing. 85% of freshmen complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 52 men applied, 37 were accepted; 2 women applied, 2 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** School and College Ability Tests and SAT by August 1. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Applicant's personality characteristics play as strong a role in determining acceptance as grade-point average or test scores. Recommendations given serious consideration. Special consideration given applicants from minority or low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 530. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after application received, accepted applicants must reply by August 15. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts and recommendations from former teachers required. Student must be in good standing with previous institution; C is minimum grade transferred. **Additional information:** Applicants invited to live the college life for a weekend, and their reactions to the experience is taken into account in acceptance procedures.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 2 women. 100% from Ohio, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 445 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 550. Average freshman was in top quarter of his high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (administrative council and college committees), magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations (Apostolic Life Program), drama, social service organizations (tutoring disadvantaged program, nursing home visitation, teaching handicapped). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, handball, ice hockey, softball, swimming and diving, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Parking permits required, curfew for residents, and community activities attendance and participation required. **Additional information:** Students strongly encouraged to develop small community atmosphere to promote personal growth.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,950. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL. 20 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, determined by PCS and family interview, primary criteria for aid. Students with exceptional personal and academic credentials and minority students receive special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 525. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after all documents received, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after proposal. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No discrimination regarding financial aid made in accepting transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. James F. Kramer, Director of Admissions, Borromeo College of Ohio, 28700 Euclid Avenue, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.

Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,789 men, 8,360 women. **Graduates:** 1,193 men, 711 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city of 21,000 residents 23 miles south of Toledo, Ohio. **Special features:** University situated on 1,200-acre campus with 80 academic buildings and residence halls and recreational facilities which provide for intellectual, professional, and cultural growth of student. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, business pre-law, economics, environmental administration, executive secretarial, finance, health care administration, information systems, insurance, international business, marketing research, office management, operations research, organization development, procurement and materials management, production and operations management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial administration, selling and sales management, statistics), communications (journalism, broadcast journalism, magazine journalism, news writing and editing, photojournalism, public relations, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (industrial laboratory technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Latin, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and community services (child and family community services, dietetics, environmental health, medical technology, parasitology and medical entomology, social work, speech pathology and audiology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (Afro-American studies, American, ancient, area and regional, Latin American studies, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library and educational media, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (church music, history and literature, performance studies, therapy, composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), popular culture, psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (German, French, and Spanish studies), environmental studies, experimental studies, preprofessional programs (dentistry, engineering, law, medicine, mortuary science, occupational therapy, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, veterinary medicine). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. ACT used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** Freshman or sophomore considered in good academic standing if his cumulative point hours and quality points indicate he is not deficient from C (2.0) average by 5 or less quality points. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** American studies, art, biological sciences, biology, business and commerce, chemistry, college student personnel, computer science and systems analysis, creative writing, economics, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, foundations and inquiry, geography, geology, guidance and counseling, health and physical education, history, home economics, industrial education and technology, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences, physics, political science, popular culture, psychology, radio-television-film, records management, social sciences, speech, statistics, theater.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,738 men applied, 2,135 were accepted; 3,895 women applied, 3,454 were accepted (these figures refer to main campus). **Admissions requirements:** ACT (October and December test dates preferred; however, results of all national test administrations accepted). ACT used primarily for academic advising and course placement in new student's initial registration for classes. 16 units of high school credit and high school graduation or equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Ohio resident presenting academic record predicting college success (high class rank, cumulative point average, and standardized test results) considered on basis of first 6 semesters of high school. Superior student who does not reside in Ohio will be considered on above criteria and ACT results. Admission based on high scholastic achievement, course of study pursued, standardized test results, and recommendations from high school officials. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications by late January or early February of senior year, applicants notified of decisions beginning November 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,600 apply annually, and 1,000 are accepted. Apply by February 1 (freshmen and sophomore levels) or August 1 (junior and senior level). Transfer recommendation card completed with student's approval by personnel dean at institution from which student is transferring. Student who has attended another accredited college or university considered for admission if he has earned at least 90 quarter hours with scholastic average equivalent to 2.0 (in 4.0 system), or if he has earned less than 90 quarter hours with scholastic average equivalent to 2.5. Student whose cumulative average is between 2.0 and 2.5 may be considered for admission by completing petition form provided by admissions office. Transfer credit awarded to transfer student from accredited institution for all courses taken as long as grade of C or better earned and course comparable to one in curriculum here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,412 men, 1,983 women. 90% from Ohio, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 24. Over 96% of freshman women rank in top 50% of their high school graduating class. Over 80% of freshman men rank in top 50% of their high school graduating class. Mean ACT standard score for freshman class is 21.9. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Arts and sciences 40%, education 31%, business 25%, music 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 18% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student body organization (includes executive officers, student council, and student court—participates in university administration and government), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, student religious organizations (serve student of any major religious faith through programs planned and directed by members of individual faiths), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, collegiate chorale, a capella choir, university chorus, collegium musicum and jazz lab band, political organizations, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Omega Phi Alpha), social fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, curling, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, platform tennis-W, rifle, rugby-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading center, speech and hearing clinic, student development program (designed for students with problems in academic programs). **Regulations:** Unmarried freshman and sophomore students under 21 who do not reside with parent or legal guardian must live in university residence halls. Students permitted automobiles. **Additional information:** Social, cultural, and athletic programs sponsored by various student organizations and academic departments of university round out education of student. Opportunity for self-government afforded each student through his elected representative or by his own election to office. Many academic departments and student groups provide additional opportunities for learning through lectures, services, and activity programs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $780, for out-of-state students $1,980. **Room and board:** $1,155. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Law Enforcement Education Program, federal nursing program. 679 accepted freshman applicants who were judged to have need were offered aid; 325 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance awarded primarily on basis of student's need. Although various types of assistance have minimum grade-point average requirements, it is often possible to defray large part of student's need through combination of various types of aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer student without associate degree is not considered for aid until he has attended at least 1 tentative quarter at Bowling Green State University. Student with associate degree eligible for financial aid consideration during first quarter of attendance. This limitation does not apply to campus employment.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403.

Bowling Green State University: Firelands Campus
Huron, Ohio

Two-year lower-division public branch campus of university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 525 men, 475 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town 7 miles from Sandusky, Ohio. **Special features:** In addition to providing first 2 years of instruction for Bowling Green State University's 4 colleges, special associate degree programs offered. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (architectural, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn within 5 quality points of 2.0 to be in good standing. **Additional information:** Associate degree programs include secretarial administration, environmental control, systems analysis, executive secretarial, and several industrial technology programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 225 men applied and were accepted; 250 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by October of senior year; used only for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Subject units listed above are recommendations, not requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Graduates of accredited Ohio high schools eligible for admission. Out-of-state students considered on basis of high school achievement. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. If transfer applicant was enrolled at another college during past year, 2.0 (on 4.0 scale) is minimum grade-point average considered. Generally C and better work accepted from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 225 women. 98% from Ohio, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 40%, business 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of students enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student advisory board, student newspaper, drama. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, softball, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $705, for out-of-state students $1,500. **Other expenses:** $150 (books).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. **Basis for selection:** 2 major criteria include financial need and academic qualification. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. **Transfer students:** Transfer students generally not eligible for financial aid during first term. **Additional information:** Main Campus of Bowling Green State University administers all federal and state student aid programs. About 30 awards administered directly by Firelands Campus.

CORRESPONDENCE. Student Services Office, Bowling Green State University: Firelands Campus, Huron, Ohio 44839.

Capital University, Columbus, Ohio

Four-year private university for men and women, affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 998 men, 1,035 women. **Graduates:** 422 men, 32 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing), communications, education (child development and nursery education, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics, pre-engineering), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, foreign service, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (Europe, South America), multidisciplinary majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion; prescribed number of courses must be completed in the humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must attain 1.85 cumulative grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) during freshman year. **Graduate programs:** Law, business administration. **Additional information:** Foundations for College Program for students who cannot be admitted to fall term.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 911 men and women applied, 813 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Most important factor is high school grade-point average, followed by ACT or SAT scores and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 598. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by March 1, April 15, and afterward within 1 month. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Students need 2.0 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) for admission. Students who have earned AA degree and have 2.0 grade-point average admitted with junior standing. Only requirement is 1 course in religion, completion of major, and accumulation of 120 semester hours (excluding activities and physical education).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 232 men, 302 women. 79% from Ohio, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 432 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 598. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 23%, education 47%, business 12%, health services 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 71% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident students discouraged from bringing automobiles to campus. Cars permitted when approved by office of dean of student life.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Arts and sciences $2,495, music and nursing $2,745. **Room and board:** $1,160.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 462 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 361 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before term begins, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks or reply date established by admissions office. PCS and university application required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid offered transfer students demonstrating financial need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Roger A. Wiley, Director of Admissions, or Rosemary Wells, Director of Financial Aid, Capital University, Columbus, Ohio 43209.

Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,240 men, 1,462 women. **Graduates:** 3,425 men, 1,716 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Case Western Reserve University was created in 1967 by the federation of Case Institute of Technology and Western Reserve University. Undergraduate students at the university are enrolled in 1 of 2 coordinate undergraduate colleges. Western Reserve College offers to its men and women degrees in the humanities, social and behavioral sciences, the natural and physical sciences and pre-professional programs. The College of Case Institute of Technology is open to both men and women studying for degrees in the theoretical sciences, applied sciences, and engineering.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, cellular and molecular biology, botany, ecology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, management science, marketing, operations research), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television, speech pathology and audiology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (biomedical, chemical, civil, computer, construction and transportation, electrical, fluid and thermal sciences, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, polymer science, systems and control), English and literature (creative writing, English, humanities, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, comparative literature, French, German, linguistics, modern language and literature, Russian, Slavic and East Eu[illegible]an languages, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, Asian studies, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, developmental, experimental, general, industrial, social), social sciences (anthropology, applied social sciences, economics, political science, sociology, urban and environmental studies), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, integrated undergraduate and professional programs in dentistry, engineering, law, library science, management, medicine and nursing. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT, ACH. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Departmental proficiency examinations used for placement and credit. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,589 men applied, 1,260 were accepted; 661 women applied, 525 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. ACH by December of the senior year are recommended for all applicants and are required for certain special programs. ACH in English composition recommended for all students; in mathematics (Level I or II) and science for science or engineering majors; in 2 other subjects of the student's choosing for others. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (for Western Reserve College only), mathematics 3 (4 for science and engineering majors), science 1 (2 for science and engineering majors). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants chosen primarily on basis of academic achievement and test scores. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities or low-income families. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15 (later applicants are considered), applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply after May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 620 apply annually, and 375 are accepted. Apply by July 31 for fall term. High school and college transcripts, dean's recommendation form, and descriptions of courses required. Credit given for courses similar or comparable to courses at Case Western Reserve University that were completed with a C grade or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 560 men, 240 women. 60% from Ohio, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. More than 70% of entering freshmen ranked in the top 20% of their high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, engineering 17%, education 2%, business 5%, fine arts 7%, health services 7%, science 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspapers, magazines, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, theater, dance, orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorale, men's glee club, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, rifle, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** A student who is either a senior or 21 years old is permitted to live off campus. All other students who wish to reside off campus must make application to their respective dean's office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,130. **Room and board:** $1,575-$1,625. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the primary basis for the distribution of financial aid. A student's academic record is considered in his or her assignment to particular grant-in-aid or loan funds which specify academic requirements as a consideration for eligibility. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but March 15 preferred, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1 or within 1 month of notification, whichever is later. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are considered on the same basis as upperclass applicants. Applications are processed on a rolling basis when the file is complete and the candidate has been admitted to the university. **Additional information:** Case Western Reserve offers 2 distinctive programs to assist freshman applicants to meet educational costs, namely the financial aid program and the academic awards program based upon academic merit.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Undergraduate Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Pardee Hall, Case Western Reserve University, University Circle, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

Cedarville College, Cedarville, Ohio

Four-year private college of arts and science for men and women approved by General Association of Regular Baptist Churches. **Undergraduates:** 511 men, 498 women. **Graduates:** 81 men, 91 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 25 miles from Dayton, and 12 miles from Springfield, Ohio. **Special features:** Church-related college incorporating instruction in biblical education as required part of program of instruction.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (business, elementary, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Greek, Spanish), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language 1 year (unless taken for 2 years in high school), history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion (biblical education), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain grade-point average above 2.0 (on 4.0 scale) to avoid being placed on academic probation. 86% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 295 men applied, 260 were accepted; 261 women applied, 243 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February or SAT by January. Tests used for admission, placement, and counseling. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language recommended, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 8. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicant generally required to be in top half of high school graduating class and have 2.0 average (on 4.0 scale) on high school scholastic record. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 29. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2-3 weeks, new students must reply by June 15, continuing students by July 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 65 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Grade-point average of 2.0 or better required; transfer credits accepted if grade is C or better and if course work applies to college's program. **Additional information:** Applicant must be Bible-believing Christian.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 182 men, 176 women. 55% from Ohio, 85% live on campus. 15% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 29. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 40%, business 12%, fine arts 8%, religion 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 22% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student council, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Swordbearers, Christian Education in Action, Fellowship of World Missions, Sigma Delta Kappa – for students planning to enter the Christian ministry), drama, marching band, concert band. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni (limited). **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel and church attendance, Christian service, dress code and standards of conduct. **Additional information:** Conservative Christian position relates to all areas of college life.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,566. **Room and board:** $1,110. **Other expenses:** $150 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 71 of these were offered aid; 54 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need and academic record. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants should have at least 2.0 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) in college work completed.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Cedarville College, Cedarville, Ohio 45314.

Central Ohio Technical College, Newark, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 43055.

Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,065. Zip code 45384. R

Chatfield College, St. Martin, Ohio

Two-year independent liberal arts junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 42 men, 97 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 40 miles from Cincinnati, Ohio. **Special features:** Chatfield aims for flexibility in meeting local community needs and in creating sense of trustful responsibility in individual. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (photography, studio art), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), psychology (general, social), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, personal and community development. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** School and College Ability Tests, Sequential Tests of Educational Progress, Kuder Preference Record. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 42 men applied, all were accepted; 97 women applied, all were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Proof of high school completion or general equivalency diploma. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. Previous academic achievement is not always indicative of success in college. Age, life experience, and motivation are often better indicators that student is ready for college. Through interview and guided course selection, hesitant students gradually become more secure and usually achieve success. **Application fee:** $2, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is week of final registration. **Transfer applicants:** About 7-10 apply annually, and 7-10 are accepted. Apply by week of final registration for fall term. Previous college transcript, high school transcript, equivalency verification, or both. Courses must be applicable to liberal arts curriculum with grade of C or above in order for credit to be transferred into associate program. Student desiring AA must take at least 12 semester credits at Chatfield.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 15 men, 30 women. 100% from Ohio, none live on campus, 100% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine. **Athletics:** Softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $738. **Other expenses** (books, supplies, laundry, recreation): $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 5 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need analyses, interview, and letter help in the selection of recipients. A board reviews applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is week of final registration (except for Ohio Instructional Grant). PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Federal and state funds transferred.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of the Registrar, Chatfield College, St. Martin, Ohio 45170.

Cincinnati Bible Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio

Four-year private Bible college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Christ (Christian). **Undergraduates:** 359 men, 314 women. **Graduates:** 89 men, 17 women. **Calendar:** Semester (4-4 early-start semester with no interterm), summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (theology), other (church music, Christian education, Christian missions). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Graduate programs:** Religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on acceptable high school record, good recommendations, and good character. Conditional admission given to qualified person in lowest quarter of high school class. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as decisions are made. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Credit given for parallel courses if grades are C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 115 women. 45% from Ohio, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, softball-M, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Single students must live on campus, unless living with parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $960. **Room and board:** $830-$900. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rosanne Russell, Registrar, Cincinnati Bible College, 2700 Glenway Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45204.

Cincinnati Technical College, Cincinnati, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,687. Zip code 45223.

Circleville Bible College, Circleville, Ohio

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 178. Zip code 43113.

Clark Technical College, Springfield, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,106. Zip code 45505. R

Cleveland Institute of Art, Cleveland, Ohio

Five-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 230 men, 250 women. **Graduates:** 1 man, 4 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, graphic arts, graphic design, industrial design, medical illustration, photography, printing, studio art), communications (film), education (art), engineering (textile and design). **Special programs:** Advanced standing based on portfolio, cooperative education, study abroad (Japan and England) and Student Mobility Program through the Union of Independent Colleges of Art. **Required freshman courses:** History and art history (humanities), literature. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 is minimum requirement. 92% complete freshman year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Art education, in conjunction with Case Western Reserve University.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 269 men applied, 114 were accepted; 370 women applied, 160 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No standardized tests required. SAT or ACT results appreciated if applicant has taken these tests. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2 (prefer 3), science 1, art (as many units as possible). High school juniors without the above requirements accepted if high school guarantees diploma after student's first year here. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Required portfolio is most important factor. Academic record second most important factor. Any special factors taken into consideration. All applicants considered equally, and each application is treated individually. No preset norms or scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** No formal closing date for applications (but it is suggested that applications be in by June 1), applicants notified of decisions shortly after a portfolio review on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply 2 weeks after receiving letter of acceptance. CRDA, EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Same requirements as for freshmen. Any academic work related to our requirements with a C grade or above receives credit. Credit for previous studio classes given through portfolio evaluation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 53 men, 76 women. 64% from Ohio, 40% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 520. Majority rank in top half of their graduating high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Studio art 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook. Many activities are available through Case Western Reserve University. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, art supply store.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,050. **Room and board:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 80 of these were offered aid; 60 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid given on basis of need. All applicants evaluated equally. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but those received by April 1 considered first, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. Federal income tax return required. **Transfer students:** Treated the same as freshman applicants. **Additional information:** Annual honorary scholarships given to new and returning students on the basis of art as judged in a competition.

CORRESPONDENCE. John S. Swift, Jr., Director of Admissions, Cleveland Institute of Art, 11141 East Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

Cleveland Institute of Music, Cleveland, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 110 men, 100 women. **Graduates:** 40 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Located in University Circle, which is the cultural, educational, and scientific center of Cleveland. Cooperation at all levels with Case Western Reserve University in the Joint Music Program integrating fuller total resources on mutually shared campus. Special relationships with the Cleveland Orchestra.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice, Dalcroze eurhythmics). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, 5-year programs with double majors leading to double degrees, diploma course. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, applied music, music theory, secondary piano, ensemble. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Auditions in applied music (principal and secondary areas) and in music theory used for counseling and placement as well as for admission. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve minimum grade-point average of 1.5 in first semester and 1.7 in second to continue in good standing. 95% of freshman class completes year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Music (performance, theory, composition, opera theater. **Additional information:** Applied music study is with artist teachers, many of them members of the Cleveland Orchestra. Liberal arts and music history requirements taught at Case Western Reserve University under the Joint Music Program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 74 men applied, 35 were accepted; 50 women applied, 30 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH in English composition and 1 other subject in senior year. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 1, science or history 1, electives 8. Subject unit distribution above is recommended. Interview in form of audition required. **Basis for selection:** Although all factors of admission process (school achievement, recommendations, test scores) considered in admission decisions, principal basis for admission is audition in desired major area of study. Applicants must demonstrate musical ability consistent with potentially successful professional career. Enrollment in specific major areas of study (especially winds and percussion) restricted in order to increase individual's performance participation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 640. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer candidates must be released from last school attended and recommended by appropriate official of that school. College transcripts and auditions required. Credits earned at other accredited institutions accepted, except in applied music and music theory, for which no credit is given unless warranted by professional examination. **Additional information:** All applicants must audition in their major performance area and complete placement examinations in music theory, secondary piano, and general music knowledge. Acceptance of applications closed when quotas in various major areas filled.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 22 men, 20 women. 38% from Ohio, 60% live on Case Western Reserve University campus, 40% commute, 7%-10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 640. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Music 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorale, small ensembles of all kinds. **Student services:** Counseling and health services provided through Case Western Reserve University. **Regulations:** Students living in university housing must comply with dormitory regulations. **Additional information:** Students at Cleveland Institute of Music may participate in wide range of student activities at Case Western Reserve University which are not indicated here.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,872. **Room and board:** $1,430. **Other expenses:** $600 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 29 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 22 of these were offered aid; 11 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All scholarships, grants, and loans offered on basis of need, after auditions. Teaching fellowships based on qualifications and demand in various specified areas and given first to students with need. Special scholarship programs for black students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 570. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer candidates eligible for aid in their first term of enrollment only if appropriate official of school from which student is transferring approves. **Additional information:** Many students offset portion of their expenses by taking advantage of professional opportunities in area, especially in fields of performance and church music.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of the Dean, Cleveland Institute of Music, 11021 East Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,000 men, 5,000 women. **Graduates:** 2,000 men, 1,500 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, finance, marketing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 88 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Full-time students must earn a 1.50 grade-point average the first quarter and a 1.70 the second and third quarters to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, engineering, English and journalism, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,575 men applied, 1,100 were accepted; 1,000 women applied, 700 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. GED test accepted. **Basis for selection:** High school graduation, college preparatory subject matter, high school class standing, and SAT or ACT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 525. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually, and 3,000 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer applicant must have 2.00 grade-point average. Credit given for courses taken at accredited institutions in which grades of C or better were earned, provided that courses can be applied toward program student will pursue at Cleveland State. **Additional information:** Transfer applicant who last attended college over 10 years ago may lose transfer credit or validate credit through CLEP.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,100 men, 700 women. 98% from Ohio, 3% live on campus, 97% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 525. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 10%, education 25%, business 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, fencing, golf-M, handball, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $720, for out-of-state students $1,440. **Room and board:** $1,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 40% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 40% of these were offered aid; 10% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is granted on the basis of need. Academic achievement is also considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Community or junior college transfers can receive aid immediately if they have associate's degrees; transfers from 4-year colleges are evaluated like freshman applicants and are eligible after successfully completing 1 quarter.

CORRESPONDENCE. V. Richard Gulbenkian, Director of Admissions, or William R. Bennett, Director of Financial Aid, Cleveland State University, East 24th and Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115. Low-income and minority-group students may write to Ralph Pruitt, Dean of Special Studies, at same address.

College of the Dayton Art Institute, Dayton, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 150 men, 135 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Degree and certificate programs allow the student to develop through tutorial instruction. The faculty-student ratio of 1 to 14 permits close working relationships.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, photography, studio art, including ceramics, drawing, painting, printmaking, sculpture). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, art history, foundation (drawing, 2- and 3-dimensional studies). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 34 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. United States Armed Forces Institute tests used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain an overall grade-point average (on a 4.0 scale) of 2.0 or higher to continue without probation or suspension. 75% to 80% of freshmen complete year in satisfactory standing. **Additional information:** Students may actively pursue elective studies through the Dayton–Miami Valley consortium of colleges and universities (DMVC) as an enrolled full-time student without additional cost. The DMVC represents 12 institutions, among which are Antioch College, Wright State University, University of Dayton, Central State University, Sinclair Community College.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 55 men applied, 30 were accepted; 50 women applied, 28 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year. ACT required of all applicants 21 years of age or younger. High school diploma or its equivalent required. No specific credit unit distribution from high school required. Two years of art major recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Standard admissions: College bases decision on student's academic and nonacademic achievements. Prefer top half of graduating class, ACT composite score of 19 or higher. Portfolio optional. Self admissions: Candidate determines entrance status based on counseling session in required interview. Portfolio optional. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to semester, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of submission of credentials, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or within 30 days after May 1. CRDA. College has an early decision plan. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. College transcripts required. All credits of C or better in studio arts transferable; all credits of C or better in liberal arts transferable if appropriate. **Additional information:** Admission is based on the appropriateness of the institution to serve the educational needs of the student and the individual's responsibility for seeking a highly motivated and individualized form of instruction. Applicants are discouraged from seeking admission if they are unsure of their educational goals.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 35 men, 30 women. 65% from Ohio, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 60%, design 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, dance. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** The major portion of the student body is older, independent, and self-reliant. Most students live in apartments in the immediate area surrounding the college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $1,125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 30 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based upon need. Student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to continue on aid programs. Average aid package is $2,000. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of submission of credentials, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days after May 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid based upon need. **Additional information:** Applicants must apply for all federal or state aid programs for which they may qualify. The college will not disburse from its funds aid which may be gained from such programs for which the student did not apply.

CORRESPONDENCE. William T. Matthias, Dean of Student Services and Administration, College of the Dayton Art Institute, Box CB, 456 Belmonte Park North, Dayton, Ohio 45405.

College of Mount St. Joseph on the Ohio
Mount St. Joseph, Ohio

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 10 men, 740 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of suburban community 7 miles from downtown Cincinnati, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (interior decorating, studio), biological sciences (biology), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical laboratory technician, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice, music therapy), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion-religious education, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (social work, sociology, criminal justice), speech and hearing therapy. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (arrangements made individually at various universities). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 (C) required for good standing. 91% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Normal semester load of 16 credits. Course requirements stipulate one-third of work in liberal arts distributed among theology and philosophy, humanities, history and social science, natural science and mathematics; one-third in major field; and one-third electives.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 379 women applied. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT accepted. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, additional units in above subjects 5 recommended. Applicants who do not meet above requirements in full will be considered if their high school program otherwise indicates good basic preparation for college work. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important; test scores and recommendation also important. Rank generally should be in top half of class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for regular applications (early in senior year recommended), applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis after all credentials on file, accepted applicants must reply within 4 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. College and high school transcripts, recommendation of dean of students, and statement of reason for transfer required. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 240 women. 70% from Ohio, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 18%, education 25%, home economics 5%, fine arts 11%, health services 41%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Christian Life Community, glee club, orchestra, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, student volunteers (tutoring, visiting institutions, working in Appalachia). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. All sports listed above for women students only. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students live in campus residence halls unless living at home. Cars permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,824. **Room and board:** $1,240. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Student Loans. 90 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:**

Financial need; academic qualifications considered in awarding college grants. Tuition scholarships awarded on basis of academic qualifications without regard to need. Music scholarships based on talent. **Application procedures:** Recommended closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid except freshman scholarships; same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, College of Mount St. Joseph on the Ohio, Mount St. Joseph, Ohio 45051.

College of Steubenville, Steubenville, Ohio

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 635 men, 410 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of small city 42 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** J. C. Williams College Center, opened in 1971, provides recreational and social interaction as part of students' second curriculum. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance and economics), education (education of the mentally retarded, kindergarten, elementary, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, interdepartmental programs, study abroad, 3-1 medical technology combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, summer college preparatory program (regular acceptance). **Required freshman courses:** Depend upon major area of concentration. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least 1.8 grade-point average to return to school without probation for sophomore year; 2.0 overall average must be achieved upon completion of third academic semester for student to be considered in good standing. 1 semester probation permitted. **Graduate programs:** Education. **Additional information:** Most courses taught in classes of fewer than 20 students. Special topics courses of immediate and current interest are offered for regular credit.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 280 men applied, 220 were accepted; 232 women applied, 194 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July. 15 units from approved high school; 10 units must be distributed in 4 of following areas – English, mathematics, natural sciences, social sciences, and foreign languages. Foreign language recommended, but not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Satisfactory high school average (at least C), counselor recommendation, and satisfactory SAT or ACT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 480. **Application fee:** $10, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants should preferably reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. High school and college transcripts and confidential transfer student reference form required. All courses with grades of C or better that have some indication of correlation with existing course offerings transferred with credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 134 men, 121 women. 57% from Ohio, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 480. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42%, engineering 2%, education 27%, business 29%. **Postgraduate studies:** 38% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political science forum, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf-M, softball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No freshmen permitted to have automobiles on campus unless authorized by special permission. All students, except veterans, must live in dormitories if they do not reside at home. No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,690. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. CWSP. 194 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 163 of these were offered aid; 60 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial awards based solely on need; scholarships determined by rank in top fifth of class, SAT combined score of 1150 (or corresponding score on ACT), and demonstration of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply preferably within 30 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Carl A. Pagles, Dean of Admissions, College of Steubenville, Steubenville, Ohio 43952.

College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 973 men, 968 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city in rural community 50 miles from Cleveland. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice, music therapy), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, many study abroad programs, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Great Lakes Colleges Association performing arts program, Washington Semester, United Nations Semester, pre-medicine, pre-law. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, Developmental Learning Center. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman colloquium (seminar type of course stressing ideas, reading, writing, and speaking). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Other tests used for counseling, placement, or credit are Strong Campbell Interest Inventory and Edwards Personal Preference Scale. **Academic regulations:** To be graduated from college, student must achieve 2.0 cumulative grade-point average in all academic work taken after first 2 quarters. (Grades for courses taken in first 2 quarters of freshman year will not be included in cumulative grade-point average for graduation.) To remain in good standing, student must maintain minimum cumulative grade-point average of 1.5 in first 3 quarters. 96% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 687 men applied, 591 were accepted; 524 women applied, 493 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance, high school grade average, high school rank, test scores, counselor's recommendation, other recommendations, interview, school and community activities. Special consideration given to alumni children and minority students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for regular applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1 at latest, accepted applicants must reply normally within 2 weeks. College gives early decision to first-choice candidates who apply by November 1, rolling admissions thereafter, no acceptance deposit required until student ready to make decision. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by March 15 for fall term. Dean's letter of recommendation, complete high school record, and current college transcript required. Transfer student must have had successful experience with previous college work and will be expected to complete at least 2 years of his program at the College of Wooster. Credit will be given for work with grade of 2.0 or better that is similar to course work offered at College of Wooster (at discretion of registrar).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 336 men, 293 women. 47% from Ohio, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 7.4% from minority backgrounds. Majority of freshmen rank in top third of high school class and have SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores above 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government and campus council, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Campus Christian Association, Friends Society, Newman Club, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, mixed chorus, stage band, concert choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Association, Foreign Students Association, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, lacrosse, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football-M, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutoring, study clinic. **Regulations:** Cars allowed after first quarter of freshman year. Freshmen must live in dormitories unless they live with a relative.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,891. **Other expenses:** $400-$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 460 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 447 of these were offered aid; 423 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid based on need. Several nonrenewable achievement awards of $300-$500 each for which PCS is not necessary. Effort made to include low-income students among aid recipients; careful attention given to such applicants. If need cannot be met by college and various outside sources, student is turned down. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after admission cleared, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after award made or on date specified. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid generally not offered to transfer students during first year at College of Wooster, although some exceptions made. **Additional information:** Program of part-time work available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admission, or Director of Financial Aid, College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio 44691.

Columbus College of Art and Design, Columbus, Ohio

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 593. Zip code 43215.

Columbus Technical Institute, Columbus, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,250. Zip code 43215. R

Cuyahoga Community College: Eastern Campus Warrensville Township, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,501. Zip code 44122.

Cuyahoga Community College: Metropolitan Campus Cleveland, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,926. Zip code 44115. R

Cuyahoga Community College: Western Campus Parma Heights, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,086. Zip code 44130. R

Davis Junior College, Toledo, Ohio

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 191. Zip code 43624.

Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 797. Zip code 43512. R

Denison University, Granville, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,135 men, 1,025 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 27 miles from Columbus, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Area studies (France, Latin America), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), communications (communications, film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), East European and Soviet studies, education (music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, individually designed majors, study abroad through established programs, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** None, only distribution requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Denison proficiency examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to be in good standing; 95% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 998 men applied, 805 were accepted; 981 women applied, 749 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. ACH tests are optional, but scores are welcomed. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, 4 additional academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record, aptitude test scores, recommendations, school and community activities, and potential academic and personal contributions to university. Special consideration given to minority group students and those interested in fine arts. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 640. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for some applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 180 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Transfer applicant must be in good standing at institution previously attended. Credit granted for all liberal arts courses taken at accredited college in which C or better grade was attained. Transfers must complete at least 4 semesters of work at Denison University for graduation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 328 men, 319 women. 31% from Ohio, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 630. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government and representation on university governing councils, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball, lacrosse-M, paddle ball, rugby-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball-M, speedball-M, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen and most upperclass women must live in dormitories. Most upperclass men live in fraternities and dormitories. Freshmen not permitted to have automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,970. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 258 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All accepted applicants with financial need eligible for assistance. Awards based on financial need, academic achievement and promise, citizenship, leadership. Special attention given to minority-group applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions soon after acceptance, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Only loans available to transfer students in first semester. Thereafter, all forms of aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Denison University, Granville, Ohio 43023.

Dyke College, Cleveland, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 480 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, general, health, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, police science, public administration, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, external degree. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science, community service. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 16 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 75% of the students maintain at least a 2.0 grade-point average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 190 men applied, 164 were accepted; 220 women applied, 199 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of freshman year. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, mathematics 2, science 1, history 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript, recommendations from counselors, interview; special consideration for foreign students and students from minorities and low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before term begins, applicants notified of decisions as soon as transcripts are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Course work comparable to Dyke College's offerings accepted when grade is C or better (maximum 2 years' credit).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 178 women. 85% from Ohio, 15% live on campus, 85% commute, 28% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 1%, education 5%, business 90%, health services 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, ethnic organizations (Afro-American International Student Association), social service organizations (Delta Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No rules on automobile ownership.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on the basis of need. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles W. Jones, Director of Admissions, Dyke College, 1375 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Edgecliff College, Cincinnati, Ohio

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 115 men, 670 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session and May mini-term. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Student-faculty ratio of 12 to 1. Edgecliff is 1 of 2 4-year colleges to offer an Association Montessori Internationale (AMI) primary diploma. Black population is about 7%; around 50% of students come from public high schools. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, AMI primary teacher training, music, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, predentistry, pre-medicine, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (in cooperation with existing program), interinstitutional cooperation with other area colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load, writing and study skills course. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics or science. Flexible core curriculum; student need not fulfill all requirements in freshman year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.75 cumulative grade-point average required in order to return; 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** 35-45 semester hours of fine arts, language and literature, social and behavioral sciences, philosophy and theology, and natural science and mathematics required.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 42 men applied, 40 were accepted; 233 women applied, 218 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 5. Foreign language recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school records (most important), test scores, and guidance counselor's recommendation. Special consideration for applicants from culturally deprived backgrounds. Nontraditional students welcome. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 470. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 21. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or 1 month after acceptance, whichever is later. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by June for fall term. 2.0 or C average required. If a 2.0 has been maintained, all credits will transfer (blanket policy).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 25 men, 140 women. 80% from Ohio, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 470. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 30%, home economics 5%, fine arts 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations (Spiritual Values Committee), drama, musical theater, choral group, Young Friends of the Arts (city group), Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Cincinnati Women's Political Caucus, Black Student Union, International Club, Voluntary Services Committee, Social Action Committee. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football. **Student serv-**

ices: Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading and studies skills laboratory. **Regulations:** Women must live in the dormitory or with family or relatives until senior year or age 21.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,270. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 124 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 124 received at least 80% of their estimated need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is awarded on the basis of need and eligibility, except for a limited number of academic scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Edgecliff College, 2220 Victory Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio 45206.

Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Churches of God in North America. **Undergraduates:** 600 men, 400 women. **Calendar:** Term system (three 10-week terms per academic year), summer session. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Toledo, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (sophomore or junior year abroad). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 9 courses or 30 units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. SAT and ACH also used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen expected to have grade-point average of at least 1.60 upon completion of 8 courses. **Additional information:** Students may either develop individualized programs of study as fields of concentration or meet specific requirements of regularly established majors.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 402 men applied, 300 were accepted; 250 women applied, 210 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT in fall of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2-3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2-3, science 2-3. Because intellectual ability and seriousness of purpose are such important qualities, outstanding applicant given careful consideration even though high school preparation does not meet above pattern. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Information evaluated in determining applicant's eligibility for admission includes grades and rank in class, high school program pursued, high school attended, SAT or ACT scores, references, and those aspects of character, study habits, and personality deemed essential to academic achievement and professional success. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis approximately 2-3 weeks after all materials have been received. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Flexible closing date for fall term. Good academic standing at college or university previously attended required. Only courses with grades of C or better may be accepted as transfer credit applicable to, or equivalent to, courses offered at Findlay College. **Additional information:** Those candidates selected who are best qualified in scholarship, character, and personality to profit from Findlay College program, regardless of sex, race, religion, or national origin.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 165 men, 100 women. 60% from Ohio, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Average freshman student followed college preparatory program in high school and ranked in top half of graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 11%, education 31%, business 29%, fine arts 8%, health services 1%, religion 1%, social science 11%, natural science 8%. **Student activities:** Student union board, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Church of God Youth Advance, Theta Epsilon Delta), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, jazz ensemble, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students, except those commuting from home, live in campus-approved housing. No chapel or convocation requirements. **Additional information:** Students expected to know and follow rules stated in college's student handbook.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,205. **Room and board:** $1,014. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 201 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 190 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need except for music scholarship, which is based on ability. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 20 days of notification of aid award. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio 45840.

Franklin University, Columbus, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration and engineering technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,604 men, 776 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Over 90% of the students work part time.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, real estate, secretarial studies), engineering (drafting, electrical, electronics technology, engineering aide, industrial and management, mechanical engineering technology), social sciences (public administration). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education. Extensive evening programs are offered, as well as Saturday morning and afternoon classes. **Required freshman courses:** Accounting, business principles, English composition, personnel administration, social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken by third week of trimester. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,604 men and 776 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Tests (ACT, CPP) are used for guidance and counseling purposes only. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. High school diploma or GED required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of application on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 30 for fall term. Registration for fall trimester opens mid-July on a first come–first served basis. Registration closes September 1. All work must be of C quality or better to receive transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 99% from Ohio, 100% commute (no campus housing). **Postgraduate studies:** 96% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student planning committees, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Golf. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,180.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 16, applicants notified of decisions August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required. SFS required for independent students. **Additional information:** For students who are residents of Ohio, Ohio Instructional Grants are available. Application deadline is approximately August 7.

CORRESPONDENCE. Billy M. McCarthy, Financial Aid, Franklin University, 201 South Grant Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43215.

Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 648 men, 569 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in rural community 52 miles from Toledo and 95 miles from Cleveland, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (pre-agriculture), art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), computer science, education (art, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), engineering (pre-engineering), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Japanese, Spanish), pre-forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (pre-professional), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics, computer programming), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, speech), other (American studies, non-western studies, medieval studies). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad, other programs in Europe, Africa, Asia, South America, England, Jamaica), 3-2 liberal arts and combinations programs in agriculture, forestry, medical technology, and nursing, Washington Semester, other off-campus programs. **Required freshman courses:** Much freedom in curriculum. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshman must maintain 1.7 grade-point average to return as sophomore in good standing. 86% of freshmen complete year in good standing; 3% eligible to return on probation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 475 men applied, 421 were accepted; 291 women applied, 269 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by any date. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Flexible interpretation for logical variations and modular or ungraded systems. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Single most important factor for admission is applicant's high school achievement record. College preparatory program normally required, although students with outstanding high school records may be admitted without some traditionally required courses. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of completed application, accepted applicants must reply within 4 weeks of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by 1 week prior to beginning of classes for fall term. Transcript of all college courses attempted required. Student must be eligible to return to last institution in which enrolled. Transfer of credits determined by office of registrar. Last 30 hours credited toward degree must be taken in residence at Heidelberg College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 191 men, 156 women. 70% from Ohio, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 18%, humanities 23%, natural sciences 26%, social sciences 20%. Of liberal arts majors, 40% pursue programs in education. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs immediately; 60% do so within 4 years of graduation. **Student activities:** Student government (College Council, Interfraternity Council, Intersociety Council, Campus Center Policy Board, Interresidence Hall Council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Christian Vocations, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Upper Room, Student Christian Association), drama, forensics, dance, college community orchestra, marching band, concert band, concert choir, chamber singers, college chorus, jazz ensemble, singing collegians, wind symphony, ensembles, College Republican Club, College Young Democratic Club, Students United for Freedom and Peace, fraternities, societies, departmental clubs, honorary groups, special interest organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football (touch)-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, academic advising system, tutoring service, placement service. **Regulations:** Freshmen, sophomores, and juniors who are not commuting students are required to live and board in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,570. **Room and board:** $1,030. **Other expenses:** $600 (includes travel).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 515 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 485 of these were offered aid; 340 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Type of financial aid given determined by student's high school achievement record and SAT scores, citizenship record, and special talents. Financial need determines amount of aid. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 4 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures same as for freshmen. Transfer from 2-year college with associate degree eligible for all forms of aid. Transfer from 4-year college eligible only for federal aid programs, loans, and campus employment. **Additional information:** Range of financial awards $300-$3,600. College offers 25% tuition reduction for children of clergymen if need is proven.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio 44883.

Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women affiliated with Disciples of Christ Christian Church (voluntary affiliation). **Undergraduates:** 716 men, 588 women. **Calendar:** Quarter system with 3-week intersession between Thanksgiving and Christmas, summer session. **Location:** Small town 35 miles southeast of Cleveland. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (comparative art history, studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), education (art, elementary, comparative literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish Classics), history and cultures (American, European, Latin American), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (urban studies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Cambridge quarter, European art tour, Hiram in France, Germany, and Mexico, Institute of European Studies), Biological Research Station, affiliate college in Rome, John Cabot International. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman institute, freshman colloquium, one liberal studies course. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Cases for credit by examination considered individually. **Academic regulations:** Normal progress for completion of freshman year is 48 quarter hours with 2.0 cumulative grade-point average. **Additional information:** College's curriculum does not include traditional distribution requirements for graduation. Upperclassmen must complete area of concentration and liberal studies courses. Area of concentration may be in traditional field (such as those listed above), in combination of fields, or with adviser's guidance, may be individualty tailored, drawing on several fields and independent study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 477 men applied, 438 were accepted; 345 women applied, 329 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. College will accept ACT scores if student unable to submit SAT scores. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, electives chosen from above subject areas 2 or more. In certain cases, consideration is given to applications of capable students whose secondary school preparation has not followed pattern described above. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Record of secondary school course work and achievement most important, followed by ACT or SAT scores, recommendation from guidance counselor, and interview. College seeks to maintain interesting and diverse student body, representing wide range of geographic, racial, economic, religious, social, political, and creative backgrounds. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 590. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts from secondary schools and colleges; student must be in good academic standing at school from which transferring. Transfer must complete 2 full years in residence at Hiram College. Credit given for C or better grades in liberal arts courses. Junior standing given for AA degree in a liberal arts, transfer program from accredited 2-year institution. **Additional information:** Early admission opportunity for students who wish to complete secondary school in 3 years. Deferred admission opportunity for students who would like to enroll 1 year after acceptance.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 197 men, 152 women. 60% from Ohio, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 590. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of men and 40% of women graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate, men's student association, association of women students, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (variety of informal discussion, social, musical activities and worship opportunities for all faiths, fellowship of Christian athletes, Jewish student group), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz ensemble, Alliance for Black Consciousness, social service organizations (tutorial association), local social clubs (none nationally affiliated). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, career service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Any student may have car except financial aid recipients who must receive special permission. Visitation hours in residence halls. Firearms not permitted. No compulsory chapel attendance or required religion courses.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,800. **Room and board:** $965. **Other expenses:** $350 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 311 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need;

all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All awards based on need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid offered on availability basis; early application advised.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio 44234.

Hocking Technical College, Nelsonville, Ohio

Two-year public technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 800 men, 400 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community 60 miles southeast of Columbus, Ohio. **Special features:** Located in Wayne National Forest, with outdoor laboratories in Burr Oak, Lake Hope, and Hocking State Parks. Student population represents 75 of the 88 counties in Ohio.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business (accounting, hotel and restaurant administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), engineering (broadcasting technology, ceramics, drafting, electronics, engineering design, heat processing), health and medical professions (emergency medical technology, health care, medical assisting, medical records, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), natural resources (environmental technology, fish and game–wildlife management), environmental technology, social sciences (corrections, police administration, police science). **Special programs:** Internship program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a grade-point average of 1.5 each quarter and a 1.5 cumulative average at the end of the first year to remain in good standing. Students must have a 2.0 cumulative average and a 2.0 average in his major to graduate. **Additional information:** Heavy emphasis is placed on laboratory experiences. Curriculum geared to practical applications.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 648 men applied, 578 were accepted; 320 women applied, 305 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT recommended. Psychological testing required for all nursing applicants. Student must be a high school graduate or equivalent. High school mathematics and science recommended for engineering, natural resources, and health programs. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Special consideration given to applicants from minorities and low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 18. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications when classes are full or first day of classes, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by September 15 for fall term. Credit for previous work determined on individual basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 375 men, 225 women. 95% from Ohio, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 18. 25% of freshmen graduated in top third of high school class, 55% in middle third, and 20% in bottom third. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 15%, business 15%, health services 20%, natural resources 35%, public service 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (campus chaplain available for coordination of religious activities), social service organizations (clubs in various technologies), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, ping pong, rifle-M, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Very few rules and regulations. Automobiles permitted. Students not required to live in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $525, $1,050 for out-of-state students. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is available to all new students with need. Students having the greatest need have first priority. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 15 and 18. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1 (first round of awards), August 1 (second round of awards), applicants notified of decisions June through August, recipients of aid offers must reply 10 days after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. William Hill, Admissions and Financial Aid Officer, Hocking Technical College, Rt. 1, Nelsonville, Ohio 45764.

Jefferson County Technical Institute, Steubenville, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 849. Zip code 43952. R

John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio

Four-year private Roman Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,800 men, 800 women. **Graduates:** 370 men, 350 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 10 miles from Cleveland, Ohio. **Special features:** Highly personal education. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, physical, secondary), engineering (pre-professional), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), humanities, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Loyola of Rome), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, philosophy, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have grade-point average of at least 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) to be in good academic standing. 96% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, foreign language, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,150 men applied, 1,000 were accepted; 420 women applied, 375 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance, academic high school record, SAT or ACT scores, recommendations, interviews, activities, and class rank. SAT or ACT scores of minority students given least importance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks after application received, accepted applicants must reply within 6 weeks after notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 280 apply annually, and 225 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must have grade-point average of at least 2.00 (on 4.00 scale). Credit given for C or better grades in courses fitting university's programs.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 200 women. 70% from Ohio, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, engineering 5%, education 10%, business 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Christian Life Community), drama, marching band, concert band, glee club, political organizations (Afro-American Society), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen accepted as resident students must live on campus to extent of available housing. Freshmen not permitted cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,075. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, academic success, and funds available. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 24. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions 30-45 days after application received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Application due March 1, notification by July 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

Kent State University, Kent, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,904 men, 7,186 women. **Graduates:** 1,892 men, 1,476 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 11 miles northeast of Akron and 45 miles southeast of Cleveland, Ohio. **Special features:** Regional campuses offer both 2-year transfer and 2-year terminal programs plus more than 2 years of study toward completion of many of the university's more popular programs. Central campus includes over 800 wooded, rolling acres featuring 100 academic, residential, athletic and social-recreational buildings; university airport; golf course; multi-purpose ice arena; Liquid Crystals Institute; Porthouse Theatre (adjacent to Blossom Music Center), 28-bus campus and community transportation system. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), architecture, art (art history, commercial art, design, film, graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical engineering, civil engineering technology, electrical engineering technology, industrial and management engineering technology, mechanical engineering technology), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions, (medical technology, nursing–practical, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-osteopathy, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary medicine), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, industrial relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine; Honors and Experimental College; travel abroad through the Center for International and Comparative Programs (Mexico, England, Italy, Switzerland, Israel, Iran, Korea); summer Blossom Festival School in art, instrumental, choral, dance, theater; United Nations Semester;

Washington Semester. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Varies by major; however, generally, English composition, humanities, social science, natural science, and mathematics will be included among freshman requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit or both will generally be given for satisfactory performance in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. ACT and specific subject departmental examinations used for placement and credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.00 grade-point average and show normal progress toward the degree to be in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Accounting, anthropology, architecture, art, biological sciences, business administration, chemical physics, chemistry, corrections, English, foreign languages, health and physical education, history, home economics, journalism, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, social sciences, sociology, speech (theater, rhetoric and communication, speech pathology and audiology, and telecommunications), technology, education, urban studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,101 men applied, 4,850 were accepted; 4,900 women applied, 4,725 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Ohio residents should complete 12 high school units of English, mathematics, foreign language, social studies and natural science. Out-of-state students should complete 15 units. ACT is an enrollment requirement for advising purposes, and all new students must have scores and other information reported prior to the start of classes. However, all students should plan to take ACT as early as possible. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions for Ohio residents. Out-of-state students must rank in the top half of class. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of all credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,600 apply annually, and 2,300 are accepted. Good standing and a 2.0 grade-point average required for consideration. Same application procedures as freshmen. Credit accepted from accredited institutions on course-for-course basis. **Additional information:** Early admissions for interested, qualified high school students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,720 men, 3,244 women. 88% from Ohio, 82% live on campus, 18% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Arts and sciences 30%, fine and professional arts 25%, business 20%, education 15%, health, physical education, and recreation 5%, nursing 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, drama, dance, musical groups, fraternities, sororities, other various interest groups based on social, service, cultural, political, and religious activities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, indoor track-M, soccer-M, swimming, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** New-student orientation and advising, confidential personal counseling services, all-university advising center, placement services and career counseling for students, graduates and alumni; comprehensive health services; international student services, campus ministries and religious services, handicapped student services, student volunteer and community service programs, Upward Bound, learning development programs (tutorial assistance, reading and study skill seminars, and computerized, self-instruction), artist/lecture series, Kent Student Center (largest, most comprehensive student center in eastern United States). **Regulations:** All freshmen and sophomores who are not married must participate in the on-campus housing program (with optional meal plan) for their first 6 quarters of enrollment or until the completion of 2 academic years (excluding summer sessions) or until they attain junior standing. Exemptions to this policy may be secured by students living in recognized fraternity and sorority houses, by students commuting daily from the home of their parents or legal guardians, and by veterans.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $810, for out-of-state students $2,010. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Loans and Grants. Scholarships awarded to students of superior academic ability, with financial need given priority in final selection. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is major criterion. Renewal students given first preference, incoming students second preference, and new applicants from among current students last preference. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after receipt of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Immediately eligible for most aid programs based on need; eligible after successful completion of 1 quarter for other aid programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, 145 Rockwell Hall, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44242.

Kent State University: Ashtabula Regional Campus
Ashtabula, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 710. Zip code 44004. R

Kent State University: East Liverpool Regional Campus
East Liverpool, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 430. Zip code 43920. R

Kent State University: Salem Regional Campus
Salem, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 643. Zip code 44460. R

Kent State University: Stark County Regional Campus
North Canton, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,750. Zip code 44720. R

Kent State University: Trumbull Regional Campus
Warren, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,089. Zip code 44483. R

Kent State University: Tuscarawas Regional Campus
New Philadelphia, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 488. Zip code 44663. R

Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio

Four-year private Episcopal liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 850 men, 550 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 50 miles from Columbus, Ohio. **Special features:** Students and teachers share in all aspects of college and community life; residence space for all students, ecology preserve, new science facilities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, photography, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, physiology, zoology), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), synoptic major of the student's own design. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Japan, Lebanon, South America, India, Taiwan–through Great Lakes College Association, European study individually arranged), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, pre-medical, pre-law, integrated program in humane studies (beginning in freshman year), Public Affairs Forum. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen generally expected to attain C average or better. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** No required courses; credit in at least 5 departments and 3 divisions meets distribution requirements.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 840 men applied, 560 were accepted; 570 women applied, 384 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by January of senior year. Junior year SAT or ACT acceptable. (Test fee waivers available.) College preparatory program which includes 15 academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record most important followed by test scores and activities. No minimum class rank or test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 565 and 670 and SAT-mathematical scores between 570 and 678. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. High school and college records, SAT or ACT scores, and clearance form required. No minimum grade-point average. Transfer must be in good standing and have roughly B average or better. Credit given for courses comparable to Kenyon College courses in which grade of C or better attained. **Additional information:** Early admission and deferred admission programs both available in special cases.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 270 men, 180 women. 32% from Ohio, 100% live on campus, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, photography magazine, yearbook, radio, film, drama, musical theater, children's theater, dance, symphony orchestra, choir, baroque ensemble, brass choir, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Chase Society, Hannah More Society, Campus Gold), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, indoor track and field-M, lacrosse, rowing (crew), sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students must live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,036. **Room and board:** $1,372. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 280 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 170 of these were offered aid; all 170 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Promise of academic achievement and personal contribution to college life; all awards based on need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 599 and 692 and SAT-mathematical scores between 627 and 702. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by specified date. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited aid available for transfer students. **Additional information:** Campus jobs available, as well as counseling about other sources of aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio 43022.

Kettering College of Medical Arts, Kettering, Ohio

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 307. Zip code 45429. R

Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** Approximately 400 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 25 miles from Cleveland, Ohio. **Special features:** Garfield Senior College, a coeducational 2-year upper division of Lake Erie College, has been designed for local students who wish to continue education. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), equestrian studies, foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (physician's assistant), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (all students participate in an academic term abroad), internships, alternate plan of education allows student to create her own curriculum. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student whose cumulative grade-point average falls below 2.0 at the end of any semester is given 1 semester of academic probation. **Additional information:** Areas of concentration, rather than majors, allow the student to creatively design her own program. A student may supplement a core curriculum with related courses, independent study, or internship in her particular field of interest.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 275 women applied, 242 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Sixteen college preparatory units recommended, including English, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Greatest emphasis placed on academic performance in high school. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Applicants must have 2.0 cumulative grade-point average or better to be considered.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 women. 30% from Ohio, 95% live on campus, 5% commute. 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. 24% of freshmen ranked in top 10% of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (judicial board, social board), student newspaper, yearbook, drama, musical theater, dance, choir, madrigal group, international club. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, swimming, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students are required to live in dormitories unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,000. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 45% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions made on basis of financial need. Scholar of the House and Distinguished Student Awards need not be based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions within 4-6 weeks after receipt of PCS, recipients of aid offers must reply from May 1 on. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Judson Betts, Director of Admissions, or James R. Green, Director of Financial Aid, Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio 44077.

Lakeland Community College, Mentor, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,360. Zip code 44060. R

Lima Technical College, Lima, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 656. Zip code 45804.

Lorain County Community College, Elyria, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,350. Zip code 44035. R

Lourdes College, Sylvania, Ohio

Two-year, private; for women. Enrollment 49. Zip code 43560. R

Malone College, Canton, Ohio

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Society of Friends. **Undergraduates:** 419 men, 417 women. **Calendar:** 3 10-week terms and 1 3-week December interim, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Christian liberal arts college; conservative campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic, printing, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (health, music, physical, speech), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. Foreign language and literature required in sophomore year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain cumulative grade-point average of 2.0. 95% complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 152 men applied, 150 were accepted; 169 women applied, all were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Most applicants are in the top half of high school graduating class. High school achievement is most important criterion. Middle 50%

of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 26. **Application fee:** $10, may be postponed for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 87 apply annually, and 86 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 101 men, 115 women. 85% from Ohio, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 26. 38% of freshmen were in top fifth of high school graduating class, 66% in top two-fifths. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Chapel required 3 times per week. Smoking and drinking prohibited on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,858. **Room and board:** $1,008.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 180 of these were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Malone College, Canton, Ohio 44709.

Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,103 men, 604 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 114 miles southeast of Columbus, Ohio. **Special features:** 60-acre campus contains 40 modern buildings; library houses over 171,000 volumes and 1,225 serial subscriptions. Marietta College is direct descendant of academy founded in 1797 as first institution of higher learning in the Northwest Territory. Located in Ohio's oldest city, college has maintained much of its original architecture, which is reminiscent of colonial New England. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (communications, radio and television), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), engineering (petroleum), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, history and cultures, mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, petroleum science, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad in cooperation with Institute of European Studies), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination (with Case Western Reserve University, University of Pennsylvania, Columbia University), binary program with Duke University in forestry and with University of Michigan for natural resources, nursing program with Case Western Reserve University. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will sometimes be given for CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 36 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student will be placed on academic probation at end of first semester in which his cumulative grade-point average falls below 2.0. Student failing to meet this requirement after 1 semester of probation will ordinarily be dropped. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Flexible, open-ended system of departmental and interdisciplinary majors.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 904 men applied, 827 were accepted; 352 women applied, 333 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Completion of the college preparatory course required, although occasional exceptions are made for the above-average commercial or general course. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each application considered individually. Final decision based on above-average high school record, satisfactory test scores, and recommendation of high school principal or guidance counselor. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need verified by guidance department. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after all credentials have been received, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 if accepted 3 or more weeks before that date. **Transfer applicants:** About 93 apply annually, and 91 are accepted. 2.0 grade-point average and record of good citizenship at institution previously attended required. Grades above C in standard academic programs will generally transfer. **Additional information:** Students with good-to-excellent 3-year secondary school records and above-average SAT scores in junior year who are recommended by their schools are accepted in fall of senior year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 345 men, 148 women. 47% from Ohio, 76% live on campus, 24% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class is composed of a cross section of A, B, and C students who have shown promise of being able to benefit from our program of liberal arts education. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 69.3%, petroleum engineering 3.1%, education 3.6%, business 17.9%, fine arts 5.6%, religion 0.5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Body Executive Board, Social Planning Board, Student Judicial Board), student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (over 20 different denominations and faiths, chapters of the Newman Club, Brandeis Club, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Fisherman Christian Fellowship), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz band, baroque-renaissance band, MC singers, madrigal singers, oratorio chorus, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, International Students Organization), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, lacrosse-M, rowing (crew)-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles may be operated on campus by any student, but must be registered at the beginning of each semester. All freshmen, sophomores, and juniors under 21 except commuting students living at home or students living in fraternity or sorority houses, are required to live in college residence halls. Freshmen and sophomores living on campus must board with the college dining halls unless boarding with fraternity or sorority house. **Additional information:** Dances, social weekends, plays, departmental club meetings, speech and drama, and debate tournaments.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,550. **Room and board:** $1,150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 385 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 385 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Types of aid and amounts awarded depend on need and student's academic achievement in high school. Total amount awarded depends partly on deficit after family contribution, personal savings, summer earnings, and all other resources, and partly on funds available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as admissions decision is made, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen. Aid awarded depends on past college record and funds available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jay F. Showalter, Director of Admissions, or James L. Stephens, Director of Financial Aid, Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio 45750.

Marion Technical College, Marion, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 43302.

Mary Manse College, Toledo, Ohio

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 22 men, 532 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Small classes, field experiences. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications (speech, journalism, radio and television), education (art, elementary, music, secondary, special), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (on individual basis). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** 2 liberal arts colloquiums, 3 interdisciplinary courses, 1 theology course. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a C average after completion of 3 terms; the 2 freshman colloquiums are ungraded. **Additional information:** Emphasis in freshman year on helping students adjust to college. 10 students in colloquiums with instructor as adviser. Core curriculum is interdisciplinary.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 15 men applied and were accepted; 147 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Admissions criteria are flexible. Each applicant reviewed individually. **Basis for selection:** Admission granted on basis of individual promise. Special emphasis given to recommendations when student does not meet ordinary criteria and to minorities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 10 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Only C grades and above may be transferred. Courses usually transferable if from an accredited institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 6 men, 44 women. 90% from Ohio, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 50%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, musical theater, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social-service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, golf, softball, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement services. **Regulations:** Out-of-town students required to live in dormitory. **Additional information:** Most students are involved in activities and have opportunity to develop leadership.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $75.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 42 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 9 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but usual procedure is to apply 2 weeks before academic quarter begins; applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis; recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. Rolling admissions procedure—deadline is 2 weeks before beginning of each academic quarter. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mary Manse College, 2436 Parkwood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43620.

Miami-Jacobs Junior College, Dayton, Ohio

Two-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 314 men, 297 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 20 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** All freshmen must earn 2.0 grade-point average (on 4.0 system) for entry into second year. 84% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 208 men applied, 190 were accepted; 190 women applied, 183 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by high school graduation. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions program. **Application fee:** $35. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions 1 month after submitting application, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days of acceptance notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Transfer students may transfer a maximum of 50 hours of work. All transfer grades must be C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 men, 175 women. 90% from Ohio, 60% commute (no college housing), 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,190. **Room and board:** $1,750. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 79 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 62 of these were offered aid; 51 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need determined by financial status of family; no differentiation between Ohio residents and out-of-state students in determining need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, Miami-Jacobs Junior College, 38 North Ludlow Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402.

Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,394 men, 6,899 women. **Graduates:** 675 men, 396 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city of 7,800 population 35 miles from Cincinnati. **Special features:** Campus of 1,500 wooded rolling acres has 98 major buildings, 40 of which have been built since 1955. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (history, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, child development and nursery education, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (applied art, consumer service, dietetics, food management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (paper technology, Western College program of interdisciplinary studies in American and environmental studies). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (university branch in Luxembourg), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 48 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACT also used for counseling, placement, or credit in English and mathematics. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.70 grade-point average to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,640 men applied, 3,000 were accepted; 3,750 women applied, 3,200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. Ohio residents should take ACT; all other students should take SAT. 17 high school units, 10 of which can be in any combination of college preparatory subjects. High school graduation required. **Basis for selection:** Admission decisions made on basis of high school record, including rank in class, appropriate test scores, activities, and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions from December to April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 866 apply annually, and 620 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Admission granted to students with 2.50 grade-point average as long as facilities available. Each course reviewed for transfer credit. No credit given for D work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,650 men, 1,650 women. 82% from Ohio, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. 50% of freshman women ranked in top 15% of high school class, 50% of freshman men ranked in top 25% of high school class; average ACT composite score 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51%, education 19%, business 19%, fine arts 6%, applied science 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, rugby-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried freshmen and sophomores required to live in university housing unless they commute from home. No automobiles allowed. **Additional information:** 30% of students belong to fraternities and sororities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $840, for out-of-state students $2,040. **Room and board:** $1,395. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 660 accepted freshman applicants who were judged to have need were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Awards based on need; applicants with best chance for academic success given preference. **Application procedures:** Closing date for scholarship applications March 1, for loan applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Normally only transfer students who have completed programs at 2-year colleges or who have received SEOG at other institutions are immediately eligible for aid upon transfer. **Additional information:** Campus employment open to all students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles R. Schuler, Director of Admissions, Miami University, Grey Gables, Oxford, Ohio 45056.

Miami University: Hamilton Branch, Hamilton, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,250. Zip code 45011. R

Miami University: Middletown Branch Middletown, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,386. Zip code 45052. R

Michael J. Owens Technical College, Perrysburg, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,272. Zip code 43551.

Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 675 men, 587 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Small city 55 miles from Cleveland, Ohio. **Special features:** College located on 72-acre campus. All buildings for students have been built or renovated in last 15 years. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad on term or year basis, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, speech. Above requirements to be completed by graduation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** If freshman falls below 1.6 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) he is placed on academic probation; approximately 82% complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Most courses taught in classes of fewer than 20 students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 440 men applied, 386 were accepted; 275 women applied, 268 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Applicants who have been away from formal education for several years (for example, those in military service) will be evaluated individually. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant evaluated individually, with most emphasis on high school record. Recommendations and tests follow in importance; activities highly considered. Special consideration for children of alumni. Adjusted requirements used for minority and low-income students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 510. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions procedure is used. Students may apply anytime after junior year in high school; decisions made beginning October 1; date by which applicants must reply determined by date of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Grade-point average necessary for admission, but grade-point average does not transfer. All passing grades transfer provided the college has a course comparable to course taken. Junior status granted student with AA degree. **Additional information:** Student may apply after junior year; first decisions given in October; normal waiting period 3-4 weeks.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 203 men, 217 women. 75% from Ohio, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 48%, education 13%, business 13%, fine arts 15%, health services 13%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 57% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate, student newspaper, activities council, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, interfaith), association of international students, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Union, women's recreation association, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, indoor track-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may have cars. Upperclassmen not required to reside in college dormitories. No alcohol or firearms allowed on campus. **Additional information:** Students encouraged to participate in at least 1 cocurricular activity which need not be in conjunction with their major at school.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,460. **Room and board:** $1,095. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement, promise, citizenship, and financial need. Honor scholarships available to top 10% of graduating class. College Board test scores acceptable for admission generally acceptable for aid awards. No differentiation between Ohio residents and out-of-state candidates. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions shortly after acceptance, date by which recipients of aid offers must reply determined by date of acceptance and aid award. PCS and college financial aid application required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio 44601.

Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 426. Zip code 43050. R

Muskingum Area Technical College, Zanesville, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 602. Zip code 43701.

Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio

Four-year private United Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 581 men, 512 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 70 miles east of Columbus, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (interim program–January plan, Junior Year Abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, physics major in preparation for engineering at master's degree level, interdisciplinary majors. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. Above general education requirements for graduation may be taken at any time before graduation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain cumulative C average by their junior year. Freshmen falling below 1.7 grade-point average given 1 semester to raise their average. 5% of freshmen drop out for academic reasons at end of freshman year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 533 men applied, 422 were accepted; 300 women applied, 264 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Above high school units are only recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Candidate must demonstrate that he is capable of doing college work. Emphasis is placed on student's rank in class, SAT scores, counselors' evaluations, letters of recommendation, and personal interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 453 and 483 and SAT-mathematical scores between 499 and 511. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Students who have taken work at an accredited college and who merit letter of honorable dismissal eligible to apply for admission with advanced standing. Must submit official transcript and letter of recommendation from dean of students at college attended. Credit will not be accepted for any course in which grade is less than C. 2-year college graduates encouraged to apply. Special consideration regarding requirements and scholarships for AA degree holders.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 185 men, 147 women. 79% from Ohio, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 453 and 482 and SAT-mathematical scores between 502 and 511. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. 50% of students choose education. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, stage band, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students required to live in college residences or private rooming centers approved by college. Chapel attendance voluntary. Students participate in formulating regulations which are enforced by student-faculty judiciary committee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,610. **Room and board:** $1,120. **Other expenses** (including transportation): $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 569 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 414 of these were offered aid; 323 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic qualifications considered in selection; amount of aid determined by applicant's need. Financial aid continued if recipient maintains satisfactory academic record. Students from families in economic poverty may receive sufficient aid for all college expenses. Admissions decision not affected by application for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible following admission decision, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Clancy Biegler, Director of Admissions, or Frances Becker, Director of Financial Aid, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762.

North Central Technical College, Mansfield, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 788. Zip code 44906.

Northwest Technical College, Archbold, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 418. Zip code 43502.

Notre Dame College, Cleveland, Ohio

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Cleveland, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, learning disabilities, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (correction administration, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (if sufficient number of students warrants such study), credit given for work related to specific major field. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, fine arts, some courses in major field. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** C average (2.00 cumulative grade-point ratio) must be maintained. About 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Curriculum essentially liberal arts in nature; at the same time, it prepares students for careers in business, medical technology, biotechnology, research, social work, and teacher certification in 37 areas or levels.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 100 women applied, 90 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by July after graduation from high school. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Total number of units required 15. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by recommendations and test scores. Extracurricular activities reviewed. Applicants should be in top half of class and have overall average of 80%. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions policy. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfers must meet regular admissions requirements and submit transcript and letter of recommendation from institution previously attended. Courses comparable to those offered at Notre Dame College are transferable if grade of C or better received.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 93 women. 85% from Ohio, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. 36% of freshman class was in top 10% of high school graduating class; 85% was in top 40%. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 26% (English 15%, languages 6%, speech and drama 5%), education 10%, business 7%, home economics and food and nutrition 10%, fine arts 9%, physical education 6%, science and mathematics 16%, social sciences 16%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs; 35% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student council (main governing body), resident association (governs resident facilities), student newspaper, yearbook, Christian Life Community, drama, dance (modern, folk, social), choral club, political organizations, social service organizations. In addition, all academic departments have special-interest clubs. **Athletics:** Basketball, softball, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles on campus permitted. Students required to live in resident facilities if not living at home. Catholics expected to fulfill mass obligation in college chapel or parish church; non-Catholics expected to worship according to their religious beliefs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,400. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 57 of these were offered aid; 51 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily financial need. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. Special consideration for applicants from poverty-level families. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 549. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Follow same procedures as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Mary Lisbeth, S.N.D., Director of Admissions, or Sister Mary Margaret Therese, S.N.D., Director of Financial Aid, Notre Dame College, Cleveland, Ohio 44121.

Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science and college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,363 men, 1,338 women. **Graduates:** 14 men, 17 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town 35 miles from Cleveland. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biology, biochemistry, psychobiology), communications, education (music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European, Judaic and Middle Eastern, Asian), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, police science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (location of student's own choosing), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, individual interdisciplinary majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete 8 semester hours of satisfactory work. 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,159 men applied, 594 were accepted; 1,436 women applied, 619 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by January of senior year. College preparatory program including 15-18 academic units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions based on consideration of candidate's academic performance, character, aptitude test scores, and citizenship. Special consideration given to minority students. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. B average (3.0) expected; no credit accepted for work below C. **Additional information:** Openings for transfers at midyear usually exceed those in September.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 345 men, 339 women. 20% from Ohio, 80% live on campus, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 590 and 690 and SAT-mathematical scores between 590 and 700. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, music 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, music theater, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles not permitted. Freshmen required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,450. **Room and board:** $1,425. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid according to need offered to transfer students, subject to availability of funds.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio 44074.

Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 465 men, 535 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration), education (art, early childhood, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition–dietetics, institution management), library science, mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (corrections, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, pre-law, pre-medicine, cooperative engineering program with University of Detroit, continuing education, Summer Institute for English as a Second Language, Servicemen's Opportunity College (SOC), study abroad (Basel, Switzerland; Cuernavaca, Mexico; other programs on individual basis). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Generally, freshmen must have 2.0 average. 93% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 116 men applied, 105 were accepted; 181 women applied, 171 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, additional units from subjects listed above 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record and potential most important, followed by recommendations and test scores. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities and low-income families. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. 2.0 average required; credit given for all work of C or higher grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 44 men, 106 women. 90% from Ohio, 44% live on campus, 56% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 57%, education 21%, business 15%, home economics 4%, fine arts 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (cooperative community body of students, faculty, and administrators), student newspaper, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, concert choir, ethnic organizations (Shades of Black), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Regulations formulated by student-faculty committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,880. **Room and board:** $1,220. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need of prime importance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply usually within 15 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Ohio Dominican College, 1216 Sunbury Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219.

Ohio Institute of Technology, Columbus, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,572 men, 104 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bach-

elor. **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** After career counseling, specific curriculum is suggested. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Ohio Institute has own testing program for advanced placement. **Academic regulations:** Student must complete courses with C average to continue in good standing, but student may repeat a course in which he has failed. **Additional information:** Unique tri-quarter program allows students to start at their own academic level of competence. In other words, academic work is not repetitious.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,795 men applied, 2,685 were accepted; 355 women applied, 344 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No specific high school courses required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Modified open admissions policy. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 982 are accepted. No deadline for fall term applications. Courses which are applicable are accepted for credit. **Additional information:** Extensive counseling with parents and applicant accompany admissions interview.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,380 men, 154 women. 35% from Ohio, 100% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Academic accomplishment at entrance varies. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 12% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Student services arranges for cooperative apartments in Columbus for students. Students are treated as adults. Student life enjoyable, but very realistically structured.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $540 per quarter. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $50 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG. **Basis for selection:** All students who have need receive financial aid. Enormously successful part-time job placement program which when coupled with Federally Insured Student Loan program allows student to cover costs of education and living expenses. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Ohio Institute of Technology, 1350 Alum Creek Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43209.

Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio

Four-year private United Methodist Church university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,320 men, 696 women. **Graduates:** 420 men, 24 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community 15 miles from Lima, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, business law, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), education (art, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary, speech), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American history), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (theory, instrumental music, voice, conducting), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Verona, Italy; Basel, Switzerland), pre-law. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Each student must carry at least 12 credit hours per quarter to establish 1 quarter of residence work. **Graduate programs:** Law.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 6, mathematics 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** University policy has been to seek applicants with combined SAT scores of 900 or more, but admissions committee opinion is that high school record and recommendations of high school personnel are most important of all factors considered in admissions process. College relies heavily on recommendations of secondary school counselors. Applicants should rank in top half of class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 900 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 900. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31 (10 days before start of class), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month of notification. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August 31 for fall term. Transfer applicants must be recommended by deans (references from dean of college or academic counselor, and personnel dean) and be in good standing. Students accepted from junior colleges, community colleges, and other accredited institutions. Those who completed AA degree at accredited institutions may be granted junior standing. Transfer credit will be given for all work of grade C or higher. **Additional information:** Under early admissions program, university admits secondary school students following completion of junior year if they have satisfactory academic records for minimum required curriculum and recommendation of principal or counselor.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 651 men and women. 80% from Ohio, 95% live on campus, 5%-10% commute, 10%-15% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (advisory committee on campus affairs, center board of governors, student-faculty judicial system, association of women students), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, student religious council, Christian Science Organization, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, pre-ministerial student association, Northern Ambassadors for Christ, Kappa Phi Club), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, debate, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, flashball-M, football-M, golf-M, horseshoes-M, ice hockey, ping pong, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Possession or use of alcoholic beverages by students not permitted on campus (including all places of student residence) or at any event sponsored by or associated with institution. Freshmen usually not permitted to bring cars on campus; special permission available to commuting students and to students who have off-campus employment. Students may return home for weekends at any time; however, there are many weekend activities. Participation at chapel services by choice only. **Additional information:** All single men and freshman, sophomore, and junior women live in university residence halls and receive 21 meals per week. Private housing available too.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,256 (liberal arts), $2,451 (College of Engineering). **Room and board:** $1,095.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 40% of these were offered aid; 25% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Other than scholarships, financial aid awarded on basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. John Gwinn, Financial Aid Director, Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio 45810.

Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 23,322 men, 17,215 women. **Graduates:** 5,390 men, 2,908 women. (Professional: 2,385 men, 371 women.) **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city (main campus). **Special features:** In addition to the main campus of the university in Columbus, there are 4 smaller regional campuses in Lima, Mansfield, Marion, and Newark, Ohio. The regional campuses offer 2-year transfer programs and also 4-year programs in elementary education. The Agricultural Technical Institute at Wooster offers 2-year programs in agricultural technologies. Choice of campus is up to the student, but all applications must be made to the main campus at Columbus. Students may select from a total of 250 programs of study and approximately 7,800 courses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural communications, agricultural economics, agronomy–field crops and soils, animal science, dairy science, food science and nutrition, food technology, horticulture, nutrition, plant pathology, poultry science, rural sociology), architecture (architecture, city and regional planning, landscape architecture), art (ceramic art, dance, drawing-painting-graphics, general fine arts, history, photography and cinema, product design, sculpture, space and enclosure design, visual communication design), biological sciences (biochemistry, biophysics, biology, botany, entomology, genetics, microbiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, economic geography, economical and statistical analysis, economics, finance, insurance and risk, international business administration, labor economics, manpower and industrial relations, marketing, production and operations management, real estate and urban analysis, transportation and logistics), communications (communications, journalism–news editorial, broadcast journalism, public relations), computer science and systems analysis (computer and information science), education (agricultural, art, biological sciences, broadcast communications, business, dance, dental hygiene, distributive, earth science, elementary, elementary special [blind, mentally retarded], English communication, English, French, general science, German, health, home economics, industrial technology, Latin, mathematics, mathematics-physics, mental retardation, music, physical, physical science, public recreation, Russian, social studies, Spanish, speech, trade and industrial technology), engineering (aeronautical and astronautical, agricultural, ceramic, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering physics, industrial and systems, mechanical, metallurgical, welding), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black, Islamic, Jewish), foreign languages (Chinese, Classical, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (circulation technology, dental hygiene, medical communications, medical dietetics, medical illustration, medical record administration, medical technology, nursing–anesthesiology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, pre-dental, pre-medical, pre-veterinary, radiologic technology, respiratory technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing, consumer services, dietetics, family and child development, food technology, general home economics, home consultant, home economics journalism, management-housing and equipment, nutrition, restaurant management, textiles), international studies, mathematics (mathematical sciences, mathematics, statistics), medieval and renaissance studies, music (church music, orchestral instrument, organ, piano, theory and composition, voice), natural resources (conservation, fisheries management, forest management–industrial, forest resource management, forest science, natural resources communication, parks and recreation administration, resource development, wildlife management), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, earth science, chemistry, geodetic science, geology and mineralogy, physics, physiological optics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, social sciences, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (winter quarter in Mexico at University of the Americas, study tours in spring or summer). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. 15 hours each of courses in the humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences are required but need not all be taken in freshman year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** School's proficiency and placement tests. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing a student must carry a cumulative point-hour ratio of 2.00 or better. If his ratio falls below 2.00 he will be subject to warning, probation, or dismissal depending upon his previous record and the number of deficiency points he possesses. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, and 84 other areas.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974** (Columbus campus): 6,921 men applied, 6,372 were accepted; 5,530 women applied, 5,162 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May 1 of senior year; used for counseling and placement. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, and social studies as much as can be elected. Units listed are strongly recommended but not absolutely required. **Basis for selection:** An Ohio resident who is a graduate of an accredited high school and has never attended college may be accepted for admission as a regular freshman. Out-of-state students who have demonstrated academic ability will be considered. Academic performance in high school, test scores, and principal's or counselor's recommendations evaluated to determine eligibility. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for Columbus and for regional campuses August 15 (subject to change), applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 5,000 apply annually, and 4,000 are accepted. Apply by August 15 (subject to change) for fall term. Ohio residents must submit record of good standing with at least a C (2.00) average in all course work attempted at all other colleges attended. Applications for the college of education and undergraduate professional colleges reviewed on a competitive basis. An eligible applicant may expect to receive equivalent quarter units of credit for nontechnical college-level course work completed with marks of C or higher from fully accredited colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 7,266 men and women. 93% from Ohio, 68% live on campus, 32% commute. Enrolled freshmen have mean ACT composite score of 22.2. One of every 5 freshmen ranked above the 90th percentile in his high school graduating class, 47% ranked in the top quarter, 59% were in the top third, and 75% placed in the top half. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 8%, agriculture 3%, architecture 2%, arts and sciences 20%, education 6%, engineering 7%, home economics 2%, music 2%, natural resources 1%, social work 1%, health-related fields 24%, undecided 24%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, vocal organizations, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, rugby-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried, full-time undergraduate students who are regularly admitted must live in university residence halls unless excused by the Office of Residence and Dining Halls. Students must register vehicles operated on campus or university properties. Student parking is generally restricted to the perimeter of the campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $780, for out-of-state students $1,830. **Room and board:** $1,374. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, grants and loans in the health professions. Approximately 2,500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 2,250 of these were offered aid; 2,000 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of university's own funds, and also in establishing secondary priority for other sources of financial aid. Special consideration for low-income Ohio residents. Freshmen applying for scholarship assistance must rank in top fourth of high school class. Test scores and school recommendations are also considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants usually notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply according to the specified reply date on the award notice. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants may be considered for all types of financial aid. Scholarship applications must be submitted by March 15. Applicants notified of decisions by August 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admissions: Director of Admissions, Ohio State University, 190 North Oval Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43210. For financial aid: Director of Student Financial Aids, Ohio State University, 154 West Twelfth Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

Ohio State University Agricultural Technical Institute
Wooster, Ohio

Two-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 330 men, 120 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles southwest of Cleveland. **Special features:** Requirements toward associate degree completed in 7 quarters. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agriculture research and laboratory science, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture, landscaping, wood utilization). **Special programs:** Occupational internship for at least 1 quarter. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Academic regulations:** A cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 required for student to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 180 men applied, 170 were accepted; 90 women applied, 85 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. ACT used only for placement and counseling. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, science 2 (chemistry and biological sciences strongly recommended). Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Personal recommendations, academic and occupational background, motivation, attitude. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 4-6 weeks after receipt of complete application. **Transfer applicants:** About 55 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer applicants who have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or above may be admitted as enrollment and resources permit. Courses from accredited institutions completed with a C or above receive equivalent quarter units of credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 70 women. 95% from Ohio, 80% find residence near the campus (there are no on-campus housing facilities), 20% commute, 2.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Agriculture 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bicycling, skiing, softball, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Registration required for all vehicles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $705, for out-of-state students $1,755. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 40 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 40 were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded primarily on the basis of need. Academic qualifications are considered also. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by July, recipients of aid offers must reply shortly after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants are considered for financial aid in the same manner as all upperclass students. **Additional information:** The nature of the academic program provides considerable opportunities for the work-study students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Student Services Office, Ohio State University Agricultural Technical Institute, Wooster, Ohio 44691.

Ohio State University: Lima Branch, Lima, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,017. Zip code 45804. R

Ohio State University: Mansfield Branch
Mansfield, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,088. Zip code 44906. R

Ohio State University: Marion Branch, Marion, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 606. Zip code 43302. R

Ohio State University: Newark Branch, Newark, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 842. Zip code 43055. R

Ohio University, Athens, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 12,000 men and women. **Graduates:** 1,700 men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 75 miles from Columbus, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, film, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, journalism, speech and hearing, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, fashion design, food and nutrition, infant and child care, interior decorating), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (Army and Air Force ROTC), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, history, music therapy, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education (business), honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Spain, other countries). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** No required courses. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. University examinations in most courses also used for credit. **Academic regulations:** Grading on A-B-C-D and no-credit basis. No-credit grades not computed in grade-point averages. Student must complete 24 quarter hours with 2.0 grade-point average during freshman year to be eligible to return. Only 4% of freshmen academically dismissed. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences (botany), business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts (theater, art, art education, comparative arts, music), foreign language and literature, geography, hearing and speech, home economics, industrial technology, journalism, mass communication, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, radio and television, social sciences (international affairs, history), sports administration. **Additional information:** Over 50 master's degree programs and 19 PH.D. degree programs offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,046 men applied, 3,768 were accepted; 3,735 women applied, 3,579 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Diploma from accredited high school or equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open school to residents of Ohio. Out-of-state applicants should rank in top 40% of graduating class and have combined SAT score near 1000. **Application fee:** $20, may be deferred until enrollment. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,600 apply for fall quarter and 1,450 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Minimum grade-point average of 2.0 required. Credit accepted from accredited institutions on course-for-course basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,200 men, 1,800 women. 80% from Ohio, almost 100% live on campus, about 2-3% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, engineering 5%, education 25%, business 10%, fine arts 10%, communication 15%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, Hillel Society, United Campus Ministries, Catholic Student Organization, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band (men only), concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bocci ball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football (touch)-M, golf, handball-M, horseshoes, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, paddleball, pocket billiards, soccer-M, softball (slow and fast), squash, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, psychological and academic counseling. **Regulations:** All students must live in dormitories until attaining junior status.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $780, for out-of-state students $1,980. **Room and board:** $1,419. **Other expenses:** $460.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, nursing student loans.

1,800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,500 of these were offered aid; 1,400 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All awards based on demonstrated financial need. First priority for assistance given to Ohio residents. Heavy concentration of aid aimed at lower socioeconomic segment. High school class rank and ACT or SAT scores most important consideration for scholarship aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers must apply as upperclassmen; financial aid limited for first quarter after transfer.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Student Financial Aid, Chubb Hall, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701.

Ohio University: Belmont County Branch St. Clairsville, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 546. Zip code 43950. R

Ohio University: Chillicothe Branch, Chillicothe, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 445. Zip code 45601. R

Ohio University: Ironton Branch, Ironton, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 239. Zip code 45638. R

Ohio University: Lancaster Branch, Lancaster, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 790. Zip code 43130. R

Ohio University: Portsmouth Branch, Portsmouth, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 547. Zip code 45662. R

Ohio University: Zanesville Branch, Zanesville, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 611. Zip code 43701. R

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Four-year private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,286 men, 1,257 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Small city in rural community 20 miles from Columbus, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Anthropology, astronomy, botany-bacteriology, chemistry, chemistry-commerce, economics, education, English, fine arts, geography, geology, German, history, human development and family affairs, humanities, journalism, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical education, physics, politics and government, psychology, religion, romance languages (French and Spanish), social welfare, sociology, speech and zoology, arts-professional program (pre-accounting, pre-business and management, chemistry-commerce, communicative disorders, pre-engineering, pre-law, pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-veterinary, pre-medical technology, pre-music therapy, pre-nursing, pre-occupational therapy, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy, pre-public administration, pre-theological). **Special programs:** Interdepartmental major, study abroad (42 programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.67 grade-point average or 5 term courses with grade of C or better to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 967 men applied, 860 were accepted; 961 women applied, 896 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3-4, foreign language 2, mathematics 3-4, science 3-4. High school units should total 16. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record and strength of college preparatory background and achievement most heavily weighted. School recommendations, activities, interview counted. Standardized test data not given great weight. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 590. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for regular applications (November 1 deadline for early decision applicants); applicants notified of decision on a rolling basis (by December 1 for early decision applicants). EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. University will consider only students doing better than average academic work. 6 terms in residence at campus expected. No transfer credit for work below C.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 325 men, 325 women. 30% from Ohio, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 590. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 95%, education 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20%-30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, modern dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, Student Union on Black Awareness, outing club, wilderness program, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bicycling, bowling, canoeing, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball, ice hockey-M, horseback riding, lacrosse, rugby-M, sailing, scuba diving, skiing, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not permitted to have automobiles on campus. All freshmen live in university housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,800. **Room and board:** $1,230.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Accepted students with a financial need are guaranteed aid totaling their full need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio 43015.

Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio

Four-year private United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 676 men, 675 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles from Columbus, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish, Italian, Japanese), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (World Campus Afloat–Stuttgart, Germany; Basel, Switzerland; Verona, Italy; Segovia, Spain; Dijon, France), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC (cooperative program with Ohio State University). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 units of credit by CLEP tests may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn 5 units of C or better grade out of 9 units to remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 472 men applied, 372 were accepted; 365 women applied, 315 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year, high school transcript, references. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All credentials considered in processing applications. College feels that high school record is best predictor of college success. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 565. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month prior to opening of each term. Applicants notified of decisions within 15 days following receipt of all credentials, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days after acceptance letter is received. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. References, high school transcript, and college transcript required. SAT scores not required. Student must be in good standing at institution previously attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 201 men, 184 women. 75% from Ohio, 85% live on campus, 12% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 15%, business 8%, home economics 2%, fine arts 8%, health services 4%, religion 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs within 2 years. **Student activities:** Students participate in all phases of college government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, singing groups, ethnic organizations (SOUL, black students organizations), social service organizations (SCOPE), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, skiing, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted after freshman year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,650. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 340 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 290 of these were offered aid; 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is determining factor in financial aid decision, subject to available funds. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 435 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 565. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 15 days of completed credentials, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of receipt of financial aid offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Given same consideration for aid as other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Morris Briggs, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid, Michael Kish, Director of Admissions, or Elsley K. Witt, Director of Financial Aid, Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio 43081.

Pontifical College Josephinum, Worthington, Ohio

Four-year Roman Catholic seminary college for men. **Undergraduates:** 84 men. **Graduates:** 106 men. **Calendar:** Semester (quarter in graduate school). **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Columbus, Ohio. **Special features:** College's purpose is to train young men for the Roman Catholic priesthood. Only applicants who have this vocation in mind are accepted.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Area studies (American, Latin American), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** If his cumulative quality-point average falls below 1.1, a student is subject to dismissal; if it is below 1.5, he is on probation and must raise it to 1.5 or be subject to dismissal. 95% complete freshman year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 20 men were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record, recommendations of bishop, vocations director, and previous teachers. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions when papers are completed, accepted applicants must reply by special arrangement. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 2–3 are accepted. Apply by June 20 for fall term. Recommendation of bishop or vocation director required. Courses with grades of C and over are accepted as long as they are on a par with courses in this college's curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men. 25% from Ohio, 100% live on campus. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, religion 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Bible Study Club, drama, choir, Latin American Studies Organization (LASO). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students must live on campus. Freshmen are not allowed to have automobiles. All are expected to attend chapel services and specifically indicated cultural programs. **Additional information:** Students are expected and encouraged to prepare themselves for the priesthood by establishing for themselves a rule of life that is appropriate to that profession.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,900. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 14 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 14 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is the most important criterion. Residence and academic standing help with borderline cases. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions by August 10, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 25. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students receive the same consideration as all previously enrolled students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Reverend Monsignor Clarence M. DeRuntz, Registrar and Admissions Officer, Pontifical College Josephinum, Worthington, Ohio 43085.

Rabbinical College of Telshe, Wickliffe, Ohio

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 246. Zip code 44092.

Rio Grande College, Rio Grande, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 417 men, 330 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural area 96 miles from Columbus, Ohio. **Special features:** Situated in the beautiful hills of southeastern Ohio near the Ohio River and within reasonable driving distance of a major state university. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications (communications), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical), English and literature (English, speech), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), recreation, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, philosophy, psychology, fine arts, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Departmental examinations also used. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must accumulate 1.6 grade-point average by completion of 31 semester hours. 80% of the freshmen meet this standard. **Additional information:** The medical technology, secretarial science, accounting, and general business curriculum are 2-year programs leading to an associate degree. A comprehensive humanities major is also offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 275 men applied, 133 were accepted; 120 women applied, 110 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July after senior year. ACT or SAT accepted for admission, but all candidates must supply ACT for placement. No specific high school units required; candidates must present high school diploma or equivalent. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** College has primarily used open-admissions policy since 1876. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is fall registration, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon application, accepted applicants must reply May 1 or 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by August 31 for fall term. Associate degree accepted at face value. D grades acceptable only as included in AA degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 176 men, 139 women. 95% from Ohio, 76% live on campus, 24% commute, 6.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. Approximately 55% of the freshmen are from the top half of their high school graduating classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 9%, education 82%, business 5.5%, health services 3.5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, Newman Club, drama, Grand Chorale, college chorus, social service organizations (Circle K, Kayetts), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are required to live on campus. Cars are permitted. No chapel. **Additional information:** All college-sponsored activities free to students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $595-$630, for out-of-state students $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,275. **Other expenses:** $225.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 132 of these were offered aid; 120 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most aid awarded primarily on basis of financial need. Scholarships awarded on academic potential as demonstrated by ACT and high school grades. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions April through May, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks from offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Request letter from former college financial aid officer regarding previous aid. **Additional information:** Tuition plan, college aid program, and guaranteed loan program are other possible sources to meet college costs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Rio Grande College, Rio Grande, Ohio 45674.

Scioto County Technical Institute, Lucasville, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 601. Zip code 45648.

Sinclair Community College, Dayton, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,174. Zip code 45402. R

Southern Ohio College, Cincinnati, Ohio

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 380. Zip code 45202.

Stark Technical College, Canton, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 638. Zip code 44720.

Terra Technical College, Fremont, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,003. Zip code 43420.

Tiffin University, Tiffin, Ohio

Four-year private nonsectarian senior college of business for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 250 men, 180 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 50 miles from Toledo, Ohio.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, real estate, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), health and medical professions (medical assisting). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. English, mathematics, typing, and shorthand placement tests. Otis-Lenon Mental Ability Test. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good academic standing a student must maintain the following grade-point averages: up to 12 semester hours, 1.65; 12-24, 1.80; 24-36, 1.90; 36-48, 2.00. Approximately 75-80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** The Associate in Business Technology Degree and the Bachelor of Commercial Science Degree are offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 85 men applied and were accepted; 45 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by September 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, 4 additional units from academic or commercial fields. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, with test scores and recommendations considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2-3 weeks after applications are complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Students may transfer from other accredited institutions. All similar course work with a grade of C or better may transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 54 women. 85% from Ohio, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 98%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, choir, ethnic organizations (World Student Association), 2 fraternities, 2 sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, golf, handball, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered. Resident students must live in school-approved housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,360. **Room and board:** $860. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, athletic grants-in-aid, presidential scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 75 of these were offered aid; 35 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Wayne A. Huffman, Director of Admissions, or Lyle Gebhardt, Director of Financial Aid, Tiffin University, Tiffin, Ohio 44883.

University of Akron, Akron, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,760 men, 6,900 women. **Graduates:** 2,800 men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of a large city 30 miles from Cleveland, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio, history, commercial, printmaking, sculpture, drawing, painting, ceramics, metalsmithing, photography, graphic design), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering aide, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, mechanical engineering, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family life, child development, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (airline hostess). **Special programs:** Cooperative education (engineering only), honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must have 2.00 average to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, polymer science, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,480 men and women applied; 4,200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1. Additional specific units required for some colleges. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** 2.00 grade-point average, ACT composite score of 18, or SAT combined score of 900. Test scores for minority applicants used for placement and counseling. **Application fee:** $20, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 850 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term. Students in good academic standing at institution previously attended eligible to transfer all previous work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,800 men, 1,500 women. 95% from Ohio, 10% live on campus, 90% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 22%, engineering 11%, education 21%, business 13%, community and technical programs 14%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, Campus Christian Fellowship, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black United Students, Ethnocentric Dancers, Israeli and American Students, social service organizations (Akron-Summit tutorial program, United Fund Internship), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $705, for out-of-state students $1,605. **Room and board:** $1,320. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program. Approximately 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid; 425 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. John W. Owen, Director of Admissions, or Robert Larson, Director of Financial Aid, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio 44325.

University of Akron: Wayne General and Technical College, Orrville, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 44667. R

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 18,329 men, 12,608 women. **Graduates:** 3,431 men, 1,894 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Professional practice programs in engineering, design, architecture and art, and business administration, and the Ohio College of Applied Science. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (animal science), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, fine arts, graphic arts, industrial design, interior design), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, banking, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, insurance, international business, marketing, quantitative analysis, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, airconditioning, chemical and environmental, civil, electrical, engineering analysis, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology, premedical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech, speech pathology and audiology), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Swahili), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-optometry, pre-physical therapy, pre-veterinary medicine, x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, musical theater, musical theater–technical track, opera, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, fire science, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology, urban affairs), theater arts (ballet, dance, drama), trade and vocational (building construction, carpentry, electronics, plant engineering, refrigeration and airconditioning). **Special programs:**

Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (German Work-Study Program, spring quarter in Salamanca, Spain, and Junior Year Abroad), secondary education–liberal arts combination, pre-medical–engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science, other courses as relate to the college. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, community services, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, environmental health, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, medicine, music, nursing and health, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, radiology, social sciences, speech and theater arts, urban design. **Additional information:** 2-year technology and pre-professional programs are designed for transfer into the 4-year baccalaureate programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 8,000 men applied, 6,830 were accepted; 6,600 women applied, 5,640 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January. Use of test results varies for each college. High school course requirements vary for each college. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school rank in class, test scores. Rank in top half to top third of class expected; varies with college. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants from Ohio with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions when application is processed, on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply after 30 days or by April 15, whichever occurs later. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,105 apply annually, and 1,696 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. (No transcripts accepted after September 1.) A transfer applicant must be in good academic standing, have a good conduct record, have completed at least 1 full year of college work, and transfer at the beginning of the academic year only.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,695 men, 2,205 women. 87%-92% from Ohio, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 610. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Cincinnati Experience, Student Community Involvement Program), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, car racing, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, karate, mountaineering, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed. All full-time, unmarried freshman and sophomore students on the central campus who do not live with parents or guardians must live in university residence halls or fraternity or sorority houses.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $780 for Cincinnati residents; $930 for out-of-city residents; $1,905 for out-of-state residents. **Room and board:** $1,398-$1,542. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $100-$150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Pharmacy and Nursing Loans. 2,600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 2,000 of these were offered aid; 1,850 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as indicated by the PCS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 14 days of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Not eligible for institutional scholarship consideration until completion of 1 year to establish cumulative average. **Additional information:** Students eligible for guaranteed student loan program may apply with hometown participating lending institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, 100 French Hall, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221.

University of Cincinnati: Clermont General and Technical College, Batavia, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 45103.

University of Cincinnati: Raymond Walters Branch Blue Ash, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,287. Zip code 45236. R

University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio

Four-year Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,100 men and women. **Graduates:** 1,550 men and women. **Calendar:** Trimester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community in a large city 1.5 miles from heart of Dayton, Ohio, in the extreme southeast part of the city, several blocks from suburbs Oakwood and Kettering. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, anthropology, chemistry, commercial design, commercial arts, economics, English, fine arts, French, German, history, journalism, languages–composite, Latin, mathematics, music, music therapy, philosophy, political science, public relations, pre-law, psychology, radio/television, religious studies, sociology, Spanish, speech, theater, biology, computer science, criminal justice, data processing, geology, home economics (dietetics, general), mathematics, medical technology, physical science, physics, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, psychology, social work, systems science, urban life, urban community development, business (accounting, management, economics, marketing, packaging management, executive secretarial studies), education (elementary [kindergarten-primary, elementary 1-8, educable mentally retarded], secondary, special programs [art, physical, health, music, speech, home economics]), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, industrial and systems), engineering technology (chemical, electronic, industrial, mechanical). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, photography courses, study abroad (European countries). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Afro-American center offering counseling and some tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Communications

(English), philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH, ACT or SAT, Kuder Preference Record, Diagnostic Reading Test, California Test of Mental Maturity, Guilford-Zimmerman Temperament Survey. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing a student must have cumulative grade-point average of at least 1.7 at end of the freshman year. Approximately 88% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, theology, history, engineering management, communication arts, clinical chemistry.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,718 men applied, 1,482 were accepted; 1,031 women applied, 930 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Basic requirement for admission is a diploma from an accredited high school. Recommended high school preparation varies with the college program chosen. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Most importance is attached to high school record. Test scores serve as an additional indicator of academic capacity. School counselor recommendation, personal interview, and extracurricular activities follow in importance. Special consideration to minorities and low-income families. Applicants accepted for admission had average SAT-verbal score of 461 and SAT-mathematical score of 506. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after receipt of application, accepted applicants must reply within 2 months. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 350 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Must be in good standing at previous institution with grades of C or above. Will accept full transfer (C grades or above) from accredited institutions with 2.00 grade-point average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 884 men, 561 women. 54% from Ohio, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have an average SAT-verbal score of 458 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 504. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Arts 28%, science 25%, business 19%, education 12%, engineering 12%, engineering technology 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, flag football-W, touch football-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Out-of-town freshmen and sophomores must live on campus, residence hall councils assist professional staff members in creating an atmosphere of freedom and responsibility. **Additional information:** Students hold membership on all university committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,830. **Room and board:** $1,100 (subject to change).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,040 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need unless they specifically indicated they would not accept a loan as part of the package. **Basis for selection:** Academic scholarships are based on academic performance. All other assistance is based upon financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30 for priority consideration, applicants notified of decisions beginning in January, recipients of aid offers must reply 30 days after award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** In 1974-75, 75% of freshmen received assistance; 65% of nonrepayable type, 40% of loan type, 31% work-study. Financial assistance tailored to meet specific needs of applicant.

CORRESPONDENCE. Harold Newlin, Director of Student Aid, or Myron Achbach, Director of Admissions, University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio 45469.

University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,273 men, 4,788 women. **Graduates:** 1,667 men, 875 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (airconditioning, architectural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, mechanical, quality control technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Institutional placement tests. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 45 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.0 grade-point average required for good academic standing after attempting 15 quarter units; 1.5 required after 30 units; 1.7 required after 45 units. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,307 men and women applied; 2,989 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Course requirements vary depending upon individual college; consult college catalog for specific requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions for Ohio residents. Out-of-state applicants must have school grade average of 2.5 and SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores of 450 or ACT composite score of 20. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 398 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 467 and 562. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before first day of class, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of completing admissions file. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and 700 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must submit transcripts of all prior college work and letter of eligibility to return to previous institution. 2.0 grade-point average required except in pharmacy. Courses with grades of C or above usually transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,468 men, 1,115 women. 92% from Ohio, 18% live on campus, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 570. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27.5%, engineering 6.6%, education 19.4%, business 14.4%, pharmacy 3.6%, associate degree program 21.6%. **Student activities:** Student government (student activities, student judiciary council, student union board), student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, religious organizations (Hillel, Lutheran Student Association, Newman Club, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Campus Crusade for Christ), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Arab Students, MECHA, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Volunteer Action Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, paddle ball, rifle, sailing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may drive automobiles. Freshmen and sophomores must reside in a residence hall or in home of close relative.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $780, for out-of-state students $1,980. **Room and board:** $1,470. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health profession loans and scholarships. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 450 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid offers are made solely on the basis of need, except for academic scholarships, which are awarded on the basis of school grade average. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for financial aid after completing 1 quarter.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, University of Toledo, 2801 West Bancroft Street, Toledo, Ohio 43606.

Urbana College, Urbana, Ohio

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 478. Zip code 43078.

Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for women open to students of all faiths. **Undergraduates:** 380 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. Academic year begins late August, ends mid-May; month between semesters allows for interterm course, independent study, travel, employment. **Location:** Suburban community 13 miles from downtown Cleveland, Ohio. **Special features:** Ursuline College was founded in 1871 as the first chartered college for women in Ohio; moved to new 115-acre campus in 1966. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, fashion design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (sales and retailing), communications, education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition, community nutrition, fashion design), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad, interdepartmental concentrations, interdisciplinary courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** All students take a required core sequence consisting of 6 interdisciplinary courses (1 each semester). The core sequence is usually followed by a project during the senior year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good academic standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Off-campus community service programs regarded as essential part of liberal education; some programs in connection with specific courses; others open to any interested student. Students may enroll for courses at neighboring colleges.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 96 women applied, 88 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 4. Courses in biology and chemistry are required for those planning to concentrate in biology, chemistry, home economics, or dietetics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary importance is given to the high school record. Personal recommendations from teachers and test scores also are significant. No geographical preference regarding admission. Financial need is not considered in the admission process. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 395 and 526 and SAT-mathematical scores between 381 and 499. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions, no closing date for applications unless class is filled, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week after decision is made. **Transfer applicants:** About 22 apply annually, and 16 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Follow the regular admission procedure by submitting application and fee, transcript of high school credits, report of SAT or ACT, official transcript of college credits, and letter of recommendation from the dean of the college last attended. A 2.0 grade-point average is required for eligibility for transfer. Grades below C do not transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 69 women. 90% from Ohio, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 380 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student voting members on tripartite college council, curriculum committee, library committee), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Christian Life Community), drama, symphony orchestra, choral group, departmental clubs. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may have automobiles on campus; may live in approved off-campus housing. **Additional information:** Students sponsor many activities on campus and participate in social activities with other colleges and universities in the area. The college is located within 10 minutes of 2 large universities and is 30 minutes from downtown Cleveland.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,575. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 52 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 52 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** A sincere effort is made to meet all students' financial need. Scholarships are available to students on the basis of high scholastic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as applications are complete, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible to receive financial aid based on need and scholarships based on high scholastic achievement.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admission and Financial Aid, Ursuline College, Lander Road and Fairmount Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio 44124.

Walsh College, Canton, Ohio

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 494 men, 409 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 55 miles from Cleveland, Ohio. **Special features:** Modern 7-building complex. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), communications, education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental technology, medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Kuder Preference Record. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must have a cumulative grade-point average of 1.75 to be in good academic standing. 85%-90% meet this requirement. **Additional information:** 67 semester hours required as core curriculum; 128 hours minimum for graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 235 men applied, 96 were accepted; 114 women applied, 71 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 6. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Rolling admissions policy. Acceptance based on grades, rank in class, test scores, and high school recommendation. Interview required if minimal requirements are met. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official transcript of college work required. Accepted if in good standing; transfer credits with C or better in courses in harmony with curriculum here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 70 men, 50 women. 89% from Ohio, 33% live on campus, 67% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 32%, education 31%, business 24%, pre-medicine 8%, associate programs 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried out-of-town students required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 92 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 92 of these were offered aid; 88 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards are based primarily on financial need and/or academic leadership. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Many jobs available in the area. Interview with financial aid manager for all benefits strongly encouraged.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Walsh College, Canton, Ohio 44720.

Washington Technical College, Marietta, Ohio

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 196. Zip code 45750.

Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,107. Zip code 45384. R

Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Society of Friends (Quaker). **Undergraduates:** 422 men, 343 women. **Calendar:** Quester (essentially a quarter calendar giving semester credit), summer session. **Location:** Small town 45 miles from Cincinnati, Ohio. **Special features:** Individualized educational planning. Student and advisors plan an educational program based on academic and career objectives. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce, education (art, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, cooperative program with University of Chicago whereby student can earn a master's degree (bachelor's degree from Wilmington is not necessarily a prerequisite; at the end of the program the student will have both a bachelor's degree from Wilmington and a master's degree from Chicago), cluster major. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 24 semester hours completed with a C or better required for continuation as a sophomore. A, B, C, no credit grading system; no D's or F's in this system.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 307 men applied, 231 were accepted; 151 women applied, 127 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance, high school achievement record, interest in and ability to adapt to education for a changing world as evidenced from recommendations and interview, SAT scores; no special consideration for church members or alumni; students from minority or low-income families may be admitted with lower SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 565 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 570. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month. **Transfer applicants:** No application deadline. Credit given to work of C or better at a regionally accredited institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 138 men, 59 women. 60% from Ohio, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 43%, education 20%, business 7%, agriculture 12%, fine arts 5%, religion 2%, physical education 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, judicial board, honor system board, residence council), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Young Friends, Kelly Board), drama, musical theater, Concerned Black Students, social service organizations (Circle K, Alpha Phi Omega), local fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-M, squash, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students permitted to have cars. All students must live in dormitories unless commuting from home. No convocation requirement. **Additional information:** Students participate in all policy decisions and are responsible for their own governance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,415. **Room and board:** $1,155. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 160 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid; 140 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** First priority is demonstrated financial need. For its own funds the college generally requires a student to have need, be in the top two-fifths of his class, and have SAT-verbal scores above 475. In minority grant program, academic qualifications are dismissed. Honor scholarship program for the top 5 freshmen ($600 per year, need not a factor). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply 1 month from date of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Basically the same procedures as for freshmen. For Wilmington College grants, student must have 2.75 cumulative average unless from a minority group. Preference given to those students who had aid at former institution. **Additional information:** Students should always inquire about guaranteed loans through their hometown banks.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio 45177.

Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 1,164 men, 1,268 women. **Graduates:** 4 men, 5 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Small city 20 miles from Dayton, Ohio, and 45 miles from Columbus, Ohio. **Special features:** 58-acre campus in residential area. 15 academic buildings, 10 residence halls, library (275,000 volumes), student union, chapel, health center, and field house. $4,000,000 science facility includes electron microscope and 400,000-volt particle accelerator. New chemistry-mathematics wing opened October, 1974. Computer center with IBM 360 available to students for class and independent study projects. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, environmental science, marine biology, microbiology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), education (art, business, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary, special [educable mentally retarded, learning disabilities, behavior disorders]), engineering (continued programs with Case Western Reserve, Columbia, Georgia Institute of Technology, Washington University), English and literature (creative writing, speech), foreign languages (Chinese, French, German, Japanese, Russian, Portuguese, Spanish), forestry (combined program with Duke University), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory, nuclear, and radiation medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, sacred music, music history, piano, organ, voice), philosophy and religion (scholastic, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, clinical, experimental, psychobiology, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts, pre-professional studies (pre-law, pre-medicine). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, East Asian, American, urban studies, Washington Semester, 18 study abroad programs (spring term for English majors at Exeter University, England; summer seminar in Japan; student teaching in Latin America and Europe; cooperative programs with Schiller College, the Kirchenmusikschule in Johannestift; various study opportunities throughout Europe; a member institution of the Regional Council for International Education; the Cincinnati Council on World Affairs, the Council for International Educational Exchange, the Institute of International Education). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, supportive services. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both for grades of 4 and 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.00 (C) average each term to continue in good standing. Approximately 88% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Master's degree in sacred music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 949 men applied, 770 were accepted; 800 women applied, 710 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January. Recommend ACH in English for placement. Completion of a college preparatory high school course with a good level of achievement. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each case considered individually. No cut-off for rank in class or aptitude tests. Most important factors are rank in class, testing data, counselor recommendation, subjects taken, extracurricular activities. Special consideration is given to potential growth possibilities of minority students. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis after October 15, approximately 2 weeks after completion of file, accepted applicants must reply with refundable $100 deposit in 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 130 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Applicants considered for any term. C average required. Credit given for courses C or higher which are transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 322 men, 313 women. 60% from Ohio, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. On rank in class, 34% are top tenth, 57% top fifth, and 94% top half. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 53%, music 2%, education 30%, business 15%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, national resident fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, lacrosse, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, testing, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, campus pastor. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores must live in university residence halls. Freshmen in university residence halls are required to board. Attendance at daily chapel services is optional. Permission for motor vehicles is limited to those who are 21 years of age or who have attained junior rank.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,465. **Room and board:** $1,225.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 527 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 516 of these were offered aid; 490 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is a basic factor and establishes a ceiling. Class rank, grades, courses carried, test scores, and personal references provide the basis of selection in a competitive situation. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after acceptance for admission, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same criteria are used, without a deadline for applications.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio 45501.

Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,550 men, 3,864 women. **Graduates:** 986 men, 775 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area. **Special features:** Rural atmosphere; campus is 618 acres, wooded and new. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business science, business management and administration, finance, international business, marketing, office administration, quantitative business analysis), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, rehabilitation, secondary), engineering (engineering geology, engineering physics, systems engineering), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages [Greek and Latin], French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European, world), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history and literature, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics, geophysics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, business economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), classical humanities. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Mexico and elsewhere), Dayton Miami Valley Consortium. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, study skills. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain above 2.0 grade-point average, otherwise placed on probation and subject to suspension. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, geography, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, history, counseling and guidance, personnel counseling, music, computer science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,425 men applied, 2,400 were accepted; 1,825 women applied, 1,800 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by time of enrollment; used for placement and research only. 16 total high school units, no specific distribution. **Basis for selection:** Ohio students are admitted if high school graduate; if applying as transfer or readmission after a suspension, are reviewed individually. Out-of-state students must present better than average ability. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 7, applicants notified of decisions about 10 days after folder is complete, accepted applicants need not reply. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,300 apply annually, and 2,200 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. If not in good standing at last school attended, must petition and be reviewed by the college to which applying. Must present transcript. Transfer credit not given for course work with a grade of D or lower. Work of C or above accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,700 men, 1,500 women. 98% from Ohio, 3% live on campus, 97% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Mean percentile on ACT composite scores is 72; mean high school grade average is 69 percentile; first quarter mean college grade-point average is 76 percentile (based on national norms). **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 18.3%, engineering 17.2%, education 28.6%, business 20.1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student caucus), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, concert band, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, horseback riding, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, shuffleboard, table tennis, volleyball, weight lifting. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, assistance to handicapped, testing services, international student advisors. **Regulations:** All motor vehicles must be registered. Alcoholic beverages not permitted on campus. **Additional information:** Because the college is new, unrestricted by tradition, rigid prohibitive regulations are avoided whenever possible; basic philosophy and conduct is the necessity to recognize the rights and obligations of the individual to his fellowman. Campus is designed to accommodate handicapped students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $780, for out-of-state students $1,680. **Room and board:** $1,410. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Student Loans. **Basis for selection:** Aid is offered according to need. Differentiation is based on the applicant being a commuter, resident student, out-of-state student, and so forth. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. They are eligible for all aid programs. **Additional information:** Wright State participates in the Educational Funds Incorporated Program for prepaying college expenses.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio 45431.

Wright State University: Western Ohio Branch Celina, Ohio

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 620. Zip code 45822. R

Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio

Four-year Catholic university for men and women, conducted by the Society of Jesus. **Undergraduates:** 1,387 men, 484 women. **Graduates:** 2,390 men, 1,070 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** University is located in residential area of Cincinnati. City is easily accessible and offers cultural, scientific, and industrial advantages. Campus of 65 acres with complete facilities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (urban studies), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-medical, pre-dental), history and cultures (American), mathematics, military science (military science–army), philosophy and religion (scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, study abroad (Italy and other countries), early admission after junior year of high school. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (arts and science college), history, mathematics, philosophy, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Institutional tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain 1.75 average for good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, corrections, education, English, hospital and health administration, mathematics, Montessori education, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, theology, social sciences. **Additional information:** All degrees have a balance of liberal arts to insure development of a literate, cultured, and responsible citizen as well as to train a student for a particular field.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 663 men applied, 552 were accepted; 229 women applied, 205 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, additional academic 1, other subjects 4. Minimum of 15 units, of which 11 must be academic. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic school achievement record most important with 80% or C average and top half rank preferred. Recommendations and test scores also important. Exceptions at discretion of Committee on Admissions. Requirements same for all applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 465 and 610. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by date given at time of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by 3 weeks before term. File original and complete transcripts for high school and all colleges attended. Honorable dismissal required. SAT or ACT scores required if first-year transfer. Credit given depends upon quantity and quality of previous work (C grade or better), accreditation of previous college, and conformity to degree pursued.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshmen class:** 333 men, 121 women. 68% from Ohio, 44% live on campus, 56% commute, 4.6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 578 and SAT-mathematical scores between 463 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 43%, education 11%, business 31%, health services 1%, pre-medical and pre-dental 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 43% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Students for Christian Community, drama, concert band, Clef Club, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Association, University and Urban Affairs), social service organizations (Student Volunteer Services). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, golf-M, rifle, sailing, softball-M, soccer, tennis, track, volleyball-W, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, religious welfare, post office. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores not living at home are required to live on campus. Chapel attendance is not compulsory. **Additional information:** Through participation during his undergraduate days, a student prepares himself to accept the serious personal and group responsibilities he will be expected to assume in society upon graduation.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,880 (average). **Room and board:** $1,140 or $1,190. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 148 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 125 of these were offered aid; 85 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Judged on financial need only, except for academic scholarships which involve academic qualifications. Varied regional costs of living may involve differences between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Special University Scholarship Fund for black students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 (scholarships), June 1 (all other aid); applicants notified of decisions by March 15 (scholarships), June 15 (other aid); recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all aids listed for freshmen except academic scholarships. **Additional information:** The university wants to assist worthy students, and every effort is made to gather the necessary resources and to operate a realistic financial aid program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Placement and Financial Aid, Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio 45207.

Youngstown State University, Youngstown, Ohio

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,363 men, 4,955 women. **Graduates:** 633 men, 507 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business administration (accounting, advanced secretarial studies, advertising and public relations, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (computer technology), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the educable mentally retarded, health, home economics, learning disabilities–behavior disorders, music, physical, secondary), engineering (chemical and materials science, civil, electrical, industrial, mechanical), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, music history, voice), philosophy and religious studies, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science technology, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad, Student Development Program (special counseling, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, health and physical education, history or social studies, humanities, science and mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** With 1-14 hours completed, a 1.4 quality-point average is required for good academic standing; 15-29 hours, 1.5; 30-44, 1.6; 45-59, 1.7. Students are freshmen until 47 hours are completed. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business administration, chemistry, criminal justice, economics, education, engineering, English, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,967 men applied, 2,826 were accepted; 2,480 women applied, 2,371 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Ohio applicants must have graduated from high school or have GED certificate; out-of-state applicants must be in top two-thirds of graduating class. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 16, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,400 apply annually, and approximately 1,000 are accepted. Apply by August 16 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,299 men, 1,109 women. 87% from Ohio, 3% live on campus, 87% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27%, engineering 6%, education 15%, business 19%, music 3%, technical and community 30%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, rifle, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted; on-campus living not mandatory; no chapel requirements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $630, for out-of-state students $1,200. **Room and board:** $975. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, nursing loans and scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 518 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Youngstown State University, 410 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio 44555.

Oklahoma

American Christian College, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Four-year private nondenominational Christian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 92 men, 68 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (radio and television), education (health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 9 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A minimum of 12 hours' enrollment per semester. Grade-point average must be 1.50. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 32 men applied, 25 were accepted; 28 women applied, 20 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by enrollment date, used only for placement and academic grants for freshmen. Admission is granted on the basis of a high school diploma or equivalent (GED). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Christian character as represented by 4 references, recommendation of college potential by secondary school counselor or principal. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is enrollment date (first week of September), applicants notified of decisions upon completion of records. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by enrollment period for fall term. All previous transcripts and character references required. ACT not required for students over 21 or those with 32 or more acceptable hours of courses with grades of C or better. Credit from unaccredited institutions limited to 32 hours and granted provisionally until student has maintained a 2.5 grade-point average for 2 semesters.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men, 25 women. 25% from Oklahoma, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. ACT composite scores of enrolled freshmen range from 10 to 28; mean score is 18.4. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 46%, education 6%, business 10%, fine arts 8%, religion 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, touring choir, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, softball-M, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Chapel attendance required. No alcoholic beverages. No smoking. Dress code.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,950. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 20 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 20 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** ACT composite scores, financial report, academic standing, special talents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as decisions are made. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Grants based on ACT composite scores and high school academic achievement; standards for other awards same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. David V. Williams, Registrar, American Christian College, P.O. Box 42, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102.

Bacone College, Bacone, Oklahoma

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 425. Zip code 74420. R

Bartlesville Wesleyan College, Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Wesleyan Church. **Undergraduates:** 157 men, 151 women. **Graduates:** 23 men, 17 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles north of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Behavioral science (psychology, sociology), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce, education (elementary, general, music), English and literature, health and medical professions, history and cultures, languages (Spanish, French, Greek), liberal arts, music, philosophy and religion (religion, theology), social sciences. **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Bible content and other testing and counseling available on individual basis. **Academic regulations:** About 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. A 1.80 grade-point average (on a 4.00 scale) is expected for continued enrollment.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 100 men were accepted, 89 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by date of enrollment. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1. Graduation from an approved high school or a high school equivalency certificate required. Interview optional (does not have to be on campus). **Basis for selection:** Decisions based upon high school achievement, results of test scores, and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application materials are complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must be eligible to return to previous institution. Generally, credit is given as indicated by transcript and in consultation with AACRAO bulletin.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 84 men, 85 women. 42% from Oklahoma, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Approximately one-third are in top 10% of graduating class. Also, about 10% are in bottom quarter of ACT on national norms. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 17%, business 9%, fine arts 7%, health services 8%, religion 25%, behavioral science 6%, science 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students also serve on faculty committees), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, Wesleyan Singers (concert traveling choir), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Dormitory residence is required unless parents have local residence. Chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,090. **Room and board:** $960-$1,010. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** No differentiation between Oklahoma and out-of-state students. FFS or PCS required. Need must be determined before award is given. Academic standing is considered but is not a determining factor. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions toward the end of May, recipients of aid offers must reply ten days after receiving award. PCS acceptable. FFS preferred. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for other students. No priority is given unless student is from a low-income family.

CORRESPONDENCE. Duane H. Janssen, Assistant to the President, Public Relations and Recruitment, Bartlesville Wesleyan College, 2201 Silver-Lake Road, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003.

Bethany Nazarene College, Bethany, Oklahoma

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,172. Zip code 73008. R

Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,553 men, 1,417 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 100 miles from Oklahoma City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications (speech and drama), computer science and systems analysis, education (elementary, health), engineering (drafting), English and literature, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (police science). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A 1.40 grade-point average is required of freshmen attempting 24-36 hours.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 796 men and women applied, 743 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1. Graduation from an accredited high school required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** An Oklahoma resident must have graduated from an accredited high school, taken ACT, and maintained a grade of C or better in high school, ranked in top three-fourths of graduating class, or attained a composite ACT score which would place him among top three-fourths of all high school seniors, based on twelfth grade national norms. An individual not eligible for admission may be admitted on probation for study in any summer session or one semester following high school graduation. A nonresident of Oklahoma must be a high school graduate and must have taken ACT or similar battery of tests. In addition, he must have ranked in top half of graduating class or have attained a composite score on ACT or similar battery of tests which would place him among top half of all high school seniors, based on twelfth grade national norms. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 14 and 18. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 9, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September 9 for fall term. Students must be in good academic and social standing. Credit given for all transferred work provided it meets college requirements.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 412 men, 352 women. 95% from Oklahoma, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 12 and 16. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 18%, business 24%, agriculture .03%, home economics .012%, fine arts .03%, technical .06%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, track and field-M, badminton, table tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles and other motor conveyances driven on campus must be registered with college security office. All full-time, single students who do not reside with parents or legal guardians are required to live in college residential halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $11 per semester hour; for out-of-state students $27 per semester hour. **Room and board:** $483. **Other expenses:** $50 per semester for books and supplies.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 256 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 256 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** If funds are insufficient to assist all qualified applicants in the amounts needed, preference will be given to the most needy students with apparent high academic achievement. **Application procedures:** PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Records, or Director of Financial Aids, Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma 73501.

Carl Albert Junior College, Poteau, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 519. Zip code 74953.

Central State University, Edmond, Oklahoma

Five-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,214 men, 3,993 women. **Graduates:** 1,418 men, 1,328 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community

8 miles from Oklahoma City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (mortuary service). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 1.40 grade-point average after 24 to 36 semester hours or 1.60 grade-point average after 37 to 72 semester hours to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 693 men applied, 687 were accepted; 675 women applied, 668 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by admissions time (for nonresident). High school diploma or equivalent required. **Basis for selection:** Oklahoma residents must have 2.2 school grade average, be in top two-thirds of high school graduating class, or have ACT scores in top two-thirds. Out-of-state applicants must have ACT scores in top half or be in top half of high school graduating class. Adults who are not high school graduates must have 8 units of high school work, have ACT scores in top two-thirds, and be at least 18 years of age; GED is acceptable substitute for ACT. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 15 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is last day of late enrollment (usually around September 9), applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after college receives all material, accepted applicants must reply in time to be enrolled before classes. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,400 apply annually, and 3,380 are accepted. Late enrollment usually ends around September 8. Health form and official transcripts from all institutions attended. Student admitted to advanced standing and transcripts generally given full value if college work was done at regionally accredited schools.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,905 men, 1,778 women. 95% from Oklahoma, 13% live on campus, 87% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 13 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33%, education 13%, business 28%, home economics 2%, fine arts 2%, health services 6%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles may be operated on campus. All unmarried students 23 years of age or under not living with their parents must live in university housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $340, for out-of-state students $835. **Room and board:** $752-$845.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 909 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jack Beeson, Director of Admissions, Academic Advisement, or Odes Massey, Director of Student Financial Aids, Central State University, 100 North University Drive, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034. Indian students may write to Terry Spencer, Indian Counselor.

Claremore Junior College, Claremore, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 652. Zip code 74017. R

Connors State College, Warner, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 810. Zip code 74469. R

East Central Oklahoma State University
Ada, Oklahoma

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,416 men, 1,335 women. **Graduates:** 82 men, 173 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 88 miles from Oklahoma City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical education), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, medical record administration, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, human resources, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), environmental science. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, science, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations (primarily for military personnel). Institutional advanced standing also available. **Academic regulations:** After the student attempts 24 semester hours, he must attain 1.40 grade-point average. Approximately 88% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education–elementary, secondary teaching, teacher counseling, and learning disabilities.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 525 men and women applied; 521 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by enrollment date or SAT (for non-Oklahoma residents only) by enrollment date. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on high school graduation and either (1) total high school grade average, (2) rank in graduating class, or (3) composite score on ACT; all qualified applicants are accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications within 3 weeks after beginning of semester. **Transfer applicants:** About 675 apply annually, and 655 are accepted. Apply by enrollment date for fall term. Students must be eligible to re-enroll at institution previously attended. Grade-point average must be as high as that required for students to continue in attendance at this institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 443 men, 454 women. 90% from Oklahoma, 56% live on campus, 20% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 24%, education 50%, business 21%, fine arts (art) 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10%-15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Senate and Honor Court), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Young Democrats and Federation of Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Utilidelphians, Tribal Council), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, softball-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball, ping pong-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, special services for physically handicapped. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered. Students under 21 years of age and who are not residents of Ada must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $355; for out-of-state students $850. **Room and board:** $880.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** FFS and student's application. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer students:** Must have at least 2.0 grade-point average.

CORRESPONDENCE. O. J. Collins, Financial Aids Director, East Central Oklahoma State University, Ada, Oklahoma 74820.

Eastern Oklahoma State College, Wilburton, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,607. Zip code 74578. R

El Reno Junior College, El Reno, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 428. Zip code 73036.

Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College, Moore, Oklahoma

Four-year private Free Will Baptist liberal arts and ministerial college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 102 men, 56 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area 4 miles from Norman, Oklahoma.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (general), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish, Greek), history and cultures (American), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, physical education, religion, government. **Academic regulations:** Any student who fails to maintain the minimum grade-point average will be placed on academic probation for 1 semester. Minimum grade-point requirement: 1.70 first semester; 1.80 second; 1.90 third; 2.00 for each successive semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 102 men applied and were accepted; 56 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1. **Basis for selection:** Open door admissions policy to all high school graduates. Primary prerequisites are exemplary character and motivation to serve. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** Course work transferred from generally recognized schools will be acceptable for credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 45 men, 26 women. 50% from Oklahoma, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 35%, business 10%, fine arts 5%, religion 50%. **Student activities:** Yearbook, religious organizations, choir. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are basketball and golf.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $800. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 103 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 103 of these were offered aid; 80% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is awarded on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jerry Rhoades, Financial Aids Officer, Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College, P.O. Box 6343, Moore, Oklahoma 73160.

Langston University, Langston, Oklahoma

Four-year public predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 637 men, 500 women. **Graduates:** 81 men, 76 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 40 miles from Oklahoma City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, animal science), art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (broadcast journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), corrections, education (art, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (medical technology), home economics (clothing and textiles), social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, Nelson-Denny Reading Test, California Test of Mental Maturity. **Academic regulations:** 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 425 men applied, 375 were accepted; 360 women applied, 335 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Non-Oklahoma students may use national tests such as SAT and School and College Ability Tests. High school English 3 units, mathematics 1, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Consideration given to those students who can benefit from the "opportunity" college, such as minority students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 12 and 16. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. C average and good standing required. Previous work credits are evaluated on the same basis as are those of resident students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 278 men, 140 women. 85% from Oklahoma, 95% live on campus, 2% commute, 95% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshman have ACT composite scores between 12 and 16. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 50%, business 20%, agriculture 1%, home economics 5%, fine arts 3%, health services 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman students are permitted to operate automobiles on campus. No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $450; for out-of-state students $1,000. **Room and board:** $770. **Other expenses:** $75 per semester (books).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students must submit PCS. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 12 and 18. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days.

CORRESPONDENCE. Bernard G. Crowell, Director of Admissions, Langston University, Langston, Oklahoma 73050.

Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 539. Zip code 73460. R

Northeastern Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miami, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,944. Zip code 74354. R

Northeastern Oklahoma State University Tahlequah, Oklahoma

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,795 men, 2,180 women. **Graduates:** 237 men, 308 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** 70 miles southeast of Tulsa, Oklahoma; 30 miles east of Muskogee, Oklahoma. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (police science, political science, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, science, orientation, American government, humanities, health education. **Academic regulations:** Student must have earned 1.4 grade-point average on 24 to 36 semester hours attempted for continued enrollment. A 2.0 grade-point average is required for graduation. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,023 men applied, 963 were accepted; 967 women applied, 923 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by date of enrollment. Graduation from accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** Resident, first-time entering freshman must meet at least one of the following requirements: maintain an average of C or above in the 4 years of his high school study (2.0 or higher), rank scholastically among the top three-quarters of high school graduating class, or attain a composite standard score on the ACT of 12 or higher. Nonresidents must rank scholastically among the top half of graduating class or attain a composite score on the ACT program or similar acceptable battery of tests which would place him among the top half of high school seniors on twelfth grade level. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications: prior to date of registration. Applicants notified of decisions: tentative admission at the time of registration subject to the completion and submission of admission forms. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,111 apply annually, and 1,086 are accepted. Apply by last date of enrollment for fall term. A student will be admitted to advanced standing according to the regulations in effect at the college if he has completed college work in other institutions of standard rating, has been accorded an honorable dismissal, and is eligible to continue in institutions comprising the Oklahoma State System of Education. These students must have transcripts mailed directly from each institution attended, including a transcript showing graduation from high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 men, 600 women. 97% from Oklahoma, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 16%, education 66%, business 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20%-25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Canterbury Association, Chi Alpha, Church of Christ Student Center, Warner Fellowship, Methodist Campus Ministry), drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Northeastern Singers, political organizations (Collegiate Republicans, Young Democrats, political science–prelaw club), ethnic organizations (Afro-American Student Union, Oo-Na-Le), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, tug-of-war-M, table tennis, volleyball, badminton, horseshoes-M, pool-M, snooker-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, veterans services. **Regulations:** All staff, faculty, students, and employees who utilize college streets or parking lots are required to register their vehicles at the time of enrollment or employment. All undergraduate students must live in college housing when it is available. Exceptions may be granted at the discretion of the Director of Housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $10.50 each semester hour; for students from out of state $27 each semester hour. **Room and board:** $880.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, vocational rehabilitation scholarships. 780 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** A normal financial need analysis based on the guidelines of the federal programs for financial assistance applies to all awards. Awards are made first to the most needy and work upward to the exhaustion of funds, and they are awarded academically on the basis of retention in the institution. In certain instances if funds are limited, the higher academically qualified students are awarded first. No difference is made between Oklahoma and out-of-state nor is any discrimination applied because of race, creed, or national origin. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. Applicants notified of decisions within reasonable time prior to the beginning of term if application has been received allowing 2 weeks for processing. Recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after award is offered. However, if funds remain available, late returns are awarded on basis of when received. Request completion of the college's student financial aid application. **Additional information:** This college attempts to fulfill the needs of every student who applies in one form or another. The college offers special counseling, testing, and tutoring services to help a student maintain his academic eligibility and participates fully in the veterans' tutoring program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, Northeastern Oklahoma State University, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 77464.

Northern Oklahoma College, Tonkawa, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,325. Zip code 74653. R

Northwestern Oklahoma State University
Alva, Oklahoma

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,864. Zip code 73717. R

Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 855 men, 945 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Oklahoma City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy–pre-professional), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad during summer or junior year, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Assist, Upward Bound. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social studies, mathematics or philosophy, physical education, religion. **Academic regulations:** A grade-point average of 1.4 on a 4.0 system is required by the end of the first semester, and a grade-point average of 1.5 is required by the end of the second semester. 85-87% complete freshman year in good standing. **Additional information:** Sophomore year attempts to "put it all together" with a full year of chronological study of the history, literature, music, and art of Western culture.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 320 men applied, 289 were accepted; 400 women applied, 380 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. These units are recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school average and ACT scores most important. For borderline cases, class rank, interview, recommendation of counselor and instructors, and socioeconomic background are considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Applicants must submit ACT scores, high school transcript, college transcript(s), student health form. Cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 required. Credit depends on accreditation of former college and appropriateness of courses to degree sought. Grades of D not transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 275 men, 360 women. 63%

from Oklahoma, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 6%, business 9%, home economics 1%, fine arts 18%, health services 10%, religion 10%. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Government Association, Association of Women Students), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Ministerial Alliance, Religious Education Association, Baptist Young Women), drama, opera and musical theater, concert band, choral and instrumental groups, talent bureau, political organizations (ROOT, Young Republicans, Young Democrats), ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society, Chinese Student Association), social service organizations (Circle K Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried students under 21 live in dormitories unless living with parents. No auto regulations; motorcycles allowed. $5 annual registration and parking fee. Mandatory attendance at one chapel assembly per week. Alcohol, narcotics, gambling, hazing, firearms prohibited. Class attendance required. **Additional information:** Students serve on most faculty committees; encouraged to initiate interim term courses.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $975, for out-of-state students $1,075. **Room and board:** $818. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program and Scholarships, vocational rehabilitative aid. 173 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships (departmental, athletic, and scholastic) not based on need. Some other aid is based entirely on need. A few awards are based on combination of need and some other factor such as scholastic standing or departmental major. **Application procedures:** Applications received by April 15 given preference. Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks from date of award letter. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Athletic scholarships and scholarships for religious-related vocations are available to transfer students. Other aid also available has same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Prospective Student Counseling, Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma 74801.

Oklahoma Christian College
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 579 men, 560 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical, science, secondary, social science, speech), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (history, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, introduction to general education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.6 grade-point average at the end of their second term.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, used only for placement. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1, electives 8. Applicant must be a high school graduate or over 19 and show evidence of ability to do college work. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** Applicant is eligible to be admitted if he is eligible to return to the college from which he is transferring. He must also send $10 fee with application, have a transcript sent from other college, and submit a health form. The college accepts a maximum of 65 semester hours from a junior college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 232 men, 235 women. 86% live on campus, 14% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 33%, business 14%, religion 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Outreach, Gleaners, Harvesters), drama, concert band, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, football-M, tennis-M, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel attendance for full-time students. Single full-time students must live on campus unless they have special permission.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $575 per trimester. **Room and board:** $430 per trimester. **Other expenses:** $125 per trimester (books and incidentals).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Test scores, need, leadership qualities. **Application procedures:** For federal aid closing date for applications is April 15, applicants are notified of decisions by June 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Bob D. Smith, Dean of Admissions and Registrar, Oklahoma Christian College, Route 1, Box 141, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73111.

Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Four-year private Methodist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,051 men, 859 women. **Graduates:** 871 men, 229 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH and college's own proficiency examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A 1.6 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good academic standing. About 75% complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, fine and applied arts, law, law enforcement and corrections.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 186 men applied, 155 were accepted; 166 women applied, 135 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March 1. ACH in English required; foreign language recommended. English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2 (at least 1 laboratory). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, test scores, class rank, and recommendation from school are considered in that order. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average and good academic standing required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 200 women. 80% from Oklahoma, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 10%, business 15%, fine arts 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 38% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, jazz band, student entertainment groups, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, American Indian Group, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, fencing, golf-M, soccer-M, tennis. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may have automobiles. Students from out of town must live on campus. Chapel attendance not required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 190 of these were offered aid; all 190 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Some awards based on need, others on academic merit, talent, or athletic ability. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** We try to assist transfer students; however, freshmen receive first priority.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Oklahoma City University, 2501 North Blackwelder, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106.

Oklahoma Panhandle State University
Goodwell, Oklahoma

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 696 men, 419 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 110 miles from Amarillo, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences. **Special programs:** Honors program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a grade-point average of 1.4 to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 800 men applied, 750 were accepted; 480 women applied, 450 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August. ACH by August. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all papers are on file. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 210 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfers from Oklahoma colleges must be in good standing and eligible for enrollment. Out-of-state students must have a C average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 245 men, 140 women. 70% from Oklahoma, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 22%, business 28%, agriculture 18%, home economics 5%, fine arts 3%, other 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 18% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (church youth centers are located close to college), drama, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle, softball, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $390, for out-of-state students $918. **Room and board:** $858.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 87 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 80 of there were offered aid; 39 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Student aid begins with the most needy student and is apportioned to qualified students as long as the money lasts, according to guidelines of the college's financial aid officers. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 17 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15 recommended, but late applications will be accepted, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible for the same types of financial aid as are freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Oklahoma Panhandle State University, Goodwell, Oklahoma 73939.

Oklahoma School of Business, Accountancy, Law, and Finance, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 436. Zip code 74103.

Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,436 men, 6,037 women. **Graduates:** 2,183 men, 904 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city between Tulsa and Oklahoma City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy, field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, architectural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, instrumentation technology, mechanical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, fire science, foreign service, industrial relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn C average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, forestry, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,300 men applied, 2,200 were accepted; 1,500 women applied, 1,380 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. No specific high school units required. Applicants must graduate from accredited high school and rank in top half of graduating class. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,800 apply annually, and 1,600 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term (recommended, not required). Students must have overall average of C to be accepted; if accepted, all credits previously earned are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85% from Oklahoma, 70% live on campus, 2% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 28. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 12%, education 12%, business 15%, agriculture 8%, home economics 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, rifle-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshman and sophomore students required to live in university housing. All students may own cars but are required to register them with university.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $14 per credit hour; for students from out of state $40 per credit hour. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 417 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of them were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Raymond Girod, Director of Admissions, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074.

Oklahoma State University Technical Institute Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Two-year public technical institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,180 men, 481 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Engineering technology (architectural structural drafting and design, bio-medical electronics, civil technology, computer programming, electronics engineering technology, environmental health, industrial drafting and design, instrumentation technology, system analyst, technical writing, urban planning technology), health technology (nurse science, environmental health, biomedical electronics), community services technologies (police science, fire protection technology, urban planning technology, environmental safety technology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, political science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. ACT. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 330 men and women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Open-door policy; tests used only for placement in English and mathematics. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks after semester begins.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 280 women. 98% from Oklahoma, 100% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $14 per credit hour; for out-of-state students $40 per credit hour. **Other expenses:** $150 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Nursing Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Application procedures:** FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admission Counselor, Oklahoma State University Technical Institute, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107.

Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Four-year private interdenominational university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,260 men, 1,240 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications, education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (literature), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music), philosophy and religion (theology), physical sciences (physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, physical education, religion, science, integrated humanities course. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a grade-point average of at least 1.5.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 509 men applied, 375 were accepted; 639 women applied, 487 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT (recommended by December or January). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. 1 year of a foreign language required only for students working toward a BA degree. Students seeking BS degree may present additional mathematics or science in lieu of language. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students must rank in top half of graduating class and establish satisfactory SAT scores to be considered for admission. Consideration given to extracurricular achievements, counselor's recommendation, minister's recommendation, and autobiography. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 430 apply annually, and 285 are accepted. No deadline for application for fall term. Transfer applicants must have at least a 2.5 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) to be considered for admission. College will accept transfer credits from college recognized by a regional or state accrediting agency or by state university if courses have been completed with a grade of C or above and are comparable to work offered at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 340 men, 390 women. 20% from Oklahoma, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 16%, business 10%, fine arts 4%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, film, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars. All students must live in dormitory unless married or living with parents. Chapel attendance required twice a week. Compliance with honor code required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250. **Room and board:** $1,100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Academic scholarships based on class rank, grades, SAT scores. Talent awards based on audition. Loans and grants based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by February 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of receipt of application. PCS required. Institution application form required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles L. Ramsay Jr., Director of Admissions, Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102.

Oscar Rose Junior College, Midwest City, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,044. Zip code 73110.

Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ). **Undergraduates:** 563 men, 544 women. **Graduates:** 165 men, 91 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer modules. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, design, ceramics, sculpture, jewelry, art history, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the deaf, elementary, general, music, physical education, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), pre-medical and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, music therapy, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, religious education, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, Sweden semester, study tours. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must have 1.80 grade-point average at end of freshman year. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, theology, speech pathology and audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 142 men applied, 135 were accepted; 149 women applied, 144 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT preferred; SAT acceptable. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Minimum requirement is a C average in academic subjects in high school and acceptable test scores with satisfactory character references. Applicants accepted for admission had an average ACT composite score of 22.1. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before classes begin, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 165 are accepted. Applicants must be in good standing in college from which they are transferring.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 243 men, 250 women. 58% from Oklahoma, 50% live on campus, 15% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 72% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey-W, golf, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,400. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Applications should be filed no later than April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. Institutional application form required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Financial Aid and Placement, Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma 73701.

St. Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma

Two-year Roman Catholic college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 200 men, 125 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 35 miles from Oklahoma City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting), communications (journalism), education (education of the mentally retarded, general education, physical), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Latin, Greek, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical assisting, medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, religion (if Catholic), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshman student should achieve at least a 2.0 grade-point average but may occasionally fall below that standard and, under certain conditions, be considered to be making satisfactory progress.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 200 men applied, 190 were accepted; 100 women applied, 90 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT upon admission, if not already taken. SAT not required but acceptable. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, algebra 2, science 2, plane geometry 1; these units are recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants whose high school records, test scores, and interests give reasonable assurance of success in type of education which college seeks to provide will be granted admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 19. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Student must have been honorably dismissed from college or university from which he is transferring. He must also show evidence of ability to achieve academic success on college level. Minimum grade-point average required ranges from 1.5 for up to 36 hours attempted to 1.7 for more than 54 hours attempted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50% from Oklahoma, 85% live on campus, 15% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 315 and 425 and SAT-mathematical scores between 325 and 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42%, engineering 6%, education 7%, business 21%, health services 13%, religion 1%, law 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 92% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Knights of Columbus, Pax Corps), drama, political organizations (International Relations Club), ethnic organizations (Black Student Association). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, golf, gymnastics, sailing, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students may operate cars on campus (must be registered with the dean of students). All students required to live on campus unless they have written permission from dean of students. Chapel attendance not compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,025. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Offers of financial aid made on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are considered on the basis of need. **Additional information:** Many off-campus job opportunities available. Pay ranges from $1.90 to $3.27 per hour.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Gregory's College, 1900 West MacArthur Drive, Shawnee, Oklahoma 74801.

Sayre Junior College, Sayre, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 225. Zip code 73662.

Seminole Junior College, Seminole, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 862. Zip code 74868.

South Oklahoma City Junior College
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 831. Zip code 73159.

Southeastern Oklahoma State University
Durant, Oklahoma

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,037. Zip code 74701. R

Southwestern College, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,463. Zip code 73127. R

Southwestern Oklahoma State University
Weatherford, Oklahoma

Four-year public college of arts and science and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,186 men, 1,745 women. **Graduates:** 350 men, 518 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town in rural community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (geography, economics, political science, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 62 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** For 24 to 36 semester hours attempted, 1.50 minimum grade-point average required; 37 to 72 semester hours, 1.60; 73 to 108 semester hours, 1.80. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 880 men applied, 739 were accepted; 756 women applied, 647 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. **Basis for selection:** C+ average in high school; rank in the top two-thirds of graduating class; minimum composite score of 15 on the ACT. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 375 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Complete high school and college transcripts, health form, and 2.00 grade-point average required. Credit accepted from all fully accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 656 men, 647 women. 90% from Oklahoma, 70% live on campus, 15% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 3%, education 60%, business 20%, home economics 1%, fine arts 1%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 23% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, vocal groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $380; for out-of-state students $850. **Room and board:** $700. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 400 of these were offered aid; 250 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by July 30. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar, or Director of Financial Aids, Southwestern Oklahoma State University, Weatherford, Oklahoma 73096.

Tulsa Junior College, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,880. Zip code 74119. R

University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,069 men, 6,014 women. **Graduates:** 2,542 men, 1,399 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 20 miles from Oklahoma City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (pre-architecture, construction science), area studies (Asian, Russian, Latin American, European), art (history, design, film in art, painting, sculpture), biological sciences (botany, microbiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, economics, finance, management, marketing, petroleum land management), communications (journalism–advertising, motion picture, news communication, professional writing, public relations, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science engineering), education (art, business, early childhood, elementary education, foreign language teaching, health, physical education and recreation, home economics, language arts, music, secondary, special, speech, speech/drama), engineering (aerospace, biomedical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering mechanics, engineering physics, environmental science, geological, industrial, mechanical, metallurgical, natural gas, nuclear, petroleum, systems), English and literature (English, speech communications), foreign languages (French, German, Greek, Latin, Russian, Spanish), general fine arts, geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, pharmacy), history and cultures (history), home economics (fashion arts–clothing and textiles, housing and interior design, nutrition–dietetics), letters (letters, English, ethical and religious studies), library sciences, mathematics, music (composition, history, theory, voice, instrumental music), philosophy, physical sciences (astronomy, astrophysics, chemistry, natural science–earth science, geology, geophysics, meteorology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, citizenship and public affairs, economics, law enforcement, political science, social work, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, American history, political science (United States government). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** For continued enrollment, a student must have earned a cumulative grade-point average as follows: 24-36 hours attempted, 1.40; 37-72 hours attempted, 1.60; 73 (and over) hours attempted, 2.00. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications, information and computing science, dance, drama, education, engineering, English and literature, foreign languages, geography, home economics, library science, liberal studies, mathematics, music, pharmacy, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, regional and city planning, social sciences, human relations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,640 men were accepted; 2,013 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration date for any given semester or summer session. No specific high school units or subjects required for admission, but English, mathematics, and a foreign language are recommended. **Basis for selection:** Residents of Oklahoma must have graduated from an accredited high school and must have participated in ACT. Will be admitted if (1) ranked in top half of high school graduating class; (2) maintained a B– (2.5) school grade average; or (3) ranked in top half of national norms on ACT. Nonresidents must have graduated from an accredited high school and must have participated in ACT. In addition, must have (1) maintained B– (2.5) school grade average or ranked in top half of high school graduating class, and (2) ranked in top half of ACT. **Application fee:** $10 (nonresidents only). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1 (recommended), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000–3,500 are accepted annually. Must be in good academic standing in institution from which student wishes to transfer and must have cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0 if a nonresident. Credit accepted on basis of current report of AACRAO.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,825 men, 2,281 women. 90% from Oklahoma, 42% live on campus, 58% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 23%, engineering 8%, education 15%, business 20%, home economics 3%, fine arts 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, glee club, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics-M, handball-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students living in dormitories who possess a motor vehicle must purchase a resident or housing decal. All unmarried freshmen who will not be 20 years of age at the beginning of the fall semester or who have not completed 24 credit hours must live in university housing. Exception from this policy is by special permission only. Students commuting from parents' home must get certification.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $14 per credit hour, for out-of-state students $40 per credit hour; fees $12.50 per semester. **Room and board:** $450-$565 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 925 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of them were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen. **Additional information:** The university has an institutional long-term loan program in addition to several short-term or emergency loans.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, 1000 Buchanan Hall, or Office of Financial Aids, 650 Parrington Oval–Room 302D, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 73069. Minority or low-income students may apply to Threshold Program, 650 Parrington Oval, Carnegie Basement, Norman, Oklahoma 73069.

University of Oklahoma Health Science Center
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 490. Zip code 73190. R

University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma
Chickasha, Oklahoma

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 400 men, 484 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, speech correction, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), health and medical professions (medical technology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer policy, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. Most of these subjects covered in a sequence of interdisciplinary courses, with each course crossing disciplinary boundaries. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** At end of first trimester, 1.5 grade-point average required; at end of second, 1.6 grade-point average required; at end of third, 1.7 grade-point average required.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 146 men were accepted, 154 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT prior to first enrollment. Interview with adviser suggested. **Basis for selection:** Students are admitted at such time as they meet the minimum requirements for admission, unless they fall under special admission requirements applying during the summer term. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as decision is made, accepted applicants must reply when they report for enrollment. **Transfer applicants:** Transfer students are accepted as "in good standing" or "on probation."

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 93% from Oklahoma, 40% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 26%, business 14%, fine arts 14%. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Senate, Student Association, Student Activity Board), student newspaper, yearbook, film, drama, opera or musical theater, symphony orchestra, chorale, political organizations (Young Democrats), ethnic organizations (Indian Heritage Club), social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $167 per trimester; for out-of-state students $415 per trimester. **Room and board:** $410 per trimester. **Other expenses:** $280-$300 per year.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 190 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 170 of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** To be eligible to participate in any federally funded programs, students must be accepted for admission, remain in good standing academically, and demonstrate need for financial help for educational expenses. Preference is given to students from low-income families. Average award for commuting students is $650 per year, while dormitory residents average awards are $1,950 per year. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. FFS required. Copy of federal tax filing for the previous year required. **Transfer students:** Students accepted for admission filing for financial assistance must remain in good standing.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar and Director of Admissions or Financial Aid Officer, University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma, Station 2458, Chickasha, Oklahoma 73018.

University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Four-year private university for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 2,690 men, 1,843 women. **Graduates:** 638 men, 350 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, graphic arts, printing, studio art, commercial design), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, economics, banking, communications (film, journalism education, radio and television, news editorial, public address, advertising), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, mechanical, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, medical records administration, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, interim term courses abroad and foreign study during other terms. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction (reading only), open to all students. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 cumulative grade-point average and pass at least 50% of credit hour enrollment. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 684 men applied, 613 were accepted; 540 women applied, 483 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. 4 years of mathematics required for engineering major; mathematics for business major must be algebra. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** No arbitrary minimums are set for SAT or ACT scores, high school average, or rank. The university relies most heavily on high school average, and admission is offered when good opportunity for academic success is predicted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had average ACT composite score of 22.4. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 850 apply annually, and 750 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Minimum of 2.0 cumulative grade-point average on 4.0 scale is required. Applicants with fewer than 30 semester credits may be required to present SAT or ACT scores. Full credit is normally extended for academic courses that are applicable to the degree sought, assuming the grade in each course is a C or the equivalent, or higher.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 628 men, 515 women. 56% from Oklahoma, 48% live on campus, 50% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 590. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have average ACT composite score of 22.1. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Arts and sciences 48%, engineering 19%, education 8%, business 19%, nursing 6%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, touring choir, Lab Band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,300. **Room and board:** $1,025. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loan Program. 386 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 149 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** With the exception of university-administered scholarships, all financial aid awarded primarily on basis of need. Scholarship candidates are considered on basis of previous academic performance, test scores, rank in class, and need. No distinction is made between Oklahoma and out-of-state applicants since all undergraduates pay same tuition. Distinction made between commuting and resident students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 530. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer applicants required to file same credentials as freshman aid candidates with an official college transcript by March 1. **Additional information:** Tulsa University recommends Educational Funds, Inc., a funds management program for students who wish to make installment payments of direct educational costs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Phillip J. Brown, Director of Student Financial Aids, or Charles E. Malone, Director of Admissions, The University of Tulsa, 600 South College, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104.

Western Oklahoma State College, Altus, Oklahoma

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 884. Zip code 73521.

Oregon

Blue Mountain Community College, Pendleton, Oregon

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 465. Zip code 97801. R

Central Oregon Community College, Bend, Oregon

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 671. Zip code 97701. R

Chemeketa Community College, Salem, Oregon

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,346. Zip code 97303. R

Clackamas Community College, Oregon City, Oregon

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,360 men, 2,785 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 15 miles from Portland, Oregon. **Special features:** The college's objectives are first, to help the student succeed in the program of his choice, and second, to help the student move into different courses and curriculums as his interests change. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture, landscaping), architecture, art (art history, commercial art, fashion design, graphic arts, printing), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, physical, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (civil, drafting, engineering aide, engineering sciences, mechanical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical assisting, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics, clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, fire science, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Use of institutional examinations for placement in mathematics and English. **Academic regulations:** Good academic standing based upon satisfactory progress in a student's program. Most freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** No tests required for admission. Open-door admissions policy. **Basis for selection:** Any student who can profit from the instruction offered is admitted regardless of educational background. High school graduation or the equivalent may be required before a degree can be granted in some programs. A few curriculums have special entrance requirements which must be met before registration. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 5 days preceding start of term, applicants notified of decisions immediately or within 5 days. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September 20 for fall term. Transfer students are accepted under same policies pertaining to new students. Transfer credit is allowed based upon individual evaluation of each student's record. **Additional information:** Students over age 18 may be admitted without a high school diploma and may earn one at the college if they desire.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,044 men, 800 women. 99% from Oregon, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 34%, education 4%, business 8%, home economics 1%, health services 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 46% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (the Student Senate is the Executive Committee of Associated Students of the college; students have an opportunity to govern themselves, explore interests in several fields and present programs), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, student handbook, drama, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Phi Beta Lambda), bus club, ski club, chess club, vets club, ham radio, parachute, and others. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, skiing, soccer, softball, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, learning resource center, tutorial help is provided for students in all areas, no housing on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $315, for out-of-state students $1,095. **Other expenses:** $2,000 (includes housing).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 477 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 429 of these were offered aid; 374 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most programs are based on financial need. A limited number of tuition waivers based on talent are granted by college in music, scholastic record, art, music, drama, journalism, athletics, student publications, and student activities. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 30 or 2 weeks after notification of award. FCS required for state scholarships. All others may complete our own financial aid application. **Transfer students:** Same criteria as for other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Clackamas Community College, Oregon City, Oregon 97045.

Clatsop Community College, Astoria, Oregon

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 796. Zip code 97103. R

Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mt. Angel, Oregon

Four-year private nonsectarian teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 60 men, 59 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Small town 40 miles from Portland, Oregon. **Special features:** Bilingual bicultural education – Chicano studies. Primary intent is to serve the educational needs of Spanish-speaking farmworkers. Admissions priority given to farmworkers and students residing in the immediate area.

***CURRICULUM.* Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts, photography), education (bilingual, child development and nursery, music), English and literature (literature), ethnic studies (Mexican-American), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (American), music (instrumental music), philosophy and religion (philosophy), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad, College Without Walls. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reading and conference. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, art, bilingual education. **Academic regulations:** 2 grading systems: A, B, C, D, no credit; and credit/no credit. C work or credit required for good academic standing.

***ADMISSIONS.* Applications in 1974:** 60 men applied and were accepted; 59 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** About 22 apply annually and are accepted. Transcripts from previous college required.

***STUDENT LIFE.* Freshman class:** 30 men, 25 women. 80% from Oregon, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 99.9% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 80%. **Student activities:** Student government (Los Hijos de Aztlan), drama, musical theater, dance, La Ganga dance band, political organizations (United Farm Workers, Los Hijos de Aztlan, Centro Chicano Cultural), ethnic organizations (Valley Migrant League), social service organizations, social organizations. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

***ANNUAL EXPENSES.* Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,101.

***FINANCIAL AID.* Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need. **Application procedures:** PCS, FFS, or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Maria L. Alanis, Registrar/Admissions Director, Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mt. Angel, Oregon 97362.

Columbia Christian College, Portland, Oregon

Four-year private Church of Christ liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 115 men, 110 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

***CURRICULUM.* Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce, communications, education (art, business, health, music, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), history and cultures (American, ancient), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, earth science, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for good academic standing.

***ADMISSIONS.* Applications in 1974:** 61 men applied, 44 were accepted; 84 women applied, 69 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Tests in Biblical studies, psychological tests, mathematics and English tests given on campus to freshmen for placement. Course units required by high school for graduation; GED certificate accepted. **Basis for selection:** Evaluation of information from applicant, recommendations, and scholastic record, along with student's expressed desire to fit into the context of the college environment. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications last day of registration, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 15-20 apply annually, and 99% are accepted. Apply by last day of registration for fall term. Courses fitting into degree plan are accepted in transfer.

***STUDENT LIFE.* Freshman class:** 57 men, 72 women. 25% from Oregon, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, fine arts (music) 15%, religion-psychology 25%, sociology 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choirs, musical groups, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Students expected to attend chapel daily. Automobiles must be registered. Unmarried students must live on campus or with relatives, exceptions are made under certain conditions.

***ANNUAL EXPENSES.* Comprehensive fee:** $2,730-$2,865 for 3 quarters (15-18 units per quarter). **Other expenses:** $300.

***FINANCIAL AID.* Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 119 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 102 of these were offered aid; 74 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Paul King, Director of Admissions, Columbia Christian College, 200 Northeast 91st Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97220.

Concordia College, Portland, Oregon

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 88 men, 110 women. **Calendar:** 3-3. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Combines small enrollment, small class size, with outstanding teachers, in order to provide excellent educational setting. R

***CURRICULUM.* Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Education, English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, German), music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences, social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion. **Tests used**

for counseling, placement, or credit: Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations, Subject Examinations, or both. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.00 grade-point average to stay in good standing. Approximately 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 85 men applied, 79 were accepted; 91 women applied, 81 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July, if possible; otherwise residual program during orientation. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, fine arts 1, physical education 1. **Basis for selection:** Students with high school academic grade-point average of 2.20 or higher, and with good recommendations, are accepted in good standing. Others are considered on the basis of academic warning or academic probation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between the sixtieth and seventieth percentiles. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after receipt of all forms. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transcript of all previous academic work. All passing liberal arts work is given full credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 60 women. 40% from Oregon, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between the sixtieth and seventieth percentiles. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Christian Service Organization), drama, choir. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, soccer-M, tennis, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 65 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid given strictly on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid to transfer students offered on basis of need, just like other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Kathy Reinke, Admissions Counselor, Concordia College, 2811 N. E. Holman Street, Portland, Oregon 97211.

Eastern Oregon State College, La Grande, Oregon

Four year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 827 men, 623 women. **Graduates:** 30 men, 20 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town in a rural community 260 miles from Portland, Oregon, 180 miles from Boise, Idaho. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 450 men applied, 419 were accepted; 380 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 22 and 25. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as complete. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 225 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by September 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 300 women. 70% from Oregon, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 20%, business 20%, fine arts 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 46% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (college governed by assembly made up of faculty, students, and staff), student newspaper, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-M, handball-M, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $595, for out-of-state students $1,506. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is primary factor. Special consideration to students in Indian studies programs. Academic qualification is important only for some scholarships. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 440 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 440. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. **Transfer students:** Same consideration as for returning students. No rigid application deadlines except for scholarships (March 1).

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Eastern Oregon State College, La Grande, Oregon 97850.

George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon

Four-year private (Quaker) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 242 men, 230 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Suburban community 23 miles from city center of Portland, Oregon. **Special features:** A "faith-affirming" liberal arts college under the care of the Friends Church (Quaker). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), education (elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, Christian ministries), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), communication arts (drama, speech, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Middle East and Europe). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction based on academic deficiency, special reading program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations (need a grade of 4 in English). Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 96 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average required for graduation. 85%-90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Special 3-year honors program for selected freshmen, involving colloquia and independent study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 124 men applied and were accepted; 137 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT, and ACH by June of senior year. Both ACT and SAT tests are suggested but are not absolutely required for admission. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, health and physical education 1. These units are recommended; students must have at least 16 properly distributed units of work. **Basis for selection:** Applicants who would profit by an educational experience on a campus dedicated to excellent scholarship accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. High academic, moral, and spiritual standards are maintained. Students from other educational institutions may be entitled to advanced standing by presenting official transcripts. The college applies the accepted credits toward the general education requirements and the student's chosen major. Only course work with a C or better grade will be accepted. 45 term hours in residence required for a bachelor's degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90 men, 102 women. 52% from Oregon, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 40%, business 7%, home economics 3%, fine arts 2%, health services 5%, religion 6%, mathematics and science 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, small ensembles for travel to churches, International Club, social service organizations (College Companion [foster brother or sister program]). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis-W, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel twice each week; no smoking, drinking or abusing drugs allowed; must live in residence halls through age 20 unless commuting or in extreme financial need.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,929. **Room and board:** $1,020. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is determined by need, academic standing, student's character, and ability to achieve. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 30. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Harold Ankeny, Financial Aid Officer, or Jim Settle, Admissions Director, George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon 97132.

Judson Baptist College, Portland, Oregon

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 129. Zip code 97220.

Lane Community College, Eugene, Oregon

Two-year public comprehensive community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,773 men, 2,809 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Lane Community College is a two-year, co-educational institution built to serve the 237,000 residents of Lane County and small parts of adjacent Linn, Benton, and Douglas Counties. Founded on October 19, 1964, it offers a comprehensive array of programs in a wide variety of fields. Its 282-acre campus—an ultra-modern $23.1 million complex at Eugene, Oregon—was dedicated in 1969. Lane's operating budget is underwritten in the main by tuition and state and federal funds. Approximately one-fourth of operating expense is raised through local property taxes. College is directed by a local, elected Board of Education, and is assisted in its planning for the future by 24 advisory committees, made up of more than 250 of area's community leaders. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, food science, landscaping), architecture, art (art history), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical education, recreation, secondary), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical assisting, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, fire science, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, aviation maintenance, building construction, agricultural and industrial equipment technology, diesel technology, home appliance and refrigeration, electronic engineering technology, environmental technology, flight technology, insurance adjusters, inhalation therapy, machine shop, technical drafting, welding technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative work experience, outreach centers, supervised field experience, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, open-door (may come any time and take any course load). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 69 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student receiving less than a 2.00 grade-point average any term may be placed on academic probation. If student receives less than 2.00 for 2 consecutive terms, he is asked to work with counselor to develop program in which he will be more apt to succeed. **Additional information:** As an open-door institution, Lane strives to help its students achieve greater degree of personal development. The primary emphasis is on providing post-high school programs designed to meet individual needs. In addition to programs in occupational training and the liberal arts fields, college provides credit and noncredit opportunities in general and remedial education, counseling and guidance in vocational and educational planning, in adult education and apprenticeship. College also makes available its facilities and sponsors activities to meet cultural needs of community. Acclaimed for its highly individualized approach to education, its innovative teaching, its low student/counselor and student/instructor ratios and its modern equipment and facilities, Lane maintains a year-round program for more than 21,000 full and part-time students, and employs a full and part-time staff of more than 800.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** Must be high school graduate, have high school equivalency certificate, or be admitted by petition. Counseling interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Admission limited to residents of college district until July 1, others considered after that in order of date of application. **Application fee:** $10 (credited toward tuition if student enrolls). **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by August. **Transfer applicants:** All work accepted if it applies toward major.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,800 men, 2,270 women. 98% from Oregon, 100% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student representation on Board of Education, Student Awareness Center (peer self-help for expanded student services), student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, student handbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, stage band, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, special interest groups, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football (flag), golf, gymnastics, handball, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Institutional Bill of Rights, Responsibilities, and Conduct. **Additional information:** Student participation in all phases of campus life encouraged. Communication with administration, faculty, and staff is open and informal. Activities are casual and easily initiated by students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $315 (in-district); $645 (out-of-district but in-state); $1,575 (out-of-state).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Based completely on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 30, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Financial Aid, or Office of Admissions, Lane Community College, P.O. Box 1E, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 915 men, 929 women. **Graduates:** 151 men, 227 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, 2 summer sessions (4½ weeks each). **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, education of the deaf, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts, mime). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (6 or more different countries each year; all classes eligible, including freshmen). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman seminar. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average (2.0) required for freshmen to remain in good standing. 95% of freshmen complete academic year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, law, music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 685 men applied, 470 were accepted; 780 women applied, 645 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year. **Basis for selection:** School achievement, measured aptitude, counselor's reference, evidence of significant accomplishment in school and community activities. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Limited quotas require competitive admission of transfers. Credit is normally given for liberal arts courses carrying C grades or higher from accredited colleges. **Additional information:** Admission granted after deadlines on a space-available basis, although most quotas are filled on deadline schedule.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 222 men, 284 women. 36% from Oregon, 65% live on campus, 20% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 635. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 59%, education 18%, business 15%, fine arts 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 49% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (including representation on administrative councils and board of trustees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (campus organizations and community services), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, mime, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Union, social service organizations (neighborhood clubs, tutoring inner-city disadvantaged students, campus service clubs), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball-W, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live in dormitories (unless living with parents) and are not allowed to have cars. Curfew hours freshman year only. **Additional information:** Peer-group system places full burden of student discipline and conduct on students themselves.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,600. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 285 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 240 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid based on need. Ranking of applicants on basis of admission criteria determines components of aid package. Any minority student offered admission will also be offered financial aid to meet need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Additional information:** All students, regardless of verifiable need, may apply for employment through Student Employment Office.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon 97219.

Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the American Baptist Church. **Undergraduates:** 531 men, 426 women. **Graduates:** 18 men, 5 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 38 miles from Portland, Oregon. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, military science (air science), music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Students must take 1 interdisciplinary core course per semester. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. Mean grade-point average after first year is 2.94. 60% of freshmen eventually graduate. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 455 men applied, 347 were accepted; 320 women applied, 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. Recommend high school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2-3, science 2-3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Candidates with 2.5 school grade average are eligible for admission, those with averages between 2.0 and 2.5 may be considered depending on SAT scores. 6% of previous freshman class may be admitted without meeting ordinary academic requirements of the college. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA, EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. SAT scores, grade-point average of 2.25 required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 188 men, 147 women. 48% from Oregon, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, business 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Spur, sophomore women; Intercollegiate Knights, sophomore men), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars are permitted. No dress code. Freshmen must live in dormitories. No chapel. **Additional information:** Students are given increasing opportunities to guide their lives and to establish their rules on governing councils and in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,234.50. **Room and board:** $1,304.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 377 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 377 of these were offered aid; 300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships are awarded to students with demonstrated academic performance and potential without regard to financial need. Grants, loans, and work are provided to students on the basis of financial need. High-need grants are awarded to students from minorities or poverty-level income groups. SEOG available from federal funds for full-time students with limited resources. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid is awarded to transfers on the same basis as to incoming freshmen. Scholarships are awarded on the basis of college grade-point average. **Additional information:** In addition to the financial aid previously mentioned, guaranteed student loans are available. Monthly payment plans, such as Tuition Plan, Insured Plan, and Educational Funds Inc., are also available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Tom Meicho, Dean of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon 97128.

Linn-Benton Community College, Albany, Oregon

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 860. Zip code 97321. R

Marylhurst Education Center, Marylhurst, Oregon

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 275. Zip code 97036. R

Mount Angel Seminary, St. Benedict, Oregon

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college and college of theology for men. **Undergraduates:** 87 men, 1 woman. **Graduates:** 37 men, 1 woman. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 45 miles from Portland, Oregon. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), social sciences, theater arts (drama). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, literature, physical education, religion, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, waiver, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Waiver will generally be granted on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. SAT, English Placement Examination, and other special examinations used for waiver. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.00 grade-point average to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion, master of art, master of divinity.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 32 men applied, 27 were accepted. **Admission requirements:** SAT by spring of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1, health and physical education 1. Graduation from high school with grade-point average of 2.25 and 16 units of credit and letter of recommendation from pastor required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Candidate must be of high moral standards and well-adjusted. No candidate is turned away from seminary because of lack of funds. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** None for academic year, $10 for summer session. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 are accepted annually. Apply by August 1 for fall term. No more than 90 quarter units of credit applied towards degree program for students transferring from accredited junior college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 27 men. 52% from Oregon, 100% live on campus. 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, religious organizations, drama, concert band, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Students must live on campus; daily Mass attendance expected.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,241. **Room and board:** $909. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 24 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Judgment is made in each individual case; financial need first consideration. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS required. Discussion with parent and student about financial aid is the usual procedure.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. Elden F. Curtiss, President-Rector, Mount Angel Seminary, St. Benedict, Oregon 97373.

Mount Hood Community College, Gresham, Oregon

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,882. Zip code 97030. R

Multnomah School of the Bible, Portland, Oregon

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 685. Zip code 97220.

Museum Art School, Portland, Oregon

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 175. Zip code 97205. R

Northwest Christian College, Eugene, Oregon

Four-year pre-seminary for men and women sponsored by the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ). **Undergraduates:** 307 men, 258 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Small city 110 miles from Portland, Oregon. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Normally students will take 1 of 4 majors, Bible and religion, Christian education, missions, or sacred music. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 18 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** In order to continue in good academic standing a freshman must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 259 men and 154 women applied, 174 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July after senior year. Under extenuating circumstances where a student must undergo extreme hardship in order to take the SAT test, ACH will be accepted. The college requires a high school diploma from a 4-year, regionally accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** Admission determined on basis of acceptable high school record, SAT scores totaling 800, and recommendations from 3 persons recommending individual without reservation in terms of character and personal conduct. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 390 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 465. **Application procedures:** Closing date for late applications September 25, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, accepted applicants must reply by September 25. **Transfer applicants:** About 66 apply annually, and 56 are accepted. Apply by September 25 for fall term. Applicant must submit transcripts of all previous college work. Full credit given for previous college work in which student has made passing grade in regionally accredited institution. Transfer of credit may be given for work taken at non-accredited institution on provisional basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 91 men, 95 women. 55% from Oregon, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 390 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 465. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 75%. **Postgraduate studies:** 62% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, football-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed by permission; all freshmen live in dormitories; compulsory chapel attendance twice a week; no use of tobacco, alcoholic beverages, or narcotics and other dangerous drugs during period of enrollment.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $906. **Room and board:** $923. **Other expenses:** $160 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** First consideration is based on financial need. Good test scores and grades may enhance amounts given. Basic rule is that individual be reasonably good academic risk. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 25, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Registrar, Northwest Christian College, Eleventh and Alder, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

Oregon College of Education, Monmouth, Oregon

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,214 men, 1,550 women. **Graduates:** 219 men, 291 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, law enforcement, economics, police science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT, CLEP. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain C average (2.00 grade-point average) to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, interdisciplinary studies, correctional administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 547 men applied, 531 were accepted; 694 women applied, 689 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 550 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by September 15 for fall term. Admission with C average (2.00). All accredited work transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 400 women. 97% from Oregon, 25% live on campus, 30% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 28%, education 70%, fine arts 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in college residence halls unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $573, for out-of-state students $1,494. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions May-June. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Stanley J. Kenyon, Director of Admissions, or James Sumner, Director of Financial Aid, Oregon College of Education, Monmouth, Oregon 97361.

Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon

Four-year public polytechnic college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,397 men, 603 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), engineering technology (civil, engineering drafting, mechanical, air quality control, electronics, computers), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, environmental health technology, medical laboratory technology, nursing–registered, physical science technology, radiology and x-ray technology), industrial technology (auto-diesel, machining processes, welding, small arms), general studies. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on bais of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 2.00 (C) required for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 598 men applied, 493 were accepted; 303 women applied, 267 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by 2 weeks before registration. Used for placement and for admission for those with low school grade averages. Strong mathematics and science background recommended. **Basis for selection:** School grade average of 2.00 (C). Special consideration for resident applicants from minorities. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 334 apply annually, and 329 are accepted. May enter any term with appropriate transfer background; SAT scores required unless mathematics and English requirements are essentially completed at previous college. Full junior-class standing given at transfer to those admissible students who have earned an associate degree in an applicable engineering or industrial technology program. **Additional information:** Only work of C or better accepted in transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 491 men, 189 women. 87% from Oregon, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 12%, engineering 61%, education 2%, business 4%, health services 21%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, pep band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, gymnastics, rifle-M, soccer, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** None.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $613, for out-of-state students $1,839. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $645.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and grants. 340 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 340 of these were offered aid; 300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid awards are made exclusively on the basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 (late applications considered as funds are available), applicants notified of decisons by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Additional information:** Deferred tuition: students may elect to defer payment of a maximum of two-thirds of tuition and fees each term. Payment of the deferred amount into 2 installments during the term. A minimum service charge is assessed to cover administrative costs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Financial Aids, Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon 07601.

Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,925 men, 5,096 women. **Graduates:** 1,864 men, 603 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 85 miles from Portland and 35 miles from Salem, Oregon. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture, art, biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (Germany, France, Japan, England, Italy). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC, Marine ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, other courses as specified by requirements of individual curriculum. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students on academic probation when receiving less than a 2.00 grade-point average within term or cumulative. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, eduation, engineering, forestry, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,684 men applied, 2,422 were accepted; 1,902 women applied, 1,837 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by opening of fall term. No specific units or subjects are required for admission. **Basis for selection:** High school grade-point average is primary criteria for admission. An alternative is designated SAT score. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions promptly after receipt of credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,500 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Grade-point average at required level insures admission. College-level courses successfully completed at accredited colleges and universities accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,000 men, 1,500 women. 85% from Oregon, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 17%, engineering 13%, education 13%, business 11%, agriculture 8%, home economics 7%, science 19%, pharmacy 3%, forestry 3%, physical education 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, rifle, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried freshmen students under 21 must live in university housing unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $535, for out-of-state students $1,718. **Room and board:** $1,060.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Health Professions Loan and Scholarship, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS is first priority. Scholarship applicants must have 2.[illegible] minimum grade-point average. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions May 1 to June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same application date as for returning and freshmen students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Administrative Services Building, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon 97331.

Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 687 men, 310 women. **Graduates:** 6 men, 3 women. **Calendar:** 7-7-3, 3 3-week summer sessions. **Location:** Small city near a metropolitan area 25 miles west of Portland, Oregon. **Special features:** Located in rural setting at foot of Coast Range Mountains. Student body formed from students representing 40 states and 16 foreign countries. Strong sense of community and friendliness prevails on campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (art, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (optometry), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Institute of European Studies), 3-1 career-internship program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Strong Vocational Inventory used for counseling. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Satisfactory progress defined as follows: achieving grades of A, B, C, or P in at least two-thirds of credit hours for which registered during academic year. Over 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, health professions. **Additional information:** Great deal of emphasis placed on independent study and field work. All students have opportunity for internship in senior year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men applied, 340 were accepted; 235 women applied, 210 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT required for freshmen who wish to participate in athletics. Although SAT not otherwise required, it is recommended. Recommended high school units include English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Grade-point average, trend of grades, counselor recommendation; some consideration given to ethnic or family circumstances. Applicants accepted for admission had mean SAT-verbal score of 420 and mean SAT-mathematical score of 440. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1, or within 2 weeks if approval is after May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 355 apply annually for arts and sciences, and 210 are accepted. About 835 apply annually for the College of Optometry, and 95 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer students must have 2.0 grade-point average on transferable junior college work. Full credit given for work equivalent to courses at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 129 men, 96 women. 28% from Oregon, 91% live on campus, 9% commute, 24% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have mean SAT-verbal score of 430 and mean SAT-mathematical score of 445. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Physical education and health 14%, speech 10%, elementary education 8%, business 13%, music 4%, fine arts 3%, optometry 23%, religion 1%, biology 6%, communications 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, Pacific University Singers, orchestra, political organizations (Oregon Students Public Interest Research Group), ethnic organizations (Hawaiian Club, Black Student Union, International Students Association), local fraternities and sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bicycling-M, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live in dormitories freshman and sophomore years except for local residents, those 21 years or older, and married students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,300. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG,

CWSP, Health Professions Loans and Grants. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 285 of these were offered aid; 260 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. Any student admitted with a 2.75 grade-point average or 2.50 transfer grade-point average who has completed application for admission and financial aid by March 1 will have their need met. All other applicants will be awarded as funds permit. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, but priority given to those submitted by March 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning March 1, thereafter within 2 weeks of receipt of PCS, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All transfer students should submit financial aid transcript along with financial aid application. **Additional information:** Financial aid program able to help 47% of students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission, or Office of Financial Aid, Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116.

Portland Community College, Portland, Oregon

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,262. Zip code 97219. R

Portland State University, Portland, Oregon

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,820 men, 4,646 women. **Graduates:** 1,441 men, 1,256 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (film, journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical education, secondary, speech and hearing), applied science, engineering (electrical, structural), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (computer science, mathematics, statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (academic year: Pavia, Italy; Zagreb; Avignon; London; summer: Germany; Cairo; Madrid; Stockholm; Paris; London; Japan; Soviet Union), general studies (arts and letters, social science, science), special certificates in black studies, international business studies, public health, social service, teaching English as second language, urban studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Operation Plus, Education Center, Black Studies. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT or ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations or CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must have cumulative grade-point average above 2.00. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education and elementary education, engineering, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature (French, German, Spanish), geography, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, anthropology, applied science, chemistry, earth sciences, economics, history, physics, political science, sociology, speech, health and physical education, general science, general arts and letters, music, theater arts, environmental sciences, systems science, urban studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 670 men applied, 636 were accepted; 729 women applied, 688 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by spring of senior year, used for placement. Graduate of standard or accredited high school with a 2.25 grade-point average for fall term admission, or a combined SAT score of 890 or an ACT score of 20 for residents; 2.75 grade-point average for non-residents. **Basis for selection:** High school grade average of 2.25 or combined SAT score of 890, or ACT score of 20 for residents; 2.75 grade-point average for non-residents. No special consideration given to any group. A small percentage of the total freshman class derived from minorities or low-income families may be admitted if their performance in a screening procedure developed for this purpose indicates university performance potential. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 301 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 301 and 700. **Application fee:** $10, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications about 10 days before start of each term, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 5,600 apply annually, and 5,300 are accepted. Apply no later than 10 days before start of each term. Residents need a minimum grade-point average of 2.00, non-residents need 2.25. Courses which are equivalent and which have a C grade or above are considered for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,232 men, 1,166 women. 96% from Oregon, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 301 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 301 and 700. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 3%, education 10%, business 18%, science 11%, social science 27%, arts and letters 20%, and pre-professional 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations (Campus Christian Center [Protestant and Catholic], Jewish center near campus), drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, chorus, museums, art galleries, Students for a Democratic Society, Young Socialist Alliance, Republican Club, Black Student Union, Black Culture Board, Black Social Club, Chicano United, Indians Association, social service organizations (Zero Population Growth, Oregon Student Public Interest Research Group, Student Tutor Action Group), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $540, for out-of-state students $1,695.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Cuban Student Loans. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as determined from PCS or SFS. All low-income family students who have successfully passed the screening process receive financial aid in amounts estimated to provide basic support. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably by March 1 (applications accepted as long as aid is available), applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS or SFS required, as well as the financial aid application of the Oregon State Scholarship Commission. **Transfer students:** Same financial aid available to all students. Transfer students must file the college's financial aid application and the PCS or SFS.

CORRESPONDENCE. Frederick E. Lockyear, Director of Admissions, or Humberto Reyna, Admissions Counselor (minority students), Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, Oregon 97207.

Reed College, Portland, Oregon

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 683 men, 458 women. **Graduates:** 29 men, 11 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), education (general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (exchange with English and German universities), combined course with Portland Museum Art School, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Good academic standing determined on individual basis. No minimum grade-point average required. 84% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 678 men applied, 456 were accepted; 515 women applied, 351 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year. ACH in English and 2 others by January of senior year. **Basis for selection:** Review of applications and essays, secondary school records, teacher recommendations, and examination results. Although freshmen in recent years have averaged in the top 10% of their high school classes, no one is automatically accepted or rejected because of a specific grade average or test score. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 640 and 680 and SAT-mathematical scores between 640 and 680. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions at time of decision or by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 375 apply annually, and approximately 210 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. The college actively seeks transfer students. Substantial credit is usually given for previous work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 211 men, 139 women. 16% from Oregon, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 640 and 680 and SAT-mathematical scores between 640 and 680. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, political organizations, ethnic organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball, basketball, body dynamics, bowling, cross-country, dance, fencing, field hockey, touch football, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, rowing, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,438. **Room and board:** $1,210-$1,260. **Other expenses:** $1,000 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 258 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 179 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance is based primarily on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions at time of decision or by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Closing date for application April 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Reed College, Portland, Oregon 97202.

Rogue Community College, Grants Pass, Oregon

Two-year public comprehensive community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 524 men, 503 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town 30 miles from Medford, Oregon. **Special features:** Rogue Community College's first year of operation was 1971-1972.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, real estate, secretarial studies), education (child development and nursery, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature, food science, forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (nursing–practical), home economics, horticulture, social sciences (fire science, police science), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, cosmetology, motorcycle mechanics, horse training, wood industries, horseshoeing, nursing assistant, emergency medical technician, welding). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, adult opportunity programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will sometimes be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average generally required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Additional information:** Most courses taught in classes of fewer than 25 students. Flexibility of schedule allows students to move between lower division collegiate and vocational-technical related programs.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** College offers opportunity for learning beyond the high school level to anyone who can profit from the process. No entrance examinations or grade-point averages required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications; open entry, open exit. **Transfer applicants:** Director of admissions will determine courses and number of credits acceptable for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,260 men and women. 99% from Oregon, 100% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, performing arts, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, skiing, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing, financial aid.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $325, for out-of-state students $1,240. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 225 accepted applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as determined by PCS. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. PCS required, or SFS when applicable. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedure as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Rogue Community College, Grants Pass, Oregon 97526.

Southern Oregon College, Ashland, Oregon

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,761. Zip code 97520. R

Southwestern Oregon Community College Coos Bay, Oregon

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 564. Zip code 97420. R

Treasure Valley Community College, Ontario, Oregon

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 505. Zip code 97914. R

Umpqua Community College, Roseburg, Oregon

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 660. Zip code 97470. R

University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,039 men, 5,351 women. **Graduates:** 2,429 men, 1,224 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 110 miles from Portland, Oregon. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (landscaping, city planning), art (art history, design, graphic arts, interior design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Germany, music; Netherlands, business; other miscellaneous). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, literature, physical education, science, health education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student is placed on probation when 1 of the following conditions exists: fails 12 credit hours (in first year); 6 or more credits are failed in 2 consecutive terms; less than 65% of work attempted has not been completed with credit. About 70% of freshman class complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,885 men applied, 1,663 were accepted; 1,714 women applied, 1,622 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. ACH in foreign language, if appropriate, by May of senior year. Foreign language tests are used only for placement and are appropriate only if the student has studied the language 2 or more years in high school and will continue at the university. High school units as required for graduation from any accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** For Oregon residents a 2.50 school grade average or compensating SAT or ACT score is required. For non-residents, 2.75 or compensating SAT or ACT score. Both residents and non-residents can be admitted after 7 complete semesters of high school. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 599. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. Official transcripts from all previous colleges and universities attended required. Eligibility determined by grade-point average–2.00 for residents, 2.25 for non-residents. Credits transferable from schools accredited by appropriate regional accrediting association. Remedial, terminal, technical, and vocational courses not transferable from junior colleges regardless of school's accreditation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,119 men, 1,804 women. 73% from Oregon, 66% live on campus, 10% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 53%, education 10%, business 8%, fine arts and architecture 9%, health services 6%, journalism 3%, music 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, university singers, university chorale, chamber choir, stage band, brass ensemble, opera workshop, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking permits must be purchased for cars. Dormitory living is optional.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $573, for out-of-state students $1,833. **Room and board:** $1,120.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,823 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,200 of these were offered aid; 1,000 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need and family income are the chief criteria in all state or federally sponsored aid programs. There is a special services program through which the college receives aid funds for minority and disadvantaged students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 (for prime consideration), applicants notified of decisions May 1 (for new students), recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are regarded as new students and are eligible for funds if need and income levels warrant.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, 270 Oregon Hall, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 97403.

University of Portland, Portland, Oregon

Four-year private Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 782 men, 648 women. **Graduates:** 300 men, 76 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, radio and television), education (business, elementary, general, music, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, computer), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology, administrative justice). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Salzburg, Austria). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, religion, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain grade-point average of 2.00 which is attained by 90% of the freshmen. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, engineering.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 169 men were accepted; 156 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript, test scores, and University of Portland's personal confidential rating form. In borderline cases, counselor's opinion also considered. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon reception of required information, accepted applicants must reply by August 15. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 360 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Applicant must have 39 quarter units or 26 semester hours of transferable credit; if not, his high school transcript required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 280 men, 220 women. 60% from Oregon, 30% live on campus, 70% commute. **Student activities:** Student government (representation on every committee of academic senate and Board of Regents), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, student directory, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No special permission for cars; students under 18 need parental permission to live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,104. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Student aid awarded according to need; PCS needed by February 1. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions after May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Federal aid programs usually transfer; university funds more limited for transfer students than for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. J. L. Van Wolvlear, Director of Admissions, or Gen Finlayson, Director of Financial Aid, University of Portland, Portland, Oregon 97203.

Warner Pacific College, Portland, Oregon

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 351. Zip code 97215. R

Western Baptist Bible College, Salem, Oregon

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 478. Zip code 97302. R

Willamette University, Salem, Oregon

Four-year Methodist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 664 men, 532 women. **Graduates:** 357 men, 43 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Portland, Oregon. **Special features:** Willamette is located just a few blocks from downtown Salem and adjacent to state government grounds, but because of the school's park-like atmosphere it appears to be in a rural setting. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, health, music, physical, secondary), engineering (3-2 or 4-2 program), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation (3-2 program with Duke University), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European, international studies), mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), environmental science, urban and regional government. **Special programs:** Intern program with legislature and various state agencies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimum 2.0 grade-point average required to continue in good academic standing. 97% complete freshman year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 522 men applied, 412 were accepted; 422 women applied, 359 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2 (if you plan to take the language in college), mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Selection based on school achievement record, recommendations, activities. Test scores not required but can be used if applicant wishes to submit them. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Transcripts of all college work and high school transcript must be sent. Transfer students, if qualified, will be admitted and given credit for courses equivalent to those offered at Willamette in which student earned a C or better. Ungraded course work is accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 220 men, 216 women. 40% from Oregon, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Republicans, Mock Political Convention, Black Student Union, Hawaiian Student Union, social service organizations (Big Brother, Big Sister, YMCA, YWCA, volunteer program at schools for the blind and deaf and School for Boys), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No dress code, no closing hours, open dormitories (up to 87½ hours per week), standards of conduct code (no drinking or drugs on campus).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,999. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded to those who have need as determined by PCS. Money made available specifically for minority students, again awarded on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid awarded to transfers on same basis as freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Willamette University, 900 State Street, Salem, Oregon 97301.

Pennsylvania

Academy of the New Church
Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 111. Zip code 19009. R

Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with United Methodists. **Undergraduates:** 675 men, 675 women. **Graduates:** 187 men, 174 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-5 (indicating number of courses in each term, the spring term being longer in duration), summer session. **Location:** Small city, 55 miles from Philadelphia. **Special features:** Small liberal arts institution with student-faculty ratio of 14 to 1. Great deal of emphasis placed on individual student with hope of helping him attain his ultimate goal. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting and business administration), education (general, home economics, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, urban affairs, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (International Studies Center, Graz Program), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 forestry with Duke University, Environmental Studies Center. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** All students have general studies requirement of English, social science, natural science, fine arts, religion or philosophy, physical education. Foreign language requirement for all but business-economics program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 or 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn minimum of 1.6 cumulative grade-point average on 4.0 system to enter sophomore year. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** The college is preprofessional in orientation, particularly in sciences regarding premedicine, pre-veterinary, pre-dental, pre-medical-technology, nursing, and pre-law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 667 men applied, 499 were accepted; 626 women applied, 510 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December. ACH by May of senior year, generally, in English, Mathematics Level I, and foreign language. ACH used for placement purposes only and, therefore, may be taken after student has been accepted. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Bachelor of Science degree requires high school mathematics 4 units and science 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary criteria for admissions are student's academic record and class rank. Generally speaking, class rank in at least top 40% required for realistic consideration. Test scores and recommendations rank next in importance. Special consideration given to minority students; however, since special programs are not available, academic achievement still an important criterion. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. No transfer student allowed to apply before college evaluates transcript material; therefore, all applicants are conditional. Transfer students must accumulate 60 credit hours with this institution to receive degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 211 men, 192 women. 65% from Pennsylvania, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. 50% of incoming freshmen rank in top 20% of their high school class and 90% are in the top 40%. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 34%, business 15%, home economics 9%, science 42%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (YMCA, Jewish Organization Chavairim, KTX, Newman Club), drama, band, concert choir, political organizations (Student Council, International Relations), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma, Y Organization), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No cars allowed during freshman year. Students may live off campus after freshman year. No required religious services. No consumption of alcoholic beverages on college property. Open dormitories on weekends or daily by individual choice. **Additional information:** Students have variety of organizations on campus; city of Reading offers numerous recreational facilities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $400-$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loan and Scholarship Program. 38% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 35% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primary basis for awarding aid is PCS. Factors such as class rank and test scores determine distribution of certain specialized scholarships. Certain scholarship funds have been given to college for specific benefit of minority students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within a reasonable amount of time. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers from 2-year colleges who have completed degree work are eligible for all forms of financial aid. Transfers from 4-year schools are only eligible to receive loan money during first semester.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dale H. Reinhart, Director of Admissions, Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania 19604.

Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 975 men, 900 women. **Graduates:** 20 men, 30 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Pittsburgh. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, photography, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, comparative literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), pre-professional (architecture, dentistry, forestry, law, medicine, nursing, theology, veterinary medicine), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, pass-fail, special majors, internships, externships, study abroad (at numerous institutions in many countries), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Whitney Museum Independent Study, Fisk University Exchange, Washington Semester, interdepartmental and interdisciplinary courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, faculty resource council. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 9 term courses of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 1.6 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 97% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 954 men applied, 681 were accepted; 784 women applied, 596 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. College uses whatever test scores the student chooses to provide. ACH used primarily for placement. A student is expected to follow a challenging college preparatory program in high school, and should include at least 4 major academic subjects each year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** No pre-established standards for selection, no specific weights assigned to the various criteria. However, school achievement record usually most important. The same kind of careful examination is given to applicants from minority groups and low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 640 and SAT-mathematical scores between 560 and 660. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by March 25, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. All transcripts of prior college work required. Personal interview strongly encouraged. Courses comparable to offerings at this college are generally accepted for transfer if a minimum grade of C has been achieved. Dormitory residence is required during first year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 250 women. 52% from Pennsylvania, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Entering class is drawn from a variety of socioeconomic, religious, ethnic, and geographic backgrounds, which provides for a relevant collegiate community. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (broadly representative, class councils, student advisers in residence), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, Jewish), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, Terrapins (synchronized swimming), Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Association of Black Collegians, social service organizations (Allegheny Community Exchange, Angel Flight, Alpha Phi Omega, Cwens), 7 fraternities, 4 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, lacrosse-M, paddle ball, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, interlibrary loan, transcript service. **Regulations:** Specific regulations minimized to promote student growth and personal responsibility. However, freshmen may not operate motor vehicles or reside in off-campus apartments.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,700. **Room and board:** $1,205. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 367 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 343 of these were offered aid; all 343 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All accepted aid applicants receive full consideration for the available financial assistance, with demonstrated need serving as the primary basis for all awards. No differentiation is made between in-state and out-of-state candidates. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by March 29, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Accepted candidates are eligible immediately for financial aid consideration. **Additional information:** Funds received from sources other than the college may be applied to annual costs; students are urged to explore these possibilities thoroughly.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335.

Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales
Center Valley, Pennsylvania

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 484 men, 84 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 7 miles from Allentown, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (economics), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, natural science, physics), political science, psychology, theater and speech, theology. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Lehigh Foreign Study Program and American Institute for Foreign Study), cross registration with Lehigh, Moravian, Muhlenberg, Lafayette, and Cedar Crest colleges through Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges. **Military training:** Army and Air Force ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student is placed on probation if he has a cumulative quality-point index of less than 1.40 at beginning of his sophomore year. **Additional information:** Average class size is smaller than 20 students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 209 men applied, 167 were accepted; 133 women applied, 106 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT (no deadline), high school transcript with class standing, recommendation of school counselor. Special requirements for some majors, especially mathematics and science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** A predicted grade-point average calculated from class standing and College Board test scores. Greatest importance attached to class standing. Special consideration given to applicants from minority families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 530. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application materials are received, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. No deadline for applications for fall term. Ordinarily 4 semesters must be completed at this college, 2 of these in senior year. A grade of C or higher necessary for transfer of credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 50 women. 78% from Pennsylvania, 77% live on campus, 23% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (serves the executive, legislative, and judicial functions of the student body), student newspaper, yearbook, television, drama, Political Analysis Fraternity, social service organizations (Action), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, boxing, cross-country, football, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars permitted on campus. Chapel attendance not required. Freshmen, unless commuting from home, required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,300. **Room and board:** $1,150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Student Loan Program. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Any students accepted without qualification are eligible for financial aid, which is awarded mostly on basis of financial need. Academic qualifications relatively unimportant except for students who are candidates for academic scholarships. Special consideration given to minority students and poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all pertinent information is compiled, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Some part-time jobs are made available by neighboring firms.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales, Center Valley, Pennsylvania 18034.

Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 435 men, 146 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in rural area 25 miles from Erie, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** The college is close to interstate highways 79, 80, and 90. The campus has 193 acres, was founded in 1912, has modern facilities, and a student-faculty ratio of 1 to 10. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business administration), education (secondary education–English), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Polish, Russian), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), teacher certification at the secondary level. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Jagellonian University, Krakow, Poland). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, in conjunction with another college (optional). **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must earn 1.6 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) to be in good standing. Approximately 80% of freshmen complete academic year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 200 men applied, 150 were accepted; 120 women applied, 105 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies, foreign language, mathematics 2, science. Social studies, language, and science must total 7. For majors in physics, mathematics, and chemistry the student must have mathematics through trigonometry. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** College considers the applicant's academic preparation and achievement as important. It also evaluates recommendations, SAT or ACT scores, and any other standardized test results. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 490. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks; those accepted before January 17, must reply by January 31; those accepted after January 31, must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Must submit transcript and letters from academic dean and dean of students from former institution. Student should have a 2.0 grade-point average. Credit given for work having C grade or above. **Additional information:** College has both an early acceptance and early decision program. Early acceptance is granted to those who meet state requirements for diploma and the college's admissions requirements. Early decision and financial aid is granted to single choice candidates by November 15.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 55 women. 50% from Pennsylvania, 96% live on campus, 40 commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 490. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, business 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, dance, internationally known Slavic dance group (The Kujawaiki), Young Republicans, social service organizations (Circle K Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, fencing-W, football (touch)-M, golf-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students other than veterans, commuters, or married students must live in dormitories. Freshmen permitted automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $950. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 60 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Selection of students for financial aid based first upon demonstration of need. Class rank and general academic achievement are factors in considering students for academic scholarships. For other awards and loans such as SEOG, CWSP, or NDSL, student need only be in good academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same deadline of April 1. Student judged by same set of guidelines as established for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of the Dean of Students, or Office of Admissions, Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania 16403.

Alvernia College, Reading, Pennsylvania

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 148 men, 203 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a large city 56 miles from Philadelphia. **Special features:** A major part of core curriculum is series of integrated, interdisciplinary courses that carry the central theme: on becoming human. It involves a complete integration of philosophy, psychology, science, theology, and the humanities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, biochemistry), education (early childhood, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, general science), psychology, social sciences (social work, sociology, sociology–criminal justice). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (may earn credits at a foreign university with approval of academic dean). **Required freshman courses:** Fundamentals of writing and library research, foreign language, integrated studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn a 1.8 grade-point average to enter sophomore year. **Additional information:** Low student-faculty ratio encourages individual development in a climate of creativity.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 36 men applied, 26 were accepted; 48 women applied, 44 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The secondary record, test scores, personal interview, and counselor's recommendation are all considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 390 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 500. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Must have a 2.0 grade-point average. Transcript of courses taken at other institution must be submitted. No credit is allowed for courses offered with the lowest passing grade given at the institution from which the applicant is transferring.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 35 women. 98% from Pennsylvania, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 390 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 380 and 510. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and sciences 57%, education 32%, health services 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations (Active Christians Today, tutoring at local children's home, adopt Little Sister through Catholic social agency), drama, choral group. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, chaplain. **Regulations:** Students are expected to dress in good taste for class; freshmen may not have cars on campus; alcohol not permitted on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,425. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $325.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Amount of aid determined by recipient's need. Award renewed annually if recipient maintains satisfactory academic record and continues to have financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Alvernia College, Reading, Pennsylvania 19607.

Baptist Bible College of Pennsylvania
Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Baptist Bible college and school of theology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 380 men, 327 women. **Graduates:** 81 men, 62 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 7 miles from Scranton, Pennsylvania.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (Christian elementary, church music), philosophy and religion (religion, theology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, general psychology, music introduction. **Academic regulations:** Minimum 2.00 grade-point average expected of students in degree program. **Graduate programs:** Theology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 178 men applied, 161 were accepted; 184 women applied, 160 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. **Application fee:** $15. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Applicants who have completed acceptable work in an accredited institution of higher education may receive transfer credit for courses applicable to one of college's curriculums, provided such courses are completed with a grade of C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 165 men, 165 women. 23% from Pennsylvania, 93% live on campus (all single freshmen), 7% commute (married students). **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 49.8% (these are freshmen and sophomores who may be looking forward to Christian ministry vocation), education 10.3% (Christian day school), religion 30.7%. **Student activities:** Student government (Associated Student Body, Associated Student Council), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Shepherdess Prayer Band for married student wives and faculty wives, Pastoral Interest Fellowship, Christian Education Fellowship, Student Missions Fellowship, Missions Interest Fellowship), drama (The Players Guild), choir, chamber singers, gospel teams. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $719 per semester. **Room and board:** $615 per semester. **Other expenses:** $140.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 181 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 72 of these were offered aid; 51 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Federal and state aid distributed strictly according to need analysis; institutional aid awarded primarily on basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. Donald E. Trott, II, Director of Admissions, or Richard Blades, Financial Aid Office, Baptist Bible College, 538 Venard Road, Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania 18411.

Beaver College, Glenside, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 56 men, 691 women. **Graduates:** 59 men, 294 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Philadelphia. **Special features:** Student-faculty ratio is 11 to 1. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, studio art, interior design, ceramics and jewelry, science illustration, printmaking), biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European, Modern), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice, conducting, musicology), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, sociology, metropolitan studies), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (semester programs in London, Vienna, Hong Kong; junior year in Great Britain, affiliated with programs in other foreign countries), Harrisburg Urban Semester, Washington Semester, selected juniors and seniors able to take 1 course per semester at the University of Pennsylvania, apprenticeship in psychology, field work in sociology, pre-law internship, 5-year joint Christian education program with Princeton Seminary, individualized major, student-faculty research. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Study skills tests, vocational tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 64 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.75 grade-point average to remain in good standing. 90% of the freshmen complete year in good academic standing. 1.8% ineligible to return for academic reasons. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 40 men applied, 31 were accepted; 465 women applied, 370 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Students encouraged to submit evidence of creative, intellectual, or personal projects to supplement secondary school credentials. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, laboratory science 1, academic electives 4. These units are recommended rather than required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record, evidence of special talents, and class rank given greatest weight; school's recommendation; character and personality references; participation in school and community activities; test scores (when submitted), IQ, and other test records; special consideration given students from culturally different backgrounds. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need (as requested by counselor). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling decision basis beginning in December, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 72 are accepted. Recommend apply by February 1 for fall term. Must submit high school and college transcripts, letter of recommendation from academic dean, copy of catalog of former institution with courses taken marked. Credit granted for courses taken in liberal arts areas, provided grade is above the lowest passing mark. **Additional information:** Both in the interview and admissions correspondence, student is frankly advised concerning admissions problems.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 14 men, 157 women. 53% from Pennsylvania, 63% live on campus, 37% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, education 20%, fine arts 16%, health services 1%, religion 0.6%, psychology 12%, natural sciences 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, glee club, vocal and instrumental ensembles, jazz orchestra, ethnic organizations (Association of Beaver College Blacks), social service organizations (Student Referral Service, Tutorial Board). **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, field hockey-W, lacrosse-W, softball, horseback riding, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students live in dormitories, except those living at home or with relatives. Seniors may live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,635. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 112 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 99 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based on need. **Application procedures:** Preferred date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling decision basis beginning in December, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and copy of latest federal income tax statement required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert C. Bergin, Director of Admissions, Beaver College, Glenside, Pennsylvania 19038.

Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania

Four-year public general college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,024 men, 2,154 women. **Graduates:** 192 men, 233 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 130 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (business, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, public school nursing), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), speech, theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Tests from the United States Armed Forces Institute also used. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average on a 4.00 system. **Graduate programs:** Sciences, business, education, English, foreign language and literature, geography, social sciences, special education, history, reading, speech. **Additional information:** Students have great deal of flexibility in selecting general education requirements.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,321 men applied, 883 were accepted; 1,641 women applied, 1,327 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 3. **Basis for selection:** High school preparation, high school achievement, standardized test scores, high school rank, high school recommendations. Special consideration is given to minority group applications. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 560. **Application fee:** $10, may be postponed for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by February 1 or 30 days after date of acceptance, whichever is later. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Minimum 2.00 grade-point average on a 4.00 system. Must submit a social clearance form from previously attended institutions. All comparable work given credit assuming passing grade was earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 358 men, 630 women. 93% from Pennsylvania, 89% live on campus, 11% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 24%, education 58%, business 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Association of Resident Women, Day Women's Association, Day Men's Association, Men Resident's Association, and the Community Government Association), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic and Jewish), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Black Student Society, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Lambda Alpha Mu), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, badminton, horseshoes, powder puff football-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M, foul shooting-M, table tennis, straight pool-M, volleyball, shuffleboard-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen must reside on campus or commute from parents' home. Only seniors permitted cars.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750, for out-of-state students $46 per credit. **Room and board:** $792.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 406 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 268 of these were offered aid; 95 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** PCS is used to secure 2 rosters of students listing them from zero contribution from parents to maximum necessary to attend. One roster is of freshmen, the other of upperclassmen. Aid is given from zero contribution until exhausted. Out-of-state students are permitted $700 additional budget. All students admitted or permitted to remain in college are eligible for aid according to need. SEOG used primarily for poverty-level groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Students whose needs are not met by NDSL, SEOG, work-study, or state scholarships, encouraged to secure student-guaranteed loan from private lending institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Records, Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania 17815.

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. (Both graduate schools are open to men and women.) **Undergraduates:** 880 women. **Graduates:** 197 men, 454 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 11 miles from Philadelphia. **Special features:** Resources of Bryn Mawr as a small residential college augmented by its participation with Haverford College and Swarthmore College in a plan which coordinates facilities of the 3 institutions while preserving individual qualities and autonomy of each. Students may take courses at other colleges with credit and without additional fees. All 3 colleges share in some facilities and in various curricular and extracurricular activities, but geographical proximity makes possible more regular and closer academic and social cooperation between Bryn Mawr and Haverford, which are only a mile apart. Calendars of the 2 colleges coordinated so that vacations and examination periods coincide. Students may live on either campus and take courses on both. Collections in the 2 libraries are cross-listed, and students study at either library. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), education (child development and nursery, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, history of religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), Classical and Near Eastern archaeology, Classical studies, French studies, growth and structure of cities, Hispanic and Hispanic American studies, pre-medical program. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Bryn Mawr runs summer institutes in Madrid and Avignon; during the academic year students may study abroad independently or with programs sponsored by other colleges). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement and credit are given for grades of 5 in English and history and of 4 and higher in other Advanced Placement Examinations. ACH in a language can be used for fulfilling 1 language requirement. **Academic regulations:** A student is put on probation and might be excluded from college at the close of any semester if her record shows that she has failed to obtain a grade of C or above in one-half of the total units of course work up to that time. She must not incur 2 failures. 98.7% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, English, foreign language and literature, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, Classical languages, Classical and Near Eastern archaeology, history of art, medieval studies, social work and social research.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,201 women applied, 503 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH English Composition Test and 2 others by January of senior year. ACH in a foreign language is strongly recommended but not required. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 3-5, mathematics 3, science 1. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are reached primarily on the basis of academic achievement and promise, as shown by high school record, school recommendations, test results, and the interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 650 and 740 and SAT-mathematical scores between 610 and 710. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions about April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Application by November 1 for spring term. Candidates for transfer should have at least B average; transfer credit given for satisfactory work in courses similar to those offered at Bryn Mawr. Early admission: Each year college admits limited number of exceptionally well-qualified students after junior year of high school who have completed all usual entrance requirements, including English IV, and whose schools support early admission to college. Deferred entrance: Admitted candidates may defer entrance to freshman class for one year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 230 women. 15.8% from Pennsylvania, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 650 and 730 and SAT-mathematical scores between 610 and 710. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and sciences 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (interfaith organization), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, chamber music, political organizations, Black Student Organization, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students govern themselves through an independent student government; no restrictions concerning motor vehicles; student participation on most faculty committees. **Additional information:** Most extracurricular organizations are jointly sponsored by students from Bryn Mawr and nearby Haverford College; coeducational dormitories on both campuses were open to 330 Bryn Mawr students and an equal number of Haverford students in 1974-1975.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,275. **Room and board:** $1,475. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 162 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 138 of these were offered aid; 136 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Application for financial aid does not influence admissions decisions; aid awarded to admitted candidates on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required, as well as Bryn Mawr's own form. **Transfer students:** No financial aid available at entrance to transfer students who apply for admission for second semester. **Additional information:** All financial aid applicants urged to investigate outside sources of aid such as local and national scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Elizabeth G. Vermey, Director of Admissions, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010.

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,843 men, 1,066 women. **Graduates:** 128 men, 66 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4 pattern (with January projects optional and not for credit), summer session. **Location:** Small town 60 miles north of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on the Susquehanna River. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, animal behavior), business and commerce (accounting, management and administration), education (elementary, music, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, general, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish, Japanese studies), geography, history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general, animal behavior), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), interdepartmental major. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad, foreign study through affiliation with Institute of European Studies), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, continuous progress courses, voluntary non-credit interim program in January, Washington Semester, United Nations Semester at Drew University and Howard University. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 8 courses by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Required grade-point average of 1.8 or better (on maximum of 4.0). 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, engineering, English and journalism, management, mathematics, philosophy, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,770 men applied, 1,373 were accepted; 1,591 women applied, 686 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH in English, all students; in foreign language, arts and sciences applicants; in mathematics, science and engineering applicants, all to be taken by May of senior year. All tests are used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Certain curriculums have other requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Individual decisions made by analysis of credentials, including curriculum content in secondary school, performance, aptitude, activity in school and community, choice of field of study, and recommendations. Preference given to alumni children. No established minimal rank or SAT levels. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 700. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with extensive financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term, and December 1 for spring term. Require 2.5 grade-point average on 4.0 system. Housing not guaranteed. Normally a student will not be admitted after beginning of junior year. Grade-point average of 2.0 or better required to validate credit for previous work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 463 men, 300 women. 36% from Pennsylvania, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 540 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 591 and 710. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, engineering 14%, education 7%, business 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 28% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Association of Blacks for Progress, social service organizations (Concern through Action), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-W, sailing-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M, volleyball-W, badminton-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students expected to conduct themselves as responsible members of university and larger community. Members of freshman class required to live in residence halls and take meals on a pre-paid plan. Upperclass men and women not required to live on campus. All students except first-semester freshmen may have automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,259. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 700 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 180 of these were offered aid; 175 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as established by PCS is first criterion. Secondly, academic achievement, extracurricular, and community activities considered. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 675. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available to 2-year college graduates in form of loans and jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania 17837.

Bucks County Community College
Newtown, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,752. Zip code 18940. R

Butler County Community College
Butler, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 814. Zip code 16001. R

Cabrini College, Radnor, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 83 men, 460 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 12 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), communications, education (child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences, pre-professional (pre-law, pre-medicine, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (arrangements made at student's request), individualized major, cooperative programs with Eastern College, Lankenau Hospital, Widener College, 13 affiliated hospital schools of medical technology, and the Lehigh Regional Consortium. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, Career Opportunities Program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** General personality profile, interest inventory. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for good academic standing. Except in unusual circumstances, those with grade-point average below 1.8 are not eligible to continue. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Health education (in cooperation with Lankenau Hospital and the Lehigh Regional Consortium).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 23 men applied, 18 were accepted; 180 women applied, 165 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 5. Student with different secondary school preparation whose record gives evidence of ability also considered. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School record, recommendations, test scores, and indications of the applicant's potential to succeed in college-level studies. Applicants reviewed without regard to race, religion, or national origin. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 65 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Secondary school transcript, official transcript from previous college, statement of honorable dismissal, and recommendation from college official required. Applicant may apply for either the fall or spring semester; notified as soon as credentials are received and approved. AA and AS degrees accepted in toto. Without such degree, no grade lower than C is accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 13 men, 90 women. 75% from Pennsylvania, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have a mean SAT-verbal score of 440 and a mean SAT-mathematical score of 440. They reflect average to above-average ability as indicated by credentials submitted. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 45%, sciences and health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, student handbook, Religion Club, drama, dance, glee club, Madrigalists, social service organizations (Social Action Program, Kappa Sigma Omega). **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, graduate opportunities office. **Regulations:** No off-campus housing permitted. Students may have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,885. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 105 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Every effort is made to offer financial assistance to the qualified student in need. Scholarships awarded on the basis of school record, test scores, and need. Federally funded programs are based on need and academic promise. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same application procedures as for freshmen; however, deadlines are extended and awards made according to availability of funds.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Coordinator, Cabrini College, Eagle and King of Prussia Roads, Radnor, Pennsylvania 19087.

California State College, California, Pennsylvania

Four-year public multi-purpose college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,300 men, 2,200 women. **Graduates:** 415 men, 411 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 35 miles south of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, zoology), education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, industrial arts, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), American studies, Slavic studies, conservation and environmental science, urban recreation and park administration, public school nursing. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.00 grade-point average to remain in good standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, geography, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 750 men applied, 650 were accepted; 850 women applied, 750 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July of senior year. High school graduation or equivalent diploma. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based mainly on high school academic record and College Board scores. Special consideration given to minority group applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 525. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer students should have C average at previous college. Credit given for all courses with C grade or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men, 350 women. 99% from Pennsylvania, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 55%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs as full-time students; 65% enter as part-time. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Newman Club, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen who do not live at home required to live in campus dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $840, for out-of-state students $1,562. **Room and board:** $704.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 700 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 600 of these were offered aid; 300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based on need of individual; special consideration given to poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid offered to transfers under same procedures as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419.

Carlow College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Four-year; private; for women. Enrollment 823. Zip code 15213. R

Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,100 men, 1,000 women. **Graduates:** 1,200 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, landscaping, urban development), art (crafts, painting, printmaking, sculpture) design (graphic, industrial), business and commerce (administration and business management, finance, marketing and industrial management), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, music, elementary, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, metallurgy, engineering and public affairs, biomedical), science (chemistry, physics, mathematics, statistics), biology, psychology (experimental, early childhood development, cognitive process, abnormal), social science (history, social relations, philosophy), modern languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), economics, theater arts (acting, production, directing, designing), English (creative writing, technical writing and editing option). **Special programs:** Early admission, academic pre-college programs (art, architecture, design, drama, humanities, social sciences, engineering and science). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Counseling, summer program, tutoring, Pace and Go. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on the basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, urban and public management, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, fine art, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, industrial administration, English, history.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,355 men and women applied; 2,327 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** For engineering and science majors, SAT by January (preferred), ACH in English Composition, Physics and/or Chemistry, Mathematics Level I or II. For humanities and social science majors, SAT, ACH in English Composition, and 2 others. For fine arts, SAT and English Composition ACH. Admission for fine arts is based on talent as demonstrated by portfolio or audition. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 700. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted students must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Must submit college transcript, a transfer clearance form from dean of previous college, and a high school transcript. Audition or portfolio review required for College of Fine Arts. Credit granted for academic work of C or higher grade. No credit granted for technical courses taken at another college in the College of Fine Arts (i.e., studio art courses).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** A large percentage of students are from Pennsylvania, 80% of the entire student body lives on campus, 20% commute. Roughly 10% of students from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities and social sciences 20%, engineering 30%, science 20%, fine arts 30%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, opera, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Full varsity sports program, with the exception of baseball for men. Varsity field hockey, basketball, tennis team for women. 34 intramural sports. Over 80% of students participate. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman resident students must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,900. **Room and board:** $1,575. **Other expenses:** $675.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, CWSP. About 480 enrolled freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Consideration is based solely upon financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Carnegie-Mellon University, 5000 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213.

Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for women, affiliated with the United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 650 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 55 miles from Philadelphia, and 90 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Cedar Crest takes a personalized approach to education. There are no freshman year requirements, independent study is encouraged, and students may structure their own majors through independent election. Broad and varied internship program offers chance to sample various career options. Freshman advising is extensive, beginning in the summer preceding entrance. A member of the Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges, Cedar Crest benefits from cross-registration opportunities open to its students at the 5 other member colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, sales and retailing), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, comparative literature, English, literature, speech), environmental studies, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), fine arts, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, Washington Semester, Harrisburg Urban Semester, internships, study abroad (individually arranged). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 94.2% of freshmen achieve the 1.50 grade-point average required at the end of the freshman year to continue at the college.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 425 women applied, 342 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT optional. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1, college preparatory elective subjects 3. Applicants encouraged to submit evidence of creative or intellectual growth (artwork, musical scores, poetry, research projects, etc.). College is happy to consider credentials of students whose secondary school preparation departs in some way from preceding guidelines. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant evaluated individually and all factors that will contribute to academic success weighed. Secondary school record of applicant is of prime importance. Recommendations from guidance counselor, teachers, and others who know applicant well lend dimension. Special consideration given to alumni daughters. College welcomes applications from low-income or minority students and evaluates such students against their own educational background. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after receipt of credentials beginning January 1, accepted applicants must reply by April 20. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 85 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by March 1 (preferably) for fall term. Early credit evaluation is available to those who apply by March 1. No final deadline, and applications are accepted up to start of term. At time of admission, transfers provided with thorough credit evaluation of past college work and departmental estimate of work required to complete a major. Block transfer credit possible in certain instances. **Additional information:** Financial aid decisions normally follow admissions decisions by 2 weeks.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 185 women. 36% from Pennsylvania, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 471 and 570. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%, education 40% (as a co-major with an area of liberal arts). **Postgraduate studies:** 17% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students are elected by Student Government to membership on faculty, administrative, and trustee committees; President of Student Government is an observer on the Board of Trustees during her term of office and a voting member of the year following), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Young Women's Christian Association), drama, dance, symphony orchestra (valley-wide group), choir, select singing group, Afro-American Society, social service organizations (tutorial group for grades 1-4), volunteer services (Allentown State Hospital – mental; Phoebe Home – elderly; Casa Guadaloupe – Spanish-speaking community). **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey, skiing, softball, tennis, volleyball, badminton, pingpong, dance. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students who are not on scholarship may have a car on campus. Students who are degree candidates must live in residence with exception of married students, students living with parents or legal guardians in this area, students who are 23 years of age or who will become 23 years of age during academic year. **Additional information:** With 5 other colleges (10,000 students) in nearby area, there are numerous opportunities for interinstitutional activity in social and cultural affairs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,995. **Other expenses:** $585.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 120 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 118 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need, demonstrated academic ability, and citizenship. Need alone determines size of awards. Packages range in size from $100 to total costs in combinations of loan, grant, job. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after admission, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer candidates eligible for all forms of aid on same basis as freshman applicants. **Additional information:** 25% of students receive aid in form of scholarships, loans, jobs. An additional 20% hold a campus job only. Employment opportunities also available in city of Allentown.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104.

Chatham College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 600 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** 54-acre campus, spread over rolling hills, in a residential section of Pittsburgh, only a few minutes away from the business, cultural, and other educational centers of the city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Administration and management, art (history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), communications, education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Asian studies), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, pre-law, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), urban studies. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (numerous approved programs – semester, year, interim or summer), Washington Semester for juniors, cross-registration for all classes in the 8 other Pittsburgh colleges and universities, academic internships and field placements, departmental and program honors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special admissions and financial aid counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Modern Language Association Tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given to Gateway students (adult) on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** No grade-point averages are used. Freshmen are expected to perform at a satisfactory level in all courses. Any unsatisfactory grades may result in academic action. 98% of freshmen permitted to continue; 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing (not on probation or dismissed). **Additional information:** No specific course requirements or area distribution requirements. Departmental, interdepartmental, or problem or multidisciplinary major available. Tutorials – written reports, visual presentations, concerts, or play productions – in senior year. Specially designed interim courses and individually designed internships and independent studies offered on campus, off-campus, and abroad. Students have option of taking all Chatham courses on a pass-fail basis, a graded basis, or combination.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 438 women applied, 357 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** A student may submit any test scores she believes to be of interest, but she is not required to do so prior to acceptance. After acceptance, SAT scores must be submitted. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 4 (including art, drama, music, or additional English, language, mathematics). Mature and able students who will have completed all except 1 year in high school and have the support of parents and school will be considered for early admission. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Candidates who represent diverse geographic, social, racial, cultural, and religious backgrounds and who show strongest evidence of high academic motivation, enthusiasm for learning, and capacity for developing increasing responsibility for their own education and lives are selected. High school record, recommendations, interview, and other pertinent information evaluated. 55% of current freshmen ranked in top fifth of their high school; 90% in top half. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with exceptional financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning March 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Submit transcripts from college and high school, recommendations from 2 professors and dean of students; personal interview recommended. Students from accredited colleges with above average achievement in college may be admitted to advanced standing without examination. Liberal arts courses in which the final grades are C or higher are transferable. Since Chatham has no specific course requirements for graduation, articulation is relatively straightforward.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 women. 60% from Pennsylvania, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 54% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, National Student Association, day student organization, social board, judicial board, house board, departmental clubs, weekly student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, film society, religious organizations (all centered off-campus), drama, dance, instrumental ensemble, choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, social service organizations (volunteer activities coordinated by National Student Association chapter), honor societies (Mortar Board, Phi Beta Kappa, American Chemical Society). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, gymnastics, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling (academic, career, financial, personal), health services, activities coordinator. **Regulations:** Second-term junior and senior resident students and all commuting students are permitted cars on campus. Sophomores, juniors, and seniors may live off campus; if under 21, parents' permission required. No compulsory programs. Visiting hours determined by each residence hall section. **Additional information:** Every student upon admission to Chatham accepts the Honor Code which is a vital part of each student's daily academic life.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,700. **Room and board:** $1,440. **Other expenses:** $560.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 47% of the enrolled freshmen were awarded aid in amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, academic achievement, and contribution to the community. Awards are generally packaged in the combined form of grant, loan, and work, and they range from $100-$4,700 per year, depending upon need. Middle 50% of applicants offered financial aid ranked in top fifth of their class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. For early decision, first phase, these dates are November 1, December 1, and February 15; second phase, January 2, February 1, and February 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers are eligible for financial aid as described for freshmen. **Additional information:** Pauline Gilsdorf Scholarships, in amounts up to $1,000 per year, awarded to students with outstanding records from middle-income families whose incomes does not qualify them for state and federal sources of grants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Chatham College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15232.

Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 600 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Located in the beautiful historic countryside of suburban Philadelphia; easy access to one of America's oldest centers of culture. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (child development and nursery, elementary, music, Montessori, secondary), English and literature (literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), independent study, intersession programs, work-study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Accredited academic resident summer program, special counseling, and tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, mathematics (if this is the major of the freshman), physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a C average (2.0). 95% of the freshmen completed the year in good standing. **Additional information:** As a liberal arts college, Chestnut Hill has developed curriculum which encourages individual responsibility within highly flexible framework. Courses of study provide student with broad background in fine arts and humanities, knowledge of science, and keen awareness of social problems of our day, as well as intensive, in-depth study in major field.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record (of prime consideration), SAT scores (a combined score of 1000 or more), class rank (top fifth of the class), recommendations, activities, interview. It is the same for out-of-state students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 (exceptions made), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must send high school record, college record, recommendation from academic dean, and have an interview; Credit is given for those courses that can fit into desired academic program. No credit is given for a D or F.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 women. 72.8% from Pennsylvania, 51% live on campus, 49% commute, 6.6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities 31%, social sciences (includes education) 60%, natural sciences 32%.

Student organizations: Academic, social-cultural, and student affairs committees; lecture, curriculum, and academic affairs committees, College Council, yearbook, literary magazine, social service organizations, orchestra, drama workshop. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, field hockey, lacrosse, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumnae. **Regulations:** Cars permitted on campus; curfew dependent upon degree of latitude of parents; drugs and alcoholic beverages not permitted on campus; parietals not in practice.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 55% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Several full-time scholarships awarded solely on basis of academic achievement. All other financial aid awarded on basis of need and academic record. Awards are renewed annually based on continued need and academic performance. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application procedures:** Applications for aid processed as soon as completed. Applicants advised to apply early in year. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures do not differ from freshman applicants. **Additional information:** College is located in area in which many off-campus jobs are available to students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Robert Andrew, Director of Admissions, Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118.

Cheyney State College, Cheyney, Pennsylvania

Four-year public predominantly black liberal arts and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,137 men, 1,177 women. **Graduates:** 460 men, 269 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community 21 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, marketing), communications, education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental technology, laboratory technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 grade-point average required for good academic standing for freshmen. **Graduate programs:** Education, English and journalism, physical sciences, industrial arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 925 men applied, 500 were accepted; 950 women applied, 525 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July or SAT by June. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 4, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Test scores, school grade average, class rank, and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 12 and 18. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 days, accepted applicants must reply by July 1. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Interview required. Credit granted only for courses in which grade of C or better was earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 350 women. 80% from Pennsylvania, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 85% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 12 and 18. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 40%, business 30%, home economics 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All automobiles must be registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $880, for out-of-state students $1,602. **Room and board:** $919. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions during June, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid transcript from previous college required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Oliver Norrell, Jr., Director of Financial Assistance, or C. M. Poulhac, Director of Admissions, Cheyney State College, Cheyney, Pennsylvania 19319.

Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania

Four-year public multipurpose college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,310 men, 2,197 women. **Graduates:** 105 men, 117 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 90 miles northeast of Pittsburgh. **Special features:** 70-acre main campus with 30 buildings; science center and planetarium with 40 laboratories, computer center and 40-foot diameter dome planetarium; gymnasium-natatorium with 4,000 seat arena, memorial field with football stadium, all-weather track and baseball field, addition to library with capacity for over 400,000 volumes, fine arts center with dual auditorium, student union building with lounge, recreation, snack bar, book store areas, 3 new dormitories. 62-acre branch campus (Venango Campus) at Oil City, 30 miles west of main campus; campus includes classroom-library building and dormitory-dining hall for men and women students; students may take first 2 years of any program at Venango campus before transferring to Clarion campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), computer science and information services (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, elementary physical education, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), public school nursing. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (junior year foreign language program in Switzerland, Spain, and France), archeology field work opportunities, courses in computer science. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counseling, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (required for liberal arts majors only), history, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 38 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must earn minimum 1.50 grade-point average first semester, 1.75 second semester, 2.00 by the end of sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education (elementary), English and journalism, library science, mathematics, communications, special education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,710 men applied, 1,440 were accepted; 1,792 women applied, 1,470 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. ACH language test for students continuing or majoring in foreign language for placement only. Graduation from approved secondary school or equivalent preparation; submission of SAT scores. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record most important. Class ranks of freshmen in 1974: 50% in top one fifth, 70% in top two fifths, 90% in top three fifths. Average combined SAT, 1000. Student's achievements and talents important. Special attention given to minority applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions; applications accepted after July 1 of junior year, decisions made by January. Accepted applicants must reply by submitting $35 deposit to indicate intended matriculation. **Transfer applicants:** About 204 apply annually, and 105 are accepted. Credit given for acceptable courses in accredited institutions in which C or better has been earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 662 men, 690 women. 92% from Pennsylvania, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 40%, business 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 7.1% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Senate coordinates all student activities and is means of communication between students, faculty, and administration; attitudes and participation very good), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Campus Ministry, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, woodwind and brass ensembles, political organizations, Black Student Association, Service Fraternity, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle-M, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, track and field-M, wrestling, volleyball, chess, judo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, Students Affairs Office which coordinates most activities in which students participate. **Regulations:** All students live in dormitories for 2 years (unless over 21 or commuting from home). Except for commuters, only seniors are permitted to have cars. **Additional information:** Professional Organizations—Bios Club (biology majors); Archeological Association (field research opportunities); Alpha Mu Gamma (National Foreign Language Honorary fraternity for language majors); Sigma Alpha Eta (for speech pathology and audiology majors); Sigma Tau Delta (English); Pi Kappa Delta (honorary society in forensics for students taking part in intercollegiate competition in debate, oratory, extemporaneous speaking); College Readers (presentation of literary script with oral readers).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $850, for students from out-of-state $43 per credit. **Room and board:** $850.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency for residents of state. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 560 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; most of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need and acceptance by college. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June, applicants notified of decisions by August; recipients of aid offers must reply upon receipt of information. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid given as availability of funds and need indicate; student must file PCS.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania 16214.

Clarion State College: Venango Campus
Oil City, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 301. Zip code 16301. R

College Misericordia, Dallas, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 54 men, 812 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 9 miles from Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, music, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general), social sciences (political sciences, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, Act 101 for Pennsylvania residents only. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, physical education, religion (Catholic students only), science, fine arts, philosophy, social science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** First-semester freshmen must attain a semester average of 1.75 for good academic standing. 2.0 required for all other students. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 14 men applied, 8 were accepted; 435 women applied, 413 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. Entrance examination for Schools of Radiologic Technology by April of senior year for radiologic technology applicants; SAT required for nursing applicants. 16 high school units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School grade average, class rank (usually top three-fifths), counselor's recommendation, extracurricular activities, personal promise. Special consideration given to veterans and disadvantaged students. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need (CEEB Fee Waiver Program and Pennsylvania Act 101 students only). **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About [illegible]0 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by rolling admissions for fall term. 2.00 grade-point average from accredited institution, secondary school transcript, transcripts from each institution previously attended and catalog from institution(s) required. Transfer credit awarded for those courses equivalent to the course offered here. Credit given for D grades except in major field; minimum of 32 credits required for degree eligibility. AA and AS degree accepted from accredited 2-year junior or community college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 8 men, 214 women. 65% from Pennsylvania, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 16%, education 24%, business 4%, home economics 10%, fine arts 10%, health services 36%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, religious organizations (Catholic Students' Mission Crusade, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Young Christian Students), drama, dance theater, symphony orchestra, glee club, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Circle K, Valley Crest Home (for the aged). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, field hockey, golf, horseback riding, skiing, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, Student Help Center. **Regulations:** Resident freshmen and sophomores may have automobiles on campus only if requested by parents for legitimate reasons. Resident facilities available to full-time women only. Liberal curfew policy for all students. Chapel attendance not compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,796. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, federal nursing grants and loans. 65% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 60% of these were offered aid; 40% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards based on need. Honor scholarships awarded to students demonstrating high academic achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days (students may accept a financial aid award without committing themselves to the institution). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Closing date for applications April 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612.

Community College of Allegheny County: Allegheny Campus, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,041. Zip code 15212. R

Community College of Allegheny County: Boyce Campus, Monroeville, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,275. Zip code 15146. R

Community College of Allegheny County: South Campus, West Mifflin, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,207. Zip code 15122. R

Community College of Beaver County
Monaca, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 397. Zip code 15061. R

Community College of Delaware County
Media, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,294. Zip code 19063. R

Community College of Philadelphia
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,034. Zip code 19107. R

Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 89 men, 69 women. **Graduates:** 5 men, 5 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor, certificate, diploma. **Fields of study:** Music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain high standard of excellence during entire period of attendance at the institute in both his major and supplementary courses. **Graduate programs:** Fine and applied arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 190 men applied, 32 were accepted; 190 women applied, 17 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance based on talent as shown in personal audition. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 are accepted annually. No distinction made between transfers and freshmen for acceptance purposes. Academic credit accepted from accredited institution. Theory credit given as result of passing placement examination.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 32 men, 17 women. 0.3% from Pennsylvania, 3% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Student activities:** Opera, symphony orchestra. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** All students on full scholarship; however, each student should anticipate spending approximately $200 for living expenses. **Room and board:** Not available.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. **Basis for selection:** Aid over and above tuition given on basis of need and funds available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Margaretta T. Stoer, Secretary of Admissions, Curtis Institute of Music, 1726 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103.

Delaware Valley College of Science and Agriculture Doylestown, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian college of science and agriculture for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 890 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town in a rural area 30 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture, landscaping), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), physical sciences (chemistry). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain cumulative index of 2.0 (C) or better or be placed on academic probation. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Emphasis is placed on the applied as well as the academic areas.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 654 men applied, 465 were accepted; 233 women applied, 168 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. ACH not required, but recommend Biology ACH and Mathematics Level I for biology majors, and ACH in Chemistry and Mathematics Level I for chemistry majors. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2 (algebra), science 2 (biology and chemistry). Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Academic high school record, interview, test scores, class rank, letters of recommendation. Minority students given individual evaluation. 70% of freshmen accepted for admission ranked in top half of high school class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 560. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days of applying, accepted applicants must reply preferably by 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Must have 2.0 grade-point average from previous college work. Transfer credits granted for courses taken at regionally accredited institutions if student earned C or better. Foreign students whose native language is not English must submit TOEFL scores.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 252 men, 75 women. 68% from Pennsylvania, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 15%, agriculture 62%, science 23%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, marching band, glee club, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Circle K, Women's Service Club). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident freshmen not allowed cars. All students not living at home are required to live in dormitories. **Additional information:** Interest clubs available such as ski, equine, photography, science, food industry, business management.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,232. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 217 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 200 of these were offered aid; 175 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid based solely on need. All minority or poverty applicants usually receive maximum awards. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days of acceptance, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** In addition to federal financial aid programs, part-time off-campus jobs are available in the area.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Delaware Valley College, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901.

Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 925 men, 675 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 18 miles southwest of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), other (interdepartmental majors, Far Eastern studies, Judaic studies, South Asian studies, Russian and Soviet Area studies, studies in theater and dramatic literature, special interdepartmental field of concentration). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Durham, Madrid, Nantes, Paris, Freiburg, Vienna, Bologna, Mysore, Medellin), Harrisburg Urban Semester, Appalachian Semester (with Union, Kentucky), Washington Semester (with American University). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language (unless exempt through placement), physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have grade-point average for year of 1.75 to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,112 men applied, 731 were accepted; 865 women applied, 634 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH used for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 1-5, foreign language 2-6, mathematics 2 (preferably 3), science 2. Any exception to the above is at the discretion of the admissions committee. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic potential and past record, out-of-class activities, motivation for learning, personal character; special consideration for applicants from minorities or low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 570 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 570 and 630. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 160 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term; December 15 for spring term. Interview highly recommended. Must be in good standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 225 men, 225 women. 40% from Pennsylvania, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 575 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 630. 75% of the freshman class ranked in the top fifth in secondary school (public and private). **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, lacrosse, rifle-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball-M, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No automobiles for freshmen or for any recipient of institutional financial aid.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,700. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 130 of these were offered aid; 120 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Packaged financial aid is offered to accepted candidates who can best benefit from an education here and who, by attending, assure the college of maintaining a wide cross-section of background within the student body —ethnically, culturally, racially, and economically. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 10, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Only graduates of 2-year institutions holding an associate's degree are eligible for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013.

Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,675 men, 1,115 women. **Graduates:** 1,470 men, 530 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Drexel's 32 acre academic campus is integral part of University City in West Philadelphia, a unique educational, residential, research, and industrial complex. Drexel's present physical plant consists of 23 modern educational buildings. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (fashion design), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (business, child development and nursery, home economics), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, metallurgical), home economics (food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (business economics, industrial relations), interior design, design and merchandising, human behavior and development, consumer food services, dietetics, nutrition science. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman courses depend on the college in which a student is enrolled. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. The university's departmental advanced placement examinations are also used. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 1.6 (on scale where A = 4.0) is required to be in good standing. 85% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, engineering, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, engineering management, environmental engineering and science, biomedical engineering and science. **Additional information:** Multidisciplinary programs can be developed to support careers in particular industries.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,135 men applied, 1,831 were accepted; 850 women applied, 676 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH (English Composition Test, Mathematics Level I or Level II, and either chemistry or physics) by March of senior year. ACH required of all engineering and science applicants and applicants for commerce and engineering curriculum in College of Business Administration. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 2. Engineering, science, and commerce and engineering applicants must have fourth unit of college preparatory mathematics and both chemistry and mathematics. Foreign language not required but at least two years strongly recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record most important, followed by recommendation of guidance counselor, and test scores. Special admissions program for minority students. Children of alumni and faculty not placed in competition with other applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 560 and 670. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need, using College Board guidelines for free waiver. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 550 apply annually, and 280 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Must complete 1 year at 4-year college or 3 years at junior or community college with minimum of 2.5 cumulative grade-point average. Credit given for grades of C or higher in previous courses depending on similarity of courses. College and secondary school transcripts required. **Additional information:** Limited number of well qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 787 men, 283 women. 70% from Pennsylvania, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 535 and SAT-mathematical scores between 585 and 655. 80% of freshmen rank in top two-fifths of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 4%, engineering 40%, business 26%, home economics 15%, science 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (consists of an executive, legislative, and judicial branch; there are student counterparts for university administrative officers and department heads), student newspaper, 4 magazines, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Intervarsity, Campus Crusade, Christian Science, Hillel, Newman Club, United Protestant Ministry), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, wind ensemble, men's and women's glee clubs, varsity singers, Madrigal Singers, jazz band, political organizations, Afro-American Society, Ukrainian Club, social service organizations, 12 fraternities, 5 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, golf-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, rifle, rowing (crew)-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, badminton-W, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in university residence facilities unless living with parents. Upperclass women under 21 must have parental approval to live off campus. Resident students not encouraged to bring cars to campus. **Additional information:** 20 honor societies and 27 student chapters of professional societies on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,502. **Room and board:** $1,215. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,550 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 1,000 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. Grants usually require applicant to be in top fifth of high school class, have participated in activities, and have high test scores; but other awards based solely on need. Special consideration to minority students. Aid is package of 2 or more types of awards. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required by February 1. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, and CWSP. May qualify for upperclass awards and grants after 2 terms at Drexel. **Additional information:** Students in 5-year cooperative curriculum may defray large portion of expenses with earnings during employment terms.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Undergraduate Admissions, Drexel University, 32nd and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104.

Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Four-year Roman Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,052 men, 2,291 women. **Graduates:** 2,034 men, 1,200 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and administration (accounting, management finance, industrial management, marketing, economics, law administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary, early childhood), pre-engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing-registered, pharmacy, radiological health), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), journalism, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (education, conservatory, therapy), philosophy and religious studies, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), political science, psychology (child, experimental, general, social), sociology, speech communication and theater, public administration, social work. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), pre-dental, pre-law, pre-medical, cross-registration with 6 area colleges and universities. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 quality-point average required for good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and administration, computer science and systems analysis, economics, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, political science, psychology, religion, sociology, theology, Institute of Man, African Institute.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,003 men and women applied; 1,591 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, 8 units in any combination from the following: social studies, foreign language, mathematics, science. In specific instances, equivalent of these requirements may be accepted. Interview required for transfers and veterans; otherwise, interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades, class rank, SAT scores, counselor recommen-

964

dation, additional testing, a grade predictor, and an interview in some cases. Each applicant evaluated individually. Special consideration for children of alumni but not to students from certain geographical areas, income groups, minorities, religions. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 395 apply annually, and 256 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Must complete 12 credits or more and maintain a grade-point average of 2.0 from an accredited institution and 3.0 from a nonaccredited institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 479 men, 435 women. 80% from Pennsylvania, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42%, education 9%, business and administration 17%, pharmacy 10%, music 10%, nursing 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student congress), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, dance (Tamburitzans), symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Students for Peace, Young Americans for Freedom, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations, community services committee, fraternities, sororities, student union committees. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, football-M, golf, ice hockey-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No compulsory chapel attendance, no restriction on operating automobiles on campus, no requirement to live in dormitories, open to resident and out-of-state students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,480. **Room and board:** $1,290. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and grants, health profession loans and grants. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based on demonstrated need. Class rank, grades, and test scores are used only for university scholarship programs. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** May apply for all types of aid except university scholarships the first year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or E. R. Mariani, Director of Financial Aid, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219.

East Stroudsburg State College
East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania

Four-year public college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,500 men, 2,000 women. **Graduates:** 175 men, 185 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 40 miles northeast of Allentown and southwest of Scranton, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Minimum quality-point average of 1.60, based on completion of 32 semester hours of credit attempted, required for good academic standing for freshmen. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, mathematics, social sciences, general science, political science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,022 men applied, 748 were accepted; 1,363 women applied, 1,073 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school diploma or its equivalent. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement, SAT or ACT scores, counselor recommendations, high school activities, curriculum desired, high school attended, state residence (only 3% of class from out-of-state admitted); special consideration given to veterans and minority-group students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 495. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 of senior year, applicants notified of decisions between December 1 and March 15, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. High school record; college transcript; minimum quality-point average of 2.00 based on a 4.00 system; personal interview after application is complete; applicants with an associate degree or more than 60 credits are given top priority; SAT or ACT scores required if applicant has less than 30 credits completed at time of application; credit is given for most courses completed with a D grade or better if taken in an appropriate degree program. **Additional information:** Applicants are urged to send junior-year test scores. Out-of-state applicants should apply early in senior year and submit excellent academic credentials.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men, 550 women. 97% from Pennsylvania, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 495 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 65%. **Postgraduate studies:** About 5% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, men's executive council, women's executive council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Newman Club), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorus, Student Democratic Club, World Affairs Club, Young Republicans, Folk Music Club, German Club, Spanish Club, French Club, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), 4 fraternities, 4 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, lacrosse-W, soccer-M, softball-W, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores are not permitted to have automobiles. Transfer students must live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $840, for out-of-state students $46 per credit. **Room and board:** $756. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid; 450 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. All students considered in the same manner. Out-of-state applicants' need is computed using a greater cost factor. No deadline for applicants with extreme need or emergency cases. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Renewal applicants must maintain a C (2.00) average and must otherwise be in good standing at the college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania 18301.

Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the American Baptist Church. **Undergraduates:** 315 men, 280 women. **Calendar:** Semester, winterim, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from downtown Philadelphia. **Special features:** Committed to the Christian understanding of life, taking as its authority the person and teachings of Jesus. Eastern looks for students who want to live and study within this framework.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), communications (film, journalism), education (education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Study abroad (required of language majors, optional for others), independent study, individualized major, pre-nursing. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** General distribution requirements. 3 courses in each of the following divisions: humanities – English, fine arts, languages, music, philosophy, speech, and dramatic arts; natural sciences – biology, physics, chemistry, mathematics; social sciences – anthropology-sociology, economics and business administration, education, history, political science, psychology, social work. Religion – a total of 6 hours. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken by February 15. **Academic regulations:** 67% of attempted hours must be passed to continue without being on probation. About 80% continue after freshman year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Students planning to teach on secondary level must elect major field and complete education requirements as minor. Foreign languages required only for certain majors.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 174 men applied, 149 were accepted; 208 women applied, 175 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year (later application accepted if room available). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2-3, mathematics 2-3, science 2, electives 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 575. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications first semester August 15, second semester December 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply before opening date for fall term. Transfers admitted to both semesters. Same criteria as for students direct from high school plus a transcript of college work. Students from accredited colleges are granted transfer credit for courses with final grades of C or higher. Students from nonaccredited colleges are considered on an individual basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 95 men, 104 women. 71% from Pennsylvania, 62% live on campus, 38% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 575. The average SAT scores for 1974 entering freshmen were verbal 488, mathematical 504. 70% of the men had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 800. 88% had mathematical scores between 400 and 800. 75% of the women had verbal scores between 400 and 800; 80% had mathematical scores between 400 and 700. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 62%, education 25%, business 10%, health services 3%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 22% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, orchestra, college choir, Black Students Association, Foreign Students Association, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, lacrosse-W, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling (career, psychological, spiritual), health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students expcept those receiving grants and scholarships may have automobiles on campus. All students must live in college housing except students living at home with parents or immediate family, veterans, students 21 or over at time of registration, students living in private homes and getting free room and board in return for services. Convocation is held twice each week. Use of alcoholic beverages or drugs prohibited. Smoking restricted to certain areas on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,170. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $460.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 105 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 105 of these were offered aid; 85 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid awarded on the basis of need. No distinction between in-state and out-of-state applications. Culturally-distinct students usually have full need met. Students are usually requested to refrain from giving information having to do with race, creed, color. Class rank, grades, and test scores apply only if students are candidates for special academic grants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on a revolving basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students' applications are handled the same as all new applications.

CORRESPONDENCE. William A. Zulker, Director of Admissions, or Malcolm Chandler, Director of Financial Aid, Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania 19087.

Edinboro State College, Edinboro, Pennsylvania

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,993. Zip code 16412. R

Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Church of the Brethren liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 900 men, 800 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 20 miles from Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (business, elementary, music, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, occupational therapy), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Brethren Colleges Abroad—junior year), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.80 grade-point average required for good academic standing at end of freshman year. Most freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 393 men applied, 286 were accepted; 589 women applied, 462 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Most weight given to high school curriculum and performance; tests and measurements are secondary tools. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 520. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21.9 and 23.9. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days after completed application, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 125-140 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 425 women. 75% from Pennsylvania, 85% live on campus, 10% commute, 4%-5% from minority backgrounds. Approximately 90% of freshmen rank in the top half of their high school graduating class; 33% are in top quintile. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 15%, business 30%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, stage band, vocal ensembles, choir, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf-M, handball, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident freshmen may not have car on campus. Alcohol and other drugs prohibited.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,495. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 110 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Some grants restricted to students in top 25% of their high school class; others reserved for members of minority groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. D. Paul Greene, Director of Admissions, or Wayne Eberly, Director of Financial Aid, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania 17022.

Ellen Cushing Junior College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania

Two-year private liberal arts college for women, affiliated with American Baptists. **Undergraduates:** 110 women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 10 miles west of Philadelphia. **Special features:** Ellen Cushing Junior College is especially designed to help the young woman who was not an outstanding student in high school to achieve her highest potential. Emphasis is placed on personal counseling, developmental work, individualized instruction, and more time spent with teachers. Special weekend college program where student attends every third weekend; can earn degree in 3 years.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Child development and nursery education, recreational leadership, social service, liberal arts. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education.

Academic regulations: Students must give evidence of seriousness of purpose and demonstrate some ability to handle college-level work to be allowed to continue in college. Any student with a grade-point average below 2.0 is placed on academic warning or probation, but may be allowed to continue. 75% complete the first year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or the equivalent. Students may have taken any high school program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** A young woman is accepted if there is any indication that she wants to further her education, and that with the right kind of teaching she can make a better record than she did in high school. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 week after classes start, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1 or one month after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually, and 5 are accepted. Apply by beginning of any term. Transfers welcomed. Credit given for any liberal arts course for which a C was recorded.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 women. 60% from Pennsylvania, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 28% from minority backgrounds. Freshmen are young women whose high school records and test scores are average (or in some cases below average). College helps them make different record on college level. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, drama, dance, choir, bell choir, social service organizations (all freshmen and many sophomores participate in a Community Service Education program). **Athletics:** Basketball, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident students are permitted to have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,820. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs (limited). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of those were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 10, applicants notified of decisions beginning May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Ellen Cushing Junior College, Box 37, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010.

Franklin and Marshall College
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,213 men, 802 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles west of Philadelphia. **Special features:** Average class size is 19. No class, including lectures, can exceed 50 students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (secondary–certification only), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program (departmental), independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental proficiency examinations, Strong Vocational Interest Blank, Otis Self-Administering Tests of Mental Ability. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** For good academic standing, freshmen must complete 7 courses, 3 courses per semester with a grade of C– or better in at least 2 courses. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,118 men applied, 1,147 were accepted; 1,124 women applied, 719 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year, or SAT by January of senior year, ACH in English Composition by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 3. These units are recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript, extracurricular activities, test scores, type of program applicant plans to follow. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 540 and 610 and SAT-mathematical scores between 580 and 650. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with high financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 (December 7 for early decision), applicants notified of decisions by April 1 (December 15 for early decision), accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 238 apply annually, and 108 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transcripts, 3 letters of reference from college professors, Dean's form, secondary school records, letter of reason, and interview required. No premedical or biology majors accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 290 men, 250 women. 33% from Pennsylvania, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 540 and 610 and SAT-mathematical scores between 580 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, business 13%, health services 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Catholic Youth Ministry, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Hillel, drama, marching band, concert band, governmental club, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Afro-American), social service organizations (Black Pyramid), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, paddle ball, rugby-M, sailing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have automobiles and must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,100. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 432 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 330 of these were offered aid; all 330 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid awards based on need. No awards based on merit or talent only. Academically strongest applicants receive highest proportion of scholarship aid. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Application procedures:**

Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available both fall and spring semesters on basis of need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ronald D. Potier, Director of Admissions, or Charles E. Colton, Assistant Dean of Students and Director of Student Aid, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17603.

Gannon College, Erie, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,400 men, 900 women. **Graduates:** 250 men, 275 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology, pre-medical, pre-dentistry, pre-veterinary), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, legal, medical, and executive secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, secondary), engineering (chemical, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, physician's assistant, nursing–registered, pre-pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social, mental health counseling), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, correctional specialist, criminal justice, economics, international relations, lawyer's assistant, police science, political science, social work, theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 36 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen expected to maintain 1.75 grade-point average at end of year. 75% of freshmen meet this requirement. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, counselor education, education, engineering, English and journalism, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 600 men applied, 531 were accepted; 340 women applied, 280 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT (preferred) by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1-3 (number of units will vary depending upon prospective major field), foreign language 2-3, mathematics 2-4, science 1-4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Freshman applicants expected to be in top half of their high school graduating class and have SAT combined scores of 800. Letters of recommendation accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 10, applicants notified of decisions 10-14 days after application received, flexible policy regarding applicant's reply date. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 10 for fall term. High school and college transcripts must be received by August 17. Students will be granted credit for courses comparable to those at Gannon for which a C grade or better has been earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 325 men, 125 women. 80% from Pennsylvania, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 2%-3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 38%, engineering 8%, education 1%, business 23%, health services 6%, scientific fields 24%. **Postgraduate studies:** 100% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 35% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, literary magazine (The Laureate), yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (St. Thomas More Club), drama, musical theater, pep band, political organizations (political science, pre-law clubs), social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores under 21 must live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,630. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $200 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 478 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** While academics play an important role in financial decisions, college maintains position of meeting student's needs. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 570. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students given same consideration as renewals for federal and state verification of previous awards.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ronald J. Volpe, Director of Admission, Gannon College, Perry Square, Erie, Pennsylvania 16501.

Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania

Four-year Christian liberal arts college for men and women, controlled by Reformed Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 633 men, 587 women. **Calendar:** Semester (first semester, September to December; second semester, January to April; May is an experimester), 2 summer sessions (12-hour potential). **Location:** Small city 30 miles north of Pittsburgh. **Special features:** Student-operated computer. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biblical studies, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, speech), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (business, elementary, music, secondary), engineering (civil, industrial and management), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, sociology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, physical education, Bible, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must have at least a 2.0 grade-point average for good standing. 65% are in this category by the end of the first year. 1.95-2.0 warrants an academic warning (5% are in this category); 1.5-1.95 an academic probation (20%); below 1.5, academic suspension (10%—about half of whom are readmitted).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 564 men and women applied; 526 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by August after graduation. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 4. Language deficiency and 1 unit of mathematics deficiency can be removed after admission, with college credit for courses so required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Prospect for achieving academic, social, and religious aims of college. High school record and rank, comments by applicant. Guidance counselor's recommendation and test scores used as basis for selection (SAT preferred, ACT accepted). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions weekly, within 3 weeks of receipt of application, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks or request extension. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. High school and college transcript required. No credit for courses with grade below C. At least 30 credits required for degree from Geneva, at least 60 for transfer from 2-year colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 154 men, 160 women. 80% from Pennsylvania, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. Nearly all ranking in top half of high school class are accepted, those in third fifth are seriously considered. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering 5%, education 20%, business 20%, science 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Christian Student Fellowship, drama, debate, concert band, Government and Law Society. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, badminton-W, rifle, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars permitted. All students must live on campus unless married or living at home. Curfew for women. Chapel attendance and Bible courses required. Drinking, profanity, gambling, hazing prohibited. Smoking confined to outside areas. No social dancing sponsored by the college. Limited recreation on the Lord's Day. Students participate in development of codes concerning courtesy, dress, cleanliness, and safety.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,103. **Room and board:** $1,040. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 135 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 135 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Those ranking in top two-fifths given priority. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days of application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Students ranking in top 10% of high school class and PSAT/NMSQT finalists and semifinalists automatically receive $1,200 (distributed $300 annually) regardless of need. Members of the controlling church and children of missionaries and clergy receive $200 and $150 annually.

CORRESPONDENCE. William E. Viss, Director of Admissions, or David Fenchel, Director of Financial Aid, Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania 15010.

Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 1,200 men, 700 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town 55 miles from Baltimore, Maryland, 80 miles from Washington, D.C., 120 miles from Philadelphia. **Special features:** Student-initiated Honor System in operation. Faculty-student ratio permits close personal relationships. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business and administration), education (elementary, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history, mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army), music, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), health and physical education. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Programs, India Semester), Harrisburg Urban Semester, other internship programs, mostly in social sciences and biology. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC and Army ROTC (2-year and 4-year programs available). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Departmental tests are also used for placement purposes. **Academic regulations:** Out of 610 students in class of 1977, 72 are on academic probation or 11.8%. Essentially, student must maintain a C average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,403 men applied, 714 were accepted; 864 women applied, 435 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Eligibility for or possession of an academic diploma. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is competitive. Academic record is the most important single factor; then test scores, and school recommendations. Participation in extracurricular activities and promise of future civic usefulness also considered. Seek to attract capable students from varied backgrounds. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA, EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by February 15 for fall term and by December 15 for spring term. B average and clearance by institution previously attended is required. Students enrolled on space-available basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 296 men, 202 women. 85% from public schools, 36% from Pennsylvania, 86% from Middle Atlantic states, 99.6% live on campus, .4% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Median SAT scores for women: verbal 555, mathematical 562; median SAT scores for men: verbal 528, mathematical 580. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (honor commission, student conduct board, residence hall council, student senate, class councils, Women's Student Government Association), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, student handbook, student directory, scholarly review, lecture series, film series, art exhibits, religious organizations (Lutheran Students Association, Newman Club, voluntary chapel services, chapel council special seminars), drama, musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, musical ensembles, college choir, chapel choir, string orchestra, chamber orchestra, clarinet choir, political organizations (Model United Nations, Intercollegiate Conference on Government, Young Republicans, Young Democrats), Black Student Union, social service organizations (chapel council tutorial program, migrant worker program, mental health committee), 14 fraternities, 6 sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, lacrosse, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, badminton-W, volleyball, table tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, career counseling. **Regulations:** Spring-term freshmen who have 2.00 grade-point average or better and are not on academic or disciplinary probation may have cars on campus. Freshmen, other than local community students, must live in college residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,880. **Room and board:** $1,120.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, NDSL, SEOG. 270 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 260 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as determined by PCS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications by February 15, applicants notified of decisions shortly after notification of acceptance, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited funds are available for transfers; other arrangements the same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Delwin K. Gustafson, Director of Admissions, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325.

Gratz College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year Jewish Hebrew teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 57 men, 92 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** College is primarily a Hebrew teachers college, with courses in Hebraica and Judaica only. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Jewish religious education (early childhood, elementary, secondary, music, art and media—all related to the Jewish school), Bible studies, Hebrew language and literature, Jewish history, Jewish philosophy, Rabbinic thought and literature, religious studies (Judaism), sociology (sociology of Jewish communities). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (junior year in Israel). **Required freshman courses:** Hebrew language, Hebrew literature, introduction to Jewish religious education, Jewish history, Rabbinics and Bible studies. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are expected to pass all required freshman courses successfully to be admitted to the sophomore year. Students ending the year with grades of Incomplete or D are given until fall registration to make up deficiencies; the course is then either passed or failed. If failed, the student must retake the course for credit. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** College prepares teachers for Jewish religious schools, and Hebrew teachers for public junior and senior high schools. Also conducts a School of Observation and Practice, a Hebrew high school department, normal and Isaac Mayer Wise departments for the preparation of teachers for one-day-a-week Jewish religious schools, and a continuing education program for graduates of the college and other adults.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 23 men applied, 16 were accepted; 54 women applied, 48 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, Gratz College Entrance Examination. Graduation from public high school and bona fide Hebrew high school. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** All graduates of Hebrew high school programs eligible for admission, subject to placement score on the Gratz College Entrance Examination. No particular concern for class rank or grade average in secondary school. High motivation and interest, as generally reflected in interview, is a priority. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 589 and 750 and SAT-mathematical scores between 513 and 634. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 10. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually, and 5 are accepted. Apply by September 10 for fall term. Transfers must be from schools that are members of National Association of Hebrew Teachers Colleges. College permits up to 2 years of transfer credit and requires minimum of 2 years in residence for any degree or certificate.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 26 men, 39 women. 85% from Pennsylvania, 100% commute (no dormitory facilities available). Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 570 and 725 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 712. 90% of the college's students also enrolled in local general colleges or universities, and in effect are carrying double program of studies. Consequently, the overwhelming majority of this college's students have high academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Jewish religious education 98%. **Student activities:** Student government (informal student council), magazine, yearbook. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** The nature of the school precludes need for regulations regarding dormitory life, automobiles on campus, and so forth. No compulsory chapel attendance, although there are voluntary services conducted by students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $225. **Other expenses:** $50 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Tuition scholarships. College receives no federal or state funds. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships based on family financial need. Committee of Board of Overseers processes applications. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 30, applicants notified of decisions by November 30. **Transfer students:** All students eligible for financial aid, if needed. **Additional information:** 85% of actual tuition costs provided by Federation of Jewish Agencies of Greater Philadelphia, so that in effect every student is a scholarship recipient. However, even nominal $225 annual fee may be reduced through college's scholarship program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Daniel Isaacman, President, Gratz College, Tenth Street and Tabor Road, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141.

Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with United Presbyterian. **Undergraduates:** 1,232 men, 922 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 60 miles north of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered;** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, music, secondary), engineering (chemical, electrical, management, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (English, communications arts), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American), mathematics, military science (air science), music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), interdisciplinary major. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Keystone Curriculum. All students must complete 4 "key" courses: The Creative Dimension of Life; The Religio-Philosophic Dimension of Life; The Scientific Dimension of Life; The Social Dimension of Life. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. A score of 3 may also receive credit with the appropriate department chairman's approval. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for good academic standing. Freshmen must have a 1.5 in order to begin sophomore year. 5% of freshmen drop out for academic reasons.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 718 men applied, 492 were accepted; 587 women applied, 460 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Applicants planning to major in engineering, science, or mathematics should have 4 units in mathematics and 4 in science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, school grade average or class rank, test scores, school's recommendation, character, and extracurricular activities. Special consideration given to alumni relationship, foreign, out-of-state, and minority applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants should usually reply within 60 days. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 176 apply annually, and 97 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. C or better grade average required from previous college. Submit high school transcript and SAT or ACT scores if available. Most credits transferable if C or better and comparable to curriculum here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 299 men, 307 women. 74% from Pennsylvania, 94% live on campus, 6% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 32%, engineering 10%, education 9%, business 23%, fine arts 2%, science and mathematics 24%. **Postgraduate studies:** 24% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** The use, possession or consumption of narcotics, illegal drugs and alcohol is not permitted on campus. All students except those residing with their families are required to room and board in the residence halls. Permission to live in college-approved off-campus quarters may be granted when campus housing is not available. First-semester freshmen must observe residence hall closing hours. Intervisitation privileges on weekends. No coeducational housing. Freshman resident students are not permitted cars on campus. The chapel program consists of lectures, vespers, and seminars; students must attend 16 events per semester.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,320–$1,410. **Room and board:** $1,055. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 95 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 80 of these were offered aid. 149 freshmen received state grants. **Basis for selection:** Aid is awarded on basis of academic record and financial need. Awards prorated on amount of need with no one receiving full awards. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible after completing 1 semester.

CORRESPONDENCE. John H. Moser, Director of Admissions, Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania 16127.

Gwynedd-Mercy College
Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Roman Catholic college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 60 men, 592 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from Philadelphia. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, marketing, medical and executive secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary, special), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (cardiopulmonary technology, laboratory technology, medical technology, nuclear medicine technology, nursing–registered, radiation therapy technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Work-study, independent study, study abroad (with Mary Warde College for early childhood education; in English open school method), foreign study consortium. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, other requirements differ with program chosen. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average must be maintained. 10% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 25 men applied, 10 were accepted; 590 women applied, 245 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February. ACH (in English, mathematics, or science depending on chosen field of applicant) by July. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (required for liberal arts students only), mathematics 2, science 2, chemistry 1 (nursing), physics 1 (radiology). Interview required for all applicants to health fields, including nursing. Interview recommended for others. **Basis for selection:** College considers high school record of performance, then recommendation of school counselor, and finally test scores. College is conscious of different types of schools from which students come and tries to help each student individually, while seeking a geographically, socially, and ethnically diverse student body. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 26. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis usually within 3 weeks after application received, accepted applicants must reply by date specified in acceptance letter. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. C grades acceptable for transfer. Transfer students must submit transcript from college. High school record required if associate degree not earned. 60 credits may be transferred toward bachelor degree. Full credit given for associate degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 5 men, 195 women. 85% from Pennsylvania, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 13%, business 15%, health services 60%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 75% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student union), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Mission Club, Community of Christian Living, Campus Ministry, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine), Student Elementary Kindergarten Nursery School Educators Organization, drama (Valley Players), glee club, honor societies, international relations club, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to women are basketball, bowling, field hockey, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, placement for part-time employment from freshman year on.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90 of these were offered aid; 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College does all in its power to meet individual need of applicants. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Helen Cahill, Director of Admissions, Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 19437.

Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian medical college and college of allied health professions for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 114 men, 340 women. **Graduates:** 156 men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, mental health technology, nursing–registered, physician's assistant, respiratory therapy, radiology and x-ray technology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load (freshmen only). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least a 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, health professions, pharmacology, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Interview required. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies with program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 47 men, 164 women. 80% from Pennsylvania, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** Approximately 20% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 5% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are basketball, football, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** None.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, allied health profession loans and scholarships, Nursing Students Loan, Nursing Scholarships, Cuban Student Loan Program. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Primarily based on financial need. All recipients of aid must maintain satisfactory academic standing. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. No special scholarship program for minority applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. Martin, Admissions Office, College of Allied Health Professions, Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, 230 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102. For financial aid information, write to B. Horowitz, Student Financial Aid Officer, at the same address.

Harcum Junior College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college for women. **Undergraduates:** 15 men, 575 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles from Philadelphia. **Special features:** Work-study programs in merchandising, early childhood education, social service, and animal technology. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (fashion, interior design), biological sciences (animal technology, animal center management), business and commerce (accounting, management, marketing, retailing, secretarial studies—executive, legal, and medical, tourism and travel management, hotel and restaurant management), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), health and medical professions (medical assisting, medical technology, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (social work), theater arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, deferred admissions program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. ACH in English, Nelson-Denny Reading Test, and Gordon Personal Profile are also used. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for good academic standing and for graduation. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 553 women applied, 320 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year, or SAT by January of senior year. High school diploma required; specific subject requirements vary with program to be taken in college. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Overall academic record, guidance counselor and school principal's recommendations, intelligence, and SAT and ACT scores. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions approximately 1 month after completing application, accepted applicants must reply within 2 months. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 18 are accepted. Must submit college transcript. Limited number accepted. All comparable courses transferred. D grades are accepted if overall average is at least C; otherwise C grades and higher only.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 360 women. 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 20%, business 35%, fine arts 4%, health services 10%, animal sciences 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student membership on faculty-student standing committees), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (interfaith council), drama, dance, glee club, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, field hockey, gymnastics, lacrosse, swimming and diving, tennis, badminton, volleyball. **Student services:** Career counseling and placement for undergraduates, counseling, health services, reading and study skills clinic. **Regulations:** Students must live in college housing unless living with relative. Only day commuters may operate automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,685. **Room and board:** $1,650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs (limited). NDSL, SEOG. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 80 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as established by PCS. Academic qualifications for curriculum desired. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Harcum Junior College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010.

Harrisburg Area Community College Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,495. Zip code 17110. R

Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania

Four-year liberal arts college for men, founded by members of the Society of Friends, but not formally affiliated with the Society. **Undergraduates:** 800 men. **Calendar:** Semester. First semester begins early September, ends mid-December; second semester begins mid-January, ends mid-May. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (about 10% of junior class), academic flexibility program, 5-year program. **Required freshman courses:** Writing course, freshman seminar. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Additional information:** Most classes are small; seminars included in freshman curriculums; large amount of independent study; academic flexibility program with opportunity for thesis, interdepartmental, or concentrated program; close cooperation with Bryn Mawr College; students may take courses at Bryn Mawr, Swarthmore, or University of Pennsylvania. About 95% of freshmen return sophomore year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,106 men applied, 469 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH English Composition Test and 2 others of applicant's choice, also by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants considered on basis of scholarly attainment, character, personality, interest and ability in extracurricular activities. Most applicants have strong school records and accomplishment in significant activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 625 and 725 and SAT-mathematical scores between 650 and 750. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 31, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 15-20 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Credit given for liberal arts course work successfully completed at previous institution with grades of C or better. **Additional information:** Accepted applicants may defer entrance for one year. Well-qualified, mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 230 men. 25% from Pennsylvania, 95% live on campus, 5% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 625 and 725 and SAT-mathematical scores between 640 and 750. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** About 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, fencing, golf, lacrosse, sailing, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling, cricket. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, career counseling service. **Regulations:** Student-initiated and administered Honor Code covers standards of academic honesty, and principles of social concern, including entertainment of women and use of drugs and alcohol. **Additional information:** There is close cooperation with Bryn Mawr College. Over 2,200 course registrations were exchanged in 1973-1974 and 150 students from each college took part in a dormitory exchange program. Many extracurricular activities are joint with Bryn Mawr.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,160. **Room and board:** $1,700. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 80 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College attempts to fill full financial need of all accepted students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. William W. Ambler, Director of Admissions, Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania 19041.

Holy Family College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth. **Undergraduates:** 85 men, 823 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Residential section of Philadelphia's Greater Northeast, 15 miles from downtown Philadelphia. **Special features:** Campus and facilities: 46 acres, academic buildings, dormitory (100 students), new library (a 3-story air-conditioned building providing space for over 150,000 volumes and seating capacity for 300 persons). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business administration, education (elementary, secondary, early childhood, special), chemistry, economics, English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and social studies, mathematics, medical technology, nursing, psychology, sociology. **Special programs:** Independent study; qualified students, generally of junior status, are permitted to study abroad if such study seems likely to contribute to their educational objectives; seminars every semester during junior and senior years; teacher certification (elementary and secondary); real estate certificate; librarianship; pre-professional programs and graduate-level courses. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, religious studies (not required of non-Catholic students), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be in good standing, all students must attain a grade-point average of 2 (out of 4).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 210 men and women applied; 171 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. ACH in a modern foreign language, used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. 4 electives may be chosen from requirements for graduation in any accredited high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record, rank and number in class, recommendation of principal or guidance counselor and a member of faculty, motivation, and SAT scores. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions about 1 month after completion of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Rolling admissions for fall and spring semesters. Must present acceptable academic record (only courses with grades of C or above accepted), a catalog from institution previously attended, letter stating reason for transferring, and 2 letters of recommendation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 123 students. 90% from Pennsylvania, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27%, education 24%, business 7%, health services 42%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (representative form of student government; student council determines student policy), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, intercollegiate publication, glee club, honor societies. **Athletics:** Basketball, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** The college expects mature and intelligent conduct of each student in full accordance with the interests, standards, and ideals of the school. Religious activities optional.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,550. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing scholarships and loans. 49 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 49 of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships, grants, loans, and work assistance programs awarded annually on basis of academic performance, financial need, and general compliance with renewal policies. Award renewed annually if recipient maintains satisfactory academic record and continues to have financial need. **Application procedures:** Awards determined on a rolling basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid offered to transfer students under same policies as given above. **Additional information:** 10% reduction in tuition for students from the same family.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Holy Family College, Grant and Frankford Avenues, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114.

Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,000 women. **Calendar:** Semester, January interim, summer session in late afternoon and evening (part of the Evening Division). **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles west of Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (early childhood, elementary, home economics, music, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, business, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer program by American Institute for Foreign Study with sessions held in France, Italy, Germany, and Spain; Delaware Valley Consortium for languages and humanities in junior year), interdisciplinary courses, January interim with courses at home and abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, special work during January interim program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, physical education, religion, science, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a C average (1.0 credit ratio out of a possible 3.0) to remain in good academic standing. 90% of the freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 260 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Applicants interested in scholarships must take SAT by November. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1 (laboratory), 6 electives chosen from any subjects accepted for graduation in an accredited high school. Interview required for scholarship candidates; interview recommended for regular applicants. **Basis for selection:** High school academic record most important, followed by recommendations and test scores. Involvement in school and community activities also important. Applicants from minorities and low-income families admitted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 preferred, applicants notified of decisions when all credentials have been received and evaluated (rolling admissions), accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses. Interview required after all credentials have been received. College transcript and letter of honorable dismissal required from former college. **Additional information:** Students with exceptional records and test scores recommended by their guidance counselors may be admitted after junior year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 women. 58% from Pennsylvania, 73% live on campus, 27% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. 62% of freshmen were in the top two-fifths of the class; 24% are in the top decile; 17% in the second decile. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 76%, home economics 24%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, foreign film festivals, religious organizations, chamber orchestra, glee club, madrigal singers, instrumental ensembles, musical group (Something Else), International Relations Society, Intercollegiate Conference on Government, a social action group which does tutoring and volunteer service at hospitals. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, field hockey, softball, swimming, tennis, volleyball, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, college chaplain on campus, counseling psychologist. **Regulations:** All students may have cars on campus. All unmarried students must reside on campus unless living at home. Smoking permitted; alcoholic beverages prohibited; students determine their own dress. Voluntary chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,840. **Room and board:** $1,150-$1,300. **Other expenses:** $500-$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 87 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 55 of these were offered aid; 43 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Offers of aid are based solely on need; no difference between in-state and out-of-state residents; special phase of recruiting aimed at low-income, minority groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Gemma Mary, Director of Admissions, or Sister Maria Christi, Director of Financial Aid, Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania 19345.

Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Indiana, Pennsylvania

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,346 men, 5,415 women. **Graduates:** 543 men, 555 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 60 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech and theater, journalism), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Latin, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (safety management, medical technology, nursing–registered, inhalation therapy), history and cultures, home economics (consumer services, food and nutrition), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Valladolid, Spain program); marine science consortium, internships. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, special case review for standards. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. Freshman schedule varies with school or major. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of certain CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A cumulative grade-point average of 1.80 is required at end of first academic year. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English, geography, mathematics, chemistry, social sciences, learning resources, music, art, geoscience, home economics, criminology, psychology, history, speech and hearing, educational psychology and professional growth.

ADMISSIONS. **Freshman applications in 1974:** 2,612 men applied, 2,413 were accepted; 3,916 women applied, 3,369 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. Scores are used in conjunction with high school performance. High school diploma required, but particular unit requirements not specified. Campus visit required after acceptance. **Basis for selection:** About two-thirds of the evaluation is placed on high school class rank and one-third on SAT scores. Consideration also given to letters of recommendation, extracurricular activities, and grade trends if applicable. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 575. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 1, applicants for early decision notified by November 20, others by January 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 850 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. 90% of evaluation based on college transcript record. Admission competitive. Preference given to community college graduates. Transfer credit given for C or better work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 1,000 women. 95% from Pennsylvania. 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 4% or 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 37%, education 22%, fine arts 9%, business 13%, health services 10%, home economics 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 7½% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (university senate), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball, paddle ball, pocket billiards, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Residence hall students not permitted to keep cars in town unless given permission by Director of Housing. All freshman men and women must live on campus unless they commute.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $810, for students from out-of-state $1,560. **Room and board:** $800. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. Financial aid applications and instructions are automatically mailed to all students accepted for admission. Notification of aid awarded is made in July.

CORRESPONDENCE. Fred Dakak, Dean of Admissions, 216 Pratt Hall; Frederick A. Joseph, Director of Financial Aid, 203 Pratt Hall; or Crawford Johnson, EOP Program Director, 101 Pratt Hall; Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701.

Indiana University of Pennsylvania: Armstrong County Center, Kittanning, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 501. Zip code 16201. R

Indiana University of Pennsylvania: Punxsutawney Center, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 223. Zip code 15767. R

Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 740 men, 430 women. **Calendar:** 3 10½-week terms, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural area 100 miles from Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, ceramics, design, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, histology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, personnel, industrial relations), communications (advertising, communications, film), computer science and systems analysis, education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (developmental, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 liberal arts and forestry combination, 3-1 liberal arts and medical technology combination. **Required freshman courses:** Writing program, general education courses. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Satisfactory achievement in general education courses required for good academic standing. **Additional information:** United Nations Semester at Drew University; Washington Semester at

American University; freshman year program with a freshman seminar.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 728 men applied, 488 were accepted; 295 women applied, 257 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. 16 college preparatory units from an approved high school required. 2 letters of recommendation required. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades are the main criteria. Also considered are SAT scores, interview, recommendations, and activities. Most students graduated in the top half of their high school class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before term begins, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must normally reply by May 1 (senior year). **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Number and content of courses at previous institution and academic standing prior to transfer required. Students with AA or AS in a recognized collegiate transfer program, if meeting other criteria, normally enter with junior class standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 261 men, 127 women. 70% from Pennsylvania, 92% live on campus, 2% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Most freshmen have graduated in top half of class. Over 50% men and 70% women graduated in top 40%. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. 30% go directly to graduate school after graduating. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, handbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance band, pep band, ensembles, choir, Black Students Association. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, handball, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, student tutoring. **Regulations:** Anyone may have a vehicle on campus (except financial aid recipients); freshmen must live on campus; no compulsory chapel attendance. **Additional information:** Raft race on Juniata River; mountain day; car rallies, skiing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,800. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 495 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 75 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. Those who weren't offered aid did not follow up on application procedures. **Basis for selection:** Need, class rank, and test scores are all taken into account with need given greatest consideration. Also, the college has specially designated college funds for disadvantaged students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as PCS received and admission requirements completed, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures are the same as for entering freshmen. **Additional information:** All Pennsylvania residents should consider the assistance programs of the Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency. Both grants and loans can be used at this college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 16652.

Keystone Junior College, La Plume, Pennsylvania

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 900. Zip code 18440. R

King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Four-year Roman Catholic college of liberal arts, science, and business for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,200 men, 500 women. **Graduates:** 5,700 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 150 miles west of New York City, 100 miles north of Philadelphia. **Special features:** Student-faculty ratio in freshman and sophomore year is approximately 25-30 to 1; in junior and senior year, 12-15 to 1. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration, real estate), communications (radio, television, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (elementary, secondary), pre-engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (physician's assistant, medical technology, pre-pharmacy, pre-medicine, pre-dental, pre-veterinary), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, criminal justice, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (through a cooperative program with many other universities), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, deferred admissions (apply now–attend later). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** New core curriculum requires that incoming student select courses from 3 basic areas: 3 courses in basic requirements; 6 courses in traditional areas of learning; 4 courses in specialization areas designed to complete the core requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both can be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** At end of first year, student must have 1.50 minimum cumulative grade-point average; usually more than 90% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 616 men applied, 544 were accepted; 302 women applied, 281 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by October or December of senior year or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2-4, science 1-3, academic electives 3. Students majoring in business curriculum areas must have 2 years of high school algebra minimum; those majoring in science should have 4 years of high school mathematics and at least 3 years of high school science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, high school academic achievement, counselor's recommendation, interview, test scores, in that order, are considered. Each student considered and treated as an individual. Requirement for liberal arts, business, and sciences differ. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Minimum 2.00 grade-point average for liberal arts and business, 2.50 minimum for sciences. Junior status given to holder of associate degree. All others evaluated and placed accordingly. **Additional information:** College endeavors to give entering student, as well as matriculated student, all advice, counseling, and help needed. There are faculty advisors and 3 academic counselors available to assist in this task.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 284 men, 133 women. 45% from Pennsylvania, 37.6% live on campus. 79% of entering freshman class were in the top 60% of their high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 3.25%, education 4.18%, business 30%, biology–pre-medicine 23%. **Postgraduate studies:** 42.7% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student-faculty senate), student newspaper, magazine (literary), yearbook, radio (FM), religious organizations (Cross and Crown Society), drama, dance, concert band, glee club, political clubs, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, handball, rifle, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All out-of-town residents under 21 years of age must live in campus dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,050. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,560 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 1,430 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Student's financial need is of utmost importance for most state and federal grants. College offers academic scholarships based on academic promise and achievements. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid for transfer students available on same basis as for incoming freshmen provided they apply and are accepted at an early date. **Additional information:** Financial aid programs administered by college designed to help those students whose family and personal resources are insufficient to meet expenses of attending college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711.

Kutztown State College, Kutztown, Pennsylvania

Four-year public multiple purpose college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,794 men, 2,494 women. **Graduates:** 279 men, 485 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions (pre-main-post). **Location:** Rural community 15 miles from Allentown, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business administration, communications (communications), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, marine science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, criminal justice, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, foreign language required of all liberal arts students. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, library science, mathematics, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,000 men applied, 856 were accepted; 1,553 women applied, 1,286 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 3. Basic requirement for admission is graduation from high school. **Basis for selection:** A predictive validity study is used to predict applicant's freshman quality-point average. If prediction is C or better applicant is offered admission. High school rank and SAT scores given considerable weight. Special consideration given to minority student. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions after application is completed, accepted applicants must reply within 20 days after offer of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term, by previous October 1 for spring term. Transfer students accepted for fall and spring term. They must present evidence of a quality-point average of 2.25 on a 4.0 scale to be considered for admission. Previous course work must be applicable to courses and curriculums offered here to be given credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 600 women. 90% from Pennsylvania, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 55%, fine arts 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse, rifle, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Resident freshmen and sophomores are not allowed to have cars on campus; freshmen whenever possible should live on campus; seniors must live off campus. Most students comply with regulations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750; for out-of-state students $46 per credit hour plus $60 activity fee and $20 housing fee.

Room and board: $756. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Policies same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Kutztown State College, Kutztown, Pennsylvania 19530.

Lackawanna Junior College, Scranton, Pennsylvania

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 307. Zip code 18503. R

Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania

Four-year private college of arts, science, and engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,485 men, 495 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 75 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, 5-year, 2 degree liberal arts and engineering combination, BA in engineering, interdisciplinary college scholars program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations (4 and higher for biology, chemistry, and calculus AB). **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are normally expected to achieve at least a 1.8 cumulative grade-point average; 93% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** No general course requirements for BA degree candidates.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,710 men applied, 1,184 were accepted; 791 women applied, 354 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. ACH English Composition Test and 2 electives (mathematics and chemistry or physics preferred for BS candidates). High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3 (4 for BS candidates), science 2 (chemistry and physics for BS candidates), academic electives 5 (4 for BS candidates). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement, secondary school recommendation, academic potential as shown by test results, extracurricular and community involvement, character and personal qualities, and interest in the college; academic record is most important factor. No minimum secondary school class rank requirement, but 99% of public high school graduates rank in top two-fifths; special consideration given to any candidate who will contribute to diversification of student body. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 580 and 690. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions January to mid-April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 210 apply annually, and 68 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. On-campus interview with member of admissions staff required for those candidates residing within 200-mile radius and encouraged for all others if feasible. Transfer applicants should give evidence of likely academic success in competition with Lafayette students admitted as freshmen and likely contribution to the life of the college. Transfer credit granted for courses taken at a regionally accredited college or university which are consistent with the goals of the student's academic program at Lafayette and in which the student has achieved a grade higher than the lowest passing grade at the institution previously attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 395 men, 138 women. 30% from Pennsylvania, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 585 and 685. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities 13%, social sciences 34%, natural science 30%, engineering 23%. 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, Jewish), drama, marching band, concert band, chamber orchestra, jazz band, glee club, mixed chorus, social service organizations (tutoring program), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, paddleball, volleyball, badminton-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars permitted except for freshmen, sophomores, and students receiving financial aid or on probation; social regulations established by organized living groups.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,050. **Room and board:** $1,270. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. 495 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 273 of these were offered aid; all 273 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need determines maximum award for which a student is eligible. Within the group that has demonstrated financial need there is a merit competition based on academic credentials, special talents, and personal qualities. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 540 and 640 and SAT-mathematical scores between 585 and 705. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions before May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Only those candidates with demonstrated need who have superior qualifications should consider themselves realistic candidates for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042.

Lancaster Bible College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Four-year Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 203 men, 143 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** A professional school to train young men and women for full-time Christian vocations.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), religion (theology), Bible (Christian education, pastoral studies, missions, 1-year concentrated Bible course). **Special programs:** Student missionary internship. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 cumulative grade-point average must be achieved in order to remain in good standing. 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 81 men applied, 69 were accepted; 93 women applied, 71 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** C average in high school, acceptable character references, autobiography of applicant, acceptable medical reports. **Application fee:** $35. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply before July. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 64 men, 44 women. 60% from Pennsylvania, 60% live on campus, 30% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, student court), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Student Missionary Fellowship), chorale, musical teams. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, field hockey-W, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis, volleyball, ping pong. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted, compulsory chapel attendance, full-time students permitted to live in residence halls, students must be neat and well-groomed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $150.

CORRESPONDENCE. The Registrar, Lancaster Bible College, 901 Eden Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601.

La Roche College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 247 men, 370 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles north of downtown Pittsburgh. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Administration and management, art (commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior design), biological sciences (biology, ecology, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), pre-law, psychology, social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, credit by examination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Quality-point average of 1.70 or higher. 90% of freshmen complete their first year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 121 men applied, 113 were accepted; 231 women applied, 219 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended but not required by senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school records, test scores, class rank, and self-recommendation by applicant are basic criteria for determining admissions. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 17 and 21. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis (3 weeks). **Transfer applicants:** About 130 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term. Transcript of previous college work required. Normally good standing and a 2.00 grade-point average on 4.00 scale is required. C or better needed for transfer of credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 61 men, 75 women. 90% from Pennsylvania, 33% live on campus, 67% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 479 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 491. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 73%, commercial art 27%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (executive board and senate; have legislative power regarding student life; organize activities on campus), yearbook, film, religious organizations (Liturgical Committee), drama, dance, political organizations (Cleo History Club, active in local politics), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, flag football, skiing, softball-M, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing service. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted on campus; dormitory council legislates dormitory rules; no compulsory chapel attendance; alcoholic beverages not permitted on campus; no dress code but students expected to be dressed appropriately for class and social situations. **Additional information:** Since La Roche is a small college, students have a great opportunity to participate in campus events and in campus planning.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,750. **Room and board:** Kearns Hall $1,100 (women only), garden apartments $1,400 (men and women). **Other expenses:** $560.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 63 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 61 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid allotted first to neediest and then to less needy. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 10. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers required to submit letter from financial aid office of previous college showing types and amounts of aid received.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, La Roche College, 9000 Babcock Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15237.

La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. **Undergraduates:** 2,450 men, 850 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Founded in 1863; coeducational since 1970; 30% of freshmen are women; located in residential Germantown section of Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, secondary, special), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education now available. Off-campus work for pay and credit, honors program, independent study, study abroad (1 year at the University of Fribourg, Switzerland, 1 semester in Seville, Spain). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load (all offered on a limited basis to Philadelpha area residents only). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (unless waived), literature, religion and philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn a minimum grade-point average of 1.50 to be in good academic standing; 90% of freshmen return for sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Religious education, general education in cooperation with Temple University. **Additional information:** Special education program offers simultaneous certification in emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped. Completely revised curriculum allows greater choice for student to structure own program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,350 men applied, 527 were enrolled; 532 women applied, 213 were enrolled. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. ACH not required unless student wishes placement in higher level courses. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2 (same language), mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 6. Mathematics and science majors should have 4 units of mathematics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary emphasis given to high school performance, then test scores, recommendations, activities. Applicants from minorities are encouraged. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks, accepted applicants must reply by June 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 300 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Apply 60 days prior to start of fall, spring, or summer term. Require college and high school records and SAT or ACT scores. Grade-point average of 2.25 required from accredited college. 2.75 required from college in process of accreditation. **Additional information:** Admission to mathematics and science programs is more competitive in terms of high school mathematics grades and SAT-mathematical scores.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class.** 532 men, 213 women. 75% from Pennsylvania, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. 46% of freshmen ranked in the top fifth (20%) of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, business 25%, science 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (residence council, inter-fraternity council, academic departmental boards), student newspaper, magazine (literary), yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sorority. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, softball-W, volleyball-W, field hockey-W. **Student services:** Counseling, day care center, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles are permitted on campus; students live in residence halls or at home or with relatives; no curfew; inter-dormitory visiting is allowed; no compulsory chapel attendance. **Additional information:** Students have a major voice in governance of life on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100 (liberal arts and business); $2,200 (science). **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 508 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** 4 national merit scholarships and 40 full-tuition scholarships based on academic ability and achievement. All other aid is based on financial need. Compensatory program offers aid to some minority students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 for academic scholarships or February 20 for all other aid, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply before May 1. PCS, SFS, or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers are eligible for all aid except competitive scholarships. PCS or FFS should be filed. **Additional information:** 65% of all freshmen receive some financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141.

Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with United Methodists. **Undergraduates:** 550 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 6 miles from Hershey, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Actuarial science, art, biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (elementary, general, music, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, Washington Semester, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, marine biology, cooperative forestry. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling,**

placement, or credit: Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.25 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 513 men applied, 384 were accepted; 378 women applied, 319 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by January of senior year. ACH English composition, foreign language, and 1 optional test by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, 6 academic electives. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is granted on the basis of high school record and rank, recommendations, SAT or ACT, 3 ACH scores, and total information available. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants should reply within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Official transcripts must be supplied; interview is suggested; SAT required. Up to 90 semester hours of credit is allowed on transfer. Last 30 hours of credit must be in residence on campus. 2-year college graduate must complete 60 credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 163 men, 140 women. 60% from Pennsylvania, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 20%, business 5%, fine arts (music) 15%, sciences 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, student council, student executive committee), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Project, Delta Tau Chi, Newman Club), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, all girl band, chapel choir, college chorus, concert choir, clarinet choir, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen permitted cars. All students live in dormitories. Modified chapel participation.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,800. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 135 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary factor. Exception is made for college's Presidential Competitive Scholars; these awards based on academic achievement, testing results, needs of college, and special talents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately after acceptance. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Sizable scholarship fund available for junior and senior transfer candidates. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania 17003.

Lehigh County Community College
Schnecksville, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 744. Zip code 18078. R

Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,100 men, 800 women. **Graduates:** 1,300 men, 700 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 80 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Lehigh programs in France and Germany, 8 others on cooperative basis), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination (on one campus), undergraduate-graduate 5-year combinations in arts and engineering, 6-year BA-MD programs with medical colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must obtain 1.40 grade-point average (on 4.00 scale), not failing more than 7 semester hours in one semester. 92% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, information science, marine science, materials science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,243 men applied, 2,200 were accepted; 790 women applied, 540 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH English Composition Test plus 2 others related to proposed curriculum. Engineering candidates should take the mathematics test and physics or chemistry. Those who plan to continue study of language should take the foreign language test. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 4, science 2. Chemistry required of engineering and science candidates. Waivers of fourth year of mathematics granted to students who plan to study college programs which do not require further study of mathematics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record is overriding factor in determining which candidates are admitted. Individual achievement is prime requisite. No quotas for schools, cities, or regions. No discrimination on basis of race, religion, or national origin. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 640 and SAT-mathematical scores between 620 and 710. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions between February 1 and April 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. College transcript and recommendation; other requirements same as freshmen. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses similar to Lehigh courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 800 men, 200 women. 45% from Pennsylvania, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 615 and SAT-mathematical scores between 595 and 700. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 40%, business 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (University Forum—60 students, 60 faculty, 5 administrators), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, satellite tracking and space research, religious organizations (Newman Club, Hillel, Christian Council), drama, marching band, concert band, social service organizations (Volunteers Council), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted after freshman year; no compulsory chapel or physical education; freshmen not permitted to join fraternities. Rely on students' good taste for most other regulations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,050. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $575.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 525 of these were offered aid; 500 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applicants screened on school record, class rank, and College Board scores in attempt to assess potential to do superior academic work. Financial aid is given only to applicants showing need, which may range rather widely in individual cases. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 630 and 680 and SAT-mathematical scores between 680 and 730. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Junior college transfers aided on same basis as freshmen. Transfers from 4-year colleges may receive loans since they normally are not aided until they have completed 2 semesters of study at Lehigh. **Additional information:** Many students meet college costs through state guaranteed loans, state scholarships, and outside awards. Employment on campus and in town also used by many students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admission, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015.

Lincoln University, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania

Four-year public predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 581 men, 519 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 45 miles south of Philadelphia.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting), education (general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 16 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 575 men applied, 426 were accepted; 559 women applied, 452 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March. Recommend English Composition ACH and 2 other subjects. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, academic electives 3, other electives 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, test scores, and recommendations. Consideration given to cocurricular activities and demonstrated community leadership and contribution. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 500. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply on a rolling admissions basis for fall term. C average required. Credit given for courses applicable to those at Lincoln University in which a C or better grade has been obtained.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 175 women. 55% from Pennsylvania, 90% live on campus, 2% commute, 90% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 85%, engineering 1%, education 2%, business 5%, health services 5%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 52% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Pan Hellenic Council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (denominational clubs, Militants for Christ), drama, dance, concert band, gospel choir, glee club, social service organizations (Alphi Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, gymnastics-M, lacrosse-W, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students are permitted to have cars on campus. Freshmen must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,125.25, for out-of-state students $1,825.25. **Room and board:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 380 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 380 of these were offered aid; 350 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. No regard to secondary education or academic records. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions in May, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 30. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Financial Aid Office, Lincoln University, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania 19352.

Lock Haven State College, Lock Haven, Pennsylvania

Four-year public liberal arts and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,350 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town, 26 miles from Williamsport, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** The college occupies 135 acres of ground at foothills of Allegheny Mountains. New facilities include football stadium, fine arts building, men's and women's residence hall. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science), psychology, social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Nottingham College of England faculty/student exchange program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad in Valencia, Spain), pre-medical, pre-law, pre-dentistry, pass-fail option for non-major course work. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** All students are required to complete 60 semester hours of credit in a flexible general education program. Freshman year course selections are made by the student in consultation with a faculty adviser and guided by requirements of the student's major department. **Academic regulations:** Acceptable academic standing is based on a sliding scale in direct relationship to the cumulative number of semester hours carried. The scale is: from 1-17, 8 quality points below a 2.0 average is permitted; 18-34, 6 quality points deficiency permitted; 35-50, 4 quality points; 51-56, 2 quality points; above 56 a student must have a 2.0 average. **Additional information:** Arts and science students are expected to enroll in 3 seminars on topics of contemporary world thought and have biweekly composition conferences with members of the English department in lieu of English composition.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 562 men applied, 413 were accepted; 839 women applied, 722 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February, or SAT by January. Completion of a full college preparatory program in high school strongly recommended. For health and physical education majors high school chemistry is recommended; for mathematics, computer science, physics, and chemistry majors a prerequisite of 3 units of mathematics including 2 years of algebra and 1 unit of plane geometry. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Special emphasis on high achievement and SAT or ACT scores. For marginal students teacher and guidance counselor recommendations are important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, students accepted before January 1 must reply by February 1. Students accepted after January 1 must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 280 apply annually, and 210 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Transfer students should complete a minimum of 24 credits at transfer institution. Require 2.0 cumulative grade-point average for admissions consideration. D grades are not accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 254 men, 403 women. 90% from Pennsylvania, 88% live on campus, 12% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 60%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, religious organizations (Newman Club), drama, marching band, concert band, Black Cultural Society, social service organizations (Alphi Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, food service, housing service, academic assistance service. **Regulations:** Freshmen, sophomores, and juniors except commuters and students who live in fraternities must live in residency. All residence hall students must eat in the dining hall. Limited inter-room visitation policy. No hours for men or women. Students must purchase student activity tickets.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $900, for out-of-state students $46 per credit hour. **Room and board:** $756.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 70% of accepted freshman applicants were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is awarded on the basis of a need analysis. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by September 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after receipt of award. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** The college will continue any previous program of financial aid. Transfer students are eligible for all forms of financial aid at the college. **Additional information:** Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency scholarships. Participation in state scholarship, loan, and campus employment programs. Several private scholarships provided through trust funds and Alumni Association.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Lock Haven State College, Lock Haven, Pennsylvania 17745.

Luzerne County Community College
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 911. Zip code 18711.

Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 877 men, 576 women. **Graduates:** 182 men, 126 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1, optional May term for study of one innovative course. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, history, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (political science, foreign language), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 liberal arts and forestry. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, science, mathematics or foreign language, religion or philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. College's own tests in mathematics, foreign language, and chemistry also used. **Academic regulations:** All students must complete minimum of 15 unit courses with average of C or better to be advanced to junior standing. Student whose cumulative or semester average falls below C considered to be in academic difficulty and his academic record will be reviewed. **Additional information:** In addition to departmental majors, student may choose to enroll in interdisciplinary major.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 815 men applied, 681 were accepted; 433 women applied, 379 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Selective admission based on academic achievement reflected in school records, class rank, and SAT scores. In addition, subjects studied, counselor and teacher recommendations, and other available information that might identify well-qualified candidates are considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Transfers must be in good academic standing (2.0 grade-point average).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 251 men, 146 women. 48% from Pennsylvania, 80% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES: **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 412 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 381 of these were offered aid; 320 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Based on need as determined by PCS. No difference made between in-state or out-of-state students. Academic qualifications not generally considered. Minority or poverty-level applicants always awarded full need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days of student's acceptance for admission, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Considered same as freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Frank J. Kamus, Director of Admissions, or William L. Baker, Director of Student Aid, Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701.

Manor Junior College, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania

Two-year Ukrainian Catholic college of arts and science for women, conducted by the Sisters of St. Basil The Great. **Undergraduates:** 130 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from Philadelphia. **Special features:** 150-acre campus; park adjacent to the college provides facilities for tennis, golf, bicycle riding, and boating. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, secretarial studies), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish, Ukrainian), allied health, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A satisfactory academic status of a C average or 2.0 grade-point average must be maintained. Any student who falls below is placed on probation. Student on probation for 2 semesters may be asked to withdraw from college. 87% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Young women come to Manor Junior College from all parts of the United States and from foreign countries. Adhering firmly to the assumption that knowledge is a value essential to human existence and that education frees the person from the bond of ignorance and provides the wonder and the lures necessary for an intellectual vision of man, the world, and God, Manor Junior College, in its philosophy of education, is committed to provide a stimulating influence on the intellectual, moral, and social life of the student, within a Christian framework.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT required. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 6. A high school diploma or its equivalent required. **Basis for selection:** College makes every effort to select applicants who appear best qualified in ability, interests, personal qualities, and health. Consideration given to scholastic record, personal evaluation from secondary school principal or guidance counselor, test scores, and applicant's own statement concerning her educational goals. Personal interview is not required; however, all prospective candidates are cordially invited to arrange for an interview and to visit the campus. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** Considered for fall and spring admissions. Apply by August 15 for fall term. In addition to following regular application procedure, submit official record of college work completed (courses carrying grade of D are not accepted for credit); submit satisfactory recommendation from dean of college previously attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 women. 85% from Pennsylvania, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 30%, legal-executive secretarial 39%, medical assistant secretarial 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbo[illegible]gious organizations (Christian Life Communities), drama, choral club, theater workshop, ethnic organizations (Ukrainian Cultural Club), social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,400. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $200 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, service scholarships. SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Scholarship grants awarded on basis of financial need and academic performance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 2. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister M. Paula, OSBM, Dean of Admissions and Registrar, Manor Junior College, Fox Chase Manor, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046.

Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania

Four-year public multipurpose state college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,218 men, 1,601 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 30 miles from Elmira and Corning, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general, human relations), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad, some programs with internships. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, oral communication, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACT used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** A 1.60 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, English and journalism, history, mathematics, music. **Additional information:** Students are allowed much flexibility during the first 2 years in choosing courses with career planning.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 935 men applied, 420 were accepted; 823 women applied, 615 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. ACH by registration. Minimum recommendations: High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 5. Home economics majors need a background in chemistry. **Basis for selection:** High school performance, recommendations, and ACT or SAT scores. Low-income and minority students are encouraged to apply for regular admission and our Equal Educational Opportunity Program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 520. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply after February 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 245 are accepted. Apply by late July for fall term. High school and college transcript required. College Board test scores not necessary. Grade-point average of 2.0 required. Credit given for grades D and higher.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 275 men, 375 women. 88% from Pennsylvania, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 520. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 42%, home economics 20%, fine arts 15%, health services 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Kappa Phi, Lutheran Association, Newman Club, Student Christian Association), drama, opera or musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Awareness Association, social service organizations (veterans, campus Girl Scouts, Council for Exceptional Children, Delta Tau Gamma, GWENS), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students allowed to operate automobiles on campus. Freshmen must live on campus. **Additional information:** Fairly extensive activities program run by the student government. Intramural program available to all students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $835, for out-of-state students $46 per credit. **Room and board:** $756. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Law Enforcement Education Program. 78% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 75% of these were offered aid; 65% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions after October 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Leon E. Lunn, Director of Admissions, Esther C. Roberts, Director of Financial Aid, or David H. Russell, Director of Minority Affairs, Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania 16933.

Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,700 women. **Graduates:** 397 men, 561 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town 120 miles from New York City and Philadelphia. **Special features:** 180-acre 20-building campus includes a dial access system in the individual study carrels of the learning resources center, an outdoor amphitheatre, a permanent art gallery, and a psycho-educational clinic. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, fashion design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies, communications arts and sciences (communications, radio and television, public relations, communications disorders–speech therapy), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-veterinarian), history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, dietetics), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religious studies), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (social work, sociology, pre-law), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (under the direction of department chairmen), joint major, double major, joint major and minor, ad hoc major, opportunity courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition or literature, foreign language, social studies, mathematics or science, physical education, religious studies/philosophy. Requirements vary according to course of study; the above is an example. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for good academic standing. 94% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education (elementary, counseling, reading, special, junior/community college, middle school, mathematics, religious), English, fine and applied arts (art/art education, music), home economics, psychology, social sciences, public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 650 women applied, 500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 3; foreign language 2 (in 1 language), college preparatory mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, electives acceptable for high school graduation 4. A foreign language deficiency may be made up in an elementary college course. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record. Each applicant evaluated individually. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 (rolling admissions), applicants notified of decisions 1 month after receipt of all required data, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Courses equivalent to those required by the programs of study here that are completed with a grade of at least C will be accepted. 60 credits at Marywood required for degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 325 women. 58% from Pennsylvania, 45% live on campus, 55% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 41%, business 5%, home economics 11%, fine arts 10%, health services 12%, natural sciences 17%, 40% receive certification in education. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, volunteer community service), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Community Life Services, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, Young Democratic Club, Young Republican Club, social service organizations (Pennsylvania Association of Retarded Children, Council of Exceptional Children). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, handball, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, clinical services. **Regulations:** Resident students must live in residence halls on campus. Automobiles are allowed on campus. Liturgical services available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600-$1,900 ($50 a credit). **Room and board:** $1,300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 230 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 201 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Federal program applicants are judged in accordance with federal guidelines. Institutional aid awarded on basis of test scores, class rank; class average, and financial need. Talent scholarships based on talent (art, music), and financial need. An institutional grant program is available for the needy. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by February 20, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** PCS and transcript of aid from other college required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18509.

Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pennsylvania

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 600 men, 700 women. **Calendar:** 3-1-3-3 plan. Between September and the end of May, there are 3 terms, each 10 weeks in length, and a 3-week intersession prior to Christmas vacation. Students carry 3 courses per term and 1 course during intersession when student takes a course oriented towards genuine student involvement. **Location:** Suburban community of small city 90 miles from Buffalo, New York. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant management, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, distributive, general, home economics, industrial arts, music, special, secondary), English and literature (broadcast communication, creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assistant, medical technology, nursing), history and cultures (American, European, humanities), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth, geology, physical sciences, space), psychology (general, social), social sciences (law enforcement, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (art majors can spend a year in Florence, Italy; Spanish majors in Madrid; French majors at Aix-en-Provence). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Under curriculum revision, students are free to pursue course of study in accord with personal needs. They must satisfy a distribution of 10 liberal studies courses and 2 interdisciplinary courses. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must attain cumulative index of at least 1.67 by end of freshman year. 78% of freshmen complete first year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Cooperative agreement with Villa Maria and Gannon colleges. Reciprocal arrangement that involves exchange of courses and faculty permits student to broaden program by taking courses on all 3 campuses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 547 men and women applied, 500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. Test scores required and considered one of criteria for entrance, but no regular cutoff score required for admission. All applicants should complete 16 secondary school units with a recommended distribution in English, social sciences, mathematics, and laboratory science. Modern language not required for admission. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions committee looks for evidence from application that indicates reasonable chance of success in one of academic programs. Decisions based, in order of importance, on high school performance with no specific grade average or rank-in-class required, subjective criteria such as character and motivation, objective data such as test scores (no cutoff score). Admissions policy free of discrimination on grounds of race, creed, or color, but special consideration given to children of alumni and minority groups. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 460. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by November 15, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.0 index and letter of recommendation from the dean of students. Applicant's credentials must indicate a reasonable chance of success. No grade below C is transferable and at least 15 courses must be completed at the college for a degree. Evaluation of transcripts is responsibility of the registrar and of the major department.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 118 men, 164 women. 67% from Pennsylvania, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 460. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Law enforcement 15%, liberal arts 20%, education 30%, business 10%, home economics 10%, fine arts 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (faculty academic committee), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (3 major Christian organizations generally attended by students of any faith, no required participation in religious activities), drama, musical theater, political organizations (black enrichment program directed to motivate black student's interest in college), ethnic organizations (extensive inner city program). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, ice hockey-M, rowing-M, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students assist in formulation of regulations and enforcement is performed by dormitory council; no compulsory chapel attendance or dress code; freshman hours first term; upperclassmen have no hours; cars on campus permitted for all students; living on campus optional for all students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,060. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses:** $100 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 120 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All federal programs administered primarily according to need analysis of PCS, with academic promise used as a secondary factor. All institutional academic scholarships based on academic achievement. All awards renewed annually if recipient maintains satisfactory academic record and continues to have financial need. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Special consideration to disadvantaged or low-income families given every year. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Administered same as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. James G. Lanahan, Director of Admissions, Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pennsylvania 16501.

Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Brethren in Christ liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 376 men, 507 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-3, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 11 miles from Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, fashion design), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. CPP. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.8 or above required for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 135 men applied, 107 were accepted; 205 women applied, 165 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January 1. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives (preferably including a foreign language) 6. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Certification of graduation from high school with a cumulative average of C+ or above; combined SAT score of 850 or above, or ACT composite score of 19; rank in the top half of high school class; personal character recommendations submitted by pastor, guidance counselor, or friend. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 or until full (rolling admission). CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Transfer students are admitted if they receive a 2-year diploma or have a 2.0 grade-point average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 105 men, 175 women. 75% from Pennsylvania, 84% live on campus, 16% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. 70% of the accepted freshmen rank in the top two-fifths of their high school class. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, bulletin, yearbook, radio, television, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, Black Student Union. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey, flag football-M, soccer-M, softball, speedball-W, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen cannot have automobiles unless married or have an approved off-campus job or commute from parents' home. Chapel attendance required 3 times a week. All students must live on campus or with parents or relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,050. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 201 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 190 of these were offered aid; 175 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. Academic scholarship given to students in top 10% of class who have SAT scores of 1100 and over. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Ministerial discounts and mission aid are offered to children of ministers and missionaries.

CORRESPONDENCE. Esther Huddle, Financial Aid Office, or Paul Snyder, Admissions Director, Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania 17027.

Millersville State College, Millersville, Pennsylvania

Four-year public liberal arts and teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,211 men, 2,835 women. **Graduates:** 354 men, 747 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 4 miles from Lancaster, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, zoology), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, industrial arts, music, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, politicial science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (University of Marburg, Germany), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must have 1.5 grade-point average at end of freshman year, 2.0 at end of junior year to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, industrial arts, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, reading, social sciences, special education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,451 men applied, 827 were accepted; 2,036 women applied, 1,248 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Level I Mathematics for placement of ACH science and mathematics majors. Must be high school graduate. GED test accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Top 10% of high school students admitted without test scores. Otherwise, applicants must be in top half of class with 950 total SAT scores. 70% weight given to rank. Special program for minority-group students in top 60% of high school class with low SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions from January 1 on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. High school transcript not required with 30 or more credits for transfer. Require 2.0 grade-point average for consideration. Credit given for courses completed with grade C or better. No transfer credit for courses in majors not offered here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 356 men, 560 women. 98% from Pennsylvania, 70% live on campus, 25% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 570. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42%, education 58%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, Black Students Organization, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No automobiles for freshmen or sophomores. All freshmen and sophomores not living at home must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $860, for out-of-state students $1,400. **Room and board:** $868. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 56% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90% of these were offered aid; 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** CSS need analysis. Financial need considered first. Preference given to in-state applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gene R. Wise, Director of Financial Aid, Millersville State College, Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551.

Montgomery County Community College
Blue Bell, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,615. Zip code 19422. R

Moore College of Art, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian professional college of art for women. **Undergraduates:** 700 women. **Calendar:** 13-6-13 (13 weeks, 6 weeks of intersession, 13 weeks), summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Located in the center of the city; convenient to museums, galleries, theaters, and other cultural centers. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, ceramic design, jewelry and metalsmithing, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture, advertising art, fashion design, fashion illustration, illustration, interior design, textile arts), education (art). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** Art history, English, and studio art courses in design, drawing, figure drawing, typography, color. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 average required for good academic standing. 90% of freshman class complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Basic studies program for freshmen.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 267 women applied, 204 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year; art portfolio must fulfill specific requirements. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, art as a major subject for as many units as possible. The above is a guideline of courses normally required for a high school (academic) diploma. Art courses help provide the necessary training to submit a portfolio. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Portfolio is the major consideration, high school record and SAT scores secondary. Out-of-state students, alumni children, and minority groups are given the same consideration. Foreign applicants should apply 1 year in advance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 525. **Application fee:** $17 for freshmen, $22 for transfer students. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted on a rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after application complete (October-May), accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of acceptance date. **Transfer applicants:** About 130 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. Acceptance based on artistic ability (portfolio of studio work at college level) and college achievement. Specific credit evaluation only after acceptance.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 126 women. 50% from Pennsylvania, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Art education 23%, fine arts 22%, professional arts 55%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Enough dormitory space for anyone who wishes to be a resident.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,750. **Room and board:** $1,450. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and availability of funds. Upperclassmen maintaining minimum academic standards must apply annually for renewal. The grants range in value from $200 to full tuition. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. A PCS form will be sent to student on request. Application deadline March 15. **Additional information:** Many Moore students help finance their education with aid from the state scholarship and loan programs. Many private groups and organizations also make awards.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Moore College of Art, 20th and Race Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103.

Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Moravian Church. **Undergraduates:** 674 men, 582 women. **Graduates:** 190 men, 132 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from Philadelphia and 85 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), education (music, secondary), cooperative engineering, communications (journalism), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), cooperative forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 426 men applied, 319 were accepted; 333 women applied, 289 were accepted. **Admissions re-**

quirements: SAT, ACH in English composition, foreign language, and mathematics by May 1 if possible. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2—same language, mathematics 3 units—or 4 if science or business major, laboratory science 2, electives 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High academic achievement in secondary school, recommendations and evaluations from counselors and teachers, and scores from admissions tests. Interviews help college know applicant better. Consideration given for work, school, and community experiences. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or 1 month after acceptance. CRDA, EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 162 apply annually, and 118 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. 2.50 grade-point average required. Courses presented for transfer should reflect a distribution among the liberal arts and should include mathematics, English, and foreign language.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 151 men, 149 women. 66% from Pennsylvania, 70% live on campus, 26% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51%, education 5%, business and economics 19%, biology-chemistry-physics 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 26% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Hillel, Newman Club, Campus Christian Association), drama, chamber orchestra, concert band, stage band, choir, political organizations (Political Science Club), ethnic organizations (Society for Black Initiative), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball, soccer-M, softball, table tennis, tennis, touch football, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** First-term resident freshmen may not have motor vehicles on campus. Students who do not live at home with their parents or guardians are required to live in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,650. **Room and board:** $1,220. **Other expenses:** $150 (books and supplies), $48 (health insurance).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid; 135 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** 10 scholarships from $200 to full tuition given each year for academic promise; all other financial aid based on need once student is admitted. No discrimination as to race, color, or creed. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis. PCS and college's aid application required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18018.

Mount Aloysius Junior College, Cresson, Pennsylvania

Two-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 156 men, 341 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 80 miles from Pittsburgh. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, fashion design, art therapy), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies, medical secretary, executive secretary), education (art, business, general, music), English and literature (creative writing), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered, occupational therapy assistant), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, merchandising), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice, therapy), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), social sciences (social work, sociology), criminology and law enforcement. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, general psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To continue in good standing, freshmen must achieve 1.6 grade-point average by end of first semester and 1.8 by end of second semester. 95% complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 486 men and women applied, 390 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 1, laboratory science 1. GED accepted. **Basis for selection:** The candidate's complete high school record, including his academic class load, rank in class, and counselor's recommendation. SAT or ACT helpful in making a valid decision. Applications from foreign students and minority groups receive careful consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 499. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. No closing date for applications for fall term. Transcript from college of transfer. Credit given for all courses applicable to new program if grade is C or above. Up to 32 transfer credits accepted toward degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 87 men, 169 women. 92% from Pennsylvania, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 358 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 342 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 12%, business 8%, home economics 1%, fine arts 6%, health services 46%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, football-M, judo, skiing, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** No compulsory chapel; dormitories for women; all cars must be registered; dress code is rather liberal.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $50 per credit. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $125 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** In awarding scholarships from the college, financial need is the primary factor considered. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Additional information:** Limited number of partial scholarships offered each semester to students who have financial need and have superior academic performances.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mount Aloysius Junior College, Cresson, Pennsylvania 16630.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 890 men, 630 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Medium-sized city 60 miles north of Philadelphia, 90 miles west of New York City. **Special features:** New biology building; complete renovation of all other science facilities. Construction of new fine arts center to be completed by September 1976. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, natural sciences), economics (general, applied, accounting), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, humanities), ethnic studies (American studies, East Asian studies, Russian studies), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology and anthropology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, social welfare program, study abroad (junior year), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination with Columbia University, University of Pennsylvania, and Washington University, 3-2 forestry and conservation cooperative with Duke University, consortium of 6 area colleges. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH, departmental tests in foreign language, English, history, chemistry, biology, physics, and mathematics also used for counseling, placement, credit. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of scores of 65 and above on CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.0 average by end of year to continue. Must have 1.3 to be in good standing. 90% of freshmen continue to sophomore year. **Additional information:** Courses on pass-fail basis are offered to qualified students. Leave-of-absence provision. Reading period follows each semester. History of ideas course stressing liberal arts concept is offered to qualified students. Course exchange possible with nearby colleges. Curricular requirements may be relaxed or abolished for certain highly gifted students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 903 men applied, 560 were accepted; 592 women applied, 410 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. 3 ACH required (English Composition and 2 others, in mathematics and foreign language fields, recommended) by January of senior year. ACH used primarily for placement purposes. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. Secondary school enrollment in accelerated and Advanced Placement courses is encouraged. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance in secondary school, all test results, recommendations of qualified personnel, interests and activities (both in school and out). Applications encouraged from all parts of the United States and foreign countries. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 575 and 680. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 130 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Extremely limited number accepted in spring. Submit high school and college transcripts and test scores. Interview required. Require average of C or better in college courses. Maximum 60 hours are transferable. Credit granted is provisional, subject to completion of 1 year of satisfactory work at Muhlenberg.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 235 men, 160 women. 48% from Pennsylvania, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 535 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 580 and 680. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student court, college council, dormitory council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Muhlenberg Christian Association, Newman Association, Hillel, Institute of Faith), drama, opera and musical theater, choirs, madrigal singers, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chamber orchestra, musical theater, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Association of Black Collegians, social service organizations (Cardinal Key, Delta Phi Nu, Alpha Phi Omega, volunteer club), fraternities, Phi Beta Kappa, ODK, departmental honor societies. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, lacrosse-M, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, table tennis-W, volleyball, dance-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Honor code for academic work. Freshmen may not have automobiles on campus. **Additional information:** Students plan speaker programs for assemblies, participate in formulating regulations, and administer several major campus activities. Students and faculty are actively involved in national and community affairs through tutorial programs for disadvantaged students, national student organizations, political and service organizations. Muhlenberg students were described recently by an accrediting organization: "Students enjoy and exercise a degree of freedom and initiative that is found on few campuses in the United States."

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,700. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 480 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 260 of these were offered aid; 156 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Amount of aid determined by applicant's need. Academic promise considered. Students from families in economic poverty may qualify for aid to meet all college expenses. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required by January 15. **Transfer students:** All forms of aid available, but opportunities extremely limited for first year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104.

New School of Music, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 67. Zip code 19103.

Northampton County Area Community College Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,281. Zip code 18017. R

Northeast Bible Institute, Green Lane, Pennsylvania

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 244. Zip code 18054.

Northeastern Christian Junior College
Villanova, Pennsylvania

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 92 men, 83 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 14 miles from Philadelphia. **Special features:** Small but diverse student body.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (art, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient), home economics (clothing and textiles), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. CPP to be taken by freshman orientation week. Maximum of 8 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** First-term freshmen must achieve a 1.60 grade-point average for good academic standing, 1.80 second term, 2.00 sophomore year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 153 men and women applied; 118 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Tests are used primarily for placement; those who have not taken them may be tested during their freshman year. Students with a high school diploma are accepted regardless of credits in either the college preparatory or commercial curriculum. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Moral as well as academic qualifications, recommendations by guidance counselors. **Application fee:** $15, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually and are accepted. Transfer students are welcomed; credit given for subjects carrying C and higher grades. **Additional information:** Northeastern has a "responsible" open-door admissions policy; most students are given an opportunity but must measure up to the college's expectations in performance.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 57 men, 44 women. 87% live on campus, 13% commute, 35-40% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, business 30%, home economics 5%, fine arts 10%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Christian Service Club), drama, chorus, social service organizations (inner-city coffee house). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, soccer-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel attendance, automobiles are allowed, no smoking or drinking on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,410. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 97 accepted applicants were judged to have need; all 97 of these were offered aid; most of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid may involve a combination work, loans, or other aid, but no student is rejected who shows financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Are generally offered financial aid on the same basis as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Douglas P. Edwards, Director of Admissions, Northeastern Christian Junior College, 1860 Montgomery Avenue, Villanova, Pennsylvan' 19085.

Our Lady of Angels College, Aston, Pennsylvania

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 450 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles from Philadelphia, 12 miles from Wilmington, Delaware. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), communications (film, journalism), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 49 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Advancement requires a grade-point average of 2.0. Those who fail to reach this standard given fall sophomore semester to achieve it. At least 90% of freshmen meet this standard. **Additional information:** Major curriculum revision inaugurated in 1971 permits minimum of credits for required core courses, and over 50% of remaining credit, except in major field of study, for electives. Students may develop second major in some instances with careful selection of elective courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 230 women applied, 170 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. English Composition ACH by May of senior year. ACH used only for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, college preparatory electives 4. Applicants for nursing major should have high school chemistry. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Main emphasis placed on high school average and class rank. Special programs available for applicants from minority groups. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July for fall term. High school and college transcripts. Credit given for all academic courses carrying a C average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 women. 90% from Pennsylvania, 100% commute. 11% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 15%, health services 65%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Our Lady of Angels College, Aston, Pennsylvania 19014.

Peirce Junior College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Two-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 321 men, 558 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, international business studies, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), liberal arts, general studies. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 281 men applied, 252 were accepted; 551 women applied, 518 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important. Interview and placement testing may be required. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. No closing date for fall-term applications.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 300 women. 80% from Pennsylvania, 8% live on campus, 92% commute, 22% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 8%, business 47%, secretarial 45%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,770. **Room:** $720. **Other expenses:** $120.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Peirce Junior College, 1420 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102.

Pennsylvania College of Optometry
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Private nonsectarian health professions college for men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session for clinic service only (interns). **Location:** Oak Lane area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Optometry. **Academic regulations:** Students must pass all course work.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 963 men applied, 129 were accepted; 71 women applied, 9 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, laboratory science 1. Total of 16 Carnegie units, which are required by State of Pennsylvania for those who wish to practice in this health professional field. Interview strongly recommended. Students accepted must also have 90 college credits. The following college-level courses, at least 1 full year in each subject, must be completed before entering: English, mathematics, physics, inorganic chemistry, and biology. Additional prerequisites include at least 1 semester of organic chemistry, microbiology, and psychology. Applicants must take Optometry College Admission Test. **Basis for selection:** Pre-professional college achievement, faculty recommendations, college 2.50 grade-point average or higher. State Allocation System also used whereby students selected on basis of manpower needs of individual states, historical admissions statistics and alumni support. (A state may increase the number of "places" it has in the college's first-year class by contracting with the college.) Disadvantaged applicants receive special consideration when they can be identified. **Application fee:** $50. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month of notification.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs students choose:** Optometry 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 3% of graduates enter other graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, newspaper, yearbook, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Tennis, basketball, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Students may rent on-campus parking space, no requirements to live in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,825. **Room and board:** $2,350. Other expenses include books and hand diagnostic instruments.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Federal health professions loans available; federal health profession scholarships are being phased out. Some assistance has been available to those who qualify for scholarship aid. **Basis for selection:** Need according to PCS or SFS evaluation and available federal aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications in May, applicants notified of decisions in August. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. John J. Crozier, Dean of Student Affairs and Director of Admissions, Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1200 West Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141.

Pennsylvania State University
University Park, Pennsylvania

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 25,562 men, 13,887 women. **Graduates:** 4,715 men, 1,975 women. **Calendar:** 4 10-week terms, summer session. **Location:** Large town in rural area. **Special features:** In addition to this main campus, 17 Commonwealth Campuses offer associate degree programs and first 2 years of work for 4-year programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural business management, agriculture economics, agriculture mechanization, agronomy–field crops, animal industry, animal science, food science, forest science, general agriculture, horticulture, landscaping, plant science), architecture, art (art history, ceramics, fine arts, general art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, biophysics, microbiology), business and commerce (accounting, business logistics, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate and insurance, quantitative business analysis, sales and retailing), communications (advertising, broadcasting, communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, elementary, health and physical, home economics, music, rehabilitation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, architectural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering mechanics, engineering sciences, environmental, industrial, materials science, mechanical, mining, nuclear, petroleum and natural gas), English and literature (English, comparative literature, speech), ethnic studies (Latin American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation (environmental resource management), geography, health and medical professions (biomedical technology, medical technology, nursing, pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, Classical studies, area studies, East Asian, medieval studies), home economics (family relations, food service), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, metallurgy, meteorology, polymer science, physics), psychology, recreation and parks, social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, foreign service, industrial relations, police science, political science, pre-law, public administration, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, extended degree programs, honors programs, study abroad (12 weeks—France, Germany, Spain; 10 weeks—Italy, Germany; professionally oriented programs in various European and Latin American countries), 3-2 liberal arts and earth and mineral science program, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering program, 5-year pre-medical–medical program with Jefferson Medical School leading to both BS and MD degrees. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, EOP. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, speech, area electives in the arts and sciences, specific major requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** University Proficiency Examinations and departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Amount of credit awarded is dependent upon grade received. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Scholastic actions depend on grade-point deficiencies; action taken at end of third and each succeeding term. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business administration, computer science, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, human development, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, and others. Master's degrees awarded in 122 fields; doctor's degrees in 96 fields.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 17,670 men applied, 13,215 were accepted; 11,017 women applied, 8,536 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT (March or May junior testing dates recommended). High school English 3 units. Total of 15 high school units, partly in electives and partly in required subjects, depending on specific college the applicant desires to enter. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school records and SAT results that demonstrate preparedness to do satisfactory work in classes at the university. Most weight is given to secondary school record. Admission of out-of-state undergraduate students is limited to 10%. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants should request application form in September of senior year of high school. While there is no deadline for filing the application, October and November are recommended. Applicants are notified of decisions starting November 15 for the Commonwealth Campuses and January 1 for the University Park Campus and continuing until all openings are filled. Early offers must be accepted by March 1; later offers must be accepted within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** Over 5,000 apply annually, and over 3,500 are accepted. Good standing and a 2.0 grade-point average required for admission consideration. Higher grade-point average sometimes necessary for favorable decision. An applicant admitted from an accredited college will have his studies evaluated for advanced standing credit on the basis of a C or higher grade in courses appropriate to his major.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 7,543 men, 4,466 women. 95% live on campus (University Park), 5% commute (University Park). **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 14%, education 8%, business 10%, agriculture 9%, human development 8%, arts and architecture 3%, health and physical education 3%, earth and mineral science 2%, science 15%, division of undergraduate studies 8%. **Student activities:** Student government (Undergraduate Student Government, Academic Assembly, Association of Women Students, Association of Residence Hall Students, Organization of Town Independent Students, Interfraternity Council, Panhellenic Council), student newspaper, magazines, yearbook, radio station, religious organizations, drama (players, University Readers), musical theater (Thespians), symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, vocal music (3 chapel choirs, glee club, Swingers, Singers, concert choir), Students for a Democratic Society, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, African Students Association, Black Student Union, Friends of India Association, Latin American Association, El Circulo Hispanico, Ukrainian Club, social service organizations (Circle K Club, Gamma Sigma Sigma, Alpha Phi Omega), 48 fraternities, 20 sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, riflery, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming, tennis, track, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, office of veterans affairs. **Regulations:** Freshmen are not permitted to operate automobiles on campus. Freshmen are required, if at University Park, to live in dormitories. Rules and regulations for undergraduate students are published and distributed to students when they arrive on campus. **Additional information:** There are approximately 300 fraternal, professional, and special interest organizations of all kinds.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $960 University Park, Pennsylvanian; $915 Commonwealth Campuses, Pennsylvanian; for out-of-state students $2,160. **Room and board:** $1,239. **Other expenses:** $250–$350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802. Specific requests should be addressed to Admissions Office, 201 Shields Building, Box 3000, Financial Aid Office, 135 Boucke Building, or Educational Opportunity Program Admissions Office, 234 Shields Building.

Pennsylvania State University: Allentown Campus
Allentown, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 123. Zip code 18051. R

Pennsylvania State University: Altoona Campus
Altoona, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,128. Zip code 16003. R

Pennsylvania State University: Beaver Campus
Monaca, Pennsylyania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 727. Zip code 15061. R

Pennsylvania State University: Behrend College
Erie, Pennsylvania

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,190 Zip code 16510. R

Pennsylvania State University: Berks Campus
Reading, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 392. Zip code 19608. R

Pennsylvania State University: Capitol Campus
Middletown, Pennsylvania

Two-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,135 men, 340 women. **Graduates:** 505 men, 224 women. **Calendar:** Four 10-week terms, summer session. **Location:** Small town 10 miles from Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** The only upper-division college and graduate center in the state. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, transportation and commerce, economics, health administration, quantitative business analysis), communications (multimedia journalism), education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary [English, mathematics, social studies]), engineering technology (building construction, electrical design, mechanical design, transportation, water resources), English and literature (literature, American studies), ethnic studies (Afro-American), mathematical science, philosophy and religion (philosophy), social sciences (international studies, psychosocial sciences, public policy–law and society). **Special programs:** Independent study, interdisciplinary approach. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC (at Dickinson College). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Business administration, elementary education, engineering, public administration, humanities, American studies, psychosocial science, urban and regional planning.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** AA degree or successful completion of 60 academic credits; satisfactory scores on the general battery of the CLEP; or nursing diploma from an accredited school of nursing. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant is evaluated for his individual merit; readiness to pursue the junior-year program indicated is prime concern. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,300 apply annually, and 1,000 are accepted. Students accepted each term. High school records not required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Junior class:** 425 men, 175 women. 95% from Pennsylvania, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering technology 28%, education 13%, business 33%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Hillel), drama club, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Delta Tau Kappa, social science honorary). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-W, golf, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed (fee and registration required). No requirements to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $915, for out-of-state students $2,160. **Room and board:** $1,257. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Pennsylvania State University: Capitol Campus, Middletown, Pennsylvania 17057.

Pennsylvania State University: Delaware Campus
Media, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 950. Zip code 19603. R

Pennsylvania State University: Dubois Campus
Dubois, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 250. Zip code 15801. R

Pennsylvania State University: Fayette Campus
Uniontown, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 434. Zip code 15401. R

Pennsylvania State University: Hazleton Campus
Hazleton, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 573. Zip code 18201. R

Pennsylvania State University: McKeesport Campus
McKeesport, Pennsylvania

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 877. Zip code 15132. R

Pennsylvania State University: Mont Alto Campus
Mont Alto, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 490. Zip code 17237. R

Pennsylvania State University: New Kensington Campus
New Kensington, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 562. Zip code 15068. R

Pennsylvania State University: Ogontz Campus
Abington, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,504. Zip code 19001. R

Pennsylvania State University: Schuylkill Campus
Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 437. Zip code 17972. R

Pennsylvania State University: Shenango Valley Campus
Sharon, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 282. Zip code 16146. R

Pennsylvania State University: Wilkes-Barre Campus
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 146. Zip code 18708. R

Pennsylvania State University: Worthington-Scranton Campus, Dunmore, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 424. Zip code 18512. R

Pennsylvania State University: York Campus
York, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 344. Zip code 17403. R

Philadelphia College of Art, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 504 men, 630 women. **Graduates:** 7 men, 12 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Union of Independent Colleges of Art (UICA) member college. Pre-college program in studio art for high school students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Crafts (ceramics, metal, wood), environmental design, fibers, graphic design, illustration, industrial design, painting and drawing, photography and film, printmaking, sculpture. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (independent; through UICA study in England and Japan), joint professional major—art education, community design, art therapy. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program (academic workshop), tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, core curriculum of studio art courses (2-dimensional and 3-dimensional design and drawing). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 2.0 (C) cumulative grade-point average to continue in good standing. 85%-90% complete the freshman year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Art education. **Additional information:** Faculty-student ratio 1 to 12. Departmental specialization in upperclass years supplemented by related arts in other studio disciplines; 45 semester credits in liberal arts required. UICA student mobility program allows student to arrange a program of study for 1 or 2 semesters at another member college.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,380 men and women applied; 572 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May 1. All other testing is optional for admissions. SAT-verbal test is required of all first-time freshmen for placement only. A strong college preparatory curriculum preferred. No specific high school unit requirements. Interview optional. **Basis for selection:** Academic record, portfolio of artwork, at least 1 self-presentation option (testing, recommendations, autobiography, original writings, additional visual work—films, sketchbooks, projects, interview, miscellaneous). These elements are combined to form a composite picture of each applicant; no specific weighting of criteria. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions February 1 and April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or within 3 weeks if accepted after April 15. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 225 apply annually, and 190 are accepted (130 freshmen, 60 for advanced standing). Apply by July 1 for advanced standing for fall term. Portfolio, all academic records required. Portfolio evaluation determines level at entrance; maximum of 63 credits allowed in transfer, no more than 30 to be in liberal arts. 4 semesters at the college required for degree. **Additional information:** UICA mutual application program member (only single application needed to be considered by all member colleges).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 149 women. 47% from Pennsylvania, 43% live on campus, 46% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education

9%, fine arts 30%, photography and film 9%, design 21%, illustration 17%, crafts and fibers 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (senate comprised of elective representatives – faculty, administration, students), magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (at nearby colleges), drama, dance, political organizations (available in city and at nearby colleges), Black Art Students Association. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Dances, concerts, films, speakers organized by arts council according to student demand; athletics available through membership at nearby Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,805. **Room and board:** $1,200 (approximately). **Other expenses:** $350-$550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 175 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 103 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Amount of award determined by financial need. Preference given to applicants who demonstrate outstanding promise for success in the college's curriculum. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Special consideration for applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions April 1-May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or 2 weeks after notification of aid. PCS or FFS required. **Additional information:** Students are expected to use state scholarship and loan programs and private sources of aid to supplement their own resources.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Philadelphia College of Art, Broad and Pine Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102.

Philadelphia College of Bible
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 370 men, 325 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Interdenominational professional school designed basically to prepare young people for Christian vocations. Denominationally unaffiliated and in the orthodox evangelical Protestant tradition. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Bible Christian education, Bible missions, Bible music, Bible pastoral studies, Bible social work. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, music appreciation, physical education, religion, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students are academically deficient at end of first year if they have not achieved a 1.50 average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 179 men applied, 130 were accepted; 168 women applied, 134 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. May be accepted for admission without ACT if in top half of class, but all students must take ACT for guidance and placement purposes. Recommended high school subjects include English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 1, science 2, typing ½. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All applicants considered on equal basis without regard to race or national origin. Special consideration given to culturally and economically disadvantaged. Recommendations, spiritual qualifications, school achievement record, ACT scores considered in that order. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Unconditional credit granted for subjects appropriate to college's curriculum when taken at accredited institution and the grade earned is C or above. Provisional credit may be granted for courses taken at nonaccredited institutions on completion of entering semester with a minimum of 15 hours and an average of C or above. **Additional information:** Applicant must attest that he has accepted Christ as his personal Saviour.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 107 men, 109 women. 49% from Pennsylvania, 71% live on campus, 29% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Student Missionary Fellowship), vocal groups, brass and string musical groups. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, soccer-M, softball-W, table tennis, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted; all students required to live in dormitory unless married or living with parents; chapel compulsory. No use of tobacco, alcohol, or drugs; no participation in dancing, attendance at movies or theaters, or use of standard playing cards permitted. **Additional information:** All students required to perform practical Christian service. Artist-lecture series, faculty and student recitals, and all cultural activities related to a large city available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,466. **Room and board:** $960-$1,010. **Other expenses:** $250-$350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 60 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 42 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need as demonstrated on appropriate forms. **Application procedures:** Recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks from date of notification. FFS required, will accept PCS.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Philadelphia College of Bible, 1800 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103.

Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian science and professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 654 men, 234 women. **Graduates:** 46 men, 12 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (bacteriology, biology), health and medical professions (medical technology, pharmacy [5 years]), physical sciences (chemistry). **Military training:** Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English, sociology, mathematics, physical education, chemistry, biology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken by June. **Academic regulations:** Students in the first year are expected to make a weighted average of at least 65% for good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Health professions. **Additional information:** Beyond the 5-year program leading to the BS in pharmacy, the Doctor of Pharmacy degree is available.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 615 men applied, 372 were accepted; 314 women applied, 194 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, additional academic mathematics or science units 6. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Subject matter completed by applicant in high school, grades obtained in those subjects, rank in class, recommendation by the high school authorities, test scores, and motivation. No racial, geographical, or other distinctions are made, and applicants from distant states are given the same consideration accorded residents of the metropolitan Philadelphia area. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 600. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 175 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. A ruling of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy requires a minimum of 3 years of resident study in a college of pharmacy for a degree in pharmacy, regardless of the nature or extent of the previous academic training. Credit granted for basic science and general education subjects that compare favorably in semester-hour credit with courses included in the pharmacy curriculum at this college, and in which grade of C or better was obtained. The sequence of professional courses is such, however, that they cannot be arranged in less than 3 academic years. The 3-year minimum resident requirement does not apply to the other curriculums.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 151 men, 64 women. 71% from Pennsylvania, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Professional 80%, sciences 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, golf, rifle, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, volleyball, soccer. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students in residence hall must abide by the rules and regulations of that facility.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,925. **Room:** $675.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, health professions grants and loans. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 190 of these were offered aid; 20 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and academic record. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 15 (if possible), recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. The Registrar, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 43rd Street and Kingsessing Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104.

Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian college of textiles, business, and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 800 men, 400 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), engineering (textile), home economics (clothing and textiles), physical sciences (chemistry), trade and vocational (apparel management, textile chemistry). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken by all new students. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 1.9 required for good academic standing at end of freshman year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 530 men applied, 382 were accepted; 364 women applied, 240 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record most important; test scores and counselor's recommendations also considered. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 265 apply annually, and 211 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Credit usually granted for courses in which a grade of C or better is obtained.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 260 men, 120 women. 65% from Pennsylvania, 30% live on campus, 60% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 5%, business 45%, textile management 15%, textile design 20%, chemistry 10%, special programs 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Hillel, Newman Club, Christian Association), drama, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, karate-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, weight lifting-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 183 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 183 were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid decisions based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before registration, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science, School House Lane and Henry Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19144.

Philadelphia Musical Academy
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 177 men, 119 women. **Graduates:** 18 men, 18 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (music), music (composition and theory, conducting, instrumental music, music history, opera, voice). **Special programs:** Associate program (2-year) and Artist's Diploma (4-year) for specially talented students. Practice is emphasized rather than academic course work. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Proficiency tests in music theory, ear training, and piano. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve a minimum of 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. In addition, they must show normal progress and growth in major area of performance. **Graduate programs:** Music performance, composition, and conducting. **Additional information:** The graduate program provides opportunities for advanced students to develop a high degree of mastery in applied music, composition, or conducting, an integrated knowledge of music and the society in which it exists, and the ability to function productively as a social being in that society.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 94 men applied, 50 were accepted; 60 women applied, 33 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. Audition required. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, 7 units in social studies, foreign language, or science, 3 units in mathematics, music, or other subjects. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Evidence of notable talent in music. SAT scores and high school grades should indicate ability to complete academic requirements. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply by July 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Same audition and testing procedures as for freshmen. All academic work with grade of C or better accepted. Transfer of credit in music skill areas dependent on audition and placement test results. Transfer students must complete at least 25% of stated degree requirements to be eligible for academy degree. They must be aware of the possibility that not all credits will be accepted or counted toward degree requirements, and that they may have to spend more time to complete their degrees.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 15 women. 86% from Pennsylvania, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Music 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Opera, symphony orchestra, jazz band, symphonic wind ensemble, chorus, Music Educators National Conference—student chapter, music fraternities. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Student representatives are on all academy committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Academy-funded grants and scholarships are awarded primarily on the basis of musical ability, with serious consideration given to value to the institution and academic achievement. Federal loans, grants, and work-study funds are provided on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid offered on the same basis as for new and continuing students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard Castiglione, Dean of Students, Philadelphia Musical Academy, 313 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Pinebrook Junior College
East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Bible Fellowship Church. **Undergraduates:** 40 men, 42 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, intersession, second semester. **Location:** Small town 90 miles from New York City and Philadelphia, 45 miles from Allentown, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** Programs are primarily 2-year transfer teaching courses in Bible and arts and sciences from perspective of historic Christian faith.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.8 grade-point average to be in good academic standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 28 men applied, 26 were accepted; 35 women applied, 33 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. These scores not used for entrance but for measurement and placement. High school graduation or equivalent required. Interview required unless waived. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions made on basis of transcripts, interview, and tests on individual basis. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications opening of semester, applicants notified of decisions on arrival of transcript and interview, accepted applicants encouraged to reply within 1 month of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 31 for fall term. Credit given for parallel courses with grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 25 men, 35 women. 80% from Pennsylvania, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations (singing group that represents the college), drama, choir. **Athletics:** Basketball, soccer-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered. Chapel attendance required. Unmarried students not living with parents required to live in dormitories under ordinary circumstances. Use of tobacco, alcoholic beverages, drugs, gambling, and social dancing prohibited. Off-campus permission required of resident students who expect to be away from campus overnight at times other than holidays.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,060. **Room and board:** $1,110. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (limited amounts), loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 25 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need analysis, grades, and potential contribution to campus life. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of PCS, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 30. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Pinebrook Junior College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania 18301.

Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,140 men, 580 women. **Graduates:** 218 men, 109 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, (Saturday College operates on quarter system), 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city in a metropolitan area. **Special features:** Student-faculty ratio of 17 to 1; laboratory nursery, kindergarten, and primary schools; association with Pittsburgh Film Makers. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (photography), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), engineering (electrical engineering technology, mechanical engineering technology), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical assisting), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), others (American studies, pre-law, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry). **Special programs:** Independent study, Saturday College (bachelors degree in 5½ years, AA in 3), individualized majors, 8 courses can be taken on pass/fail option. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC (in cross-registration with Duquesne University). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science, behavioral science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Additional information:** Cross-registration with other members of the Pittsburgh Council of Higher Education: Carlow, Carnegie-Mellon, Chatham, Duquesne, and University of Pittsburgh.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 420 men applied, 406 were accepted; 280 women applied, 271 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 3. Individual attention given to each student who has high school diploma or equivalent but does not meet the above requirements. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement in college preparatory subjects (most important), recommendations, life experiences. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 475 are accepted. Degree candidates must file high school and college transcripts. Students with associate degrees accepted at junior level; all credits awarded on a course-by-course basis; grade of C or better accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 125 women. 85% from Pennsylvania, 24% live on campus, 76% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 29%, engineering 7%, education 8%, business 11%, performing arts 13%, journalism 32%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student advisory council, residents council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, departmental clubs, campus ministry, drama, dance, ethnic organizations (international club), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,325. **Room and board:** $1,180 (double or triple), $1,380 (single). **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 150 of these were offered aid; 75 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded primarily on a need basis. Limited number of scholarships for upperclassmen who excel in their field. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of complete application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks of receipt of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222.

Reading Area Community College
Reading, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 179. Zip code 19605.

Robert Morris College, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,415 men, 1,354 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area (Pittsburgh Center campus); suburban community (Moon Township campus). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), business education, health and medical professions (nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), social sciences (economics), liberal arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC and Army ROTC in cooperation with

Duquesne University. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT or ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 755 men applied, 734 were accepted; 574 women applied, 553 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Recommend submission of either SAT or ACT test scores by senior year; used in placement, counseling, and scheduling. Applicant must have satisfied secondary school graduation requirements or have obtained a GED. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Modified open admissions policy in the Junior Division or lower division of the college, which may require a student to complete specialized courses. Freshmen and sophomores are admitted to the Junior College Division. Juniors and seniors are admitted to the Senior College Division. Applicants are considered for admission without regard to sex, race, color, creed, or national origin. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. Student may use the new ACT-APP program for admission. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is the beginning of the semester, applicants notified of decisions within 3-5 weeks, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by beginning of any term. Academic credits completed at an accredited institution will be accepted, provided the grades earned are C or higher and the courses are equivalent to or similar to courses prescribed for the degree at this college. To be considered for admission into the Senior College Division, all applicants must have earned the associate degree or its equivalent.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,000 men, 400 women. 75% from Pennsylvania, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 1%, business 83%, health services 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, billiards, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** The college has a student responsibility code which includes a dress and grooming policy. Freshmen and sophomores not living at home are required to live in college dormitories, unless special waiver is granted by the office of the Director of Housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,750. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 600 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Preference is given to students from low-income families; aid is based on student need and acceptance to the college. College scholarships are based upon need and demonstrated scholarship. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 31, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply upon receipt of award notice. PCS or FFS required, and a notarized letter describing financial status and any unusual circumstances. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are eligible on the same basis as freshmen for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Robert Morris College, Narrows Run Road, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania 15108.

Rosemont College, Rosemont, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 630 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, elementary, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), humanities, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (semester, year, or summer). **Required freshman courses:** Rhetoric course which is similar to English composition in goals but offered by departments other than English. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations which are administered to all freshmen during first semester. All freshmen take Strong Interest test. **Academic regulations:** In order to continue in good standing, freshmen must earn at least 2.0 grade-point average each semester. Freshmen with grade-point averages between 1.8 and 2.0 placed on academic probation, those below 1.8 not eligible to return. **Additional information:** Students encouraged to create independent study courses with advice of a professor. Individualized majors also possible.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 349 women applied, 258 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. No achievement tests required, but 3, including English composition, recommended. Puerto Rican students may substitute Prueba de Aptitud Academia. International students for whom English is second language should submit TOEFL scores. Recommended high school subjects include English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, and other academic units to total 16 units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Committee on admissions attaches greatest importance to overall 4-year high school record. Class rank should be in top half, although exceptions are made. SAT scores next in importance. Special consideration given to daughters of alumni and minority students. All applications considered individually. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications through August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, usually within 1 month of completion of application, accepted applicants must reply as soon as possible. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts, course descriptions from each college attended, letter of honorable dismissal, and recommendation from dean of last college attended required. Students should have at least 2.0 grade-point average. Credit granted to courses with grade of C or better which are comparable to courses offered by Rosemont. Apply by August 1 for fall, December 1 for spring.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 147 women. 39% from Pennsylvania, 75% live on campus, 25% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and

SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 89%, education 25% (taken as related minor field, but 25% of student body graduates with certification), fine arts 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student life council, dormitory government), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio (in cooperation with Villanova), religious organizations (campus ministry sponsors religious and social action programs), drama, political organizations (in cooperation with Villanova), social service organizations (tutoring and recreation program for children from inner city Philadelphia). **Athletics:** Badminton, basketball, field hockey, gymnastics, lacrosse, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Residence in college buildings required of all students except those living with their families and upperclassmen with parental permission to live in other housing facilities. Cars permitted on campus with permission of Office of Dean of Student Personnel. Chapel not required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,365. **Room and board:** $1,550. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need predominant factor, although academic qualifications considered. Students must remain in good academic standing to renew financial aid. **Application procedures:** Preferred date for applications February 1, otherwise funds may be distributed with none left for later applicants; applicants notified of decisions within 6 weeks of acceptance; recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students considered for financial aid on same basis as freshmen. Two grants designated for graduates of Pennsylvania community colleges. Other aid available to transfers from 2- and 4-year institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Director of Financial Aid, or Transfer Counselor, Rosemont College, Rosemont, Pennsylvania 19010.

St. Charles Borromeo Seminary
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 107 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), communications, education (general, music), English and literature (literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (European), mathematics, music (instrumental music), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, mathematics, religion, Latin, modern language. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must keep a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 to remain in good standing. More than 2 failures make student liable for dismissal for academic reasons. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 45 men applied, 36 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, religion 4, modern language 2, electives 4. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Satisfactory physical examination and psychological testing required. SAT scores, high school achievement, character, motivation, and maturity evaluated. Academic consideration given to marginal students because of a 5-year plan. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 8, accepted applicants must reply by August 20. **Transfer applicants:** About 7 apply annually, and 5 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Transcript of credits required. Credit accepted for courses in which grade of C or better was earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 36 men. 95% from Pennsylvania, 100% live on campus. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 510. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 98% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (field education, community service), opera and musical theater, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,600. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. CWSP. **Application procedures:** PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Charles Borromeo Seminary, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19151.

St. Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 61 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 5 miles from Butler, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** St. Fidelis College has entered into a consortium with Slippery Rock State College whereby students can pursue any major in the School of Arts and Sciences at Slippery Rock State College and elect individual courses. There is also an exchange of faculty. The Slippery Rock library of 350,000 volumes is available to faculty and students of St. Fidelis College. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (philosophy), psychology. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Maintenance of 2.0 average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 24 men applied, 17 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. Interview required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20, applicants notified of decisions January-August. **Transfer applicants:** About 8 apply annually, and 4 are accepted. Credits generally accepted in full.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 17 men. 71% from Pennsylvania, 100% live on campus, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, television, religious organizations, drama, social service organizations (counseling with juvenile probation office and area elementary school, Boy Scout leaders, youth leadership clubs, volunteers at County Home and Deshon Veterans Hospital). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,100. **Room and board:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 8 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 8 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Strictly need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. Maurice Sheehan, O.F.M. Cap., Treasurer, St. Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania 16039.

St. Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 880 men, 543 women. **Graduates:** 77 men, 4 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community 85 miles east of Pittsburgh. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). Concentrations offered in anthropology, computer science, drama, environmental studies, journalism, marine biology. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Interest Inventory. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 90% complete freshman year in good standing. Must attain a 1.60 average at the end of the freshman year to be in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Industrial relations. **Additional information:** 4-credit system, 4 courses per semester, 8 per year, 32 for graduation. An academics emphasis program has been instituted.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 666 men applied, 521 were accepted; 434 women applied, 328 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2 (4 for chemistry and mathematics majors), science 1, academic electives 8. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by recommendations and test scores. Extracurricular activities including hobbies and jobs are important. Students generally from top 20%-60% of high school class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions upon credential completion, accepted applicants should reply within 4 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. College transcript and 2.0 grade-point average or higher required. Credit given for grades of C or higher. D's accepted in some cases. 2-year degree holders from accredited junior or community colleges receive junior standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 226 men, 144 women. 47% from Pennsylvania, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 1.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 37.5%, education 24.2%, business 29.7%, mathematics and science 14.0%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (senate, dormitory counsel, representatives), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, AM and FM radio stations, television, film, religious organizations (folk group and parish council), drama, musical theater, concert band, choral group, political organizations (USA International Relations Club, Pre-Law Club), Black Student League, service fraternities and sororities, social fraternities. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, club football-M, golf, club ice hockey-M, rifle-M, club skiing, soccer-M, softball, tennis, touch football-W, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** First-semester freshmen not allowed cars on campus. Second-semester freshmen with 2.5 grade-point average permitted cars. Every freshman under 21 years who is not commuting must live on campus. No required chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $300-$400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 160 of these were offered aid; 25 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need. Minorities or poverty-level income groups given aid first; no differentiation between in- and out-of-state students. Academic scholarships based on need but also B grade, rank in top 10% of class, and combined SAT scores of 1100. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Aid is awarded on same basis as for freshmen. A proportionate amount of financial aid is available for transfers.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, St. Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania 15940.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year Roman Catholic (Jesuit) liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,623 men, 642 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (secondary), English and literature, ethnic studies (Latin American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-dentistry, pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (air science), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology), other (food marketing, pre-law). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (in France, Germany, Spain). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, mathematics, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH in English, mathematics, modern language. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** About 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,200 men applied, 734 were accepted; 500 women applied, 335 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. ACH in English composition, mathematics, modern language by April of senior year, used for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2 (3 for science majors), science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary consideration given to high school transcript, applicant should rank in top 40% of class, test scores, school recommendation, and activities also important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must usually reply within 30 days after acceptance. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 180 are accepted. Apply by June 30 for fall term. Cumulative quality-point average of 2.5 required. Transfer credit given for C grades or better in courses equivalent to or comparable to those offered by St. Joseph's.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 150 women. 80% from Pennsylvania, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 0.05% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, business 20%, natural sciences 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student association), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Awareness Society, social service organizations (Peace and Human Development Program). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, touch football-M, golf-M, rowing-M, rugby-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni, campus ministry. **Regulations:** Automobiles are permitted for all students. Normally dormitory places are reserved for students living beyond a 15-mile radius of the campus. No compulsory religious services for any student.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $1,294. **Other expenses** (laboratory fees): $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 400 of these were offered aid; 300 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need (estimated numbers). **Basis for selection:** Aid based on financial need only. Academic qualifications not a factor, special consideration given to applicants from minorities and poverty income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions about 2 weeks after admissions acceptance letter, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 months. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Where possible, aid given on the basis of need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, St. Joseph's College, City Avenue and 54th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19131.

St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 917 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 35 miles from Pittsburgh. **Special features:** Academic exchange program with Seton Hill, a neighboring women's college in Greensburg, gives the students opportunity to advance academically, at moderate costs, within the common perspective of these 2 Catholic colleges. Transportation is provided. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient), home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social welfare, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load, pre-admission summer program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, psychology, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credits will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A grade-point average of 2.0 is required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 93% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Additional information:** Most courses are taught in classes of fewer than 25 students. 24 majors with options of independent study, tutorials, and seminars. Program especially designed for medicine, law, optometry, continuing education, and other professional training.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 404 men applied, 384 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 4. Engineering candidates are strongly encouraged to take plane geometry, trigonometry, intermediate algebra, and physics. An applicant can be accepted without a foreign language but must take one in college. Applicants who do not meet the unit requirements will be considered, and necessary adjustments may be arranged where necessary. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School grade average, rank-in-class (top half), ability, principal's or counselor's recommendation, and then SAT scores. Involvement in 1 or 2 activities more important than affiliation with many. Applications from minorities or low-income families admitted with some deficiencies. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, suggested date May 31, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after all information is received. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Official college transcript required, follow same admissions procedures as freshmen. Acceptance depends on post-high school achievement. All credits accepted for those with associate degree. Without degree courses evaluated on a credit-by-credit basis. Credits are given for grade of C or higher. **Additional information:** Well-qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 208 men. 83% from Pennsylvania, 72% live on campus, 28% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 19%, business 21%, natural sciences 28%, social sciences 21%, humanities 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Senate), student newspaper, magazine, radio, film, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, Young Democrats, Tilton Society, Young Republicans, International Student Organization, social service organizations (Big Brother Program). **Athletics:** Basketball, billiards, bowling, cross-country, club football, golf, club ice hockey, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** First-semester freshmen may not have cars on campus. Freshmen must live on campus unless living at home. Firearms not permitted on campus. College discourages distinction by class. **Additional information:** Primarily a residential college emphasizing individual growth in a community experience. Philosophy and policies of student life are based on the assumption that all students are personally known to the faculty and administrators.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,950. **Room and board:** $1,040. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, CWSP. 104 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 87 of these were offered aid; 48 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state students. Special consideration is given to applicants from poverty-level groups or minority groups, in order to insure them enough aid to enroll without financial worry. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedure as for freshmen. Should indicate type of aid received at previous college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Aid, St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania 15650.

Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Catholic (conducted by the Sisters of Charity) liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 811 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in foothills of Allegheny Mountains 30 miles east of Pittsburgh. **Special features:** 4-year women's college with exchange program of cooperation in curriculum and majors with 4-year men's college, St. Vincent College in Latrobe, Pennsylvania. The cooperative program provides exchange of faculty and use of dual facilities. Majors offered at St. Vincent are open to Seton Hill students and vice versa. Academic and social calendars are coordinated. Cross-registration for classes not offered on home campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, metalsmithing, photography, printmaking, sculpture, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, sales and retailing), communications (communications, film), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (communication, dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, program in religion coordination as preparation for parish or church work. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average needed to continue in good standing. Freshmen with 1.75 grade-point average generally permitted to continue on probation for a semester. **Additional information:** Students elect 1 of 3 curriculum plans: departmental major with core curriculum, interdisciplinary major in American studies or related arts with core curriculum, self-designed curriculum planned by student with faculty advisor.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 488 women applied, 418 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. Tests not required of transfer students or continuing education applicants. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1 (chemistry encouraged, particularly if intending to major in home economics), electives 5 (3 of which are in mathematics, science, or language). Mathematics majors encouraged to have 4 units of college preparatory mathematics; science majors strongly urged to have 4 units science. High school equivalency certificate accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Greatest weight is school achievement record presented for admissions committee consideration, but also significant are ACT or SAT scores and recommendations presented. Candidates expected to submit satisfactory evidence of physical fitness;

a health form sent by college must be returned before student enrolls. Seton Hill continues to encourage prospective applicants whose achievement is believed to have been hampered as result of educational, social, or economic disadvantage. These students chosen individually on basis of high motivation and academic potential, as determined by interview and responsible recommendations. Seton Hill has special program to encourage applicants who are continuing education after age of 21. In lieu of regular admissions requirements, these applicants may take 16 credits at Seton Hill as full-time or part-time students before matriculating for degree; they will be considered for admission on basis of achievement in courses taken. Applicants to continuing education program will have previous education and equivalent experience evaluated by director of continuing education. All other degree requirements as stated in catalog must be met, but courses may be taken on part-time basis or in Saturday or evening sessions, summer sessions or during regular college year. Usually at least 50% of total credits, including substantial portion of work in major field, should be taken at Seton Hill College. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks after college has received all information. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Secondary school record, official transcript including statement of honorable dismissal, and copy of catalog of institution attended. All transfer students who have an associate degree will have all credits accepted and counted toward graduation. Credits presented from 4-year colleges will be accepted if the courses represented by those credits are equivalent to courses in Seton Hill's curriculum. At least 2 years' attendance is required of a candidate for a degree, and it is expected that at least half of the required major credits will be taken at Seton Hill College. Prospective art majors are asked to present a portfolio and music majors to have an audition in order that they may receive appropriate counseling in choosing their courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 230 women. 75% from Pennsylvania, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 57%, engineering 1%, home economics 20%, fine arts 15%, health services 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, campus ministry, student activities. **Regulations:** Freshmen generally not permitted to have automobiles. All students must live at home or in dormitories. Underclassmen must observe curfews.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 167 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 117 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions for incoming students reached by financial aid committee, which consists of financial aid, admissions, and counseling personnel. Financial need ranks first in importance in allocation of aid; secondary consideration given to academic potential based on predicted grade average computed on basis of class rank and SAT scores. Grades carefully considered. There is more institutional aid available to out-of-state students. Minority and poverty-level students receive special consideration in aid program fund allocation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions between December 15 and June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1 to June 30. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students treated on equal basis with other new students applying for aid. Those whose applications do not reach the office by June 1 are less likely to have full amount of need covered than those who apply before that date. Every effort made to meet financial need of advanced-standing students. **Additional information:** Seton Hill offers several endowed scholarships and special competitive awards in music and mathematics. Higher grants available to out-of-state, needy students ineligible for home-state grants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pennsylvania 15601.

Shippensburg State College
Shippensburg, Pennsylvania

Four-year public college of arts and science, college of business administration, and teachers college, for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,000 men, 2,100 women. **Graduates:** 716 men, 757 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community in small town 40 miles from Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** 180-acre campus, field house, student union, humanities center, men's dormitory completed 1971. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (journalism), computer science, education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, public administration, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative program with local governments in governmental administration internship. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, speech, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman is required to attain a minimum adjusted cumulative average of 1.5 and to have completed 27 credits by the end of the second semester. 86% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, chemistry, counseling, education, English and journalism, history, library science, mathematics, political science, other (communication, public administration). **Additional information:** Master's degree programs in education in these fields: biology, business, chemistry, counseling, elementary, English, history, mathematics, physics, reading, social science, special education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,332 men applied, 1,081 were accepted; 1,111 women applied, 987 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 1, science 1. **Basis for selection:** First, academic performance in secondary school; second, other evidence of ability to succeed in college, such as test scores, recommendations, and independent activities. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities or low-income families who are academically underprepared but can do college-level work. 85% of 1974 applicants ranked in top two-fifths of high school class; 50% had combined SAT scores above 990. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 429 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 581. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 275 are accepted. Closing date on rolling admissions basis for fall-term applicants. Must submit SAT or ACT scores and official college transcript. Must have 2.00 cumulative grade-point average. No minimum grade-point average assures acceptance or rejection. Admission granted to those whose records indicate a reasonable probability of success. Credit given for courses completed with C grade or better that are appropriate to curriculum at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 630 men, 672 women. 96% from Pennsylvania, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 427 and 527 and SAT-mathematical scores between 468 and 577. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 34%, education 33%, business 33%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (memberships on student and faculty committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, student handbook, student directory, religious organizations (Canterbury Association, Jewish student organization, young church), drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, choral groups, brass ensemble, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Organization), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, career service for graduates and alumni, campus chaplains for Catholics and Protestants. **Regulations:** No automobiles for freshmen and sophomores. Students participate in formulating regulations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750, for out-of-state students $1,500. **Room and board:** $828. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 840 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 350 of these were offered aid; 120 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Qualify for financial aid on same basis as all other applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Albert Drachbar, Dean of Admissions, or Thomas Moriarty, Financial Aid Director, Shippensburg State College, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania 17257.

Slippery Rock State College
Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,002 men, 3,084 women. **Graduates:** 233 men, 403 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 50 miles north of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications, education (education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions, (health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Austria), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 quality-point average for all credits attempted required for satisfactory academic standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, geography, physical sciences, social sciences, health and physical education, history, guidance and counseling, reading.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,379 men applied, 1,176 were accepted; 1,735 women applied, 1,660 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Major emphasis given to secondary school program and achievement. Most students come from the top 40% of graduating class and have average combined SAT score of 950 or ACT composite score of 19. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by February 1 or within 4 weeks of decision if after January 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 645 apply annually, and 502 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. 2.0 quality-point average required for all credits attempted at an accredited institution. Credits for grades of D or better are accepted if courses are similar to and fit prescribed program at this institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 595 men, 840 women. 90% from Pennsylvania, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, lacrosse-W, soccer, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen must live in state-supervised housing unless commuting from home. Only seniors, veterans, married students, and commuting students may have a car on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $830, for out-of-state students $1,500. **Room and board:** $866.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 600 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid based on need alone. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Thomas L. Nesbit, Director of Admissions, or Dale Ekas, Director of Financial Aid, Slippery Rock State College, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania 16057. Students from minorities and low-income families write to Ron Hunt, Minorities and Low-Income Families, at same address.

Spring Garden College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 794 men, 55 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), engineering (construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), health and medical professions (medical technology), mathematics, psychology (general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, sociology), trade and vocational (building construction). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good standing; 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Bachelor of Science in technology offered in business administration, computer engineering technology, electronics-electrical engineering technology, information system technology, manufacturing engineering technology, mechanical engineering technology, building construction engineering technology, and medical technology. Associate degrees offered in all the foregoing and also in biochemical technology, productions operations technology, business administration, and computer science technology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 565 men applied, 451 were accepted; 48 women applied, 40 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** SAT scores, class rank, recommendation, and interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. File request for transfer credit. Official transcript from the previous college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 259 men, 21 women. 85% from Pennsylvania, 95% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 80%, business 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, drama, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, cross-country-M, soccer, softball, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,050 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Need, class rank, and test scores. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, usually within 30 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** No differentiation from freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Thomas D. Vaias, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Spring Garden College, 102 East Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118.

Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 740 men, 570 women. **Calendar:** 3-3, summer session. **Location:** Small town in rural area 50 miles from Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** 185-acre campus; half of university's 35 buildings have been constructed or completely renovated since 1957. Recent additions include 1,500-seat chapel-auditorium with revolving stage and student center, learning center containing over 100,000 volumes for library use, media center, and environmental studies center. Enlarged athletic complex proposed. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (music, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad in junior year, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, interdisciplinary programs (environmental studies, business-chemistry, chemistry-business, systems analysis), interdepartmental major in literature, summer study in Oxford, England, accounting internship, Washington Semester (American University), Baltimore Urban Semester, United Nations Semester (Drew University). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:**

English composition. 35 courses required for graduation, one-third of which must be distribution requirements. These vary for each degree, but primarily required are foreign language or mathematical sciences, natural sciences, social sciences, fine arts, religion or philosophy, and physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average necessary for good academic standing. Approximately 65% complete freshman year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 643 men applied, 496 were accepted; 519 women applied, 466 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by March of senior year. ACH English Composition Test and 1 other of student's choice by March of senior year used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (of same language), mathematics 3, science 2 (laboratory). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record most important. The better the classroom accomplishment, the less emphasis is placed upon test scores. 63% of freshman men and 83% of women ranked in top two-fifths of graduating class. Need for nontraditional methods to identify academic potential among disadvantaged recognized. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 550. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, some applicants notified of decisions immediately, all by April 15, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month; extensions granted. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. If applying for winter or spring term, apply 2 months before start of term. Send high school and college transcripts; evaluation of applicant by the student personnel office of other college. Minimum grade-point average of 2.00. Prefer 2.50 or above. Blanket credit may be obtained for AA degree holders. **Additional information:** Decisions are reached on clearly admissible or deniable students as soon as their records are complete. All other students are notified after receipt of their seventh semester grades, no later than April 15.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 235 men, 196 women. 50% from Pennsylvania, 94% live on campus, 6% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 77%, business 15%, music 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, forensics, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, political organizations, social service organizations (tutoring local school district pupils, working with mentally retarded, and contact with the elderly), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, field hockey, football, rugby, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No cars freshman year. **Additional information:** Students have voting membership on most major faculty and administrative committees. Student life is centered on campus. Atmosphere of school is informal, friendly and generally unsophisticated. Rich cultural program. 40%-45% of students join fraternities and sororities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,355. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 131 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 128 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need; no geographic or academic partiality. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15 (suggested), applicants notified of decisions as soon as necessary forms are received, recipients of aid offers must reply 1 month after award is made; extensions are granted. PCS and notarized copy of parents' latest federal income tax return required. **Transfer students:** Immediate financial aid given transfers.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania 17870.

Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women, founded by the Religious Society of Friends. **Undergraduates:** 650 men, 550 women. **Graduates:** 1 man, 2 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 11 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, genetics, physiology, zoology), education (secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (comparative literature, creative writing, literature, theater), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (African, Latin American, American, ancient, European, Mediaeval studies, Asian studies), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, personality, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (University of Grenoble, France, and Intercollegiate Center for Classical Studies, Rome), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, interdisciplinary majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. Distribution requirements call for work in 6 departments and from 4 groups before graduation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Departmental placement examinations also given at entrance. **Academic regulations:** First-semester freshman courses are on pass-fail basis. Students must make satisfactory progress toward degree to be in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Honors program of seminar study is most distinctive feature of college's educational program; provides freedom from classwork, maximum development of individual responsibility, concentrated work in chosen fields of study, and close association with faculty.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 958 men applied, 438 were accepted; 980 women applied, 379 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. 3 ACH, one of which must be English Composition, by January of senior year. Applicants must present a strong college preparatory program. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** No explicit formula; college favors solidity of character, seriousness of purpose, awareness of life outside classroom, well-developed nonacademic interest, vigor, self-confidence with appropriate humility, sense of humor, and sense of perspective. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term, by November 15 for spring term. SAT required. Credit given for courses taken at other institutions which roughly parallel Swarthmore courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 187 men, 182 women. 16% from Pennsylvania, 100% live on campus, 10% from minority backgrounds. Majority of freshmen come from top fifth of class and have SAT scores of 600 or higher. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 92%, engineering 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students serve on most faculty committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant, Jewish), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Swarthmore Afro-American Student Society), social service organizations (many students work in nearby communities), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, dance, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, ice hockey (club), lacrosse, sailing (club), soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo (club)-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must have permission to maintain automobiles on campus or to live off campus. **Additional information:** Student life is marked by high degree of participation. All organized and informal activities are open to those who seek to develop new interests as well as to those who are already accomplished. No distinction in campus life made by college class. Academic and social life is informal and intimate.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,370. **Room and board:** $1,530. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 224 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 224 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All accepted students with need are given aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Are not normally eligible for aid in their first semester at Swarthmore.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 19081.

Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian state-related university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,387 men, 5,654 women. **Graduates:** 5,290 men, 3,210 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Administration of justice (correctional administration, police science, rehabilitation, probation, and parole), agriculture (horticulture, landscaping), American studies, art (art history, crafts, graphic arts, painting, photography, printing, sculpture), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, actuarial science, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (architectural, biomedical, civil, electrical, environmental, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures, mathematics (statistics), military science, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, study abroad at Tyler School of Art in Rome. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be eligible for graduation a student must have a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 for good academic standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, professional schools (dentistry, law, medicine, pharmacy).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,991 men applied, 4,894 were accepted; 6,414 women applied, 4,295 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, history 1, foreign language 2, academic mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, academic areas 6. **Basis for selection:** Satisfactory scores on the SAT or ACT, certification by appropriate secondary school officer, and satisfactory completion of subjects listed above. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 485 and 585 and SAT-mathematical scores between 505 and 605. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,700 apply annually, and 3,600 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Student must be in good standing both socially and academically; minimum 2.0 average to be considered for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,708 men, 2,043 women. 85% from Pennsylvania, 25% live on campus, 68% commute, 16.79% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 465 and 585 and SAT-mathematical scores between 472 and 594. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 41%, engineering technology 4%, education 14%, business 14%, fine arts 4%, health services 7%, music 2%, communications and theater 10%, social administration 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Hillel, Christian Fellowship, Christian Science Organization, Orthodox Christian Fellowship Religious Liberals, University Christian Movement), drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, political organizations (Black Student League, Committee Against Communist Ideology, Independent Socialist Club, Issue, Students for a Democratic Society, Student Peace Union, Veterans for Peace, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, W.E.B. Dubois Club), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Circle K, Conscience, Encore, Reader's Service for the Blind, Veterans at Temple, Student Community Action Center), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, lacrosse-W, rifle-M, rowing-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,050, for out-of-state students $1,950. **Room and board:** $1,525. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 2,400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 2,400 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the sole determining factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions with the admissions decision. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Temple University, Conwell Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19121.

Temple University: Ambler Campus
Ambler, Pennsylvania

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,557. Zip code 19002. R

Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 557 men, 502 women. **Graduates:** 154 men, 145 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 70 miles from Pittsburgh. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Allied health, art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, elementary, music, secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), environmental science, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Spain, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 liberal arts and forestry, 3-1 liberal arts and medical technology. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 329 men applied, 128 were accepted; 207 women applied, 92 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Required credentials in order of importance include high school program, grades, class rank, counselor's comments, extracurricular activities. Diverse geographic distribution of student body considered important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after completing application. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Same credentials as those required for freshmen plus transcripts showing all academic work completed following high school graduation. Student should be in good academic standing at previous institution with a 2.0 overall grade-point average or better. Previous work may transfer on credit-for-credit basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 220 men, 205 women. 65% from Pennsylvania, 95% live on campus, 2% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Thiel Christian Fellowship; Lutheran Student Association; Newman Club; Canterbury Club; Baptist, Wesleyan, and Westminster Fellowships), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, touring choir, oratorio choir, wind ensemble, chamber orchestra, ethnic organizations (Black Collegiate Organization), social service organizations (Cwens, Les Lauriers), 5 fraternities, 5 sororities, chess, forensics. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted, dormitory hours for all women resident students except seniors. Weekly chapel program with voluntary attendance. **Additional information:** College provides concert and lecture series throughout year. 75% of social activities organized and provided through student government. All campus activities free to the students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,500. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Any student offered admission eligible for financial aid. Financial aid based on need. Automatic deduction of $600 per year offered to son or daughter of full-time clergy and special scholarships are available. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis within 2 weeks of receipt of application. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Honors scholarships available regardless of need for entering freshmen who graduate in top 3% of high school class ($500 per year). Thiel competitive scholarships offered to freshmen based on acceptance for admission, class rank in top fifth, competitive examination given at the college (4, $1,000 per year). Wm. A. Passavant scholarships offered to freshmen based on same criteria as above with additional criterion of Lutheran Church membership (2, $1,000 per year).

CORRESPONDENCE. Ronald J. Ingersoll, Director of Admissions, Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania 16125.

Thomas Jefferson University College of Allied Health Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Two-year private nonsectarian college of allied health sciences for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 50 men, 470 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Large city in a metropolitan area. **Special features:**

Upper-level junior and senior collegiate program leading to the BS degree in medical technology and nursing.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology, cytotechnology and histologic technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Additional information:** Curriculum is designed to give thorough background in the physical and biological sciences, culminating in the application of research theory and principles in the performance of clinical and laboratory procedures.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 80 men applied, 15 were accepted; 944 women applied, 350 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March. ACH by March (English composition, mathematics, and biology, or chemistry). For upper-level degrees in medical technology and nursing, completion of 2 years of liberal arts and pre-professional courses at other institutions required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** High school grades, class rank, recommendations, extracurricular activities, SAT scores, and other related experience. For upper-level applicants, college grade-point average and successful completion of required courses also important. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July for fall term. For junior-year standing, approximately 60 semester credits are required in the arts and sciences. Credit for college-level courses given for grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Health services 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, social service organizations, social organizations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Room and board:** $60 a month (room only; optional board available).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Thomas Jefferson University College of Allied Health Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

United Wesleyan College, Allentown, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Bible college for men and women, affiliated with the Wesleyan Church. **Undergraduates:** 94 men, 48 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (religion, theology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.75 average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 43 men applied, 35 were accepted; 26 women applied, 25 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June of senior year. High school diploma or equivalent required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All applicants are treated equally. Recommendations extremely important. School records and test scores weighed in light of recommendations from guidance personnel. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 330 and 450. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 10 apply annually, and 6 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Courses applicable to United Wesleyan degree are usually accepted if grade of C or higher is earned. Transfer of credit may be deferred until after a semester of satisfactory studies. **Additional information:** Only those students who have a good, moral, religious background are considered for admission.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 18 men, 17 women. 37% from Pennsylvania, 83% live on campus, 17% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 470 and SAT-mathematical scores between 330 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 50% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, religious organizations (student ministerial association, Missionary Fellowship). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, soccer-M, softball-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** No automobiles for freshmen; all students must live in dormitory unless commuting from home; chapel required; no smoking, drinking, drugs, or gambling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,400. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 21 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 21 of these were offered aid; 11 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions by July 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 30. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Part-time work opportunities are plentiful.

CORRESPONDENCE. Harold A. Garrison, Director of Admissions, United Wesleyan College, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18103.

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,850 men, 2,350 women. **Graduates:** 7,500 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** All schools of the university are located on a single campus, which allows students to take advantage of full range of opportunities. Great flexibility in planning curriculum. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (creative writing, English, general literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern and South Asian languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, natural sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, sociology, urban studies), statistics and operations research. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, early evaluation process, freshman seminars, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, individualized major submatriculation, thematic studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program. **Military training:** Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve approximately a C average to remain in good standing. About 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, dental medicine, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, law, mathematics, medicine, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, veterinary medicine. **Additional information:** Undergraduates may take courses in the graduate divisions.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,149 men applied, 2,601 were accepted; 2,242 women applied, 1,263 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. ACH in English Composition for arts and sciences candidates, Mathematics Level I for management or engineering candidates by January of senior year. Minimum number of high school courses not prescribed. However, 4 years of preparation is encouraged in English, foreign language, and mathematics. **Basis for selection:** Students are selected from the greatest possible diversity of backgrounds and qualifications. Excellent academic achievement in a strong secondary school program is expected. Ambition, energy, and strong motivation are sought. Unusual talents, evidence of creativity, unusual personal background evaluated. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1 for regular decision candidates, November 1 for rolling decision (Pennsylvania residents) and early decision candidates; applicants notified of decisions by mid-April for regular decision, mid-December for others; accepted applicants must reply by May 1 for regular decision and rolling decision candidates, within 2 weeks of notification for early decision. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,600 apply annually, and 650 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term, October 15 for spring term. Excellence in scholarship is of prime importance. Most successful transfer applicants present at least a B college average. Credit given for work generally equivalent to courses offered at the university. Generally a year's credit is given for a year's work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,225 men, 625 women. 30% from Pennsylvania, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class characterized by superior high school achievement and evidence of strong aptitude to perform on a high level in a challenging course of study. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 66%, engineering 10%, management 20%, health services 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, glee club, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M, volleyball-W, badminton-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Easy access to the city's offerings greatly enriches students' intellectual and social development.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,450. **Room and board:** $1,700. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 820 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 820 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, 1 College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174.

University of Pennsylvania: School of Dental Medicine
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Private nonsectarian dental school for men and women within a university complex. The description that follows applies only to the school's 2-year undergraduate program in its division of oral hygiene. **Undergraduates:** 79 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Certificate of proficiency in dental hygiene. **Fields of study:** Health and medical professions (dental hygiene). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, psychology, sociology. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Special clinical experience in dental specialty clinics plus hospital dental service.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 112 women applied, 40 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH in biology and chemistry by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. Above requirements are minimum number of units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores and recommendations. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 30, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** Submit college transcript; other requirements same as for freshmen; credit given for grades of C and higher in specific applicable courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 women. 35% from Pennsylvania, 95% live on campus, 5% commute. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council, ethical board), yearbook, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant), social service organizations (Junior American Dental Hygienist's Association). **Athletics:** Basketball-W, swimming and diving-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,300. **Room and board:** Approximately $800. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans. NDSL, SEOG. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the sole criterion. **Application procedures:** No fixed deadlines.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office or Financial Aid Office, University of Pennsylvania, School of Dental Medicine, Department of Dental Hygiene, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174.

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian state-related university for men and women. **Undergraduates** (all campuses): 13,361 men, 9,833 women. **Graduates:** 6,000 men, 3,678 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Large city, with 4 regional campuses in Bradford, Greensburg, Johnstown, and Titusville. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, ecology), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Germany, Africa, France, Switzerland). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average plus normal progress toward the degree required for good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,028 men applied, 2,204 were accepted; 2,579 women applied, 1,892 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year, or SAT by January of senior year. For arts and sciences, English Composition ACH and 2 others of applicant's choice; for engineering, English Composition, Level I or II Mathematics, and Chemistry or Physics ACH; for nursing, English Composition and Level I or II Mathematics ACH. Take ACH by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 5. Engineering major requires both physics and chemistry, 2 years algebra, 1 geometry, ½ trigonometry, 4 English, 1 history, 4½ academic electives. Interview optional. **Basis for selection:** High school record, standardized test results, guidance counselor's recommendation, and activities. College is more flexible with test results for minority students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions between March 1 and April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F (apply by November 1). **Transfer applicants:** About 1,800 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. Submit a transcript of all college work. 2.5 minimum grade-point average required to apply.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,320 men, 1,053 women. 90% from Pennsylvania, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 10%-12% from minority backgrounds. Almost all freshmen from top 40% of high school class. Generally have SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical score of 525 or higher or ACT composite of 23 or higher. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, engineering 13%, nursing 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, concert band, jazz band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Action Society), social service organizations (Cwens, Quo Vadis), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball-M, squash, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No cars freshman year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,000, for out-of-state students $1,990. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All awards are based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Only eligible for federal and state awards.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Student Aid, 6th Floor—Schenley Hall, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260.

University of Pittsburgh at Bradford
Bradford, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 577. Zip code 16701. R

University of Pittsburgh at Greensburg
Greensburg, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 861. Zip code 15601. R

University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown
Johnstown, Pennsylvania

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,778. Zip code 15902. R

University of Pittsburgh at Titusville
Titusville, Pennsylvania

Two-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 175 men, 125 women. **Calendar:** Trimester (third-term option), summer session. **Location:** Small town 90 miles north of Pittsburgh, 45 miles south of Erie, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** Provides the first 2 years of the University of Pittsburgh's programs in arts and sciences and engineering, and the first year of the programs in nursing and pharmacy. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical, petroleum), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, international relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required courses:** 3 courses from the areas of social studies, natural sciences (including psychology), and humanities required before graduation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average (C) required for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 337 men applied, 330 were accepted; 201 women applied, 200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year, ACH by enrollment date. For engineering, English Composition, Mathematics Level I or II, Physics or Chemistry ACH required; for arts and sciences – English Composition ACH and 2 of student's choice; for nursing – English Composition, Mathematics Level I, and 1 (preferably Chemistry) of student's choice. Applicants who submit SAT scores must also submit ACH scores for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2 (1 language), mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 3. Students who lack any requirement may correct the deficiency during the first year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, testing data, recommendation from high school, and personal qualification. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 480. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1, or after for late applicants. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Credit is awarded after the first term in attendance. A 2.00 or C average required for credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90 men, 65 women. 95% from Pennsylvania, 80% live on campus, 15% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 20%, education 20%, fine arts 10%, health services 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, drama, mixed chorus, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football-M, softball, swimming and diving, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,020, for out-of-state students $1,985. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 67 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 59 of these were offered aid; 56 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. Usually a "packaging of aid" consisting of grants, loans, and sometimes work is used to meet the need. Academic scholarships awarded to students who rank in top 10% of high school class and who have combined SAT scores of 1200 or above. 3.25 grade-point average required for scholarship renewal. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 490. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply after May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, University of Pittsburgh at Titusville, Titusville, Pennsylvania 16354.

University of Scranton, Scranton, Pennsylvania

Four-year Roman Catholic university for men and women, conducted by the Jesuits. **Undergraduates:** 2,100 men, 800 women. **Graduates:** 700 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Cooperative program with nearby Marywood College permits cross-registration. Shuttle service is provided. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, biochemistry, biophysics), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-veterinarian), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, electronics, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), other (human services, pre-law). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Germany, France, Ireland, Italy, Spain, Belgium), 2-3 engineering program in conjunction with University of Detroit, 5-year master's degree programs in business, biochemistry, English, chemistry, and physics, internship program for accounting majors. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education, communications, interdisciplinary course. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Quality-point index of 2.0 required for a freshman to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English, physical sciences, psychology, rehabilitation counseling, social sciences. **Additional information:** A newly revised curriculum offers much freedom and flexibility in course selection. The inquiry or problem-solving approach is used. Average class 25-30 students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,000 men applied, 700 were accepted; 400 women applied, 300 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1. The remaining units may be chosen from such areas as social studies, languages, science, and mathematics. 16 high school academic units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores and recommendations. A special academic development program has been designed for high-risk students and the educationally disadvantaged. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 6-8 weeks after acceptance. Extensions to deadline are granted. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses. Usually a 2.5 quality-point index is required for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 425 men, 200 women. 75% from Pennsylvania. 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. 70% of freshmen ranked in the top 40% of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 13%, engineering 2%, education 4%, business 25%, natural sciences 35%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student congress, student court, student representatives on university senate and major university committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, debating, religious organizations (encounter groups, various campus ministries), drama, musical theater, glee club, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Fatima Project, People Help People). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, club football, golf, handball, rifle, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading clinic, advanced study advisory office, international services adviser. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have cars on campus, dormitory visitation permitted. Boarding students usually must live on campus during freshman and sophomore years. **Additional information:** 7 colleges are located within a 15-mile radius. Pocono and Elk Mountain Ski resorts are a 30-minute drive from Scranton.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,660. **Room and board:** $1,130. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need. Academic qualifications also considered in distribution of college's own funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions within a week of acceptance for admission, recipients of aid offers must reply usually within 2 to 4 weeks of notification date. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, University of Scranton, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18510.

Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 636 men, 488 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 25 miles northwest of Philadelphia. **Special features:** 125 acres of tree-shaded campus with over 40 buildings, majority stone. New science, library, college union, and physical education facilities, swimming pool and track included. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate (evening only), bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration, finance), education (health, physical, secondary), engineering—with University of Pennsylvania, University of Southern California, and Georgia Institute of Technology (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, metallurgical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social studies, physical education, science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement and credit given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 60 average is considered passing, 70 cumulative average required to graduate. Academic attrition rate is 3% per year. Freshmen must have 65 average first semester and 70 thereafter.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 738 men applied, 389 were accepted; 505 women applied, 306 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. English Composition, foreign language, and third ACH of student's choice by March of senior year. Test of English as a Foreign Language for all foreign students. Foreign language ACH for placement, prefer others early enough for admissions decision. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Academic units to total 15. 4 units mathematics required for students majoring in science or mathematics. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Achievement record important; test scores and interview considered. Some disadvantaged students considered who have low test scores but good achievement record. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived upon written request. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, few places left after April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by July for fall term. Applications considered until all places filled. 60 semester hours are maximum for credit, 2.5 minimum preferred average, no D's accepted, very few science students considered for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 men, 150 women. 65% from Pennsylvania, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 2.8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball, lacrosse-W, sailing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No cars for resident freshmen and upperclass residents receiving financial aid. All students not living at home must live in rooms provided by college. Dormitory visitation restricted to stated hours.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,295. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 257 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 164 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** All aid based on need, including athletic awards. Some additional presidential grants awarded on basis of outstanding leadership in different fields. Top academic scholarships are awarded on ability but amount depends on need. Minority grants include reduced family contribution scale. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions usually 2-3 weeks after acceptance for admission. PCS and college's financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Must file PCS and Ursinus College financial aid application by April 15.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania 19426.

Valley Forge Military Junior College
Wayne, Pennsylvania

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 130 men, 3 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, music history), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, criminal justice). **Special programs:** Student can become a commissioned officer in the Army (second lieutenant) within 2 years. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College placement examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students with grade-point average below 1.5 are on probation; 1.0 or below may result in dismissal.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 175 men applied, 142 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, other units in any of above subjects. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Transcript of high school record, interview, general attitude. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis after completion of first semester of twelfth grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men. 50% from Pennsylvania, 100% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, business 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, marching band, concert band, choir, glee club. **Athletics:** Baseball, bowling, cross-country, golf, gymnastics, rifle, soccer, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted after first semester for students with grade-point average of 2.500; all students live in dormitories; chapel attendance required; all cadets are uniformed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,740. **Other expenses** (books): $90.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Band scholarships of $2,795.

CORRESPONDENCE. Colonel William S. Fagan, Director of Admissions, Valley Forge Military Junior College, Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087.

Villa Maria College, Erie, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 691 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 100 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and Cleveland, Ohio. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year or intersession), continuing education, para-professional programs, interdisciplinary study in education and social work. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, psychology, fine arts, sociology, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average in all subjects required for good academic standing. About 94% of students maintain this.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 360 women applied, 152 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by fall of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Scholastic records and SAT or ACT scores evaluated. Passing grades and a combined SAT score of at least 750 recommended. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and most are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. SAT or ACT scores and transcripts required. Credits evaluated by program chairman. AA degree accepted as complete 2-year degree. D's not transferable in area of stated major.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 women. 5% from Pennsylvania, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 28%, home economics 8.3%, health services 30%, sociology 5.8%, mathematics and science 4.5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Campus Ministry), freshman chorus, glee club. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students from out of town must live in dormitory unless special permission is granted to live elsewhere; freshmen not allowed cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,850. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 99 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 80 of these were offered aid; 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded on basis of need. Honor scholarships based on SAT scores class rank, predicted grade-point average, and counselors' recommendations. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks or by May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers do not qualify for honor tuition scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Helen Mary, Director of Financial Aid, or Sister Catherine Manning, Director of Admissions, Villa Maria College, 2551 West Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505.

Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania

Four-year Roman Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,280 men, 1,986 women. **Graduates:** 1,719 men, 1,320 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 12 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), education (secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, military science (naval science), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (criminal justice, urban studies). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 or higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 85% complete freshman year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, engineering, English, foreign language and literature, geography, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, theater. **Additional information:** Faculty-student ratio of 1 to 14. Most faculty members teach some undergraduate courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,398 men applied, 2,604 were accepted; 1,600 women applied, 1,164 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. English Composition plus 2 other ACH (according to major selected) by May of senior year. The following ACH are required primarily for placement. For arts and education foreign language and Mathematics ACH, for science and mathematics foreign language and Physics or Chemistry ACH, for engineering Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry; for commerce and finance Mathematics and option, for nursing Chemistry and option. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, 4 units in mathematics required of engineering and science majors, chemistry and physics required of engineering majors. **Basis for selection:** 4-year high school record most important followed by class rank, test scores, recommendations. Most accepted applicants have a B to B− average and rank in the top or second fifth of their class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 585 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 615. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 275 are accepted. Apply by February 15 for fall term. High school and college transcripts. 2.5 grade-point average or higher expected. Credit given for grades of C and higher in courses equivalent to those at Villanova. Half of major courses must be taken at Villanova.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 53% from Pennsylvania, 58% live on campus, 42% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 446 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 488 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 32%, engineering 10%, education 3%, business 31%, nursing 10%, sciences 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 47% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student representation on university senate), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, glee club, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Students League), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, ice hockey, lacrosse, rifle, rowing, rugby, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,500. **Room and board:** $1,600. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, nursing grants and loans, Department of Justice loans. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 350 of these were offered aid; 250 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Minority and poverty-level applicants given special consideration so that they may receive sufficient aid to meet their needs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid opportunities are limited. Procedures for applying are same as for freshman applicants. **Additional information:** State educational loans, state and local scholarships, bank tuition plans available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania 19085. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Director of Social Action Programs at the same address.

Washington and Jefferson College
Washington, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 800 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 25 miles south of Pittsburgh. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, finance), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Credit may be given to veterans who have taken CLEP Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have C− average or better to continue in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 800 men applied, 650 were accepted; 250 women applied, 210 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and presentation of 3 ACH (one being English composition), or ACT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, other college preparatory courses 6. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic school record, test scores, recommendations, interview, extracurricular activities. No geographical quotas; special consideration given to sons and daughters of alumni. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 115 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. May enter at beginning of any session. No application deadline. Student must be in good academic standing. Interview required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 100 women. 60% from Pennsylvania, 90% live on campus, 5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 10%, pre-professional 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, debate and discussion, religious organizations (Student Christian Association, Newman Club, Hillel Society), drama, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball, baseball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball, racquet ball, rifle, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming, tennis, track-M, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Most students live either in college-owned dormitories or fraternity houses. Automobiles permitted for all students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,900. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need as assessed by PCS. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on or before April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available to transfer students. **Additional information:** Students may receive aid through Pennsylvania state scholarship program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania 15301.

Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 570 men, 324 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 50 miles from Pittsburgh. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), education (elementary, general, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad through Regional Council for International Education, summer geology field camp in Florissant, Colorado. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen placed on academic probation if academic quotient is below 1.75. 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Most professors teach some freshman courses. Ratio of students to teachers is 15 to 1, and most classes have fewer than 20 students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 499 men applied, 427 were accepted; 180 women applied, 146 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, 1 additional unit from above areas, 3 elective units. Applicants who have not completed all required school subjects considered on the basis of other evidence. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions immediately after receipt of completed application, accepted applicants must reply within 2 months of receiving acceptance letter. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term. College transcript required. Minimum 2.0 cumulative average required. Credit given for grades of C or higher in courses equivalent to those at Waynesburg. College accepts as many transfer credits as possible. Guidelines for accepting credits remain flexible.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 75 women. 55% from Pennsylvania, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 10%, business 25%, fine arts 2%, health services 5%, science and mathematics 18%, social sciences 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, Bible study group, drama, marching band, concert band, Lamplighters (mixed singing chorus), Third World Culture Coalition, Red Cross volunteers, service fraternity, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, billiards-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, table tennis-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not operate motor vehicles on campus. Freshmen, sophomores, and juniors must live in college housing unless living at home. Firearms not permitted on campus. No dress code.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,130. **Room and board:** $1,080. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 236 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 162 of these were offered aid; 107 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need, as indicated by the PCS. Academic credentials of students demonstrating need are then evaluated to determine awardees. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately after receiving credentials, recipients of aid offers must reply by 1 month after receiving aid offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania 15370.

West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,031 men, 3,119 women. **Graduates:** 809 men, 981 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 25 miles from Philadelphia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, biology-chemistry), business and commerce (accounting, economics, management, marketing), education (elementary, health, health and physical, music, speech, correction, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech communication), ethnic studies (history-ethnic studies), foreign languages (French, German, Latin, Russian, Spanish), geography (geography, geography-planning), health and medical professions (cooperative degree program for dental hygienists, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American history, American studies, world history), mathematics (mathematics, mathematics-computer science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, chemistry-biology, chemistry-geology, earth and space science, general science, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology-sociology, economics, political science, social welfare), theater arts. **Special programs:** Study abroad (Montpellier, France); certification programs in driver education and safe living, environmental education, teaching the mentally retarded, teaching the physically handicapped; continuing education program for persons employed in social welfare; special programs in athletic-trainer education, coaching, Latin American studies, urban education. **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 (C) average is minimum standard considered acceptable academic work; students failing to maintain 2.0 automatically considered probationary. Generally, students with 0 to 32 credits must attain grade-point average of 1.8 to remain in college; students with 33 or more credits 2.00. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health and physical education, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** General scholarship as shown by graduation from approved secondary school or equivalent preparation. Satisfactory character and personality traits as well as good health and physical condition also essential. Applicants accepted for admission had average SAT-verbal score of 498 and average SAT-mathematical score of 502. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 for fall, December 1 for spring, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,800 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Transfer students may enter in September, January, or summer session. Closing dates same as for freshmen; must have 2.0 or C average and should have at least 30 credits from an accredited institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 469 men, 816 women. 90% from Pennsylvania, 60% live on campus, 40% commute. Enrolled freshmen have average SAT-verbal score of 498 and average SAT-mathematical score of 500. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (electorate governmental organization for maintaining mature and responsible student citizenry and for developing various activities and programs that best serve student interests and needs), student newspaper, radio station, literary magazine, yearbook, religious fellowships and organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choruses, forensic society, Black Student Union, political organizations, social service organizations, campus Society for Advancement of Management, veterans' counseling organization. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling—individual faculty counselors; health services; student employment service for undergraduates; placement service for graduates and alumni; guidance clinic; tutorial services in English, speech, and mathematics.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750, for out-of-state students $1,472. **Room and board:** $726. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1 or 1 week after receiving admissions acceptance if later than February 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for other students. **Additional information:** Financial aid applications should be filed by January 1 or one week after receiving admissions acceptance (if later than February).

CORRESPONDENCE. R. Godfrey Studenmund, Director of Admissions, West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380.

Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 813 men, 751 women. **Graduates:** 204 men, 149 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 60 miles from Pittsburgh. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce, education (art, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (Christian education, philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Institute of European Studies, Regional Council for International Education, Institute of International Education, Experiment in International Living), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, English, history. **Additional information:** Graduate curriculum geared to needs of teachers in elementary and secondary English and history. Program prepares graduates for principal, supervisor, guidance, and reading specialist certification in Pennsylvania and Ohio.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 484 men applied, 432 were accepted; 458 women applied, 421 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by December of senior year. Foreign language and English Composition ACH recommended for possible exemption of foreign language and English requirements. English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2 (same language), mathematics 2, science 1, electives 5. Total of 15 units required. Interview recommended. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 570. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 4-5 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must be in good standing at former institution and have 2.0 average. Must present an official transcript from other college as well as credentials required of students entering directly from high school. No grade lower than C accepted. **Additional information:** Early reply sent to highly qualified applicants who apply by November 1.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 221 men, 211 women. 70% from Pennsylvania, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 570. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 18%, business 14%, fine arts 7%, religion 2%, science (biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics) 61%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not permitted to have automobiles, women live in dormitories all 4 years, men can move to fraternity houses after second year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,090. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 300 of these were offered aid; approximately 290 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is granted according to academic ability, need, character, and promise of future usefulness. Presidential scholarships offered on basis of high school academic record, full tuition, need not considered. Aid also available to students who have need and offer promise of distinctive accomplishment but have not achieved high distinction scholastically. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions after acceptance for admission and receipt of PCS, recipients of aid offers must usually reply within 4 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available. PCS must be filed before aid is offered.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania 16142.

Westmoreland County Community College
Youngwood, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 422. Zip code 15697.

Widener College, Chester, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 944 men, 467 women. **Graduates:** 730 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 15 miles from Philadelphia. **Special features:** President's open-door accessibility to students; inclusion of students as voting equals on faculty and other committees; annual meeting of student representatives with board of trustees; modular courses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), exploratory studies, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, military science (military science–army), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, engineering internship. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Varies with major field selected. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 64 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C average to continue in good standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, engineering. **Additional information:** Mandatory course sequences are kept at a minimum to provide each student with the maximum possible choice of courses. These requirements vary, of course, with major field, and greatest flexibility occurs in liberal arts. All students choose 8 6-week modular courses from areas of humanities, social science, and science technology with the option of taking 4 more.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 848 men applied, 595 were accepted; 452 women applied, 301 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. 3 ACH recommended but not required, used predominantly for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, academic electives 2. The above units are not rigid requirements. Probability for success in chosen major in the light of preparation for that program is the principal consideration in each case. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School record most important; all test scores reviewed; activities and recommendations considered; importance of class rank depends on quality of secondary school. Alumni children receive special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 540. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions when file is complete, accepted applicants must reply March 1 for first group. **Transfer applicants:** Approximately 175 are accepted annually. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Honorable dismissal and acceptable record (C average or above) at previous institution required. Maximum of 64 credits for work applicable to the program transferable. Associate's degree from community college guarantees junior status in liberal arts or business.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 364 men, 168 women. 70% from Pennsylvania, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Men tend to be from top 40% of class and score 1050-1100 on SAT; women tend to be from top 33% of class and score 1100-1150 on SAT. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42%, engineering 13%, business 28%, science 10%, nursing 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 38% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Canterbury Club, Hillel Club, Newman Association, Wesley Club, Intervarsity Christian Fellowship), musical theater, varsity band, political science club, Student Political Action and Research Conference, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Circle K, Black Student Union), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, football-M, golf, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Wine and beer in dormitories in accordance with state law; open dormitories (can be closed by student vote); boarding students may have cars on campus; student proctors and student courts enforce regulations; nonlocal students must board on campus. **Additional information:** Casual clothing styles; hair tends to be long and beards come and go. Curfew in freshman year for women.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,700. **Room and board:** $1,350-$1,450. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 205 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 159 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is paramount factor. Students expected to use state loans and other such sources to meet part of their total need. Quality of credentials, recommendations, and so forth carefully weighed. No differentiation of students from out of state. Students chosen for the college's special program for minority and poverty-level students are given special consideration for maximum assistance. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 590. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 30, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Limited scholarship funds available. Loans (NDSL) and campus employment (CWSP) available. PCS required. **Additional information:** College tries to package aid to include a scholarship, a loan, and campus employment as appropriate. Outside resources such as state scholarships are considered.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Widener College, Chester, Pennsylvania 19013. Students from minority or poverty backgrounds may write to Project Prepare Director at the same address.

Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,300 men, 1,100 women. **Graduates:** 800 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 100 miles from Philadelphia and 120 miles from New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, music, secondary), engineering (electrical, materials science), English and literature (English, literature, speech), environmental science, foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), international studies, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad in junior year for foreign-language majors. 6-year medical program in cooperation with Hahnemann Medical College. 25-30 students accepted each year into family medicine program at Hahnemann. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.40 minimum average for freshmen on 4.0 scale; 92% meet this requirement. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, physical sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,100 men applied, 625 were accepted; 1,000 women applied, 575 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Exceptions in number of units required made for veterans and students with outstanding potential. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record and high school recommendations are of first importance. SAT of some importance. All qualified students generally offered admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. High school record, SAT scores (if available), and transcript required. C (2.00) average required. 2 years of college work accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 300 women. 70% from Pennsylvania, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. College has reasonably competitive admissions policy. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 20%, education 10%, business 20%, fine arts 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, opera or musical theater, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores must live on campus. No chapel.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 690 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid generally based on need after student is accepted. Exceptions are small number of honor scholarships awarded to students possessing outstanding academic ability as shown by class rank, grades, and test scores or for special talents in music, leadership, and other areas. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply before May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Treated same as incoming freshmen; no special requirements once accepted. **Additional information:** Off-campus jobs available in local community.

CORRESPONDENCE. John P. Whitby, Dean of Admissions, Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18703.

Williamsport Area Community College
Williamsport, Pennsylvania

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 309. Zip code 17701. R

Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania

Four-year private liberal arts college for women, affiliated with the Presbyterian Church in the USA. **Undergraduates:** 450 women. **Calendar:** Semester (with optional January term). **Location:** Rural community 90 miles from Washington, D.C., and Baltimore, Maryland. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, sociology), fine arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (semester in India, Colombian semester), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 1 academic year of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 grade-point average required for good academic standing at end of freshman year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 232 women applied, 195 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies, foreign language 2 or 3, mathematics 3, laboratory science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic transcript, test scores, recommendations. Freshmen usually rank in the top 40% of their graduating classes. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 630. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 232 apply annually, and 195 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. 2.0 average required (2.5 preferred); credit given for all previous academic course work with a grade of D or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 women. 30% from Pennsylvania, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 630. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 24% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, choir, Afro-American Society, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, sailing, softball, swimming and diving, synchronized swimming, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,700. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 106 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 106 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need only. Place of residence has bearing on amount of award only for foreign students. A limited number of scholarships awarded to freshmen on basis of academic excellence without regard to need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as they are accepted, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. PCS required, FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. R. Russell Shunk, Director of Admissions, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 17201.

York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,653 men, 1,248 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in small city 25 miles south of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, engineering management, marketing, real estate, retailing, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records administration, medical technology, respiratory therapy), history and cultures, humanities, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (behavioral science, international relations, police science, political science, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, summer review in mathematics, English, and reading if needed. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, language or intercultural studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.7 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 77% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,003 men and women applied, 910 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science or language 4. The above units are recommended. The units completed are evaluated relative to the college major desired. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record most important, followed by test scores and recommendations. Involvement in 1 or 2 activities more important than many superficial affiliations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, accepted applicants must reply by March 1 or within 30 days thereafter. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. Apply by March 31 for fall term. Students with associate degrees from accredited institutions in college-parallel programs will have all credits accepted. For others, only C grades and above will be accepted. **Additional information:** Well-qualified students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 311 men, 224 women. 80% from Pennsylvania, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 390 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 480. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 27%, engineering 1%, education 18%, business 30%, fine arts 5%, health services 5%, police administration 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 7% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, concert band, concert choir, ethnic organizations (Afro-American), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen given preference for dormitory housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,510. **Room and board:** $1,130. **Other expenses:** $125 for books.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Need is major consideration. Academic qualifications considered in distribution of college's own funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for aid on same basis as new students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania 17405.

Puerto Rico

Antillian College, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 329. Zip code 00708.

Bayamon Central University, Bayamon, Puerto Rico

Four-year private Roman Catholic college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 585 men, 615 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area 9 miles from San Juan. **Special features:** All classroom instruction is in Spanish; however, students are often required to use English-language texts and other instructional materials. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (elementary, general, secondary, teaching of English as second language), English and literature (English – for speakers of English as second language), foreign languages (Spanish – for native or near-native speakers), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (social), social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program (Spanish and English only). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, mathematics, religion, science. Courses in both Spanish (for native or near-native speakers) and English (as a second language) required. Advanced English courses offered for those who qualify. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen with grade-point index at end of academic year of less than 1.5 are subject to dismissal. **Graduate programs:** University of Bridgeport (Connecticut) now offering master's degree program in education on our campus. **Additional information:** All students successfully completing first 2 years of an academic program are awarded an associate degree which should prepare them for a position on a semi- or paraprofessional level. Students generally select a major field upon admission and the associate degree is awarded in that field. They may then continue their studies towards a baccalaureate degree on part-time or full-time basis. All 2-year courses creditable towards bachelor's degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 283 men applied, 204 were accepted; 358 women applied, 216 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. English Composition, Mathematics, and Spanish ACH required. SAT used for admissions; ACH used for placement. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, history 1, Puerto Rican history (for students from Puerto Rico) 1, Spanish 3. Admission requirements can be waived in special cases. All potential students should be fluent in Spanish. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** C average or above; SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical scores of 450 or above. In some cases students are interviewed by dean before decision is made. Students must be fluent in Spanish and have basic knowledge of English. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions when application is complete. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 11 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average or above and good standing required. Only C grades and above accepted. Fluent knowledge of Spanish and basic English required. Students who do not meet academic requirements take remedial courses in Spanish, English, and mathematics.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 men, 250 women. 90% from Puerto Rico, 100% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, education 33%, business 28%. **Student activities:** Student government (student council). **Athletics:** Basketball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** 82 grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 376 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 320 of these were offered aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Bayamon Central University, P.O. Box 1725, Bayamon, Puerto Rico 00619.

Catholic University of Puerto Rico, Ponce, Puerto Rico

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 5,795. Zip code 00731. R

Cayey University College, Cayey, Puerto Rico

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,082 men, 1,491 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, finance, marketing), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Italian), geography, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 48 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,507 men applied, 441 were accepted; 2,103 women applied, 735 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by November of senior year. ACH. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** May be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications

January, applicants notified of decisions by April.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 250 women. 99% from Puerto Rico. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 25%, business 16.4%, sciences 30%. **Student activities:** Television, opera and musical theater, dance, concert band, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football, soccer, softball, tennis, water polo. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $103 (freshmen), $133 (upperclassmen).

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Cayey University College, Cayey, Puerto Rico 00633.

College of the Sacred Heart, Santurce, Puerto Rico

Four-year independent Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,400 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce, education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, medical assisting, medical records librarian, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, theology, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.70 grade-point average required for good standing at the end of freshman year; 2.0 at the end of second and third years; 2.1 for graduation. Approximately 82% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH (in mathematics, English composition, and Spanish) by January of senior year. (Used for placement.) High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, Spanish 4, electives 2. Graduation from an accredited high school in a general course required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, test scores, and recommendations regarding moral character and conduct. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30, applicants notified of decisions within 2 months, accepted applicants must reply by June 30. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by April 30 for fall term. Minimum of 30 credits required to enter as transfer. No credit given for grades below C.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 900 men and women. 98% from Puerto Rico, 5% live on campus, 85% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, drama, musical theater, dance, social service organization (United Nations Club), sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, gymnastics-W, tennis-W, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, special services for disadvantaged students. **Additional information:** Students can easily participate in the cultural and artistic life of San Juan.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,102.25. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 257 accepted freshman applicants were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Family income and number of dependents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30. **Additional information:** 2 local funds are provided by the government, and 2 scholarships from private institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ceferino Lugo, Financial Aid, or Elba S. de La Cruz, Admissions, College of the Sacred Heart, P.O. Box 12383, Loiza Station, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00914.

Conservatory of Music of Puerto Rico
San Juan, Puerto Rico

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 320. Zip code 00936.

Inter American University of Puerto Rico
San Juan and San German, Puerto Rico

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,798 men, 8,389 women. **Graduates:** 1,126 men, 853 women. **Calendar:** Semester (2 main campuses and regional colleges), quarter (military programs), 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area. **Special features:** 7 regional colleges in Aguadilla, Arecibo, Bayamon, Barranquitas, Fajardo, Guayama, and Ponce. Also programs in the military bases of Puerto Rico. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, Spanish grammar with emphasis in orthography. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Proficiency tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** For good academic standing at end of first year, 1.50 grade-point average required; at end of second year, 1.75; after third year, 1.90; after fourth year, 2.00. 92% of freshmen complete first year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education (administration and supervision, guidance, English as a second language, history, Spanish, physical education), law, criminal justice. **Additional information:** Students who begin programs at regional colleges must take at least 24 of last 60 credits in 1 of the main campuses to earn BA or BS degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,040 men applied, 2,778 were accepted; 3,644 women applied, 3,369 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by November, ACH by November. Most students take Spanish SAT with ACH in English, mathematics, and Spanish. High school English 2 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 3. A high school diploma or its equivalent required. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** School grade index, acceptable scores on entrance test, and interview. Minority groups admitted under special programs. Upward Bound, Head Start, and others. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 440. $10 until May 1, $15 after May 1. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after application is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Must be in good standing. All courses passed with C and having equivalent courses here are acceptable for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,200 men, 2,300 women. 96% from Puerto Rico, 3% live on campus (room and board facilities available only at the San German campus. Resident students represent 3% of total student body, or 20% of San German campus enrollment), 81% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have (English version) SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 350 and SAT-mathematical scores between 290 and 340. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have (Spanish-version) SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 565 and SAT-mathematical scores of between 425 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 40%, business 25%, home economics 0.14%, fine arts 0.12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 93% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 7% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Christian Youth Organization, drama, concert band, chorus, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football-M, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball-M, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, veterans services, vocational rehabilitation counseling. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have automobiles on campus; automobiles must be registered. Freshmen may live off campus when campus facilities are not available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $690 (San German), $650 (San Juan and regional colleges). **Room and board:** $920 (available at the San German Campus only). **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 90% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 75%-80% of these were offered aid; 50% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is offered only on the basis of financial need. A limited number of presidential scholarships are offered on the basis of academic achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. Certified copy of state income tax form must be submitted by head of family. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Fernando L. Ferrer, Vice-President for Student Affairs, Inter American University of Puerto Rico, G.P.O. Box 3255, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

Puerto Rico Junior College, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 4,643. Zip code 00928.

San Juan Technological Community College
Santurce, Puerto Rico

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 00907.

University of Puerto Rico: Mayaguez Campus
Mayaguez, Puerto Rico

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,827 men, 2,966 women. **Graduates:** 194 men, 89 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, horticulture), art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (agricultural), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering aide, industrial, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain a 1.60 grade-point average to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, engineering, foreign language and literature (Spanish studies), marine science, mathematics, physical sciences (physics).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,036 men applied, 2,028 were accepted; 3,408 women applied, 1,566 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by November. Vocational preference test, special skills test, personality test, and intelligence test also used. High school diploma or equivalency certificate accepted. **Basis for selection:** School grades and test scores. Percentile ranks for school grade average and SAT (English or Spanish versions) scores are set. Both percentiles are added to get admissions index. Percentile tables are reviewed yearly. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 30, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 30. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by April 15 for fall term. Transcripts from previous institutions required. 24 credits applicable to program at the university carrying 2.5 grade-point average or 30 credits carrying 2.0 average minimum requirement. Credit for previous work is determined by faculty.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,230 men, 783 women. 95% from Puerto Rico, 20% live on campus, 80% commute. **Programs**

undergraduates choose: Liberal arts 11%, engineering 35%, business 7%, agriculture 5%, sciences 33%, nursing 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, drama, marching band, concert band, choir, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $85.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 31, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after receiving notification. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Economic Assistance Office, University of Puerto Rico: Mayaguez Campus, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 00708.

University of Puerto Rico: Medical Sciences
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 425. Zip code 00936. R

University of Puerto Rico: Regional Colleges Administration, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,478. Zip code 00931. R

University of Puerto Rico: Rio Piedras Campus
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,437 men, 15,205 women. **Graduates:** 1,103 men, 1,612 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city in a metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, general, home economics, industrial arts, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (linguistics), geography, health and medical professions (pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (summer). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Biological sciences, English, humanities, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, Spanish. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.6 required for good academic standing at the end of freshman year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,401 men applied, 1,724 were accepted; 5,374 women applied, 2,159 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. English, Spanish, and Mathematics ACH by November of senior year. Recommended high school subjects include English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, Spanish 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Entrance index is computed by considering school grade average and entrance examination scores. Candidates are selected in descending order of the entrance index, which is established according to the space available in the colleges. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications November 30, applicants notified of decisions by first week of May, accepted applicants must reply by May 30. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,028 apply annually, and 984 are accepted. Apply by February 15 for fall term (admitted spring term also). Must have honorable dismissal from previous institutions, completed 45 credits with a grade-point average of 2.50 or 60 credits with a grade-point average of 2.00, and completed 4 general education courses equivalent to those required by the college to which applicant is applying. Applicant must have passed any other courses required by the college to which he is applying.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,153 men, 1,770 women. 31% live on campus. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 47.2%, education 21.5%, business 76.0%, pharmacy 4.7%, architecture 1.2%. **Student activities:** Student government (academic senate, administrative board, general council of students, college councils), student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, religious organizations (Centro Universitario Catolico, Confraternidad Universitaria de Avivamiento, Asociacion Biblica Universitaria, Jehova Varon de Guerra, Fundacion Evangelistica Jesucristo, Fundacion de Estudiantes Metodistas, la Casa de Cornelio), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations (Federacion Universitaria Pro-Independencia, Juventud Independentista Universitaria, Union de Juventudes Socialistas), ethnic organizations (Asociacion de Estudiantes Dominicanos), social service organizations (Fraternidad de Servicio, Sororidad de Servicio, Arnold Air Society Eagle Squadron, Counter Insurgency Ranger Military Society), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, gymnastics, judo-M, karate-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking on campus permitted for students enrolled from third year on. Use of alcohol prohibited on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $195.45. **Room and board:** $955.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, allied health profession scholarships and loans, Cuban Student Loan Program. 1,465 freshmen were offered aid; all 1,465 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Student must meet minimum institutional academic standards, including academic load, to qualify for aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31, applicants notified of decisions by July.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admission, or Director of Financial Aid, Rio Piedras Campus, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931.

World University, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 2,397. Zip code 00917.

Rhode Island

Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island

Four-year private interdenominational Christian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 553 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Providence. **Special features:** Religious orientation is evangelical Protestant, offering a 3-dimensional core program—liberal arts, Biblical studies, and interdisciplinary studies. Students introduced to new way of looking at complexity of modern life, equipping today's Christian student to meet challenge of tomorrow's world. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, marine biology, ecology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing-registered), history, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion [Biblical studies]), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (social service, social work). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, LIFE (Learning in Field Experience), study abroad (French and Spanish). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language for bachelor's candidates, social studies, literature, religion (Biblical studies), science, interdisciplinary courses during January term. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 18 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must complete at least 1 course in first semester with a passing grade. At end of first year must have 1.75 grade-point average. 76% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 430 men and women applied; 398 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units. 3 out of 4 of the following areas: social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. General education 3 units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** 2.00 grade-point average; 40th percentile or above required (exceptions up to 20% of the class by admissions committee action); sympathy with the Christian distinctives of the school expected; interview weighed heavily. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 378 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 396 and 520. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 37 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must have 2.00 grade-point average. Transfer students accepted on basis of prior college work; 2.0 acceptable average from accredited institutions and 2.5 from nonaccredited institutions (A = 4.0). Individual courses are transferable if C or better was earned in a course comparable to courses offered at the college. **Additional information:** Every application for admission receives individual attention. Each applicant considered on basis of predicted success in his college program, with consideration given to high school grades, rank in class, test scores and recommendations. Qualities of character are especially important. It is expected that each applicant be graduated in the top 60% of his class from an approved secondary school, and that he be willing to share in the spiritual, moral, and social objectives of the college. No restrictions based on race or creed, color or national origin, but each applicant should understand that Barrington maintains a Christian atmosphere and orientation to all of life.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 212 men and women. 25% from Rhode Island, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Standardized achievement scores are only modest predictors of academic success at this college, since students with wide range of academic promise have successfully completed degree requirements in the past. Academic ability of the freshman class may be characterized as diversified. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51%, education 27%, business 5%, fine arts 13%, religion 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 42% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (judicial board, academic board, athletic board, social board, living area board), student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Summer Missionary Service Corps, College Service Corps. Spiritual Life Board), drama, opera or musical theater, community symphony orchestra, concert band, concert choir, music ensembles, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Campus Action Alliance, Afro-American Society, College Service Corps (2 years service required of all students). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, soccer-M, softball, tennis-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, financial aid, activities advisement, orientation programs, residence hall programs, personal testing services. **Regulations:** All single students not commuting from the parents' home live on campus. Compulsory convocations twice each week. Use of tobacco, gambling, illegal drugs, possession or consumption of alcohol and social dancing not permitted on campus or at events sponsored by college groups. **Additional information:** Student activities programming endeavors to contribute to total development of each student: intellectual, social, physical, psychological, ethical, and moral.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,170. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid to meet about 60% of their need; 21 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College scholarships available to needy students ranking within the top 15% of their graduating class. Federal funds awarded on the basis of financial need. Limited college grants awarded to talented students demonstrating financial need. **Application procedures:** PCS should be sent to College Scholarship Service and college applications returned to the college by February 1 for the fall term. Late applications will be considered if funds remain available. Applicants notified of decisions April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of receipt of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island 02806.

Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,185 men, 2,207 women. **Graduates:** 945 men, 420 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Brown is situated on College Hill, a residential area of the city, overlooking downtown Providence. Students may take a number of courses at neighboring Rhode Island School of Design for credit toward their degrees. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences, (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology), computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, biomedical, civil, electrical, environmental, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (classics, comparative literature, creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Chinese, Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, American civilization, ancient, Asian, Egyptology, European), mathematics (applied mathematics), music (composition and theory, ethnomusicology, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology, urban studies), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated programs, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. Freshmen must receive credit for 6 courses (normal load is 8) to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, classics, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English, fine arts, foreign language and literature, linguistics, mathematics, medicine, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** Curriculum adopted in 1969 abolished all distribution requirements, encourages students to design independent study courses and to build individual concentration programs, and allows students to choose satisfactory/no credit or grades in any or all courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 6,186 men applied, 1,455 were accepted; 3,184 women applied, 940 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACH by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2 (preferably 3), mathematics 3 (preferably 4). Candidates for Bachelor of Science: mathematics 4, chemistry or physics 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission limited to those considered best qualified to take advantage of and add to educational opportunities offered. Decision is based on personal qualifications, candidate's secondary school record, recommendations, and standardized test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 623 and 670 and SAT-mathematical scores between 640 and 710. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1 (November 1 for EDP-F), applicants notified of decisions by mid-April (December 15 for EDP-F), accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,300 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term (December 1 for spring term). Students over 25 apply through the Resumed Education Department. 2-year residency requirement. Transfer credit decided only after student has been accepted for transfer. No credit given for summer school or programs or for any course with a grade of D or less.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 710 men, 513 women. 10% from Rhode Island, 97% live on campus, 2.4% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 620 and 660 and SAT-mathematical scores between 640 and 710. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities 25.3%, social sciences 28.9%, engineering 7.1%, other physical sciences 8.4%, mathematics 2.9%, biomedical sciences 16.0%, psychology 11.3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (The Student Caucus, university governing committees), student newspaper, magazines (literary, issues-oriented, comic), yearbook, radio, film society, religious organizations (Hillel House, Ananda Marga Yoga Society, Bahai, Brown Christian Fellowship, Christian Science Organization, Meditation Society, Afro-American Church Caucus), drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Brown Chorus, Black Chorus, other small vocal groups, ACLU, SDS, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, Young Socialists Alliance, New Democratic Coalition, Asian American Students Association, India Students Association, Latin American Students Association, Organization of United African Peoples, social service organizations (Brown Youth Guidance, Brown Key, Bruin Club, Draft Information Center, Freshman Week Committee, Student-to-Student Counseling, Jericho Society, Brown Radical Education Committee, Women of Brown United, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey, karate, lacrosse, rifle-M, rowing (crew), rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball-W, squash, swimming and diving, synchronized swimming-W, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Limited permission for off-campus housing, generally restricted to students in junior or senior year. **Additional information:** Housing options include coed and single-sex dormitories, fraternities (2 have women as members), cooperatives (university-owned but maintained by students), language houses, and special-interest dormitories. There is an extensive resident-fellow program, as well as upperclassmen counselors in freshman dorms.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,500. **Room and board.** $1,640. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 700 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid applications for transfers for the fall semester should be submitted by May 1. PCS should be submitted by May 1 for the fall semester. **Additional information:** On- and off-campus jobs are available to all students, whether they receive financial aid or not. Aided students are not required to take jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admission, or Director of Financial Aid, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island 02912.

Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,500 men, 1,050 women. **Graduates:** 375 men, 25 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 10 miles from Providence, Rhode Island. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, public administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), economics, education (business), systems management (computer), law enforcement. **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, accounting, economics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will be given on basis of selected CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A grade-point average of 2 (on a 4 point scale) required for status of sophomore in good standing. 75% of freshmen so qualify. An additional 16% continue with some type of academic warning. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce (with concentrations in either management or accounting).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,227 men applied, 929 were accepted; 703 women applied, 621 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2 (algebra), science 1, electives 7. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by test scores, and recommendations from previous guidance counselors. Applicants from minorities and low-income families with some deficiencies in preparation may be admitted on nonmatriculated basis until deficiencies overcome. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis as soon as possible after complete credentials are received, accepted applicants must reply within two weeks of notification but not earlier than February 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 550 apply annually, and 410 are accepted. Rolling admissions. Applicant must present transcripts from both secondary school and colleges. Previous college record most important followed by consideration of high school program and test scores. Normally credit given for grades of C or higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 510 men, 390 women. 31% from Rhode Island, 54% live on campus, 46% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 390 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 560. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 4%, business 86%, law enforcement 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried students under 20 who are not seniors must live in dormitory or commute from family home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, fee waivers. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 478 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 194 of these were offered aid; 10 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based on financial need. No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state students. Special program to fund low-income, minority-poverty students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required, as well as the college's financial aid application. **Transfer students:** Record assistance received from prior institutions required; other requirements same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. George C. Craig, Dean of Admissions, or Fred C. Kenney, Director of Financial Aid, Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island 02917.

Johnson and Wales College, Providence, Rhode Island

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration and culinary arts for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 643 men, 368 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, semester at the School of Culinary Arts, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 200 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Multilevel career programs of 1, 2, and 4 years. 4-day school week (no Friday classes) for business students. School of Culinary Arts, opened in 1973, offers an associate degree in food preparation and service.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, food service management, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, travel–tourism management), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), health and medical professions (medical assisting), trade and vocational (culinary arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, early admissions students complete senior year of high school and freshman year of college simultaneously, honors program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Accounting, business law, English grammar, introduction to automation, mathematics of business, reading improvement, typing. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Iowa Silent Reading Tests, School and College Ability Tests, Schrammel General Ability Test, American Council Psychological Examination. **Academic regulations:** Students must achieve a 1.50 cumulative grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Students earn AS degrees in a career-oriented, major-option program; continue as juniors in a BS program, thus earning 2 degrees in 4 years.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,240 men applied, 1,200 were accepted; 650 women applied, 645 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or equivalency certificate required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All high school graduates considered. Class rank and recommendation are of prime importance. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transcripts required for evaluation of transfer credits. Students with associate degrees or who have completed 2 years of undergraduate study receive junior class status. For students with less than 2 years of credit, the average C transcript is basis for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 480 men, 270 women. 45% from Rhode Island, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 60%, culinary arts 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 37% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs, 7% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student congress), student newspaper, yearbook, drama, professional organizations (Distributive Education Clubs of America, American Marketing Association, Administrative Management Society, Association for Systems Management), Rotarac, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted. **Additional information:** Downtown campus offers students part-time employment opportunities nearby.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,836. **Room and board:** $1,320. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 275 of these were offered aid; 85 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the basis for all financial aid awards. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer scholarships available. Transfers eligible for all types of financial aid programs. **Additional information:** Competitive scholarships offered to freshmen based on college's testing program. Test administered every March.

CORRESPONDENCE. Manuel Pimentel, Jr., Director of Admissions, Johnson and Wales College, Abbott Park Place, Providence, Rhode Island 02903.

Mount St. Joseph College of Rhode Island
Wakefield, Rhode Island

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for women, conducted by the Sisters of the Cross and Passion. **Undergraduates:** 280 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 30 miles from Providence, Rhode Island. **Special features:** The campus of the college is located on a 212-acre plateau overlooking Narragansett Bay, the Atlantic Ocean, and the Pettasquamscutt River near Wakefield, Rhode Island. Small classes, individualized attention, Junior Year Abroad, and co-faculty with University of Rhode Island in several areas of concentration.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, education (early childhood, elementary, general, secondary, special), English and literature (literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (European), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative average must be 73% with no more than 2 D's or one D and an F. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 112 women applied, 100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Individual personal evaluation based on high school diploma and counselor's recommendation. SAT or ACT scores recommended but not required. **Basis for selection:** Test scores used as guide; high school records and recommendation of counselor together with interview with the dean of admissions also evaluated (parents included). Low-income families considered in the awarding of student scholarships. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31 of current year, applicants notified of decisions within a month on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by August 31 for fall term. Recommendation of dean from previous college; interview with dean of admissions and academic dean. D's are not transferable. Associate degree credit accepted in full. **Additional information:** College is especially interested in helping the average student to develop her intellectual and professional capabilities. Each candidate is recognized not only as a student but as a unique person capable of making a valuable contribution to society.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85 women. 80% from Rhode Island, 50% live on campus, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 45%, social work 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, Current Events Club. **Athletics:** Basketball, swimming, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Students allowed cars on campus; no definite requirement regarding living on campus; chapel attendance not compulsory. **Additional information:** College is community of people sharing together in search for truth as it is manifested in themselves and others. College strives to bring to all its students the timeless values of liberal education in Christian and Catholic environment.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,330. **Other expenses:** $150 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** No difference between in-state and out-of-state applicants. PCS together with initiative of student is basis for giving financial aid. **Application procedures:** PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Mount St. Joseph College, Tower Hill Road, Wakefield, Rhode Island 02879.

Providence College, Providence, Rhode Island

Four-year private Roman Catholic college of liberal arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,078 men, 1,038 women. **Graduates:** 353 men, 215 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 40 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, education of the mentally retarded, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Portuguese studies, Spanish

American), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (health services administration), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad (Switzerland), Summer Art Study (Italy), Portuguese Study Abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination in conjunction with University of Notre Dame. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** The Development of Western Civilization (4 semesters). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain minimum 1.5 cumulative quality-point average on 4.0 scale to remain in good academic standing. 86% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, physical sciences, religion, social sciences. **Additional information:** The Development of Western Civilization course, which is principally offered by members of departments of English, Languages, History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies, is designed to present major developments in cultural history of western civilization from the classical period to the present.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,734 men applied, 1,288 were accepted; 896 women applied, 674 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April. Achievement tests recommended but not required; strongly recommended for science majors. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, approved electives 5. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis placed on scholastic ability, motivation, character, and seriousness of purpose as demonstrated both in and out of school. School records, recommendations, and results of standardized ability and achievement tests considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 238 apply annually, and 142 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Applications for spring term must be filed by December 1. Appropriate high school records, standardized test results, and college transcripts must be forwarded. Transfer of acceptable credits determined on individual basis. Transfer students must complete final 2 years in full-time attendance at the college to be eligible for degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 616 men, 326 women. 40% from Rhode Island, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 7%, business 21%, health services 1%, sciences 21%. **Postgraduate studies:** 44% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, debating, sailing club, ski club, art club, surf club, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, choral club, political organizations (international relations club, political union), ethnic organizations (Afro-American Society), social service organizations (Big Brothers and Sisters, Mental Health Project, The Urban Council), social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf-M, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving-W, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial programs. **Regulations:** Dormitories governed by individual councils composed of elected students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,238. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 458 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 305 of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awards made on basis of need. Limited number of academic scholarships offered to those with exceptional academic records. Black students eligible for Martin Luther King Program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March, applicants notified of decisions prior to May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Considered for aid on same basis as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Michael G. Backes, Director of Admissions, Rev. John S. Peterson, O.P., Director of Financial Aid, or Robert H. Hamlin, Advisor, Martin Luther King Scholarship Program, Providence College, Providence, Rhode Island 02918.

Rhode Island College, Providence, Rhode Island

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,721 men, 3,447 women. **Graduates:** 1,068 men, 2,414 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Rhode Island College is a human-service-oriented college. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, and neurologically impaired, elementary, health, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical assisting, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC (in cooperation with Providence College). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH, college's own departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 90 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen who have attempted at least 25 semester hours of course work are required to have a grade-point average of 1.55 to remain in good standing. Required grade-point average increases each semester until eighth semester when 2.00 must be attained. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, history, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, reading, social sciences. **Additional information:** The General Studies Program is a basic component of every undergraduate degree program. It complements the student's major or concentration by introducing the student to the process of discovery in other disciplines and by challenging the student to examine the correlation between disciplines. Plan A places special emphasis on the investigation of the problem-solving procedures of the various disciplines. Plan B places its emphasis on a broader investigation of the content of specific disciplines.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 610 men applied, 450 were accepted; 1,400 women applied, 1,100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. ACH English Composition Test and one other of the candidate's choice by May of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 6. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions are based on the student's overall record rather than on any single factor. The admissions committee attaches greatest weight, however, to factors of academic performance, specifically the academic content of applicant's high school program, the level or degree of competition, school grade average, and class rank. Interview, references, and College Board test scores are other factors which influence the decision. Special programs (Upward Bound, Talent Search, Preparatory Enrollment Program, and Student Development) exist within the college to identify, recruit, and select minority, bilingual and disadvantaged candidates. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 525. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,000 apply annually, and 700 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Junior college graduates should present 2.50 grade-point average in a liberal arts program. Transfer applicants from four-year colleges must be in good standing. High school records must be submitted along with college transcripts. Course work for transfer purposes is valid for a ten-year period providing the candidate earned a minimum grade of C and the courses taken are similar to offerings at Rhode Island College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 700 women. 88% from Rhode Island, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Median SAT-verbal score of enrolled freshmen is 495, and median SAT-mathematical score of enrolled freshmen is 510. 75% of enrolled freshmen rank in the top 40% of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 46%, fine arts 3%, health services 21%. **Postgraduate studies:** 89% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Board of Governors, student parliament, student/faculty committees, Panhellenic Council, residence hall council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, student handbook, fine arts and distinguished film series committees, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Eastern Orthodox), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Harambe, Tri-lingual Society, Lusaphile Society, Students for Community Service, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutoring in reading and study skills.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $495, for out-of-state students $1,190. **Room and board:** $1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans and Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 345 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. We do not offer aid to those with less than $300 need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1 of the year requesting aid, applicants notified of decisions as soon after acceptance to the college as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 10. PCS required. **Transfer students:** PCS or SFS required. Closing date for applications is March 1 instead of January 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. John S. Foley, Director of Admissions, Pennell S. Eustis, Financial Aid Officer, or Ann Glascow, Director of Student Development Programs, Rhode Island College, 600 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island 02908.

Rhode Island Junior College, Warwick, Rhode Island

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,066. Zip code 02886. R

Rhode Island School of Design
Providence, Rhode Island

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art, design, and architecture for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 645 men, 610 women. **Graduates:** 70 men, 40 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Landscape architecture, interior architecture, industrial design, wood design, painting, sculpture, ceramics, glass design, jewelry, apparel design, textile design, illustration, graphic design, photography, film-making, television. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (senior year in Italy). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, art history. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Successful completion of the freshman curriculum. 94% complete program successfully. **Graduate programs:** Fine and applied arts.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 805 men applied, 161 were accepted; 935 women applied, 166 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Drawing samples and portfolio. Architectural candidates must submit SAT or ACT. Successful completion of college preparatory curriculum at secondary school level. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Achievement in fine arts and design as indicated by drawings and portfolio, and achievement in academic areas as indicated by transcript. Special admissions program for those from minority groups. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 21, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 900 apply annually, and 235 are accepted. Apply by March 7 for fall term. Must be completing at least first year of college; drawings, portfolio, and transcripts of academic work must be submitted. Up to 36 credits in liberal arts is transferable; placement by performance in professional areas.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 115 men, 115 women. 9% from Rhode Island, 96% live on campus, 4% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 650. The student body represents wide range of abilities, but students undertaking visual and design education generally demonstrate high academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 45%, design 30%, architecture 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, film. **Athletics:** Sailing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen under 21 generally required to spend first year in dormitories. Cars allowed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,080. **Room and board:** $1,400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, CWSP. 81 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 38 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** In descending order of importance: financial need, ability in arts, ability in academic areas. For minority students ability in the arts counts more than academic ability. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** PCS filed by February 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Financial Aid Office, or (for minority students), Dean of Third World Program, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island 02903.

Roger Williams College, Bristol, Rhode Island

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts, business, and engineering college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** Approximately 850 men, 650 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer sessions, and intersessions. **Location:** Large town situated directly on Mt. Hope Bay 18 miles from Providence, Rhode Island. **Special features:** In addition to Bristol campus, college operates 2 extensions—in city of Pawtucket for adult education, and in Providence primarily for division of continuing education, but also for non-freshman courses for the convenience of commuting students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, environmental planning), art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (elementary), engineering (architectural, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering design, industrial and management, mechanical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program in business for qualifying students, cooperative education in business and engineering, independent study, internships, open division for non-traditional learning, early entrance during summer for high school juniors. **Required freshman courses:** Social science, mathematics or natural science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Roger Williams College Evaluation Program. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 8 units by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must successfully pass 3 courses within calendar year. **Additional information:** Increasing emphasis on self-designed majors and interdisciplinary studies in liberal arts. Unusually large number of integrated courses available, especially in American studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 1,200 men applied, 900 were accepted; 800 women applied, 700 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Every effort made to evaluate secondary school records, test results, and recommendations in relation to applicant's potential, needs, and evidence of achievement. Motivation of student is important criterion as is guidance counselor's recommendation. Average students accepted if it is determined that they are capable of college-level work. Foreign students welcome but not encouraged due to limited programs of special service. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications; applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, usually 3 weeks after all documents received; accepted applicants must reply by April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. All college and high school transcripts required. Generally college work of C or better accepted at full credit value. Associate degrees from other institutions generally accepted toward junior status in all programs.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men, 250 women. 30% from Rhode Island, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 19%, business 28%, administration of justice 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, professional clubs (student chapters of American Society of Civil Engineers and American Institute of Architects, Co-Op Club which is active in business and engineering areas), drama, musical theater, dance, political organizations (Political Forum), ethnic organizations (Blacks for Self-Expansion), sports clubs, fraternity. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, field hockey-M, touch football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, slimnastics, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, special services for veterans including financial and tutorial assistance. **Regulations:** Cars allowed on campus at no fee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,980 (Bristol), $1,775 (Providence). **Room and board:** $1,435 (single room), $1,335 (double room). **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** A student qualifies for consideration by acceptance for admission to the college as a full-time, degree-seeking student. Returning students must have maintained satisfactory personal and academic record to re-apply for financial aid. Financial aid awarded strictly on basis of demonstrated financial need, with intention of continuing the aid for student's possible 4-year attendance; however, applications must be submitted each year, and changes in individual financial circumstances will determine variations in yearly awards. Few awards are 100% of need, although minority and poverty-level groups may expect larger awards. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** PCS must be filed annually during announced application period (December 1-March 1).

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Roger Williams College, Bristol, Rhode Island 02809.

Roger Williams College: Providence Branch
Providence, Rhode Island

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 02903. R

Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 755 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business, education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, European), law enforcement, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry), pre-law, psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, study abroad (French, Spanish). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** General education core. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 489 men and women applied. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH English Composition Test and 2 others of student's choice (chemistry for nurses) by March of senior year, used for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1, electives 5. No more than 2 units in vocational subjects may be presented. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement records most important, then recommendations, class rank (top half), test scores, involvement in activities, interview. Applicants from minorities and low income families admitted with some deficiencies in preparation. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy, applicants notified of decisions by March 1, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term. College transcript required. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 204 men and women. 22% from Rhode Island, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 15%, health services 55%. **Student activities:** Student government (student congress), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Campus Ministry), drama, glee club, Young Democrats Club, Young Republicans Club, social service organizations (Action Core). **Athletics:** Basketball, sailing, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in college dormitories unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,050. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 45 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need and academic qualifications. Special consideration given to applicants from minority and poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by April 1 on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** For upper class, resident assistant positions available; application sent to dean of students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island 02840.

Seminary of Our Lady of Providence
Warwick, Rhode Island

Four-year; private; for men. Enrollment 65. Zip code 02889. R

University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,364 men, 3,726 women. **Graduates:** 1,374 men, 917 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 30 miles from Providence, Rhode Island. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, microbiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, management science, finance, industrial management, insurance, marketing, secretarial studies) communications (journalism), education (agricultural, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial, mechanical, ocean), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, respiratory therapy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, food science technology, infant and child care, institution management), Latin American studies, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, piano and organ, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), resource development (agricultural technology, animal science, horticulture, plant science, food science, resource management and conservation, resource economics, marine resources, commercial fisheries), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), urban affairs. **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, financial support (open to Rhode Island residents only). **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Students generally select freshman courses from distributive requirements in humanities, sciences, and social sciences. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Departmental proficiency examinations are also used. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 2.0 (C) grade-point average or better at end of year to remain in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech, oceanography, physical education, public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,207 men applied, 2,163 were accepted; 2,704 women applied, 1,914 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year. ACH English Composition Test and 2 others, by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, science 1, history 1. Additional units should be chosen from languages, mathematics, science, or social studies to total 16 units. **Basis for selection:** School record most important, followed by test scores, and recommendations. Disadvantaged students from Rhode Island admitted through Special Program for Talent Development. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 649. **Application fee:** $12, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions November 1-May 1 (on a rolling basis), accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,671 apply annually, and 892 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Priority given junior and senior level students who may enroll in February or September. C+ average required. Freshman and sophomore transfers enrolled only in September.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,134 men, 998 women. 80% from Rhode Island, 55% live on campus, 25% live in private housing in vicinity of campus, 20% commute, 1.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, engineering 7%, business 13%, agriculture (resource development) 7%, home economics 6%, nursing 7%, pharmacy 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Episcopal, Jewish, Protestant), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, political organizations, All Nations Club, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, lacrosse-W, sailing, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball, plus full intramural program. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, international students service, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial services, university ombudsman. **Regulations:** Student-formulated regulations prescribe respect for order, morality, personal honor, and the rights of others.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $796.75, for out-of-state students $1,696.75. **Room and board:** $1,280-$1,480. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health professions loans and scholarships, nursing loans and scholarships. 900 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid; 400 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection based on need only. Out-of-state students almost entirely restricted to federal aid programs and employment. The Special Program for Talent Development is concerned with minority and poverty-level students from Rhode Island. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 for PCS and March 1 for college's own aid form, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days (deferral to May 1). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as others except March 1 deadline is relaxed because of timing of most transfer applications.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island 02881. For programs for the disadvantaged, write to Director of Special Programs at the same address.

South Carolina

Aiken Technical Education Center
Aiken, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 393. Zip code 29801.

Allen University, Columbia, South Carolina

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 341. Zip code 29204.

Anderson College, Anderson, South Carolina

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Southern Baptist Convention. **Undergraduates:** 602 men, 560 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city approximately half way between Atlanta, Georgia, and Charlotte, North Carolina, at the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, broadcasting), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (pre-engineering), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), reading and comprehensive skills, social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, study abroad (European history seminar through trip to Europe, Bible seminar through Holy Land travel, English literature survey offered in England, Spanish language study in Mexico). **Special educational programs:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** For good academic standing, 1.5 required at end of first semester, 1.7 at end of second semester, 1.9 at end of third semester, 2.0 for graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 708 men applied, 653 were accepted; 626 women applied, 615 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. **Basis for selection:** Test scores, high school record, student descriptive questionnaire, personal references, and individual interviews (if required). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 440 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 490. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually and are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 311 men, 329 women. 95% from South Carolina, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, campus ministries, Wesleyan Fellowship, Newman Club, Westminster Fellowship, Baptist Student Union for Young Women, Ministerial Association, Church Related Vocations, Fellowship of Christian Athletics), drama, pep band, choir, handbell choir, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, golf, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, karate. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students can have a car on campus; chapel attendance is required once a week; students not commuting from their homes are required to live in the dormitory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,010 for residents, $1,090 for commuting students. **Other expenses:** $175.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is basis in granting aid from federally funded programs. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, Anderson College, Anderson, South Carolina 29621.

Baptist College at Charleston
Charleston, South Carolina

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 2,044. Zip code 29411. R

Benedict College, Columbia, South Carolina

Four-year private independent church-related (Baptist) predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 545 men, 741 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English), health and medical professions, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training** (through University of South Carolina): Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Communications, language and usage, reading and writing. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or C required for good academic standing. About 85% of freshmen usually complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Advanced Institution Development Program. 50 semester hours required in major area. 30 semester hours required in communications.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 341 men applied and were accepted; 415 women applied, 414 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 3, science 2, electives 5. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. High school graduation with 16 units required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 250 and 300 and SAT-mathematical scores between 250 and 300. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply by August 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. No closing date for fall term application. Good standing recommendation from transferring institution. Interview recommended. Honorable dismissal from institution previously attended required. No grade of less than C accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 300 women. 88% from South Carolina, 78% live on campus, 22% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 250 and 299 and SAT-mathematical scores between 260 and 300. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 52%, education 15%, business 18%, social work 10%, physical education and recreation 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, dance, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, gymnastics-M, softball-M, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students expected to exercise mature judgment and responsibility in campus living.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,516. **Room and board:** $920. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 389 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 377 of these were offered aid; 114 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid is granted on basis of proven need and funds available on a first come–first served basis. No academic considerations. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications before March 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notice. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, Benedict College, Columbia, South Carolina 29204.

Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,875 men, 1,867 women. **Graduates:** 183 men, 133 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Stands without apology for the "old-time religion" and the absolute authority of the Bible.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (film, radio and television), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), theater arts (drama), other (humanities, nursing, Christian education, Christian missions, practical Christian training, medical missions, sacred music, broadcast engineering, premedicine, pre-law). **Special programs:** Study abroad (summer school programs). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics or science, physical education, religion, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, School and College Ability Tests, California Reading Test. Placement will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 96% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, fine and applied arts, religion. **Additional information:** Applied music, speech, and art offered without additional cost above regular academic tuition.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,564 men and women applied; 1,313 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT used primarily for advisory purposes. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Units listed above are minimums suggested for each area. Interview required for local applicants only. **Basis for selection:** Academic background, general character, and overall general health. Academically, primary consideration given to high school grades in academic subjects and any post-high school grade averages. Secondary emphasis placed upon rank in class. Test results important for borderline applicants. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions approximately 4-6 weeks after application. **Transfer applicants:** About 320 apply annually, and 270 are accepted. No specified closing date for applications. ACT required if not taken in high school. Transfer students admitted on same basis as freshmen. Honorable dismissal required from prior institution attended. Transfer credit accepted from recognized institutions for courses generally in line with those offered at Bob Jones and for which the applicant has earned a grade equivalent of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 625 men, 717 women. 10% from South Carolina, 90% live on campus, 10% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 29%, business 13%, home economics 4%, fine arts 11%, religion 28%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Inter-Society Council), yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Ministerial Association, Mission Prayer Band, Life Service Band, Young People's Society), drama, opera, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, ensembles (vocal, string, brass, woodwind). **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey-W, horseshoes-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried students under 25 must live in dormitories unless residing with parents or close relatives. Only juniors and seniors permitted to bring automobiles to the campus. Daily chapel attendance compulsory; neat dress required. Strict standards of discipline emphasized.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $903. **Room and board:** $1,260. **Other expenses:** $275.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. 521 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based on a statement of need by the student.

The amount of aid may be limited if the student has a poor academic record. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions approximately 4–6 weeks after application. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Financial aid is based on university's work scholarship program. Students may work to pay off their loans.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina 29614.

Central Wesleyan College, Central, South Carolina

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Wesleyan Church of America. **Undergraduates:** 202 men, 159 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 18 miles from Greenville, South Carolina. **Special features:** Cooperative program with Clemson University. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** English placement test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 18 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 6. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** 68 credit hours is maximum accepted from 2-year colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 66 men, 54 women. 25% from South Carolina, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 70%, business 10%, religion 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Christian Service), drama, Young Republican Club. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, golf, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,280. **Room and board:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 43 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 38 of these were offered aid; 23 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** PCS. Class rank considered for academic scholarships. Poverty-level income groups always given preference. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 (preference given to those applying before June 1), applicants notified of decisions June 20, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** None.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Financial Aid, Central Wesleyan College, Central, South Carolina 29630.

Chesterfield-Marlboro Technical College
Cheraw, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 137. Zip code 29520. R

The Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina

Four-year public liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 2,422 men. **Graduates:** 139 men, 207 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Predominantly a military college offering Army, Navy, Marine, and Air Force ROTC. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce, education, engineering (civil, electrical), English and literature (English), foreign languages, history and cultures, mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC, Marine ROTC, all branches offer flight training. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (in all majors except engineering, education, and physical education), history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, ROTC, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must pass 24 semester hours from September to September. Must also maintain sliding scale (based on hours completed) minimum grade-point ratio. **Graduate programs:** Education, business administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,100 men applied, 968 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March 1 of senior year. A mathematics ACH required for science majors. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3 (2 must be algebra), history 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Minimum SAT combined score of 800. High school record; top three-fourths of class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 675. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Credit given for comparable courses with a grade of 3 or better. **Additional information:** College seeks men who are favorably inclined toward the additional challenge of a military program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men. 60% from South Carolina, 100% live on campus if full time, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 675. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, engineering 13%, education 7%, business 32%, political science 15%, science 16%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, rowing (crew), sailing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All cadets live in barracks and wear uniforms. No cars until second semester of freshman year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,615, for out-of-state students $2,265. **Room and board:** $1,090.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 125 of these were offered aid; 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Preference is given to students with superior academic background. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply 15 days after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Commercial loan programs are available for parents who prefer monthly installments.

CORRESPONDENCE. Colonel D. C. Bunch, Registrar, or Major Vance E. Hightower, Financial Aid, The Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina 29409.

Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina

Four-year United Methodist liberal arts college with teacher training program for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 311 men, 502 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town. **Special features:** Upward Bound and special services projects. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, health, music, physical), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences. **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC available through neighboring college. **Required freshman courses:** Composition and communication, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education (or ROTC), religion, science. **Academic regulations:** Must complete the required freshman courses with grade-point average of 1.0 and take area tests of undergraduate testing program for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 217 men applied, 180 were accepted; 298 women applied, 230 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March 31. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 6 or 8, to total 18 units. **Basis for selection:** School grade cumulative average of C−. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, accepted applicants must reply by July 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Must be honorably dismissed from previous school. Students given credit for all courses with grade C or better that are equivalent to courses required by Claflin College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 138 men, 150 women. 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 96% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 83%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, dance, choir, political organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, softball-W, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,467. **Room and board:** $90 (men), $85 (women) per month. **Other expenses:** $50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 244 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 175 of these were offered aid; 160 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions, or Financial Aid Office, Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina 29115.

Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,400 men, 2,771 women. **Graduates:** 975 men, 617 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 30 miles from Greenville, South Carolina. **Special features:** 9 undergraduate colleges and a graduate school. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture), architecture, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, child development and nursery, elementary, industrial arts, recreation, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, mechanical, textile), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), other (building construction [4-year curriculum], ceramic engineering). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, study abroad (history of England), accelerated medical program leading to BS and MD in 5 years (South Carolina residents only). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** CLEP Subject Examinations. Placement and credit will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. No specified limit of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Mathematics and language ACH used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.3 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale). Failures during first semester of freshman year not computed. 90% eligible to return. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English, environmental systems engineering, fine arts, forestry, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, textiles, water resources.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,546 men applied, 1,900 were accepted; 1,448 women applied, 1,143 were accepted. **Admis-**

sions requirements: SAT by April of senior year. Mathematics Level I ACH by May of senior year. Mathematics ACH used for placement in most major courses. High school diploma required. Emphasis should be in college preparatory subjects, but no specific courses are required. **Basis for selection:** Admissions predominantly based on high school rank (or where rank not available on grade-point average) and SAT scores (prediction equation), but no cut-off rank or scores are applicable. High school counselor's recommendation important in marginal cases. Children of alumni and state residents receive priority. Interviews and participation in school activities have no bearing on admissions decision. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 590. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15 (preferably), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply March 1 or within 2 weeks of acceptance, whichever is later. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,207 apply annually, and 807 are accepted. Apply by January 15 for fall term. Transfer based primarily on quality of previous college work. Credits earned with grades one level above minimum passing mark accepted for transfer to extent that courses concerned parallel requirements in curriculum chosen for study at Clemson.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,228 men, 738 women. 80% from South Carolina, 86% live on campus, 14% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 580. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 14%, engineering 13%, education 16%, business 16%, agriculture 6%, health services 5%, sciences (physical, mathematical, biological) 16%, forest and recreation resources 8%, architecture 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (president and cabinet, legislative body, judicial body), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Baptist, Catholic, Christian Science, Church of Christ, Episcopal, Jewish, Latter Day Saints, Lutheran, Methodist, Presbyterian), drama, marching band, concert band, Democrats Club, Young Republicans, Student League for Black Identity, social service organizations (Blue Key, Central Dance Association, Tiger Brotherhood), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, horseshoes, paddleball, rifle, racquetball, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, water basketball, water polo, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions about operating vehicles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $640, for out-of-state students $1,340. **Room and board:** $880 (average). **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 195 of these were offered aid; 147 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Only criteria are need and predicted ability to make normal and satisfactory academic progress toward a degree (2.00 grade-point average prediction as computed upon basis of SAT and high school rank; 2.00 is minimum quality standard required for graduation). Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for scholarships and grants February 1, for loans June 1. Applicants notified of decisions approximately July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. SFS if appropriate. **Transfer students:** Achievement at previous college considered more relevant than SAT or high school rank. No scholarships awarded transfer students until completion of at least 1 year in residence. **Additional information:** Part-time employment is discouraged for first-year students (although some 2,000-2,500 undergraduates are normally employed).

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Student Financial Aid Office, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631.

Clinton Junior College, Rock Hill, South Carolina

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 181. Zip code 29730.

Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 219 men, 396 women. **Calendar:** Quarter with December interim (3-1-3-3), summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Columbia, South Carolina. **Special features:** Guided independent study and individualized study emphasized. Non-traditional grading system. Individualized majors. Faculty and student involvement in college governance with faculty and students serving on board of trustees and institutional committees. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications (film), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, piano and organ, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (interim and summer), field service (internships off campus), interdisciplinary majors in behavioral and social sciences, individualized majors with approval of faculty and dean. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, developmental reading. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 90 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must successfully complete (C or S grade) 5 of the 9 courses taken during academic year to continue in good standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Individualized major program allows student to structure major. College offers pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, and pre-law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 151 men applied, 136 were accepted; 206 women applied, 185 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school college preparatory program recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions committee considers personal motivation, ability and maturity as determined by on-campus interview, written statements, service and work experience, counselor's recommendation, SAT or ACT scores and grade average, leadership, and extracurricular activities. Each applicant evaluated individually. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 85 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Must have attended accredited institution. All credit generally transferred if C grade or better received. **Additional information:** Coker wishes to evaluate student as much on personal qualities as on academic qualities. Students free to use method of expression with which they are most comfortable (e.g., written responses on application, art work, slides, films, tapes).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 65 men, 90 women. 85% from South Carolina, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, education 10%, business 10%, fine arts 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, film, alumni magazine, student literary magazine, religious organizations (Coker College Christian Association, most Western religions represented on campus), drama, dance, Coker Singers, swing choir, social service organizations (field service). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, field service internships. **Regulations:** Cars, motorcycles, and bikes allowed on campus. Dormitory living required for all students under 21. Student-designed and student-implemented code of responsibility defines dormitory regulations. **Additional information:** Every aspect of college community, from the imaginative academic program to the college coffee house, is designed to meet the individual's needs.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,710. **Other expenses:** $600 and up.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 159 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 153 of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need or academic ability for merit scholarship. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Roy Tucker, Director of Student Services, Office of Student Services and Resource Team, Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina 29550.

College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,905 men, 2,337 women. **Graduates:** 55 men, 265 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics or logic, science, humanities other than required English. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by CLEP may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass 9 semester hours each semester and earn minimum grade-point average of 0.90 on a 4.0 scale. **Graduate programs:** Education, marine biology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 553 men applied, 493 were accepted; 731 women applied, 621 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. No specific high school unit requirement. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions policy annually published in college catalog. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of application, accepted applicants must reply within 3 to 4 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. 9 transferable hours required for each semester attended. Applicant must be eligible to return to college last attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 403 men, 540 women. 95% from South Carolina, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 85%, education 10%, business 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 48% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, glee club, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All dormitory regulations determined annually by students who reside in dormitories. No required chapel and no restrictions on automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $500, for out-of-state students $1,400. **Room and board:** $1,000-$1,250. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 160 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need;

all of these were offered aid; 95% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions made using need analysis method of CSS. Application for admissions is application for merit financial aid. Applicants ranked first or second in their class awarded full or half tuition scholarships; other merit scholarships given based on rank and SAT scores. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 30, applications processed as they come in, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks from notification. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Frederick W. Daniels, Dean of Admissions, or Fleetwood Albrecht, Director of Financial Aid, College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina 29401.

Columbia Bible College, Columbia, South Carolina

Four-year private Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 296 men, 253 women. **Graduates:** 71 men, 50 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, with "short quarter" between Thanksgiving and Christmas. **Location:** Suburban community in metropolitan area 8 miles from Columbia, South Carolina. **Special features:** No organizational religious affiliations but firmly committed to Protestant evangelical position.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Philosophy and religion (religion). **Special programs:** Israel study tour available in short quarter. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Bible information, reading, College Entrance Placement Test. **Academic regulations:** C average, indications of becoming satisfactory student, or both required for student to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion, English Bible, Christian missions, theology. **Additional information:** One-year certificate program for graduates without prior religious major.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 79 men applied, 70 were accepted; 105 women applied, 90 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, test scores, evidence of Christian character and experience, and recommendations from references; special consideration given to children of alumni and Christian workers. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, practical closing for campus residents when dormitories filled; applicants notified of decisions December 1, January 15, March 1, April 15; accepted applicants must reply within 15 days of receipt of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 140 apply annually, and 115 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Parallel courses with C grade or better transfer from accredited schools; other courses transfer on provisional basis. **Additional information:** Same procedures for all. Academic probation for those with low academic record but otherwise desirable to about 5% of enrollment; transfer credit in parallel work where grades are C or better if school is accredited; two-thirds limit on credit from unaccepted schools.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 48 women. 20% from South Carolina, 82% live on campus, 18% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, concert band, choral groups. **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, field hockey-W, soccer, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Single students whose homes are not in vicinity must live in college housing. Cars allowed, but social use restricted. Social dating restricted to specified times varying according to academic classification. Chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,225. **Room and board:** $936. **Other expenses:** $150 (books, supplies, and optional hospitalization insurance).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. **Basis for selection:** Freshmen and entering students not eligible for aid. Need and worthiness basis for all college work and aid programs. FFS used for need computation; point-rating system of our own used for worthiness assessment. Same procedure followed for all students. **Application procedures:** FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers treated no differently from others entering for first time.

CORRESPONDENCE. John K. Munro, Director of Admissions, Columbia Bible College, P.O. Box 3122, Columbia, South Carolina 29203.

Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina

Four-year private Methodist liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 25 men, 873 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), communications, education (art, business, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (general, social), social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, reading and writing laboratories. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing a student must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 each semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5 men applied, 3 were accepted; 503 women applied, 460 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May. English Composition and language ACH used for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 1. Applicant should meet resident state's requirements for high school diploma. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school academic record, SAT scores, and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all information is received, accepted applicants should reply within 1 month of acceptance (not required). **Transfer applicants:** About

100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Transfers from regionally accredited college or university receive credit for courses applicable here if the student has a cumulative C average or equivalent.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2 men, 262 women. 15% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 38%, business 4%, fine arts 19%, religion and others 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, political organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football (flag), golf, handball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles. Self-regulating hours for resident upperclassmen. Chapel is compulsory on limited basis.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,350. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 50% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 50% of these were offered aid; 25% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Often several types of aid are awarded to meet need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 11 (extensions may be requested). PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Students who receive a South Carolina tuition grant at another institution may transfer the grant.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Columbia College, Columbia College Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29203.

Converse College, Spartanburg, South Carolina

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 800 women. **Calendar:** 4-2-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Program of faculty and student exchange with Wofford College, a men's college located in Spartanburg. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, education of the deaf, elementary, music, secondary, special education – mentally retarded and learning disabilities), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical, French, Spanish), health and medical professions, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year in France or Spain, fall term in London). Career-oriented programs include criminal justice, health planning, inner-city ministry, pre-law, pre-medicine, publications and journalism, urban planning. **Military training:** ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 21 semester hours and 18 quality points required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 510 women applied, 460 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Total of 16 academic units strongly recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record of primary importance. Recommendations and test scores also factors in decisions. Preference given to qualified children of alumni. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 (recommended), applicants notified of decisions beginning mid-November, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. C average required. No credit transferable for work below C grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 women. 35% from South Carolina, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. 80% rank in top half of class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 85%, music 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Student Christian Association, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey, golf, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, water ballet. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen allowed cars on campus after first term. All students must live in campus housing unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,600. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 90 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applicants for aid judged on basis of both merit and need for additional resources. College able to assist high percentage of students with need in full amount needed. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions in early March, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions Counseling, or Director of Financial Aid, Converse College, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301.

Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 395 men, 360 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer sessions. **Location:** Small town in rural community 40 miles from Greenville, South Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (early childhood, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (behavioral science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College proficiency tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Approximately 82% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 197 men applied, 173 were accepted; 177 women applied, 163 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July of senior year or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, and minimum of 5 units from history, science, Latin, modern foreign language, advanced mathematics, and additional English. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record twice as important as test scores in predicting success at the college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to beginning of term, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Most transfer applicants with associate degrees are admitted. Full credit is given for all courses from accredited colleges if this college offers a similar course and if the grade is C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 106 men, 102 women. 62% from South Carolina, 91% live on campus, 6% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 46%, education 30%, business 20%, home economics 2%, fine arts 1%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, golf, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may have cars on campus but they must be registered with the dean of students. Chapel attendance is required twice weekly.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,035. **Room and board:** $1,005. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 140 of these were offered aid; 130 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All federal funds are awarded on financial need. Special consideration is given to minorities and poverty-level income groups. Institutional scholarships awarded for academic achievement and special talent in athletics, music, and drama. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within a reasonable time. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. William W. Lesesne, Director of Admissions, or Court Fisher, Financial Aid Officer, Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina 29639.

Florence-Darlington Technical College
Florence, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,119. Zip code 29501. R

Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,119 men, 966 women. **Graduates:** 30 men, 259 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Outside Florence (population 50,000) in center of and serves Pee Dee region of South Carolina. **Special features:** 300-acre campus, 6 new modern buildings. New College Center houses bookstore, lounges, game rooms, dance studio, student activity offices, swimming pool, cafeteria, student life programs and total athletic and recreational programs. Library has over 103,000 volumes plus microfilm, microcard readers, etc. No dormitories, but private apartment complexes beside campus provide all-need housing for students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Administrative technology, anthropology, art, biology, business administration (accounting and business management), chemistry, civil engineering technology, computer science, drama, economics, education (elementary and secondary), electromechanical engineering technology, electronical engineering technology, English, geography, geology, history, industrial engineering technology, mathematics, modern languages (French, German, Spanish), philosophy, physical sciences, physics, political science, psychology, sociology, speech. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative programs with Florence-Darlington Technical College. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social science, mathematics, science, humanities. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Credit will be given for some courses taken in the military. A variety of standard instruments is used for counseling, and specialized tests are used for placement in some disciplines such as English and mathematics. Unlimited number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 or higher required for graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 759 men applied, 645 were accepted; 550 women applied, 467 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year preferred (will be accepted later). **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 599. **Application fee:** $5, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions soon after application procedure is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 245 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Academic eligibility to return to former institution required. An average on all work attempted at previous institution(s) equal to the requirement at Francis Marion College. SAT or ACT scores applicable to entering freshmen at the time of transfer. Transfer applicants not meeting all of these requirements fully who nevertheless have records that indicate probable success at the college may be admitted on probation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 284 men, 229 women. 99% from South Carolina, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 13%, business 20%, other 47%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations, drama, band, chorus, musical chamber groups, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, golf, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Guidance, counseling and testing, career placement. **Regulations:** Students participate in formulating student rules and regulations. Students required to register all motor vehicles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $410, for out-of-state students $910. **Other expenses:** $100 (books).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All students who are accepted by the college are eligible for consideration for financial aid. Awards are possible through both government and private sources. The college wants to give financial aid to assist those applicants with outstanding records or potential as well as those with need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Financial Aid, Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina 29501.

Friendship Junior College, Rock Hill, South Carolina

Two-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 76 men, 112 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), English and literature (English, literature, creative writing), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, religion, physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (economics, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen expected to maintain C average. 75% do maintain this average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 70 men applied and were accepted; 62 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or GED required. **Basis for selection:** School has an open-door admissions policy. Students with exceptional ability given first choice when it comes to financial assistance. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications opening date of school, applicants notified of decisions upon approval of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 5 apply annually, and 5 are accepted. Transferred credit must be compatible in every respect.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 67 men and women. 54% from South Carolina, 72% live on campus, 20% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, business 50%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Students permitted to keep automobiles on campus. Dormitory life regulated by dormitory council. **Additional information:** Each student expected to become functioning part of some campus organization.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,650. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. All accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 85% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Parents' statement of income and number in family. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. S. L. Evans, President, Friendship Junior College, Rock Hill, South Carolina 29730.

Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the South Carolina Baptist Convention. **Undergraduates:** 1,190 men, 980 women. **Calendar:** 3-2-3, summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** The university is on 750-acre landscaped campus with view of Blue Ridge Mountains and has 20 modern buildings. Residence halls for approximately 800 men and 700 women. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany), economics and business administration (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (elementary, general, music, physical, secondary, special), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, military science, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, dance). **Special programs:** Individualized curriculum, honors program, independent study, study abroad (fall term in England, France, Spain, Vienna, winter term in the Near East, and spring term in Japan). After 3 years at this college in pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-forestry, premedical technology, or pre-law, college will award bachelor's degree upon evidence from professional school that its first year has been satisfactorily completed. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load, reading and study skills instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, fine arts, Asian-African studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Normally a maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** During each term student must earn credit in minimum of two-thirds of work attempted. At end of freshman year (12 calendar months from date of entrance) he must have minimum grade-point average of 1.3. 94% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business administration, chemistry, education. **Additional information:** Off-campus projects in major, interdisciplinary courses, Asian–African studies, comprehensive senior examinations are offered. 3 courses may be taken on pass-fail basis. Language requirements may be met by single course. Credit on any course may be earned by special examination.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 926 men applied, 632 were accepted; 866 women applied, 479 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT between March of junior year and December of senior year (inclusive). High school English 4 units, mathematics 2; also recommended social studies 2, foreign language 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** First, academic performance in high school; second, other evidence of ability to succeed at the college, such as SAT scores, evaluation from high school, and independent activities. Special consideration given to qualified alumni-related candidates and to promising disadvantaged applicants from minority families. Applications from out-of-state and foreign students invited. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 10, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 240 apply annually, and 170 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Minimum 2.0 grade-point average in college courses attempted. Must be eligible to continue in last college attended. SAT scores, and high school transcript required. Credit transferable only in courses in which minimum C grade was earned, and which are also offered in curriculum at this college. **Additional information:** Exceptionally well-qualified and mature students may be admitted at end of junior year of high school, provided high school recommends they be admitted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 293 men, 252 women. 39% from South Carolina, 89% live on campus. 52% of the men and 87% of the women ranked in the top fifth of their high school class. 26% of the men and 39% of the women scored 600 or above on the verbal and 39% of the men and 44% of the women scored 600 or above on the mathematics part of the SAT. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Economics and business administration 23%, education 15%, biology 5%, history 6%, music 8%, political science 9%, psychology 8%, sociology 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Government Association, Women's Dormitory Government, Men's Dormitory Government), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, student handbook, Furman Review, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Young Democrats Club, Young Republicans, various other groups), social service organizations (Collegiate Educational Service Corps), fraternities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football-M, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,048. **Room and board:** $1,344. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 413 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 412 of these were offered aid; 185 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarship awards made to all without any differentiation. Amounts awarded based upon need. All aspects of accomplishment in high school and test scores considered. Special consideration given to minority groups and poverty-level income groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 625. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions in mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Processes similar to those for freshmen except for junior college graduates, who receive a bit of priority over regular transfers. Academic accomplishment and need are basic factors considered.

CORRESPONDENCE. Associate Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina 29613.

Greenville Technical College
Greenville, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,185. Zip code 29606. R

Horry-Georgetown Technical Education Center
Conway, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 326. Zip code 29526. R

Lander College, Greenwood, South Carolina

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 612 men, 703 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 75 miles from Columbia, South Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 2-3 BS and MD combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 364 men applied, 337 were accepted; 493 women applied, 431 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (recommended for BA candidates), mathematics 2, science 2, general electives 6-8.

Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 295 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 270 men, 400 women. 98% from South Carolina, 45% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 26%, education 30%, business 40%, home economics 1%, fine arts 2%, health services 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, Lander Singers, Lyrikers, brass pep band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles on campus; $5 parking fee required. All freshmen who do not commute from home must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $500, for out-of-state students $950. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 102 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 102 of these were offered aid; 55 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need most important. Grades and test scores determine scholarship eligibility. Out-of-state student who receives scholarship does not have to pay out-of-state fees. Try to meet needs of poverty-level income groups through grants and work instead of loans. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-May, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Lander College, Greenwood, South Carolina 29646.

Limestone College, Gaffney, South Carolina

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 240 men, 325 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town 30 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. **Special features:** Student-oriented college. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, guidance and counseling, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, guitar, organ, piano, percussion, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** None. Student designs own program of studies working closely with faculty sponsor. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Communication skills tests, Ohio State Psychological Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must pass 3 courses to remain in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Program for nurses to gain BA or BS degree outside of nursing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 172 men applied, 165 were accepted; 205 women applied, 199 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each applicant evaluated individually. High school or college transcript, test scores, and references evaluated. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply 2 weeks before start of school. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by July 31 for fall term. 64 hours are accepted from a junior college. Transfer students from a 4-year college must complete the last 30 hours at Limestone.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 80 men, 100 women. 70% from South Carolina, 52% live on campus, 48% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled freshmen have an average SAT-verbal score of 404 and SAT-mathematical score of 397. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 50%, business 30%, fine arts 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, dance, political organizations, social service organizations (Rare Blood Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Specified parking areas. All students except commuters are required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,615. **Room and board:** $1,220. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 52% of entering freshmen received financial aid; approximately 30% of these received the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance awards are based primarily on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions June 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Financial Aid, Limestone College, Gaffney, South Carolina 29340.

Medical University of South Carolina
Charleston, South Carolina

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 455. Zip code 29401. R

Midlands Technical College, Columbia, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,584. Zip code 29250. R

Morris College, Sumter, South Carolina

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 309. Zip code 29150.

Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 535 men, 330 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 40 miles from Columbia, South Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (child development and nursery, early childhood, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, speech and theater), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation (dual degree program with Duke University), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-optometry, pre-osteopathy, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures, mathematics, music (church music, theory, instrumental music, voice, piano, organ), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (January interim), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination (with Georgia Institute of Technology and Clemson University). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH (English composition, mathematics, foreign language). Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn 21 semester hours credit with at least a 1.10 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Pass-fail or letter grade option.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 377 men applied, 319 were accepted; 193 women applied, 163 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. Recommend high school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement and character recommendations most important, followed by test scores and extracurricular activities. Special summer program (First Encounter) provided for a limited number who might not otherwise qualify. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 575. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (prefer by April 1), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 55 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Evidence of satisfactory previous record and eligibility to continue enrollment at former college required. Credits for comparable courses accepted provided the overall grade-point average is a C or better; otherwise, only those with grades of C or better accepted. Applications from graduates of regionally accredited junior colleges encouraged. Students with AA degree from regionally accredited junior colleges enter with junior-class standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 165 men, 102 women. 65% from South Carolina, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 555 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 580. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 14%, business 26%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, jazz ensemble, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Boys Farm, statewide literacy program), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, full-time college chaplain. **Regulations:** All students may have cars. Students not living at home or with relatives must live on campus. Chapel is voluntary. Alcoholic beverages not permitted on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,925. **Room and board:** $1,070. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Aid granted on basis of evident financial need and estimate of probable academic success. Scholarships awarded on basis of academic achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by April 1 or within 2 weeks of notice (whichever is later). PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. W. Harold Laster, Director of Admissions, or E. W. Burnette, Director of Financial Aid, Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina 29108.

North Greenville Junior College
Tigerville, South Carolina

Two-year Southern Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 341 men, 197 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 18 miles from Greenville, South Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science, education (art, business, elementary, health, music, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass 12 semester hours. If they drop to 6 hours they will be put on academic suspension. **Additional information:** Curriculum carefully coordinated with that of senior college to which student transfers, permitting student to enter senior college at junior-year level after completing the basic requirements of first 2 years.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 312 men applied and were accepted; 156 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. Must have high school diploma or equivalency certificate. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** No SAT cutoff score, but admissions committee expects score that, with other criteria, indicates ability to do satisfactory work at the college. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 22, applicants notified of decisions within approximately 2 weeks.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 197 men, 111 women. 95% from South Carolina, 63% live on campus, 37% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Mean combined SAT score of entering freshmen was approximately 740. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 84%, education 4%, business 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, choir, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, tennis-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,080. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Vast majority of aid awarded on basis of need and admission to the college. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions between July 15 and August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 16. PCS or SFS required. **Additional information:** Legal residents of South Carolina eligible to apply for South Carolina tuition grants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina 29688.

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College
Orangeburg, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,040. Zip code 29115. R

Piedmont Technical College
Greenwood, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 672. Zip code 29646. R

Presbyterian College, Clinton, South Carolina

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, related to the Presbyterian Synod of the Southeast. **Undergraduates:** 525 men, 325 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Greenville, South Carolina. **Special features:** 37 miles from Spartanburg, South Carolina, and 64 miles from Columbia, South Carolina. Students are only 2 hours driving time from the ski slopes of western North Carolina and 2½ hours from the South Carolina coasts. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer study at the University of Graz in Austria, 3 weeks at Mexico University, Academic Year Abroad, short term or summer abroad), Washington International Semester. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (for BA degree), history or social studies, literature, mathematics (for BS degree), physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. No stated policy on maximum number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree; each student judged individually. **Academic regulations:** Over 1.50 required for good academic standing for freshmen (0–20 hours). Freshmen may be excluded for 1 semester if their grade-point average falls below 1.30. 87% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 331 men applied, 228 were accepted; 230 women applied, 184 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. ACH by May of senior year (English Composition and Mathematics Level I). ACH for placement only. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, electives 5. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript (most important), SAT scores, other test scores, application, activities, and recommendations considered. No definite school grade average or SAT scores required. Applications considered without regard to race, creed, or national origin; no geographic quotas imposed. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. Deposit of $100 required to reserve dormitory space on first come–first served basis. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. C average, acceptable SAT scores, eligible to re-enroll at present institution, transfer student clearance slip, and college transcript required. Transfer courses successfully completed with a grade of C or above at colleges or universities of standing equal to that of Presbyterian College are credited toward graduation. All transfer courses with a grade of D are accepted as fulfilling course requirements, but receive no credit toward graduation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 90 women. 47% from South Carolina, 96% live on campus, 4% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. Grade-point average for 1974 freshmen was 3.04; average SAT-verbal score was 470, SAT-mathematical score was 490; average English Composition ACH score of 480 and Mathematics Level I score of 490. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 15%, business 20%, health services 10%, religion 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (35-member council, honor council, men's and women's judicial council, organization of women students), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Westminster Fellowship, Baptist Student Union, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, drama, theater, 45-voice choir (touring), madrigal singers, social service organizations (Tutorial Outreach program, Whitten Village Volunteers [South Carolina institution for the mentally retarded]), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, football, golf-M, rifle-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students except seniors must live in dormitory unless they are married day students. Limited housing available to married students. One assembly per week. No limitation on personal cars, but they must be registered with dean of student's office. **Additional information:** 65% of the 60 full-time faculty members hold doctoral degrees, and there are doctoral candidates at the dissertation stage. The faculty-student ratio is 1 to 14. All faculty members, even department chairmen, teach lower-division or freshman classes in addition to upper-division courses.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,040. **Room and board:** $1,060. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 170 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid; 120 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is awarded on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions when approved, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must have a 2.25 grade-point average for grants and at least 1.80 for loans. **Additional information:** Students are also encouraged to seek scholarship aid through community clubs, organizations, and parents' employers.

CORRESPONDENCE. John Daniluk, Financial Aid Office, or Joseph O. Nixon, Admissions Office, Presbyterian College, Clinton, South Carolina 29325.

South Carolina State College
Orangeburg, South Carolina

Four-year public predominantly black land-grant college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,115 men, 1,434 women. **Graduates:** 197 men, 294 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sesssion. **Location:** Small city 40 miles south of Columbia. **Special features:** 143-acre campus; 155,000 volumes in library; dormitory facilities for 809 men and 1,085 women; 32 housing units for married students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering technology (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general, counseling), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, University Year for Action. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reading program for freshmen. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education or ROTC, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must have cumulative 1.20 grade-point average (on 4 point scale) at end of freshman year to be in good academic standing. About 75% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, health professions (speech pathology and audiology), rehabilitation counseling. **Additional information:** Programs in nursing and agriculture offered in cooperation with Clemson University. First 2 years spent at this college, final 2 years at Clemson. Clemson confers degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 537 men applied, 431 were accepted; 606 women applied, 537 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2 (including 1 unit algebra), science 2 (including 1 unit laboratory science). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic performance, class rank (top half), test scores, recommendation from principal or guidance counselor, and extracurricular activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 330 and 440 and SAT-mathematical scores between 320 and 450. **Application fee:** $5 in-state students, $10 out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by June 30 for fall term. Eligibility to return to school previously attended, college transcript, confidential statement, and SAT scores. If transfer applicant has fewer than 30 college hours, high school transcript also required. Normally grades of C and better transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 298 men, 346 women. 95% from South Carolina, 76% live on campus, 24% commute, 90% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 399 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 410. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering (technology) 5%, education 32%, business 29%, home economics 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-W, basketball, bowling-W, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, rifle-M, soccer-W, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not have cars unless commuting or handicapped.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $500, for out-of-state students $980. **Room and board:** $1,044. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 532 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 409 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need, time application received, and payment of acceptance fee. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions May and August, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Thomas J. Crawford, Director of Admissions and Records, or Leo L. Kerford, Director of Financial Aid to Students, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, South Carolina 29117.

Spartanburg County Technical College
Spartanburg, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 581. Zip code 29303. R

Spartanburg Methodist College
Spartanburg, South Carolina

Two-year Methodist liberal arts junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 759 men, 352 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 1 mile from Spartanburg, South Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, early childhood, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), music (music history), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. **Academic regulations:** Students who have completed 28 hours of course work with a grade-point ratio of 2.0 or better shall be classified as sophomores. Approximately 65% of freshmen complete year in this standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 579 men applied, 319 women applied. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by last spring date of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school graduation, test scores, recommendations from senior English teacher and minister, physical examination. Often developmental work is recommended. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 380 and SAT-mathematical scores between 360 and 390. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by June for fall term. Must be eligible to return to institution previously attended. Credit is given for acceptable transfer courses provided comparable courses are offered by this institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 318 women. 90% from South Carolina, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Freshmen have an average SAT-verbal score of 358 and SAT-mathematical score of 388. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 66%, developmental programs 4%, early childhood education 16%, business education 2%, police science 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student services:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, College Christian Movement, fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball, squash, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,790. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 100 of these were offered aid; 25 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Family income and assets. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS required. **Additional information:** Work opportunities are made available to a large percentage of students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dewey Calvert, Financial Aid, Spartanburg Methodist College, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301.

Sumter Area Technical College
Sumter, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 215. Zip code 29150. R

Tri-County Technical College
Pendleton, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 867. Zip code 29670. R

Trident Technical College, Charleston, South Carolina

Two-year public technical college for men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (horticulture), architecture, art (commercial art, graphic arts), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (business, general), engineering (airconditioning, architectural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, mechanical, nuclear technology, surveying), English and literature (English, speech), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental technology, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian–ward clerk, medical technology, nursing–practical, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient), mathematics (statistics), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (correction administration, police science), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT or ACT. Nelson-Denny Reading Test, Cooperative English Test, School and College Ability Tests. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. CPP. Maximum of 55 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.00 grade-point average to continue in good standing. Approximately 60% of freshmen complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,200 men applied, 700 were accepted; 800 women applied, 400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 14 and 17. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as processed. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Accredited, equivalent, comparable credits with grade C or above accepted. **Additional information:** Allied health students admitted jointly by Medical University of South Carolina.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 men, 400 women. 95% from South Carolina, 100% commute, 50% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, engineering 20%, business 30%, agriculture 5%, health services 20%, industrial crafts 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $75 per quarter, for out-of-state students $105 per quarter. **Other expenses:** $50 per quarter (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions as processed, recipients of aid offers must reply as noted on award letter. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Trident Technical College, P.O. Box 10367, Charleston, South Carolina 29411.

Trident Technical College – North Campus
North Charleston, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,037. Zip code 29405. R

Trident Technical College – Palmer Campus
Charleston, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 659. Zip code 29401. R

University of South Carolina
Columbia, South Carolina

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,144 men, 5,649 women. **Graduates:** 3,105 men, 2,504 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, interior decorating, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–practical and registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Warwick, 1 semester for history majors), Opportunity Scholars. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Departmental subject examinations also accepted. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech and theater, music, pharmacy, speech pathology and audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,428 men applied, 2,199 were accepted; 3,089 women applied, 2,220 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school diploma. Interview required for pharmacy. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by recommendations and test scores. **Application fee:** $10 (residents), $15 (out of state). **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy. **Transfer applicants:** College transcript with at least C average on all collegiate work, test scores, and eligibility to return to last institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,750 men, 875 women. 75% from South Carolina, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 52%, engineering 5%, education 9%, business 14%, health services 6%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, concert choir, political organizations, Afro-American, Union Volunteer Services, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, rugby-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, freshman service, communications skills development center, psychological service center. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have cars; freshmen normally required to live on campus if space available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $584, for out-of-state students $1,294. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Pharmacy Loans and Scholarships, Nursing Student Loans and Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,000 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 797 of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions on loans and scholarships based on demonstrated need and good standing in the university. Poverty-level students given priority for those programs where guidelines state that recipients must be from exceptionally needy families. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 550. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements.

CORRESPONDENCE. A. S. West, Admissions Office, or R. B. Jeter, Director of Student Financial Aid, University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina 29208.

University of South Carolina: Aiken Regional Campus
Aiken, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 833. Zip code 29801. R

University of South Carolina: Allendale Regional Campus, Allendale, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 259. Zip code 29810. R

University of South Carolina: Beaufort Regional Campus, Beaufort, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 320. Zip code 29902. R

University of South Carolina: Coastal Carolina Regional Campus, Conway, South Carolina

Four-year public regional campus of the University of South Carolina for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 622 men, 572 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 10 miles from Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. **Special features:** 2 popular summer sessions due to location near the Grand Strand, resort area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must pass half the number of hours attempted. 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, engineering, psychology, English, history.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 266 men applied, 261 were accepted; 256 women applied, 248 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record and test scores most important, followed by recommendation and extracurricular involvement. Applicants from minorities and low-income families admitted with some deficiencies. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 475. **Application fee:** $10 (no late fee). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is registration, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 105 are accepted. Applicants must be eligible to return to the institution last attended and present records with a grade-point average of at least C on all collegiate work attempted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 10%, education 30%, business 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, golf-M, softball, volleyball, karate, scuba diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $550, for out-of-state students $1,260. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 100 of these were offered aid; 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need; other factors such as academic promise or qualification for special upgrading programs considered. **Application procedures:** PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Registration, University of South Carolina, Coastal Carolina Regional Campus, Conway, South Carolina 29526.

University of South Carolina: Lancaster Regional Campus, Lancaster, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 624. Zip code 29720. R

University of South Carolina: Spartanburg Regional Campus, Spartanburg, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 915. Zip code 29303. R

University of South Carolina: Union Regional Campus Union, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 255. Zip code 29379. R

Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 730. Zip code 29042. R

Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina

Four-year public liberal arts and professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 198 men, 2,799 women. **Graduates:** 172 men, 600 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 25 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, and those with learning disabilities, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. **Academic regulations:** A student is on academic probation if both cumulative average and previous semester average are below C. To continue in college a student must make progress toward the C average required for graduation. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, music. **Additional information:** Special freshman program for disadvantaged students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 78 men applied, 63 were accepted; 1,075 women applied, 940 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by registration day, used for admission and counseling. 4 units of English, 1 of U. S. history, a principal sequence of 3 or more academic units, a second sequence of 2 or more units, elective units to total required for graduation from high school. **Basis for selection:** Applicants selected on basis of probable or predicted success. High school averages, test scores, and recommendations considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 10 days before registration, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Must be eligible to continue in institution from which transfer is being made.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 women. 95% from South Carolina, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 485 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 495. Approximately 55% of enrolled freshmen were in the top fourth of their high school class. Approximately 30% were in the second fourth. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 35%, business 10%, home economics 20%, music 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, choral ensembles, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, and second-semester freshmen with an academic average of 2.50 or higher may keep cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $560, for out-of-state students $1,220. **Room and board:** $1,010. **Other expenses:** $60.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 360 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 345 of these were offered aid; 338 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** For most decisions need is very important. Also important are scholarship and ratings on character, leadership, and service. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 515. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina 29730.

Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women (women are commuting students only). **Undergraduates:** 957 men, 66 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 71 miles from Charlotte, North Carolina. **Special features:** The Residence Hall Education Program is designed to involve students in a study of the cosmic problems and needs which face mankind, and to provide opportunities through weekly seminars and frequent plenary sessions for students to communicate and directly confront each other with ideas, questions, and possible solutions to some of the problems facing the present generation. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting), English and literature, foreign languages, history and cultures, humanities (intercultural, interdepartmental), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), pre-professional (pre-dentistry, pre-engineering, pre-law, pre-medicine, preministry, and pre-veterinary), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. Freshmen must complete 6 courses (3 or 4 semester hours) and 1 interim to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 545 men applied, 436 were accepted; 20 women applied, 18 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. ACH in English and mathematics recommended, but not required. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. The above courses are guidelines; specific omissions in no way should discourage the applicant from applying. Nontraditional avenues of educational attainments are sympathetically examined. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Personalized admissions program. Nature of the high school, courses taken, class rank, test scores, guidance counselor's recommendation, extracurricular activities, and the Wofford admissions counselor's recommendation evaluated. Special consideration is given to children of alumni, foreign students, and applicants from minority or low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 575. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after completed application is received, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 167 apply annually, and 101 are accepted. Apply by "late registration" for fall term. Eligible if have C average and are eligible for readmission to institution last attended, with SAT scores approximating the average of the freshman class. **Additional information:** Admission is open to all persons of good character who can demonstrate the potential for college-level work in the environment fostered here. The college seeks students who are ready to assume responsibility for their own lives, for their personal behavior, for their search for human understanding, and for their own learning. It tries to enroll students from a variety of racial, economic, and geographic backgrounds.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 237 men, 14 women. 72% from South Carolina, 83% live on campus, 15% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 575. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (campus union), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Circle K), fraternities. **Athletics:** Sports for men are baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, rifle, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted, voluntary chapel attendance. All single male students, except those commuting from their homes or the home of immediate relatives, are required to live in the college residence halls. No campus housing facilities for women.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,205. **Room and board:** $1,340. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 114 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 114 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** With very few exceptions, financial awards are based entirely on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 10, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301.

York County Technical College
Rock Hill, South Carolina

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 545. Zip code 29730. R

South Dakota

Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 927 men, 1,155 women. **Graduates:** 9 men, 26 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** 100-acre campus located in pleasant residential area; 20 buildings including air-conditioned library, commons, ultramodern natural science building, humanities center, and twin 8-story dormitories. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biophysics, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (engineering sciences, industrial and management engineering), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, hospital and health services administration, medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy, respiratory therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (early childhood, experimental, general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year at Schiller College), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, special education program, Young Men's Christian Association directorship program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselors for black and Indian students, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (may be credited by examination), foreign language, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion, science. Language requirements may be waived on basis of high school work or by taking a mathematics or philosophy course. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve 1.5 grade-point average after 1 semester's work. If average is not maintained, student is placed on probation for up to 2 consecutive semesters before dismissal. More than 9[illegible]% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, English, special education, history. **Additional information:** Pre-professional programs in architecture, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, theology, veterinary, pharmacy.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 383 men applied, 343 were accepted; 457 women applied, 417 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT before registration. Applicants to the nursing program must take the ACT before January 1. The ACT is primarily used for placement and advising. Graduation from an accredited high school required; GED certificate accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school transcripts, rank in class, test scores, and recommendations. Most students rank in top half of their class and top 50% on national college aptitude tests. Each applicant considered on the basis of probable success in college. No set cutoff point in class rank or test scores. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1 (January 1 for nursing program applicants), applicants notified of decisions approximately 2 weeks after all credentials have been received, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 160 apply annually. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Students notified of decision within 2 weeks after transcript has been received. A physical examination is required, which will be accepted from previous college if examination has been within 2 years. Basic military training may be substituted for required physical education. Students transferring from another 4-year accredited institution admitted if grade-point average is 2.0 or above. Those from accredited junior colleges can normally have a maximum of 16 semester hours (4½ courses) applied toward a degree for each semester of work, with a maximum of 64 hours (18 courses) of credit toward the degree. Transfers accepted for all terms.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 206 men, 299 women. 52% from South Dakota, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 23 and 24. **Postgraduate studies:** 26% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student association, student activity boards, men's senate, women's senate, residence hall councils), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Lutheran student congregation with campus pastor, visitation teams, study groups, regular chapel service, Lutheran youth encounter), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choirs, brasswind choir, chamber orchestra, string ensemble, concert and lecture series, Young Republicans and Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (United Soul), social service organizations (Student Volunteer Services, Augustana Indian recreation programs, Brothers, Circle K, Golden Z, May Day Tribe, Rubes, Veterans' Club, Women's Liberation, Vanguard), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live on campus unless with relatives. 3 out of 6 residence halls are coeducational; limited interdormitory visitation. Chapel attendance not required but encouraged. Students have hand in formulating regulations; most report college is strict in enforcement. **Additional information:** Cultural programs including concerts, plays, art exhibits, and nationally known scholars. Competition for grades is keen and honest.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Room and board:** $970. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $100–$120.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loan Program. The estimated financial need of 98% of all applicants was fully met. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and academic performance. Over half of all students receive some type of aid. Financial need, past academic record, standardized test scores available, and assumed contribution to college community are considered. Renewals are reviewed yearly and the same factors are considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after receiving aid package. PCS required. Will accept FFS. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** College placement service assists students in finding on- and off-campus work.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Augustana College, 29th and Summit Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57102.

Black Hills State College, Spearfish, South Dakota

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 907 men, 819 women. **Graduates:** 238 men, 152 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in the Black Hills of South Dakota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, photography), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, mini-courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history and social studies, mathematics, physical education, psychology, science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.5 overall grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, geography, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 283 men applied, 275 were accepted; 282 women applied, 270 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by September 1. No required or recommended high school units. **Basis for selection:** South Dakota students should rank in top two-thirds of class; top half of class for out-of-state students. Lower-ranking students may be accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 245 apply annually, and 230 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.0 average required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 301 men, 268 women. 88% from South Dakota, 60% live on campus, 20% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 11%, education 50%, business 13%, fine arts 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 70% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Newman Club, Lutheran Students Association, United Christian Association), drama, musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Indian Club, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, rodeo, skiing, soccer, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking sticker required for cars; no chapel requirement.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $574, for out-of-state students $1,142. **Room and board:** $924.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Those already receiving federal aid have priority.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gene Bauer, Director of Admissions, or Paul Tone, Director of Financial Aid, Black Hills State College, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783. Indian students may write to Lowell Amiotte, Director of Indian Special Services.

Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota

Four-year public teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 395 men, 315 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from Sioux Falls, South Dakota. **Special features:** Several 2-year AA degree programs offered that can later be applied to a 4-year degree. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (business, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (travel specialist, media technician, small business management, teacher aide). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (practice teaching in England). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, aesthetics, general psychology, speech, geography. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic**

regulations: Freshmen must maintain at least a 1.50 grade-point average for a semester to avoid academic probation. If grade-point average is not raised to the freshman level requirement, student will be suspended for 1 semester. About 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** New intern program in business and social science in which students work for business or government agencies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 156 men applied, 145 were accepted; 118 women applied, 116 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. **Basis for selection:** In the 4-year programs, an in-state student must rank in the top two-thirds of his class or have ACT composite score of 18. Out-of-state student must rank in the top half of his class and have ACT composite score of 18. The 2-year programs open to all South Dakota residents; out-of-state students must rank in the top half of their class. There is possible admission to a select number of those who do not meet the offical standards. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 20. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 95 are accepted. Apply by August 20 for fall term. Student must show evidence of honorable dismissal from previous institution. All credit from accredited schools is accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 150 women. 93% from South Dakota, 60% live on campus, 9% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Average ACT composite score of all freshmen is 18.06. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 45%, business 14%, two-year programs 17%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Lutheran Campus Ministry, Newman Campus Ministry, United Ministry to Higher Education), drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, International Relations, Native American Student Association, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, handball (paddleball), punt, pass, and kick, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Ample parking; students must obtain a sticker (free of charge) which designates parking area. Students who are married, living with relatives in Madison, commuting, or who are part-time are not required to live in dormitories; all others are.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $550, for out-of-state students $1,118. **Room and board:** $970.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 169 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 129 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions are based on financial need. Individual needs of the students (including minorities) that aren't indicated in formal need analysis are also considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions April 15–August 26, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after notification. FFS required. For independent student, affidavit of nonsupport and parents' income tax return required. **Transfer students:** Require statement of financial aid received at other institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE. James Swanson, Admissions, or Mary L. Hildebrandt, Financial Aids, Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota 57042.

Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 225 men, 225 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 70 miles from Sioux Falls, South Dakota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, secretarial studies, bookkeeping, office management), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, special), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (community recreation and youth agency administration, fine arts recreation). **Special programs:** Professional semester, independent study, interim study, pass-fail options, transfer program for vocational-technical graduates. **Required freshman courses:** Core curriculum (4 courses which meet the general education requirements). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 (C) average needed to graduate. 90% complete freshman year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 288 men and women applied; 265 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Candidate must be a graduate of an accredited high school or obtain satisfactory GED test scores. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Graduation in top half of high school class; those in bottom half considered by committee. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants are requested to submit a $50 tuition deposit 30 days after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** Transfers welcome. Full credit for junior college degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 90 men, 70 women. 70% from South Dakota, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Students, American Students), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country, football, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All full-time students must live in dormitories except for those living with family or married. No chapel requirement.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,505. **Room and board:** $940.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Program attempts to meet the need of all students. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded on basis of financial need, as well as activity and/or academic excellence. **Application procedures:** Submit necessary forms with application for admission, applicants notified as soon as possible. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota 57301.

Freeman Junior College, Freeman, South Dakota

Two-year private Mennonite liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 22 men, 13 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 50 miles from Sioux Falls, South Dakota. **Special features:** Freeman Junior College seeks to provide an environment for the development of whole persons with an open, Christian lifestyle.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science), art (art history, commercial art, photography), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications, education (general, music), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (German, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, nursing–practical), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (composition and theory, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (earth science, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (social work, sociology), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.50 grade-point average required at end of first semester. 90% of students complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Students required to participate in the elements of living core curriculum—special courses designed to give students a basic competence in living.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 23 men applied, 22 were accepted; 14 women applied, 13 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 1, science 2. Freeman Junior College follows an open admissions policy and allows for individual attention and development. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. Each student evaluated on merit. Every effort made to aid minorities and low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 21. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 31 for fall term. Transfer students are given credit for previous work on the basis of transcripts provided.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 22 men, 28 women. 70% from South Dakota, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 15%, business 10%, agriculture 10%, home economics 5%, fine arts 5%, health services 20%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, college choir, political organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-M, gymnastics-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Chapel or general assemblies attendance required. Dormitory regulations are developed to be conducive to a Christian lifestyle.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,300. **Room and board:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 10 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 9 of these were offered aid; 8 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Grants are given to students with special ability in music, art, drama, and athletics regardless of need. Other financial aid based on need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. FFS required; PCS accepted. **Transfer students:** Full consideration given to transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Freeman Junior College, Freeman, South Dakota 57029.

Huron College, Huron, South Dakota

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. Nonsectarian in student body and policy; covenant relationship with United Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 218 men, 136 women. **Graduates:** 71 men, 61 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town 300 miles from Minneapolis.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad in various locations—available through consortium and individual arrangement, independent scholar program for student capable of designing his own program of courses—leading to major other than those regularly offered. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. No set maximum to number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. Tests prepared by Huron College personnel also used. **Academic regulations:** At end of first academic year freshmen must have grade-point average above a 1.50 based on 4.0 scale. 86% of 1973-74 freshmen completed year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Maximum freedom allowed in planning educational program. Working closely with adviser, student plans program most suited to his interests and needs.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 200 men applied, 182 were accepted; 110 women applied, 100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. ACT required before registration. Graduation from accredited high school or preparatory school or high school equivalency certificate. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Committee evaluates class rank, test scores, personal qualifications, recommendations. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 53 are accepted. Student must be eligible to return to college previously attended unless graduate of a junior college. Credit from fully accredited college will be accepted at full value providing grade is C or higher. Credits for grades below C accepted conditionally.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 77 men, 48 women. 73% from South Dakota, 47% live on campus, 53% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Average ACT composite score for fall 1974 freshman class was 20.1. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42% (70-75% of these will qualify for secondary education certificate), education 26%, business 17%, fine arts 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Senate made up of president and 9 senators), student newspaper, yearbook. Religious organizations include Chi Alpha – promotes individual Christian maturity through worship, training, service, and fellowship. Fellowship of Christian Athletes has purpose of adding meaning to athletic endeavors. Drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), ethnic organizations (Lakota Oyaté–native Americans), social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, societies. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** College relies on good judgment of student body with respect to conduct. If student experiences difficulty in conducting himself, residence hall councils, joint judicial committee, or in extreme cases, college administration, reserves right to act as necessary. All single students who are not residents of Huron for year prior to enrolling and whose parents do not live in Huron required to live in college residence halls. Students permitted automobiles on campus, and vehicles must be registered with student affairs office. Voluntary chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,535. **Room and board:** $1,053.75. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 230 accepted applicants were judged to have need; 220 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Government aid, grants-in-aid, jobs are awarded on the basis of financial need and availability of funds. Academic, athletic, fine arts scholarships awarded on basis of performance by individual student. No differentiation between South Dakota and out-of-state students. 60% of financial aid goes to students from families with incomes less than $7,500. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS, FFS or copy of income-tax return required. **Transfer students:** Official record of financial aid granted by institution from which student is transferring must be submitted with application for financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Huron College, Huron, South Dakota 57350.

Mount Marty College, Yankton, South Dakota

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 134 men, 390 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 80 miles from Sioux Falls, South Dakota; 60 miles from Sioux City, Iowa. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, media), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (anesthesia, medical technology, nursing–registered, respiration therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (dietetics), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology, political science, economics), social services (medical, rehabilitation, family welfare), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman common course. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least 1.66 grade-point average to remain in good standing. 95% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 44 men applied and were accepted; 163 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year (November preferable). Graduation from approved high school with C average; college preparatory program required, but no specific number of units necessary. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement records including grade average, ACT or SAT scores. Recommendations and personal interviews have almost equal weight in the selection process. Out-of-state applicants welcome. Applicants from minorities and low-income families receive special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15 for fall, January 15 for spring, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after application received. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. High school and college transcripts, recommendation from dean of students from former college, grade-point average of at least 2.0 required. Students with good academic records have no difficulty transferring courses and grades. Transcripts are evaluated at no charge before the student applies.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 96 women. 45% from South Dakota, 63% live on campus, 37% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 20%, business 10%, home economics 10%, fine arts 5%, health services 35%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Community government – students, faculty, administration serving together on councils and committees, clubs and honor societies, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, band, touring chorus, ensembles, political organizations (nonpartisan club), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, volleyball, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, cross-country. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates through the financial assistance office, placement service for graduates and alumni, academic advising. **Regulations:** Students with cars must register them and receive a parking permit. Students under 21 must live on campus unless living with a member of the immediate family. No compulsory chapel. Dormitory hours for freshmen only.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $950 plus $50 interim charge if student is on campus during January.

Other expenses: $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing student loans and scholarships. 92 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 81 of these were offered aid; 37 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the consideration for all forms of financial assistance except scholarships, which are awarded on the basis of academic excellence. The financial office also assists students who receive money from sources other than the college, but who need guidance in budgeting or financial planning. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 for scholarships and April 1 for other aid, applicants notified of decisions in early April—scholarship recipients notified as soon as federal funds are received, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Are considered for every type of assistance. If they were receiving federal assistance through former college, every effort is made to continue the program. **Additional information:** Students and parents are encouraged to arrange for a visit with the director of financial assistance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Assistance, Mount Marty College, Yankton, South Dakota 57078.

National College of Business, Rapid City, South Dakota

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 650 men, 450 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), trade and vocational (airline hostess). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain C average to graduate.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 660 men applied, 650 were accepted; 450 women applied, 4[illegible]5 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by first week of classes. High school English 2 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All high school graduates and GED's considered for admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 19. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 195 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Comparable courses with a grade of C or better are transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 440 men, 305 women. 35% from South Dakota, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 2% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, film, film strips, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, golf, handball-M, rifle-M, rodeo, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutoring. **Regulations:** Women under 21 must live in college dormitories or approved private homes unless they are seniors.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,380. **Room and board:** $975. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 301 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need and were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is primary factor; poverty-level income groups receive priority. Grade average must be C− or better. Class rank, test scores, and state residence are not considered. **Application procedures:** No set closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply before quarter starts. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, National College of Business, P.O. Box 1780, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota

Four-year public teachers college and college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,125 men, 1,061 women. **Graduates:** 45 men, 46 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 300 miles from Minneapolis. **Special features:** State college in rural setting; excellent hunting and fishing. Fifth year of study available. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate (in some technical areas), bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, environmental science), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (art, business, distributive, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (community services, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), recreation. **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Institutional, departmental, and course challenge tests in lower division, ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.60 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 286 men applied, 280 were accepted; 344 women applied, 335 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2 (must include United States government and history), mathematics 1, science 1; total of 16 units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Residents must be high school graduates. Nonresidents must rank in top half of class or have ACT composite scores of 18. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as file is complete. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 160 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must have 2.0 average from accredited college and be in good standing. All credits from an accredited college will transfer. Previous courses are applicable to student's selected program of study depending on requirements of program and courses completed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 376 men, 367 women. 97% from South Dakota, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. Average freshman ACT score was 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, engineering 1%, education 40%, business 50%, fine arts 2%, health services 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 40% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Northern Christian Fellowship, Lutheran Collegians, Phalanx, Aquinas Student Center, Gamma Delta, United Campus Ministry, Spiritual Emphasis Council, Inter-Religious Council, Lutheran Student Association), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, collegiate choir, stage band, women's choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Han Pa Ye, Moccasin Track), social service organizations (Association for Childhood Education, Circle K, Blue Key). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All single students under 21 must reside in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $545, for out-of-state students $1,112.90. **Room and board:** $844. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. CWSP. 240 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 209 of these were offered aid; 110 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. FFS required. American Indians may be exempt from requirement of FFS if recommended by Bureau of Indian Affairs or Tribal Council. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard W. Van Beek, Dean of Student Services, Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401.

Presentation College, Aberdeen, South Dakota

Two-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 54 men, 315 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a rural community 280 miles from Minneapolis, Minnesota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, physiology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications, education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing-registered, radiology and x-ray technology, nursing home administration, dietetic technician), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (social work). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, physical education, religion, philosophy. **Academic regulations:** 1.50 grade-point average required for good academic standing for freshmen.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 35 men applied, 29 were accepted; 200 women applied, 165 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 1, science 1, electives 8. Interview required for nursing students. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions except for nursing applicants. Nursing students must have ACT composite score of 18. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Open admissions. Any course is accepted if student has a 2.00 grade-point average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 180 women. 85% from South Dakota, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 10%, business 10%, health services 70%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Women under 21 must live on campus if not living with parents or relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,050. **Room and board:** $820. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 150 of these were offered aid; 120 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ronald Ochs, Director of Admissions, Presentation College, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401.

Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the American Baptist Churches of the United States of America. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 350 women. **Graduates:** 81 men, 67 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 180 miles from Omaha, Nebraska. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery education, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), preprofessional (dental, engineering, law, medical, physical therapy, veterinary), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (criminal justice, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, interim, summer, and full year study abroad, interdepartmental majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.75 cumulative grade-point average required for sophomore year; 2.00 cumulative grade-point average required for junior year. 87% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. High school English, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science: total of 16 units. In general, diploma from an accredited high school required. GED test accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** A student must either rank in the top half of his graduating class or have ACT composite score of 21. Letters of recommendation are used if neither of the above requirements is met. Minorities given special consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31, applicants notified of decisions 1 week after all forms are received, accepted applicants must reply after May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. College transcripts required. Associate degree recipients may transfer all credits. Others can transfer only grades of C and above. **Additional information:** Well-qualified, mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 115 women. 40% from South Dakota, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 30%, business 30%, fine arts 20%, religion 2.5%, science 10%, others 7.5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (senate, union body of governors, disciplinary board, dormitory council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, Committee on Religious Expression, Chapel Council, Faith In Action Teams, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, drama, opera, marching band, concert band, jazz ensemble, madrigal choir, concert choir, ensembles for strings, woodwinds, brass, and recorders, ethnic organizations (United Soul), student volunteer services, drama club, crescendo, social work club, Veterans Club, lettermen's club, student SDEA, Association for Childhood Education International, Greek societies. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must live in dormitory unless over 21. Chapel not required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,925. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic standing and family need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 23 and 25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1 (then first come–first served), applicants notified of decisions 1 week after being accepted for admission, recipients of aid offers must reply 1 month after the award is made. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers must also submit a transfer student supplement indicating aid received from previous college. **Additional information:** Academic and departmental scholarships are given on the basis of former achievements.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admission, or Director of Financial Aid, Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

South Dakota School of Mines and Technology
Rapid City, South Dakota

Four-year public college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,050 men, 304 women. **Graduates:** 125 men, 9 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, geological, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, mining), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. Freshmen in engineering program must take general engineering and engineering graphics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimum 1.60 average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Engineering, mathematics, paleontology, physical sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 510 men and women applied, 500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 4, science 3. **Basis for selection:** State residents must rank in top two-thirds of class, or have ACT composite scores of 20, or both. Out-of-state students must rank in top half of class, or have ACT composite scores at the fiftieth percentile or above, or both. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 26. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 10 days before classes begin, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. High school transcript, college transcript, and ACT scores required. Credit given for previous work if C grades or better were earned and courses are applicable to requirements at this institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 165 women. 88% from South Dakota, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 70%, science 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed. Freshmen and sophomores must use dormitory housing and food service unless living at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $630, for out-of-state students $1,350. **Room and board:** $800. **Other expenses:** $625.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 for scholarships, May 1 for other aid; applicants notified of decisions by July 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for financial aid except for scholarships first semester of attendance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

South Dakota State University
Brookings, South Dakota

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,410 men, 2,403 women. **Graduates:** 296 men, 108 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 50 miles from Sioux Falls, South Dakota. a

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture, landscaping), art (commercial art, printing), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (hotel and restaurant administration, secretarial studies), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), education (agricultural, art, child development and nursery, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (agricultural, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army), music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Degree programs without major fields of study. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must achieve 1.5 average to remain in good standing. 88% complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,125 men applied, 1,096 were accepted; 947 women applied, 916 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 3 units, mathematics 1. 15 units of high school work required. **Basis for selection:** Class rank and ACT scores. South Dakota residents must rank in top two-thirds of class or have ACT composite score of 20; others must rank in top half of class or have ACT composite score of 20. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 26. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 11; applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 370 are accepted. Apply by August 11 for fall term. Must present 2.0 grade-point average from previous college. Credit given for previous work as evaluated by dean of the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,000 men, 750 women. 90% from South Dakota, 70% live on campus, 30% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 26. Mean ACT composite is 22.8, and median high school rank is at the seventy-first percentile for freshman class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 16%, agriculture 23%, home economics 10%, health services 16%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, Union Board), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant) drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorus, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations (Indian Organization), social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, judo, karate, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restriction on automobiles. Freshmen live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $715, for out-of-state students $1,355. **Room and board:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Joe Farnham, Director of Admissions, South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota 57006.

University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,401 men, 1,785 women. **Graduates:** 821 men, 553 women. **Calendar:** Semester – fall semester beginning in August, summer session. **Location:** Small town 120 miles from Omaha, Nebraska. a

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management, economics and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), other (fisheries biology and management, law enforcement and corrections). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, language, science, mathematics requirements depend on degree desired. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen required to maintain 1.5 average on 4.0 scale to remain in good standing. 80% meet this standard. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology (clinical, general, human factors), social sciences, public administration.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. Students must offer 16 high school units of work of which 12 must be academic and 1 must be in mathematics. **Basis for selection:** South Dakota students must have ACT composite score of 20 or rank in top two-thirds of class. Students from out of state must have ACT composite score of 20 or rank in top half of class. Minority applicants may be admitted without regard to ACT score or class rank. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 15 days prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 723 are accepted annually. Apply by 15 days prior to registration for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,323 men and women. 80% from South Dakota, 77.1% live on campus, 4.5% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 79%, education 5%, business 7%, fine arts 5%, health services 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (American Indian Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming, tennis-M, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores must live in university dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $584; for out-of-state students $1,280. **Room and board:** $970. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing scholarships and loans, health professions scholarships and loans, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial need most important. Some scholarships based solely on school grade average, class rank, and test score. No differentiation made between state residents and nonresidents. **Application procedures:** No firm closing date for applications but March 1 or before suggested, applicants notified of decisions in spring and early summer, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of date on award notice. PCS or FFS required. College's financial aid application also required. **Transfer students:** No differences from procedures for other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gary Gullickson, Director of Admissions, or Douglas Steckler, Director, Financial Aids, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota 57069.

University of South Dakota at Springfield
Springfield, South Dakota

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 419. Zip code 57062. R

Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, with relationship to the United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 300 men, 100 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4 (2 semesters plus an optional 1-month term in January), summer session. **Location:** Small city 100 miles northwest of Omaha, Nebraska. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (applied instrumental, applied voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), pre-professional (pre-dentistry, pre-engineering, pre-law, pre-medicine, medical technology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, off-campus internships, interdisciplinary major. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, body awareness, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Required grade average after 1 semester's work: freshman, 1.5; sophomore, 1.7; junior, 1.9; senior, 2.0. Approximately one-third of students named to honors list or dean's list each semester.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 190 men applied, 160 were accepted; 60 women applied, 58 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August 15. Test scores required, used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, restricted electives 4, free electives 3. Students not meeting minimum standards may be considered for admission on an individual basis. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Individual evaluation of student's probable success in college based on high school transcript and evaluation and recommendation of school counselor. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of all admissions materials (rolling admissions policy), accepted applicants must reply by June 1 (if accepted earlier). CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Accepted for any term. Must submit official transcripts for each college previously attended, high school transcript, SAT or ACT scores, and recommendation from previous college. All transfer candidates reviewed on individual basis. Credit given for previous work. Students transferring from a 4-year institution must complete the last 30 hours at this college; from a 2-year institution must complete the last 60 hours at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 50 women. 45% from South Dakota, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 53%, education 7%, business 9%, fine arts 15%, health services 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, summer playhouse, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Union, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, skiing, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Limited visitation between sexes in residence halls permitted. Women's hours have been liberalized through use of key privileges. **Additional information:** Students participate in the decision-making processes through committee membership and through formal and informal discussions with faculty and administration.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,720. **Room and board:** $1,190. **Other expenses:** $50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 75 of these were offered aid; 45 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Scholarships, grants-in-aid, loans, and employment awarded annually on basis of financial need and academic performance. Special talent awards for art, music, drama, athletics, and academic achievement. The college actively seeks outside support to aid minority groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of admissions file, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15 (if accepted earlier). Either PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Junior college scholarships available and awarded on basis of financial need and academic performance. **Additional information:** All aid renewable depending on academic standing and continued need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aids Officer, Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota 57078.

Tennessee

American Baptist College, Nashville, Tennessee

Four-year private Baptist predominantly black Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 125 men, 13 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 6 miles from downtown Nashville, Tennessee.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** English and literature (English), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), social sciences (sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction in English, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, Bible survey (Old and New Testament). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Interview. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete year with 1.0 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 35 men applied, 34 were accepted; 10 women applied, 9 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** College Qualification Test and English Essentials Test (used for placement). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, electives 3. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 20, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply by September 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 6 apply annually, and 6 are accepted. Apply by August 20 for fall term. Admitted upon evidence of satisfactory work in and honorable dismissal from college previously attended. Records should be submitted as early as possible for evaluation, and letter accompanying application should state that transfer of credit is desired. Student should also request college from which he wishes to transfer credits send catalogue to registrar.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 35 men, 4 women. 30% from Tennessee, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 100% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** All programs have core major in Bible, and a minor concentration in the following areas: English 5%, social sciences and history 75%, philosophy 2%, Christian education 8%, pastoral studies 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union), fraternities. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Required chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $290. **Room and board:** $680. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 2 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications December 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 30. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid with same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Financial Aid Office, American Baptist College, 1800 White's Creek Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37207.

Aquinas Junior College, Nashville, Tennessee

Two-year private Catholic junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 243 men, 129 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, physical, recreation), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety, inhalation therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, law enforcement, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, philosophy or theology, science, police science. **Academic regulations:** Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 209 men applied, 207 were accepted; 140 women applied, 136 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May 1. Graduation from accredited high school. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week after all application material received. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 57 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Student must be in good standing at college from which transferring. Credit given for all satisfactory grades earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 135 men, 76 women. 97% from Tennessee, 100% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 10%, business 20%, law enforcement 24%, inhalation therapy 4%, radiologic technology 6%, dental assistant 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 66% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, drama, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 30 accepted freshmen were judged to have need; all 30 were offered aid; 25 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Aquinas Junior College, 4210 Harding Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37205.

Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, Tennessee

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,959 men, 1,958 women. **Graduates:** 250 men, 363 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bach-

elor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, health and physical, environmental science, industrial arts, music, secondary, speech and theater), English and literature (speech and theater), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, industrial technology, library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, study abroad (French majors only). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 99 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** After completing 3 quarters of college work (38-55 quarter units), freshmen must have overall grade-point average of 1.6 or be placed on probation in following quarter. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, health and physical education, history, mathematics, music, physical sciences, psychology, reading, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 914 men applied and were accepted, 901 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by end of senior year. Tennessee residents must be graduates of approved high school or have high school equivalency certificate. Out-of-state applicants must have ACT composite score of at least 17 and rank in top half of high school graduating class. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 21. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications approximately August 28, earlier recommended, applicants notified of decisions immediately after application and final transcript received. **Transfer applicants:** About 750 apply annually, and 650 are accepted. Apply by August 28 for fall term. Must meet grade-point average requirements and be in good standing at last institution attended. Tennessee residents who have taken 12-37 quarter units must have grade-point average of at least 1.5; those who have taken 38-55 quarter units, 1.6; 56-72 quarter units, 1.7; 73-89 quarter units, 1.8; 90-105 quarter units, 1.9; 106 or more quarter units, 2.0. Out-of-state applicants should add .2 to each listing, except that 2.0 is maximum required for any candidate. Credit given for college work from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 700 men, 500 women. 90% from Tennessee, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Elementary education 15%, business 20%, health and physical education 12%, social studies 15%, sciences 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearly literary publication, yearbook, campus religious organizations, drama, marching band, campus political organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $378, for out-of-state students $1,218. **Room and board:** $1,000-$1,200. **Other expenses** (book rental): $25.50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and grants, Law Enforcement Education Program. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Preference given to low-income and minority applicants with academic promise in awarding of federally funded aid. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by August 20, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** In general, transfer students from community colleges have same priority for federally funded programs as regular upperclassmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Vice President for Admissions and Records, or Director of Financial Aid, Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, Tennessee 37040.

Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee

Four-year private Southern Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 537 men, 538 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), education (business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (music business, restaurant management, human services). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** United States Armed Forces Institute. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 25 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain grade-point average of 1.50 to be in good academic standing. 20% of freshmen placed on academic probation at end of first year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 170 men applied, 162 were accepted; 180 women applied, 175 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Must be high school graduate; GED test accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** ACT composite score most important; second, school grade average and rank in class. Counselor's recommendation required. Special consideration given children of alumni. Foreign applicants accepted at a minimum rate due to financial aid demands. College tries to maintain 35% out-of-state student body. No special consideration given to minority or low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Application fee:** $15 off-campus, $25 on-campus. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions 30 days after application file complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Must submit evidence of honorable dismissal from last college attended and transcript of past records. 2.0 grade-point average (C) required on all freshman entrance work. Transfer credit given for grades of C or above if college offers comparable course.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 men, 180 women. 65% from Tennessee, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 13%, business 33%, home economics 3%, fine arts 6%, religion 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Women's Self-Government Association, student government association), student newspaper, yearbook, film, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Ministerial Alliance), drama, symphony orchestra (Nashville Little Symphony), concert band, choral groups. Afro-American Alliance, International Students Association, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, softball-W, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Chapel required of all students twice a week. All freshmen must live on campus, with parents, or in approved housing. All freshmen allowed automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250. **Room and board:** $850. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 68 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid decisions reached primarily on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ronald E. Underwood, Director of Admissions and Registrar, Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 429. Zip code 38201. R

Bryan College, Dayton, Tennessee

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 428. Zip code 37321. R

Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 889 men, 788 women. **Calendar:** Early semester (first semester ends before Christmas holidays, graduation on May 12), spring mini-term, summer session. **Location:** Small city 27 miles from Knoxville, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics (family relations), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, Junior Year Abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, general studies program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load, achievement studies. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, Otis IQ test, language test, California Reading Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen should maintain 2.0 (C) on all hours attempted; grade-point average less than 2.0 puts student on academic probation. Freshmen who do not earn at least 16 semester hours during first year suspended from college.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 334 men applied, 325 were accepted; 296 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACT by February of senior year. High school English 4 units, other subjects for a total of 16 units. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement record best indicator (C average or better, rank in top half of class); recommendation from counselor and church pastor or priest has weight. All applicants considered equally. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 180 are accepted. No deadline for fall term application. C average on all previous college work required; exceptions may be made for students transferring from dissimilar institutions. Credit awarded on all college work from accredited institutions. Work from nonaccredited schools accepted after 1 year's successful work on Carson-Newman College campus. Direct Transfer Policy with selected schools.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 320 men, 280 women. 50% from Tennessee, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. Freshman class slightly above average on test scores of college-bound sample. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 27%, business 11%, home economics 4%, fine arts 5%, health services 5%, religion 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student representation (with voting power) on most faculty committees, student newspaper, yearbook, magazine, Baptist Student Union, Christian Service Volunteers, ministerial association, other religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, concert band, political organizations, Black Students Cultural Society, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Circle K, Alpha Kappa Psi, Gamma Sigma Sigma), social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, weight lifting. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed for upperclassmen only. All women and freshman men must live in dormitories. Compulsory chapel once a week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250, for out-of-state students $1,350. **Room and board:** $950. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 153 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need for all federal programs with continuing students having priority. Aid awarded to United States citizens on nondiscriminatory basis. Some college workships available for foreign students. Academic scholarships awarded to those with 90th percentile scores. Workships awarded on need basis unless specific skill required. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days after application completed. Confidential statement (supplied by college) required. **Transfer students:** Requirements not significantly different than those for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Baird, Director of Admissions, or Jean Hixson, Financial Aid Officer, Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee 37760.

Chattanooga State Technical Community College
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Two-year public technical community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 998 men, 504 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city 4 miles from Chattanooga, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology, ecology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science data processing, systems analysis), education (business, child development and nursery, education of the deaf, general, health, physical, recreation), engineering (chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical, nuclear technology, quality control technology, surveying), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, health and safety, radiology and x-ray technology, occupational safety and health, orthopedic physicians' assistant, dental hygiene), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, fire science, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, departmental English and mathematics tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 36 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing. Must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 472 men applied and were accepted; 128 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Tests are used for guidance, counseling and placement only. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Anyone with a high school diploma or equivalency is accepted for enrollment. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 3 days of receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by September 14 for fall term. Medical form signed by applicant, ACT scores, and high school transcript or GED required. All transfer students are admitted and previous work is credited if C or better grades were achieved.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 250 women. 95% from Tennessee, 100% commute, 17% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, engineering 25%, education 5%, business 40%, personal self-enrichment courses 5%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, television, professional organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, golf, handball, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $68 per quarter, for out-of-state students $338 per quarter. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $50 per quarter.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 174 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 174 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Chattanooga is an industrial center and numerous jobs are available on a part- or full-time basis.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ira R. Douthitt, Head of Admissions, Chattanooga State Technical Community College, 4501 Amnicola Highway, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37406.

Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 820. Zip code 38104. R

Cleveland State Community College
Cleveland, Tennessee

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,156. Zip code 37311. R

Columbia State Community College
Columbia, Tennessee

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,087. Zip code 38401. R

Cumberland College of Tennessee, Lebanon, Tennessee

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 340. Zip code 37087. R

David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 1,050 men, 1,079 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Suburban area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.88 at end of quarter in which at least 42 hours are completed. About 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 1,400 men and women applied; 1,190 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by entrance date. High school English 3 units, academic electives 6. **Basis for selection:** ACT scores, high school records, and personal recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 week before registration date. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August (end of summer quarter) for fall term. Students admitted from accredited colleges or universities on basis of transcript of credits and statement of honorable dismissal.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** About 432 men, 432 women. 55% from Tennessee, 67% live on campus, 33% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All boarding students, except freshmen, allowed cars on campus. All students attend chapel each day, with few exceptions. No out-of-town students allowed to live off campus without special permission from student affairs committee, unless they live with close relative.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** No differentiation between Tennessee residents and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

Dyersburg State Community College
Dyersburg, Tennessee

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 397. Zip code 38024. R

East Tennessee State University
Johnson City, Tennessee

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,446 men, 3,562 women. **Graduates:** 739 men, 544 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 100 miles from Knoxville, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, political science, court administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, Operation Success (counseling and tutoring). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average for good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, English and journalism, environmental health, fine and applied arts, geography, health professions, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, political science, psychology, reading, social sciences, special education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,282 men applied, 1,129 were accepted; 854 women applied, 753 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Student must have high school diploma or equivalent. **Basis for selection:** Test scores, high school grades, rank in class, geographical location, and recommendation from school administration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as file complete. **Transfer applicants:**

About 2,500 apply annually, and 1,750 are accepted. No closing date for fall term applications. 2.0 grade-point average in college transfer program and good social standing required. Credit given for previous work determined by individual evaluation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,495 men, 1,372 women. 85% from Tennessee, 40% live on campus, 55% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle-M, softball-M, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in dormitories if space available. All students may operate cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $393, for out-of-state students $1,245. **Room and board:** $876. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and grants, Law Enforcement Education Program. 670 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 600 of these were offered aid; 560 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and predicted academic ability to meet minimum requirements to graduate. Applicants from minorities and poverty-level income groups given special consideration. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (April 1 recommended), applicants notified of decisions by June, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must have C average or better from college previously attended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Records, or Director of Financial Aid, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 594 men, 941 women. **Graduates:** 53 men, 66 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, graphic arts, photography), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), education (art, education of exceptional children, general, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, health care administration and planning), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Africa). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social studies, mathematics, physical education, speech, and art, music, or drama. **Graduate programs:** Chemistry, education, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, religion, social sciences, sociology, science education and urban and regional planning.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 778 men applied, 507 were accepted; 1,155 women applied, 855 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by December of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics (including plane geometry) 2, science 1, electives 6. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 499. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 10 and 14. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions approximately 2 weeks after committee on admissions has finalized its decision. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 125 are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 189 men, 281 women. 17% from Tennessee, 84% live on campus, 16% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 499. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 10 and 14. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 4%, education 9%, business administration 9%, sociology 23%, physical education 4%, biology 9%, drama and speech 3%, economics 3%, English 7%, history 9%, mathematics 6%, political science 5%, psychology 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 93% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Campus cars must have campus stickers. Out-of-state students required to live in campus housing unless permission from parents obtained for off-campus housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,950 (estimated). **Room and board:** $1,285 (estimated). **Other expenses:** $250 (estimated).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 491 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 151 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. University scholarships awarded on basis of need and academic performance. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 449 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 449. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 4 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen; university always tries to reserve some funds for transfers. **Additional information:** Participation in housing and urban development program (federally-supported and administered by urban affairs office) usually limited to sophomores and other upperclassmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

Free Will Baptist Bible College
Nashville, Tennessee

Four-year private National Association of Free Will Baptists Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 302 men, 236 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (elementary), English and literature (English), music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (theology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen with grade-point average below 1.00 at end of year are not allowed to continue; those with 1.00-1.50 grade-point average placed on probation. **Additional information:** Primarily for students preparing for church-related professions including: ministers, missionaries, church musicians, church education directors, secretaries, and Christian day-school teachers. Program broad enough in liberal arts for nonprofessionals who will transfer or enter graduate schools, general secretarial, or public elementary school teachers.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by enrollment. ACT used only for advising. High school graduation required. **Basis for selection:** All students admitted who have high school diploma or equivalent, and submit references confirming Christian character and health form. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions when application approved. **Transfer applicants:** Freely admitted as all other students. Good standing at former school required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 men, 80 women. 15% from Tennessee, 75% live on campus, 25% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 10%, fine arts 10%, Bible 70%. **Postgraduate studies:** Approximately 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, choir, social organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, softball, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** No automobiles permitted freshmen under 21. Living in dormitories required; chapel required. Handbook available for regulations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $850. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. **Application procedures:** PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Robert E. Picirilli, Registrar, Free Will Baptist Bible College, 3606 West End Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37205.

Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson, Tennessee

Four-year private Church of Christ liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 588 men, 612 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 17 miles from Jackson, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art (design), biological sciences (biology, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety, medical technology, nursing-practical, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, personal enrichment program, short courses, evening courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, Bible. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree is determined by department. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.25 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 526 men applied, 467 were accepted; 547 women applied, 490 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by enrollment. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 10, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September 10 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 258 men, 320 women. 43% from Tennessee, 91% live on campus, 9% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. 67% of enrolled freshmen had ACT composite scores between 16 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, engineering 2%, education 16%, business 19%, home economics 3%, fine arts 2%, health services 5%, religion 17%, social services 6%, science and biology 3%, pre-professional 11%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, gymnastics-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles. Single students must live in the dormitories or with parents or relatives. Compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $980. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 539 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 539 of these were offered aid; 475 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions reached using need as the main base. Currently enrolled students are aided first. Applicants who have applied by May 15 are given priority over later applicants. Academic qualifications are considered in institutional scholarship programs. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after federal assistance is authorized, recipients of aid offers must reply within 4 weeks. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Reeder Oldham, Dean, Admissions and Records, Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson, Tennessee 38340.

George Peabody College for Teachers
Nashville, Tennessee

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,078. Zip code 37203. R

Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee

Two-year private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 299 men, 259 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 45 miles from Knoxville, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education (elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, architectural, civil, drafting), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign language (French), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), music (theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, sociology). **Special programs:** Human potential program for underachievers. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Total of 16 high school units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Satisfactory high school performance, ACT score of at least 15, rank in top two-thirds of graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application fee:** $5, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions when application credentials complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. College gives full credit for courses passed at other institutions if it offers same course.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 128 men, 119 women. 80% from Tennessee, 71% live on campus, 29% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 9%, engineering 3%, education 24%, business 16%, agriculture 3%, home economics 4%, religion 1%. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, pep band, choir, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, golf, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Boarding students live on campus; chapel required; cars may be operated on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $900. **Room and board:** $780. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 65% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 35% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions when aid credentials complete, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. James R. Hemphill, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee 37354.

Jackson State Community College, Jackson, Tennessee

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,712. Zip code 38301. R

John A. Gupton College, Nashville, Tennessee

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 61. Zip code 37203. R

Johnson Bible College, Knoxville, Tennessee

Four-year private college of religion and theology for men and women, affiliated with the Christian Church. **Undergraduates:** 190 men, 162 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 12 miles from Knoxville, Tennessee. **Special features:** College is single-purpose institution preparing individuals to spread the gospel of Jesus Christ.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, music), foreign languages (Classical languages), music, philosophy and religion (religion, theology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, music fundamentals, missions. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, School and College Ability Tests, Survey of Study Habits and Attitudes, Mooney Problem Checklist. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must have at least a 1.5 grade-point average by the end of the year. The majority complete freshman year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 68 men applied and were accepted; 85 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by registration day. High school English 4 units. **Basis for selection:** High school transcript, 3 character references, ACT or SAT scores. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 14, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. C grade or above required; student should not be on social suspension.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 68 men, 85 women. 15% from Tennessee, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, radio, mission groups, drama, concert choir. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football-M, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** First-semester freshmen may not have cars. Compulsory chapel Monday through Friday evenings.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $700. **Room and board:** $800. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. About 120 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 120 of these were offered aid; 90 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Actual need, grade-point average, and availability of funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 14, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admissions information, write Office of Registrar, for financial aid information, write Business Manager, Johnson Bible College, Knoxville, Tennessee 37920.

King College, Bristol, Tennessee

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 200 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 1 mile from Bristol, Tennessee and Bristol, Virginia. **Special features:** Hilltop campus has Georgian buildings set about central green. New since 1961 are residence halls for men and women, library with growing collection of 65,000 volumes, observatory with 12½-inch reflecting telescope, and gymnasium with indoor pool and student union. 135-acre campus includes golf course and outdoor swimming pool. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis, education (elementary, general, physical, secondary), engineering (chemical, engineering sciences), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (voice), philosophy and religion (Bible, philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination with University of Tennessee and Georgia Institute of Technology, individual development center. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass minimum of [illegible] hours to continue. Over 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Teacher education program leads to certification for teaching at elementary and secondary level.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 384 men and women applied; 312 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3, electives 9. 5 electives should be in history, foreign language, social studies, natural science, or advanced mathematics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions based on school achievement, test scores, recommendations, school activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, within 2 weeks of receipt of all credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Junior and community college graduates generally admitted to junior class with credit for all courses of liberal arts nature in which passing grade was obtained.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 55 men, 45 women. 40% from Tennessee, 66% live on campus, 34% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 26. 72% of freshmen in top quarter of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 70%, education 20%, business 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Student Christian Council, drama, symphonic choir, chapel choir, literary societies. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Convocation required 1 day each week; cars permitted. Students required to live in dormitory if not living with parents or close relatives within commuting distance. **Additional information:** Small student body and 10 to 1 student-faculty ratio provide close student relationship in social and academic endeavor.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,070. **Other expenses:** $380.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid based upon need in all aid categories. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 31. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All students considered equally. **Additional information:** Approximately 65% of student body on financial aid; 20% of student body hold competitive scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, King College, Bristol, Tennessee 37620.

Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tennessee

Four-year United Presbyterian predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 416 men, 384 women. **Calendar:** Quarter (generating semester credits). **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, in cooperation with University of Tennessee. **Required freshman courses:** Social studies, mathematics, physical education, communications core, science core, humanities core. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 (C) average required.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,229 men applied, 710 were accepted; 1,146 women applied, 619 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 8. **Basis for selection:** Primary consideration in granting admission is individual merit of applicant. A student who lacks specific requirements but who feels that he has academic potential for higher education encouraged to apply. The college program is flexible enough so that special arrangements can often be made to fit individual case. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 400. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. C average and letters of recommendation from dean of students and registrar (forms provided) required. Credit allowed for previous work with minimum grade of C.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 194 men, 134 women. 20% from Tennessee, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 350 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 350. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 61%, education 23%, business 14%, fine arts 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, football-M, softball, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tennessee 37921.

Lambuth College, Jackson, Tennessee

Four-year private United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 407 men, 408 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 75 miles from Memphis, Tennessee. ■

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (interdepartmental program in interior design). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have at least 1.50 grade-point average for good academic standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 260 men applied, 231 were accepted; 302 women applied, 266 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 4 units. As many additional units as possible from areas of foreign language, social studies, mathematics, and natural science recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** College admits students who subscribe to its ideals and objectives. Qualification determined by high school record, ACT or SAT scores, letters of recommendation, health history, and interview (when possible). Most accepted students rank in top half of their graduating class with C or above academic average. No limitation quota on out-of-state students. Consideration given to children of alumni. Half tuition for people over 35; tuition paid for those over 65. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions as early as possible, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days or as soon as possible thereafter. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. No closing date, rolling admissions for fall term. College transcript, letters of recommendation, health history, and statement of honorable dismissal from college last attended required. College transcript must show C average if work is to be accepted at full value. Maximum work accepted from junior college is 68 semester hours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 118 men, 119 women. 61% from Tennessee, 71% live on campus, 29% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 575. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 20%, business 30%, home economics 3%, fine arts 5%, religion 2%, sociology 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, concert choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, golf-M, tennis, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students required to live in dormitories unless residing with close relatives off campus. Automobiles permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,670. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 140 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** No differentiation between Tennessee and out-of-state applicants. Special consideration for applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups, particularly in regard to federal programs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling basis, applicants notified of decisions within approximately 2–4 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Scholarship for superior academic ability, endowed scholarships, discounts for faculty, staff, and ministers' families, discounts for 2 or more students from same family, grants for in-state students, special scholarships for musical talents, speech, and drama, grants for outstanding leadership qualities and special grants for church members of same denomination as college, and special grants for ministerial students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Lambuth College, Jackson, Tennessee 38301.

Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 711. Zip code 38301. R

Lee College, Cleveland, Tennessee

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 592 men, 547 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 30 miles from Chattanooga, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, music, physical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (French and Spanish majors). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, art or music, sociology, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 129 men and women applied; 89 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Must graduate from high school with C average or have ACT composite score of 17. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. No deadline for fall term applications. C average required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 225 men, 255 women. 25% from Tennessee, 75% live on campus, 15% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 18. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, concert band, choirs, Lee Singers, political organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are basketball, football, golf, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,069. **Room and board:** $900.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Director of Student Aid, Lee College, Cleveland, Tennessee 37311.

LeMoyne-Owen College, Memphis, Tennessee

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 906 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages, history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations used for counseling, placement, credit. Maximum of 9 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing freshmen must have 2.0 grade-point average (on 4-point scale). 2.5 cumulative grade-point average required for graduation.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT before registration. 16 high school hour credits required for admission. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 100–150 apply annually, and about 70 are accepted. Apply before registration for fall term. College transcript, with minimum of 2.0 average, required. Transfer credit given for grades of C and above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 357 men and women. 95% from Tennessee, 100% commute, 95% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, choir, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles. There is no compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $475 per semester (includes books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Academic achievement considered only for some scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications before registration, applicants notified of decisions when all credentials are received. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Once admitted, transfers are considered as any other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. L. Edward Hardin, Director of Admissions, or Willie Watson, Director of Student Financial Aid, LeMoyne-Owen College, Memphis, Tennessee 38126.

Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts opportunity college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 347 men, 287 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, interterm in December, summer session. **Location:** Rural

5

community 50 miles north of Knoxville and 5 miles south of Middleboro, Kentucky.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, marketing, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications, education (business, driver, elementary, general, health, kindergarten, music, physical, recreation, secondary, special), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages, forestry and conservation (pre-professional, park naturalist, vocational technology), health and medical professions (nursing–registered, pre-medical technology, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative degree programs, cooperative education, directed study, early admissions, independent study, pre-professional programs (dentistry, forestry, law, medicine), special credit for life experience. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, mathematics or science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by registration date. ACT used for placement and counseling. High school English 3 units, 7 units in social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science. Applicant must present as many units as required for high school graduation. Interview recommended but not required. **Basis for selection:** High school record, counselor or principal recommendation, and seriousness of purpose. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Official transcripts of previous work required. **Additional information:** Each student considered on individual basis. Veterans and transfer applicants encouraged to apply.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 123 men, 109 women. 30% from Tennessee, 56% live on campus, 44% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 60%, business 15%, health services 4%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs immediately; many more enter at later date. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, pep band, chorus, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, horseback riding, softball, swimming and scuba diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, human development center, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted, but rules must be followed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,535. **Room and board:** $1,065. **Other expenses:** $250 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75%-80% of freshmen received financial aid in 1974. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee 37752.

Martin College, Pulaski, Tennessee

Two-year private college of liberal arts and sciences for men and women, affiliated with the United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 215 men, 182 women. **Calendar:** 5 6-week terms, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city in rural community 75 miles from Nashville, Tennessee. **Special features:** 104-year-old institution of higher education with university-parallel liberal arts and sciences programs. Academic program of single course study on location and abroad featured with inquiry-oriented teaching of 24 or less students per class in seminar setting. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial, design, graphic arts, studio), biological sciences (biology, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, occupational therapy, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (mortuary service). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, utilization of expanded field study with mobile classroom. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load, guidance received from responsible staff and faculty. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, science, Bible or philosophy. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have success in at least 18 semester hours work in 30 semester hours attempted. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** 1 to 14 faculty-student ratio; maximum class size 24. Holding grade of X allows extra performance to bring quality of work to C level.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 150 men applied, 120 were accepted; 88 women applied, 66 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1, academic electives 5, other electives 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic high school grade-point average of 2.00 (C) or better, or ACT composite score of 16. Favorable recommendations of student's character, ability, and potential in college work necessary part of application requirements. Special consideration given to all applicants. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1 for first term and 10 days prior to beginning of subsequent terms, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completed application process. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term and 10 days before beginning of subsequent terms. Must be readmissible to college previously attended and have average grade of C on all courses attempted. Courses completed with grade of D will not be accepted. Minimum of 18 semester hours completed at Martin College above freshman level required for degree candidates. **Additional information:** Admissions procedure directed toward individual counseling and follow-up during student's collegiate career.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 men, 66 women. 90% from Tennessee, 51% live on campus, 49% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 21. Freshmen can be characterized as socially and culturally diverse but alike in academic pursuit of educational growth. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 8%, education 20%, business 20%, fine arts 10%, health services 10%, religion 10%, other 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (very active, large student representation on college committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Christian higher education program for students in public relations, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, chorus, traveling musical and vocal group, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football, golf-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students permitted automobiles. Liberal resident hall hours for women. Weekly assembly programs. **Additional information:** Numerous honorary scholastic societies and interest clubs available.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,023. **Room and board:** $950. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 175 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 125 of these were offered aid; 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based on need, grades and test scores, and date application submitted, in that order of importance. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. FFS and college's financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Secondary consideration is customary in granting financial aid to transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Martin College, Pulaski, Tennessee 38478.

Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church of the United States. **Undergraduates:** 363 men, 342 women. **Calendar:** 10-4-10-10, summer session. **Location:** Suburban town 15 miles from Knoxville, Tennessee. **Special features:** 375-acre campus near Great Smoky Mountains National Park. College operates environmental educational center in park. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry), education (art, elementary, interpreting for deaf, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (interim term projects), individualized major (combination of 2 or more fields), 3-2 engineering program with Georgia Tech and University of Tennessee. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass 7 out of 10 courses. 78% of freshmen in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 590 men and women applied; 451 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Language tests used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 5. **Basis for selection:** Factors generally considered (in following order) are grade-point average, class rank, test results, recommendations, school and community activities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants normally notified of decisions within 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfers must meet freshman requirements, be in good standing, and provide college transcript. AA degree transfers accepted as juniors. Credit given for previous courses with C or better grade.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 122 men, 94 women. 38% from Tennessee, 92% live on campus, 8% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 81%, education 16%, fine arts 2%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, forensics, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No cars for freshmen; no firearms, drugs, or alcoholic beverages on campus. All students must live in college dormitories except commuters and married students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,025. **Other expenses:** $300-$400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 97 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 91 of these were offered aid; 84 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Exclusive of special grants and 1 scholarship program, financial aid made on basis of need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 340 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 475. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within approximately 2 weeks. recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of financial aid. Follow same procedures as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Student Aid, Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee 37801.

Memphis Academy of Arts, Memphis, Tennessee

Four-year private nonsectarian college of art for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 116 men, 115 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, advertising design, crafts, interior design, metal arts, painting, photography, pottery, printmaking, sculpture, studio art, textiles). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses** (degree candidates only): Art history, beginning drawing, calligraphic lettering, crafts, design (2- and 3-dimensional), English composition, freshman painting, perspective drawing. **Academic regulations:** An average grade of C must be maintained. 93% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** For the Bachelor of Fine Arts 108 studio hours and 42 academic hours are required. For certificate program 108 studio hours and 4 hours in art history required.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 55 men applied, 43 were accepted; 60 women applied, 45 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Portfolio most important. High school record and letter of recommendation also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, then students accepted as space permits, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days after all requirements for admission are met, accepted applicants must reply within 10 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 65 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by May 1 (recommended) for fall term. Transfer standing is based entirely on studio work. Examples from studio courses should be included in portfolio so course content and level of proficiency can be evaluated. Credit with a grade of C or better accepted in academic subjects equivalent to those required for the academy degree. **Additional information:** Freshmen may enroll only at the beginning of the fall semester. Students may transfer in the spring semester only if they have 4½ hours of credit in both 2-dimensional design and drawing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 35 men, 35 women. 50% from Tennessee, 100% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** Students must find their own housing accommodations. **Additional information:** More emphasis on the development of the individual as a creative artist than on customary group activities. Entertainment planned throughout the year by the student council. The academy is located in Overton Park, which offers a 9-hole golf course, baseball and football fields, a volleyball court, and scenic foot trails through wooded areas.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,000 in county, for out-of-county students $1,150. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 15 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 14 of these were offered aid; 12 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on the basis of need. Special funds available for grants to minority group members. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are treated the same as current students and freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Memphis Academy of Arts, Memphis, Tennessee 38112.

Memphis State University, Memphis, Tennessee

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,706 men, 7,578 women. **Graduates:** 2,188 men, 2,341 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial, design, graphic arts, interior decorating), biological sciences (biology, pre-medical), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (architectural, civil, drafting, electrical, mechanical, quality control technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program in English, independent study, study abroad (summer programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations, ACT, Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. An unlimited number of semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Retention based on graduated scale. Approximately 79% of all freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, history, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Associate degree awarded in nursing only.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by end of senior year. Graduation from accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** Tennessee residents judged on test scores; out-of-state students judged on test scores and rank in top half of graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications end of senior year, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,500 apply annually, and 1,700 are accepted. Apply by 30 days prior to fall term. Transfer credit granted for comparable courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,365 men, 1,235 women. 68% from Tennessee, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 12%, engineering 2%, education 8%, business 7%, University College 44%. **Postgraduate studies:** 19% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $374, for out-of-state students $1,214. **Room and board:** $1,120. **Other expenses:** $575.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Academic promise, financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures and requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Aid, Memphis State University, Memphis, Tennessee 38152.

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,408 men, 3,720 women. **Graduates:** 846 men, 703 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 32 miles from Nashville, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agribusiness, animal science, plant and soil science), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management, environmental science and technology, finance, general business, industrial technology, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (mass communications, recording industry management), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, preprofessional programs), history, home economics (food and nutrition, general home economics), mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, general science, physics), psychology, social sciences (criminal justice administration, economics, international relations, law enforcement, political science, sociology, urban planning), other (aerospace administration, aerospace technology). **Special programs:** Early admissions, honors program, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history and social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student failing to meet either of the following standards during any semester will be placed on academic probation: (1) 2.0 grade-point average or (2) retention standards: 0-19 hours attempted – 1.0 grade-point average; 20-39 – 1.5; 40-59 – 1.7; 60 or more – 1.9. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, geography, history, humanities, industrial arts and technology, mathematics, natural sciences, philosophy, psychology and guidance and counseling, public administration, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 987 men applied, 711 were accepted; 1,115 women applied, 914 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by proposed entrance date. Diploma from a state-approved or regionally accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** A school grade average of 2.0 during the ninth, tenth, and eleventh or tenth, eleventh, and twelfth grades, or an ACT composite test score of 16. High school graduates who do not meet 1 of the above provisions may enter summer session on probation and take a minimum of 8 hours (including 3 hours of English). If 1.0 grade-point average is earned, student may enroll for the fall semester. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,150 apply annually, and 850 are accepted. No deadline for application for fall term. Transfer applicants from accredited institutions must be eligible to return to the college from which they are transferring and have a grade-point average equal to retention standards at this university on all courses attempted at all previous colleges. **Additional information:** No restriction on spring semester enrollment.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 770 men, 834 women. 94.5% from Tennessee, 74% live on campus, 26% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Mean ACT score for enrolled freshmen (fall 1973) who took ACT is 19. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 11.5%, business administration 9.9%, agriculture 5.3%, home economics 3.7%, arts 2.8%, health services 3.8%, health, physical education, and recreation 5.5%, psychology 5.8%, chemistry and physics 9.3%, political science 5.8%, accounting 4.1%, mass communications 3.1%, industrial arts 2.9%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, rifle-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $374, for out-of-state students $1,214. **Room and board:** $704-$750. **Other expenses** (books): $100-$150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 450 of these were offered aid; 250 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid is based on need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as awardees are chosen, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of notification. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Based on need.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Financial Aid, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130.

Mid-South Bible College, Memphis, Tennessee

Four-year private nonsectarian Christian Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 79 men, 28 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** A professional school to train pastors, missionaries, and Christian education directors.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Education (secondary), philosophy and religion (theology). **Special programs:** 1-year basic Bible course. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, Bible. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Missouri College English Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 9 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.75 cumulative grade-point average required for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 43 men applied, 37 were accepted; 18 women applied, 2 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 21. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 39 men, 15 women. 80% from Tennessee, 13% live on campus, 87% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 22.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $479. **Room and board:** $495. **Other expenses:** $126.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded on basis of need. Family size, income, and total contribution to student's education are computed. This is then compared to the educational and financial needs of the student. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for freshmen and transfers July 15, returning students May 1; recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notice of award. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. William T. Ware Jr., Business Manager, Mid-South Bible College, P.O. Box 12144, Memphis, Tennessee 38112.

Milligan College, Milligan College, Tennessee

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 701. Zip code 37682. R

Morristown College, Morristown, Tennessee

Two-year private United Methodist predominantly black liberal arts junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 116 men, 66 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Knoxville, Tennessee. **Special features:** Small institution with family atmosphere. Student-teacher ratio allows for personalized attention. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (general, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (earth science, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, entering freshman opportunity program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, art or music (reading). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT used for counseling. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain at least 1.5 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) to continue in good standing. 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT as soon as possible. ACT scores not considered for admission but is required that student take the test before completion of 2 years at this school. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1, electives 8. **Basis for selection:** Graduates of officially approved senior high schools admitted to freshman class upon receipt of official transcripts which is evidence of satisfactory completion of high school. Student may be admitted on basis of a GED certificate or as special student who must take GED before end of first semester of freshman year. **Application fee:** $7.50, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of transcript.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 79 men, 38 women. 13% from Tennessee, 95% live on campus, 2% commute, 100% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 66% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, film, religious organizations (Student Christian Movement), drama, social organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, gymnastics, handball, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Chapel services conducted once a week in college auditorium. These services are expression of college's commitment to Christian principles and all students expected to attend. Dormitory guidelines have been set up for best interest of group living and should be observed by all resident students. Failure to abide by these rules and guidelines will forfeit right to live in dormitory. Operation of automobiles permitted on campus, provided car properly licensed, student properly licensed, and car covered by adequate liability insurance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $810. **Room and board:** $890.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need determined by federally established guidelines and PCS or FFS. Minority and poverty-level groups given priority. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Academic Dean and Registrar, Morristown College, P.O. Box 340, Morristown, Tennessee 37814.

Motlow State Community College
Tullahoma, Tennessee

Two-year public community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 520 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 70 miles south of Nashville, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), trade and vocational (aerospace technology, electronic engineering technology), other (general programs in liberal arts and science). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have grade-point average above 1.499 to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 315 men applied, 314 were accepted; 330 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school graduation or attainment of high school equivalency certificate. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. **Application fee:** $5. **Transfer applicants:** Must be eligible to return to their former school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 225 men, 240 women. 99% from Tennessee, 100% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 17. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 54%, business 13%, health services 4%, technologies 29%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, chorus, social dancing. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, golf, softball, tennis, tumbling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** None. **Additional information:** Construction of Baptist Student Center near campus planned.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $205, for out-of-state students $1,045. **Other expenses** (books only): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need; no other requirements. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 8 and 15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as credentials complete, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of notification. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Motlow State Community College, Tullahoma, Tennessee 37388.

Nashville State Technical Institute
Nashville, Tennessee

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 805. Zip code 37209. R

Roane State Community College, Harriman, Tennessee

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 923. Zip code 37748.

Scarritt College for Christian Workers
Nashville, Tennessee

Two-year upper-division private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with United Methodist Church. **Undergraduates:** 28 men, 36 women. **Graduates:** 60 men, 49 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** A professional and theological college for lay church workers. Member of Joint University Libraries, combining the library resources of George Peabody College for Teachers, Scarritt College for Christian Workers, and Vanderbilt University. Interinstitutional exchange and cooperation with Peabody College, Vanderbilt University, Fisk University, and Meharry Medical College. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Religion, Christian education, behavioral sciences, social welfare, drama. **Special programs:** Independent study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** School and College Ability Tests, Sequential Tests of Educational Progress (in reading, writing, listening), Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Test. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Religion (Christian education, Christian life and thought, Christian world mission, church and community, evangelism).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 114 men and women applied; 148 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Scores on ACT, SAT, ACH sometimes used as aids in determining the admission status of a junior or senior student whose previous academic record is weak. Completion of at least 2 years of college work required before matriculation in the undergraduate program. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission based on student's statement of purpose, previous academic record, recommendations, interview, activities, test scores, in that order. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for international students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to beginning of semester, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admission basis, accepted applicants must reply by registration day. **Transfer applicants:** All students here are transfer students. About 150 apply annually, and 120 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Students also accepted spring semester. An applicant for admission to the senior college must have completed a total of 60 semester hours, exclusive of physical education, in an accredited junior or 4-year college, with a grade-point average of C (1.0) or above. College transcript and recommendations from 2 college professors, recent employer, and local pastor required. Undergraduate should present a partial transcript of credits as soon as possible after the first term of his sophomore year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Drama 9%, religion 40%, Christian education 14%, behavioral sciences 31%, social welfare 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, choir, other musical groups. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students are permitted to operate automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,300. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs (limited number available on campus). NDSL, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid primarily based on need. Academic qualifications also considered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15 (for spring semester, January 1), applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by registration day. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

Shelby State Community College, Memphis, Tennessee

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,899. Zip code 38122.

Southern College of Optometry, Memphis, Tennessee

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 38104. R

Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Seventh-day Adventist. **Undergraduates:** 680 men, 875 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 20 miles from Chattanooga, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (interior decorating), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 64 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A student must attain a grade-point average of 1.60 to avoid academic probation during the freshman year.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 265 men applied, 232 were accepted; 356 women applied, 314 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by January of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Student must have a school grade average of 2.00 on his Carnegie units, ACT composite score of 15, and favorable character recommendations from school personnel and his pastor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions about 3-4 weeks after receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 175 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. 2.00 grade-point average required. All credits earned at colleges with regional accreditation are accepted. Students with credit from unaccredited colleges must complete 1 semester successfully before transfer credit can be recorded.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 192 men, 262 women. 25% from Tennessee, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 15%, business 8%, health services 20%, religion 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 33% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, concert band. **Athletics:** For men, basketball, cross-country, flag football, golf, handball (paddle ball), soccer, softball, tennis; for women, basketball and softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen allowed automobiles the second semester if they attain a 3.00 grade-point average the first semester. Chapel attendance twice a week is compulsory. Single students must live in the residence halls. Daily worship attendance is required of residence hall students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,035. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is the primary consideration. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 15. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Arno Kutzner, Director of Admissions and Records, or Laurel Wells, Student Finance Director, Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee 37315.

Southwestern at Memphis, Memphis, Tennessee

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 560 men, 523 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-2 (September-December, January-mid-April, mid-April-May). **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** 100 acres. 23 collegiate Gothic buildings; laboratory of atmospheric and optical physics; faculty-student ratio of 1:12; high-ranking faculty members usually teach freshman and sophomore courses. 71% of faculty hold Ph.D. degree; Phi Beta Kappa chapter; honor system; library has 145,000 volumes; Oxford and Cambridge tutorial system. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, elementary, general, music, secondary, special), pre-engineering (3-2 program in mechanical engineering), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Arabic, Spanish), pre-medical, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), archaeological field studies in pre-Columbian excavations. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad – Institute for American Universities, Aix-en-Provence, France; summer study – England, Mexico, France, Germany, Greece), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Greater Memphis Consortium, Southern College University Union, interdepartmental courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program (after junior year in Memphis high schools), reduced course load. **Required fresh-**

man courses: Freshman colloquium (selected from approximately 20 colloquia). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher (except English which requires a grade of 4) in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must attain a 1.75 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing and to retain financial aid. 96% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** 2 courses per year may be taken on pass-fail basis, student has flexibility in determining his 4-year course of study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 375 men applied, 303 were accepted; 370 women applied, 315 were accepted **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2 units of same language (classical or modern), mathematics 3 (2 algebra, 1 geometry). High school diploma; 16 units, 13 of which must be in academic areas. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance: high school record, test scores, rank in class, extracurricular activities, recommendations, interview, foreign applicants, out-of-state applicants, and alumni relationships. 80% of freshmen were in top two-fifths of senior class. Special consideration given to applicants from minority families, as well as those qualified students living geographically at a distance from the college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 650. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 (for resident students), applicants notified of decisions March-April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 (for all students, except Early Decision). CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 140 apply annually, and 115 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Transcript from each college previously attended required. At least 2 years (60 semester hours) must be completed at this college for degree. Credit given for transfer work in appropriate areas passed with at least a grade of C. **Additional information:** Fourth-year mathematics recommended for those students who plan to study college mathematics or science. Incoming freshmen must take English grammar and composition only if they fail an English proficiency test during orientation week.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 153 men, 135 women. 45% from Tennessee, 68% live on campus, 32% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 650. Average SAT score is 542. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 99%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (active Student Council, Social Regulations Council, Honor Council, Interfraternity Council, Women's Pan-Hellenic Council, Black Students Association, dormitory governing boards), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic, Jewish organizations), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, Southwestern Singers, Madrigal Singers, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (Dilemma [outstanding speaker forum], Kinney Program [volunteer social service work]), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, volleyball, badminton, ping pong. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, special tutors for disadvantaged students. **Regulations:** Weekly chapel attendance is optional. Students are largely responsible for all social regulations, including residence hall facilities.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,065. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Student Loan Program. Over 38% of all freshmen received financial aid meeting their financial need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need (except for 2 scholarships). All aid is renewable on basis of continued need; honor scholars require 3.0 grade-point average, Southwestern Scholars 2.5, all other types of assistance 2.0; 31% of all students receive assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions March-April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are allocated assistance on same basis as incoming freshmen. Renewal PCS required. Applicants should have at least 2.50 grade-point average on previous college work. **Additional information:** Guaranteed loans, Tuition Plan, and College Assistance Plan are used by students to meet college expenses.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Southwestern at Memphis, Memphis, Tennessee 38112.

State Technical Institute at Memphis
Memphis, Tennessee

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,720. Zip code 38134. R

Steed College, Johnson City, Tennessee

Four-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 812 men, 80 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 100 miles from Knoxville, Tennessee.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, flexible grading system for freshman year. **Required freshman courses:** Business data processing, business organization and principals, economic geography, English composition, mathematics, typing. **Academic regulations:** A freshman who fails more than half his work the first quarter can register the next quarter, but if he fails to pass half his work in any subsequent quarter, he will be suspended for 1 quarter. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 812 men applied and were accepted; 80 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma or GED equivalency certificate. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** As a business college, we accept any student with a certified high school diploma or its equivalent (GED). **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is registration, first week of each quarter, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is processed. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually and are accepted. Credit transferred must be for course work in which grade C or above was earned. Each course is individually evaluated.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 50 women. 85% from Tennessee, 1% live on campus, 99% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%.

Postgraduate studies: 10% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 1% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $23.75 per quarter unit up to 12 hours, $10 per quarter for units over 12.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 19 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 19 of these were offered aid; 16 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the most important. A financial aid committee considers each application. Minority group applicants treated same as other students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications first week of registration, applicants notified of decisions as soon as applications are processed, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. F. R. Bingham, Director of Financial Aid, Steed College, P.O. Box 3098 CRS, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tennessee

Four-year public predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,444 men, 2,812 women. **Graduates:** 211 men, 243 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science), architecture, art (history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (architectural, civil, construction and transportation, electrical, mechanical, surveying), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology), history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (aviation maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, 13-college consortium. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** CPP to be taken by December of freshman year. **Academic regulations:** For good standing, a student must maintain a 1.60 average at end of first or second semester. 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, home economics, psychology, social sciences, guidance and counseling.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 769 men applied, 555 were accepted; 605 women applied, 475 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by August. **Basis for selection:** High school diploma and recommendation for resident students; ACT score of 16 or high school average of 2.50 for nonresident students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 1 and 15. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 225 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Must possess a 2.00 average and letter of good standing. Credit given for grades of C and above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 500 women. 80% from Tennessee, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 97% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 1 and 15. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 32.0%, engineering 9.0%, education 42.8%, business 1.51%, agriculture and home economics 1.1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 5% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $374, for out-of-state students $1,214. **Room and board:** $778.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Scholarship, need, special talents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid awarded as available.

CORRESPONDENCE. F. J. D. McKinney, Office of Admissions and Records, Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

Tennessee Technological University
Cookeville, Tennessee

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,750 men, 2,400 women. **Graduates:** 500 men, 420 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 80 miles from Nashville, Tennessee. **Special features:** Study and research in mathematics and sciences emphasized. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural natural resources management, agricultural science, agriculture economics, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management, plant and soil science), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, child development and nursery, early childhood, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, special), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial laboratory technology, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech and theater), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (allied health curricula, pre-dentistry, pre-medical technology, pre-medicine, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (general, vocational), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition, instrumental, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, Tech Agua (biological research station). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, Mooney Problem Checklist. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 27 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.50 average to continue in good academic standing; the required average increases with class level; 64% of entering freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, engineering, English and journalism, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,753 men and women applied; 1,567 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Tennessee residents must graduate from an accredited high school; out-of-state residents must graduate from an accredited high school with a C average. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 1 week following completion of applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 650 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C average from an accredited college required, and applicant must be eligible to return to his previous school.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,300 men, 870 women. 91% from Tennessee, 50% live on campus, 40% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 29%, engineering 20%, education 25%, business 19%, agriculture 5%, home economics 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student voting members of all standing university committees, weekly open forum for students, faculty, and administration), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (several located adjacent to campus), drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, jazz band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, paddleball, rifle, scuba diving, sky diving, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered with university. Freshmen and sophomores must live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $378, for out-of-state students $1,218. **Room and board:** $915. **Other expenses:** $310.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 310 of these were offered aid; 280 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Prime consideration is demonstrated financial need. Within this guideline, renewal applicants receive priority. Initial awards are based directly on gross family income; other factors, such as size of family and number of children in college, are given only secondary consideration. Applicants who are referred by special poverty projects such as Upward Bound and Talent Search are given special attention. The only academic requirement for eligibility is good academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tennessee 38501.

Tennessee Temple College, Chattanooga, Tennessee

Four-year private independent Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 808 men, 828 women. **Graduates:** 85 men, 86 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (photography), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), history, music, philosophy and religion (Bible), psychology (general). **Required freshman courses:** Bible, English composition, history, physical education, psychology, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental subject examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average required for good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** Transfers allowed into any of the 4 years.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Yearbook, radio, drama, concert band. **Athletics:** Sports available to men include baseball, basketball, soccer, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Single students must live in dormitories. Compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,025. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded only on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as file is complete, date by which recipients of aid offers must reply is open. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Office, Tennessee Temple College, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37404.

Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 270 men, 260 women. **Graduates:** 2,279 men, 1,728 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 60 miles south of Knoxville and north of Chattanooga, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary), engineering (civil), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad during interim (London, Paris, and elsewhere). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion or philosophy, science, fine arts, music, art, theater. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** For good academic standing, student must have grade-point average of 1.50 after attempting 8 courses.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 96 men applied, 81 were accepted; 71 women applied, 69 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1-4, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1-4; units recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school academic performance, guidance counselor's recommendation, and test scores. Class rank is not important. All applications evaluated individually. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 442 and 487. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 19.5 and 21.9. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of necessary admissions material, accepted applicants must reply by August 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 65 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Credits from accredited college are fully accepted. D work is transferable. Minimum grade-point averages for acceptance are 1.50 for freshman year, 1.75 for sophomore, 2.00 for junior.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 90 women. 70% from Tennessee, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19.1 and 22.5. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 43%, business 14%, fine arts 3%, health services 1%, religion 3%, psychology-sociology 14%, sciences 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, musical theater, concert band, college choir, Choirliers (all-girl), social service organizations (Circle K, Independent Women), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are allowed cars. All students must live in a dormitory unless living with relatives. A selective system is used for chapel attendance. All are not required. No dress code.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,240. **Room and board:** $860. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 75 of these were offered aid; 70 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need most important. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applications. No special academic qualifications required. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications October, applicants notified of decisions from 2-4 weeks after application is filed and after May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after award is offered. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles F. Hood, Director of Admissions, Tennessee Wesleyan College, P. O. Box 40, Athens, Tennessee 37303.

Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of the Nazarene. **Undergraduates:** 360 men, 400 women. **Graduates:** 60 men, 70 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, radio), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–practical, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (infant and child care), library science, mathematics, military science, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), pre-professional (dental, engineering, medical), psychology (behavioral science), social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete 44 quarter units with a grade-point average of 1.60 to continue in good academic standing. Sophomores, 1.80; juniors, 1.95; seniors, 2.00.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 220 men applied and were accepted; 280 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, natural science 1. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average or associate degree required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 110 men, 140 women. 15% from Tennessee, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, concert band, concert choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, softball, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** No smoking, no alcoholic beverages, narcotics, or firearms. Compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,530. **Room and board:** $960.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard Haynes, Admissions, or Carla Hendershot, Financial Aid, Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee 37210.

Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 212 men, 177 women. **Calendar:** 3 quarters plus 3 week interim period between first and second quarters, summer session. **Location:** Small town 66 miles from Knoxville, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (students may complete up to 2 years at the Tusculum College-American College of Rome and receive credit through Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee), independent major. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, fine arts, social science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Students may receive up to 16 quarter units of credit for professional, vocational, and off-campus experiences which relate to educational and career goals. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average on 4.0 scale to continue in good standing. Approximately 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 165 men applied, 158 were accepted; 130 women applied, 125 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT required for admission, but all freshmen required to take ACT after arrival if they haven't already done so. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. High school diploma or GED required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each application reviewed individually. Students chosen on relative merit of qualifications. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 15 days, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 135 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by last day for registration for fall term. Applicants must be eligible to return to college last attended. Credit given for all applicable work completed at other approved or accredited colleges or universities if student has overall C or higher average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 105 men, 85 women. 35% from Tennessee, 81% live on campus, 19% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 440 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 440. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 16 and 18. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 45%, business 22%, fine arts 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles authorized. Unmarried students must live on campus except those living with families in community, last-quarter seniors, veterans who have lived on campus 1 year, and students 24 years of age or older.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,860. **Room and board:** $1,285.50. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 73 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 60 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based on need, scholastic achievements, or both. Scholarships for half of tuition costs available to students who are in top 20% of high school class, have ACT composite score of 20, or combined SAT score of 900. Scholarships for one-third tuition costs available to students who are in top 30% of high school class, have ACT composite score of 18, or combined SAT scores of 825. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 30, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743.

Union University, Jackson, Tennessee

Four-year private Southern Baptist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 385 men, 436 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 80 miles from Memphis, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice, music literature), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, TOEFL. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.50 grade-point average required for good standing. 89% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 523 men and women applied; 302 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August 28. TOEFL or Michigan Test required of foreign students. 13 credits in English, foreign language, mathematics, history, social and natural sciences. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Minimum ACT composite score of 15 and a C average in high school for unconditional acceptance. Students with lower test scores and/or grades may be admitted conditionally. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 28, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 28 for fall term. Must be eligible for readmission to institution last attended. Credits accepted from other regionally accredited liberal arts colleges and universities and accredited junior colleges if the work transferred is not too highly specialized and parallels satisfactorily the courses offered by Union. Credit for passing grades lower than C may be accepted if student's grade-point average is C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 men, 180 women. 80% from Tennessee, 55% live on campus. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 9%, business 10%, nursing 19%, music 10%, religion 10%, health and physical education 6%, sociology 6%, religion 10%, English 5%, psychology 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, Baptist Young Women, Ministerial Association (providing revival teams and other programs for churches), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, College Singers, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, American Party, International Club, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-M, football-M, golf, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** A motor vehicle parking permit issued to each registrant. All single students who do not live at home are expected to live and board in the residence halls. All students enrolled for credit courses must attend the minimum of chapel programs as indicated in the student handbook.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,220. **Room and board:** $720-$910. **Other expenses:** $300 (estimate).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 235 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 235 of these were offered aid; none of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is the primary basis for financial aid. Students with high academic standing receive institutional scholarships. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 20 days. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Junior college scholarship for students with AAS degree or who have completed 60 semester hours. 2.75 grade-point average required to renew this scholarship.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Union University, Jackson, Tennessee 38301.

University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee

Four-year Episcopal college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 620 men, 370 women. **Graduates:** 65 men, 5 women. **Calendar:** Semester (early semester with first semester beginning the last of August and ending before Christmas), summer session. **Location:** Rural community 50 miles from Chattanooga, Tennessee. **Special features:** The university domain comprises 10,000 acres of land (8,500 are in forests) in the Cumberland Mountains, 2,000 feet above sea level. The university airport domain has a lighted and paved runway 3,300 feet long. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (air science), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (on an individual basis, academic year and summer in France, Great Britain, Germany, and Spain), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, pre-medical, pre-dental, and pre-law curriculums. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, literature (English), mathematics (calculus), physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must pass no fewer than 18 semester hours with at least 15 quality points (A = 3 quality points). 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Theology. **Additional information:** Each year a limited number of nondepartmental courses are offered in response to student demand.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 693 men applied, 414 were accepted; 401 women applied, 218 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3-4, history 2, natural science 1, academic electives to total 15. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Student's general promise and quality of his high school academic work more important than SAT scores. Preference is given to applicants who have pursued a regular college preparatory course. Middle 50% of applicants enrolled had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 530 and 630. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions when file is complete, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by February 15 for fall term. Should have at least 2.50 grade-point average at previous college. Full credit given for liberal arts and science courses in which student has C grade or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 189 men, 128 women. 24% from Tennessee, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 99%, forestry 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (strong bicameral system), student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (student vestry, acolytes, lay readers), drama, pep band, political organizations, social service organizations (Sewanee Youth Center), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, handball-M, lacrosse-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may operate automobiles after their freshman year. All students room and board in university facilities. **Additional information:** Sewanee's bicameral student government organization is unique. The Delegate Assembly, a popularly elected body of representatives, initiates most student legislation. Freshmen are members of this body. The Order of Gownsmen is made up of students who have achieved the required grade-point average and are entitled to wear the academic gown. It must ratify actions of the Assembly and has responsibility for maintenance of the Honor Code and the Discipline Committee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,540. **Room and board:** $1,110. **Other expenses:** $525.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 127 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 127 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Aid is available without restriction on race or creed. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures are essentially the same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Assistance, University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee 37375.

University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,437 men, 1,900 women. **Graduates:** 233 men, 297 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 125 miles from Atlanta, Georgia. **Special features:** 1- and 2-year certificate programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-professional programs in dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program (interdisciplinary), 3-2 engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics or science, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** In order to continue in good standing a student must maintain 1.00 grade-point average for 1-23 hours attempted, 1.50 for 24-30 hours, 1.80 for 40-55 hours, 2.00 for 56 hours and over. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,329 men and women applied; 1,145 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July 15. Total of 16 high school units required; course requirements vary with the degree programs. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** 2.25 school grade average, a composite score of 17 on the ACT, or a combined SAT score of 800. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had an average combined SAT score of 900 or higher. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had an average ACT composite score of 19.9. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions throughout the year. **Transfer applicants:** About 565 apply annually, and 420 are accepted. Apply by December 1 for fall term. 2.00 grade-point average and transcript from college previously attended required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 869 men, 746 women. 86% from Tennessee, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have an average ACT composite score of 19.9. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25.7%, engineering 7.4%, education 22.6%, business 19.6%, home economics 2%, fine arts 2.4%, health services 1%, religion 1%, pre-professional 3.6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20%-25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, Canterbury Club, Christian Science Organization, Kappa Epsilon (Church of God), Methodist Student Center, Newman Club, Tri-C Center (Church of Christ), Westminster Foundation, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, stage band, swing band, "Singing Mocs," Chamber Singers, smaller chamber music groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, water polo-M, wrestling-M, badminton-M, volleyball, table tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** The possession or use of alcoholic beverages or intoxicants of any kind is prohibited on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $434, for out-of-state students $1,020. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $170.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 137 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 135 of these were offered aid; 117 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Majority of awards based on need, a few scholarships are based on academic and leadership criteria alone. Some donor scholarships are based on need and grades or (major) curriculum. All students receiving aid must meet continuation standards of the university. Awards are made in most cases to fit abilities as well as need. In-state students receive preference. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15 (late applications accepted as long as funds are available), applicants notified of decisions May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements for transfers same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. James C. Blackburn, Director of Admissions, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401.

University of Tennessee at Knoxville
Knoxville, Tennessee

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 13,000 men, 9,000 women. **Graduates:** 4,000 men, 2,000 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture), architecture (urban development), art (art history, studio art, communication design), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce, insurance, personnel management), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (agricultural, art, business, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, vocational trade and industrial, special), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology, engineering mechanics, environmental engineering, engineering administration), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing, audiology, speech pathology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management, related arts, crafts, and interior design, home demonstration methods), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (theater arts), pre-professional programs, area studies (Asian, Latin American, Russian and East European, American civilization), public affairs and services (human services, public administration). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Proficiency examinations in the colleges of liberal arts, engineering, education, agriculture and home economics. Student must have recommendation of head of the department and approval of the Dean of Admissions and Records. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.0 for less than 36 hours attempted and of 1.5 for 36-84 hours attempted, or a quarterly average of 2.0 required for good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, public affairs and services, water resource development.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 7,010 men and women applied; 6,100 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by the first week of residence. High school English 3 units, foreign language 2 (liberal arts majors only), mathematics 2. Minimum of 16 units. **Basis for selection:** All applicants must be graduates of an accredited high school with a school grade average of 2.25. Tennessee residents must be either above average or score 17 on ACT. Out-of-state applicants must be above average and score 18 on ACT (for region served by Southern Association of Colleges and Schools) or above average and score 20 on ACT (all other states). **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 (fall quarter) or 3 weeks before classes begin for other quarters. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually, and 2,500 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Complete transcript of previous work required. Students who have attended accredited colleges and universities and who have pursued college courses equivalent to those at the University of Tennessee are eligible. A Tennessee resident must have maintained an over-all grade-point average on his transfer work equal at least to the minimum which the university requires for readmission. Out-of-state students must have a minimum overall 2.00 average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,000 men, 2,200 women. 82.6% from Tennessee, 46.08% live on campus, 53.92% commute, 6.22% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30.20%, engineering 9.21%, education 20.72%, business 23.08%, agriculture 4.14%, home economics 4.36%, nursing 2.10%, communications 2.62%, architecture 2.55%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (church centers for students – Protestant, Catholic, Jewish), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, Black Students Union, China Association, India Association, Korean Association, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Circle K, Gamma Beta Phi, Gamma Sigma Sigma, Jaycees, Volunteer Corps), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, volleyball, badminton. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, hearing and speech services. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have automobiles. All automobiles must be registered with traffic and security. All new students must attend orientation. All single freshmen are required to live in dormitories unless they are over 19 years old or commute from the home of their parents or legal guardian.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $417, for out-of-state students $1,267. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 700 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Proven financial need is the primary factor in determining the amount of financial aid a student receives. Academic achievement and financial need are the basis for the award of scholarships. Consideration is also given to character, initiative, and demonstrated leadership abilities. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 30, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after award extended. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee 37916.

University of Tennessee at Martin, Martin, Tennessee

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,504 men, 2,001 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 125 miles from Memphis, Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science, agricultural science, agricultural business), biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, commercial and financial management, industrial management, marketing, municipal and public administration management, secretarial studies, business–foreign studies, business statistics and data processing, economics, health services management), communications, education (agricultural, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health and physical, home economics, music, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, biomedical, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering physics, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology, engineering technology (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (occupational home economics, family relations, home economics business, consumer homemaking), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (instrumental music, voice), natural resources management (park and recreation administration, soil and water conservation, wildlife biology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology), pre-professional programs (cytotechnology, dental hygiene, dentistry, medical technology, medicine, microbiology, nursing, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiologic technology), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, law enforcement, police science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental proficiency examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** After 45 hours attempted grade-point average of 1.67 required for good academic standing, after 90 hours attempted 2.00 required. **Graduate programs:** Education, home economics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 839 men applied and were accepted; 821 women applied, 818 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July. High school English 3 units, social studies 1 (American history). Other course requirements based on curriculum student is entering. **Basis for selection:** ACT composite score and school grade average; eligibility determined on a flexible sliding scale. For example, if ACT composite score is 10, 2.55 school grade average required; if ACT is 17, 2.20 school grade average required; if ACT is 20, 2.05 school grade average required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before quarter begins, applicants notified of decisions immediately after entrance material received. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 95% are accepted. Apply by 2 weeks before quarter begins for fall term. Admission determined on basis of previous grade-point average. **Additional information:** A graduate of an accredited high school who cannot meet the requirements for full admission previously stated may enter with qualified admission status.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 950 men, 800 women. 94% from Tennessee, 75% live on campus. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 28%, engineering 5%, education 29%, business 18%, agriculture 7%, home economics 5%, law enforcement 3%, natural resources management 1%, nursing 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Association, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, rifle, softball, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Must register automobiles. Noncommuting freshmen must live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $430, for out-of-state students $1,240. **Room and board:** $955. **Other expenses** (books, laundry): $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loan Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 680 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 600 of these were offered aid; 550 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is offered on the basis of academic achievement and financial need. Entering freshmen evaluated for scholarships on basis of high school grades and ACT composite score. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 24 and 28. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions April to July, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FFS preferred, PCS accepted. **Transfer students:** Must apply by March 1 preceding the academic year they plan to enter to receive maximum consideration. **Additional information:** Applications for financial aid accepted at any time, and late applicants receive consideration as funds permit.

CORRESPONDENCE. Financial Aid Office, Room 104, Administration Building, University of Tennessee at Martin, Martin, Tennessee 38238.

University of Tennessee at Nashville Nashville, Tennessee

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,013. Zip code 37203. R

University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences Memphis, Tennessee

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 624. Zip code 38103. R

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,491 men and women. **Graduates:** 1,976 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis, engineering, English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages, history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Spain, Germany, England, Russia). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn 24 semester hours and 18 quality points to be allowed to return. At least 95% complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** For arts and sciences 1,721 men applied, 1,270 were accepted; 1,040 women applied, 811 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH in English composition, mathematics, and a foreign language (if student plans to continue language study) required in senior year; used for placement only. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3. Total of 15 academic units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record is weighted 50%, SAT scores 25%, and outside activities 25%. Applicants accepted for admission had average SAT-verbal score of 570 and SAT-mathematical score of 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by February 15 for fall term. Must submit high school transcript and SAT scores if taken. Should have B average. Transfer work evaluated each semester.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 710 men, 548 women. 25% from Tennessee, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Average combined SAT scores of enrolled freshmen ranged from 1150 in the College of Arts and Science to 1050 in the School of Engineering. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, engineering 16%, nursing 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Undergraduate Student Affairs Board), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Jewish, Catholic, Protestant), drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Afro-American Association, VISA), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, fencing-M, football-M, golf-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen required to live in dormitories. All students may have automobiles. Only juniors and seniors may use university parking lots.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,900. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Almost all financial aid based on need. Special honor scholarships for engineers and nurses not based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfers have equal priority for financial aid with freshmen and presently enrolled students.

CORRESPONDENCE. David E. Wood, Director of Undergraduate Admissions, Vanderbilt University, 401 Twenty-Fourth Avenue South, Nashville, Tennessee 37212.

Volunteer State Community College
Gallatin, Tennessee

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,324. Zip code 37066. R

Walters State Community College
Morristown, Tennessee

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,055. Zip code 37814. R

Texas

Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 1,719 men, 1,646 women. **Graduates:** 158 men, 54 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, banking and finance, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television, speech pathology and audiology), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (composition, instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Intercollegiate arrangement with nearby Hardin-Simmons University through which Abilene Christian College students may take major field courses in geology or law enforcement. **Military training:** Army ROTC (available at Hardin-Simmons University). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** California Test of Mental Maturity, biographical inventory, sentence-completion test, and Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass three-fifths of work attempted and attain at least 1.0 grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, history, mathematics, psychology, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 575 men applied and were accepted; 589 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by November of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, approved electives 7. In addition to above, applicant must possess high school diploma or high school equivalency certificate. **Basis for selection:** High school academic record and class rank most important; also interested in applicant's outside activities and principles of leadership. Out-of-state applicants solicited. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as sufficient credentials received. **Transfer applicants:** About 280 apply annually, and 250 are accepted. No closing date, but transfers should apply as early as possible for fall term. ACT required for transfers with less than 30 semester hours. 2.0 grade-point average (C) required. Generally transfer students lose very few, if any, credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 434 men, 454 women. 70% from Texas, 85% live on campus, 2% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 13%, education 30%, business 13%, agriculture 2.5%, home economics 2.5%, fine arts 2%, health services 5%, religion 7%, psychology and social work 8%, communications 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (officers for each class as well as class representatives in all-college students association), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, 3 choral groups, social service organizations for women and men, social clubs. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students permitted to own and operate cars on campus. Generally, student must complete 90 semester hours before living off campus. Daily chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,408. **Room and board:** $898. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 815 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 466 of these were offered aid; 326 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. ACT scores factor in certain awards. Low-income groups given special consideration. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions in April or May, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Clinton E. Howeth, Director, Admissions and Placement, Abilene Christian College, ACC Station, Box 7988, Abilene, Texas 79601.

Alvin Junior College, Alvin, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,761. Zip code 77511. R

Amarillo College, Amarillo, Texas

Two-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,267 men, 1,842 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (photography), biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (architectural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, laboratory technology, medical records librarian, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, fire science, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (airconditioning and refrigeration, automotive maintenance, commercial electronics, diesel mechanics, industrial welding). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load, program of developmental studies, self-paced reading, mathematics, and English. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language or mathematics, history or social studies, mathematics or foreign language, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** School and College Ability Tests – Mathematics Level I. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.5 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 750 men applied, 707 were accepted; 1,030 women applied, 975 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Admission tests also used for counseling. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language or science 2, mathematics 2, electives 7. Applicants without high school diploma must be 18 years of age or older to be considered for admission. Interview required for School of Biomedical Arts and Sciences applicants only. **Basis for selection:** Applicants to School of Biomedical Arts and Sciences must be approved by admissions committee. Open admissions procedures applies to all others. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (July 31 recommended), applicants notified of decisions on continuous basis beginning April 1 as soon as all admission data are on file. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 750 apply annually, and 715 are accepted. Apply by July 31 (recommended) for fall term. Applicant must be eligible to re-enter last college attended and meet minimum academic standards of Amarillo College. If college is regionally accredited, credit is given for previous work if C average or above achieved.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 800 men, 925 women. 95% from Texas, 100% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 599. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 3%, education 6%, business 20%, vocational 9%, biomedical arts and sciences 11%, technology 18%, home economics 1%, fine arts 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, student activities committee, 25 professional organizations, religious organizations (Campus Crusade), drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, stage band, chamber choir, concert choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Omega Phi Alpha–service sorority, Alpha Phi Omega–service fraternity), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $225, for out-of-state students $530. **Room and board:** $1,600. **Other expenses:** $925.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. Nursing Loans and Grants, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Awards are made on the basis of financial need, scholastic achievement, or other qualifications required by the donors of the funds. **Application procedures:** FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. Fred Balderston, Registrar and Director of Admissions, Amarillo College, P.O. Box 447, Amarillo, Texas 79178.

American Technological University, Killeen, Texas

Four-year, private; for men and women. Zip code 76544.

Angelina College, Lufkin, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 613. Zip code 75901. R

Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,402 men, 1,910 women. **Graduates:** 145 men, 154 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate (offered in nursing only), bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (animal science), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, military science (air science), music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, institutional tests. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. CPP to be taken by 2 weeks prior to registration. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain grade-point average of 1.50 to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business administration, education, English, health and physical education, history, mathematics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,033 men applied, 833 were accepted; 688 women applied, 556 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by 3 weeks before registration. Graduation from accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** Applicant should be in top half of high school graduating class and have ACT composite score of 15 or above or predicted probability of earning C average at university. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks prior to registration, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 300 are accepted.

Apply 2 weeks before registration for fall term. All grades recorded as received. Transfer students not under disciplinary probation or suspension may be admitted if grade-point average on all college work meets the retention standards. In general, only transfers from regionally accredited colleges or universities may transfer credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 993 men, 804 women. 95% from Texas, 27% live on campus, 50% commute, 18.9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 11%, education 11%, business 22%, agriculture 4%, home economics 1%, fine arts 4%, undecided 18%, science 16%, other professional studies 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Methodist, Church of Christ, Baptist, Catholic, Disciples of Christ, Episcopal), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Afro-American Association, Chicano Association, Indian Affairs Council, International Club, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All unmarried full-time students (regardless of age) who do not live with parents must live in college-owned housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $345 (average), for out-of-state students $1,425 (average). **Room and board:** $1,070. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 175 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 165 of these were offered aid; 112 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of financial need. Priority given to poverty-level income groups with effort made to furnish each student with types of financial aid that best fit his needs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 30. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or B. L. Sims, Director, Office of Student Financial Aid, Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas 76901.

Austin College, Sherman, Texas

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 653 men, 444 women. **Graduates:** 21 men, 31 women. **Calendar:** 2-2-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 60 miles north of Dallas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications (communications arts, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education, English and literature (English, comparative literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), history, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science–government, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, optional degree plans, study abroad (Institute of European Studies, Austin College January Term Travel in Mexico, Experiment in International Living), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, field studies, social science laboratory, 2-way audio-visual television network linking 9 colleges and universities in Dallas-Fort Worth-Sherman area making courses unique to 1 institution available to all. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Communication/Inquiry (current issues and personal growth), Heritage of Western Man (the past illuminating the present). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Number of hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree limited by concentration courses. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete satisfactorily 6 out of 9 courses to remain in good standing after 1 academic year. 100% of freshman class were eligible to return. **Graduate programs:** Education. **Additional information:** Austin College teacher program combines BA and MA degrees.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 206 men applied, 205 were accepted; 132 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May 10. Foreign language ACH (if high school language courses offered for credit or student plans to continue in same language). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2 (other than general science). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each student admitted to college on individual basis. Criteria used are application, counselor recommendation, teacher recommendation, high school transcript, SAT scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need on recommendation of high school counselor only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, accepted applicants must reply by June 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 38 are accepted. Apply by May 15 for fall term. High school transcript, college transcripts from all schools attended, 2 college teacher recommendations, and 2.0 grade-point average required. Transfer applicant should be in good standing at last college attended. If 24 or more semester hours transferred, SAT not required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 206 men, 132 women. 85% from Texas, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. 83% of freshmen ranked in top half of graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 77%, education 14%, business 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (campus cooperative ministry, Fellowship of Christian Athletes), drama, opera, Sherman Civic Orchestra, choral union, acapella choir, concert wind ensemble, woodwind ensemble, political organizations (Coalition for Democratic Action, Pre-Law Society, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Black student organization), social service organizations (Sherman Tutorial and Educational Program, Alpha Phi Omega, National Service Fraternity), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, square dancing, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may bring automobiles provided they are registered with college. All students who live outside commuting area live in dormitories. Students over 21 may live in apartment housing complex. **Additional information:** 28-acre recreational campus on Lake Texoma, honor societies, departmental organizations, Winant Volunteers in England, Operations Crossroads Africa.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,400. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 171 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 157 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid based on need. Students on probation may not receive financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as PCS analysis received, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as new entering student. **Additional information:** Texas Tuition Equalization Grant available for Texas residents.

CORRESPONDENCE. James B. Winder, Assistant Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid, Box N, Austin College, Sherman, Texas 75090.

Austin Community College, Austin, Texas

Two-year, public; for men and women. Zip code 78705.

Baylor College of Dentistry, Dallas, Texas

Four year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 82. Zip code 75226.

Baylor University, Waco, Texas

Four-year private Baptist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,660 men, 3,627 women. **Graduates:** 475 men, 343 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art, design, fashion design, interior decorating, photography), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing degree program, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All students expected to maintain 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good standing. Approximately 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, health professions, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,131 men applied, 833 were accepted; 1,235 women applied, 1,041 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Eligibility for admission based upon high school record and ACT scores. High school record carries greater weight in determination. Mean total ACT score of applicants accepted for admission was 23. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications December of year preceding year of entrance, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all credentials received. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 450 are accepted. Apply by March for fall term. Student must have achieved minimum 2.0 grade-point average and must be eligible to return to last institution previously attended. Credit given for work with grade C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,100 men, 1,300 women. 70% from Texas, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 11%, education 25%, business 25%, home economics, 1%, fine arts 3%, health services 30%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rowing (crew), sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles permitted, but must be registered. All students under age 20, single, and not living at home required to reside in university housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,362. **Room and board:** $939. **Other expenses:** $200 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Merit and need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply promptly. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Alton B. Lee, Dean of Admissions and Records, or Arch W. Hunt, Vice President for Student Financial Aid, Baylor University, Waco, Texas 76706.

Bee County College, Beeville, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 978. Zip code 78102. R

Bishop College, Dallas, Texas

Four-year private Baptist predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 812 men, 749 women. **Graduates:** 102 men, 136 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 8 miles south of downtown Dallas. **Special features:** Liberal arts college with teacher education program. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, management, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and drama), engineering (engineering sciences, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical engineering), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–practical), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad (American Baptist Convention), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, freshman seminar. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 15 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain grade-point average of no less than 2.0 to continue in good academic standing. Approximately 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 313 men applied, 275 were accepted; 224 women applied, 203 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT preferably by January of senior year, no later than June 1. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 6. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic school record (grade average should not be below C in 4 basic subjects), SAT scores, rank in top or middle third of high school graduating class, 3 recommendations (principal, counselor, other). Special consideration given to disadvantaged. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of all admissions requirements. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 1 for fall term. Must submit transcript of records from all institutions attended, statement of honorable dismissal, and recommendation from dean. No transfer student admitted who has been suspended by another institution or who has been on academic probation for 1 semester. Transfer credit given upon careful evaluation by major professor, registrar, and dean.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** Approximately 210 men, 169 women. 60% live on campus. 40% commute, 95% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 41%, education 23%, business 22%, fine arts 10%, religion 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 34% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, dance, marching band, concert band, concert choir, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** College assumes that students accept personal responsibility of cooperating with college standards. Closing residential hours for men and women. Freshmen must have special permission to operate automobiles on campus; controlled parking. Single students under 21 must live in dormitories unless special permission granted. 2 convocations and 1 worship service per week compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,670. **Room and board:** $990. **Other expenses:** $140.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Established financial need and satisfactory academic achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Must describe financial aid received and grade-point average attained at institution formerly attended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Bishop College, 3837 Simpson Stuart Road, Dallas, Texas 75241.

Blinn College, Brenham, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,707. Zip code 77833. R

Brazosport College, Lake Jackson, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,144. Zip code 77566. R

Central Texas College, Killeen, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,882. Zip code 76541. R

Cisco Junior College, Cisco, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 755. Zip code 76437. R

Clarendon College, Clarendon, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 319. Zip code 79226. R

College of the Mainland, Texas City, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 595. Zip code 77590. R

Concordia Lutheran College, Austin, Texas

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 260. Zip code 78705. R

Cooke County College, Gainesville, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,196. Zip code 76240. R

Dallas Baptist College, Dallas, Texas

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 800 men, 600 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city. 15 minutes from downtown Dallas; 30 minutes from downtown Fort Worth. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (communications), education (art, business, elementary, general, kindergarten, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required for good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Unique learning center allows students in some subjects to proceed at their own study rate.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 405 men applied, 390 were accepted; 260 women applied, 245 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, academic electives 7. High school graduation required, or high school equivalency certificate if 19 years of age or older. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be in top three-quarters of high school graduating class and have minimum score of 15 on ACT. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 425 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Student must be eligible to return to last college attended. Credit accepted on all academic work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 180 men, 145 women. 95% from Texas, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 20%, business 20%, religion 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, Ministerial Alliance, drama, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, track and field. All sports listed are for men students only. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $986. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 179 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 173 of these were offered aid; 168 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications about September 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Donald Gentsch, Dean of Admissions and Records, or George Green, Director of Financial Aid and Placement, Dallas Baptist College, P.O. Box 21206, Dallas, Texas 75211.

Dallas Bible College, Dallas, Texas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 157. Zip code 75228.

Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,196. Zip code 78404. R

DeVry Institute of Technology, Dallas, Texas

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering technology for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 600 men, 25 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Electronic engineering technology. **Special programs:** Remedial instruction. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average must be maintained at 2.0 for student to remain in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Non-degree electronic technician program (6 quarters) also offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Basis for selection:** Admission open, requiring only high school diploma or GED certificate. For technician program (non-degree), candidates not holding high school diploma or GED may be admitted upon demonstration of minimal required mathematics background through placement test. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 week before term begins. **Transfer applicants:** Transfer credit given for grade of C or better in relevant courses from any institution holding appropriate accreditation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 375 men, 25 women. 88% from Texas, 100% commute, 55% from minority backgrounds. Entering freshmen represent a wide spectrum of academic experience and ability. **Student activities:** Student government (student association, student senate), student newspaper, Afro-American Student Association. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, housing referral service.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,696 first year, $1,620 subsequent years. **Other expenses:** Approximately $135.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. SFS required.

Transfer students: Eligible for all types of aid on same basis as freshmen. **Additional information:** Many students hold part-time jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, DeVry Institute of Technology, 5353 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75235.

East Texas Baptist College, Marshall, Texas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 711. Zip code 75670. R

East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,868 men, 3,894 women. **Graduates:** 1,416 men, 479 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Dallas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, horticulture), art (commercial, photography, printing), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 35 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.5 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,834 men and women applied; 1,621 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school graduation required. **Basis for selection:** Regular admission given to high school graduates with ACT composite score of 18, high school grades indicating ability to do C or higher work at the university, or SAT combined scores of 800. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 14 and 22. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all requirements are met. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,350 apply annually, and 1,100 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Unless student has completed 12 or more semester hours of academic work, he must fulfill regular admission requirements. Transfer admission is based upon semester hours attempted and grade-point average. If 12-36 hours were attempted, student must have 1.5 grade-point average; for 37-72 hours, 1.75; for 73 hours and more, 2.00. All previous work from accredited colleges is accepted. **Additional information:** Students admitted with distinction are assigned special counselor for first 2 years and may apply for acceptance to the honors program.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 900 men, 750 women. 95% from Texas, 40% live on campus, 60% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 14 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 35%, business 15%, agriculture 10%, home economics 5%, fine arts 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students who are not living with parents, legal guardians, or relatives must live in university residence halls if space available. **Additional information:** More than 100 recognized student organizations.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $4 per semester hour ($50 minimum), out-of-state students $40 per hour, alien students $14 per hour ($200 minimum). **Room and board:** $920. **Other expenses:** $575 including clothing.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 495 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 458 of these were offered aid; 380 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Applications are taken on a first come–first served basis for the federal aid programs with no differentation between Texas residents and out-of-state students. No priority is given minorities or poverty-level income groups. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 (for federal programs), applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of award letter. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Records, East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas 75428.

Eastfield College, Mesquite, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,451. Zip code 75149. R

El Centro College, Dallas, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,133. Zip code 75202. R

El Paso Community College, El Paso, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,845. Zip code 79904.

Frank Phillips College, Borger, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 362. Zip code 79007. R

Galveston College, Galveston, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,453. Zip code 77550. R

Grayson County Junior College, Denison, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,151. Zip code 75020. R

Gulf-Coast Bible College, Houston, Texas

Four-year private Bible college for men and women, associated with the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana. **Undergraduates:** 176 men, 132 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio), biological sciences (biology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages), geography, history and cultures (American, European), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), psychology (child, general), social sciences (sociology), theater arts (drama), other (Bible, Christian education). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, religion. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.60 average to continue in good academic standing. About 80% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 127 men and women applied; 126 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Graduation from high school or high school equivalency certificate required. **Basis for selection:** Student should be graduate of accredited high school, receive good recommendations, and attempt to live a Christian life. Rank in high school class not a factor. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as file is complete, accepted applicants must reply by August 20. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and all who qualify are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Students in good standing accepted from other colleges; all credits with grade above D accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 50 women. 25% from Texas, 66% live on campus, 15% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Religion 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 2% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, missions club, ministerial fellowship, drama, a cappella choir, other music groups. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, softball, tag football. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried students required to live in dormitories; compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $900. **Room and board:** $770. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. W. Maurice Slater, Director of Admissions, Gulf-Coast Bible College, 911 West 11th Street, Houston, Texas 77008.

Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas

Four-year private Southern Baptist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 723 men, 775 women. **Graduates:** 72 men, 60 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 170 miles from Dallas, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (cooperative arrangement with Abilene Christian College), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, respiratory technology), history and cultures, mathematics, military science (military science–army, commission program), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science education, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, religion, ROTC or physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts (music), history.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 293 men applied, 244 were accepted; 410 women applied, 368 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2. Total of 16 units required, of which no more than 3 may be vocational units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record, school's recommendation, and test scores. Character and personality emphasized. Extracurricular participation important. 2 letters of reference and health form required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 570. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications date of registration (30 days before registration preferred), applicants notified of decisions upon completion of admission requirements. **Transfer applicants:** About 320 apply annually, and 255 are accepted. Apply by registration date for fall term. If less than 30 semester hours are transferred, student must submit high school transcript and SAT or ACT scores. If student is transferring from an accredited college or university, his work will be accepted in full provided his grades average C or better. Maximum of 66 semester hours may be transferred from a junior college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 258 men, 338 women. 85% from Texas, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 570. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 45%, business 12%, agriculture 1%, fine arts 11%, health services 3%, religion 8%. **Student activities:** Student government (student association), student newspaper, annual literary magazine, yearbook, film series, entertainment groups, concert choir, chorale, university band, cowboy band, stage band, religious organizations, drama, social service organizations, social organizations (6 local social clubs). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on vehicles on campus. Unless living at home, all unmarried students must live and board in residence halls as long as space is available. Married student housing is available. Chapel attendance required twice weekly.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,328 (based on 16 semester hours per semester). **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $637.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 225 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 225 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need most important factor. Some university grants-in-aid are specified for academic qualifications as well as financial need. Minority group students are informed of special scholarships and grants-in-aid available to them. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 (but will accept as long as funds are available), applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after April 1 depending upon federal allocation letters, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after receiving commitment. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** An inquiry is made to determine the type of financial aid the transfer student received at the college or university last attended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, H-SU Station, Drawer M, Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas 79601.

Henderson County Junior College, Athens, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 810. Zip code 75751. R

Hill Junior College, Hillsboro, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 568. Zip code 76645. R

Houston Baptist University, Houston, Texas

Four-year private Southern Baptist liberal arts institution for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 423 men, 703 women. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance), education (art, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Interdisciplinary courses, study abroad (Europe), team teaching. **Military training:** Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 66 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.80 grade-point average (on 4.00 scale). 90% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 251 men applied, 243 were accepted; 292 women applied, 287 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school graduation or GED. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Faculty committee decides which applicants will be admitted. SAT combined score of 800 (SAT-verbal score of at least 400), rank in top half of graduating class, and at least C average in last 2 years of high school important factors. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as they are reached, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or (if accepted later) within 2 weeks after acceptance. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official transcripts and autobiography required. Transfers accepted if in good standing at accredited institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 197 men, 213 women. 90% from Texas, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 25%, health services 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs immediately and another 15% at a later date. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried students from out of town must live in college housing or approved off-campus housing. Assembly and chapel attendance required; hair and dress codes must be observed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,535. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $170 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 195 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 175 of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. All programs available to out-of-state students except special Texas funds. Special endowed academic scholarships for students with exceptional academic ability as demonstrated by SAT scores and past school records. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application acted upon, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or within 2 weeks if accepted at later date. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All students have some opportunity to obtain financial assistance. **Additional information:** Tuition Equalization Grants available to Texas residents only.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Houston Baptist University, 7502 Fondren Road, Houston, Texas 77036.

Houston Community College, Houston, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,231. Zip code 77027.

Howard County College at Big Spring Big Spring, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 971. Zip code 79720. R

Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas

Four-year private Southern Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 842 men, 687 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 75 miles from Abilene, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.5 grade-point average must be maintained to remain in good standing. 90% complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 275 men applied, 270 were accepted; 255 women applied, 245 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by end of senior year. Must be in top three-fourths of graduating class, lower fourth may appeal for admission. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 14 and 17. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 180 apply annually, and 170 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Applicant must be eligible to return to prior institution. Credit given on all work passed with D or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 275 men, 250 women. 95% from Texas, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 14 and 17. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 20%, business 20%, agriculture 1%, religion 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, marching band, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All unmarried, non-commuting students must live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $35 per semester hour plus $120 fees per year. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $75 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70% of these were offered aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as processed. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid offerings determined on same basis for all students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Records, or Director of Financial Aid, Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas 76801.

Huston-Tillotson College, Austin, Texas

Four-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with The United Methodist-United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 477 men, 340 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and economics, education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), communication and languages, home and family relations, mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English, biology, mathematics, physical education, physical science, social institutions. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. California Psychological Inventory, School and College Ability Tests, and Davis Reading Test also used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Freshman who fails to earn quality-point average of 1.50 (on 4.0 scale) after attempting 30 semester hours will be placed on academic probation. 75% complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 290 men applied, 220 were accepted; 129 women applied, 119 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Tests used only for counseling and placement. High school English 3 units, social studies 2 (1 unit must be history), mathematics 2, science 1, electives 7. **Basis for selection:** General requirements for admission to college are graduation from accredited high school with rank preferably in top third of class and submission of ACT or SAT scores. Neither of these is mandatory. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 270 and 380 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 400. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 10 and 15. **Application fee:** $10. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by 30 days prior to opening of fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 152 men, 57 women. 25% from Texas, 85% live on campus, less than 1% commute, 76% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 270 and 380 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 400. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 10 and 15. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, education 25%, business 25%, home and family relations 1%, fine arts (music) 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations (Oxford Club), drama, concert band, college choir, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, golf, track and field, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman students not permitted to bring vehicles on campus. Students living outside Austin Travis County area must live on campus. Chapel attendance not compulsory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,000. **Room and board:** $1,097. **Other expenses:** $125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 177 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 168 of these were offered aid; 142 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid offered on primary consideration of demonstrated need. No specific academic qualifications. No differentiation between Texas residents and out-of-state students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification of aid award. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements for transfer students essentially same as for freshman students, except that clearance from previously attended school necessary.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Matthew D. Edwards, Director of Financial Aid, Huston-Tillotson College, 1820 East 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78702.

Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas

Four-year private Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 375 men, 1,200 women. **Graduates:** 80 men, 125 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** Incarnate Word College participates in 4-college consortium which makes a great variety of courses and activities available to students. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, early childhood, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical records administration, medical technology, nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, fashion design, fashion merchandising, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (political science, sociology), speech, theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (England, France, Mexico, Spain). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman experience, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Challenge examinations in medical record administration, radiologic technology, medical technology, and nursing used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** Students who fail to make 2.0 grade-point average placed on probation. Those who fail to pass at least 6 semester hours with C average requested to withdraw from college. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English, home economics, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 500 men and women applied; 375 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2, and social studies, foreign language, or science (2 units each from 2 of these subjects). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission based primarily on high school transcript, rank, and ACT scores; school and community activities considered. Special consideration given to applicants from minority families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 750 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Transfers must present cumulative 2.0 grade-point average.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 31 men, 253 women. 86% from Texas, 44% live on campus, 56% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts (including business, education, and fine arts) 57%, home economics 4%, health services 39%. **Postgraduate studies:** 6% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations, drama, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, golf, gymnastics, softball, self-defense, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for students, graduates, and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,055. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need;

all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Total amount of financial assistance based on individual need. Academic scholarships based on past academic record available. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 but applicants considered later if funds available, applicants notified of decisions as soon as admitted and aid information complete, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FFS or PCS (FFS preferred).

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Anne Dossmann, Director of Admissions, or Robert Nelson, Director of Financial Aid, Incarnate Word College, 4301 Broadway, San Antonio, Texas 78209.

Jacksonville College, Jacksonville, Texas

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 180. Zip code 75766.

Jarvis Christian College, Hawkins, Texas

Four-year private Disciples of Christ predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 297 men, 328 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 100 miles east of Dallas, 100 miles west of Shreveport, Louisiana, and 20 miles north of Tyler, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (English communications), education (business, elementary, physical), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, music (instrumental music), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, personal and social adjustment. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. School and College Ability Tests and Nelson-Denny Reading Test also used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C average or 2.00 grade-point average on 4-point scale. 90% of freshmen complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 311 men applied, 278 were accepted; 355 women applied, 326 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 7. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students ranking in top fourth of their class preferred, but there are instances in which students with deficiencies are admitted. Innovative summer program is provided which will expose the high school graduate to experiences that will accelerate and facilitate successful transition from high school to college. Tutorial assistance provided for those who exhibit weaknesses in basic academic areas. Economic opportunities open to students in lower income brackets which will aid them in overcoming some of existing financial problems. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 12 and 15. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts and statement of good standing required from all colleges and universities previously attended. Credit given for courses comparable to course offerings at this institution. Grades below C not transferable for credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 89 men, 85 women. 47% from Texas, 80% live on campus, 14% commute, 99.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 12 and 15. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 47%, education 19%, business 24%, fine arts 5%, religion 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (men's senate, women's senate, student council, student government association, student court, Inter-Club Council, Pan-Hellenic Council, dormitory councils), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Full-Time Christian Service Club, YCCF, CWF, YMCA, YWCA, college church, Bible school, Sunday school), drama, dance, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations (social science club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, golf, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unmarried students expected to reside in campus housing facilities unless city residents. Students may operate motor vehicles on campus; permits required. Chapel attendance not compulsory. Firearms prohibited. Use of alcoholic beverages strongly discouraged.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,249. **Room and board:** $880. **Other expenses:** $685.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 190 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance for admission, evidence of need, satisfactory academic performance. Aid granted to students with total need covers cost of tuition, fees, room, board, and books. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 12 and 15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 week of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for aid on same basis as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. V. C. Waddleton, Registrar and Director of Admissions, or M. L. Clift, Director of Financial Aid, Jarvis Christian College, Hawkins, Texas 75765.

Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,845. Zip code 75662. R

Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,352 men, 3,894 women. **Graduates:** 669 men, 842 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** State-supported institution located in center of industrial southeast Texas. Located on campus of approximately 200 acres and valued in excess of $38 million, university plant includes number of new and functional buildings of modern design. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, office administration), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, music, physical education, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational. **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good standing, student must have C average or better. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** About 2,500 men and women applied; 95% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics (algebra and geometry) 2, science 2, electives 6. School of Engineering requires 3½ units of mathematics as well as units in chemistry and physics. **Basis for selection:** All qualified applicants accepted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 370 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 540. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 95% are accepted. Must have C (2.0) average and must be eligible to re-enter all schools previously attended. Requirement may be waived under certain conditions. Credit earned at another accredited institution acceptable provided courses applicable to curriculum in which student enrolls.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,819 men, 1,775 women. 95% from Texas, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 370 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 410 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, engineering 18%, education 15%, business 25%, home economics 2%, fine arts 7%, sciences 18%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $340, for out-of-state students $1,420. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 350 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and eligibility for acceptance to university. Those with greatest need get first consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30, applicants notified of decisions by late summer, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions and Records, Lamar University Station, Box 10009, or Director of Financial Aids, Lamar University Station, Box 10042, Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas 77710.

Laredo Junior College, Laredo, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,727. Zip code 78040. R

Lee College, Baytown, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,211. Zip code 77520. R

LeTourneau College, Longview, Texas

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science and engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 642 men, 98 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 130 miles from Dallas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration), education (physical, secondary), engineering (electrical, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (English), history and cultures, mathematics, philosophy and religion (religion–Bible), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), trade and vocational (aviation maintenance, automotive maintenance, technical design, welding engineering, engineering technology, electrical technology, mechanical technology, welding technology). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen with 17 semester hours must have a grade-point average of 1.50; 18-35 semester hours must have 1.70. 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 382 men applied, 362 were accepted; 59 women applied, 56 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT before registration. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. For engineering majors mathematics 4, graphics 1. **Basis for selection:** The standards of Christian faith and scholarship require a policy of selective admissions. Applications are reviewed and evaluated in the areas of character and ability to do academic work. An academic average of 2.0 or a C is required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions when application is complete, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 85 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Must have grade-point average of 2.0 or above. Credit given for all work with grade of C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 221 men, 60 women. 18% from Texas, 80% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 28%, engineering 26%, education 7%, business 6%, religion 5%, engineering technology 35%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not permitted automobiles; all single students (except commuters) must live on campus; compulsory chapel attendance; smoking, drinking, drugs are prohibited.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,876. **Room and board:** $1,130. **Other expenses:** $160.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 125 of these were offered aid; 100 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students requesting financial aid must be accepted for regular admission and have grade-point average of 2.0 or C. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions when application is complete, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same financial aid as offered to freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. John W. Stuber, Vice President for Admissions and Records, LeTourneau College, Longview, Texas 75601.

Lon Morris College, Jacksonville, Texas

Two-year private United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 169 men, 138 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 30 miles from Tyler, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications, education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations (freshman English only). **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass 9 hours and have 18 quality points. 87% of freshmen complete first year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT (preferred) or SAT by February of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** ACT composite score of 16, combined SAT score of 750, or C average at accredited high school. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 18. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 15 apply annually, and 10 are accepted. No deadline date for applications for fall term. Transfer students must meet requirements of entering freshmen.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 135 men, 100 women. 90% from Texas, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 35% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 18. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 37%, engineering 3%, education 15%, business 20%, fine arts 15%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 95% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf, soccer-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $770. **Room and board:** $1,070. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS preferred.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Lon Morris College, Jacksonville, Texas 75766.

Lubbock Christian College, Lubbock, Texas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 509 men, 510 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** Campus known for friendly atmosphere. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, animal science), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications, education (business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete 10 grade points of C average work. 79% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** Low student-teacher ratio; individual counseling offered.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 255 men applied, 250 were accepted; 256 women applied, 249 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by time of entrance; used for suggested course placement and counseling. Graduation from accredited high school required for unqualified admission. High school equivalency certificate accepted with qualification. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admission. Recommendations, ACT scores, and school transcript used in reaching admissions decisions. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably July 15, applicants notified of decisions when admissions credentials complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 135 are accepted. Apply preferably by July 15 for fall term. Entrance and continuance on same basis as other enrolled students. Transposition of credits received made before enrollment.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 213 men, 257 women. 66% from Texas, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 35%, business 12%, agriculture 5%, home economics 1%, fine arts 1%, religion 12%, humanities 4%, science 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student senate, interclub council, dormitory council, class government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Mission-Christ group, ministerial student groups, schoolwide chapel and devotionals), drama, concert band, a cappella choruses, orchestra, International Students Association, social clubs. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football, softball, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may operate automobiles. All freshmen, sophomores, and juniors must live in dormitories unless living at home or with relatives. Compulsory daily chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,310. **Room and board:** $960.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 420 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Special awards for academically outstanding students. Special consideration for low-income applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably 4 weeks before registration, applicants notified of decisions within 2-4 weeks of application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Lubbock Christian College, 5601 West 19th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79407.

Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton, Texas

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 315 men, 637 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 60 miles from Austin, Texas. **Special features:** Mary Hardin-Baylor is a small liberal arts college designed to provide a personalized education for its students. Small student body allows all students to become involved in the many campus activities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications, education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 27 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete their first year with a grade-point average of 1.5 or better to be continued in good standing. 81% of the freshman class generally complete the first year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 41 men applied, 39 were accepted; 85 women applied, 82 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, electives. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** ACT composite score of 15 or above, combined SAT score of 800 or above, or graduation in top half of class required for admission. Applicants falling just below any of these requirements may apply for admission on probationary status. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 6 weeks before beginning of semester, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all material is in. **Transfer applicants:** About 290 apply annually, and 285 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts required from all colleges previously attended. All work with a C or better are accepted in transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 50 men, 90 women. 85% from Texas, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 21%, education 45%, business 3%, home economics 3%, fine arts 7%, health services 20%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choir and choral groups, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball, basketball, bowling, golf, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students allowed to have automobiles on campus. Students living outside commuting distance of the campus must live in dormitories until they are juniors. Chapel attendance required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Nursing Loan and Scholarship Programs. 65% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 65% of these were offered aid; 65% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** First preference is given to the students demonstrating the greatest need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as applications are complete after April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are considered for financial aid on same basis as entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton, Texas 76513.

McLennan Community College, Waco, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,408. Zip code 76708. R

McMurry College, Abilene, Texas

Four-year private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 836 men, 467 women. **Calendar:** 2 semesters, May term, summer session. **Location:** Small city 150 miles from Dallas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad (college-approved and college-conducted courses in May term). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, survey of fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must make 1.4 overall grade-point average to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2½, mathematics 2, science 2 (2 units of foreign language may be substituted for 1 unit in science). **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions by September 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Complete transcript of work attempted must be on file. Acceptance based on number of hours attempted, cumulative grade-point average, and latest semester's grade-point average at institution previously attended. **Additional information:** Early applications will be given early acceptance if approved.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 199 men, 161 women. 68% from Texas, 32% live on campus, 68% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 26%, education 27%, business 31%, fine arts 4%, religion 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, Association of Black Students, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), social clubs. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, gymnastics, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must attend 8 chapel programs during semester.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $43 per hour. **Room and board:** $896. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, endowed activity. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded based on need. Texas residents and out-of-state applicants given same consideration, with exception of Tuition Equalization Grant, which involves Texas residents only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. David Dillman, Assistant Director of Admissions, McMurry College, Abilene, Texas 79605.

Midland College, Midland, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 856. Zip code 79701.

Midwestern University, Wichita Falls, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,046 men, 1,575 women. **Graduates:** 250 men, 175 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 135 miles from Dallas, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. Local placement examinations also used. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain 1.5 grade-point average (possible 4.0). 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, fine and applied arts (music), mathematics, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2 (total units required 15). 2 units from 2 of 3 fields – social sciences, foreign language, natural science. **Basis for selection:** High school graduates ranking in top 75% of class who have required units are eligible for admission. ACT required for advisement. Those in lower 25% of class must have ACT composite score of 18 plus required units. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions when complete credentials are received. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must maintain same grade averages as required for other students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 655 men, 629 women. 90% from Texas, 5% live on campus, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 15-20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, rifle-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students permitted to have automobiles on campus. All unmarried students with less than 60 semester hours and not residing with parents or relatives required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $250, for out-of-state students $1,250. **Room and board:** $920.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, Nursing Grant Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need, plus minimal academic standards. All students, regardless of minority group or income level, are judged by same need and academic standards. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 14 and 21. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 for scholarships, July 1 for loans, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Policy no different from freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Roy K. Boutwell, Director of Admissions, or Walt M. Martin, Director of Financial Aid, Midwestern University, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308.

Mountain View College, Dallas, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,503. Zip code 75211. R

Navarro College, Corsicana, Texas

Two-year public comprehensive community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 577 men, 396 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 50 miles from Dallas. **Special features:** A people's college where students come first. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, animal science, farm and ranch management), art (commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, architectural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–practical), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen allowed full year to succeed before academic standards enforced. Navarro is success-oriented. **Additional information:** Academic and occupational programs of study offered to students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 577 men applied, 577 were accepted; 396 women applied, 396 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Open admissions policy; all students that apply are considered. **Basis for selection:** All high school graduates eligible to enter. Individual approval may be granted students that did not graduate from high school. Applications from minorities and low-income families encouraged. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 12 days after classes begin. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by September for fall term. Transfer students considered on individual basis. Credit will be given for previous work at accredited institution of higher education.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 675 men, 500 women. 85% from Texas, 27% live on campus, 73% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Average ACT score for entering freshmen is approximately 14.5. **Programs undergraduates choose:** General academic 60%, occupational 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, stage band, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Instructional program and student service program combined to provide for development of whole student.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Approximately $115 for 15 semester hours, for out-of-state students approximately $230 for 15 semester hours. **Room and board:** Approximately $435 per semester. **Other expenses:** $75 per semester for books and supplies.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 40% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 34% of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Attempt made to assist all students that apply for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 12 days after class begins, applicants notified of decisions immediately. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students eligible for financial aid. Application should be made to financial aids officer.

CORRESPONDENCE. Records Office, Navarro College, P.O. Box 1170, Corsicana, Texas 75110.

North Harris County College, Houston, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 434. Zip code 77037.

North Texas State University, Denton, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,444 men, 5,224 women. **Graduates:** 2,327 men, 1,880 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of small city 38 miles from Dallas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics, music (theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), other (pre-professional programs in architecture, dentistry, engineering, law, and medicine). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English, journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, home economics, library science, mathematics, philosophy, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,872 men and women applied; 2,336 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2 (1 of algebra, 1 of geometry or subsequent algebra), science 2, academic electives 3, other electives 4. Interview recommended by appointment only for applicant who thinks he has unique problem. **Basis for selection:** SAT scores and fulfillment of high school unit requirements. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions individually. **Transfer applicants:** About 6,000 apply annually, and 4,500 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. For students with less than 30 hours work, same requirements as freshmen; those with more than 30 hours work should present application, transcripts, and health papers only. Transfers should be able to return to all colleges attended previously; 2.0 average required. If transfer applicant meets all admission requirements, his college courses individually evaluated for transfer to university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,017 men, 998 women. 91% from Texas, 41% live on campus, 59% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 44%, education 20%, business 23%, home economics 3%, music 6%, undecided 4%. **Student activities:** Student government association, student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country, fencing-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Undergraduate students with fewer than 60 semester hours, with some exceptions, required to live in dormitory. Students participate in formulating and administering residence hall regulations. Automobiles permitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $392, for out-of-state students $1,544. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $250 (not including recreation expenses).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Determined only by need. Scholarships determined by academic performance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 4 weeks prior to any registration, applicants notified of decisions individually. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same eligibility requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, P.O. Box 13797, or Financial Aid Office, P.O. Box 13525, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203.

Odessa College, Odessa, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,246. Zip code 79760.

Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Texas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,001. Zip code 78285. R

Pan American University, Edinburg, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,167 men, 3,069 women. **Graduates:** 353 men, 439 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Small town in rural community 10 miles from McAllen, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (mass communications), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Mexican

American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Scholastic probation or suspension determined on basis of student's cumulative grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Education, biological sciences, English, foreign language, mathematics, social sciences, business and commerce.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,617 men and women applied. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT score to be received by application deadline. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Minimum of 6 units from foreign language, social science, and natural science (with at least 2 units from 2 of these fields). **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 2. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,392 apply annually, and 1,154 are accepted. Apply by August 2 for fall term. Academic work transferred from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,342 men, 1,293 women. 98% from Texas, 10% live on campus, 85% commute, 70% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 12 and 19. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 3%, education 24%, business 23%, health services 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $250, for out-of-state students $1,325. **Room and board:** $740. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. 840 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 700 of these were offered aid; 630 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance based on needs of student. Type of assistance determined by student's test scores, rank in class, or both. Only students from poverty-level income groups considered for SEOG. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 14 and 18. **Application procedures:** Closing date for fall semester applications June 1, spring semester November 1, summer sessions April 1; applicants notified of decisions in approximately 6 weeks; recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Frank G. Herrera, Financial Aid Director, Pan American University, Edinburg, Texas 78539.

Panola Junior College, Carthage, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 427. Zip code 75633. R

Paris Junior College, Paris, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,144. Zip code 75460. R

Paul Quinn College, Waco, Texas

Four-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the African Methodist Episcopal Church. **Undergraduates:** 275 men, 229 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Open-door admissions policy; college feels every student has right to an education. Special services for economically and socially deprived students available. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, general, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, special services orientation program for minority students. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, art, psychology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good standing. If after 1 semester of academic probation, 2.0 grade-point average is not attained, student is dismissed. **Additional information:** College implementing field-practice program in each and every area of specialization. Practical work will be done by each student in area of concentration; for example, English major will work on newspaper staff.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 157 men and women applied, 108 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by August. Evidence that either the ACT or the SAT test has been taken must be presented. High school English. 15 units from an accredited high school is required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** This is an open-door college, but there is space limitation. So far, college has been able to accept most of those who have applied and have come for registration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 10 and 16. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications registration day, applicants notified of decisions by registration at latest, accepted applicants must reply by registration. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by registration for fall term. Furnish transcript and meet other usual entrance requirements. Upon presentation of transcript and application forms student admitted. Work carrying a C or better accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 men, 106 women. 60% from Texas, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 100% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 10 and 16. Students here generally are from economically and socially handicapped backgrounds. They score low on national standardized tests. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 50%, business 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, marching band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football-M, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Student cars may be operated on campus after parking sticker obtained. Chapel attendance not required. Students not living with parents at home, or who are on financial aid must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,110. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 151 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students judged by family income as to need for financial aid. No differentiation made for out-of-state students. Class rank not a factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications registration, applicants notified of decisions by registration. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Treated as any other student. Aid based on need as determined by family income; most students qualify for full financial aid; it is available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Paul Quinn College, 1020 Elm Street, Waco, Texas 76704.

Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical University
Prairie View, Texas

Four-year public predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,800 men, 1,890 women. **Graduates:** 700 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Rural community 40 miles from Houston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, printing), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, airconditioning, architectural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, ROTC (men only), science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average required to continue in good academic standing. At least 60% of freshmen meet this requirement. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,600 men applied, 700 were accepted; 1,900 women applied, 860 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by 1 month before beginning semester. English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Generally applicants from top half of class are accepted. Vocational aspirations and special personal resources taken into consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 350 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 350. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 11 and 15. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before beginning of semester, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply 2 weeks before beginning of semester. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 150 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Clearance required from previous college attended. Candidates must present 2.00 grade-point average. Up to 60 credit hours may be accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 750 men, 750 women. 90% from Texas, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 95% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 350 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 350. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 11 and 15. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 10%, education 10%, business 20%, agriculture 5%, home economics 5%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores not allowed automobiles, and they must reside on campus. ROTC required of male freshmen.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $120, for out-of-state students $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 90% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90% of these were offered aid; 90% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical University, Prairie View, Texas 77445.

Ranger Junior College, Ranger, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 493. Zip code 76470. R

Rice University, Houston, Texas

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,853 men, 724 women. **Graduates:** 600 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Suburban community 3 miles from center of Houston, Texas. **Special features:** 300 acres, 30 major architecturally harmonious buildings; Rice Memorial Center houses campus store, cafeteria, recreational facilities, student government, and publication offices; library has 840,792 volumes and 437,092 microfilm units, with capacity for 1,000,000 volumes; residential colleges for approximately 1,100 men and 600 women. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Accounting, architecture (city planning, urban development), art (history, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, zoology), computer science and systems analysis, education (health, physical, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, materials science, environmental, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), religion, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special Programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Fewer than 5% drop out at end of first year for academic reasons. Student is placed on probation if he does not have passing grades in at least 75% of courses, or does not make C or better in at least 50% of his courses. Maximum of 2 semesters of probation is allowed. 25%-30% have B or better average. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, English, foreign language and literature, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, environmental science and engineering.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,464 men applied, 869 were accepted; 568 women applied, 411 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH by January of senior year. ACH in English and 2 others (physics or chemistry and Mathematics Level I or II for science-engineering majors). High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, other academic subjects 3. Science and engineering students must take physics and chemistry. Trigonometry and additional mathematics recommended for science and engineering. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Scholastic record as reflected by courses chosen and quality of performance; SAT and ACH scores; evaluations by counselors, teachers, interviewers. All are equally important. Out-of-state students, foreign students, and potentially capable disadvantaged students are encouraged to apply. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 600 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 650 and 750. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 325 apply annually, and 130 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. SAT scores, college transcript, and interview required. A minimum of 2 years in residence is required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 480 men, 218 women. 61% from Texas, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 590 and 695 and SAT-mathematical scores between 650 and 745. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities and social science 50%, engineering 21%, science 24%, architecture 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 62% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, rifle, rugby-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, table tennis, volleyball, badminton, bicycling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No rigid restrictions on student activities. **Additional information:** Honor system used for papers and examinations. Residential colleges are self-governing communities of students whose elected officers and representatives are responsible for maintaining broad social, cultural, and athletic programs. The number of student members in each college is approximately equal, and all academic interests are proportionately represented. Each college has a master, a senior faculty member who lives with his family at the college. Masters are particularly responsible for stimulating intellectual and cultural interests, and for encouraging student self-discipline and effective student government. Buildings in each college include dining hall, commons, rooms, quarters for 200-230 students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. More than 300 enrolled freshmen were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions in April. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** The university has a program of tuition grants, university loan funds, and jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Rice University, Houston, Texas 77001.

Richland College, Dallas, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 5,528. Zip code 75202.

St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 792 men, 479 women. **Graduates:** 130 men, 16 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (Spanish American), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (with consent, student may study abroad after 2 years). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, and Navy ROTC in conjunction with University of Texas. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 2.00 grade-point average. If student falls below 2.00 he has 1 semester to achieve it or become subject to dismissal. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce. **Additional information:** Other areas of concentration (majors): bilingual teacher education, American studies. Pre-professional programs in medicine, dentistry, law, pharmacy, optometry.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 300 men applied, 250 were accepted; 275 women applied, 250 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May of senior year. High school transcript required. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis on high school work and rank in class (top two-thirds). No geographical or other preference. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 15 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 22, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 440 are accepted. Apply by August 22 for fall term. Complete transcripts from all colleges attended, high school transcript, and SAT or ACT scores if student has completed only 1 semester of college work. Transfer students not accepted unless past academic record acceptable at St. Edward's. All work with grade of C or higher accepted. Entire AA or AS degree accepted, including up to 12 hours of vocational work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 180 men, 145 women. 60% from Texas, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 45% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class made up primarily of students who were C+ or B students in high school. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 15%, business 30%, fine arts 10%, behavioral science 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (campus ministry for students of any religious belief or background), drama, concert band, jazz ensemble, ethnic organizations (Mexican American Youth Association), social service organizations (AWARE–community service group that works with mentally retarded children), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football, golf-M, handball-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students permitted to have cars which must be registered. All students out of high school for less than 1 year required to live on campus, unless living with parents in Austin or married.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,900. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 131 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 126 of these were offered aid; 105 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is primary factor. Freshman applicants for academic scholarships must rank in the top fourth of class, have 3.00 grade-point average (B) or better, combined SAT score of at least 1000, or ACT score of 21 or better. Transfer and returning students must have 3.00 grade-point average or better. Priority given in certain programs to minorities or poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions 1-2 weeks after completed application. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Junior college grants available up to maximum of $750 per year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Financial Aid Office, St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas 78704.

St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas

Four-year private Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,573 men, 768 women. **Graduates:** 1,023 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (photography), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (business, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences, industrial and management engineering), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions, history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, public justice, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Institutional tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** All students expected to uphold minimum 1.7 grade-point average. 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and administration, economics, education, engineering, English and journalism, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, political science, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 395 men applied, 306 were accepted; 324 women applied, 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by August 15. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (or distributed in mathematics, social science, natural science, or fine arts), mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. **Basis for selection:** University uses no cutoff score. Students with a C+ average in high school and ACT rank at the 35th percentile have a 50-50 chance of succeeding at the university. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after all needed information has been received. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and 550 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Student must have 2.0 grade-point average and must not be on probation or suspension. If student has less than 30 hours, high school transcripts required. Each application considered in its entirety. No item, such as ACT scores or rank in class, is absolute deciding factor.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 194 men, 160 women. 78% from Texas, 13% live on campus, 87% commute, 28% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 20. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball-M, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed for resident freshmen. Freshmen and sophomores must live in university-approved housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, state aid program administered by college. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 209 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 209 of these were offered aid; 171 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Cost of attending school (minus parents' contribution) plus other assistance available. Academic qualification not considered. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Over 30% apply for and receive financial aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

St. Phillip's College, San Antonio, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,996. Zip code 78203. R

Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,565 men, 3,789 women. **Graduates:** 931 men, 859 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 69 miles from Houston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture, landscaping), art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Military training:** Army flight training. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Otis Self-Administering Tests of Mental Ability and the Kuder Preference Record are also used. **Academic regula-**

tions: Must pass 9 semester hours and earn 18 grade points. 80% complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, geography, home economics, library science, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,150 men applied, 820 were accepted; 1,150 women applied, 844 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. The student must be a high school graduate with 15 affiliated units, 3 of which must be English. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as applications are completed, accepted applicants not required to reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually, and 2,136 are accepted. Students who transfer must file an application, health certificate, and official transcripts of all previously attended colleges or universities. A transfer student must present a transcript that meets the minimum probation and suspension requirements at this university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,000 men, 1,000 women. 98% from Texas, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball, basketball, bowling-W, fencing-W, football-M, golf-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Car permits for cars operated on campus are required. Generally students with 30 semester hours or less are required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $280, for students from out-of-state $1,360. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 250 accepted freshmen were judged to have need and were offered some type of financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Decisions are based upon financial need, scholastic ability, and the sincere desire to obtain higher education. Out-of-state applications are handled the same as in-state applications. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions 2 to 3 weeks later. **Transfer students:** No difference from other students. **Additional information:** Part-time work for students is available.

CORRESPONDENCE. H. A. Bass, Associate Director of Admissions, Dwayn Graham, Student Financial Aids Officer, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas 77340.

San Antonio College, San Antonio, Texas

Two-year public junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,752 men, 8,454 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education, engineering, English and literature, ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (sociology), trade and vocational (building construction, mortuary service). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Program for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All students must pass approximately 55% of work with a C. Approximately 80% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. Tests used only for placement. English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open door policy, using high school transcript or GED, ACT or SAT, and interview. **Transfer applicants:** Transfer students accepted upon receipt of transcript if in good standing. All credits earned at an accredited institution given full credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 5,115 men, 4,721 women. 98% from Texas. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 11 and 19. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, concert band, ethnic organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, softball, swimming and diving-W. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students who want to park on campus must have automobile registered with the security office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300, for out-of-state students $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded largely on the basis of financial need with only slight emphasis on academic performance. Students receiving aid need to maintain a satisfactory grade average. There is a differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state in terms of higher tuition costs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days from receipt of award letter. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. John Trujillo, Director of Financial Aid, or Glen Hamilton, Director of Admissions, San Antonio College, 1300 San Pedro, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

San Jacinto College, Pasadena, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 6,699. Zip code 77505. R

Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas

Two-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 256 men, 212 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 65 miles from San Antonio, Texas. **Special features:** Junior college offering college transfer and vocational courses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture, biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, physical), engineering (architectural, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (health and safety, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American), home economics, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (fire science, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (cosmetology). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 18 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Full-time student expected to complete 9 semester hours with C average. 90% of freshmen finished the year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Individual attention given all students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 250 men applied, 230 were accepted; 240 women applied, 210 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by July before fall entrance. High school diploma, GED, or individual approval required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students who can benefit from our various programs are accepted. Applicants from minority groups or low-income families never denied admission for financial reasons. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application fee:** 10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must be eligible to return to former college before being accepted here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100 men, 80 women. 85% from Texas, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 5%, education 20%, business 20%, fine arts 5%, health services 20%, other 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (clubs are available), drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, field hockey-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics-M, handball-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Entering freshmen who do not live within commuting distance must live in dormitories. **Additional information:** Individual counseling and attention provided every student.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,800. **Other expenses:** $100 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. Aid offered: Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 110 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within a week, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification after May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as for entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. William J. Campion, Director of Admissions, Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

South Plains College, Levelland, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,562. Zip code 79336. R

Southern Bible College, Houston, Texas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 171. Zip code 77028.

Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas

Four-year university for men and women, with Methodist affiliation, but committed to nonsectarian education. **Undergraduates:** 3,280 men, 3,100 women. **Graduates:** 1,370 men, 970 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** Located in suburban University Park, an incorporated residential community within the city of Dallas. Campus is 155 acres and contains 80 buildings; library system contains over 1,250,000 volumes. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, education of the deaf, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), pre-medical, pre-dental. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad), non-structured degree program for exceptional students. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselors, tutoring, Upward Bound Program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, foreign language for humanities and sciences majors. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Tests are also used in foreign language, anthropology, biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain 1.25 grade-point average (4-point system). 92% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,155 men applied, 828 were accepted; 1,147 women applied, 905 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. Recommend ACH in mathematics for majors in pre-medical, pre-dental, and engineering. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1, and 1 additional credit in any of the above. Recommend 4 units of mathematics for engineering majors. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** First, high school preparation and record of academic achievement; second, aptitude as evidenced by testing, recommendations, and other information indicating ability and desire to succeed. Special consideration for qualified children of alumni and to low-income groups. No geographical quotas. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 14, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after receipt of required data. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,100 apply annually, and 850 are accepted. Apply by 2 weeks prior to registration for fall term. Require C average or better to be considered. Submit SAT scores when presenting fewer than 60 transfer hours. High school transcript required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 627 men, 600 women. 50% from Texas, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 8%, education 10%, business 15%, fine arts 18%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (students represented by voting membership on all major committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (BLAACS, Chicano Student Association), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing, football, golf-M, handball-M, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, billiards-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed for all students. All freshmen not living at home required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,350. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $770.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded on basis of need with academic promise considered in determining types of aid. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Aid offered on basis of need. **Additional information:** Actual needs of all students are met.

CORRESPONDENCE. Financial Aid Office, Box 215, or Admissions Office, Box 299, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas 75222.

Southwest Texas Junior College, Uvalde, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,445. Zip code 78801. R

Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 11,221. Zip code 78666. R

Southwestern Assemblies of God College Waxahachie, Texas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 651. Zip code 75165. R

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary Fort Worth, Texas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 155. Zip code 76122. R

Southwestern Christian College, Terrell, Texas

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 205. Zip code 75160. R

Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God Waxahachie, Texas

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Assemblies of God. **Undergraduates:** 362 men, 259 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 20 miles south of Dallas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (business, education of the deaf, general, music, physical, recreation), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), psychology (adolescent, child, general), social sciences (economics, government, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, religion. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain C– average to be in good standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 316 men and women applied; 310 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by August 15. Graduation from accredited high school or equivalent. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. Must be eligible to enroll at college previously attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 men, 146 women. 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 12%, education 12%, business 10%, fine arts 6%, religion 61%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, social service organizations (Gold Jackets). **Athletics:** Varsity basketball, comprehensive intramural program. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,010. **Room and board:** $1,368.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 125 of these were offered aid; 115 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need of primary importance. Special assistance available to students of minority and low-income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students given same consideration as incoming freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. Paul Savell, Dean of Admissions, or E. W. Moore, Director of Financial Aid, Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

Southwestern Union College, Keene, Texas.

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 593. Zip code 76059. R

Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with United Methodist. **Undergraduates:** 438 men, 467 women. **Calendar:** Semester, optional 3-week January term, summer session. **Location:** Small town 28 miles from Austin, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary, special [language, learning disabilities], early childhood), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-dentistry, health sciences, pre-medicine), history and cultures, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), pre-engineering, psychology (humanistic, empirical), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad, academic internship, social internship, international and intercultural education, interdepartmental courses. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science, fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** First-semester freshman must have a 1.0 grade-point average to be in good academic standing. After the first semester must maintain 1.5. Also a freshman must pass at least 6 hours of work in order to be readmitted the following semester. **Additional information:** The CLEP tests are provided all new students in literature and the fine arts, social sciences and history, mathematics, biological and physical sciences, religion and foreign language.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 243 men applied, 204 were accepted; 255 women applied, 230 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2½, mathematics 2 (3 recommended, 4 for science majors), science 2, foreign language 2 (same language). 1 unit of speech and drama may be substituted for English. The initial degree plan of all students will be outlined to reflect the strengths and weaknesses of the student's previous academic background. Diploma from accredited high school and 16 units in high school subject matter areas are required. Individual approval for those 21 and older. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school graduate whose previous academic record indicates a reasonable possibility of success, interview, acceptable test scores, recommendations from counselors, principals, and others who know the student well. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 495 and 610. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted until dormitories are filled, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification date. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 55 are accepted. SAT or ACT scores, evidence of honorable dismissal from high school and college, C average or better on all college work required. Must complete no less than 60 hours of work at a senior college for the bachelor's degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 119 men, 141 women. 93% from Texas, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 495 and 610. Mean scores on SAT are verbal, 481, and mathematical, 506. 85% in top half of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 17%, business 14%, government-history 8%, fine arts 12%, religion 2%, sciences 18%, English 4%, psychology 4%, undecided 21%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling (academic, career), placement service for graduates and alumni, student employment service for undergraduates, health services. **Regula-**

tions: Any student may have an automobile; chapel attendance is voluntary; no specific rules regulating dress or grooming. Students who have completed less than 2 semesters must live on campus unless they are married, live with parents or near relatives, or have confirmed medical reasons for living in private housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,924. **Room and board:** $876. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 40 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Aid commensurate to need offered in a combination of grants, loans, and work programs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as decisions are made. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Registrar, or for financial aid, Dean of Students, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas 78626.

Stephen F. Austin State University
Nacogdoches, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,500 men, 4,500 women. **Graduates:** 500 men, 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 140 miles from Houston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture, landscaping), art (art history, commercial art, fashion design, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, military science, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, fire science, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer only), summer school for exceptional students. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Departmental exams mainly used for credit. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** The fewer number of hours student has completed, the smaller the required grade-point average. After student reaches 66 hours, he must maintain C average. 16% of freshmen go on academic probation. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, health professions, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,100 men applied, 1,100 were accepted; 2,200 women applied, 1,700 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT as early as possible during senior year. ACT composite score of 18 or satisfactory predictive score. Good high school grades offset low ACT scores. **Basis for selection:** All qualified applicants accepted; no limits or quotas. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 3,000 apply annually, and 2,200 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 0-32 hours attempted require 1.5 grade-point average, 33-65 hours attempted require 1.7, 66 and above hours attempted require 2.0. Must be eligible to return to last institution attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,100 men, 1,200 women. 95% from Texas, 70% live on campus, 15% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 24%, business 18%, agriculture 5%, home economics 3%, fine arts 10%, forestry 8%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300, for out-of-state students $1,300. **Room and board:** $970.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 20% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70% of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Need, ability, ACT score, and high school transcript. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions after all materials received, such as official transcript, ACT score, and application. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Box 3051, SFA Station, Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas 75961.

Sul Ross State University, Alpine, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,143 men, 655 women. **Graduates:** 639 men, 494 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 200 miles from El Paso, Texas. **Special features:** Largest departments are teacher education and range animal science. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, fish and game–wildlife management), art (history, commercial, design, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery education, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial education), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 grade-point average on 4.0 scale. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, physical sciences, range animal science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,275 men and women applied, 98% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Graduation from accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, grades, test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 14 and 22. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,100 apply annually, and 1,000 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. All work except remedial type accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 426 men, 249 women. 85% from Texas, 75% live on campus, 20% commute, 40% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 14 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 20%, business 10%, agriculture 15%, fine arts 10%, sciences 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 23% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, rodeo, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars are allowed. Undergraduates under 21 must live on campus. No dress code.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $250, for out-of-state students $1,300. **Room and board:** $860. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, state aid program administered by college. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need, class rank, grades. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. W. A. Tindol, Registrar, Box C-108, Sul Ross State University, Alpine, Texas 79830.

Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,568 men, 1,033 women. **Graduates:** 240 men, 185 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 60 miles southwest of Fort Worth. **Special features:** Teacher education, business, and agriculture are the largest programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural business, animal science, plant and soil science), biology, business (accounting, finance, management, marketing, secretarial science), chemistry, economics, education (agricultural, elementary, health industrial, music, physical, secondary), English, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), government, history, home economics, mathematics, physics, sociology, speech. Pre-professional programs in veterinary, medicine, dentistry, nursing, pharmacy. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (for Bachelor of Arts degree only), mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will be given for scores on SAT, ACH, ACT, and Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. No specified limit to number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. College's departmental testing also used. **Academic regulations:** For minimum progress freshmen must maintain a cumulative record showing a deficiency of 31 grade points or less on a 4-point system. 70% of freshmen complete their first year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by July of senior year. No specific cutoff score for admission; however, a reduced academic load is specified for students accepted with low test scores. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, academic electives 7. **Basis for selection:** Graduation from accredited school with the minimum number of required units plus SAT or ACT scores. **Application fee:** $20 room reservation deposit. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15; all credentials must be on file before application is considered; applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is complete. Early tentative acceptance may be granted new incoming freshmen during final semester of high school enrollment. This decision based on the evaluation of ACT or SAT scores, application, seventh-semester high school transcript with projected date of graduation, and high school rank. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. Student must be in good standing at last institution attended and meet Tarleton's minimum progress requirements. All credit received under an approved academic degree program from an accredited institution is acceptable. Credits applicable to Tarleton degree determined by the student's academic adviser.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 409 men, 305 women. 95% from Texas, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 330 and 460 and SAT-mathematical scores between 370 and 490. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 17%, education 39%, business 15%, agriculture 19%, home economics 4%, pre-professional 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, choir, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, rodeo, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen allowed to have automobiles. Freshmen and sophomores required to live in dormitories for 4 semesters unless they are married, over 21 years of age, or living with parents and commuting.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Tuition $4 per semester hour with $50 minimum, fee approximately $60 per semester; for out-of-state students $40 per semester hour. **Room and board:** $500 per semester; varies with air-conditioning, telephones, and so forth. **Other expenses:** $300 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 148 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 130 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All programs based on need except for some scholarships that are based on academic standing. Academic grades considered for federal programs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Grade requirements same as for returning students – 2.0 on 4-point system for NDSL, renewal SEOG awards available. **Additional information:** Texas Opportunity Plan Loans available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Registrar's Office, Box T-2003, or Financial Aid Director, Box T-249, Tarleton State University, Tarleton Station, Texas 76402.

Tarrant County Junior College: Northeast Campus
Hurst, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,827. Zip code 76053. R

Tarrant County Junior College: South Campus
Fort Worth, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,331. Zip code 76102. R

Temple Junior College, Temple, Texas

Two-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 747 men, 458 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 125 miles south of Dallas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary), engineering (architectural, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, mechanical, petroleum), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy, vocational nursing), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, radio and television servicing, law enforcement technology, fire protection technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program in English. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history. **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain 1.5 grade-point average.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 375 men applied, 351 were accepted; 225 women applied, 200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by August before term begins. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 1 unit of mathematics must be algebra. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy for high school graduates. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 10. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 135 are accepted. Apply by September 10 for fall term. Transfer applicants must be eligible to reenter college last attended. All passing grades accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 375 men, 344 women. 99% from Texas, 90% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 3%, education 3%, business 20%, agriculture 1%, home economics 1%, fine arts 3%, health services 4%, technical 15%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Newman Club, Church of Christ Fellowship, United Methodist Christian Youth), drama, concert band, vocal ensembles. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, handball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $135, for out-of-state students $275.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans. SEOG, CWSP. 66 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, with most needy given first consideration. No distinction made between ethnic groups. Academic standing not a major factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 25. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for other students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles L. Stout, Admissions, or Walt Paul, Financial Aid, Temple Junior College, Temple, Texas 76501.

Texarkana College, Texarkana, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,809. Zip code 75501. R

Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi
Corpus Christi, Texas

Two-year upper-division public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 850 men, 850 women. **Graduates:** 250 men, 250 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community in a large city. **Special features:** Located on an island campus facing Corpus Christi Bay.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing), communications (communications, film, radio and television), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Transfer credit given on basis of CLEP Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education. **Additional information:** Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary programs; educational certification and endorsements; major concentration in occupational management, occupational education, allied health, marine science, wildlife science, museum science, recreation and parks management.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** 2-year transfer work (60 semester hours). **Basis for selection:** Applicant must have completed 60 semester hours at previous college or university, have overall C average, and be eligible to attend last college. **Application fee:** None. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. Successful completion of academic work at accredited colleges is accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Junior class:** 350 men, 350 women. 98% from Texas, 100% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 30%, business 25%, fine arts 5%, health services 3%, science and technology 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (advisory councils to academic colleges). **Athletics:** Bowling, cross-country, golf, gymnastics, handball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, career plan development.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $122-$150, for out-of-state students $40 per semester hour plus building-use and service fees.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance: financial need, academic record, scholastic classification, and availability of funds.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi, 6300 Ocean Drive, P.O. Box 6010, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411.

Texas A&I University at Kingsville, Kingsville, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,527 men, 2,463 women. **Graduates:** 569 men, 337 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Corpus Christi, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science), art (graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, natural gas), English and literature, ethnic studies (Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Local examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by 2 weeks before beginning of semester. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science or foreign language 2, free electives 7. High school diploma or GED certificate required. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 19. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before term begins, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,200 apply annually, and 1,000 are accepted. Apply by 2 weeks before term begins for fall term. Honorable withdrawal from previous college required. For 1-59 semester hours completed, minimum grade-point average of 1.2 required; for 60 semester hours, minimum is 1.6.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 500 women. 99% from Texas, 70% live on campus, 25% commute, 35% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 15 and 19. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 10%, education 35%, business 20%, agriculture 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, softball-W, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restriction on maintaining automobiles. No curfew for students living in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300, for out-of-state students $1,450. **Room and board:** $452-$472. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 750 of these were offered aid; 500 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Decisions based on need and the amount of money (federal, state, and local) available. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 15 and 19. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. Federal income tax return. **Transfer students:** Financial aid offered is determined by the type of aid received at the previous college. **Additional information:** Part-time employment available for many students on campus.

CORRESPONDENCE. William J. Hall, Dean of Admissions and Registrar, or I. Q. Vidaurri, Director of Student Aid, Texas A&I University at Kingsville, Kingsville, Texas 78363.

Texas A&M Moody College of Marine Science Galveston, Texas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 108. Zip code 77550. R

Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 12,355 men, 4,357 women. **Graduates:** 3,281 men, 867 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 90 miles from Houston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural economics, agricultural education, agricultural engineering, agricultural journalism, agronomy, animal science, biochemistry, bioenvironmental sciences, dairy science, entomology, floriculture, food technology, forestry, horticulture, mechanized agriculture, plant and soil science, poultry science, range science, recreation and parks, wildlife and fisheries sciences), architecture and environmental design (building construction, environmental design, landscape architecture), business administration (accounting, finance, management, marketing), education (educational curriculum and instruction, industrial, physical, technical), engineering (aerospace, bioengineering, chemical, civil, computing science, electrical, engineering technology, industrial distribution, industrial, industrial safety, industrial technology, mechanical, nuclear, ocean, petroleum), geosciences (earth sciences, geography, geology, geophysics, meteorology), liberal arts (anthropology, economics, English, history, journalism, modern languages, philosophy, political science, psychology, sociology), marine sciences and maritime resources (marine engineering, marine science, marine transportation, maritime systems engineering), science (applied mathematical sciences, biology, botany, chemistry, mathematics, medical technology, microbiology, physics, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, prepharmacy, zoology), veterinary medicine (biomedical science). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. No limit to number of freshman courses that may be counted toward degree by examination. English Composition, Level I and II Mathematics, Chemistry, and Physics ACH used. Nelson-Denny Reading Test and Occupational Interest Inventory also used. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture and environmental design, business administration, education, engineering, geosciences, liberal arts, science, veterinary medicine.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and English Composition and Level I or II Mathematics ACH by July. ACH are used for counseling and placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2½, mathematics 3, science 2, additional units to total 16. Mathematics requirement is 2 years of algebra and 1 year plane geometry. **Basis for selection:** SAT scores and class rank. **Application fee:** $15 for foreign applicants only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications first day of class, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 are accepted annually. Apply by first class day for fall term. Transfer students must have an overall C average and a C average for the last 2 semesters. Credit is given for previous work that is equivalent to courses at this university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,520 men, 1,108 women. 90% from Texas, 71% live on campus, 29% commute, 22.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 434 and 559 and SAT-mathematical scores between 501 and 623. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 11%, engineering 27%, education 8%, business 10%, agriculture 17%, science 12%, architecture 6%, veterinary medicine 9%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, cadet corps, residence hall association, Memorial Student Center Council, residence hall councils, 10 college councils), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, television, religious organizations, drama, marching band, Singing Cadets, glee club, political organizations (political forum, soap-box forum), ethnic organizations (Black Awareness Committee), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, women's service sorority), social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cricket-M, cross-country-M, drill team-M, fencing-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics-M, handball-M, rifle-M, rugby-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered and parked in certain areas. Single undergraduates are expected to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $4 per credit hour and approximately $115 for fees per semester; for out-of-state students $40 per credit hour. **Room and board:** $595.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health professions loans and scholarships, scholarships and loans for veterinary students. **Basis for selection:** Financial need first priority, then academic achievement followed by test scores. Texas residents given preference over out-of-state applicants. All races considered on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 22, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Scholarship funds are very limited. Junior college graduates should apply for merit award scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director, Student Financial Aid, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77843.

Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas

Four-year private university for men and women, affiliated with the Disciples of Christ Church. **Undergraduates:** 2,393 men, 2,533 women. **Graduates:** 799 men, 407 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** 243 acres and more than 50 air-conditioned buildings. A $7.6 million addition to the science center, a nursing–home economics building, and a health and physical education complex have been completed. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial art, design, drawing, fashion design, graphic arts, photography, painting, studio art, crafts, ceramics, sculpture), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, environmental sciences, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), pre-engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), interior design, fashion merchandising, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), urban development. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, study abroad (summer programs), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination with Washington University, St. Louis, 1-year ranch management course, living-learning program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, college reading skills. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Writing workshop, art, music or theater appreciation, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College's examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject and General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average below 1.5 first semester places student on probation. Below 1.5 second semester places student on academic suspension for 1 semester. Approximately 98% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, other (environmental sciences, public administration). **Additional information:** One of 5 Texas universities to have a Phi Beta Kappa chapter. Doctoral programs in English, mathematics, physics, chemistry, psychology, and history.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 785 men applied, 694 were accepted; 937 women applied, 893 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2-3, science 1. No inflexible subject matter requirements, but 13 units from the areas above strongly recommended. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record most important. Strong academic preparation, average or high class rank, and SAT or ACT scores in a general range with the university's freshman class almost assures admission. Recommendations, interview, and extracurricular activities also considered. Foreign students and students from low-income families are given consideration in line with their needs. No geographical quotas. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 590. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month prior to beginning of classes, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 625 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must be in good standing at previous institution. Grades of C or higher from accredited colleges usually accepted. 66 semester hours total accepted from accredited junior colleges. Students may enter fall, spring, or summer sessions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 396 men, 492 women. 62% from Texas, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 3.8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 575. 81% of freshmen rank in top half of their class. Average SAT-verbal score was 475; SAT-mathematical score 503. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 46%, education 11%, business 18%, fine arts 14%, nursing 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 33% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, Young Republicans, International Student Club, social service organizations (Collegiate Educational Service Corps, Vigilantes, Chi Delta Mu), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, power lifting, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars are allowed. All students, faculty, and staff pay a registration fee to park. Out-of-town freshmen and sophomores must live in residence halls unless they live close enough to commute from home. Alcoholic beverages prohibited. The illegal preparation, possession, or use of any hallucinogenic drugs on campus is also forbidden.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 750 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 500 of these were offered aid; 400 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students who are accepted for admission to the university and wish to be considered for financial aid must complete an application and a financial statement to establish need. Each applicant is judged individually on basis of academic merit, state residency, and financial need for all programs. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 489 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 610 and 630. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 for scholarships, March 1 for grants, and June 1 for loans; applicants notified of decisions by May 1 scholarships and grants, July 1 other aid; recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of date of award letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Considered for all aid programs, including scholarships and grants, on the same basis as all other incoming students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Logan Ware, Director of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid, Financial Aid Office, Texas Christian University, Box 30787, Fort Worth, Texas 76129.

Texas College, Tyler, Texas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 556. Zip code 75701. R

Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 594 men, 482 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 30 miles from San Antonio, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, studio), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, kindergarten, music, physical education, secondary, special), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, foreign service, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad at University of Bonn, Germany, Texas Lutheran College Scholars, Mexican American Studies Center. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.65 grade-point average on 4.0 scale required. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 368 men applied, 239 were accepted; 267 women applied, 222 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July of senior year. 16 high school units including 13 from academic areas. **Basis for selection:** Applicants considered for admission on basis of high school quarter rank, SAT scores, and counselor's recommendation. A predicted grade-point average for the freshman year which gives greatest weight to the high school record is a key part of the process. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 580. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (August 1 preferred), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, applicants accepted before May 1 must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply by August 1 (preferably) for fall term. 2.0 cumulative grade-point average from all institutions attended. Credit given for all course work which averages 2.0 and is equivalent to Texas Lutheran College work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 154 men, 146 women. 76.1% from Texas, 89% live on campus, 11% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 580. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 35%, business 15%, fine arts 15%, religion 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, campus religious congregation, drama, marching band, concert band, concert choir, chapel choir, madrigal singers, Black Student Union, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, softball, tennis, track-W, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may operate automobiles on campus provided they obtain permit. All students under 21 who are freshmen or sophomores must live on campus unless they live within commuting distance. No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,555. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 286 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 286 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Major concern given to financial need. Other factors such as class rank and test scores are weighted in decision to determine whether student receives loan, employment, or gift assistance. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (May 1 preferred), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Kent Ericson, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid, Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas 78155.

Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas

Four-year public predominantly black university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,057 men, 2,751 women. **Graduates:** 745 men, 588 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Specializes in the problems of the disadvantaged. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, pharmacy, physical therapy), home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, public affairs (urban studies, public administration, housing administration, planning, criminal justice), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, joint engineering program with Rice University, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** University's departmental tests. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 0.5 average on a 3.0 scale. 60% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, home economics, law, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,000 men applied, 1,800 were accepted; 1,700 women applied, 1,550 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by opening date for term. High school graduation with at least 15 units. **Basis for selection:** Essentially open admissions for Texas residents. Out-of-state students must be recommended by principal or senior counselor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 9 and 18.

Application fee: None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 week before orientation, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after credentials arrive. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,000 apply annually, and 1,000 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Previous record checked by university standards. Credit given for all courses passed at accredited colleges.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 550 men, 500 women. 88% from Texas, 22% live on campus, 70% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 9 and 18. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 25%, business 25%, home economics 1%, technology 6%, pharmacy 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $385, for out-of-state students $1,535. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health professions scholarships and loans. 900 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 400 of these were offered aid; 350 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** First consideration is given those judged to have the greatest need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 10. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Texas Southern University, 3201 Wheeler, Houston, Texas 77004.

Texas Southmost College, Brownsville, Texas

Two-year public junior college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,907 men, 1,319 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Large city 270 miles from San Antonio, Texas. **Special features:** Dedicated to extending educational advantages to the youth and adults of the community. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), architecture (city planning), art (art history), biological sciences (biology, ecology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, drafting, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (Mexican American), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American), home economics (food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (anthropology, economics, fire science, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, study abroad (biology laboratory in Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 40 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.0 grade-point average during first semester and 1.5 during second semester to continue in good academic standing. 95% of the freshmen complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,023 men applied and were accepted; 754 women applied and were accepted. **Basis for selection:** Applicants admitted with high school diploma, GED certificate, or by individual approval. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 week after first day of classes, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by September 10 for fall term. Transcripts required from all colleges previously attended. Full credit given for equivalent courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,000 men, 800 women. 99% from Texas, 100% commute, 90% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 14 and 18. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering 5%, education 20%, business 20%, agriculture 2%, home economics 3%, fine arts 2%, health services 10%, religion 1%, law enforcement 6%. **Student activities:** Student government, student activities board, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations (Newman Club, Baptist Student Union), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, concert band, choir, political organizations (Political Action, La Raza Unida, Young Democrats, Young Republicans), social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football, golf, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, and were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately, recipients of aid offers must reply by date of registration. **Transfer students:** Same requirements as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Student Financial Aid Office, Texas Southmost College, Brownsville, Texas 78520.

Texas State Technical Institute: James Connally
Waco, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,245. Zip code 76705. R

Texas State Technical Institute: Mid-Continent
Amarillo, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 377. Zip code 79105. R

Texas State Technical Institute: Rio Grande
Harlingen, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 569. Zip code 78550. R

Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 10,491 men, 8,134 women. **Graduates:** 1,505 men, 1,089 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 325 miles from Dallas. University centers in Texas locations at Amarillo and Junction. **Special features:** International center for arid and semi-arid land studies; water resources center; School of Medicine opened 1972; textile research center. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (agricultural, architectural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, mechanical, petroleum, surveying, textile), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-nursing), history and cultures (American, area and regional), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, pre-law, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, special services, freshman studies, Upward Bound. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Departmental tests also used. **Academic regulations:** Minimum 1.50 grade-point average each regular semester required for freshmen to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, museum science, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, other (mass communications, speech, music).

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. Level I Mathematics ACH for engineering students. Tests are used for counseling and placement. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** Out-of-state students must have graduated from accredited high school with 15 units minimum subject requirements and rank in top half of class. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 1 for fall term. At least C average in all previous college work required. Student must not be under scholastic or disciplinary difficulty and must meet standards of performance required of Texas Tech students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,826 men, 3,282 women. 95% from Texas, 48% live on campus, 30-35% commute, 2-3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, engineering 12%, education 12%, business 22%, agriculture 7%, home economics 8%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student association, student senate, university committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, jazz band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, rifle, rodeo, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars must be registered (limited space available); dormitory residence required except for upper-division students and those over 21 years of age; no curfew hours.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $252 for full-time student carrying 15 hours; for out-of-state students $1,330. **Room and board:** $940-$1,170. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Student Loan Program, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Primarily need defined as difference between anticipated cost of education at the university and amount of money reasonably available to student from all other sources. Applicant must be enrolled for at least half normal academic load. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but preferably April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. FFS or PCS required. **Transfer students:** University determines whether student received aid at former college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Box 4179, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas 79409.

Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,023 men, 763 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, television consortium with several other regional colleges. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC in coordination with Texas Christian University. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language or mathematics, American history, literature, physical education, religion (Bible), laboratory science, psychology or sociology. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 1.65 grade-point average for 0-30 credit hours to continue in college. 85%-90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 240 men applied, 199 were accepted; 197 women applied, 171 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school diploma or equivalency certificate required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All applicants reviewed the same regardless of race, color, or creed. Those graduating from high school in bottom quarter are required to have an interview with the dean of admissions. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 360 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 350. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 are accepted annually. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: High school transcript, college transcripts, health form, application, and fee. For 31-90 hours 1.8 grade-point average required; for 91-124 hours 2.0.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 208 men, 184 women. 98% from Texas, 12% live on campus, 83% commute, off-campus housing 5%, 11% from minority backgrounds. 60% of freshmen were in top half of class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 7%, education 25%, business 35%, fine arts 6%, religion 2%, science 14%, social science 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, orchestra, concert band, singers, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Residents may have automobiles. No chapel requirement.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,200. **Room and board:** $1,035. **Other expenses:** $150-$300 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 240 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 190 of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Rank in top quarter of class and B average required for scholarships. No differentiation between Texas residents and out-of-state students. Special consideration given to ministerial students and dependents of ministers. Decisions made by director within policies set by financial aid committee. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 preferred, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. Transfer students considered separately. **Additional information:** Texas residents may be eligible for the Texas Tuition Equalization Grant. Student may receive up to $600 per academic year.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Texas Wesleyan College, P.O. Box 3277, Fort Worth, Texas 76105.

Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas

Four-year public university for women. **Undergraduates:** 4,400. **Graduates:** 2,800. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a suburban community 35 miles from Dallas and Fort Worth, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, advertising design, ceramics, fashion illustration and costume design, jewelry and metalwork, medical art, interior design, photography, studio art), biological sciences (microbiology, biology, botany, pre-medical, pre-dental, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, merchandising, secretarial administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, news editorial, advertising), education (art, biology, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, clinical dietetics, medical record administration, health, therapeutic recreation, medical technology, nursing, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, clothing and fashion merchandising, home demonstration, home and family life, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (applied theory, music therapy), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, home economics, library science, mathematics, nursing, occupational therapy, physical sciences, physical therapy, psychology, records management, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy. Applicants notified of decisions during spring semester. **Transfer applicants:** No closing date for applications for fall term. Applicant must be eligible to re-enroll in last college or university attended. Must transfer with an overall average of C or higher.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,300 women. 80% from Texas, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (campus government association), student newspaper, yearbook, drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, choral group, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $4 per semester hour plus $89 fees per semester. Nursing majors pay $50 tuition per semester plus $60 fees per semester. Out-of-state students $40 per semester hour plus $89 fees per semester. **Room and board:** $750–$1,000. **Other expenses:** $125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Registrar, or Director of Financial Aid, Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas 76204.

Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas

Four-year private university for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church. **Undergraduates:** 1,291 men, 1,353 women. **Graduates:** 382 men, 335 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial art, studio art), biological sciences (biology, biophysics, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, journalism, broadcasting and film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the deaf, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (chemical, electrical, engineering design, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), environmental studies, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Cooperative education—engineering only, honors program, study abroad with approval of the university, pre-medical program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Credit will be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To be in good academic standing, a freshman must maintain a 1.50 average for his first semester and a 1.75 cumulative average for the first year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, other (urban studies, speech and drama, health care administration). **Additional information:** General curriculum stresses levels of competence to be achieved rather than specific courses required. Goals may be fully or partially met at entrance, judged by superior ACH scores. Degree programs are tailored to meet the specific needs, desires, and capabilities of the individual student.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 639 men applied, 511 were accepted; 694 women applied, 622 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. English Composition ACH by May of senior year; Level I Mathematics ACH for engineering, foreign language ACH if student plans to continue the language begun in high school. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, additional electives for total of 16 units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school grade average most important. In computing grade average, only "solid" classroom courses are used. Applicants with grade average of 3.00 (B) or higher and combined SAT scores of 1050 or higher have the best chance of admission. Personality inventory should be filled out by guidance counselor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 600. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions after December 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 5. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 430 are accepted. No closing date for fall term applications. 2.25 college grade-point average and official transcripts of college and high school records required. SAT and ACH scores should also be requested. Applicants are notified on a rolling admissions basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 299 men, 344 women. 73% from Texas, 66% live on campus, 34% commute, 13% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 21%, engineering 10%, education 15%, business 12%, home economics 1%, fine arts 15%, religion 2%, pre-medicine 10%, physical and biological sciences 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate elected by student association), student newspaper, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Trinity Association for Chicano Students), social service organizations (broad program of service projects sponsored by student government), social organizations. **Athletics:** Badminton-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, handball, paddle ball, rifle, skeet shooting, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen who do not live with immediate relatives are required to live in university residence halls. Freshmen may have automobiles on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,221. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 450 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic promise is considered in selection; amount of aid is determined by applicant's need. A limited number of awards are made on the basis of academic excellence. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 for consideration for all programs, applicants notified of decisions after February 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 5 or within 60 days. PCS required. **Transfer students:** 2.25 grade-point average in college-level work required. **Additional information:** Trinity participates in the Tuition Plan, Inc. and Educational Funds programs. Tuition Equilization Grants and state student incentive grants available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Academic Services, Trinity University, 715 Stadium Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

Tyler Junior College, Tyler, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,943. Zip code 75701. R

Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas

Two-year upper-division public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 575 men and women. **Graduates:** 256 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 80 miles from Dallas.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Internships. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Basis for selection:** Must have 60 semester hours of college credit with a C average. **Application fee:** None. **Transfer applicants:** About 400 apply annually, and 390 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Junior class:** 353 men and women. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33%, education 37%, business 24%, fine arts 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, drama, speech, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football (flag)-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $237, for out-of-state students $1,317. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas 75701.

University of Dallas, Irving, Texas

Four-year Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 443 men, 416 women. **Graduates:** 762 men, 96 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry), education (art, elementary, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, study abroad (optional semester in Rome for all sophomores). **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, history, literature, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student will be dismissed if at the end of second semester his grade-point average is below 1.0. Academic average for student to remain in college goes higher each semester up to a 2.0, which is the average required to graduate at end of senior year. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, engineering, English (creative writing), fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature (bilingual studies, Hispanic studies), philosophy, physical sciences (physics), psychology, politics and literature, humanities, theology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 306 men applied, 251 were accepted; 189 women applied, 162 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Recommend high school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, electives 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Each student's record is considered individually. Decisions are based on the ability of the candidate to complete the curriculum, as assessed by the admissions committee. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 680. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 30. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Meet freshman entrance requirements and have 2.0 average at previous college. Concurrent counseling available for students attending other colleges who plan to transfer in the future.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 106 men, 84 women. 56% from Texas, 72% live on campus, 28% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 650. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 22 and 29. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 51%, education 5%, fine arts 10%, religion 3%, science 31%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (complete responsibility for student social life), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, social service organizations (tutor program). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, handball, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** All students not living with parents must live in dormitory. All students may have automobiles if they are properly registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,950. **Room and board:** $1,100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 100 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** If student is accepted for admission, financial aid necessary to meet his need is offered. The type of financial aid package is determined by academic achievement. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 680. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and took ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 30. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after file is complete. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, University of Dallas, Irving, Texas 75061.

University of Houston, Houston, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 15,416 men, 10,227 women. **Graduates:** 2,536 men, 1,817 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, design, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (airconditioning, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, industrial and management, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (optometry, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** English Composition and American History ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are expected to maintain at least a 2.0 average (C). A freshman whose cumulative record is below 1.6 is placed on probation. About 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, other (speech).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,100 men and women applied, 3,650 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. The above units are not specifically required, but the university expects each candidate to be thoroughly prepared for continued academic work at a higher level. **Basis for selection:** Class rank and SAT scores. For rank in top quarter of class, no minimum score required (but SAT scores must be submitted); rank in second quarter, score of 800; rank in third quarter, score of 900; rank in bottom quarter, score of 1000. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 575. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Recommended application date April 15, closing date for applications July 24, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** Student transferring from an accredited college may be admitted if he is eligible to return to his former institution and (1) has earned 30 or more semester hours of credit; (2) has earned less than 30 semester hours of credit and has a C (2.0) grade-point average or meets the high school admission requirements. In this case, college transcript, high school transcript, and SAT scores are required. Minimum of 15 semester hours attempted required. Generally, college-level courses completed with passing grades at accredited institutions are accepted. **Additional information:** Deadline for filing for admission to College of Architecture is March 1.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,300 men, 1,100 women. 90% from Texas, 7% live on campus, 93% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, engineering 8%, education 13%, business 20%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, swimming and diving-W, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, legal counselor, draft counselor. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed. Parking fee $10 per semester; $5 each 6-week summer term.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300, for out-of-state students $1,160. **Room and board:** $1,062–$1,282.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health professions loans and scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program, Cuban Student Loan Program. **Basis for selection:** Demonstrated financial need. Priority given to those with greatest need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Require statement from previous institution concerning aid received there and student's eligibility for continued aid under federal and state programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or James U. Todd, Director, Scholarships and Financial Aid, University of Houston, Houston, Texas 77004.

University of Houston at Clear Lake City
Houston, Texas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 77058.

University of Houston – Downtown College
Houston, Texas

Two-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,800 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** A high-rise college in the heart of Houston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), communications, computer science and systems analysis, education (child development, elementary, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (American), mathematics, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, fire science, police science, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, GED review courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 90% of applicants are accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by semester of enrollment. Must be a graduate of an accredited high school or have GED certification. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Applicant must be high school graduate, college transfer, or GED certificate holder and 18 years of age; applicants 19 and older admitted by individual approval. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 3 weeks before semester begins, applicants notified of decisions by August 20. **Transfer applicants:** About 800 apply annually, and 780 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must furnish an official transcript from each college or university previously attended 3 weeks before late registration. Students in good standing at their former institution are admitted in good standing. Credit given for all academic courses successfully completed at former institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 100% commute, 33% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 7%, engineering 10%, education 9%, business 30%, fine arts 4%, data processing 4%, police administration 4%. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, special testing. **Regulations:** No restrictions on automobiles. No compulsory chapel services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $325. **Other expenses:** $175.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 160 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Lynn Acocella, Director of Admissions, or Roxie Wright, Financial Aid Officer, University of Houston – Downtown College, One Main Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002.

University of Plano, Plano, Texas

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 87. Zip code 75074.

University of St. Thomas, Houston, Texas

Four-year, private Catholic university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 756 men, 896 women. **Graduates:** 60 men, 31 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Residential area of southwest Houston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, meteorology), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad (sophomore semester in Rome). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC and Army flight training in cooperation with Rice University. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, science, orientation, theology, philosophy. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT, ACT, English ACH. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Unlimited semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree, but must be approved by departments. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average for 2 semesters to be in good standing. Student who does not meet this requirement is suspended. 90% of freshman class eligible to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion, religious education.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February 15 of senior year, or SAT by January 15 of senior year. No cut-off score; tests used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. 16 units from approved high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Decisions reached based on high school grades, class rank, test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Applicant must be in good standing (2.0 grade-point average), must complete last 30 hours at St. Thomas. 90 hours of course work with overall average of C (2.0) accepted in transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 583 men and women. 88% from Texas, 12% live on campus, 88% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 535 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 21. **Programs**

undergraduates choose: Liberal arts 15%, education 25%, business 35%, fine arts 10%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz band, choral groups, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (AMAS, Black Student Union), local sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, golf-M, rifle-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars; no dress code; no university parking regulations; no chapel requirements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Need as shown by CSS need analysis. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions May 31, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all scholarships and financial aid. **Additional information:** Jobs available in nearby downtown area of Houston.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions, or Financial Aid, University of St. Thomas, 3812 Montrose Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77006.

University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,582 men, 4,332 women. **Graduates:** 1,102 men, 418 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area between Dallas and Fort Worth. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, interior design, environmental studies, urban development), art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, natural history, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, finance, marketing), communications (speech, drama, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, music, physical, secondary), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (criminal justice, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education in business and engineering, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, government, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. No limit to the amount of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a C average (2.0) to remain in good standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, engineering, English, foreign language and literature, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,600 men applied, 1,425 were accepted; 950 women applied, 850 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 7. 2 years of algebra or 1 year algebra and 1 year plane geometry will satisfy mathematics requirement. **Basis for selection:** Combination of SAT score and class rank. Students in top quarter of class must obtain minimum combined SAT score of 600, those in second quarter 650, third quarter 750, and bottom quarter 900. Special admission program in spring and summer for students who do not meet the minimum test score requirement. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 390 and 520 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 510. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,400 apply annually, and 4,000 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Student must have overall C average on all college work attempted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,125 men, 744 women. 95% from Texas, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 540. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, engineering 14%, business 29%, fine arts 4%, health services 8%, sciences 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students are allowed to bring cars on campus. Single, full-time students with less than 60 hours credit and not living with parents or guardian must live in residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $300 plus $9 per semester hour for each hour over 12 semester hours, for out-of-state students $1,156 plus $45 per semester hour for each hour over 12 semester hours. **Room and board:** $1,310. **Other expenses:** $200–$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, nursing scholarships. 469 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 357 of these were offered aid; all 357 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Except for academic scholarships, teaching assistantships, and research assistantships, all aid is awarded according to financial need with first consideration given to those students with the greatest need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 540. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as practical after application is completed, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Application procedure same as for other students. **Additional information:** Off-campus job listing service provided. Many off-campus work opportunities in the area. Transportation needed to commute to most of these jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of

Financial Aid, University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, Texas 76019.

University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 18,600 men, 14,894 women. **Graduates:** 5,813 men, 2,534 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Excellent resources of staff, physical facilities, laboratories, and libraries; sixteenth largest academic library in the United States containing more than 2 million volumes plus extensive special collections including rare books, literary manuscripts, and Lyndon B. Johnson Presidential Library materials. Academic center and undergraduate library with open-stack reading and study facilities, including tape-recorded lectures and other instructional materials and teaching auditorium equipped for all visual and auditory instructional media (including simultaneous translation). Art, natural history, and other museums. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, microbiology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, insurance, international business and world resources, marketing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, drama, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, airconditioning, architectural, astrodynamics, atmospheric science, biomedical, chemical, civil, computers and information theory, construction and transportation, drilling and rock mechanics, electrical, electronics systems, energy systems, engineering design, engineering physics, engineering sciences, environmental health, geophysics, hydraulics, industrial and management, instrumentation technology, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, modern communications–wave phenomena, nuclear technology, oceanography, orbital mechanics, petroleum, plastics technology, power distribution, quality control technology, reservoir engineering, soil mechanics, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Oriental and African languages and literature, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), other (American studies, Asian studies, Eastern European studies, Latin American studies, Middle Eastern studies, social welfare studies, Western European studies). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations in American government, analysis and interpretation of literature, and general psychology. ACH in English composition, French, mathematics, physics, Russian, Spanish used. Local tests also used. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are considered to be in good standing if they complete their first year with a 1.50 average on 4.0 scale. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, folklore, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, linguistics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 22,950 men and women applied, 15,374 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH by May of senior year, used for placement with credit. English Composition ACH required of all students; French, Spanish, or Russian ACH required of those who will continue the study of one of these foreign languages. Level I Mathematics and Physics ACH optional. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, electives 4. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, SAT scores (expressed as a total of verbal and mathematical scores), and state residence. Minimum acceptance combined SAT scores for 1974-75 were 800 for Texas residents from top half of class, 1000 for Texas residents from bottom half of class, and 1000 for nonresidents (required to be from top half of class). All applicants meeting these and the secondary school course unit requirements are automatically eligible for admission. Test score requirements relaxed for provisional registration during the summer session. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had average SAT-verbal scores of 500 and average SAT-mathematical scores of 547. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for fall applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 9,000 apply annually, and 6,000 are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 4,812 men, 4,052 women. 87% from Texas, 35% live on campus, 5.3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 59%, engineering 10%, education 8%, business 11%, fine arts 4%, health services 3%, architecture 1%, communications 4%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choral groups, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball-M, billiards-W, bowling, cricket-M, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, flag football-W, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, judo-M, riding-W, rifle-M, sailing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water basketball-M, water polo-M, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading and study skills laboratory, university ombudsman, students' attorney. **Regulations:** Freshmen may live off campus wherever they wish.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $382, for students from out-of-state $1,462. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $718.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. Approximately 18% of total enrollment received some form of financial aid. **Basis for selection:** Need, with funds committed to the most needy first. To receive aid, applicants must be in good academic standing in the university or, in the case of entering freshmen, must satisfy the academic requirements for admission. Special consideration for aid is given to students from poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or FFS required. In the case of independent students an affidavit of independence from parents and statement of resources are required. **Transfer students:** Are considered for initial and renewal SEOG awards. **Additional information:** Students encouraged to seek scholarships and other forms of aid from sources not connected with the university. Part-time jobs are also offered through the financial aid office as a source of funds for needy students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas 78712, or Director of Student Financial Aid, Box 7758, University Station, Austin, Texas 78712.

University of Texas at Dallas, Dallas, Texas

Two-year upper-division public university for men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** At present this is a graduate institution with undergraduate programs beginning at junior and senior level in fall 1975. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), architecture (urban development), art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, international management, management science, management systems, marketing, real estate, transportation and commerce), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, music, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), epistemology, ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (occupational therapy, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (food and nutrition), logic, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (behavioral and developmental, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, political science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, chemistry, city planning, communication disorders, computer science and systems analysis, education, environmental sciences, geoscience, health professions, international management, mathematics, physical sciences, physics, records management, special education.

ADMISSIONS. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Student required to have successfully completed 54 hours with C average with state requirements and program prerequisites before being admitted. **Application fee:** None. **Transfer applicants:** Freshman and sophomore years not offered; therefore, primary means of gaining entrance is by transfer. All course work completed at freshman and sophomore level evaluated and transferred into 1 of 4 categories: state requirements, program prerequisites, general education requirements, electives. **Additional information:** Student may become affiliated with this university prior to being eligible to enroll through concurrent admissions. There are 2 ways by which a student may qualify for concurrent admission: completed SAT with combined score of 800 or ACT with score of 18 and be in top half of graduating class; or have successfully completed 27 hours of college with 2.7 grade-point average. Official admission granted upon completion of 54 hours with 2.00 grade-point average.

STUDENT LIFE. 95% from Texas, 100% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, performing arts, political organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, football, handball, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $128 per semester for 12 semester hours, $138 for 15 semester hours, $4 per semester hour building-use fee with ceiling of 12 semester hours and $2.50 per semester hour student services fee with ceiling of 12 semester hours, for out-of-state students $558 per semester for 12 semester hours, $678 for 15 semester hours, same fee charges as for in-state students. **Other expenses:** Approximately $150 per semester for books and laboratory fees plus $10 per semester property deposit.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs (including assistantships). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Registrar, or Director of Financial Aid, Box 688, Richardson, Texas 75080.

University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,019 men, 3,817 women. **Graduates:** 1,013 men, 569 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** El Paso is in the arid southwest where the sun shines all but 3 or 4 days of the year. It is within easy driving range of scenic desert areas and forested mountains where skiing is a popular sport. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, metallurgical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, minimester for beginning freshmen ending with Christmas holidays and another starting in early March ending with regular spring exams in May. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, political science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, criminal justice, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, health professions, Inter-American studies, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, speech pathology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,050 men and women applied, 95% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT, and ACH. Students may qualify for clear admission if they are in the top half of their graduating class and have combined SAT score of 700 or ACT composite score of 15. Students in the lower half need SAT combined score of 800 or ACT composite score of 18. Other students who are residents of Texas may enter in the spring or summer sessions conditionally under the provisional program. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Applicants to the College of Engineering should take at least 2 years of algebra, 1 year of geometry and trigonometry. GED accepted for students without high school diplomas; average standard score of 45 on all 5 parts of the test required for clear admission. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as they can be processed. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and approximately 95% are accepted. If a student has an overall C average at another fully accredited college and is eligible to return to that institution, he is eligible to enter under the same conditions to this university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,500 men, 1,700 women. 88% from Texas, 7% live on campus, 93% commute, 50% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 9%, education 14%, business 17%, nursing 5%, science 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Bahai, Baptist Student Association, Campers Crusade for Christ, Coordinated Ministry, Hilgel, LDS Institute, Moslem, Organization of Christian Athletes), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball-M, rifle-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, tutoring, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $13 per semester hour, for out-of-state students $49. **Room and board:** $1,040.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same criteria as for new or continuing students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, Texas 79968.

University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Graduates:** 865 men, 755 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The university will first offer upper-division undergraduate programs in fall of 1975. 4-year undergraduate programs will be offered beginning in the fall of 1976.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (photography), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing–business data systems), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, physical, secondary), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** There will be an advanced placement program, but policies have not yet been established. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good academic standing, a lower-division student (less than 60 semester hours of credit earned) must maintain a grade-point average that does not fall to 10 grade points below a C (2.0) average in all work attempted. An upper-division student (60 or more semester hours of credit earned) must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of C (2.0). **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, mathematics, physical sciences, bicultural-bilingual studies, environmental management. **Additional information:** Multidisciplinary programs strongly emphasized.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Recommended high school preparation includes English 4 units, social science 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. **Basis for selection:** For regular admission, must have SAT or ACT score corresponding to high school rank in class. Top 10%, no minimum score required; top 25% (but not top 10%), 700 combined SAT or 15 ACT composite; second 25%, 750 SAT or 17 ACT; third 25%, 800 SAT or 19 ACT; fourth 25%, 850 SAT or 21 ACT; GED test, 850 SAT or 21 ACT. For provisional admission, must be high school graduate. Must enter in spring or first summer session and take courses only in English, mathematics, natural science, and language until provisional status is removed, which requires maintaining an overall C average in 12 hours of work from these fields. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions promptly, accepted applicants must reply by registration date. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 1 for fall term. Students with less than 30 hours must meet ACT or SAT requirement for entering freshmen, have a C average, and be in good standing at the last institution attended. Students with more than 30 hours must have a C average and be in good standing.

STUDENT LIFE. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing. **Regulations:** There will be a nominal parking fee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $4 per semester hour ($50 minimum), for out-of-state students $40 per semester hour ($200 minimum).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Federal programs have their own guidelines. Financial need is the primary criterion for scholarship awards. Minority students are expected to make up the largest portion of undergraduate financial aid recipients. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements will not vary except where specific program guidelines require that procedures vary.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Registrar, or Director of Student Financial Aids and Placement, University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas 78285.

University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Dallas, Texas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 130. Zip code 75235. R

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Houston, Texas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 77025. R

University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Galveston, Texas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 153. Zip code 77550. R

University of Texas of the Permian Basin Odessa, Texas

Two-year upper-division public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 547 men, 518 women. **Graduates:** 146 men, 141 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, secondary), engineering (control), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), history and cultures (American, area and regional), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, self-paced instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, engineering.

ADMISSIONS. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions. **Application fee:** None. **Transfer applicants:** All students who have completed the sophomore year with a minimum grade-point average of 2.0 accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and education 60%, engineering 15%, business 30%, fine arts 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, football-M, golf, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $250, for out-of-state students $1,200. **Room and board:** $990. **Other expenses:** $960.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Financial need paramount factor in selection. No special consideration given minorities; most minorities who apply qualify for assistance. **Application procedures:** FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. A. W. Keith, Director of Admissions and Registrar, or Joe Tave, Director of Financial Aid and Career Placement, University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Texas 79762.

University of Texas: School of Nursing, Austin, Texas

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,367. Zip code 78712. R

Vernon Regional Junior College, Vernon, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 374. Zip code 76384.

Victoria College, Victoria, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,574. Zip code 77901. R

Wayland Baptist College, Plainview, Texas

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 552 men, 380 women. **Graduates:** 62 men, 57 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Lubbock, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study.

Required freshman courses: English composition, history, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, college's own advanced standing examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must pass 6 semester hours in order to continue. They must not have deficiency of more than 29 grade points.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** About 360 men and women applied, 95% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by August 31. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** High school record, extracurricular activities, and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 25. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 31, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 31 for fall term. C average at previous institution required. Maximum of 6 hours of D grades acceptable for students who have overall C average. Transfer students must be eligible to enroll at previous institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 138 men, 146 women. 75% from Texas, 90% live on campus, 2% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 25%, business 10%, fine arts 5%, religion 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students permitted to have automobiles. Students under 24 years of age must live in dormitories. Chapel attendance required twice each week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $960. **Room and board:** $950. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 180 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid; 135 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions when all information is received. PCS required. **Additional information:** Tuition Equalization Grants for state residents.

CORRESPONDENCE. Audrey H. Boles, Registrar, Wayland Baptist College, Plainview, Texas 79072.

Weatherford College, Weatherford, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,023. Zip code 76086. R

West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,152 men, 2,434 women. **Graduates:** 452 men, 393 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 17 miles from Amarillo, Texas. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business and law, business economics, business management and administration, computer accounting, economics, finance, industrial agriculture–business, insurance, international business, international communications–business, journalism–business, management, management and science, marketing, psychology–business, real estate, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, biology, business, chemistry, child development and nursery, economics, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, English, French, geology, government, health, history, industrial arts, journalism, mathematics, music, physical, physics, science, secondary, social studies, Spanish, special, speech and hearing), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (clinical chemistry, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy, pre-cytotechnology, pre-inhalation therapy, pre-radiologic technology, pre-medical records administration), history and cultures (American), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (instrumental music, keyboard, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, police science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program (Upward Bound), tutoring (Upward Bound and Opportunity Plan, Inc.), reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education or ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student must complete with at least a C average 9 semester hours of work (all if less than 9 are attempted) each semester, 3 semester hours of work (all if less than 3 are attempted) each summer term. A student who does not fulfill this requirement is placed on academic probation. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, counseling, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, junior college teaching, mathematics, physical sciences, secondary education, social sciences (history), speech.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,100 men were accepted; 900 women were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by March of senior year. Minimum of 16 high school units including English 3, social studies 2, mathematics 2. Student must also be a graduate of an accredited high school. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 for fall semester (December 15 for spring semester), applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after all required admission credentials received. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. Student must be eligible to return to institution from which he is transferring, must have earned a minimum grade-point average in his last enrollment of .5 for one enrollment, 1.0 for 2 or 3 enrollments, 1.5 for 4 or more (based on 4.0 scale). Student must submit official transcript from each college attended and satisfactory medical record.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,350 men, 1,000 women. 60% live on campus, 33% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 23%, education 29%, business 26%, agriculture 7%, fine arts 1%, health services 1%, science 1%, undecided 9%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, student activities council, associated women students, residence hall association, women's residence hall council, interresidence hall council, university activities center), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, "Texas" (students may participate in the outdoor summer theater production performed in the Palo Duro Canyon), religious organizations (Faith Chapel; Baptist, Catholic, Christian, Church of Christ, Episcopal, Lutheran, Methodist, and Presbyterian student centers; student campus organizations for the purpose of religious fellowship), drama, opera, musical theater, marching band, choir, dance band, instrumental and vocal ensembles, Amarillo Symphony for those who pass auditions, Young Republicans, Civil Liberties Club, El Chicano Club, social service organizations (The Crescents, Buffalo Gals, Alpha Phi Omega, Gamma Sigma Sigma), fraternities, sororities, Cam Vets, Foreign Student Association, Judo Club, Karate Club, Modern Dance Club, Rodeo Association, Sky Divers Club. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, folk dance, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, horsemanship-W, modern dance-W, paddle ball-W, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, speech and hearing clinic, vocational and academic testing, study skills program, veterans, educational media center. **Regulations:** Single freshmen, sophomores, and juniors required to live in university housing, except for students living with their families, necessity due to working, financial necessity, or health reasons. University men and women expected to conform to high standards of behavior. Certain campus rules maintained with regard to operation of a car on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $320, for out-of-state students $1,440. **Room and board:** $450 (average) per semester. **Other expenses** (books): $75 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 370 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, scholastic ability, and character references are considered. No definite test scores or class rank established as minimum academic requirements. Only differentiation between in-state and out-of-state students is college's ability to provide adequate funds for out-of-state student because of the higher tuition rate. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 60 days prior to enrollment, applicants notified of decisions after application is reviewed. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** College transcripts required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Registrar, Box 767, or Director of Student Financial Aids, Box 787, West Texas Station, Canyon, Texas 79015.

Western Texas College, Snyder, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 540. Zip code 79549. R

Wharton County Junior College, Wharton, Texas

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,069. Zip code 77488. R

Wiley College, Marshall, Texas

Four-year private United Methodist predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 302 men, 271 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 39 miles from Shreveport, Louisiana. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (hotel and restaurant administration, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, music, physical), English and literature (English), mathematics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** All freshmen must maintain a C average (2.0). 85% of freshmen completed the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 235 men applied, and 364 women applied; 99% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. For students who are not high school graduates, we accept GED test scores. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions policy. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 200 and 307 and SAT-mathematical scores between 200 and 358. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 12.5 and 19.2. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 13. **Transfer applicants:** About 29 apply annually, and 38 are accepted. Apply by September 13 for fall term. College transcript, medical form, and letter of good standing from former college required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 125 women. 15% from Texas, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 95% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 10% and 20% and SAT-mathematical scores between 10% and 20%. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 10% and 20%. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 50%, business 50%, religion 50%. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations (Oxford Club), drama, dance, marching band, concert band, a cappella choir, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, handball-W, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Parking permit required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $39 per hour plus $130 fee per semester. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 150 of these were offered aid; 125 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Most awards renewable each year upon re-application as long as student maintains a C average and demonstrates evidence of good campus citizenship. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** All transfer students must indicate on applications the amounts and types of aid received at institutions previously attended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Murlene I. Newhouse, Director of Financial Aid, Wiley College, Marshall, Texas 75670.

Utah

Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah

Four-year private university for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. **Undergraduates:** 11,628 men, 10,999 women. **Graduates:** 1,853 men, 636 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-2-2, summer session. **Location:** Small city 45 miles south of Salt Lake City, Utah. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy-field crops, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture), art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children. education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, engineering design, industrial laboratory technology, materials science, geological, mechanical, plastics technology, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Asian and Slavic, Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Madrid, Spain; Salzburg, Austria; Grenoble, France). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are required to maintain a 1.75 (C−) grade-point average in order to be considered in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business, communications, education, engineering, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, industrial education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,534 men applied, 2,405 were accepted; 2,970 women applied, 2,481 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February, senior year. High school English 3 units, mathematics 1 (algebra or geometry), 6 units in addition are to be chosen from English, mathematics, science, social science, or foreign language. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** In addition to high school grades and ACT scores special attention is paid to personal achievements, counselor comments, extenuating circumstances, and other pertinent information. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 4,000 apply annually, and 3,700 are accepted. Apply by July 31 for fall term. A transfer grade-point average of 2.5 is required for clear admission; admission by committee action is sometimes possible for those with less than 2.5. Transfer students are admitted and transcripts are evaluated to determine amount of credit to be accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,000 men, 2,000 women. 35% from Utah, 15-20% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 14.3%, engineering 6.4%, education 7.7%, business 11.9%, physical science 4.8%, child development 4.7%, biological science 6.5%, agriculture 1.9%, home economics 5.7%, fine arts 9.6%, health services 4.3%, physical education 2.6%, recreation 1.1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, a cappella choir, program bureau, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Spurs, White Key, Alpha Phi Omega, Intercollegiate Knights, Circle K, Air Force ROTC Angel Flight, Army ROTC Sponsor Corps, Dileas Chalean, Y-Calcares). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All cars driven on campus must be registered with campus security office. Visitors may register at traffic control booths.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $640, for students not members of the Church of Latter-Day Saints $960. **Room and board:** $750-$800. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. Law Enforcement Education Program. About 1,500 freshmen were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Loans are granted purely on the basis of need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 26 and 29. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 for scholarships, no deadline for loans, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling notification basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 (common reply date for all schools in Utah). FFS required (optional for scholarships). **Transfer students:** All transfer students are eligible to apply for scholarships and loans.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, A-153 ASB, Financial Aids Officer, D-141 ASB, or Undergraduate Scholarships Chairman, B-188 ASB, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84601.

College of Eastern Utah, Price, Utah

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 379. Zip code 84501. R

Dixie College, St. George, Utah

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 707. Zip code 84770. R

LDS Business College, Salt Lake City, Utah

Two-year junior college of business for men and women, affiliated with the Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter-Day Saints. **Undergraduates:** 250 men, 580 women. **Graduates:** 75 men, 195 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town in a metropolitan area. **Special features:** One of the largest private business colleges west of the Mississippi. Nestled among towering shade trees, the college provides spacious, airconditioned classrooms, library, bookstore, cafeteria, laboratories, and assembly hall. The college is within easy walking distance of the dormitories, the Deseret Gymnasium, and downtown Salt Lake City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (interior decorating), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, court reporting, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (systems analysis), home economics (clothing and textiles). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, economics, business law. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 12 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACT (mathematics, English) also used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** A cumulative grade-point average of 2.5 required for graduation. Students with a grade-point average below 2.5 are placed on probation. Approximately 25% of students go on probation during fall quarter.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 130 men applied and were accepted; 270 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by senior year. Interview recommended. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 18. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 98 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Requirements same as for freshmen.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 150 men, 360 women. 70% from Utah, 15% live on campus, 40% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Adherence to the college's code of honor.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $780. **Room and board:** $720. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 60% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 90% of these were offered aid; 60% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Interviews, questionnaires, and financial statements used to determine need. ACT scores and high school grade average also taken into consideration to some extent. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions April 10, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. D. Neil Willey, Dean of Students, LDS Business College, 411 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111.

Snow College, Ephraim, Utah

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 698. Zip code 84627. R

Southern Utah State College, Cedar City, Utah

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,085 men, 676 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town 260 miles from Salt Lake City, Utah. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (animal science), art (graphic arts), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (civil), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 46 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** For good academic standing after 1-29 credits attempted, 1.5 grade-point average is needed; 30-44, 1.6; 45-59, 1.7; 60-74, 1.8; 75-89, 1.9; 90+, 2.0.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 489 men applied, 470 were accepted; 333 women applied, 331 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by September 1. High school graduation. **Basis for selection:** All applicants with a high school diploma are admitted. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as application is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 289 apply annually, and 287 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Transfers are expected to have a 2.0 grade-point average. Generally all credit with satisfactory grades is acceptable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 340 men, 251 women. 83% from Utah, 73% live on campus, 27% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 21. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, handball, softball, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen generally are required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $405, for out-of-state students $855. **Room and board:** $870. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 250 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 250 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need must be shown. In-state and out-of-state students are handled on same basis. Academic scholarships awarded on the basis of student's performance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of application, recipients of aid offers must reply before autumn quarter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures similar to those for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. John Q. Cannon, Coordinator of Financial Aids, or Office of Admissions, Southern Utah State College, Cedar City, Utah 84720.

Stevens Henager College, Ogden, Utah

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 507. Zip code 84401.

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 12,176 men, 5,977 women. **Graduates:** 3,395 men, 986 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The University of Utah is invigorated, not encumbered, by its heritage. It is a participatory democracy with decisions made cooperatively by faculty, students, and administrative representatives. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), architecture, art (art history, designer-craftsman, drawing and painting, graphic arts, printmaking, sculpture), biological sciences (biochemistry, bioengineering, biology, biophysics, biopharmaceutical sciences, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, economics, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), education (art, child development and nursery education, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, environmental, geological, mechanical, metallurgical, mining, fuels), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Arabic, Chinese, Classical, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, linguistics, Navajo, Persian, Portuguese, Russian, Sanskrit, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics, military science (aerospace studies, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, meteorology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, family and consumer studies, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, concurrent registration in high school and college. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, ethnic studies, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 48 quarter hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. University of Utah placement battery is also used. **Academic regulations:** First-quarter freshmen must maintain a 2.00 grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, meteorology, ballet and modern dance, educational administration, history. **Additional information:** Programs of instruction and research are offered in more than 64 subjects at the undergraduate level and graduate degrees are offered in 91 disciplines.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,691 men and women. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April, senior year. The number of units required are only those needed to fill high school requirements. **Basis for selection:** A 2.50 high school grade average or a predicted average of 1.80 is required for out-of-state applicants. In-state need only to have graduated from high school or else petition for admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after all necessary information is received. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for autumn quarter. Have all schools attended send directly to the University of Utah a transcript of grades. Transfer students must have a 2.00 grade-point average or better. Students must have 36 hours for transfer status and a grade-point average of at least 2.00 for college work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,700 men and women. 85% from Utah, 6% live on campus, 90% commute, 2.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 21%, engineering 8%, education 10%, business 12%, fine arts 7%, health services 7%, science 9%, nonmatriculated 13%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Latter-Day Saints Student Association, Campus Christian Center, Newman Center and 17 others), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, stage band, choral groups, political organizations (Pi Sigma Alpha, Young Democrats, College Republicans), ethnic organizations (Chinese Student Association, Black Students, Chicano Students, Indian Students, Middle East Group, and others), social service organizations (Circle K, Inter-collegiate Knights, Rotaract, Spurs, Utah Symphony Debs), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, lacrosse-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, military relations. **Regulations:** Freshman women living away from home are required to live in the dormitories the first year, unless they receive special permission from the Dean of Students Office.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $480, for students from out-of-state $1,245. **Room and board:** $1,321. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Nearly all aid is based on need, not academics. Financial Aids Office calculates how much it is going to cost a student, then determines how much the student can afford. If there is a difference the appropriate awards are made. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 of each year, applicants notified of decisions before June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days of notification. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Normand L. Gibbons, Admissions Office, Park Building; Harold Weight, Financial Aids and Scholarships, Annex Building; or Counselor, Ethnic Student Affairs Center, 315A Olpin Union Building; University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112.

Utah State University, Logan, Utah

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 7,146. Zip code 84322. R

Utah Technical College: Provo, Provo, Utah

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,760. Zip code 84601. R

Utah Technical College: Salt Lake City Salt Lake City, Utah

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,839. Zip code 84107. R

Weber State College, Ogden, Utah

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,000 men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 35 miles from Salt Lake City, Utah. **Special features:** Most buildings are new and airconditioned. Dormitories available for 432 men and 366 women. Library has 159,000 volumes and subscribes to 1,500 periodicals. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management, pre-agriculture), architecture, art (commercial art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pharmacy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics (family relations), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (theater arts), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, aviation maintenance, cosmetology, diesel service, machine tool, welding, distributive education, industrial arts, manufacturing technology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, Upward Bound. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, financial assistance. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, health education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations in foreign language, mathematics, chemistry. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 85 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 is required for freshmen to continue in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Optional credit-no credit grading system for a maximum of 30 credit hours.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,478 men and women applied, 3,438 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year, used mainly for class placement and for prediction of future performance. Graduation with at least 15 units from an accredited high school. 3 units of English must be included. **Basis for selection:** Acceptance based on open-door policy for all students. Non-high school graduates accepted upon successful completion of GED or by passing ACT test at 50th percentile. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before registration, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after credentials are received, accepted applicants must reply by the registration date. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and 1,250 are accepted. Apply by 30 days before registration for fall term. Transcript of all college work and 2.0 grade-point average in previous college work required; ACT required of students with 15 quarter units or less if English requirement not completed. Students with associate degrees from accredited junior colleges are accepted with upper-division status if general requirements completed are comparable to those offered at this college. **Additional information:** Well-qualified students may be admitted after junior year of high school. Foreign students must submit health certificate, official transcript from each secondary school and college attended, and financial statement; English proficiency test required if English not first language.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 3,956 men and women. 85% from Utah. 15% live on campus, 85% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, student directory, religious organizations (Catholic, Latter-Day Saints, Campus Christian Fellowship), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, ethnic studies, Black Student Union, social service organizations (tutoring club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, handball-M, skiing-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, volleyball, badminton, paddle ball, billiards, horseshoes. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, foreign student advisement, veterans service. **Regulations:** All single freshmen and sophomore women under 21 not living at home are required to live in college residence halls. **Additional information:** Students rate college well above national norm in its offering of sufficient recreational opportunities, facilities, and social programs such as dances and parties. Students rate instructors as reasonable in out-of-class assignments and generally state that classroom participation is encouraged.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $432, for out-of-state students $882. **Room and board:** $920. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 225 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Federal directives are met on all aids except scholarships, which are awarded for merit. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Weber State College, Ogden, Utah 84403.

Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the United Presbyterian, United Methodist, and United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 423 men, 428 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** All the benefits of a large metropolitan area, plus many outdoor attractions, including superb skiing, in the unspoiled Wasatch Range of the Rocky Mountains, which surround the city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, aviation, biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (real estate), education (early childhood, elementary, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, jazz emphasis, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, pre-theology, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, contracted degree, experimental credit, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.70 grade-point average at close of first semester, 1.80 at close of second semester, 2.0 thereafter required to continue in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 403 men applied, 376 were accepted; 366 women applied, 345 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school diploma with minimum C average, or satisfactory score on GED test. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record and counselor references indicating an ability to be successful in a moderately rigorous curriculum. Those who offer other indications of ability, desire to succeed, maturity and so on, such as military veterans, also considered. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 199 apply annually, and 151 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. C average in previous college work required; accept transfer grades of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 119 men, 134 women. 66% from Utah, 46% live on campus, 54% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 19.6%, education 22.8%, business 16.3%, behavioral science 16.6%, nursing 13.7%, natural science and mathematics 11%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, skiing, softball, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Single freshmen not living with family or immediate relatives in Salt Lake City are required to live in campus residence halls. **Additional information:** Small, friendly academic community with good interaction between faculty and students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,444. **Room and board:** $916. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards are made on basis of need. Applicant must have 2.0 (C) grade-point average to be eligible. Scholarship recipients required to carry 3.0 (B) or better. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Westminster College, 1840 South 1300 East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105.

Vermont

Bennington College, Bennington, Vermont

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 182 men, 416 women. **Graduates:** 3 men, 1 woman. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town in a rural community. **Special features:** Students work closely with a faculty counselor and design their own academic program. Traditional grades are not used, and students spend a non-resident term in January and February off campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (horticulture), architecture, art (art history, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology), computer science and systems analysis, education (child development and nursery), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Academic regulations:** 95% of the freshmen complete year in good academic standing. There are no specific freshman requirements. **Graduate programs:** Fine arts, visual arts and drama.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 359 men applied, 112 were accepted; 778 women applied, 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. English Composition and any 2 other ACH. Tests used only for placement. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** No specific requirements in terms of SAT scores or secondary school performance. Nonacademic factors important. Applicant states his own case in writing and interview. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. About 400 apply annually, and 116 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Transfer students encouraged to apply. Most have at least a B average and must complete an admissions interview, a student interview, and a faculty interview if 2 years of college work have been completed previously.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 43 men, 133 women. 3% from Vermont, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 7.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 645. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%, fine arts 51%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations (Newman Club, Eastern Religion), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations (Vermont Public Interest Research), social service organizations (United Counseling). **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, hiking, skiing, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** First-year students must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $5,675. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 97 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 46 of these were offered aid; 40 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Grants based solely on need. Special fund for minorities. Final selection depends on appropriateness of student interest and abilities vis-à-vis Bennington. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Bennington College, Bennington, Vermont 05201.

Castleton State College, Castleton, Vermont

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 563 men, 688 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 12 miles from Rutland, Vermont. **Special features:** Division of Continuing Education serves community area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, combined science), business and commerce (accounting, business administration, executive secretarial science, management, marketing), criminal justice, education (business, elementary, music, physical, secondary, mathematics), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American studies), mathematics, music, psychology, social sciences (community organization and change, sociology, social work), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education (business), study abroad in conjunction with Experiment in International Living, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.75 required at end of freshman year for good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,055 men and women applied; 832 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by early part of senior year, or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview required for criminal justice applicants. **Basis for selection:** Performance in high school, recommendation, and rank in top half of class. Because quota of students from out of state is restricted, college is more selective with that group. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had estimated ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Rolling admissions for fall term. Requirements for admission to advanced standing are the same as those for freshmen except that under special conditions ACT or SAT may be waived for a student who has satisfactorily completed 1 or more semesters in a full-time program at an accredited college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 men, 240 women. 70% from Vermont, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 525. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 14 and 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 24%, business 12%, fine arts 1%, nursing 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, choral union. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, field hockey-W, handball-M, lacrosse, skiing-M, soccer, softball-M, tennis-M, cross-country-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students who do not commute from home must live in college dormitories and eat in the college dining hall to the extent that facilities are available. Automobiles operated on campus must be registered. Parking permits are issued at no charge.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $712, for out-of-state students $1,942. **Room and board:** $1,280. **Other expenses:** Estimated at $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 140 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 140 of these were offered aid; 110 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Standards and requirements as set forth by the federal regulations governing each program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen, except in case of SEOG renewal recipients. College attempts to continue aid awarded at previous institution.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Castleton State College, Castleton, Vermont 05735.

Champlain College, Burlington, Vermont

Two-year private nonsectarian junior college of business, human services, and law enforcement for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 317 men, 466 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 95 miles from Montreal, Canada. **Special features:** Located in attractive residential section of Burlington. 23 acres of land and 17 buildings including a new 3-story educational center. Some cooperative dormitories for women. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, banking, finance and investment, secretarial studies), computer science (data processing), education (business, early childhood), health and medical professions (dental assisting), social sciences (police science, social services). **Special programs:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, special faculty adviser. **Tests used for counseling, placement or credit:** Institutional tests in shorthand and typing. Placement, credit, or both will be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen with grade-point average below 1.5 at end of first semester are placed on probation; academic dismissal at end of first year if below 1.9. **Additional information:** Median class size is 30. The college has a full-time counselor.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 247 men applied, 234 were accepted; 451 women applied, 445 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT accepted but not required. At least 1 standardized test score on which college may judge ability level or potential required. Most tests given to students in high school would meet this requirement. High school English 4 units, laboratory science 1 (for medical secretarial, court reporting, dental assisting). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record most important factor, test scores and counselor's statement or recommendation also considered. **Application fee:** $25. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions 2-3 weeks after application. **Transfer applicants:** About 40 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term, February 1 for spring term. Qualified transfer student's credits accepted if C or better average was earned at previous college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 320 women. 73% from Vermont, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business administration 38%, secretarial science 36%, human services 26%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football-M, golf-M, skiing, softball, cross-country, track. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students allowed to have registered cars. All students except commuters required to live in college-owned or approved housing and take meals at the college.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,995. **Room and board:** $1,310. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 350 were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by June 1 if application received by March 1. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Champlain College offers sufficient financial aid to enable even the most economically deprived students to attend college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Verne L. McDonald Jr., Director of Admissions, or David A. Sartwell, Director of Financial Aid, Champlain College, Burlington, Vermont 05401.

College of St. Joseph the Provi[illegible] Rutland, Vermont

Four-year private nonsectarian teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 84 men, 225 women. **Graduates:** 3 men, 25 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 250 miles north of New York City. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business administration (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, economics, business law), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, speech and hearing), library science. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, core program for 4-year students. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a 1.5 average at the end of the first semester and a 1.6 average at the end of the second semester to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 16 men applied and were accepted; 40 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview required in some circumstances, recommended for all applicants. **Basis for selection:** High school grades, test scores, and a letter of recommendation from guidance counselor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as they have been accepted, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks after acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. High school and college transcripts and 1 letter of recommendation required. Credit is given for all courses comparable to those at this college in which a grade of C was earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 15 men, 55 women. 88% from Vermont, 57% live on campus, 43% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 75%, business 10%, library science 5%. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, television. **Athletics:** Basketball, gymnastics, skiing, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may have cars. Those from outside Rutland are expected to live in dormitories and are governed by a dormitory council.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,580. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 43 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 35 of these were offered aid; 12 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. Priority to continuing students and new students accepted early. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 15. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard O. Hammond, Director of Admissions, or Richard Dundas, Financial Aid, College of St. Joseph the Provider, Rutland, Vermont 05701.

Community College of Vermont, Montpelier, Vermont

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 400. Zip code 05601.

Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 800 men and women. **Graduates:** 150 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 10 miles from Montpelier, Vermont. **Special features:** Experimental college founded in 1938. Transcripts consist of narrative evaluations, not grades. Students plan their own programs with the assistance of a faculty counselor. No required courses. 2 semesters must be, and 3 may be, nonresident work-study semesters. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, biological sciences, communications, ecology, education, ethnic studies, foreign languages, forestry and conservation, health and medical professions, history and cultures, literature and creative writing, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, theater arts, visual arts. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, self-designed major, study abroad anywhere. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are expected to demonstrate their ability to plan and carry out serious college study in a relatively unstructured setting, making appropriate use of college resources. Students unable to do so are counseled to withdraw. **Graduate programs:** City planning, education, humanities, psychology, religion, social sciences, social change projects. **Additional information:** Curriculum is defined as the activities a student plans and carries out to learn what he needs to learn; activities involve taking courses offered by the faculty, independent study, and activities undertaken during nonresident terms. Apprenticeships, internships, study-travel, attendance at other institutions, enrollment in institutes and workshops are included.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 410 men and women applied; 316 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. No specific high school units required, but graduation from high school with evidence of ability and motivation expected. Nearly all applicants come from the top half of their high school classes. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Two fundamental criteria—the student should know himself well enough to be able to evaluate his ability to do serious and independent college-level study, and he should know the college well enough to be able to visualize himself as a student in it and plan the ways in which he will use it. Record of previous activities important, 2 letters of recommendation required, and a third is optional. SAT medians are about 500. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** Deadline for February entrance November 1, February 1 for June or September entrance. EDP-F. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Deadline for February entrance November 1, March 1 for June or September entrance. Late applications considered whenever possible. Admissions criteria same as for freshmen. 1 semester of advance standing is given for every 15 semester hours of study carrying grades of C or above, up to a maximum of 75 semester hours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 65 men, 73 women. 2% from Vermont, 95% live on campus, 1% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Entering students have scored high on tests of independence of outlook, intellectual and esthetic interests, and flexibility. They appear to have chosen Goddard deliberately for what they understand to be its support for these qualities. They have generally done well in high school, are highly creative, and are well above average in measurable intellectual capacity. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, education 10%, fine arts 45%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Community government, student newspaper, magazine, film, drama, music, theater, dance, popular music, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (off-campus service program). **Athletics:** Informal and not organized. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, nonresident semester placement. **Regulations:** No pets permitted; firearms must be registered; new students must live in dormitories; cars must be insured and registered with college. **Additional information:** Student life centered in small residences (15-30 students) that also house class meeting places and faculty offices. In half of them, students cooperate in purchasing food and preparing meals. In all of them, students are responsible for the order and cleanliness of the buildings. A fraction of the comprehensive fee supports a program of films, concerts, dance recitals, art exhibits, and lectures planned by a student-faculty committee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,300 per resident semester. **Other expenses:** Average $500 yearly.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 121 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 121 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is the only criterion. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** The college offers all students a cost-sharing plan, which permits monthly payment of bills; it subsidizes the interest for financial aid students and pays all the interest for the neediest students. The first $1,500 of financial aid granted a student for an academic year must be borrowed, usually under a state guaranteed loan program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Douglas Johnstone, Dean of Admissions, Admissions Office, Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont 05667.

Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont

Two-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 530 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 20 miles from Rutland, Vermont. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, recreation), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German), health and medical professions (dental assisting, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), library science, music (music history, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (social work). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Vermont Overseas Program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. 6 credits in humanities and social science required during the 2 years. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 6 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.8 grade-point average required for good academic standing. 75% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 20 men applied, 15 were accepted; 480 women applied, 400 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, other courses 12 units. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important, followed by counselor's recommendation, test scores, extracurricular activities, and general health. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 440 and 470. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants requested to reply in 30 days. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transcript from previous college required. Full transfer credit given for courses comparable to those in Green Mountain curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 15 men, 245 women. 7% from Vermont, 97% live on campus, 2% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 475. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 15%, business 45%, fine arts 10%, health services 10%, science 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, madrigal singers, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, social service organizations (Head Start, mental health program, tutorial program). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, fencing-W, field hockey-W, golf, gymnastics-W, lacrosse-W, skiing, swimming and diving-W, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,425. **Other expenses:** $200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 75 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid granted on basis of financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as awarded, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont 05764.

Johnson State College, Johnson, Vermont

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 684 men, 672 women. **Graduates:** 5 men, 8 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 40 miles from Burlington, Vermont. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, finance), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English), foreign languages (French), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations), library science (dual program with University of Vermont), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences, psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (environmental studies, recreation facilities management). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Johnson-in-France Program—40 students to spend fall semester in Cap D'Ail, France). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Full-time students (12 hours or more) who fail to earn 5-8.5 credits any semester are placed on probation; 9 or more credits failed constitutes academic suspension. 80% complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 561 men applied, 496 were accepted; 506 women applied, 456 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by enrollment, used in advising, placement, and counseling—not for admissions decision. College preparatory curriculum preferred, but all students who have maintained a good academic record in secondary school, regardless of program, are encouraged to apply. Secondary school diploma or GED certificate. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions "by way of special programs." Students with 2.0 school grade average and above with good recommendations from counselor and top half rank in class are accepted as full-time matriculated students. Students with less than 2.0, good recommendations (may be a risk student), and bottom half rank are accepted in special 6-week summer session (Project ACCESS). These students required to take communications skills (3 credits) and may take a total of 12 credits during summer. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after credentials completed, accepted applicants must reply by May 15 for September; November 15 for January. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 195 are accepted. Rolling admissions for fall term. 2.0 (C) and above grade-point average and good recommendations or transfer form required for full-time matriculated acceptance; students with less than 2.0 (C) and good character recommendations are accepted as non-matriculated students and have a chance to raise their grade-point averages. All credits with D grade or above accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 200 women. 70% from Vermont, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 45%. **Postgraduate studies:** 1% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (college senate, committee membership), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf (club), ice hockey-M (club), lacrosse-M (club), rugby-M (club), skiing, soccer, softball, tennis (club), white water canoe and kayak racing. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students allowed automobiles; restricted parking areas. Students are not required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $758, for out-of-state students $1,958. **Room and board:** $1,280. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 65% of these were offered aid; 20% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Renewal candidates have priority over first-time applicants. Applicant must be in good academic standing. **Application procedures:** Preferred filing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-summer, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks after award letter is mailed. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Treated as renewal candidates with regard to priority for funds if they document previously received federal student assistance.

CORRESPONDENCE. James Fry, Coordinator of Financial Aid, Johnson State College, Johnson, Vermont 05656.

Lyndon State College, Lyndonville, Vermont

Four-year public liberal arts and teacher training college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 387 men, 349 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 9 miles from St. Johnsbury, Vermont. **Special features:** College located 8 miles from major ski area. Lyndon is easily accessible from Boston, Montreal, and New York City by highway. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences, business and commerce (secretarial studies), communications, education (education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French), history and cultures, mathematics, music, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, theater arts. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Subject area requirements in humanities, social science, mathematics or science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must earn 2.00 average to remain in good standing. Average of 1.70-1.99 will place student on warning.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 316 men applied, 180 were accepted; 263 women applied, 139 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year or SAT by January of senior year. SAT or ACT for admission; ACT required of all students who enroll for placement and counseling. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record most important; other factors considered in order of importance are rank in class, recommendations, test scores, community activities, interview. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Personal interview, 2.4 grade-point average required. Transfer credit for grades of C or above. Provisional transfer credit may be given for all college courses previously completed at accredited institution with a grade of C or better. **Additional information:** 60-64 credits will be granted for associate degree from accredited 2-year college with curriculum similar to Lyndon's provided student achieves 2.0 grade-point average, and 2-year college has granted at least 60 semester credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 175 men, 150 women. 70% from Vermont, 70% live on campus, 28% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 380 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 50%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (residence hall government, community council), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, dance, concert band, chorus, social service organizations (men's national educational fraternity). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey-W, golf, gymnastics-W, handball, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball-M, squash, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Any student may have automobile if it is registered on campus. Single students must live in college housing unless commuting from home. Exceptions considered on individual basis.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $752, for out-of-state students $1,982. **Room and board:** $1,280. **Other expenses:** $400–$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 126 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 100 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded on basis of documented financial need. No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Consideration given to applicants from minorities and poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 30. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** College work program available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Lyndon State College, Lyndonville, Vermont 05851.

Marlboro College, Marlboro, Vermont

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 100 men, 115 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 12 miles east of Brattleboro, Vermont. **Special features:** Informal community offering formal courses in traditional disciplines and the arts, and providing a framework for the development of the student's own interests. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology), communications (film), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Spanish), forestry and conservation, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad or at another institution as part of Plan of Concentration (an independent study program) or for regular academic credit. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To remain in good academic standing, a student must earn a minimum of 10 course credits and 30 quality points each semester—equivalent to a C average. **Additional information:** Marlboro's academic program is built around the Plan of Concentration, an independent study program set up by student and faculty adviser after student has completed requirements and demonstrated ability in general curriculum.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 75 men applied, 48 were accepted; 125 women applied, 90 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. English Composition ACH desirable, but not required. The following high school program is strongly recommended as a good minimum preparation, although equivalent programs will be considered. English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 3 (preferably 1 language), mathematics 3, laboratory science 2. Other course work in student's area of interest and some work in creative or performing arts recommended. Interview recommended except for foreign students or under special circumstances. **Basis for selection:** Equal weight given to evidence of intellectual promise as shown by test scores, school records, and recommendations; and of community responsibility as indicated by outside activities, recommendations, and personal interview. College welcomes students from all backgrounds and gives special consideration to students who will balance enrollment in terms of backgrounds, abilities, and interests. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions in mid-March, accepted applicants must reply by May 15. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Must provide same information as freshman applicants along with college transcripts and recommendations; credit given for liberal arts courses carrying grades of C or better. Transfer students should expect to spend at least 2 full years completing Marlboro degree requirements. **Additional information:** The demands of a curriculum based on independent work and an informal community based on individual responsibility and willingness to participate require students with unusual measures of energy, self-discipline, personal stability, and maturity.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 30 men, 48 women. 10% from Vermont, 90% live on campus (off-campus housing in Marlboro area very limited), 5% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. About 60% of new students entering in fall of 1974 ranked in the top two-fifths of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and fine arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** Approximately 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Community government, literary magazine, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, chorus (performs with Brattleboro Music Center), informal political organizations, art and design workshops, writing workshops (as extracurricular activities or for academic credit). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bicycling, cross-country, football-M, mountain and rock climbing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming. All sports are informal community activities. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Students may have automobiles if properly insured and registered with state and college. No required religious activity. Students may live off campus with permission of dean of students, but most freshmen are expected to live on campus. **Additional information:** Housing on campus includes both coeducational and noncoeducational options.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,265. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** $500 estimate.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 28 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 28 of these were offered aid and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Basic consideration is student's financial need. Since funds are limited, ability, interests, and character also considered. Aid renewed annually as long as student remains in good standing and makes normal progress toward graduation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15 or deposit deadline. PCS required. **Transfer students:** In general, are considered for aid on the same basis as freshmen. **Additional information:** Approximately a third of student body receives some financial aid in form of grants, jobs, and loans. Amount vary from token awards to full room, board, tuition, and fees.

CORRESPONDENCE. Timothy F. Little, Chairman, Committee on Admissions, Marlboro College, Marlboro, Vermont 05344.

Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,040 men, 810 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 35 miles from Burlington and Rutland, Vermont. **Special features:** In Champlain Valley, Green Mountains to the east and Adirondacks to the west. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), education, 3-2 engineering program, English and American literature, foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (pre-dentistry, pre-medicine), history and cultures, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (American studies, environmental studies, independent scholars). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad for foreign language studies, exchange with 7 colleges, College Scholar Washington Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 1 year's college credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** First-term freshmen who have 2 F's and 2 C's or 3 D's and 1 C will be placed on probation; those with lower grades will be dropped. 97% complete freshman year in good standing. **Graduate programs** (during summer session only): English, foreign language and literature.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,100 men applied, 470 were accepted; 2,200 women applied, 475 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, English Composition ACH, and 2 other ACH by February of senior year. Recommended high school program: English 4 units, history 2 or more, foreign language 4 (1 language), mathematics 3-4, laboratory science 2 or more; some study of music, art, or drama. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Distinctive achievement in secondary school studies, promise of superior college performance. Special consideration for qualified children of alumni and disadvantaged students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 750. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Same requirements as for freshmen plus college transcript and recommendations from 2 professors. B average required. Similar course must be offered at Middlebury for transfer of credit. Transfer student accepted only to sophomore year and first term of junior year.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 240 men, 230 women. 5% from Vermont, 98% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 750. Most students from top fifth of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 98%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, literary magazine, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Big Brother, Big Sister, day-care center, work with elderly and retarded), fraternities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, ice hockey-M, lacrosse, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars allowed for all except those on financial aid. Most housing is coeducational, and 98% of students live in dormitories or fraternities. Permission needed to do otherwise.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,400. **Other expenses:** $638.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 140 of these were offered aid; all 140 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Special program for disadvantaged students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 700. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15, applicants notified of decisions in mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Those who need aid are not encouraged to apply.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, The Emma Willard House, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont 05753.

Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,056 men, 484 women. **Graduates:** 10 men, 4 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city (Vermont College campus), rural community (Norwich University campus). **Special features:** Vermont College offers 2-year associate degree programs, with one 4-year program in medical technology. Norwich University offers BA and BS degree programs within a military framework. Both campuses are coeducational. The academic, athletic, and recreational facilities of both campuses (10 miles apart) are shared by all students. Shuttle bus service between campuses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (fine and performing arts), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies, management), education (elementary, physical, recreation leadership, secondary, child study), engineering (civil, electrical, engineering design, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and government (government, international studies), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), social sciences (economics, criminal justice, human services), other (humanities). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (Europe). **Military train-**

ing: Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (liberal arts programs only), mathematics (BS programs only), physical education, ROTC (men only), science (BS programs only). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. No limit on number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** For continued enrollment in good academic standing, freshmen must pass 7 of 8 curriculum courses with a cumulative quality-point average of 1.25. **Graduate programs:** Education, engineering (environmental control), foreign language and literature, mathematics, social sciences, aerospace studies, physical education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4-year program: 741 men and women applied; 704 were accepted. 2-year program: 364 women applied, 336 were accepted; 17 men applied, 16 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** TOEFL for foreign students; no other standardized tests required. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3. 4 units mathematics and 1 science recommended for BS degree candidates. Generally, college preparatory courses or equivalency certificate and recommendation from high school required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades, class rank, and recommendations. No set or firm achievement required. No special consideration for any group—alumni, minority, disadvantaged. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with extreme financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Official transcript and course description required. Men at Norwich must attend 1-week indoctrination program before classes begin. Previous courses accepted if cumulative average is 1.75 or better in college-level courses from an accredited institution. Advanced placement dependent on number of courses or credit hours transferred. Junior college graduates accepted as juniors if cumulative average is 2.0 or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 360 men, 250 women. 12% from Vermont, 95% live on campus, 1% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Freshmen are generally in the top half of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose** (Norwich University): Liberal arts 20%, engineering 20%, education 15%, business 33%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Christian, Jewish), drama, dance, marching band, concert band, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, social service organizations (Big Brothers, Big Sisters). **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All Norwich degree candidates live in Northfield. Men at Norwich must participate in the cadet corps. For women at Norwich, the cadet corps is optional. All resident Vermont College degree candidates must live in Montpelier. **Additional information:** The cadet corps functions as a self-governing student body. A comprehensive set of regulations, patterned after military service life, is used.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,900 (for freshmen or transfers entering the cadet corps, there is a $200 uniform charge).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, nursing grants. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 300 of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Grades, class rank, recommendations of guidance counselor or principal, and participation in athletics also taken into consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days or May 1 if offer is made before April 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Student Financial Aid Officer, Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont 05663. Dean of Admissions, or Student Financial Aid Officer, Vermont College, Montpelier, Vermont 05602.

Royalton College, South Royalton, Vermont

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 8. Zip code 05068.

St. Joseph College, Bennington, Vermont

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and science and business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 161 men, 203 women. **Calendar:** Semester, optional January mini-semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 26 miles from Albany, New York.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, general), English and literature (English), environmental studies, health and medical professions (dental assisting, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered), psychology (general), social sciences (police science, public administration, social work), other (airline and travel). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, accelerated program for qualified high school juniors who combine the last year of high school and the first year of college. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 2.0 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 127 men applied, 122 were accepted; 148 women applied, 136 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Open admissions policy. High school diploma or equivalency certificate required. High school English composition, history or social studies, foreign language, mathematics, science recommended; no specific units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Character and promise of achievement in completing a degree program. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 7 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually and are accepted.

Apply by September 1 for fall term. Satisfactory academic and social recommendations from previous college required. Credit accepted for courses in which the student received the equivalent of a C grade and which are applicable to the degree program he chooses. 1 course with a grade of D is acceptable upon receipt of an official transcript from the college last attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 106 men, 138 women. 80% from Vermont, 33% live on campus, 67% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts and education 35%, business 31%, secretarial sciences 12%, human services 22%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, skiing, softball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,460. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses** (books): $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 80% of these were offered aid; 100% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a continuing basis, recipients of aid offers must reply on a continuing basis. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, St. Joseph College, Monument Road, Bennington, Vermont 05201.

St. Michael's College, Winooski, Vermont

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,100 men, 400 women. **Graduates:** 367 men, 270 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community near small city 300 miles from New York City. **Special features:** Located at the edge of Burlington, Vermont, with a county population of 100,000 and a college community totaling 11,000 students. 10 major ski areas are within 1 hour's drive from the campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** American studies, biology, business administration, chemistry, Classics, economics, education (elementary, secondary), English literature, fine arts (art, music, drama), history, journalism, mathematics, modern languages and literature, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, religious studies, sociology, pre-professional (pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-law). **Special programs:** Study abroad in third year. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Social studies, religion, natural science, philosophy, humanistic studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Education, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, physical sciences, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,634 men and women applied; 995 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. Students concentrating in biology, chemistry, mathematics, and physics are expected to have completed 4 years of mathematics and preferably 3 years of laboratory sciences. Chemistry and biology majors should have had physics and trigonometry. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school grades and test scores are considered, with emphasis placed on grades. School grade average, class rank, and curriculum followed (consistently good grades or improvement each year is valuable) are considered, as are recommendations and other records. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 499. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after application is complete. **Transfer applicants:** Closing date on rolling admissions basis for fall-term applications. Applicants who have earned AA degree at an accredited 2-year college admitted with junior standing if they have a 2.0 average. They may qualify for bachelor's degree after completing 20 semester courses, but must meet the distribution requirements and those of the program in which they enroll. Only courses that are similar to those offered at St. Michael's College, and in which the student has earned a grade of C or better, may be considered for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 men, 160 women. 14% from Vermont, 85% live on campus, 4% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 499. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 42.4%, business 22.4%, fine arts 4.7%, pre-medicine 13%, pre-law 17.5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student association), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, concert band, glee club, choir, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, football, golf, ice hockey, lacrosse, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, volleyball, weight lifting, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial program. **Regulations:** Sophomores, juniors, and seniors who are in good academic standing may operate cars on campus. Freshmen who are in good academic standing may operate cars on campus during second semester.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,150. **Room and board:** $1,180. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 280 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 203 of these were offered aid; 15 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid is based on financial need. College tries to meet full need of minority students. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions March 20-April 20, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or FFS required. **Additional information:** Athletic awards, family discount if 2 or more siblings attend St. Michael's. Students should check all avenues for aid such as state programs, clubs, Model Cities programs, and so forth.

CORRESPONDENCE. Virginia R. Hague, Admissions Director, or Madeline Yandow, Financial Aid Director, St. Michael's College, Winooski, Vermont 05404.

School for International Training, Brattleboro, Vermont

Two-year upper-division private nonsectarian professional school for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 144 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 60 miles from

Springfield, Vermont. **Special features:** Prepares students for service careers in international and/or intercultural work. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (ecology), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), social sciences (peace studies, population studies, social/economic development). **Special programs:** Study abroad (at least 1 semester required of all students), 2 semesters of off-campus internship required. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Education, foreign language and literature, international career training. **Additional information:** Approximately 50% of each program is spent on campus; 50% off-campus study in career-related internships.

ADMISSIONS. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Admissions committee considers all evidence available including references, past academic performance, apparent motivation, work experience, and cross-cultural experience. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Two years of successful college work elsewhere required of all applicants.

STUDENT LIFE. **Programs undergraduates choose:** International service 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students expected to live in dormitories and share facilities with the 40% of our campus population who come from other countries.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,000, less what is earned in internships.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Governing factor is need. Other things being equal, preference is given for minority group members and students from abroad. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 15, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS or FFS required. **Additional information:** 1973-74 average total financial aid package was over $2,000. 53% of full-time students received aid.

CORRESPONDENCE. Susan Fleisher, Registrar, School for International Training, Kipling Road, Brattleboro, Vermont 05301.

Trinity College, Burlington, Vermont

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. **Undergraduates:** 500 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 100 miles from Montreal, Canada. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (sponsored and directed by Trinity faculty). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required courses:** Foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, religion and philosophy, science. Above courses required for graduation, not necessarily taken during freshman year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a minimum cumulative average of 1.6 and be free of course deficiencies to continue in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 220 women applied, 195 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Applicant must be a graduate of an accredited high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Rank in class (top half), high school transcript, and counselor's recommendation. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 30 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. 2.0 cumulative average, notification of honorable dismissal from college, complete official transcript of high school and college attended, and copy of college bulletin required. No transfer credits accepted in courses in which student has not received a grade of C [illegible] above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman c[illegible]** women 30% from Vermont, 88% live on campus, 12% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 5%, English 13%, health services 8%, history and social sciences 8%, human services and psychology 51%, mathematics and science 9%, modern language 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni, Office of Volunteer Programs. **Regulations:** Cars must be registered with college. Only seniors with parental permission may live off campus; special circumstances may permit others to live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,850. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 46 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 45 of these were offered aid; 18 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid awarded on the basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Trinity College, Burlington, Vermont 05401.

University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,500 men, 3,800 women. **Graduates:** 560 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 200 miles from Boston. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food and science, horticulture, pre-veterinary science), art (art history, fashion design, interior decorating, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), environmental studies, foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–technical, nursing–professional, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (University of Nice), intercollegiate center for classical studies in Rome, other programs may be arranged), self-designed majors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, pre-admission summer program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. Requirements vary with individual programs. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.7 needed for graduation (2.0 in some programs). A student who does not pass half or more of the semester hours he is enrolled in may be dismissed. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,477 men applied, 1,148 were accepted; 4,686 women applied, 1,542 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH in foreign languages and mathematics should be taken for placement if the student plans to continue in these subject areas. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** High school record is of primary importance. Recommendations, the application itself, and SAT results also receive careful consideration. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, December 1 for spring; applicants notified of decisions February-April. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and 300-400 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Students interested in mid-year transfer should apply by December 1. The university transfers credits from accredited junior and senior colleges and universities for courses passed with grades of C or higher where the courses are similar to those counted toward graduation at the University of Vermont.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 750 men, 950 women. 60% from Vermont, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Over 55% of enrolled freshmen ranked in the top fifth of the high school class or better. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, engineering 10%, business 7%, education 15%, agriculture 13%, home economics 5%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 23% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Hillel, Catholic Center, Episcopal, Council for Cooperative Ministry), drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band. The office of volunteer programs provides an opportunity for involvement in over 50 social service programs. About 1,000 students are involved each year. 15 fraternities, 6 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey, lacrosse, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, synchronized swimming-W, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in residence halls unless living at home. Students owning or using motor vehicles on campus must register them with the university.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,087.50, for out-of-state students $2,787.50. **Room and board:** $1,220. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All aid based on need. Ordinarily only loans and jobs are available for students from out of state except for federal aid and special university programs that may exist from time to time. An applicant is automatically considered for all aid for which he is eligible. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning in April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, 194 South Prospect Street, or Financial Aid Office, Waterman Building, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont 05401.

Vermont College, Montpelier, Vermont

See Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont

Vermont Institute of Community Involvement
South Burlington, Vermont

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 05401.

Vermont Technical College, Randolph Center, Vermont

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 445. Zip code 05061. R

Windham College, Putney, Vermont

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 400 women. **Graduates:** 103 men, 59 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 125 miles from Boston. **Special features:** Students are encouraged to spend at least 1 semester abroad; locations vary each year; available during last 3 years of college. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (elementary, secondary, special), English and literature (English), environmental sciences, foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American studies), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology), psychology (experimental), psychobiology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, BA program for registered nurses, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.75 grade-point average required for good academic standing for freshmen. All other students must have a semester and cumulative average of 2.0 to continue in good academic standing. **Additional information:** The English department requests that every new student submit a short paper, which is used to determine at what level of English he will be placed.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 457 men applied, 137 enrolled; 373 women applied, 133 enrolled. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year for students in bottom half of their class. High school English 4 units, social studies 4, foreign language 3, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview strongly recommended. **Basis for selection:** Emphasis placed on secondary school academic achievement with additional consideration given to personal recommendations, standardized testing, extracurricular accomplishments, and overall impressions gathered from an admissions interview. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of necessary documentation. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Students may transfer up to 66 credit hours in which they achieve an average of C or better in liberal arts area.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 137 men, 133 women. 3% from Vermont, 65% live on campus, 35% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, drama, dance, social organizations, crafts, meditation, social service organizations (community volunteer service, peer counseling program). **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, golf-M, gymnastics-M, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, career development office. **Regulations:** No restrictions on cars. Students governed by student government code with guidance by faculty and staff. Each dormitory has a resident advisor for every 20 students with faculty-dormitory coordinators.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,820. **Room and board:** $1,155. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs, NDSL, SEOG. 79 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 77 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Preference date for new students is March 15 for college application and April 30 for family financial documentation, applicants notified of decisions on a continuous basis, recipients of aid offers should reply by May 1 or within 30 days of notification. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard Lolatte, Director of Admissions, or John Nissen, Director of Financial Aid, Windham College, Putney, Vermont 05346.

Virginia

Averett College, Danville, Virginia

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 350 men, 650 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 80 miles from Roanoke, Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (elementary, physical, secondary, special–learning disabilities), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Preadmission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** When student has completed 17 hours, he must have a 0.5 grade-point average to continue in good academic standing; 18-34, 0.65; 34-60, 0.8; 60 or more, 1.0. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 622 men and women applied; 564 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** SAT score (no firm cutoff score), rank in class, and high school record important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 450. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy, accepted applicants must reply by April 1[illegible] EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. 9 hours of D work will transfer if student has grade-point average of C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 175 women. 70% from Virginia, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, student union, magazine, yearbook, drama, dance, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey, tennis, golf, club football, intramurals. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No dress code, no required chapel, no hours for seniors, juniors, or sophomores. Intervisitation allowed on weekends.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,900 (guaranteed for 4 consecutive years). **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 100 of these were offered aid; 80 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need and available funds. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 450. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Timothy Carter Brown, Director of Admissions, Averett College, Danville, Virginia 24541.

Blue Ridge Community College, Weyers Cave, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 268. Zip code 24486. R

Bluefield College, Bluefield, Virginia

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 297. Zip code 24605. R

Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Church of the Brethren. **Undergraduates:** 423 men, 369 women. **Calendar:** 3-3-1-3 (3 10-week terms with a 3-week interterm), summer session. Semester hours offered. **Location:** Small town (just over 3,000 residents), 125 miles southwest of Washington, D.C. and 125 miles northwest of Richmond, Virginia. **Special features:** Cole Hall Auditorium remodeled September, 1974. The project included new seating, sound and lighting equipment, enlarged stage and storage area, and a 51-rank pipe organ. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (pre-medical, pre-dental, health and safety, pre-nursing, pre-occupational therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, Junior Year Abroad, 3-2 forestry program with Duke University, 3-2 engineering program with Georgia Institute of Technology. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Institutional examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 6 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain 1.4 average in freshman year. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 254 men applied, 177 were accepted; 238 women applied, 220 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2 (algebra), science 2, suitable electives 4. Academic electives preferable. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record more important than test scores, but both should give reasonable assurance of student's readiness to profit from college. Applicants should rank in top half of graduating class and be recommended by school officials. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with documented financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as soon as credentials received, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Apply 30 days in advance for winter term, interterm, spring term, and summer term. Good standing at institution previously attended is required. Credit generally allowed in standard subjects bearing grade of C or better from accredited institutions. **Additional information:** About 75% of applying transfers are admitted; all qualified applicants can be accommodated.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 97 men, 118 women. 60% from Virginia, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 18%, business 13%, home economics 9%, fine arts 6%, religion 3%, social sciences 25%, science and mathematics 20%, humanities 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, executive program council, honor council), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, departmental clubs, academic honor society (Alpha Chi), student committee for religious activities, Brethren, Lutheran, and Wesley Fellowships, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, drama, musical theater, concert band, chorale, concert choir, quartet, Young Democrats, Young Republicans. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, lacrosse-W, soccer-M, softball, squash-W, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students must reside in dormitories on campus unless married or living with close relatives; separate residence halls for men and women. No alcohol on campus (or disorderly conduct due to alcohol). Students on disciplinary probation may not keep cars on campus. Convocation once a week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,200. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 112 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 112 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. Consideration is given to a student's class rank, grades, and test scores, in order to better determine an applicant's potential for academic success. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions February 1-September 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aids, Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia 22812.

Central Virginia Community College

Lynchburg, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 558. Zip code 24502. R

Christopher Newport College of the College of William and Mary, Newport News, Virginia

Four-year public liberal arts and professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,335 men, 1,256 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 4 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Christopher Newport College is the urban expression of the College of William and Mary at the undergraduate level. Flexible course scheduling. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (city planning, urban development), art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (correction administration, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education (retailing), study abroad (summer program with Hampton Institute), high school enrichment program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, basic studies program (reading, writing, mathematics). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, mathematics, physical education, science. Student may opt out of one of the above except English and physical education. Students in professional programs need not take a foreign language. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Modern Language Association Cooperative Foreign Language Test, Toledo Chemistry Placement Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** To continue in good academic standing, a student must pass 60% of credit hours attempted and achieve a grade-point average of at least 1.25.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 174 men applied, 157 were accepted; 189 women applied, 182 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June of senior year. Students applying for unclassified status need not submit SAT scores. A minimum of 16 units of high school preparation (grades 9-12) required; recommended subjects include English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school achievement most important, followed by test scores and recommendation from school. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as applications are completed and decision made, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 471 apply annually, and 421 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. College transcripts, certificate of good standing, and C average at previous institution required. Credit given for grades of C or higher in previous courses comparable in aim and purpose to courses offered here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 172 men, 168 women. 88.3% from Virginia, 100% commute, 7.1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 12%, business 30%, fine arts 2%, management information science 5%, governmental administration 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 90% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 20% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations (Christian Science Organization, Newman Apostolate), drama, chorus, craft guild, political organizations (Patrick Henry Forum, Government Club, Equality), Black Student Association, social service organizations (Chi Psi Omega, Civitan), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, golf, gymnastics, sailing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $22 per semester hour not to exceed $330, for out-of-state students $32 per semester hour not to exceed $480. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): Approximately $20 per course.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 23 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 23 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid based on need as the primary criterion. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants in regard to federal funds. Only Virginia residents are eligible for state and local funds. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 (late applications considered as funds permit), applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks after notice of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Financial Aid, or Dean of Admissions, Christopher Newport College, P. O. Box 6070, Newport News, Virginia 23606.

College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,041 men, 2,036 women. **Graduates:** 1,012 men, 464 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 50 miles from Richmond and Norfolk, Virginia. **Special features:** Second oldest college in the nation. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, fine arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, interdisciplinary study, study abroad (Montpelier, France), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, foreign language houses (French, German, Spanish, Asian). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (if combined SAT score is below 1,300), foreign language (if less than 4 years of 1 foreign language in secondary school), physical education, interdisciplinary. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Minimal progress and continuation in college requires that freshmen must earn at least 15 academic credits (exclusive of work during a summer session, through transfer, or through advanced placement). Only 1%-2% of freshmen fail to meet this requirement. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, law, marine science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Residential and academic house for upperclassmen; Project Plus.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,435 men applied, 536 were accepted; 2,721 women applied, 543 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH in English composition and 2 other subjects of applicant's choice by January of senior year. Foreign language ACH required if applicant plans to continue the language studied in secondary school. Strong high school academic program recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record in secondary school most important. Test scores, school recommendation, interests, and talents influence the final selection. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had combined SAT scores between 1200 and 1400. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 840 apply annually, and 160 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. 2.5 on a 4.0 scale or 1.5 on a 3.0 scale from an accredited institution required for consideration.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 525 men, 525 women. 70% from Virginia, 90% live on campus, 1% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have combined SAT scores between 1100 and 1200. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 78%, education 7%, business 10%, fine arts 10%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, billiards-M, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, touch football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, horseshoes-M, lacrosse, ping pong-M, rifle, rugby (club)-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores required to live in residence halls. Juniors and seniors may have automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $914, for out-of-state students $2,212. **Room and board:** $1,126-$1,286. **Other expenses:** $125.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 269 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 269 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Academic qualifications are not considered. Neither residents nor out-of-state students are awarded financial assistance to the full level of estimated expenses. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions before May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS, FFS, or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Students who are interested in part-time work on- or off-campus apply for interviews through the Student Aid Office. Students are assisted in completing loan applications to secure federal interest benefits under the Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia 23185. Students from minorities or low-income families write to Director of Minority Affairs, at same address.

Dabney Lancaster Community College
Clifton Forge, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 81. Zip code 24422. R

Danville Community College, Danville, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 294. Zip code 24541. R

Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia

Four-year Mennonite liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 449 men, 518 women. **Calendar:** Trimester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 110 miles from Washington, D.C. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (home economics, child development and nursery, elementary, secondary, music, physical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (cooperative Junior Year Abroad programs in Germany, France, Kenya, and Ethiopia). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.00 or higher required to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Religion (seminary level).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 117 men applied, 114 were accepted; 185 women applied, 183 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May 15. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Foreign applicants, Mennonites, and applicants from low-income families are provided individualized tutorials when necessary. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after application is complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 115 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 96 men, 175 women. 33% from Virginia, 82% live on campus, 18% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. Freshman class has a high academic average. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 37%, education 15%, business 5%, home economics 5%, fine arts 3%, health services 22%, religion 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (YPCA, Campus Church), drama, 3 choruses, Peace Club, social service organizations (Project Concern, Saturday Adoption, Books Abroad, recreation center). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Smoking, alcoholic beverages, and inappropriate use of drugs prohibited. Chapel required Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. **Additional information:** Major thrust is toward Christian service orientation in any vocation chosen.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees: $1,989. Room and board:** $1,005.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships. 180 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 180 of these were offered aid; most were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the basis for awarding aid. Academic status is considered only for a few honor scholarships. All applicants treated equally. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 (for best consideration), applicants notified of decisions 30 days after completion, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia 22801.

Eastern Shore Community College, Melfa, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 116. Zip code 23410. R

Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia

Four-year United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 496 men, 389 women. **Calendar:** 3-3-3, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 25 miles from Bristol, Virginia–Tennessee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (German, seminar), medical technology, 3-2 program in engineering. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** At the end of freshman year student must have a minimum of a 1.65 (4.0 system) to be in good standing. **Additional information:** Student-directed seminars and international–intercultural studies are part of college program.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by February of senior year or SAT by January of senior year. English Composition Test and a mathematics test required for early decision applicants. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions. Applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion of application, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks of notification of admission. ($100 reservation deposit refundable until May 1.) **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by April 1 for fall term. Minimum 2.0 grade-point average and good standing at institution previously attended required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 130 men, 100 women. 77% from Virginia, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 77%, education 10%, business 7%, fine arts 3%, religion 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera, musical theater, symphony orchestra, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, football, golf, handball-M, softball, tennis, track, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Any student in good standing may maintain automobile on campus. Students not residing at home or with relatives are expected to live in college housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,575. **Room and board:** $915. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is basis for majority of grants and loans. No differentiation made between in-state and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia 24327.

Ferrum College, Ferrum, Virginia

Two-year upper- and lower-division private Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 906 men, 300 women. **Graduates:** 75 men, 127 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 35 miles from Roanoke, Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture), architecture, art (art history, design, photography), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, court reporting, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (journalism), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, architectural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering aide, engineering design, engineering sciences, industrial and management, industrial laboratory technology, mechanical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,016 men applied, 961 were accepted; 334 women applied, 316 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Total high school record most important factor considered by admissions committee. Class rank, grades, courses completed, counselors' recommendations, and standardized test results evaluated. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 425. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 14 and 16. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 43 are accepted. Apply by May 10 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 170 women. 80% from Virginia, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 425 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 430. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 14 and 16. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 2%, education 15%, business 10%, agriculture 1%, home economics 1%, fine arts 2%, health services 1%, religion 10%, undecided 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 95% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey, football-M, golf, rugby-M, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $2,720. **Other expenses:** $150 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 30% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of file, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. William B. Bowen, Director of Admissions, or Joe Henderson, Director of Financial Aid, Ferrum College, Ferrum, Virginia 24088.

George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia

Five-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,253 men, 2,010 women. **Graduates:** 278 men, 385 women. **Calendar:** Semester, early first semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 15 miles from Washington, D.C. **Special features:** 580-acre campus is adjacent to city of Fairfax and easily accessible from interstate highways. Present buildings, which will be nucleus of sizable university, are 6 classroom-office-laboratory buildings, lecture hall, gymnasium, library, and student union. Planned construction includes dormitories for 300 men and 300 women and additional classroom-office-laboratory building to double present capacity. Library has approximately 100,000 volumes, over 1,800 periodicals, and 150,000 microfilms.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration, finance, marketing), education (child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, physical, secondary), engineering (pre-engineering), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American studies, European studies, Latin American studies), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (experimental), social sciences (economics, law enforcement, government and politics, public administration, social work, sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, other courses vary with program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required after 30 hours for satisfactory academic standing. 1.567 grade-point average results in probation; 1.167 average results in suspension. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, mathematics, psychology, social sciences (history).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 866 men applied, 760 were accepted; 705 women applied, 653 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, college preparatory mathematics 3 (3½ for engineering), science 1 (2 for engineering), electives 4. **Basis for selection:** Criteria considered in decisions are SAT scores, class rank (should be in top 60%), and high school academic program. Extended studies enrollment permits students to take limited numbers of courses without formal application for admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 549. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis immediately after all records received, accepted applicants must reply by May 15. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** Over 1,300 apply annually, and 1,200 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. 2.0 (C) grade-point average and good standing at last college attended required. Transcripts evaluated only after approval for admission granted. Credit awarded on individual course basis.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 445 men, 390 women. 95% from Virginia, 100% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 625. Freshman class displays high academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 67%, engineering 1%, education 10%, business 22%. **Student activities:** Student government (honor committee), student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Ecumenical Council, Campus Crusade for Christ, Christian Science Organization), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, chorus, political organizations (Young Republicans, Young Democrats), ethnic organizations (foreign student club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, fencing-M, golf-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling (psychological and career), health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, career planning and placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $740, for out-of-state students $1,460. **Other expenses:** $250 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loans, Law Enforcement Education Program. 45 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 34 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awarded on basis of need as established by PCS or SFS. **Application procedures:** Recommended date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Awarded aid on same basis as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, George Mason University, 4400 University Drive, Fairfax, Virginia 22030.

Germanna Community College, Locust Grove, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 199. Zip code 22508. R

Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 740 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 70 miles from Richmond, Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (physical), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish, Russian), history and cultures (American, European, Eastern), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (arranged by individual student), Washington Semester, Longwood College exchange, dual degree program with Georgia Institute of Technology, short spring term. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** After completing first semester (8 hours) student must have a 1.2 grade-point ratio; after second semester (19 hours), 1.4. About 88% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 503 men applied, 399 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. English and a mathematics ACH by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 5, other 5. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance, high school record, test scores, school and community record. Special consideration given to sons of alumni and Presbyterians of the Synod of Virginia. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 45 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Credit given for all courses successfully completed at the level of C or better for which there is a corresponding course at college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 220 men. 75% from Virginia, 100% live on campus, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60%-70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, Honor Council, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Inter-Religious Council, drama, glee club, debate club, outsiders club, social service organizations (Circle K), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, golf, soccer, tennis, wrestling, rugby and lacrosse clubs. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen must live in dormitories and board in dining hall.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,125. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. 86 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 86 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All applicants having demonstrated financial need are awarded some financial aid; need of academically stronger applicants is met in full. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. John H. Waters, Director of Admissions, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia 23943.

Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia

Four-year private nonsectarian predominantly black liberal arts and technical college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,095 men, 1,303 women. **Graduates:** 132 men, 142 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area 8 miles from Norfolk, Virginia. **Special features:** A century-old college with a worldwide reputation as one of the nation's leading multipurpose small colleges. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, commercial art, fashion design, graphic arts), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, concurrent enrollment for high school seniors. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. No limit to number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** At the end of the first year, freshmen must have a 1.70 quality-point average to continue in good academic standing. More than 80% of class meet this requirement. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, home economics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,133 men applied, 861 were accepted; 1,370 women applied, 1,179 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (recommended), mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** C average and rank in top half of class required; combined SAT scores of 800 recommended. High school tracts, courses, and extracurricular activities also evaluated. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 30 for fall term, December 15 for winter term, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply 35 days after receipt of acceptance notice. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 375 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must have 2.00 quality-point average and average equal to that of regular students with same tenure. All credit transferable with grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 375 men, 400 women. 40% from Virginia, 98.8% live on campus, 1.2% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, engineering 2%, education 35%, business 8%, home economics 1%, fine arts 3%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, concert choir, political organizations (NAACP), Black Students Union, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, football-M, golf, rifle, rowing (crew), sailing, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores cannot have cars unless commuting. No specific requirements for dormitory living; no compulsory chapel or class attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,770. **Room and board:** $860. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships. 650 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 370 of these were offered aid; 180 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need, academic achievement, and test scores. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 330 and 370 and SAT-mathematical scores between 330 and 380. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 25 days after date of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ollie M. Bowman, Dean of Admissions, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia 23668.

Hollins College, Hollins College, Virginia

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 1,011 women. **Graduates:** 44 men, 77 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. Summer session for MA in liberal studies only. **Location:** Small city 2 miles north of Roanoke, Virginia. **Special features:** Accessible by airlines, bus, and car on interstate highway. 440-acre campus surrounded by Blue Ridge Mountains. Modern $3.3-million science building, chapel, library. Residence halls range in size from 8-student house to air-conditioned dormitory and apartments. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, zoology), communications (film), education (elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Greek, Latin, Russian, Spanish), history (American, area and regional–American studies and Russian studies, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), other (college major built around a problem, issue, or idea). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, Hollins Abroad (Paris, mid-sophomore to mid-junior year; London, sophomore or junior year), exchange program to University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, Washington Semester, United Nations Semester, Eight-College Exchange Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must complete 28 credits and 56 merit points; 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Creative writing, English, liberal studies, psychology. **Additional information:** Undergraduate research programs in mathematics, statistics, and sciences with students participating in seminar led by noted visiting scientists. January term offers students unusual choice of short-term, selected courses (on- and off-campus) on pass-fail basis; certain courses involve work in community. Scholars, artists, and writers in temporary residence.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 654 women applied, 516 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and ACH optional. Recommended high school subjects include English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3 (of one language or 2 units in each of 2 languages), mathematics 3, science 1, additional academic subjects 3. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admission is selective. Academic qualifications most important, but committee is interested in personal characteristics, talent, special interests, and alumna relationships. Special consideration given to racial-minority groups and foreign students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 570. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications should be made by January 15 (for applications involving financial aid, March 1 for other applications), applicants notified of decisions beginning in January, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by February for fall term. Applicants admitted for both September and February terms. Admission based on quality of previous education, B average. Number admitted according to space available. **Additional information:** Applications for early decision must be submitted by October 10 (October 1 for financial aid), notification about November 20, reply date December 15. Requirements same as for regular students.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 277 women. 22% from Virginia, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 570. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100% (fine arts 24%, social sciences 22%, natural sciences and mathematics 28%, humanities 23%, college major 3%). **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate programs or go to law or medical school. Many others enter nondegree professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student affairs under direction of well-established and powerful student government association; residence and honor problems under jurisdiction of respected student court system), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, scholarly journal, religious organizations (all-student Religious Life Association sponsors worship, study, community action projects), drama, dance, music, International Relations Association, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Inter-Racial Council, honor societies, departmental clubs, art associations, literary and film festivals. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, riding, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, faculty advisers, psychiatric consultant. **Regulations:** All students may register cars with the college. Dormitory autonomy concerning parietal rules. **Additional information:** Campus atmosphere, low faculty-student ratio, flexible and innovative curriculum, excellent academic and scientific facilities unusually conducive to learning. Strong tradition of student government and participation in college affairs contributes to feeling of responsibility and mutual cooperation on all levels.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,275. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 85 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; all were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** College makes every effort to meet financial need of every admitted applicant. Special attention to needs of poverty-level and minority students. All aid renewable until graduation provided there is continued financial need and satisfactory academic performance. **Application procedures:** Applications should be made by January 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis beginning January, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same basis of selection as for regular students. **Additional information:** Several hundred campus jobs are available, some under CWSP. Typical award to needy freshman is $2,950—scholarship $1,500, loan $1,000, job $450.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ann Splitstone, Director of Admissions, Hollins College, Hollins College, Virginia 24020.

J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College
Richmond, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 198. Zip code 23220.

John Tyler Community College, Chester, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 275. Zip code 23831. R

Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia

Four-year public liberal arts, teacher training, and pre-professional college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 22 men, 2,321 women. **Graduates:** 27 men, 59 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 65 miles from Richmond, Charlottesville, and Lynchburg, Virginia. **Special features:** 54-acre campus featuring unified Jeffersonian architecture. Cooperative program with Hampden-Sydney College. Honor Code serves as the basis for self-governing student body. Students use 104-acre Longwood Estate, which has a 9-hole golf course, picnic areas, and log cabin. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical technology, nursing-practical, nursing-registered, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer study in Europe), pre-professional cooperative programs (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing, pharmacy, physical therapy, speech pathology and audiology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring (available to all students), remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language (BA degree candidates only), health education, social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 grade-point average required for good academic standing at end of freshman year. 82% of freshmen achieve this. **Graduate programs:** Education (guidance and counseling, early childhood development, supervision, reading specialist), English, history. **Additional information:** Pre-medical and pre-nursing programs are cooperative programs with the health and science division of Medical College of Virginia and the University of Virginia. The cooperative program with Hampden-Sydney College offers courses in the Bible and religion, computer sciences, Classical languages, government, and pre-law.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 36 men applied, 18 were accepted; 1,243 women applied, 1,179 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT accepted, SAT preferred by fall of senior year. Foreign language ACH helpful for language placement if student intends to continue studying a language. High school English 4 units, social studies 2 (American history and American government), mathematics 2 (1 algebra and 1 geometry or 2 algebra), laboratory science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary emphasis is on academic standing—class rank in top half with priority given to top 10%. SAT scores must be high enough to indicate success. Recommendations from high school guidance counselors required. Out-of-state students encouraged to apply. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 525. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis until full, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after the applicant's file is complete at any time after September 15, accepted applicants must reply by April 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 95 apply annually, and 80 are accepted. Apply on a rolling admissions basis for fall term. Transfer students can be admitted both in the fall and spring semesters and must have a minimum 2.0 grade-point average. All grades of C or better will be accepted, provided that they correspond to equivalent courses at Longwood.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 18 men, 624 women. 87% from Virginia, 92% live on campus, 6% commute, 1.9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 14%, education 56%, pre-professional 12%, social work 16%, speech pathology 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 4% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (legislative board, judicial board, residence hall board), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (YWCA and most major denominational college organizations), drama, dance, string quartet, brass quartet, concert choir, madrigal singers, chamber singers, College Democrats, College Republicans, Afro-American Student Alliance, social service organizations (Colleagues, Chi, Help Out), sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to women are archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles on campus, provided that these automobiles are registered, have current parking stickers, and are parked in designated areas. Alcohol permitted in individual student rooms only. Chapel is voluntary. All students must live in residence halls unless they reside with parents or other relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $810, for out-of-state students $1,260. **Room and board:** $1,185. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 25% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 79% of these were offered aid; 100% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Provided that minimal academic criteria are met, need is the sole criterion used to determine financial awards and assistance, except for certain specific academic scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days after receipt of award letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen except that a "late" transfer student may solicit financial aid and find that aid monies have been expended.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia 23901.

Lord Fairfax Community College
Middletown, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 131. Zip code 22645. R

Luther Rice College, Alexandria, Virginia

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 178. Zip code 22310.

Lynchburg Baptist College, Lynchburg, Virginia

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 24501.

Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia

Four-year liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ). **Undergraduates:** 785 men, 823 women. **Graduates:** 307 men, 149 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small suburban city 180 miles from Washington, D.C. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, natural history, biology-chemistry, life science), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), computer science and systems analysis (introduction–computer courses), education (art, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary, special), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Greek, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (applied music and private instruction, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology, public service), theater arts (drama), pre-professional programs (church-related occupations, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, nursing, physical therapy, journalism, library science, social work, forestry and wildlife). **Special programs:** Accelerated program; Council on International Educational Exchange (Tehran, Leningrad, Nairobi, Nice, and others); summer studies abroad programs in education, French, comparative government, history; General Perspectives (program for individual, nonprofessional, off-campus study); public service major for students who have completed 2-year program in police science. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load (when needed), special attention from faculty advisers and professors. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, other courses selected within general option or thematic option of general education program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.50 (C−) grade-point average required for good standing. 83% complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Business administration, education, physics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 709 men applied, 560 were accepted; 742 women applied, 596 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. An English test and 2 other ACH preferred, can be taken on campus before enrollment. TOEFL required for foreign students. ACH used for placement, not admissions criteria. High school work should total at least 15 units with distribution in English, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, science. High school equivalency certificates and GED test scores also accepted. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary emphasis is placed on high school record, followed by high school recommendation, and standardized test scores. Junior- and senior-year performance most important. Extracurricular activities and part-time employment considered only as they relate to or have an effect upon academic achievement. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month after completion of application, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days after notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 350 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. High school transcript and transcripts from each college attended required. Must be socially and academically eligible to return in good standing to former college. Minimum cumulative grade-point average for consideration 2.00. Transfer credits accepted only from an institution accredited by its regional accrediting agency, the board of education of its state, or its state university. Maximum number of semester hours accepted for transfer credit toward a bachelor's degree is 64. Not more than 30 hours may be earned in extension courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 206 men, 240 women. 35% from Virginia, 90% live on campus, 10% commute. College places primary emphasis on high school average; freshman class average for 1974-75 was B−. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts (undecided) 27%, education 13%, business 16%, fine arts 6%, health services and life sciences 15%, humanities 8%, physical sciences and mathematics 5%, social sciences 14%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (denominational, interdenominational, and interfaith groups, projects, and worship services), drama, dance, band, political organizations, social service organizations (service fraternities and sororities). **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, jogging-W, lacrosse-W, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water basketball-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, individual guidance and career planning counseling. **Regulations:** Single freshmen, sophomores, and juniors not living with parents required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,600 (guaranteed fee for 4 years). **Other expenses:** $650.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 113 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 103 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid awards are decided on the basis of academic merit, financial need, and good character. Awards are packaged to meet need through a combination of scholarships and loans, and, in some cases, work assignments. Applicants with superior academic records given greater consideration for scholarship awards as a part of their aid package. Applicants from minorities or poverty-level income groups are considered on an individual basis. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15 or within 2 weeks of acceptance to college, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completed application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedure required plus confidential request form regarding aid from former school.

CORRESPONDENCE. Ernest R. Chadderton, Dean of Admissions, Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia 24504.

Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,997 men, 3,546 women. **Graduates:** 249 men, 229 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 120 miles from Washington, D.C. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, interior decorating), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, distributive, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, hotel and restaurant management), library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer and regular sessions). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Study skills laboratory, writing skills laboratory. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (unless exempted by examination), history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, art or music. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Plecement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. CLEP used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** After the first year of full-time study as a freshman, student must have a quality credit average of at least 1.60 on a 4.00 scale. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, fine and applied arts, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,663 men applied, 1,047 were accepted; 2,786 women applied, 1,686 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Pre-nursing, medical technology, pre-medicine, home economics, and science majors should present 2 units of laboratory science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Graduation from an accredited secondary school or its equivalent as shown by examination; rank in top half of graduating class; average or above-average percentile scores on standardized test administered in high school; successful completion and performance on the SAT; recommendation of high school principal or counselor. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 540; SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA, EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 650 apply annually, and 500 are accepted. Rolling admissions. Applicant must have earned at least 2.25 cumulative grade-point average on 4.00 scale in college-parallel program or have earned minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade-point average and obtained the associate degree in college-parallel curriculum. It is expected that applicants for transfer will be in good standing at institution from which transfer is sought and that they will be eligible to return to that institution (unless all work has been completed or student has graduated from that institution).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 724 men, 1,117 women. 80% from Virginia, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 430 and 540; SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 21%, library science 3%, education 28%, business 14%, health professions 3%, home economics 6%, fine arts 7%, majors in academic field with education minor 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, 7 religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, lacrosse-W, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Upperclassmen with acceptable scholastic averages may operate automobiles on campus. Mature students with permission may live off campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $667; for out-of-state students $1,092. **Room and board:** $1,139. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, state teachers' scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 596 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 547 of these were offered aid; 361 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The college strives to make some form of financial aid available to every student who is in good standing and demonstrates need. Special consideration given to applicants from minority or poverty-level groups, and in some cases room reservation fees waived. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for entering freshmen and upperclassmen. Transfer students eligible for same aid programs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director, Admissions and Student Aid, Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia 22801.

Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia

Four-year liberal arts college for women, affiliated with the Presbyterian Church in the United States. **Undergraduates:** 750 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small city 150 miles from Washington, D.C. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (child development and nursery, elementary, secondary, special, physical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-veterinary medicine, medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, political science, pre-law, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, dance). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (academic year program in Madrid, summer study at St. Anne's College, Oxford, England, and Goethe Institute in Germany). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College placement exemption examination. Credit will be given for grades of 4 or 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must successfully complete 24 credits and have a grade-point average of 0.75 to return in good standing. 87% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** A pass-fail option, opportunities for independent study, internships in business, and flexibility in choosing courses are available. There are no area requirements.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 537 women applied, 500 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. English Composition Test and 2 other ACH by January of senior year. Early decision applicants should take the SAT and ACH in the junior year. 16 academic high school credits recommended including English 4 units, social studies 3, foreign language 2–6, mathematics 3–4, science 1–2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** The secondary school record most important. School and civic contributions, SAT and ACH scores, and recommendations also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 585. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Transcripts of all college work, secondary record, and 3 recommendations are required. Transfer students are considered primarily on the basis of previous college work. Courses with grade of C or better may be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 women. 42% from Virginia, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 3.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 585. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, dance, debate, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, fencing, golf, riding, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, Presbyterian Guidance Center.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,150. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Aid is based on financial need. Awards are not affected by academic level or state residency. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are considered for aid on the same basis as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia 24401.

Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 150 men, 2,100 women. **Graduates:** 372 women. **Calendar:** Early semester, summer session. **Location:** Urban area 50 miles from both Washington, D.C. and Richmond, Virginia. **Special features:** Undergraduate residential college; member Phi Beta Kappa; student-faculty ratio 14 to 1; 60% of faculty hold PH.D. degrees. Library has 232,000 volumes, 1,275 periodicals; modern laboratories for sciences; computer linkage with University of Virginia and College of William and Mary; residential language houses; Junior Year Abroad opportunities. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Anthropology, art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, elementary, music, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-nursing, pre-physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, Asian studies, classical civilization, European, Latin American studies, Russian studies), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, foreign service, political economy, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, pass-fail option, individualized programs within traditional majors (e.g. social work, pre-medical, teacher certification at all levels), study abroad (provided through other accredited college programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **General degree requirements:** English composition (unless satisfied by score on English Composition ACH), 12 hours of foreign language (unless student has completed 4 or more years of one language in high school), 6 hours of social studies, 6 hours of literature, 6 hours of mathematics or science, 2 hours of physical education, 6 hours of humanities (selected from art, music, drama, religion, philosophy). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum semester hours of credit by examination will be determined by dean of the college. ACH in English composition, and a second ACH of applicant's own choice used for placement. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen expected to complete 28–34 semester hours work of adequate quality. 79% of freshman class completed the academic year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 87 men applied, 49 were accepted; 1,492 women applied, 1,230 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. English Composition Test, and second ACH of applicant's own choice by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, combination of mathematics and science 4, other academic work 5. Secondary school program should indicate that applicant can succeed in a liberal arts college program. **Basis for selection:** Level of achievement in secondary school, counselor's recommendation, pattern of subjects taken, and aptitude test scores are all significant in determining admission. Out-of-state students are encouraged to apply. Majority of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 (or later if space permits), applicants notified of decisions February 15 to April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 203 apply annually, and 159 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Only SAT required. Admission decision based primarily on academic achievement at previous institution attended. Credit given for work comparable to that provided at this college in which grades of C or better are earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 18 men, 605 women. 69% from Virginia, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. Approximately 60% of enrolled freshmen ranked in top 20% of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 86%, fine arts 4%, health services 10%. Approximately 30% of graduates will be certified to teach school. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (active student association; strong student-directed honor system), liberal student newspaper, magazines, yearbook, Baptist Student Union, Campus Christian Center, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Christian Science Organization, Episcopal Students, Hillel, Newman Movement, drama, dance, concert band, chorus, symphony orchestra, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Afro-American Club, social service organizations (recreation association). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may maintain automobiles in Fredericksburg. With parental permission students may reside off campus. Majority of freshmen housed together; sophomores, juniors, and seniors select dormitories and roommates. Varying degrees of parietal permission exist for each upper-class dormitory.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $820, out-of-state students $1,665. **Room and board:** $1,090. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 210 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need as determined by PCS and institutional form. Academic qualifications are a factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS and college form required. **Transfer students:** No special procedures or programs designed exclusively for transfer students who need financial assistance; transfers processed with returning students. **Additional information:** Financial assistance packaged and usually includes combination of grant, loan, and employment.

CORRESPONDENCE. H. Conrad Warlick, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, Mary Washington College, Box 1098, College Station, Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401.

Marymount College of Virginia, Arlington, Virginia

Two-year private liberal arts college for women offering 3-year bachelor's degree programs. **Undergraduates:** 700 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 5 miles from Washington, D.C. **Special features:** Life-long counseling and placement for alumni. Learning center. Student-faculty ratio of 12:1. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, printing, studio art), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, infant and child care), music (voice), philosophy and religion, psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, foreign service, international relations, political science), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, physical education, religion. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 12 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 520 women applied, 459 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. College transcripts, letter of recommendation, and SAT or ACT scores required. No credit given for D work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 330 women. 10% from Virginia, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 20%, business 10%, home economics 20%, fine arts 10%, health services 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not have cars on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250. **Room and board:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 150 accepted freshman applicants were offered aid; 104 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Eileen T. Moncrief, Director of Admissions, Marymount College of Virginia, Old Dominion and North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22207.

Mountain Empire Community College
Big Stone Gap, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 127. Zip code 24219.

National Business College, Roanoke, Virginia

Two-year private nonsectarian college of business administration for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 100 men, 175 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of a small city.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies). **Special programs:** Independent study.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 108 men and women applied; 98 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Recommend applicants take SAT or ACT. Require graduation from an accredited high school with a record indicating ability to profit from the programs available at this college. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy, applicant notified of decisions when file is complete.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 125 women. 90% from Virginia, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 5%-10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, social service organizations, 2 sororities, 2 fraternities. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may own and operate automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,182. **Room and board:** $1,176.

FINANCIAL AID. Grants, loans, jobs. Application for financial aid is considered after a student has been accepted for admission.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, National Business College, P.O. Box 1989, Roanoke, Virginia 24009.

New River Community College, Dublin, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 234. Zip code 24084. R

Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,757 men, 3,101 women. **Graduates:** 16 men, 16 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Located in largest city in Virginia at center of Tidewater, Virginia, the most heavily populated area in the state. Accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, and Virginia State Board of Education. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (drafting, electrical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance), trade and vocational (building construction, carpentry). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of [illegible] Subject Examinations. Maximum of 21 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students with 1.7 grade-point average or more at end of freshman year will remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** English, social work.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 907 men applied, 702 were accepted; 1,390 women applied, 1,200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by November and January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1. High school diploma or GED. **Basis for selection:** High school grades and average, class rank, and recommendation by counselor or principal. Special consideration given minorities and low income. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions 15-20 days after receipt of credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Must have C average and be in good standing at college from which he wants to transfer. Credit awarded for grade of C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 900 women. 80% from Virginia, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 80% from minority backgrounds. 70% of entering freshmen have C or better average. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 35%, business 30%, home economics 5%, fine arts 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 30% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Student Christian Association, YMCA, YWCA), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations (political science association), social service organizations (Civil Youth Council, Student National Education Association), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, gymnastics, rifle-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $465, for out-of-state students $800. **Room and board:** $990. **Other expenses:** $100 (books).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships and Law Enforcement Education Program. 1,350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 950 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Students awarded financial aid on basis of evidenced need and satisfactory academic promise or achievement. Those with greatest need and academic promise awarded first; remaining funds, if any, awarded other students with need and satisfactory academic promise or performance. No distinction made regarding state residency for federal funds; state funds restricted to Virginia residents. (State funds include academic scholarships, loans, grants.) Academic averages from high school and cumulative averages for courses completed in post-secondary educational institutions usually used to determine satisfactory promise or performance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions June through July, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** No significant difference in procedures from those of entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. J. S. Burton, Director of Admissions, or Alvin C. Lomax, Director of Financial Aid, Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia 23504.

Northern Virginia Community College
Annadale, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,953. Zip code 22003. R

Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,861 men, 3,814 women. **Graduates:** 1,086 men, 775 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (teacher education exchange program), pre-professional programs. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Final examination in course. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 average required for student to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, oceanography, physical sciences, psychology, public administration, social sciences, urban studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,778 men applied, 1,370 were accepted; 1,792 women applied, 1,384 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. Dental Hygiene Aptitude Test required for dental hygiene applicants. 12 academic units required, but no particular distribution required. Interview required for dental hygiene applicants, recommended for others. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school academic record, counselor recommendation, and entrance examination results. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 425 and 525. Applicants accepted for admission had a median SAT-verbal score of 470 and SAT-mathematical score of 510. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,647 apply annually, and 2,365 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Transfer student who has completed less than 24 semester hours of college credit must submit SAT scores. Academic transcript from last secondary school and each institution of higher education attended and 2.0 grade-point average required. Transfer of credit allowed for course work taken at an accredited institution provided a grade of C or above was earned and the course is appropriate to the university's degree program. In general, all liberal arts credits and professional and technical courses parallel to those of the university are transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,600 men, 1,400 women. 86% from Virginia, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 11% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39.6%, engineering 7.2%, education 27.6%, business 17.9%, fine arts 2.8%, health services 4.8%. **Student activities:** Student government (participation in university and student government organizations), student newspaper, magazine, radio, religious organizations (Baptist Student Union, Canterbury Association, Chi Alpha, Chrismatic Fellowship, Christian Science Organization, Hillel Foundation, Navigators, Newman Association, Old Dominion Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship), drama, dance, marching band, concert choir, madrigal singers, symphonic wind ensemble, jazz ensemble, political organizations (Liberal Democratic Coalition, Young Americans for Freedom, Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Students for the Development of Black Culture, Indian Students' Association), social service organizations (ECOS), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-W, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, horseshoes-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $285, for out-of-state students $525. **Room and board:** $1,260. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing scholarships, nursing loans, Law Enforcement Education Program. 550 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 550 of these were offered aid; 400 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is basis for awards other than scholarships. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1. PCS required, FFS accepted from self-supporting applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Financial Aid and Student Employment, Room 116, Old Administration Building, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia 23508.

Patrick Henry Community College
Martinsville, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 208. Zip code 24112. R

Paul D. Camp Community College, Franklin, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 171. Zip code 23851. R

Piedmont Virginia Community College
Charlottesville, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 260. Zip code 22901.

Radford College, Radford, Virginia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 710 men, 2,845 women. **Graduates:** 244 men, 405 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city 45 miles from Roanoke, Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary education, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Unlimited quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must have 1.4 grade-point average out of 4.0 to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Art, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, history, home economics, mathematics, music, psychology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 654 men applied, 580 were accepted; 1,932 women applied, 1,816 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACT acceptable in lieu of SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2 (American history), mathematics 2, science 1. Students of very unusual ability may be admitted before full program of high school studies completed. **Basis for selection:** Applicants should be in top half of graduating class. Factors considered in order of importance are class rank, SAT scores, and high school recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 362 and 477 and SAT-mathematical scores between 374 and 500. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need with counselor recommendation. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions within 30 days, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 650 apply annually, and 506 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average required on all college work attempted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 225 men, 975 women. 85% from Virginia, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 362 and 477 and SAT-mathematical scores between 374 and 500. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 39%, education 28%, business 10%, home economics 7%, fine arts 9%, health services 6%, religion 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, basketball, bowling, fencing, football, gymnastics-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All undergraduates required to live in college dormitories or commute directly from home. Automobiles permitted by permission.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $330, for out-of-state students $972. **Room and board:** $1,218.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Scholarships, Nursing Loans, Law Enforcement Education Program. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 400 of these were offered aid; 350 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid based on need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. William W. Semones, Director of Admissions, or H. S. Johnston, Jr., Director of Financial Aid, Radford College, Radford, Virginia 24141.

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 580 men, 270 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small town 15 miles from Richmond, Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, zoology), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), other (interdisciplinary major). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (several programs abroad in January, summer program at University of Graz, Vienna, Austria). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 grade-point average at end of freshman year required for good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 562 men applied, 454 were accepted; 280 women applied, 250 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH in English, mathematics, and 1 other subject (foreign language preferred) by May of senior year. ACH used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary emphasis placed on level of secondary school preparation (courses taken, grades earned). Test scores, evidence of leadership, and involvement are important, but of lesser weight. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 610. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. 2.0 grade-point average and good standing at former institution required. Transfer credit generally given for comparable courses at regionally accredited institutions if grade is C or better.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 181 men, 120 women. 63% from Virginia, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 610. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (committee structure allows wide degree of participation), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, interdenominational study and service groups, drama, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, lacrosse, soccer, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on automobile use; all students must live in college housing except those commuting from home; no religious requirements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,315. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 115 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 115 of these were offered aid; 108 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all programs. **Additional information:** Competitive scholarship program for which need is not necessary factor.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia 23005.

Randolph-Macon Woman's College
Lynchburg, Virginia

Four-year Methodist-related liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 780 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Lynchburg is a cultural center. The college community operates under an honor system that pervades all aspects of college life. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio art), biological sciences, dance, computer science, education (elementary, secondary), English and literature (American literature, creative writing, English literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Japanese, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (University of Reading in England). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 24 hours of credited work at freshman level required. 95% of freshmen complete year satisfactorily. **Additional information:** Freedom of choice throughout program. No distribution requirements. Courses from 4 different departments necessary at freshman level.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 654 women applied, 585 were accepted. SAT. English Composition and 2 other ACH. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 1. These high school units recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Consideration of factors usually in this order: secondary school record, rank in class, teacher and counselor recommendations, standardized test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions. Accepted applicants must reply by May 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 35 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by May for fall term. Letter from previous dean, interview, transcript required. No more than 62 hours credit accepted. Each application studied thoroughly by staff and committee.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 270 women. 25% from Virginia, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. 46% of freshman class in top fifth of high school graduating class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 82%, education 4%, fine arts 13%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, fencing, field hockey, golf, horseback riding and showing, lacrosse, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Any student who is not receiving a grant-in-aid from the college is permitted to have a car. Residence in a dormitory is required except for those who live with their parents.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,150. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 135 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 135 were offered the full amounts of aid they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Any applicant admissible according to institutional criteria and judged to have need is awarded a financial aid package covering the full amount estimated as need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after completion of financial aid applications and notification of acceptance for admission, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures for transfers and freshmen are identical.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Virginia 24504.

Rappahannock Community College, Glenns, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 180. Zip code 23149. R

Richard Bland College of The College of William and Mary, Petersburg, Virginia

Two-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 390 men, 534 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a suburban community 25 miles from Richmond, Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, home economics, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics, library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, foreign service, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education (business only), high school-college intra-educational program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC (available through a cooperative program at a nearby 4-year college). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a 1.25 grade-point average at the end of the first semester and 1.50 at the end of the second semester to continue in good academic standing. 80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. The college has an agreement with the Petersburg General Hospital under which registered nurses, nursing students, and radiology and laboratory technology students take academic courses at Richard Bland College.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 190 men applied, 170 were accepted; 248 women applied, 230 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by fall of senior year. SAT used primarily for placement, no minimum score required. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 3, science 1, and electives for a total of 16 academic units or the equivalent. GED also acceptable. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Rank in class and high school grades are of prime importance. Recommendations by high school counselor, principal, and/or teachers; extracurricular activities and/or work experience, and SAT scores also evaluated. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 420 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 426 and 537. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 to 4 weeks of application on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 85 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term, January 5 for spring term. Official transcript and catalog from previous institution required. C grades and higher will transfer. 30 hours maximum transfer credits. Those suspended from another college must wait 1 semester before applying. A full-time counseling staff is available to each new student.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 400 men, 525 women. 90% from Virginia, 100% commute, 9% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 510 and SAT-mathematical scores between 420 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, engineering 3%, education 20%, business 25%, fine arts 4%, health services 23%. **Postgraduate studies:** 85% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, literary society, DECA, religious organizations (Newman Club, Baptist Student Union), choir, social service organizations (Circle K, Psi Alpha Chi, Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, handball, softball, tennis, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles; parking decal required. No dormitories, but college helps students find housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $430, for out-of-state students $770. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 120 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 120 of these were offered aid; 47 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Approximately 75% of decisions are based on need with special consideration for minorities. Approximately 25% based on class rank and grades. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications (by March preferred), applicants notified of decisions within 2-4 weeks. PCS required. In certain instances, an in-house form is used in lieu of PCS. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Students should apply for financial aid no later than March if they expect to enter in September. Some summer school scholarships available.

CORRESPONDENCE. John T. Thios, Admissions Counselor, or William H. Cunningham, Financial Aid Officer, Richard Bland College of The College of William and Mary, Petersburg, Virginia 23803.

Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia

Four-year independent liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 575 men, 525 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 7 miles from Roanoke, Virginia. **Special features:** A progressive and closely knit academic community that thrives on diversity in personal contact and emphasizes personal responsibility. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and literature, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad and other programs). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Unlimited course units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 grade-point average required for student to continue in good academic standing. **Additional information:** With a flexible 4-1-4 academic program, the specific curriculum is individually arranged for each student, and opportunity is provided for a student to be creative in developing his own program.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,166 men and women applied; 922 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by January of senior year. 3 ACH of student's choice recommended, used for placement only, student advised to take only his strongest areas. SAT or ACT used for admissions. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 2, academic electives 4. Other general background can be considered if it provides suitable preparation. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic background most important, but a well-rounded individual also sought. College is interested in students from a wide range of geographic, ethnic, and religious backgrounds. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 475 and 525. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 300 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Both college and high school transcripts must be submitted. Transfer student with 2.0 or better in accredited college can be admitted. Credit given for courses comparable to those at Roanoke in which grade is at least C. **Additional information:** The admissions program is directed toward identifying those who could fit into this cohesive community with mutual benefit to the community and the individual.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 200 men, 140 women. 40% from Virginia, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 58%, education 20%, business 22%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, lacrosse-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not have autos; dormitory living required of lower-level students; chapel attendance is optional. **Additional information:** A wide range of cultural and social activities exists on the campus and in Salem and Roanoke to satisfy many tastes. Initiative is a key factor.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,295.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Primary basis for aid determination is need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions after 1 month, recipients of aid offers must reply by March 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Considered for aid on the same basis as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia 24153.

St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Virginia

Four-year private predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 250 men, 267 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 70 miles from Richmond, Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (business, elementary and early childhood, secondary), English and literature (English), history and cultures (American), mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences (political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load, special services. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, physical education and personal hygiene, science, survey of fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 1.8 required for student to continue in good academic standing. 82% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 243 men applied, 204 were accepted; 178 women applied, 149 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 6. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Academic record most important. Applicant should rank in top half of graduating class. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 311 and 349 and SAT-mathematical scores between 311 and 349. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after credentials received, accepted applicants must reply by May 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Honorable dismissal from former college or university required. College transcript required. Credit given for grades of C or above in previous courses. Applicant with associate degree may receive credit for D work if overall average is C or better. **Additional information:** Applicants who have not completed all the required school subjects will be considered on the basis of other evidence that they might succeed.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 95 men, 103 women. 68% from Virginia, 87% live on campus, 13% commute, 99% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 311 and 349 and SAT-mathematical scores between 311 and 349. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 41%, business 38%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student-faculty council, student-faculty panel), student newspaper, yearbook, television, film, religious organizations, drama, college choir, ethnic organizations (NAACP), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, football-M, golf-M, softball-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may operate motor vehicles on campus. Firearms not allowed on campus. Freshmen must live in dormitory unless living at home. Chapel attendance not required. Students involved in every phase of college life and are members of all major committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,324 men, $2,374 women. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 205 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 185 of these were offered aid; 132 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic promise and need most important. Applicants expected to have at least C average for general aid; for scholarships, applicant must rank in top 10% of graduating class and have a B average. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 311 and 349 and SAT-mathematical scores between 311 and 349. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after receipt of award letter (July). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Encouraged to seek funds from other sources because aid through the financial aid program is in great demand.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Virginia 23868.

Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music Winchester, Virginia

Four-year private United Methodist liberal arts college and conservatory of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 255 men, 295 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 70 miles west of Washington, D.C. in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. **Special features:** Small liberal arts college with strong music and allied health programs. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, secretarial studies), education (business, elementary, secondary, general, music, physical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages, health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures (American), home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music therapy, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Special programs:** Honors program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social sciences, mathematics, physical education. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative quality-point deficiency must not be more than 6 (C equals 2 quality points) for a student to continue in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 188 men applied, 158 were accepted; 235 women applied, 219 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. **Basis for selection:** High school academic work and test scores. Conservatory admission, in addition to above, includes an audition. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August, applicants notified of decisions after review, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by June 1 for fall term. Must be eligible to return to former institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 117 men, 138 women. 68% from Virginia, 71% live on campus, 29% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 17%, education 6%, business 7%, health services 16%, music 54%. **Postgraduate studies:** 27% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, social and service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement services for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may have cars on campus. Freshmen are housed on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,350. **Room and board:** $1,400. **Other expenses:** Approximately $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, nursing scholarships. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the main consideration in awarding aid. No distinction between in-state and out-of-state applicants. Particular care is taken to see that Upward Bound and poverty-level income groups receive financial aid to meet their needs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions as files are completed, recipients of aid offers must reply by August 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Awarded aid based upon need. Every effort is made to assist transfer students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dwight D. Moore, Director of Admissions, or John Happ, Financial Aid Director, Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music, Winchester, Virginia 22601.

Southern Seminary Junior College
Buena Vista, Virginia

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts and occupational college for women. **Undergraduates:** 256 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 6 miles from Lexington, Virginia, and 50 miles from Roanoke, Virginia. **Special features:** Moderately sized student body with warm interpersonal relationships; emphasis on a balanced intellectual and social life. 2 nearby men's colleges, Washington and Lee University and Virginia Military Institute. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Animal science, art (studio art), biological sciences, business and commerce (sales and retailing, secretarial studies), education (child development and nursery, elementary, physical), home economics, music, pre-nursing, theater arts. **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (summer in Spain). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of .750 required for freshmen to continue in good standing (on 3.0 scale); minimum of 20 hours and 20 quality points for freshmen to be readmitted for a second year on academic probation. **Additional information:** Program in riding and horsemanship as a part of the physical education program and as an area of specialization leading to a certificate of competency.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 250 women applied, 140 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, for liberal arts applicants. Entrance to career majors granted upon graduation from an accredited high school. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Test scores, rank in class, personal recommendations, and impressions during interview. Academic requirements are lower for students interested in a career field who show particular talent in that field. Special consideration given to daughters of alumni. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. **Application fee:** $25, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 6 apply annually and are accepted. Admissions criteria same as for freshmen. Credit given for C average or above in transfer courses equal to those offered at the college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 women. 30% from Virginia, 95% live on campus, 5% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 350 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 400. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Animal science 19%, liberal arts 36%, education 15%, business 8%, home economics 4%, fine arts 3%, merchandising 13%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, community service organization, denominational clubs, drama, music, theater, dance, Young Democrats, Young Republicans. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, horseback riding, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Use of drugs on campus forbidden. Students must live in dormitories unless living at home. Automobiles permitted. Rules formulated by students and allow maximum student responsibility.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,530. **Other expenses** (books): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. CWSP. 15 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 15 of these were offered aid; most were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions after complete application received. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Southern Seminary Junior College, Buena Vista, Virginia 24416.

Southside Virginia Community College
Alberta, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 169. Zip code 23821. R

Southwest Virginia Community College
Richlands, Virginia

Two-year public comprehensive community college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 640 men, 371 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 8 miles from Richlands, Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science), art (art history), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish, French), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (nursing–registered, pharmacy, respiratory therapy), history and cultures (American, European), home economics, library science, mathematics, music (music history, theory, literature, therapy, applied music, sacred music), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (economics, industrial relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts), trade and vocational (drafting and design technology, electronics servicing, machine shop operation, mining technology, welding, mine machinery maintenance, heavy equipment maintenance, electronics technology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, depending on student's program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of under 2.0 constitutes academic warning; less than 1.5 academic probation; less than 1.5 while on academic probation constitutes academic suspension. More than 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 625 men and women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school requirements based on the student's curriculum objectives. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions to the college; specific program entry based on high school performance, test scores, and personal interview. **Application fee:** $5. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Must meet general admission requirements and be eligible to return to previous institution (suspended student applicants may apply for appearance before an admissions appeals committee). Credit given for C work and above from accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 296 men, 288 women. 99% from Virginia, 100% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 6%, engineering 2%, education 16%, business 16%, vocational and technical programs 55%, science 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (all college committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, concert band, choir, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Circle K). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, football, golf, horseshoes, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $230, for out-of-state students $755.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 206 accepted freshmen applied for aid; 192 received aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Grades considered only at the point of academic difficulties according to school policy. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of date of completed application, recipients of aid offers must reply by registration day of quarter for which aid is applicable. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students are considered in case of SEOG renewals. Transfer students receive the same consideration as new students. **Additional information:** Students participate in extensive off-campus work-study programs. The college's programs are open to all qualified applicants, regardless of race, color, sex, religion, or national origin.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Southwest Virginia Community College, Richlands, Virginia 24641.

Sullins College, Bristol, Virginia

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 300 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (interior design, studio art, crafts), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development, special, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), equitation, foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions, history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, ecology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (interim term). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, humanities, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** School and College Ability Tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must be in a position to earn associate degree at end of second year—usually 24 or more semester hours of C or better work. 75%-80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 191 men and women applied; 189 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Prefer SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, electives 6. Occasional exceptions made in stipulated high school units when student plans enrollment in particular program, but in general criteria for admission the same for all students. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Courses taken, grades, class rank, trend of progress, academic ability, character references, health, and personal interview when possible. All students urged to visit college before enrolling. Applications from foreign students encouraged. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month after application, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 5–10 apply annually, and 4–6 are accepted. Apply by August 1, if possible, for fall term. Must be in good social standing at previous institution and capable of succeeding in program selected. Semester hours of C or better are counted in total necessary for graduation. All courses passed that are equivalent to course requirements are counted as meeting the requirement even though the hours are not acceptable toward graduation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 135 women. 20% from Virginia, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, fine arts 40%. **Student activities:** Student government (students have active voice in college affairs through faculty-student cooperative government system, honor code, wide participation and strong support), student newspaper, yearbook, campus religious organization (ecumenical all-student organization), drama, musical theater, dance, choir, instrumental and vocal solo concerts, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Campus Chest). **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, field hockey, golf, horseback riding, sailing, skiing, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Dormitory residence required unless living with parents in area. Automobiles permitted. Students actively participate in formulating and enforcing regulations. **Additional information:** Students find friendly and democratic spirit characteristic of college life to be one of most valued college traditions.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,600. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 23 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 20 of these were offered aid; all were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Selection based on need and potential to succeed in chosen curriculum. Special consideration given to minorities and poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions after March 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same as freshman requirements, except letter of good standing is to accompany transcript.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Sullins College, Virginia Park, Bristol, Virginia 24201.

Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 724 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Rural community 12 miles from Lynchburg, Virginia. **Special features:** 3,300-acre campus with view of Blue Ridge Mountains. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art, photography), biological sciences (biology, ecology), communications (film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts), other (ecological and environmental studies, women's studies, pre-medical sciences, mathematical physics, political economy, international affairs, Asian studies, 7-college consortium exchange program). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Scotland, other countries), opportunity for self-designed, inter-departmental major. **Required freshman courses:** Foreign language, literature, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen should meet a 2.0 average to continue in good academic standing. 85% of freshmen complete the year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 539 women applied, 474 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT and an English ACH plus 2 others of candidate's choice. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 3–5, mathematics 3, science 1. 4 units in English are required, other units are suggested. Special programs are considered. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance, school record, school recommendation, and SAT scores. Alumni daughters are favored if their records qualify. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions February 15–April 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** 25 applied in 1974, and 17 were accepted. Apply by February 15 for fall term. Candidate must have minimum C+ average and be in good standing at institution from which she is transferring. Must submit SAT scores. Credit given for courses with grade of C or better which may be counted toward the Sweet Briar degree. Maximum amount of credit allowed is 57 semester hours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 women. 20% from Virginia, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 570 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 570. 25% of freshmen graduated in top fifth of their high school classes. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, film, nondenominational religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (various service clubs, local community organizations, tutoring programs). **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, field hockey, golf, handball, hiking, lacrosse, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles on campus. Undergraduates live in dormitories unless they reside with their families in the area. Chapel services are not compulsory, college is nondenominational.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,305.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. 44 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 42 of these were offered aid; 27 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded only to applicants who show financial need. Special scholarships available for Virginia applicants; special scholarships available through alumni clubs throughout the United States for students from each local area. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 510 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 630. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. Early decision candidates should apply by November 1, applicants notified of decisions by December 1. PCS and student budget from college required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia 24595.

Thomas Nelson Community College
Hampton, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 394. Zip code 23366. R

Tidewater Community College, Portsmouth, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,502. Zip code 23703. R

University of Richmond: Richmond College
Richmond, Virginia

Four-year liberal arts college for men, affiliated with the Baptist Church. **Undergraduates:** 1,362 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The 350-acre campus, faculty, and facilities are shared with Westhampton College (for women). Classes and extracurricular activities are coeducational. Also on the main campus are the T. C. Williams School of Law, School of Business Administration, Graduate School, University College School of Continuing Education, and summer school. Total full-time enrollment is 3,000. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH, institutional tests. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, education, English and journalism, law, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Class size ranges from 23 to 27 students. Student-teacher ratio 10:1. 70% of faculty hold doctoral degrees. Graduate students not responsible for teaching.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,278 men applied, 907 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. English Composition Test, a mathematics test, and third ACH of student's choice by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, mathematics 3, science 1, foreign language 2 (recommended). Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Most weight placed on school achievement record, followed by test scores and recommendations. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 620. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions from March 15 to April 1, accepted applicants must reply as specified. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by February for fall term. Must submit college transcript; other requirements same as for freshmen. C average on academic work attempted required. Credit given for grades of C and higher on work comparable to that offered in the university. **Additional information:** Well-qualified students who possess minimum entrance requirements may be admitted after junior year of high school. Interview required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 430 men. 60% from Virginia, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 0.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 444 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 509. and 610. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 66%, education 1%, sciences 25%, mathematics 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (college and university association), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Circle K), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, rifle, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, lacrosse, rugby, ice hockey, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may not operate motor vehicles on the campus or in the Richmond area. Firearms are not allowed on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,125. **Room and board:** $675 (board); $465-$540 (room). **Other expenses:** $675.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, 45 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All awards, except competitive scholarships, are based solely on demonstrated financial need. Competitive scholarships are based on academic performance and potential with financial need as a secondary factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures for transfers do not differ from those for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, University of Richmond: Richmond College, Richmond, Virginia 23173.

University of Richmond: Westhampton College
Richmond, Virginia

Four-year liberal arts college for women, affiliated with the Baptist Church. **Undergraduates:** 750 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** The 350-acre campus, faculty, and facilities are shared with Richmond College (for men). Classes and extracurricular activities are coeducational. Also on the main campus are the T. C. Williams School of Law, School of Business Administration, Graduate School, University College School of Continuing Education, and summer school. Total full-time enrollment is 3,000. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), communications (journalism), education (elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts, interdisciplinary major in Russian studies. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer programs), professional studies may be substituted for fourth academic year. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** 70% of faculty hold doctoral degrees. Graduate students not responsible for teaching.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 582 women applied, 432 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by February of senior year. ACH in English composition and mathematics by January of senior year. SAT and ACH used in admissions and placement; foreign language ACH primarily for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1, electives 3. Foreign language and mathematics can be made up in college. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record considered first, then SAT and ACH scores. Recommendation from school necessary. Activities desired, not required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by March 30, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by mid-summer for fall term. Credit given for grades of C and higher in previous courses if parallel.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 250 women. 65% from Virginia, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (7 denominational organizations of Catholic, Jewish, Protestant faiths with an interfaith council), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, university choir, college glee club, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, YWCA. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, field hockey, lacrosse, ping pong, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Dormitory freshmen may keep cars on parking space available basis. Off-campus housing permitted with relatives. One required convocation per year. **Additional information:** Student government sponsors a strong and effective honor council.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,125. **Room and board:** $1,265. **Other expenses:** $675.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 50 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 45 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All awards, except competitive scholarships, are based solely on demonstrated financial need. Competitive scholarships are based on academic performance and potential with financial need as a secondary factor. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures for transfers do not differ from those for freshman applicants.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, University of Richmond: Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia 23173.

University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 5,750 men, 3,100 women. **Graduates:** 2,260 men, 1,285 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 110 miles southwest of Washington, D.C., and 70 miles northwest of Richmond, Virginia. **Special features:** Since its founding in 1819, the University of Virginia has borne the impress of its creator Thomas Jefferson, who planned its early curriculum as well as its grounds and original buildings. The university today, as Jefferson wished it to be, is not only the state university but also a national institution, which draws students from all over the nation. University grounds occupy more than 1,500 acres. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (architectural design, architectural history, city planning, landscape architecture), art (history, studio art), biology, commerce (accounting, finance, management, marketing and quantitative methods), drama, education (education of exceptional children [mentally retarded and handicapped], elementary, secondary, health and physical, speech pathology and audiology), engineering (aerospace, applied mathematics, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering science, mechanical, nuclear engineering, systems engineering), English and literature, interdepartmental studies (Afro-American, Asian, Latin American, Russian), foreign languages (Classics, French, general linguistics, German, Slavic, Spanish-Italian-Portuguese), history, mathematics, music (theory and history), nursing, philosophy and religious studies, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, environmental sciences, physics, physics-astronomy), psychology, speech communications, social sciences (anthropology, economics, government and foreign affairs, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, university major, Echols Scholar Program (invitational – exempts a student from all course requirements, a program of study is designed for an individual's interests and abilities). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, business administration, commerce, education, engineering, graduate arts and sciences, law, medicine, nursing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 9,116 men and women applied; 3,923 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January. ACH by January in English composition, mathematics (Level I or II), and a third ACH of the candidate's choice (neither mathematics nor English). Applicants to the College of Arts and Sciences are strongly urged to take a foreign language ACH, and applicants to the School of Engineering and Applied Science are urged to take the third test in a natural science. High school English 4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1, electives to total at least 16 units. Applicants to the School of Engineering and Applied Science must present at least 3½ units in mathematics and 2 units in science. **Basis for selection:** In order of importance: secondary school record (including subjects studied, grades, rank in class), secondary school's recommendation, test scores, and extracurricular activities and interests. Preference given to Virginia residents and alumni sons and daughters. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 680. **Application fee:** $20, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions in early April, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,850 apply annually, and 725 are accepted. Apply by February 1 for fall term. Normally a B average is required in a course program comparable to the one a student desires to enter. SAT scores and high school transcript required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,330 men, 980 women. 66% from Virginia, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 550 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 600 and 680. 74% of the freshman class graduated in the top fifth; 86% ranked in the top two-fifths; 11% were unranked. The mean SAT-verbal score was 592 and the mean SAT-mathematical score was 623. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 72%, engineering 10%, education 4%, business 4%, architecture 5%, nursing 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** Over 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Catholic, Jewish, Protestant), drama, symphony orchestra, pep band, concert band, glee club, political organizations, Black Student Alliance, social service organizations, 34 national fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-M, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball-W, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All first-year students must live in university residence halls. Students after the first semester of their first year are eligible to operate motor vehicles as long as they remain in good academic and social standing. **Additional information:** The university's honor system, student controlled and administered since 1842, provides the basis for a responsible system of student self-government. The essence of the system is that a student's word as a member of the community can be accepted without question as truth, and that any violation of a student's word is an offense against the entire student body.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $649, for out-of-state students $1,569. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 650 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Demonstrated financial need and academic performance. Scholarships are renewable annually as long as the need continues and academic achievement is satisfactory. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions in early April, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for entering students.

CORRESPONDENCE. George B. Matthews, Dean of Admissions, or Edgar A. Eldridge, Director, Office of Financial Aid to Students, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903.

University of Virginia: Clinch Valley College
Wise, Virginia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 392 men, 389 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural area 40 miles from Tri-Cities area of Johnson City, Kingsport, and Bristol, Virginia, and 30 miles from Abingdon, Virginia. **Special features:** Faculty-student ratio is 1 to 14. Professors teach both upper- and lower-division courses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (elementary, health, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (foreign study program). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, literature, mathematics, foreign language (all students in BA program but not all freshmen), physical education (all except terminal students and veterans), science (all freshmen in 4-year program). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Quality-point average of less than 1.5 results in probation, less than 1.2 results in suspension. Approximately 50% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 190 men applied, 182 were accepted; 144 women applied, 143 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by July 12. High school English 4 units, mathematics 3 (students in 4-year programs who do not have 3 college preparatory units must take special mathematics course in the summer; students in 2-year programs may substitute commercial and other forms of mathematics). 16 units consisting of English, mathematics, science, social studies, history, and electives. Interview recommended (particularly in borderline cases). **Basis for selection:** Test scores and class rank. Out-of-state applicants should have higher SAT or ACT scores. Recommendations of principals and counselors are generally followed. School achievement records, community activities, and interviews are useful in borderline cases. Special consideration is given to students from low-income families and minorities. Applicants accepted for admission had an average SAT-verbal score of 424 and an average SAT-mathematical score of 448. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions when material is complete (early or late is appropriate). If students do not reply by August 1, registrar sends college form requesting student's decision. **Transfer applicants:** About 70 apply annually, and 60 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must submit SAT or ACT scores, high school diploma, recommendation of scholarship and conduct. Must meet entrance requirements of all entering students, have a previous college grade-point average of better than C quality, and be in good standing at all colleges previously attended. Grades of D are not acceptable for transfer credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 men, 144 women. 87% from Virginia, 32% live on campus, 68% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 375 and 475 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 2%, education 20%, business 23%, health services 12%, terminal business 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, film, religious organizations, drama, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football, golf-M, softball, swimming, tennis-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman women not living at home are required to live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $420, for out-of-state students $520. **Room and board:** $800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Allied Health Professions Grants. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 500 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Demonstrated need and academic promise. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as their applications are complete, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. Institutional form required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Clinch Valley College, University of Virginia, Wise, Virginia 24293.

Virginia College, Lynchburg, Virginia

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 241. Zip code 24501.

Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond, Virginia

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 9,458. Zip code 23220. R

Virginia Highlands Community College
Abingdon, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 298. Zip code 24210. R

Virginia Intermont College, Bristol, Virginia

Four-year private Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 15 men, 481 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (photography, studio art), biological sciences, business and commerce (secretarial studies), communications, education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, music (instrumental music, voice), psychology, social sciences (social work), theater arts (ballet, drama), other (horsemanship). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (individually planned). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Business examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To return as sophomores in good standing, freshmen must earn 1.5 grade-point average on minimum of 24 hours attempted or 1.7 on more than 24 hours attempted. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Additional information:** The curriculum is flexible and innovative. Students are included in planning and implementing programs. Student-teacher ratio is 12 to 1. Laboratory schools for early childhood and elementary education programs. Active community service sponsored by social work department, which is approved by Council on Social Work Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5 men applied and were accepted; 394 women applied, 326 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. Unless admitted under the early admission plan, applicant must graduate from an accredited high school with a minimum of 15 units. The applicant should have completed prerequisites for the particular college course she wishes to take. Prerequisites vary according to curriculum. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applications evaluated individually, with greatest importance assigned to school achievement record and recommendations. The student's potential ability or talent in the area in which she wishes to study is also considered. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply preferably by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 62 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer clearance from the last college attended is required. Transfer students admitted in September and January. Transfer credits and grades evaluated individually. Honor points earned in accredited institutions are accepted. Normal requirement is a minimum C average for admission to the upper division.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 5 men, 186 women. 31% from Virginia, 89% live on campus, 11% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 14%, education 14%, business 15%, home economics 3%, fine arts 23%, health services 5%, social work 9%, horsemanship 11%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, musical recitals, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (opportunities for community service on credit and non-credit basis). **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, billiards, bowling, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars are permitted. Students live on campus unless living at home. No dress requirement. Policy protects privacy of all students; no "open" dormitories. Voluntary attendance at assemblies and religious services. **Additional information:** Excellent lecture-concert series. Ballet majors have performing outlet with the Bristol Regional Concert Ballet Company. Facilities include a well-equipped gymnasium, indoor pool, lighted tennis courts, new stable and riding ring on 125-acre site, professional ballet studio. Local and area facilities for bowling, golf, boating, skiing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** $750.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 102 of these were offered aid; 50 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** 95% need; 5% scholastic performance in high school or college. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 5 days of admissions acceptance, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of award. PCS or SPS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Margaret B. Crumley, Director of Admissions, Virginia Intermont College, Moore and Harmeling Streets, Bristol, Virginia 24201.

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia

Four-year public college of engineering, arts, and sciences for men. **Undergraduates:** 1,108 men. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 55 miles from Roanoke, Virginia. **Special features:** Small classes and close faculty-student relationships. All students are members of the uniformed corps of cadets, and participate in rigorous military and physical training stressing leadership, responsibility, integrity. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), engineering (civil, electrical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (economics). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, literature, mathematics, physical education, ROTC, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To return to institute, a freshman must pass 24 semester hours. To be in good academic standing, he must, in addition, have a cumulative grade-point average of 1.60. Approximately 75% of freshmen who complete the year are in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 916 men applied, 591 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January recommended, but March or May tests accepted if vacancies still exist. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 3-3½, science 2. For the bachelor's degree candidate, 3 mathematics units may be accepted. Minimum units listed are highly desirable but not mandatory; exceptions are made when the record is otherwise sufficiently promising. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Generally, an applicant is expected to have a 2.00 average, rank in top half of his class, average 500 or more on both SAT-verbal and SAT-mathematical, and be favorably recommended by his school. Somewhat lower SAT scores may be acceptable if there is strength in other areas. Lower rank may be acceptable if the school is small and selective. No special consideration is normally given otherwise. Applicants must be physically qualified for ROTC. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions policy. Accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 25 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Rolling admissions plan also applies to transfer applicants. Entrance standards for freshmen apply also to transfers. In addition, they should have at least a 2.00 grade-point average and be in good academic and conduct standing. Minimum residence requirement for degree is 2 years.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 365 men. 55% from Virginia, 100% live on campus, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 32%, laboratory sciences 20%, mathematics 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 35% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs immediately after graduation. **Student activities:** Student government (including Honor Court), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, Religious Council, denominational youth groups, Newman Club, Jewish Club, drama, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, social service organizations (fire fighters, scuba divers, scouters club). **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, boxing, cross-country, fencing, football, golf, handball, lacrosse, rifle, rugby, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students must live in barracks. No automobiles except in the senior year. Military regulations appropriate to a military college govern cadets.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $885, for out-of-state students $1,915. **Room and board:** $825. **Other expenses:** $165.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans (limited). State cadetships (Virginia residents only) carry an obligation of service to state of Virginia or armed forces. NDSL, SEOG. 100 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 85 of these were offered aid; all 85 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is considered of greatest importance. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions approximately April 10, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Financial Aid Officer, Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia 24450.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, Virginia

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 9,596 men, 4,635 women. **Graduates:** 1,611 men, 525 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Large town 40 miles from Roanoke, Virginia. **Special features:** Long-established honor system, option of enrolling as a civilian student or as a military student and a member of the corps of cadets. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy, animal science, dairy science, food science, horticulture, forestry and wildlife, poultry science), architecture (building construction, landscape architecture, architecture), art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management, economics, finance, general business, marketing, public administration), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, art, business, distributive, dramatics, elementary, English, foreign languages, health, history and social science, home economics, industrial arts, mathematics, natural sciences, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (aerospace, agricultural, ceramic, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering science and mechanics, industrial engineering and operations research, mechanical, metallurgical, mining), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), liberal arts and sciences, forestry and conservation (forestry), geography, history and cultures (history), home economics (clothing and textiles–related arts, human nutrition and foods, management–housing and family development), mathematics (statistics), music, philosophy, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, geophysics, nuclear science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international studies, political science, sociology, urban affairs), theater arts, engineering technology (electrical, environmental, mechanical). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (summer abroad in several areas). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACH. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit for Advanced Placement Examinations may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students with cumulative quality credit averages of 2.0 or better are considered in good standing and making normal progress toward graduation. 7% of the 1973-74 freshman class were dropped for academic reasons at the end of the academic year. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, education, engineering, entomology, environmental systems, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, forestry, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, plant pathology and physiology, psychology, social sciences, statistics, urban design, urban and regional planning, water technology, wildlife. **Additional information:** Interdisciplinary graduate programs in genetics, materials engineering science, and nuclear science and engineering.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,414 men applied, 3,572 were accepted; 2,917 women applied, 2,490 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by December of senior year. An English test and a mathematics ACH (level I or II) by March of senior year. ACH are used only for placement. 16 total high school units including English 4, social studies 1, mathematics 3 (4 for science and engineering curriculums), science 1 (biology, chemistry, or physics). The fourth unit of mathematics for science and engineering curriculums must include ½ unit of trigonometry and ½ unit of advanced algebra or higher mathematics. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Primary admission criteria are high school record, rank in class, SAT scores, recommendation of high school. The number of out-of-state students is limited to 20% of the total enrollment. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 625. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1 (applicants urged to apply by January 1), applicants notified of decisions January through March, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,500 apply annually, and 1,700 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Must meet freshman entrance requirements, have better than a C average on all college work attempted, and be in good standing with each college or university previously attended. Transfer credit is allowed for college-level work completed at another accredited college with a grade of C or higher provided the courses are consistent with the courses required in the curriculum in which the individual enrolls at this college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,100 men, 1,400 women. 80% from Virginia, 96% live on campus, 4% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 625. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 17%, education 11%, business 14%, agriculture 11%, home economics 6%, architecture 7%, arts and sciences 34%. **Postgraduate studies:** 19.2% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, glee club, university choir, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, karate, lacrosse-M, rifle-M, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in dormitories. Automobiles are allowed for all students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $627, for out-of-state students $1,227. **Room and board:** $894-$978. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 540 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 510 of these were offered aid; 420 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need, academic record, and personal qualifications. Most scholarships are restricted to Virginia residents. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 575 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 625. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Qualify for aid on basis of need, academic record at previous college, and personal qualifications, and compete with currently enrolled students. **Additional information:** Many students defray some of college expenses by part-time work, participation in cooperative program, and through ROTC scholarships.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions and Records, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061.

Virginia State College, Petersburg, Virginia

Four-year public predominantly black multipurpose institution for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,698 men, 1,884 women. **Graduates:** 426 men, 521 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 25 miles from Richmond, Virginia. **Special features:** The college is composed of 4 schools and 2 divisions: School of Business Administration, School of Humanities and Social Sciences, School of Science and Technology, School of Graduate Studies, Division of Developmental Studies, Division of Continuing Education. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agricultural economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, horticulture, landscaping), art, biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, cosmetology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, study abroad (majors in foreign languages). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social science education. **Additional information:** Programs in urban studies and black studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. Recommended high school subjects include English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 4. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school average and SAT scores are important. Special consideration is given to children of alumni. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 650. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 are accepted annually. Apply by April for fall term. Other requirements include high school and college transcripts and confidential report from previous college. Must have at least 2.0 grade-point average on 4.0 scale. Must be in good standing at previous college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85% from Virginia, 70% live on campus, 25% commute, 90% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 300 and 650 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 650. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball-M, cross-country-M, football-M, gymnastics-M, rifle-W, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $738, for out-of-state students $1,198. **Room and board:** $764.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Academic standing and financial need (the difference between amount of money student and his family expected to provide for education and expenses of that education) constitute primary criteria for eligibility. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1 for fall term, October 15 for spring term; applicants notified of decisions June 30; recipients of aid offers must reply July 15. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Edward L. Smith, Director of Admissions, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Virginia 23803.

Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia

Four-year Baptist predominantly black liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 678 men, 697 women. **Graduates:** 29 men, 1 woman. **Calendar:** Semester, summer sessions. **Location:** Large city 100 miles from Washington, D.C. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), education (business, early childhood, elementary, music, recreation, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French), history and cultures (American), mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, fundamental learning skills, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** Student who has completed first year must earn cumulative quality-credit average of 1.60 (4-point system) in order to remain in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Theology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 345 men applied, 300 were accepted; 328 women applied, 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by December or February of senior year, or SAT by December or January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2-3, science 2, electives to total 16 units. The units in foreign language must be in the same language. 1 to 2 units are required in algebra, depending on major; 1 unit in plane geometry. Foreign language and mathematics deficiencies may be removed after enrolling in college here. **Basis for selection:** School academic record most important, followed by class rank, counselor's recommendation, and test scores. Involvement in school activities also considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 360 and 420 and SAT-mathematical scores between 350 and 450. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after all credentials are received. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 40 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. College transcript required. Must be eligible to return to former college (if not junior or community college graduate). Must submit statement of good standing and good character from former college. Credit given for comparable courses in which a grade of C or better has been earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 163 men, 132 women. 75% from Virginia, 63% live on campus, 1% commute from outside city limits, 100% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 250 and 400 and SAT-mathematical scores between 300 and 450. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 30%, business 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, Canterbury Club, Council on Religion, J. E. Jones Lyceum, Pentacostal Fellowship, Roger Williams Fellowship, Newman Club, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, choir, Young Democratic Club, ethnic organizations (Kaani Eusi), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-W, softball, table tennis-W, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All automobiles must be registered with the university. All students except freshmen may have automobiles on campus. All students living outside immediate Richmond area must live in dormitories. Chapel attendance not compulsory, but each student required to attend 30 events during first 2 years of attendance. These events may include 1 or all of the following: university-sponsored assemblies, concerts, visiting scholars' lectures, dramatic productions, fine arts festival events.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,580. **Room and board:** $880.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Academic and athletic scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 185 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 175 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Applicants must be in good standing academically. 2.00 grade-point average (on 4-point system) required for NDSL. **Additional information:** Documented statement from parents required if applicant was unable to work during summer months.

CORRESPONDENCE. Janice D. Bailey, Director of Admissions, or Philip H. Brunson Jr., Director of Financial Aid, Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia 23220.

Virginia Wesleyan College, Norfolk, Virginia

Four-year Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 340 men, 310 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community. **Special features:** The academic village concept is patterned closely after Thomas Jefferson's adaptation of the Oxford and Cambridge plans. This approach fosters close relationships among members of the college community as students live and learn together in small, compact, self-contained villages. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences, business and commerce, education (elementary, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), social sciences (police science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (University of Graz). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have a 1.6 cumulative grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. 85% of freshmen eligible to continue. **Additional information:** Recognizing that students have different academic backgrounds, interests, and needs, the college has few requirements for all students. Student and his adviser develop individualized academic program. Only course and area requirements that apply to all students are: Freshman English 6 credits, philosophy or religion 6 credits, science or mathematics 6 credits.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 598 men and women applied; 90% were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 1, mathematics 1, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record, secondary school recommendation, extracurricular activities and interests, and test scores all considered. Each applicant evaluated individually. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 490 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 475. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 96 apply annually, and 51 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. C average required. Must be eligible to return to college from which they transfer. Credit given for college work at C or better grade level.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 115 men, 114 women. 60% from Virginia, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 390 and 490. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 38% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, dance, 3 fraternities, 2 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, golf, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars allowed; no required chapel; open dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,000.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 78 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 78 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 7, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Frank S. Badger, Director of Admissions, Virginia Wesleyan College, Norfolk, Virginia 23502.

Virginia Western Community College
Roanoke, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 582. Zip code 24015. R

Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 1,370 men. **Graduates:** 252 men and women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1 (two 12-week terms and one 6-week short term that emphasizes independent study). **Location:** Small town in a rural area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, communications, engineering, English and literature, foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, military science, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (junior year or during 6-week term), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-3 liberal arts and law combination, exchange program with 7 other area liberal arts colleges, undergraduate research grant program. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. Minimum of 6 credits (generally 2 courses) in languages (English, foreign, or Classical), humanities, mathematics and sciences, and social sciences required for graduation, but no specific courses required of all students. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College's placement tests administered to entering freshmen in mathematics, German, Spanish, French, and chemistry. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A freshman must attain a 1.50 cumulative grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. Approximately 5% of freshmen fail to meet this requirement. **Graduate programs:** Law. **Additional information:** Undergraduate teaching college dedicated to maintaining a distinguished teaching faculty. Student-faculty ratio 11 to 1. Over 75% of classes are of 25 or fewer students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,412 men applied, 803 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. English Composition Test and 2 other ACH by January of senior year. ACH used for admission decision, not for placement. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2, mathematics 3, science 1 (excluding general science), history 1. A total of 16 units in preparatory subjects required; 14 must be in English, foreign language, mathematics, history, social science, and natural science. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record (reflected in class rank and nature of subjects taken) most important, followed closely by test scores and recommendations. Special consideration given to sons of alumni and to applicants from minorities and low-income families. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 560 and 660. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for regular admission, February 15, November 1 for early decision; applicants notified of decisions in late March; accepted applicants must reply May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Same test and secondary school requirements as for freshmen. Credit given for courses comparable to courses offered by Washington and Lee and in which grade of C attained.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men. 22% from Virginia, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 515 and 625 and SAT-mathematical scores between 565 and 655. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Business 12%, history 21%, English 8%, politics 8%, natural sciences 18%, sociology 6%, economics 6%, foreign languages 6%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Body Executive Committee, University Council made up of students and faculty, various standing committees), student newspaper, literary magazine, yearbook, FM radio, outing club, drama, brass choir, glee club, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, Student Association for Black Unity, social service organizations (ecology club, tutoring elementary and secondary students), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, handball, lacrosse, rifle, rugby, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may operate automobiles. Freshmen required to live in university dormitories and board in dining hall; no restrictions as to living accommodations or meals after freshman year. **Additional information:** Students are given large measure of freedom in governing their own affairs and are represented by active membership on faculty committees. A student committee is responsible for student disciplinary matters. The Honor System, probably the most enduring and distinctive feature of student life, is administered entirely by elected student officials. There are 5 women's colleges in the general area. Approximately 55% of the students are affiliated with the 14 national social fraternities represented on the campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,600. **Room and board:** Approximately $1,000. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 152 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 132 of these were offered aid; all 132 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded exclusively on need basis and in full amount of need. Academic qualifications considered in determining type of aid offered. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions late March or early April, recipients of aid offers must reply May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures for transfer students applying for financial aid are same as for freshmen except only graduates of 2-year colleges are eligible for financial aid for first term.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia 24450.

Wytheville Community College, Wytheville, Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 212. Zip code 24382. R

Washington

Bellevue Community College, Bellevue, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,717. Zip code 98007. R

Big Bend Community College, Moses Lake, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 394. Zip code 98837. R

Central Washington State College
Ellensburg, Washington

Four-year public multipurpose college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,842 men, 2,736 women. **Graduates:** 477 men, 383 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a rural community 105 miles from Seattle, Washington. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (pre-veterinary), pre-architecture, art (art history, commercial art [pre-professional], design, graphic arts, photography, printing, studio art, drawing, art philosophy, jewelry, sculpture, printmaking), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology, aquatic biology, paleobiology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, instructional materials, special, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering–pre-professional (industrial laboratory technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech, teaching and composition), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Latin American, Mexican American, Asian American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish, Chinese), geography (land studies), health and medical professions–pre-professional (dental hygiene, health and safety, medical records administration, medical social worker, medical technology, nursing–practical, medicine, hospital administration, environmental health, recreation therapy, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology, speech therapy), history and cultures (American, African, area and regional, European, Latin American, European economic history, Far East and Southeast Asia), home economics (clothing and textiles, family and consumer studies, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, consumer economics and home management, housing and interiors), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, stage band, instrumental music, music history, music literature, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, physiological, general, program evaluation, social, testing, learning), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, law and justice, political science, social work, sociology, pre-law), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Mexico, London, Avignon, Ecuador, Iran), interdisciplinary studies, interdepartmental major. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, exploratory studies. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Washington Pre-College Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A student is placed on academic probation if his cumulative or quarterly grade-point average is below 2.0. Approximately 75%-80% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education (administration, business, distributive, health, industrial, physical, reading, special), English and journalism, fine and applied arts, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology (counseling, experimental), social sciences, history, individualized studies, music, communicative disorders, educational media, family studies.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,275 men applied, 470 were accepted; 1,495 women applied, 580 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Washington Pre-College Test before registration, used for placement and guidance only. No specific high school course requirements. High school graduation with 2.5 school grade average. In-state students with 2.0–2.5 are admitted as space permits; out-of-state applicants must have 2.5 school grade average to be considered for admission. Interview recommended. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions after completion of admission process. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,100 apply annually, and 1,025 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Must have 2.0 cumulative grade-point average and meet freshman admissions requirements or have 40 transferable credits with a 2.0 or 30 credits with a 2.5. Credit is normally granted for all courses completed at other accredited institutions which reasonably correspond to courses offered here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 600 women. 94% from Washington, 98% live on campus, 5%-7% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 31%, education 29%, business 7%, home economics 2%, fine arts 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, television, religious organizations (Bahai Association, Baptist Student Union, Campus Crusade for Christ, Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship, Christian Science, Canterbury Club, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, Lutheran Student Association, The Navigators, Newman Club, Student Association of LDS), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, political science association, ethnic organizations (Black Students of Central, Native American Club, MECHA, Minority White Students), social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-W, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All single freshmen and sophomores under 21 years, except those living with their parents in the area, must live in a college residence hall.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $507, for out-of-state students $1,359. **Room and board:** $1,011-$1,134. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 475 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 475 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need is the main criterion. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** The Office of Financial Aid helps students find employment on and off campus. Through employment, students are able to reduce the size of college loans.

CORRESPONDENCE. Lonald L. Bridges, Director of Admissions, or John B. Liboky, Director of Financial Aid, Central Washington State College, Ellensburg, Washington 98926.

Centralia College, Centralia, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,361. Zip code 98531. R

Clark College, Vancouver, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,326. Zip code 98663. R

Columbia Basin Community College Pasco, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,413. Zip code 99301. R

Cornish School of Allied Arts, Seattle, Washington

Four-year; private; for men and women. Zip code 98102.

Eastern Washington State College, Cheney, Washington

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,900 men, 2,700 women. **Graduates:** 600 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Small town 15 miles from Spokane, Washington. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (history, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, laboratory technology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Mexico). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Washington Pre-College Test. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain a 1.75 cumulative grade-point average to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences (social work, history).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,650 men applied, 1,300 were accepted; 1,800 women applied, 1,600 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Washington Pre-College Test, may be taken on campus after classes start. Test is for guidance and research only. Graduation from accredited high school with a minimum school grade average of 2.50. **Basis for selection:** Students with school grade average of 2.50 admitted automatically. For below 2.50 applicants, test scores and recommendations from counselors evaluated. Minority applicants with 2.00 school grade average usually admitted. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions in 2 weeks, accepted applicants must reply when decision is made to attend. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,800 apply annually, and 1,600 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. Must submit official transcript from each college previously attended. Require 2.00 cumulative grade-point average. Maximum of 90 quarter units accepted from 2-year colleges. College accepts courses appropriate for baccalaureate degree except theology and religion.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 600 women. 95% from Washington, 35% live on campus, 40% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Average school grade average of enrolled freshmen is 2.90. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 20%, business 20%, home economics 5%, fine arts 10%, health services 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, television, religious organizations (Campus Crusade for Christ, Intercollegiate Christian Fellowship), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, stage band, vocal ensembles, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, rifle, skiing, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed on campus. Freshmen encouraged but not required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $495, for out-of-state students $1,359. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 400 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded based on need only and is available for admitted students regardless of grade average on entry. Out-of-state students receive equal consideration. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Out-of-state students may establish Washington residency by living continuously in Washington for 1 calendar year if it is clear that they came with the intent to reside.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Eastern Washington State College, Cheney, Washington 99004.

Edmonds Community College, Lynnwood, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 252. Zip code 98036. R

Everett Community College, Everett, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,188. Zip code 98201. R

Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,135 men, 1,006 women. **Graduates:** 360 men, 266 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 6 miles from Olympia, Washington. **Special features:** 1,000-acre campus on Cooper Point Peninsula. Programs designed to provide new option for higher education with no attempt to duplicate offerings or formats in existing colleges and universities. Fully accredited and offers interdisciplinary programs along with contract and internship possibilities. Evergreen stresses cooperation and interchange among members of learning community and utilizes written evaluations in place of letter grades. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agronomy–field crops, fish and game–wildlife management, horticulture), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history, commercial art, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, Asian American, black or Afro-American, Chicano, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (health and safety, laboratory technology, medical assisting), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), trade and vocational (carpentry). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** No general university requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Additional information:** Curriculum not divided into departmental areas. Studies integrated into programs called coordinated studies programs, group contracts, and individual contracts. Coordinated studies programs are interdisciplinary and study 1 theme for generally 1 year, applying many disciplines to that theme. Group contracts are narrower in scope and generally study 1 discipline and may be for 1-3 quarters. Individual contracts are developed between student and faculty member for specific project or study area.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 273 men applied, 147 were accepted; 280 women applied, 151 were accepted. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications varies depending on applications, usually about June 1; applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks after application completed; accepted applicants must reply within 30 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,025 apply annually, and 670 are accepted. Closing date for fall term varies according to enrollment pressures, approximately June 1. Credit accepted for almost all course work completed and passed at recognized community college or 4-year institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 120 men, 126 women. 75% from Washington, 35% live on campus, 65% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, education 10%, biological science 20%, business 5%, fine arts 10%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (no student body offices or such, government rests with each student having equal power to implement change through what we call a disappearing task force), student newspaper, radio, television, film, drama, dance, jazz band, blue grass band, chamber ensemble, ethnic organizations (MECHA, UJAMMA, Asian Coalition, Native American Students Association, Non-White Coalition), social service organizations (Women's Center, Women's Clinic, Gay Resource Center, Day Care Center, Men's Center). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, dance, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, kayaking, martial arts, mountain climbing, rowing (crew), rugby, sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, racket ball, scuba diving, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling. **Student services:** Career counseling, counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Social contract applicable to all Evergreen members.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $507, for out-of-state students $1,359. **Room and board:** $1,116. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 135 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial aid awarded on basis of need. Special consideration for minorities extended past application deadline. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 30, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of receiving award letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen except financial aid information from previous school requested.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington 98505.

Fort Steilacoom Community College
Tacoma, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,749. Zip code 98499. R

Fort Wright College, Spokane, Washington

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for women, with men admitted in individual departments. **Undergraduates:** 24 men, 352 women. **Graduates:** 8 men, 58 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Traditional grading system as well as a credit/no credit system, which includes a written evaluation. This evaluation is the shared responsibility of instructor and student. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, ecology), education (art, general, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program (at entrance), independent study, study abroad (summer in Cuernavaca, Mexico; January term abroad changes every year). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, Library Training Institute. **Required freshman courses:** Interdisciplinary core classes. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Religion (religious education).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 17 men applied, 14 were accepted; 65 women applied, 42 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Four additional electives from these subjects recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Counselor's recommendation and high school record important. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 460 and 480 and SAT-mathematical scores between 430 and 450. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after file is completed. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 37 are accepted. Apply by August for fall term. Must be in good standing at previous institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 14 men, 42 women. 70% from Washington, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 80%, education 20% (preparation for teaching, but student must also complete an academic major), fine arts 20%, nursing 10%, medical technology 2%. **Student activities:** Student government, chapters of national French and history honorary societies, Rho-Nu (nursing), recreation club, international club, student newspaper, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations (SPURS, Sigma). **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni in the field of education.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650-$1,850 ($50/credit hour). **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses** (books, miscellaneous): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 53 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 53 of these were offered aid; 44 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Betty L. Schott, Director of Admissions, Sister Sarah Donnelly, Director of Financial Aid, or Mary Falkenreck, Registrar, Fort Wright College, West 4000 Randolph Road, Spokane, Washington 99204.

Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington

Four-year Roman Catholic university for men and women, operated by the Jesuit Order of priests. **Undergraduates:** 1,156 men, 681 women. **Graduates:** 200 men, 100 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small city 275 miles from Seattle, Washington. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, education of the deaf, elementary, general, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical records librarian), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), military science, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Gonzaga in Florence, Italy, Japan), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, "New Start" for those with lower than 2.5 minimum grade-point average requirement. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, religion, science. University subscribes to the core curriculum. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A 2.00 grade-point average is needed to maintain good academic standing. **Graduate**

programs: Business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, law, mathematics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,065 men and women applied; 1,010 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 6. Student must have fulfilled the state high school requirements for graduation in a college preparatory curriculum. **Basis for selection:** University considers all pertinent information; however, generally, requirements are 2.5 school grade average, combined SAT scores of 900-1000 or comparable ACT scores, rank in top half of class, recommendation of counselor or principal. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 527. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21.4 and 22.4. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after file is completed, accepted applicants must reply 30 days after acceptance. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. Minimum 2.00 grade-point average, official copy of transcripts, and $10 fee required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 267 men, 232 women. 40% from Washington, 50% commute, 3.3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshman who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 490 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 485 and 527. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21.7 and 22.5. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, Black Student Union, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football-M, golf, ice hockey-M, rifle, scuba diving, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Most students are required to live in dormitories. Those exempt must be 21 years old, fifth-year students, or living with relatives.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,865. **Room and board:** $1,090. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, tuition discount for veterans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 380 of these were offered aid; 285 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on the basis of demonstrated financial need. Priority in granting assistance to needy students usually given those with outstanding academic records. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required (FFS accepted). **Transfer students:** May write the financial aid office.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington 99202.

Grays Harbor College, Aberdeen, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 759. Zip code 98520. R

Green River Community College, Auburn, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,854. Zip code 98002. R

Highline Community College, Midway, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,033. Zip code 98031. R

Lower Columbia College, Longview, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,369. Zip code 98632. R

Northwest College, Kirkland, Washington

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 515. Zip code 98033. R

Olympia Vocational Technical Institute
Olympia, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 500. Zip code 98502. R

Olympic College, Bremerton, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,924. Zip code 98310. R

Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington

Four-year private university for men and women, affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. **Undergraduates:** 1,303 men, 1,483 women. **Graduates:** 376 men, 142 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 7 miles from Tacoma, Washington, and 30 miles from Seattle. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing), communications (communications, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (physics engineering), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Norwegian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing-registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad (arranged by individual students with advisers, credit earned may apply towards degree), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required to continue in good standing. 85% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences. **Additional information:** Courses, including lower-division offerings, are taught by regular faculty, not graduate assistants. Average class size is 20-25. Interim offers many unique educational opportunities.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 380 men applied, 355 were accepted; 625 women applied, 565 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Recommended high school subjects: English 4 units, algebra 1, plane geometry 1, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (same language), laboratory science 1, electives 5 (including typing). **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, test scores, recommendations, school and community activities. No arbitrary standards regarding achievement or high school course work. Applicants are considered on basis of individual merit regardless of race or faith. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 425 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 625. **Application fee:** $15, may be deferred for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1; applicants notified of decisions beginning December 1, then rolling admissions; accepted applicants must reply as soon as possible after offer of admission (but before May 1). EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 475 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. $15 fee, official college transcript(s), statement of honorable dismissal from college last attended full time, recommendations required. Transfers may enter any term, including interim (January) and summer. Require 2.0 or better in college work. Credit given for grades of C or better in previous courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 280 men, 345 women. 58% from Washington, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 625. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 38%, education 39%, business 10%, fine arts 4%, nursing 9%. **Postgraduate studies:** 25% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (executive branch, senate, representation and voting privileges on many faculty and university committees), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, voluntary chapel (3 times a week), Religious Life Council, student congregation, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, concert band, Young Democrats, College Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, Black Alliance Through Unity, social service organizations (University Student Social Action Committee, Spurs, Independent Knights, Tassels). **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, paddle ball, rowing (crew), skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may operate motor vehicles. Students not living at home with parents, guardian, or spouse must live in a residence hall on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,128. **Room and board:** $1,110. **Other expenses:** $400-$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. 500 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 400 of these were offered aid; 300 were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need. Grades, test scores, and extracurricular talents considered in distribution of institutional funds. Special consideration for minority and poverty-level applicants. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 650. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 (PCS to CSS by February 1), applicants notified of decisions beginning March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply (usually) within 15 days of offer but no later than May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington 98447.

Peninsula College, Port Angeles, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 961. Zip code 98362. R

St. Martin's College, Olympia, Washington

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 393 men, 201 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from Seattle, Washington. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering (civil, drafting, materials science, surveying), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (pre-dental, pre-medical technology, pre-nursing, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (aviation maintenance). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, double major. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, social sciences, physical education, laboratory science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Washington Pre-College Test. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 65 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.00 grade-point average required for good academic standing. Students may remain on academic probation (below 2.00 grade-point average) for 2 consecutive semesters. Approximately 85% complete freshman year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 100 men applied, 86 were accepted; 50 women applied, 42 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Freshmen take Washington Pre-College Test as part of the freshman orientation program. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 1-2, mathematics 1-2, science 1. These units are recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** 2.00 school grade average, recommendations, scholastic achievement, specific courses taken. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of all required data. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 175 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term. 90 quarter units (60 semester hours) of academic credit accepted from 2-year colleges. Transcripts from each school required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 86 men, 42 women. 60% from Washington, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Most freshmen were in top half of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, engineering 15%, education 15%, business 10%, fine arts 10%, health services 10%, religion 5%, social sciences 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, pep band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf-M, gymnastics-M, handball-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have automobiles. No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,900. **Room and board:** $1,300. **Other expenses:** Estimated $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 80% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 70% of these were offered aid; 20% of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid awarded on a first come–first served basis until funds are depleted. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Student Financial Aid, St. Martin's College, Olympia, Washington 98503.

Seattle Community College: Central Campus
Seattle, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,003. Zip code 98122. R

Seattle Community College: North Campus
Seattle, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,804. Zip code 98103.

Seattle Community College: South Campus
Seattle, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 405. Zip code 98106.

Seattle Pacific College, Seattle, Washington

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Free Methodist Church of America. **Undergraduates:** 874 men, 1,231 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of a large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, marine biology), business administration and economics, education (art, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering science, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (language studies), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing, pre-medicine, predentistry), history and cultures (American, European), home economics, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, church music, voice), philosophy, religion (Biblical literature, Christian education, missions), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad, internships. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student having grade-point average below 1.75 is placed on academic probation. **Graduate programs:** Education, religion (Christian ministries). **Additional information:** General honors program for freshmen with 3.5 grade-point average and combined score of 1200 on SAT. No specific liberal arts requirements for degree.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 246 men applied, 234 were accepted; 537 women applied, 489 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. SAT scores and grade-point average used to predict a student's chance for success. No arbitrary requirements. Diploma from an accredited high school required. **Basis for selection:** All students considered in relation to their academic performance and potential; evaluated for maturity, citizenship, and moral values. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 549. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Rolling admissions. **Transfer applicants:** About 340 apply annually, and 294 are accepted. Apply by June for fall term. SAT required if applicant is transferring less than 30 hours from an accredited college or university.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 216 men, 339 women. 41% from Washington, 45% live on campus, 35% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 549. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, Gospel Teams, Operation Outreach, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir. **Athletics:** Basketball, cross-country, soccer-M, track and field, wrestling-M, gymnastics, intramurals. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Compulsory chapel attendance. No smoking or drinking. No restriction on cars.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,998. **Room and board:** $1,116. **Other expenses** (books, personal): $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. Ministerial grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Basis for selection:** Recipient must demonstrate need. Attractiveness of aid package determined by academic record. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 6. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Lee Gerig, Director of Admissions, Seattle Pacific College, Seattle, Washington 98119.

Seattle University, Seattle, Washington

Four-year private independent (conducted by the Jesuits, fathers of the Society of Jesus) university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,231 men and women. **Graduates:** 1,282 men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of a large city. **Special features:** Unique physical education facility, Connolly Center, also services groups from surrounding communities. English language school which prepares foreign students to enter American university life located on campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (photography), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies, foreign languages (Classical, Eastern, French, German, Italian, Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy), history and cultures (area and regional, Asian studies, European), home economics (family relations, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (correction administration, economics, industrial relations, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Austria, France, Italy, Spain), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, Office of Minority Student Affairs (services include financial advising and social counseling). **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, philosophy, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree, not more than 15 of which may be obtained in one subject. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, English, foreign language, natural science, philosophy, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,165 men and women applied, 910 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or Washington Pre-College Test recommended, not required. Tests used for placement of mathematics and science majors, nursing students, and in freshman English course selection. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, laboratory science 1, 9 additional units in the above or other academic electives. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 1 month before first day of each quarter, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks after files completed. **Transfer applicants:** About 675 apply annually, and 550 are accepted. Apply by 1 month before each quarter. Minimum 2.0 grade-point average required. Transfer students must submit high school transcript if he or she accumulated less than 30 quarter units or 20 semester hours of college transferable credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men, 225 women. 70% from Seattle, 30% live on campus, 60% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds (not including foreign students). Class average is 2.98 grade-point average. Average test scores: SAT-mathematical 490, SAT-verbal 460, ACT composite 21. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 14%, education 13%, business 21%, nursing 7%. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, cross-country-W, football, golf-M, gymnastics-W, handball-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, soccer-M, softball, tennis, track and field-W, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $720 per quarter. **Room and board:** $1,205 per year. **Other expenses:** Approximately $140 (books).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** All awards based on need and academic promise. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Seattle University, 12th and East Columbia, Seattle, Washington 98112.

Shoreline Community College, Seattle, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,693. Zip code 98133. R

Skagit Valley College, Mount Vernon, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,084. Zip code 98273. R

Spokane Community College, Spokane, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 594. Zip code 99202. R

Spokane Falls Community College Spokane, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,863. Zip code 99204. R

Sulpician Seminary of the Northwest Kenmore, Washington

Four-year private Roman Catholic Seminary liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 50 men. **Graduates:** 50 men. **Calendar:** Quarter. **Location:** Suburban community 8 miles from Seattle, Washington. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), communications (communications, film), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics, music (music history and appreciation), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, philosophy, religion, science. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average (C) while carrying minimum load of 12 credit hours. About 95% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Education, foreign language and literature, law, philosophy, psychology, social sciences, theology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 25 men applied, 21 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or Washington Pre-College Test by May. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1 (laboratory science), electives 5. 2.5 school grade average required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students must be approved by their diocesan authorities. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 410 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 520 and 530. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 5 days of receipt of application, accepted applicants must reply by September 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 8 apply annually, and 6 are accepted. Apply by September 1 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 15 men. 90% from Washington, 100% live on campus, 2% from minority backgrounds. Because of 2.5 school grade average requirement for entrance, freshmen are generally of above-average academic ability. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, drama, chorus, choir, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, handball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $995. **Room and board:** $1,650. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 16 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** PCS and conference with student and parents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 1, applicants notified of decisions within 5-10 days after receipt of data, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Rev. Robert L. Turner, S.S., Rector, Sulpician Seminary of the Northwest, Kenmore, Washington 98028.

Tacoma Community College, Tacoma, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,994. Zip code 98465. R

University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington

Four-year private Methodist university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,498 men, 1,374 women. **Graduates:** 212 men, 173 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city 30 miles from Seattle, Washington. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Asian American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, occupational therapy), history and cultures (American, European, American studies), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, public administration, sociology, urban studies), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (London, Australia, Vienna), general studies program (interdepartmental). **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Communications, humanities, natural science, and behavioral science required of all students during the 4 years. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** A minimum grade-point average of 2.0 required in student's major field. Freshmen must complete a minimum of 7 units to be advanced to sophomore standing. *D grades acceptable only after the student has* completed 7 units in which the grades are C or better. **Graduate programs:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce, chemistry, comparative literature, economics, education, English, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, history, law, music, occupational therapy, public administration, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 677 men applied, 748 were accepted; 860 women applied, 752 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. Washington Pre-College Test. Applicant must be a graduate of a fully accredited high school and meet state and school district requirements. **Basis for selection:** Grade-point average, class rank, scores from an aptitude test, recommendations, and a personal interview when necessary. Applicant should present qualities of character, personality, and seriousness of purpose. University seeks a freshman class diverse in background, talents, and interests and of wide geographic distribution. 50 states and 27 foreign countries represented. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 580. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 900 are accepted annually. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.0 cumulative grade-point average, dean's recommendation form, official transcripts of all college work, and $10 nonrefundable application fee required. University accepts 90 quarter units or 60 semester hours of community college credit toward a degree.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 300 men, 300 women. 50% from Washington, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5%-10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 440 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 580. Enrolled freshmen have a school grade average of 3.21, SAT-verbal average of 500, and SAT-mathematical average of 520. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education (elementary) 15%, business 20%, home economics 1%, fine arts 8%, health services 5%, religion 1%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (University Fellowship, Kappa Phi, Newman Club, Jewish Student Association, Christian Science Organization, Episcopal Ministry), drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, Hawaiian Club), social service organizations (Spurs, Angel Flight), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football, golf, gymnastics, rowing (crew), sailing, skiing, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen may operate motor vehicles on campus. Freshmen strongly urged to live on campus. Chapel not compulsory. Firearms not allowed on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,360. **Room and board:** $1,100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 342 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 275 of these were offered aid; 190 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is based on need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 580 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 600. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, recipients of *aid offers must reply by May 1.* PCS required. ***Transfer students:*** PCS or SFS must be submitted by April 1. Transfers eligible to receive the same types of aid as entering freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Edward P. Bowman, Dean of Admissions, University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington 98416.

University of Washington, Seattle, Washington

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 26,715 men and women. **Graduates:** 7,809 men and women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (landscape, building construction, urban planning), art (history, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, architectural, ceramic, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, nuclear), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Chicano studies), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), fisheries (fisheries science, food science), forestry (management, forest science, wildlife science, pulp and paper, wood and fiber), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy, prosthetics and orthodontics, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (Northwest Interinstitutional Study Abroad programs and American Heritage Association arrangements). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Washington Pre-College Test (WPCT), SAT, ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit is granted for the CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit obtained from CLEP examinations may be counted toward degree. Application of these credits is subject to approval by the college in which the student plans to enroll. **Academic regulations:** A cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 is required for freshmen to continue in good academic standing. 98% of freshmen met this requirement in 1972-73. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, urban planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, fishery sciences, forestry, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 9,300 men and women applied, 3,800 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or WPCT by time of application. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives (from above) 3. **Basis for selection:** Washington resident must have school grade average of 2.50, nonresident 3.00; children of alumni admitted on resident basis. Special consideration given to applicants from minorities and low-income groups by Educational Opportunity Program Office. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions approximately 6 weeks after material is received. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 1 for fall term. 45-90 transferable quarter credits as specified by individual colleges, 3.0 grade-point average for nonresidents and 2.0 for residents, minimal high school units or college courses sufficient to cover deficiencies required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,900 men, 1,700 women. 63% from Washington, 58% live on campus, 42% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. The average school grade average of entering freshmen is 3.2. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 69%, engineering 9%, education 5%, business 6%, health services 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, 32 fraternities, 20 sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rifle-M, rowing (crew), sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on automobiles or living arrangements.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $564, for out-of-state students $1,581. **Room and board:** $1,200 (estimated). **Other expenses:** $600-$800.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** The university's academic scholarship program is based on need and academic performance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 1, applicants notified of decisions by early summer, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after notification. Application for financial aid is independent of application for admission to the university.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, University of Washington, 1400 North East Campus Parkway, Seattle, Washington 98195. Students from minorities or low-income families may write Office of Minority Affairs, at same address.

Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 1,727. Zip code 99324. R

Walla Walla Community College Walla Walla, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 671. Zip code 99362. R

Washington State University, Pullman, Washington

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,203 men, 5,332 women. **Graduates:** 1,661 men, 561 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural community 75 miles from Spokane, Washington. **Special features:** One of the largest residential universities in the West. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), architecture, art (history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing, real estate, transportation and commerce, office administration), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television, advertising), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech, vocational trade and industrial, special), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, engineering sciences, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, pre-physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science (education option), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (exchange program with France, Germany, Wales, Chili – others under development). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load, minority science advancement program. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC, **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Washington Pre-College Test, ACT, SAT. Placement, credit,

or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain at least a 2.00 grade-point average to be in good academic standing. Approximately 88% of freshmen complete year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, environmental science, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, health professions, home economics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, police science, psychology, social sciences, veterinary medicine.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 8,103 men and women applied, 7,002 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year for out-of-state applicants. Washington Pre-College Test for in-state students. No specific secondary school course pattern required. **Basis for selection:** School grade average of 2.50 and general academic records. Disadvantaged students are reviewed individually. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions within 3 weeks of completing application, accepted applicants must reply by June 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,500 apply annually, and 1,300 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Grade-point average of 2.00 or better required. Students with less than 24 semester hours must meet both freshman and transfer requirements. Credits from accredited schools transfer; a total of 60 semester hours from 2-year colleges applied toward degree, 90 hours from 4-year institutions. When determined eligible, applicant must submit $50 advance payment on tuition and fees to finalize admission.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,650 men, 1,625 women. 90% from Washington, 98% live on campus, 1% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 61%, engineering 6%, education 10%, business 11%, agriculture 4%, home economics 3%, fine arts 2%, health services 1%, pharmacy 1%, veterinary medicine 2%. **Student activities:** Student government (students also sit on university senate), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (all major religions represented, most churches close to campus, YMCA, YWCA), drama, opera and musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, MECHA, NAISA, Asian Student Association, Souling [Coubabs]), social service organizations (Intercollegiate Knights, Spurs), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball, billiards-M, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis-M, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, reading center, speech and hearing clinic, tutorial services. **Regulations:** All freshmen under 20 must live in university-approved housing. All automobiles must be registered.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $564, for out-of-state students $1,581. **Room and board:** $1,220. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans (short term), jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program, health profession loans and scholarships for veterinary medicine, pharmacy, and nursing. 1,785 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 1,785 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. $50 advance payment on tuition and fees must be submitted before student is notified of financial aid package amount. Scholarships awarded on basis of academic achievement. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week of completed application, recipients of aid offers must reply by September 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** State need grants and tuition and fee waivers awarded to in-state students only.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, 342 French Administration Building, or Financial Aids Office, 444 French Administration Building, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington 99163.

Wenatchee Valley College, Wenatchee, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 767. Zip code 98801. R

Western Washington State College
Bellingham, Washington

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,774 men, 3,235 women. **Graduates:** 481 men, 416 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 55 miles from Vancouver, British Columbia, and 85 miles from Seattle, Washington. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (urban development), art (art history, graphic arts), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (industrial laboratory technology, materials science, plastics technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (London, Europe, Mexico, and other countries), self-designed major. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Required freshman courses:** English, courses from the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences recommended to fulfill general college requirements. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, SAT, Washington Pre-College Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 45 quarter units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for student to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, home economics, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,494 men and women applied, 1,359 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** School grade average of 2.5 or rank in the top half of class. Students who do not meet these requirements may seek additional consideration. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 520. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 15 days, accepted applicants should reply within 15 days. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 1 for fall term. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 550 men, 750 women. 90% from Washington, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 480 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 520. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 20 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 25%, business 10%, cluster colleges 10%, other 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, rowing (crew), softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball-W, water polo-M, wrestling-M.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $507, for out-of-state students $1,359. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP.

CORRESPONDENCE. Western Washington State College, Office of Admissions, Bellingham, Washington 98225.

Whatcom Community College, Bellingham, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 941. Zip code 98225.

Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 606 men, 502 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2-week interim period in January designed and conducted by students. **Location:** Small city in rural area 200 miles from Spokane, Washington, 235 miles from Portland, Oregon, and 250 miles from Seattle, Washington. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), education (general, physical), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). Interdepartmental majors: environmental studies, history-American studies, history–Asian studies, sociology–plural societies. Combined majors possible in any 2 subject areas including the following (not major fields in themselves): astronomy, education, geology, Spanish, physical education, speech, and religion. **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Experiment in International Living and Institute of European Studies), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination with California Institute of Technology and Columbia School of Engineering, preprofessional programs (law, medicine, engineering, teaching, business management, journalism, dentistry, social work, public service, ministry), teacher-education program leads to certification on primary and secondary levels, participant in cooperative program for critical languages conducted by University of Washington, Pass-D-Fail courses. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 6 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree in each of the subject fields of the Advanced Placement Program. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit may be counted toward a degree by challenge examinations administered by the college. **Academic regulations:** Minimum grade-point average first semester 1.5, second semester 1.7. 97% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 501 men applied, 453 were accepted; 361 women applied, 340 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT, ACT, or in the case of Washington residents only, the Washington Pre-College Test by January. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 4, science 2, electives 2. Above units recommended but not required. Interview and campus visit recommended. No arbitrary entrance requirements such as grade-point averages, specific high school courses, or SAT or ACT cutoff scores. Decisions based on indications of applicants' comparative likelihood of success in the college. Admissions criteria include scholastic records and test scores; known interests and ambitions; evidence of such characteristics as imagination, creativity, responsibility, maturity; other evidence of ability, intelligence, responsiveness, and motivation; and demonstrated balance of high mental competence and personal capability and social awareness. Special consideration to geographical diversity in student body (54% from out of state), children of alumni, disadvantaged students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 540 and 660. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with deep financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by April 1, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by March 1 for fall term. Test scores not required if applicant has completed 2 years of college work by time he is ready to enter the college. No work of lower than C quality accepted on transfer from other collegiate institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 190 men, 162 women. 46% from Washington, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Median grade-point average for entering freshmen is 3.55, SAT-verbal score 580, SAT-mathematical score 600. 78% of enrolled freshmen in 1974 ranked in top 20% of their high school class, 54% in top 10%. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50%-70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, creative writing book (published annually), religious organizations (Christian Science, Latter-Day Saints, College Life Christian Fellowship, Newman Club), drama, opera, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, vocal and instrumental ensembles, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Young Americans for Freedom, Black Student Union, International Club, social service organizations, 5 national and 2 local fraternities, 6 national sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, psychiatric services. **Regulations:** Any student may operate an automobile on campus if it is registered. 3 coeducational residences available. No hours for women in residence halls. All students except those with senior standing, married students, and local residents must reside in college or (for men) fraternity housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,480. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** Approximately $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 324 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need is primary consideration. All need is met. Amount of gift aid in any award determined by board of admissions. Previous performance, demonstrated ability, and educational goals and attitudes are factors in this evaluation. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 530 and 630 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 660. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by mid-April, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. William D. Tingley, Director of Admissions, or Gene Adams, Director of Financial Aid and Associate Director of Admissions, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington 99362.

Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 586 men, 760 women. **Graduates:** 58 men, 40 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 3 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 270 miles from Seattle, Washington. **Special features:** Experience in other culture required for graduation. Student life program gives students opportunity to make own decisions and make important value commitments. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art (art history, commercial art, design, photography), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, ecology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, journalism), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature, ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, dental technology, medical assisting, medical records librarian, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures, home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general, social), social sciences (correction administration, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (many different options), area of concentration in lieu of major field, self-designed major. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition (choice of 1 of 4 courses in communications), social science, physical education, science, 1 core course in Judaeo-Christian tradition (team taught). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT, ACT, Washington Pre-College Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. No limit to number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must complete year with at least a 1.75 grade-point average. 90% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Applied behavioral science, education, religion.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 395 men applied, 346 were accepted; 490 women applied, 465 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year preferred. College preparatory course of study recommended but not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, class rank, recommendations, school and community activities, test scores, and personal inventory. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 520. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon after December 1 as file is complete, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 275 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer reference form and 2.0 grade-point average required. If applicant has completed less than 1 year of college, high school records needed. No limit to number of transfer students accepted. Generally all college-level work is transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 men, 240 women. 45% from Washington, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 490 and 520. Average school grade average of enrolled freshmen is 3.28. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 75%, education 15%, business 15%, home economics 5%, fine arts 15%, health services 15%, religion 5%, English 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50%–60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, student government association), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, quartet, madrigals, chorus, jazz ensemble, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, Cosmopolitan Club, Hawaiian Club), social service organizations, wilderness activity program. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football, golf, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Each living community makes own decisions concerning what kind of community it wants to be. Only rules established outside of that process are in regard to drinking and drugs. **Additional information:** Students choose living environment from many different possibilities; some traditional dormitories, some coeducational, some theme dormitories (i.e., Art, French, Black Experience, Futuristics, Russian).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,465. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 375 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 250 of these were offered aid; 195 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Most aid awarded on basis of financial need. For achievement awards a rating system is employed using such factors as achievement, activities, recommendations, and test scores. Some funds designated for minority students. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 520 and 560 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 540. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions beginning March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply no earlier than May 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. David A. Morley, Director of Admissions, Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington 99251.

Yakima Valley College, Yakima, Washington

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 869. Zip code 98902. R

West Virginia

Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia

Four-year Baptist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 365 men, 522 women. **Calendar:** Four 10½-week terms. (Semester credit awarded.) **Location:** Rural community 25 miles from Clarksburg, West Virginia. **Special features:** One term is provided during junior and senior year for a student to have an off-campus experience such as travel abroad, cooperative education, independent study, or humanitarian service. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and economics (accounting, business and public administration, business economics, management and administration), education (elementary, health, music, physical, secondary, early childhood), English and literature (creative writing, literature), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing, radiologic technology), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), other (physician's assistant [4-year degree program]). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Saltzburg, Austria). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 60 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.8 grade-point average at the end of freshman year required for good academic standing. 85% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** A student attends 3 of the 4 terms offered each year. Maximum of 12 hours are taken each term.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 804 men and women applied, 531 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by May 1. ACT or SAT will be accepted for admission to the college; ACT required before enrollment to be used for placement. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2, electives 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** A high school diploma or its equivalent is required; SAT scores must total 800 or ACT composite scores must be 18 or above; at least 2.0 school grade average and rank in top half of class; 2 personal recommendations must be submitted. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 22. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 2 weeks with a $50 deposit (refundable until May 1). **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcript of all previous college work required. Generally required to have a 2.0 cumulative average. 15 to 20 students are accepted on probation each year who do not have a 2.0. Credit given for all work attempted that has an Alderson-Broaddus equivalent and for which the student received a grade of C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 125 men, 175 women. 36% from West Virginia, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 6%, education 18%, business 7%, health services 50%, religion 2%, natural science 7%, social science 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, judicial council, student union board), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations (Kappa Delta Chi, Student Christian Service Association), drama, concert band, touring choir, band, Black Student Union, International Club, social service organizations (Circle K Club, Circle K'etts), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, volleyball-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not permitted to have cars on campus. Dormitory hours are maintained for women (12 PM through the week and 2 AM on weekends).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,958. **Room and board:** $1,054. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 291 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 275 of these were offered aid; 260 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All grants, loans, and work opportunities are distributed primarily on the basis of need combined with consideration of academic background of student. The need factor may, but does not have to, play a role in the distribution of academic or skill scholarship monies. Freshmen and transfers, whether in-state or out-of-state residents, are eligible for financial aid. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 17 and 19. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions 1 week after receipt of complete application, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Generally transfer students with 2.0 average are eligible for all types of aid and must file PCS or FFS.

CORRESPONDENCE. David E. Tarr, Director of Admissions, or Nathaniel G. Jackson, Director of Financial Aid, Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia 26416.

Appalachian Bible Institute, Bradley, West Virginia

Four-year independent Bible college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 158 men, 116 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Rural community 4 miles from Beckley, West Virginia, and 70 miles from Charleston, West Virginia. **Special features:** Bible institute training young people for Christian service.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Each student majors in Bible and minors in 1 of 4 concentrations: music, missions, pastoral, or Christian education. A 3-year diploma program is also available in general Bible. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, Bible, music, speech, orientation. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must have a cumulative grade-point average of C in order to graduate.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 72 men applied, 67 were accepted; 54 women applied, 50 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. High school diploma or its equivalent. Recommend high school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1. Interview may be requested. **Basis for selection:** Application forms, transcript, brief essay of personal Christian experience and conduct, references, and ACT scores. C average usually required. Children of alumni and minority applicants given same consideration as other applicants. **Application fee:** $25. **Application**

procedures: Applicants will be notified of admission decision soon after the receipt of all admissions materials. Applicants who apply within 1 month of intended enrollment cannot be assured of consideration for that semester. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually and are accepted. Credit from regionally accredited institutions or from institutions accredited by the American Association of Bible Colleges accepted if grade of C or higher has been earned and there is an equivalent course at the institute. Students wishing to transfer from institutions not accredited by the American Association of Bible Colleges must take examinations or study on probation. Usually no more than 40% of course work in which student has received C or above from such schools will be accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 67 men, 37 women. 28% from West Virginia, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Christian education 27%, missions 29%, music 4%, pastoral studies 27%, general Bible 13%. **Student activities:** Student government, yearbook, religious organizations (leadership opportunities in youth groups, Bible clubs, and so forth). **Athletics:** Basketball, soccer, softball, touch football, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** Students may have cars; compulsory chapel attendance; no TV in rooms; no firearms allowed on campus. All single students taking 9 or more hours must live in dormitories unless they have specific permission from administration.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $675. **Room and board:** $1,125. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. Students can earn up to 50% of school expenses.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Fox, Director of Admissions, Appalachian Bible Institute, Bradley, West Virginia 25818.

Beckley College, Beckley, West Virginia

Two-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 559 men, 401 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 55 miles from Charleston, West Virginia.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, real estate, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), engineering (engineering design), English and literature (English, literature, speech), geography, health and medical professions (pre-dental technology, medical records librarian, nursing–practical [pre-professional], pre-pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional), mathematics, music (composition and theory, music history), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), trade and vocational (pre-mortuary service). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain 1.5 grade-point average. Approximately 75% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 299 men applied, 295 were accepted; 246 women applied, 245 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT recommended, not required. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, science 2. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy. Students must be high school graduates or have equivalency certificate. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week after receiving complete application materials. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 25 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men, 200 women. 90% from West Virginia, 20% live on campus, 80% commute, 12% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 33%, engineering 2%, education 30%, business 30%, health services 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student council), social service organizations (Circle K Club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are basketball, bowling, softball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $680, for out-of-state students $780. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 75 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by June 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Lana Anderson, Director of Admissions, or J. David Hurt, Director of Financial Aid, Beckley College, Beckley, West Virginia 25801.

Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 635 men, 515 women. **Graduates:** 120 men, 100 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city 40 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), communications (journalism), education (art, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (experimental, general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, interdisciplinary major, self-designed major, independent study, study abroad (Madrid, Dijon, Copenhagen, Zurich, Basel). **Required freshman courses:** Freshman seminar program. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To continue in good academic standing, freshmen must attain a 1.7 grade-point average, sophomores 1.8, juniors and seniors 2.0. Graduation requirement is a 2.0 overall average. Last year 3.1% of freshmen were dismissed for academic reasons. **Additional information:** January term program is not required, but programs are available overseas and at home, as well as on campus. Freshman year program consists of seminars and interdisciplinary studies. Most of the curriculums do not have prerequisites and freshmen are able to take most of the courses offered. Close student-faculty relationship.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 650 men applied, 500 were accepted; 395 women applied, 255 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. Foreign language requirement is flexible. Interview very strongly recommended. **Basis for selec-**

tion: Class rank (or grades achieved), SAT scores, counselor's remarks, interview, application information (in that order). No special consideration given to geographical areas or those in close contact (children of alumni and so forth) with the college. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 470 and 530 and SAT-mathematical scores between 480 and 550. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with excessive financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after all material has been received, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually, and 100 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Interview and transcript from former institution required. Most credit analogous to Bethany work is honored (those candidates with associate degrees in fields comparable to Bethany work and majors). **Additional information:** Most of the students who apply are in the top quarter of their graduating class from public high schools.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 205 men, 195 women. 8% from West Virginia, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 540 and SAT-mathematical scores between 510 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 15%, fine arts 10%, religion 1%, sciences 23%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations (Newman Club, Canterbury Club, Jewish Fellowship), drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, choir, glee club, chorus, Young Republicans, social service organizations (Audubon Society, Vineyard Hills Tutorial Project, College Tutorial Program, Ecology Club), 7 national fraternities, 5 national sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, lacrosse-M, skiing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen are not allowed to have cars. All students must live in college housing. **Additional information:** 85% of student body remains on campus over the weekend. Sports important; large percentage of students participate.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,250. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 400 of these were offered aid; 380 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Student's potential as indicated by past academic success influences distribution of aid package. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks except when extensions are granted. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia 26032.

Bluefield State College, Bluefield, West Virginia

Four-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 660 men, 412 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary, special), engineering technology (architectural, civil, electrical, mechanical, mining), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (nursing–registered), history and cultures, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences (correction administration). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, 2+2 liberal arts and engineering technology. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. Students with quality-point deficiency of 12 or more are placed on academic probation.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year, or SAT (non-residents only) by May of senior year. Students entering degree programs required to be graduates of accredited high school or have acceptable GED scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 18. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before start of term, applicants notified of decisions upon completion of admissions file. **Transfer applicants:** About 185 apply annually, and 125 are accepted. Official transcript and academic and social recommendations from the last college attended are required. All credits from accredited institutions accepted; D grades accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 160 men, 115 women. 87% from West Virginia, 100% commute, 20% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 18. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, engineering 15%, education 25%, business 35%, health services 10%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Bible club), drama, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling-M, football-M, golf-M, softball-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles must be registered; students required to purchase parking permit.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $127 per semester, for out-of-state students $552 per semester.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, short-term loans, jobs (regular student employment). NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans and Scholarships, Law Enforcement Education Program. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30, applicants notified of decisions July 1–31, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of date on award letter. PCS, FFS, or SFS required. **Transfer students:** Same as aforementioned requirements.

CORRESPONDENCE. Jack French, Director, Admissions Office, or John B. Neill, Director, Financial Aid Department, Bluefield State College, Bluefield, West Virginia 24701.

Concord College, Athens, West Virginia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 975 men, 841 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 6 miles from Princeton, West Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (community development and regional planning), art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 28 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. ACT used for counseling and placement. **Academic regulations:** A student who completes 17-32 semester hours is permitted maximum quality-point deficiency of 15.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 594 men applied, 441 were accepted; 564 women applied, 498 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, physical education 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicants must rank in top three-quarters of graduating class or have ACT composite scores of 14 or better. 1 or 2 units (not in same area) may be waived if applicant's ACT composite score is 17 or better. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 19. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Transfer students not admitted if deficient 20 or more quality-points. D's earned in English and education courses cannot be transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men, 210 women. 80% from West Virginia, 60% live on campus, 30% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 19. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 55%, business 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Campus Crusade for Christ, Bible club, Newman Club, The New Testament Way), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chamber singers, collegiate chorale, Concord Commanders, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, ethnic organizations (Black Students Union), social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, softball, squash, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** All students permitted automobiles.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $250, for out-of-state students $1,100. **Room and board:** $1,176.26. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, recipients of aid offers must reply immediately. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dale Dickens, Director of Admissions, Concord College, Athens, West Virginia 24712.

Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia

Four-year Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 510 men, 306 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large town 125 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** Ideally located adjacent to northern section of Monongahela National Forest, which is rapidly becoming a major outdoor recreational center for the Middle Atlantic states. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. Two distinct degree programs: the General College Program (considerable flexibility in selecting liberal arts course requirements to balance the courses in the major), and the Contract Degree Program (an individually tailored program, designed by the student and faculty sponsors, involving considerable practical experience and independent study in areas of concentration not included among the traditional departmental majors). Both programs emphasize independent study, off-campus work-study experiences, and a 4-year series of problem- and issue-oriented courses intended to develop the student's capacity for integrative thinking. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, computer science and systems analysis, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (business, child development and nursery, elementary, physical, secondary), English and literature (speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music–piano and organ, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 forestry and liberal arts combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** A single freshman issues and values course required of all freshmen. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** In a typical year, 90% of freshmen finish in good academic standing. **Additional information:** One-year certificate programs in business administration and secretarial science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 366 men applied, 324 were accepted; 207 women applied, 184 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT by spring of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. These are preferred units, shortages in one area may be offset by special strength in another. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement and program most important, followed by references, extracurricular record, special talents and interests away from school. Test scores are not a primary consideration. College attempts to identify candidates with potential for academic and personal growth in college community. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions as files are completed and action is taken (rolling admissions), accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 60 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Evaluation based on college record only; high school record necessary only to complete permanent record. 2.0 average is the standard for transfer admission. Credits with D grades may be accepted in transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 157 men, 90 women. 24% from West Virginia, 90% live on campus, 6% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. The freshman class includes individuals with records of high school achievements ranging from average to outstanding, and others with undeveloped academic potential which the college hopes to nurture. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, education 35%, business 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 30% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, Students for Black Interests, social service organizations (PEP–tutoring and community service), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-M, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, European handball-M, field hockey-W, flag football-M, golf-M, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling and testing, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No religious requirements. Students not in good standing not permitted to operate automobiles. **Additional information:** Student Union Board controls events funded by student activities funds; active concert and lecture series; outstanding opportunities for outdoor recreation in all seasons.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,595. **Other expenses:** $350.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 125 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 125 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Awards based primarily on need. Academic record has some bearing on awarding of college's own funds. 40% of student body receives financial assistance. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions when admissions and financial aid credentials are complete, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1 or 10 days after notice of award. PCS required. **Transfer students:** May seek any form of student aid available to freshmen, except scholarship grants in the first semester's enrollment. Scholarships may not be awarded until the end of the first enrollment period. **Additional information:** Students are urged to investigate the numerous state loan and scholarship programs in addition to seeking aid through the college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Blaine E. Steensland, Director of Admissions, or Natalie Barb, Director of Student Financial Aid, Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia 26241.

Fairmont State College, Fairmont, West Virginia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,971 men, 1,686 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 90 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and drama), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics, library science, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (economics, fire science, political science, social work, sociology), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction), engineering technology (construction, drafting, electrical–electronics, mechanical, power, printing). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 28 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students whose quality-point deficiencies do not exceed 10 are in good standing. About 70% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 588 men applied, 550 were accepted; 504 women applied, 484 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June. Students must satisfy state graduation requirements. **Basis for selection:** Modified open admissions. High school transcript, ACT scores, and health form required. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 20. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 2 weeks before semester begins, applicants notified of decisions as soon as credentials complete. **Transfer applicants:** About 325 apply annually, and 275 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. C average required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 645 men, 540 women. 92% from West Virginia, 15% live on campus, 85% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, engineering 20%, education 38%, business 20%, home economics 5%, health services 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football, golf-M, gymnastics-W, ping pong, shuffleboard-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $250, for out-of-state students $1,100. **Room and board:** $1,084. **Other expenses** (books): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 350 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 17 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. John G. Conaway, Director of Admissions, or Edward Grose, Student Affairs Counselor (Financial Aid), Fairmont State College, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554.

Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia

Four-year public teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 832 men, 669 women. **Graduates:** 335 men and women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town in a rural area 61 miles from Parkersburg, West Virginia, 90 miles from Charleston, West Virginia, 165 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** Friendly atmosphere; most classes are small and teacher-student relationships are close. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French), forestry and conservation (forest technology), geography, history and cultures (American, European), home economics (food service management), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology, social service technology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Advanced placement, foundation studies program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction (foundation studies in reading, English, mathematics, science). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, Nelson-Denny Reading Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. No limit to number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen and sophomores down 10 quality points go on probation. Juniors and seniors must maintain 2.0 cumulative average to continue in good academic standing. After probation, if no improvement, academic suspension. 70.3% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 352 men applied and were accepted; 283 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July. Must have graduated from an approved high school with a minimum of 17 units or, if non-resident, in the top three-fourths of graduating class with average test scores. May be admitted by GED testing if not a high school graduate. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admissions for state residents; minorities and low-income students treated same as others. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 21. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Summer pre-registration; register freshmen in July; this does not restrict those who come in August for regular registration. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. Apply by May 1 for fall term. Health examination sheet and transcripts required. Credit is given where applicable to field pursued. Applications from transfer students with less than 2.0 average are reviewed by admissions committee.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 279 men, 212 women. 80% from West Virginia, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 21. Mean high school grade average is 2.77; for men 2.52, for women 3.02. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 5%, education 85%, business 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 4% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, chorus, political organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshman and sophomore non-commuters not allowed to park on campus lots. **Additional information:** Student representatives are on all faculty administrative committees.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,258, for out-of-state students $2,020. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 564 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 347 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Of those showing need, applicants with highest high school averages and ACT composite scores awarded aid first. Poverty-level income groups showing academic potential get priority. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning April 1 and continuing until funds are exhausted, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after receiving notification of aid offered. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students with 2.0 cumulative grade-point average are eligible to apply for financial aid. **Additional information:** Aid is packaged if possible so that total amount will not be a loan that must be repaid. Another source outside the college is the federally guaranteed loan through a local bank.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admissions and financial aid information, write Mack K. Samples, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia 26351.

Marshall University, Huntington, West Virginia

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,874 men, 3,536 women. **Graduates:** 1,043 men, 1,233 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 5-week summer sessions. **Location:** Small city 50 miles west of Charleston, West Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), education (art, business, child development and nursery, distributive, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, rehabilitation, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (2-year engineering technology program), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (cytotechnology, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (correction administration, economics, police science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 4 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 grade-point average required to continue in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Adult education, art, biological sciences, business and commerce, business education, chemistry, communication arts, counseling, education, English, geography, health and physical education, history, home economics, journalism, library science education, mathematics, music, physical science, political science, psychology, social studies, sociology, speech, speech pathology and audiology, vocational-technical education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,770 men applied, 1,570 were accepted; 2,106 women applied, 1,906 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year. ACT used for placement and sometimes admissions. Normal high school program recommended. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be high school graduate with C average. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants should reply by June 15. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 400 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. 2.0 overall grade-point average required. All passing work from regionally accredited colleges and universities accepted. Students must meet Marshall University graduation requirements. **Additional information:** Campus visitations encouraged.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 877 men, 900 women. 88% from West Virginia, 20% live on campus. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 38%, education 33%, business 19%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, opera, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey, football, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, soccer, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Full-time freshmen and sophomores, except married students, must live in residence halls unless they reside with parents or commute.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $144, for out-of-state students $594. **Room and board:** $636.50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions vary depending on type of aid and need of student. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 31, applicants notified of decisions in about 3 weeks, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. James Harless, Director of Admissions, Marshall University, Huntington, West Virginia 25701.

Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,100 men, 1,173 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–registered, radiology and x-ray technology, medical laboratory technology), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (political science, sociology), other (chemical technology, structural engineering, public service, general studies). **Special programs:** Honors program. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 28 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Must have a 1.6 grade-point average after completing 27 hours to continue in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men applied, 357 were accepted; 420 women applied, 390 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 4 units. 15 units required, 10 of which should be in English, foreign language, mathematics, natural science, and social science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School grade average of C, school recommendation, test scores, class rank (top half preferable), character and personality, alumni relationship, and extracurricular participation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 21. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 454 apply annually, and 354 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transcripts from all colleges previously attended and high school transcript required. 72 maximum number of hours transferable from a 2-year college. Evaluation by registrar required at least 2 weeks before registration.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 225 men, 230 women. 65% from West Virginia, 25% live on campus, 75% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 450 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 450. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 30%, business 40%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, philharmonic choir, college band, dramatic club, international relations club, religious organizations (Chi Rho Fellowship, Moshavim, The Newman Club, The United Christian Fellowship), drama, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, golf-M, rowing (crew)-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Unless living at home, students must live in one of residences or in approved private housing.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,000, for out-of-state students $1,600. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $325.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL. **Basis for selection:** Tuition grants available for those not meeting scholastic requirements, but worthy of college opportunity. Student must maintain overall 2.5 grade-point average in order to retain grant. Full-tuition scholarships offered to all valedictorian, salutatorian, and national merit finalist of current graduating class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications immediately after notification of admission, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid offered to transfers in good academic standing.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia 25304.

Ohio Valley College, Parkersburg, West Virginia

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 126. Zip code 26101.

Parkersburg Community College Parkersburg, West Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,694. Zip code 26101. R

Potomac State College of West Virginia University Keyser, West Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 506. Zip code 26726. R

Salem College, Salem, West Virginia

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 805 men, 473 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Small town 12 miles from Clarksburg, West Virginia, 120 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, aviation, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), education (art, elementary, industrial arts, music, physical education, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), equestrian studies, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing-registered), heritage arts, history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry), psychology (general), real estate, social sciences (human relations, political science, social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load, special skills courses available in English, reading, and comprehension. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, science, speech, art, music. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 grade-point average required for freshmen to continue in good standing. 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 700 men and women applied, 512 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by June. 16 high school units required, of which minimum of 11 units should be in English, social studies, natural science, and mathematics. These shall include 4 units of English, 1 unit of mathematics, and 1 unit of American history. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students who rank in the top three-fourths of their class with an academic average of C or better may be admitted in good standing. Counselor's recommendation important. Involvement in athletics or other activities important. Transfers in good standing at their present college eligible for admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 15 and 30. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 15 days prior to start of semester, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of all credentials. **Transfer applicants:** About 125 apply annually, and 110 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. High school record is also required of transfer applicants; however, transfers in good standing at the college level usually accepted regardless of high school records. College credit completed at another institution will be accepted providing comparable subjects are offered here. Other credits will be treated as electives. **Additional information:** Freshmen with marginal high school records considered for fall semester under College Development Program. Students may receive special assistance in English skills and reading and comprehension, providing there is a need, at no additional cost. The students enrolled in the College Development Program normally carry 12-15 hours.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 210 men, 140 women. 33% from West Virginia, 80% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class mainly composed of students with average academic ability; however, the class ranks high in other qualities such as leadership. Most freshmen were very active in high school. Athletics ranked number one. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 50%, business 25%, health services 7%, religion 1%, social service youth leadership 7%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (community congress), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, audiovisual studio, drama, marching band, concert band, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, softball, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Junior and senior males and other male students 21 or older normally permitted to live off campus. Students permitted automobiles on campus. **Additional information:** Budget for social programs controlled by student government. Therefore, activities planned by elected student government officers.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,650. **Room and board:** $1,180. **Other expenses:** $300.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Loan and Scholarship Program. 157 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need, all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Primarily on basis of need and possession of potential to complete college work. Special consideration given applicants from lower-income families, and state residents. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 31, applicants notified of decisions by June 30, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 31. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Salem College, Salem, West Virginia 26426.

Salem College: Clarksburg, Clarksburg, West Virginia

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 258. Zip code 26301. R

Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, West Virginia

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,110 men, 1,110 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 65 miles from Washington, D.C. and Baltimore, Maryland. **Special features:** Proximity to Washington, D.C. allows students to participate in and take advantage of cultural, historical, and political area of nation's capital. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art (art history, commercial art, design, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, bank management, business management and administration, finance, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, insurance salesmanship, marketing, real estate salesmanship, retailing, secretarial studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the blind, education of the deaf, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French, German), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general, social), social sciences (economics, fire science, foreign service, international relations, park administration, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, Servicemen's Opportunity College program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen with semester grade-point averages below 1.6 placed on academic probation for 1 semester. If they do not achieve 2.1 grade-point average, they are dismissed. 78% of last year's freshmen can return this fall. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education. Shepherd College has been designated graduate center of West Virginia University. All masters course work can be completed on Shepherd College campus.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 520 men applied, 462 were accepted; 605 women applied, 530 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year, or SAT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, physical education 1, electives 5. Electives may be from the fields of foreign language, music, art, home economics, or from any of the above listed fields. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Class rank, test scores, and counselor's recommendation decide admissions status of applicant. Special consideration given, through 2-year admissions program, to those students who are late bloomers or who have fear of the testing situation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 28. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications for fall, August 1; spring, December 1; summer, May 1. Applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfer applicants must have at least 2.00 cumulative grade-point average, acceptable health record, and acceptable student personnel record from previously attended college. Graduates of regionally accredited junior colleges assigned maximum of 72 semester hours or 108 quarter units of credit.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 355 men, 408 women. 60% from West Virginia, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 0.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 19 and 28. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20.80%, education 17.52%, (elementary education), business 26.75%, home economics 4.92%, fine arts 4.92%, health and physical education 13.24%, natural sciences 9.44%. **Postgraduate studies:** 80% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 72% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, FM radio station, religious organizations (Newman, Wesley, Canterbury, Baptist Students), drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, choir, stage band, swing chorus, chamber singers, College Republicans, Young Democrats, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen living on campus not permitted automobiles. Non-commuting freshmen must live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $280, for out-of-state students $1,130. **Room and board:** $1,220. **Other expenses:** $150 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 186 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 150 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students given equal treatment after they have met admissions requirements. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 31, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. **Transfer students:** A letter stating what aid was received at college transferred from requested.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, or Office of Financial Aid, Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, West Virginia 25443.

Southern West Virginia Community College: Logan
Logan, West Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 694. Zip code 25601. R

Southern West Virginia Community College: Williamson
Williamson, West Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 611. Zip code 25661. R

West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia

Four-year public teachers college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,406 men, 1,302 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 10 miles from Wheeling, West Virginia. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (commercial art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, office administration), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, health education, home economics, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety, medical technology), history and cultures, home economics, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students are placed on probation if they are 9 or more quality points below a 2.00 grade-point average; suspension for 18 or more below a 2.00.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 609 men applied, 575 were accepted; 677 women applied, 671 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year. **Basis for selection:** Applicants must rank in the top three-fourths of their class or score 14 on ACT. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants need not reply. **Transfer applicants:** About 259 apply annually, and 158 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Must have 2.00 cumulative grade-point average and be in good standing. Full credit given for work transferred from regionally accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 370 men, 345 women. 58% from West Virginia, 55% live on campus, 45% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 25%, education 45%, business 25%, health services 3%, other 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, softball, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All must live on campus unless commuting from home. Automobiles permitted. Chapel available; attendance optional.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $280, for out-of-state students $1,130. **Room and board:** $1,234. **Other expenses:** $150 (books and supplies).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 300 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Applicants awarded aid based on difference between college costs and total family contribution as documented on FFS. No academic criteria involved in federal programs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions by May, recipients of aid offers need not reply. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Procedures same as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Freshmen with ACT scores above 25 should apply for scholarships awarded by the college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia 26074.

West Virginia Institute of Technology
Montgomery, West Virginia

Four-year public college of arts and science, engineering, business administration, and teacher education for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,993 men, 649 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small town 25 miles from Charleston, West Virginia. **Special features:** Predominantly 4-year institution with large 2-year associate degree program in community and technical college division. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, pre-medicine), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, industrial management, secretarial studies, business technology, printing management), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (business, health, industrial arts, music, physical education, secondary, vocational trade and industrial education, language arts), engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical), English and literature (English), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical record technology, nursing–registered), history and government, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), social sciences. **Special programs:** Cooperative education, 2-year engineering technology (civil, electrical, mechanical, drafting, mining) plus 2-year business administration, 3-year electrical and mechanical engineering technology, business-technology option. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science, only bachelor's degree requires language. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Maximum of 28 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** C average (2.0 grade-point average on 4.0 system) required. 40% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,350 men applied, 1,200 were accepted; 800 women applied, 750 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2, health and physical education 1, biology 1, algebra 1, American history 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** In-state applicants considered regardless of high school rank or standardized test scores, 17 units of high school credit in required areas, recommendation of high school official, completion of ACT. Out-of-state applicants: same requirements as in-state applicants except rank in top three-fourths of high school class or achieve ACT composite score of 14. Special requirements for majors in chemistry, mathematics, physics, and engineering. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 15 and 20. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as they apply. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 200 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Other requirements and procedures: Out-of-state applicants—accredited or approved school, transcript showing C average; in-state applicants—minimum 1.7 grade-point average, depending on hours. **Additional information:** Chemistry, physics, and mathematics majors must have 1½ units algebra, 1 unit plane geometry, ½ unit solid geometry. Engineering majors must have 2 units algebra, 1 unit plane geometry, ½ unit solid geometry, and ½ unit trigonometry. If deficiencies exist, they may be made up before taking required freshman classes.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 225 women. 92% from West Virginia, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 23 and 16. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 11%, engineering 24%, education 25%, business 20% community and technological programs 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (senate, committees, executive), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Protestant, Catholic), drama, marching band, concert band, wind ensemble, jazz band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Student Public Interest Research Group, Tech Organization for Black Unity, International Club, social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-M, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, shuffleboard-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Additional information:** Students have at least 1 representative on every standing faculty and administration committee.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $133.35 per semester, for out-of-state students $558.35 per semester. **Room and board:** $1,100. **Other expenses:** $300-$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing scholarships and loans. 1,200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 800 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Neediest served first; no in-state or out-of-state differentiation; no specific academic criteria. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1. PCS required. Loans and work-study awarded until funds exhausted. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions and Registrar, West Virginia Institute of Technology, Montgomery, West Virginia 25136.

West Virginia Northern Community College
Wheeling, West Virginia

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 555. Zip code 26003. R

West Virginia State College, Institute, West Virginia

Four-year public college of arts and science, business administration, and teacher education for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,211 men, 1,324 women. **Calendar:** Semester, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community in a metropolitan area 6 miles from Charleston, West Virginia. **Special features:** Formerly an all-black institution, West Virginia State now has a predominantly white student body but still retains a rich awareness of black culture and history. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture (architectural technology, drafting), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), education (art, business, early childhood, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, safety, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (hospital dietetics), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, criminal justice, economics, government, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, building construction, electronics, machine shop), other (black and Appalachian studies, recreational services). **Special programs:** Admission of superior high school seniors, internships, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, English language skills laboratory. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, colloquia or introductory courses in fine arts, language and literature, natural sciences and mathematics, social sciences and philosophy, foreign language (business administration programs only). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Strong Vocational Interest Blank, Kuder Preference Test, ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Probation with quality point deficit of −12, 1 semester suspension for probationary student whose deficit increases to −18.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 938 men applied, 920 were accepted; 589 women applied, 576 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. Need a composite score of 14 on ACT or combined score of 750 on SAT. High school English 4 units, social studies 3, mathematics 2, science 2. GED average of 50 or 40 on all tests; accept servicemen who have served 1 year. **Basis for selection:** Evaluation of high school transcripts, college tests. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon receipt of all materials. **Transfer applicants:** About 250 apply annually, and 230 are accepted. Acceptance of credit from fully accredited institutions.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 702 men, 464 women. 97% from West Virginia, 5% live on campus, 95% commute, 23% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 35%, business 35%, home economics 0.5%, fine arts 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 4% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, football, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen can have automobiles. Resident freshmen must live on campus 1 year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,425, for out-of-state students $2,275.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions upon receiving all necessary material. PCS and income tax form 1040 required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, West Virginia State College, Institute, West Virginia 25112.

West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 8,030 men, 5,970 women. **Graduates:** 1,910 men, 1,090 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 72 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **Special features:** The university has 3 campuses in Morgantown – Downtown, 46 buildings; Evansdale Campus, 10 buildings; and Medical Center Campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping, mechanics, pre-veterinary medicine), architecture (under agriculture and forestry), art (drawing, graphic, painting, printmaking, sculpture, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry–medical, biology, physiology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing, transportation and commerce), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis, systems programming), education (agricultural, art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (aerospace and aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, mining, petroleum, theoretical and applied mechanics), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, linguistics, Russian, Spanish, Swahili), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (dental hygiene, health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy, radiology and x-ray technology), history and cultures, home economics (family relations), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air force aerospace studies), music (applied, composition and theory, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, oceanography, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, Center for Appalachian Studies and Development. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education, core curriculum – freshman completes 12 semester hours in each of 3 areas. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** If a student's grade-point average is less than 2.00, notification is made to the registrar that it is unsatisfactory. Further action is the prerogative of the individual college. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, computer science, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,450 men applied, 3,415 were accepted; 2,750 women applied, 2,727 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT prior to registration (used for placement purposes only). High school English 4 units, mathematics (algebra) 1. **Basis for selection:** The university seeks to admit applicants who have a probability of success based on previous academic performance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,814 apply annually, and 1,381 are accepted. Apply by 3 weeks before registration. Successful completion of at least 7 hours at another institution required to be considered for transfer status. Grade-point average of 2.00 required. For transfer credit, grades of C or better required in courses that are equivalent to this university's courses. Credit from junior colleges is limited to 72 semester hours of lower-division courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,700 men, 1,300 women. 75% from West Virginia, 90% live on campus, 1% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 21 and 29. 80%-90% of the class is expected to maintain satisfactory academic standards. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 45%, engineering 9%, education 8%, business 2%, agriculture 7%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, television, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, African Students Association, Black Unity Organization, India Association, social service organizations (inter-service council coordinates service projects of campus groups), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, billiards, bowling, cycling, football-M, golf, gymnastics-M, handball, horseshoes, mountain climbing, rifle, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, foreign student office. **Regulations:** All unmarried freshmen not residing with parents, or relatives willing to assume parental responsibility, are required to live in university-supervised housing. **Additional information:** A modern rapid-transit system is planned to connect the university's 3 Morgantown campuses in the future. Peak capacity will be 1,100 people every 10 minutes.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $318.50, for out-of-state students $1,248.50. **Room and board:** $1,250–$1,300. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 900 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 700 of these were offered aid; 650 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Aid based on both academic ability or potential and economic need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications January 15 (for scholarships), April 15 (for loans); applicants notified of decisions on scholarships in March; recipients of aid offers must reply within 3 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** No deadline, ACT not required, grade-point average considered. **Additional information:** Students in need of job income to defray college expenses are eligible for employment at the university. The university's personnel office can be instrumental in assisting students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Records, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505.

West Virginia Wesleyan College
Buckhannon, West Virginia

Four-year private United Methodist liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 806 men, 872 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Rural community 125 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), computer science and systems analysis, education (art, business, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (3-2 program with University of Pittsburgh, engineering physics), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German), forestry and conservation, health and medical professions (health–physics, medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (Christian education, philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, pre-professional programs (law, medicine, dentistry, ministerial), study abroad, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, 3-2 liberal arts and forestry combination, reading and study development. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, humanities, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Wexler Adult Intelligence Scale, Strong Vocational Interest Blank, Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must attain at least 1.7 grade-point average at end of freshman year to continue in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 510 men applied, 295 were accepted; 535 women applied, 327 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of senior year. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** School achievement record, interview, test scores, class rank (top half), school and community activities, and personal recommendations. Special consideration given to minority and Methodist students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applications accepted until class is full, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 90 apply annually, and 50 are accepted. No deadline for fall term. Good standing in previous academic institution (2.0 grade-point average), high school and college transcripts, and ACT or SAT scores required. Accept credits from accredited higher education institutions for which we have corresponding courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 242 men, 263 women. 35% from West Virginia, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 43%, education 9%, business 12%, home economics 5%, fine arts 9%, health services 14%. **Student activities:** Student government (student judicial system, campus program board), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, jazz ensemble, choir, gospel choir, political organizations (Student Public Interest Research Group), ethnic organizations (Black Student Alliance), social service organizations (student volunteer projects), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, handball, rugby-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,980. **Room and board:** $1,246.30. **Other expenses:** $200 (books).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 70% of students receive aid, average amount $900. **Basis for selection:** Financial need primarily. Academic qualifications determine distribution of merit awards. Special consideration given minorities and Methodists. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Aid available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sally K. Richardson, Director of Admissions, West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia 26201.

Wheeling College, Wheeling, West Virginia

Four-year Roman Catholic, Jesuit-controlled liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 400 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community of small city 50 miles from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration), education (secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, medical technology, philosophy and theology, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, sociology). **Special programs:** Student constructed major, independent study, study abroad (Junior Year Abroad in Rome, Madrid, Freiburg), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-law. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain a 2.0 grade-point average on 4.0 scale to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 225 men applied, 220 were accepted; 119 women applied, 116 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March of senior year. 15 high school units are required for admission, 12 of which should come from English, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, recommendation of high school, standardized test scores (SAT or ACT), extracurricular participation. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took the ACT had ACT composite scores between 24 and 27. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of all materials, accepted applicants must reply within 1 month after receipt of acceptance. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 45 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. College transcript and recommendation required. Transfers must be in good academic standing with at least 2.0 grade-point average on 4.0 scale. Credit is generally granted for all courses passed. **Additional information:** Junior college graduates with 57 completed hours granted junior status.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 140 men, 60 women. 20% from West Virginia, 85% live on campus, 15% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 500. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 23 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, business 15%, sciences 25%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (quite active – represented on virtually all committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, drama, musical theater, Black Student Union, social service organizations (Students for Intercultural Understanding – work in orphanages, schools for mentally retarded, and so forth). **Athletics:** Basketball, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, rowing (crew)-M, rugby-M, soccer, softball-M, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All students may have cars. All non-local students must live on campus. **Additional information:** Special orientation program for freshmen and transfers. Each student assigned faculty adviser. Excellent recreational facilities in area.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,850. **Room and board:** $1,320. **Other expenses:** $200-$400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, academic scholarships. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 65% of students receive financial aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Academic potential and financial need. Academic scholarship recipients must maintain 2.50 average. Special scholarship consideration given to minority group and low-income students. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions beginning April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of date of offer. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Federally funded programs available. Academic scholarships available to graduates of community and 2-year colleges.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Wheeling College, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003.

Wisconsin

Alverno College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for women, affiliated with the School Sisters of St. Francis. **Undergraduates:** 1,000 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (design, studio art), biological sciences (biology, environmental studies), business administration, communications (communications, radio and television), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, liturgical, music history, music therapy; voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). Associate of Arts degrees in applied music, chemical technology, day care, environmental studies, general studies, nuclear medical technology, teacher aide. **Special programs:** Accelerated program; independent study; Junior Year Abroad required of language majors—other studies available at University of Vienna, Paris, Madrid, Freiberg, or Nantes; program of supportive assistance for students includes preadmission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** History or social studies, literature or humanities, mathematics or natural science, physical education, religion, philosophy.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. 10 academic units recommended, including 3-4 in English with remainder in mathematics, history, social sciences, and foreign languages. **Basis for selection:** Applicant who is in top half of graduating class generally eligible for admission. ACT or SAT scores considered (no cut-off scores) in addition to academic record, extracurricular activities, and recommendations. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, usually within 2 weeks. **Transfer students:** Applicant with C average generally eligible for admission.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 68% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took the ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 20. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, dance, madrigal singers, chamber orchestra. **Athletics:** Basketball, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,700, for nursing students $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 75 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 13 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Awards are based on need. Scholarships awarded according to need, class rank, and test scores. Poverty income groups are specially considered because their need usually includes complete living expenses in addition to educational costs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 for scholarships, all others on rolling admissions basis, applicants notified of decisions by April 1 for scholarships, recipients of aid offers must reply within 1 month for scholarships. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for incoming freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Lois Rice, Director of Enrollment Development, Alverno College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53215.

Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 752 men, 849 women. **Graduates:** 13 men and women. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Small city 100 miles northwest of Chicago, Illinois. **Special features:** Flexible, year-round calendar allows student to combine credit terms, field terms, and vacation terms on an individual basis. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology), education (art, music, secondary), engineering, English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (seminars in 10 locations, plus independent studies abroad), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will sometimes be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Graduate programs:** Education. **Additional information:** 1 work term required of all students.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 578 men applied, 409 were accepted; 676 women applied, 592 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language or mathematics 3, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Subjects taken and grades earned most important, closely followed by what student says about himself in application (his educational goals, and so forth). Counselor's and teacher's recommendations, test scores, school and community service, and activities also important. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 15, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month of completion of materials, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by July 15 for fall term. No credit given for courses in which grade is below C because Beloit grading system has no grades below C. **Additional information:** Well-qualified and mature students may be admitted after junior year of high school. Delayed admission program is available for students who wish to stay out of school a year between high school and college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 174 men, 239 women. 14% from Wisconsin, 90% live on campus, 1% commute, 5.8% from minority backgrounds. The majority of enrolled freshmen are in the top 30% of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Christian Fellowship, Jewish Interest Group), drama, symphony orchestra, black student group, social service organizations (volunteer tutoring service on campus, other opportunities in town), 3 fraternities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bicycling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, ice hockey-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Underclassmen must live on campus 1 term.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $3,100. **Room and board:** $1,160. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 40% of accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 40% of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need of every student will be met. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks after acceptance (if after May 1). PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin 53511.

Blackhawk Technical Institute, Janesville, Wisconsin

Two-year public vocational-technical institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 885 men, 440 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 75 miles from Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and Chicago, Illinois.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, animal science), business and commerce (accounting, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies), engineering (drafting, mechanical), health and medical professions (medical assisting, nursing–registered), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, aviation maintenance, building construction). **Special programs:** Individualized instruction. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Programs are designed to include a minimum number of general education requirements, none of which are standard throughout the institute. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree is half of credit hours required for graduation. **Academic regulations:** All students must maintain a current and cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 (C) to continue in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 627 men applied and were accepted; 454 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Open-door admissions policy on first come–first served basis with alternate status assigned to those who seek enrollment in a closed program. **Reservation fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days of receipt of application, accepted applicants must reply within 10 days of notification. **Transfer applicants:** About 75 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by September for fall term. Credit granted for prior college work, work experience, vocational-technical and adult school work when the content is parallel to that contained in courses offered here.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 500 men, 300 women. 98% from Wisconsin, 100% commute, 7% from minority backgrounds. Enrolled students have generally chosen the school in order to acquire competency in a skill-training environment. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 40%, business 40%, agriculture 5%, home economics 5%, health services 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 5% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, bowling, softball, swimming and diving. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, all allied student services.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $200, for out-of-state students $625. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 180 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need only. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 15, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days, recipients of aid offers must reply within 10 days of acceptance.

CORRESPONDENCE. Phillip J. Waller, Administrator, Student Services, Blackhawk Technical Institute, 2228 Center Avenue, Janesville, Wisconsin 53545.

Cardinal Stritch College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 240 men, 758 women. **Graduates:** 60 men, 247 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, printing, studio art) biological sciences (biology), education (art, child development and nursery, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, home economics, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (theology), physical sciences (chemistry), psychology, social sciences (social work, sociology). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Institute of European Studies). **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature or foreign language, mathematics or science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** SAT, ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.5 average or they are subject to dismissal. All students must maintain 2.0 average to remain in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Reading, learning disabilities, mental retardation.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by March. High school English 3-4 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, electives 5-6. Students should be in top half of graduating class or have other qualifying criteria. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Combination of high school record (courses taken, grades, and rank) and test scores (SAT or ACT) plus recommendations from counselors and interview if possible. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 520. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August

15, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 15 for fall term. Should have 2.0 average at previous college. Accepted on basis of previous college work. If work is marginal, high school record is evaluated. College transfer credit assigned by individual evaluation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 22 men, 142 women. 77% from Wisconsin, 45% live on campus, 55% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 499 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 520. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 23. About 80% of enrolled freshmen were in top half of class, 50% in top quarter. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 30%, education 70%. **Postgraduate studies:** 15% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (several committees), student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, chorus, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, International Relations Club, social service organizations (Student Council for Exceptional Children, Girl Scouts, Student Education Association). **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, golf, skiing, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students can have automobiles on campus; men live off campus and college assists them in finding housing; women under 21 years of age or below senior standing are requested to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,400. **Room and board:** $950.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. NDSL, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. College-sponsored scholarships require rank in top quarter of class. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 1, applicants notified of decisions by May, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 15. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, Cardinal Stritch College, 6801 North Yates Road, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217.

Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin

Four-year private Presbyterian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 642 men, 598 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Suburban community 18 miles from Milwaukee, Wisconsin. **Special features:** Largely a residential college with great community feeling. Many out-of-class opportunities and experiences with faculty. Complete student involvement in decision making. Excellent student-student and faculty-student relationships in atmosphere of diverse attitudes and opinions. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (communications–speech), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, music, physical, recreation, secondary, theater arts), pre-engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), geography (regional planning), health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-pharmacy, premedical, pre-dental), history and cultures (American, European), mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, pre-theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, independent study, study abroad (individual programs, Scandinavian Seminar, January term courses), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, foreign student program, self-designed major, self-designed core curriculum. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load, pass/fail grade option in first year. **Required freshman courses:** None. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Strong Vocational Interest Blank, Nelson-Denny Reading Test, American Council Psychological Examination. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Students are placed on academic probation when cumulative grade-point average falls below 2.0. Approximately 75% of freshmen complete the year in good academic standing. **Additional information:** Options for field practice in major area and college-coordinated experiences in other cultures.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 481 men applied, 419 were accepted; 320 women applied, 297 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by April of senior year or SAT by March of senior year. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, academic electives 6. Above units recommended, not required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Personal and academic qualifications. Quality of the academic achievement record most important, test scores are supplementary. SAT and ACT scores evaluated with sensitivity for students of minority background. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 600. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 27. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply within 30 days (extensions granted on request). **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 75 are accepted. Apply on a rolling basis for fall term. C average required. Student must be free from academic or disciplinary probation. Credit hours lost for courses carrying D grades, but courses may satisfy degree, major, or elective requirements. **Additional information:** After admissions offer, applicants may request opportunity to hear from all colleges to which they have applied before confirmation is required from Carroll College.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 181 men, 149 women. 64% from Wisconsin, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 450 and 625. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 21 and 27. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 60%, education 15%, business 19%. **Postgraduate studies:** 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate, college activities board, Associated Women Students, dormitory councils), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations (Newman Club, Christian Council, Christian Science Group, Kappa Sigma Delta), drama, dance, marching band, concert band, pep band, jazz band, stage band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, Black Student Organization, Carroll International Club, social service organizations (Independent Christian Fellowship), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, ping pong-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student**

services: Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, recreational programs. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in dormitories unless commuting. Cars permitted on campus. No hours, open visitation policy in men's and women's dormitories (each dormitory individually determines extent). No compulsory chapel but student must attend 3 confrontations and 3 convocations yearly (from wide selection). Beer available in student union; alcoholic beverages not permitted in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,555. **Room and board:** $1,135. **Other expenses:** $600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 378 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 378 of these were offered aid; 364 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of financial need. Most awards are financial packages. Special grant programs for minority and foreign students. **Application procedures:** Preferred closing date for applications May 1 (later applications accepted if funds are available), applicants notified of decisions after admissions decision and receipt of all materials, recipients of aid offers must reply within 4 weeks (extensions granted on request). PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for the same assistance as freshmen. Requirements and procedures for aid are the same as for freshmen; awards are determined in a similar manner. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Shirley Hilger, Dean of Admissions, or Robert P. Jacobson, Director of Financial Aid, Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186.

Carthage College, Kenosha, Wisconsin

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with Lutheran Church in America. **Undergraduates:** 720 men, 628 women. **Graduates:** 147 men, 119 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Large city 50 miles from Chicago, Illinois. **Special features:** Carthage campus provides unique blend of old and new—a century-old heritage with innovations in learning amid modern educational facilities on beautiful campus overlooking Lake Michigan. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary, speech), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, meteorology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (criminal justice, economics, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (Schiller College co-op), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, religion, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average (C) to continue in good academic standing. 89% of the freshman class complete their first year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 417 men applied, 392 were accepted; 362 women applied, 342 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by January of senior year. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 2. If student is deficient in foreign language, units may be accumulated in another academic area. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions decisions based primarily on academic achievement; test scores are secondary. Importance attached to recommendations and interviews. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 575. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 26. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply after May 1. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 91% are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Students whose grade-point averages on transfer work are 2.00 (C) or above are normally admitted. 2-year college transfer students allowed to transfer maximum of 63 credits. Carthage College gives full value to transcripts and records from colleges and universities accredited by regional agencies.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 230 men, 210 women. 43% from Wisconsin, 97% live on campus, 3% commute, 2.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 575. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 23 and 26. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%, education 17%, biology 8%, business 16%, fine arts 10%, health services 3%, history 8%, physical education 6%, religion 2%. **Student activities:** Student government (100% student representation on all faculty committees), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, religious organizations (Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Philo Cristos), drama, musical theater, concert band, political organizations (Democratic Youth Caucus, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, International Student Association), social service organizations (Alpha Phi Omega, Circle K, Pi Delta Chi), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-W, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen not allowed to have cars on campus. Attendance of chapel services required.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,350. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $610.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 225 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 196 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance awarded on basis of academic record and test scores. Student must rank in top half of high school class to receive non-repayable college assistance. Financial aid packages normally meet 100%

of student's financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 460 and 575. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid and who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 26. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply within 30 days. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Larry Behm, Associate Director of Admissions, Carthage College, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140.

Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Two-year private liberal arts college for men and women, affiliated with the Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod. **Undergraduates:** 218 men, 134 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), education (general, music, physical), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental assisting, medical assisting), history and cultures, mathematics, music (voice), philosophy and religion (religion), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Grade-point average of 2.0 required for student to continue in good academic standing. 90% of freshmen complete the year in good standing in a typical class.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 240 men and women applied; 238 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics 2, science 2. **Basis for selection:** Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually, and 18 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. All credit of C or better is usually accepted (from accredited institutions).

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 127 men, 68 women. 70% from Wisconsin, 60% live on campus, 40% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 50%, education 25%, pre-seminary 25%. **Student activities:** Student government, magazine, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, choir. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,400. **Room and board:** $1,140. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP. 200 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 200 of these were offered aid; 170 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All applicable factors such as need and availability for jobs or work-study influence the nature of the financial aid granted. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208.

District One Technical Institute, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,102. Zip code 54701. R

Edgewood College, Madison, Wisconsin

Four-year independent Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 134 men, 469 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4 (January term available but not required), summer session. **Location:** Small city. **Special features:** Program of collaboration with University of Wisconsin permits Edgewood College juniors and seniors to register in university's courses. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), general business administration, accounting, education (art, child development and nursery, special [mental retardation, emotional disturbance, learning disabilities], elementary, general, music, secondary), English and literature, foreign languages (French, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, pre-dentistry, pre-pharmacy, pre-medicine), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, music, philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Independent study, individually designed majors, study abroad (semester or year abroad at any accredited college). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Basic skills program, reduced course load. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen usually permitted 3 semesters to achieve grade-point average of 2.0.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 292 men and women applied; 260 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by spring of junior year or as early as possible in senior year. 16 units of high school study, 12 from English, mathematics, natural science, history, social science, foreign language, speech. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Amount and kind of ability student possesses, how he has used that ability, scholastic standards he has had to meet, scope of his secondary school education (especially when choice has been open to him). Grades and test scores given careful consideration, but studied in relation to other factors. Students with low achievement but evidence of ability considered. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 375 and 500. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 18 and 24. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply as soon as possible. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. No closing date for applications for fall term. Application fee, official transcript of high school record or high school equivalency certificate, official transcript from each college attended, Confidential Transfer Student Reference Form, letter of recommendation from someone other than relative required. Ordinarily applicants must have cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 at college most recently attended. Evaluation of credits made at time student admitted. Maximum of 60 semester hours can be transferred from junior college.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 94 women. 72% from Wisconsin, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 8% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took SAT have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 500 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen who took ACT have ACT composite scores between 17 and 24. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, dance, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, volunteer social service. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, skiing, soccer, softball, tennis, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded on basis of financial need. Academic qualifications and need of student determine which type of aid is offered. Special consideration given to poverty-level students. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Financial aid opportunities same as for freshmen. Transfer students eligible for financial aid as soon as they have been admitted to college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Ann Marie Conway, Director of Admissions, or Wilma Sanks, Financial Aid Officer, Edgewood College, Madison, Wisconsin 53711.

Fox Valley Technical Institute, Appleton, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,881. Zip code 54911. R

Gateway Technical Institute–Kenosha Kenosha, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 4,026. Zip code 53140. R

Gateway Technical Institute–Racine, Racine, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,916. Zip code 53403. R

Holy Redeemer College, Waterford, Wisconsin

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men. **Undergraduates:** 70 men. **Calendar:** Trimester. **Location:** Small town in rural community 25 miles from Milwaukee, Wisconsin. **Special features:** Undergraduate college seminary offering pre-theological school program in preparation for Roman Catholic priesthood.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Communications, philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), social sciences (sociology), other (religious education). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, religion, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. School and College Ability Tests, Sequential Tests of Educational Progress, Cooperative Achievement Tests in English and Latin also used for counseling, placement, or credit. **Academic regulations:** To be in good standing, freshman must complete 27 semester credit hours with 2.00 grade-point average (full-time students). 94% of freshmen who complete year do so in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 29 men applied, 24 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by May of senior year. High school English 4 units (may include speech, journalism, other language arts), social studies 1, foreign language 2 (may be replaced by 2 units of elective academic work), mathematics 2, science 1. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Interview, high school record, and recommendations are main criteria. Student must be interested in Roman Catholic priesthood for full-time admission. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 8 apply annually, and 8 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Only equivalent courses accepted into program; all work of C or better transferred.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 19 men. 5% from Wisconsin, 100% live on campus, 5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 100% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (faculty-student committees), yearbook, religious organizations, drama, liturgical music groups, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, football, handball, ice hockey, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling, health services. **Regulations:** All full-time students reside on campus. Religious program includes study, chapel services, and group prayer. Social and religious service work-study program required in sophomore, junior, and senior years.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $975. **Room and board:** $450. **Other expenses:** $150 (testing and laboratory fees and incidental expenses).

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. 11 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Holy Redeemer College, Waterford, Wisconsin 53185.

Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 461. Zip code 53081. R

Lakeshore Technical Institute, Cleveland, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 678. Zip code 53015.

Lawrence University, Appleton, Wisconsin

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and sciences and conservatory of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 698 men, 722 women. **Calendar:** 3-3. **Location:** Small city 100 miles north of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. **Special features:** University is affiliated with the Institute of Paper Chemistry. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), education (art, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Russian–Slavic language and literature, Spanish), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (Germany, England, France, Spain, Italy, Russia and Eastern Europe, Costa Rica, Mexico, India, Japan), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, Program in Critical Languages, Washington Semester, Newberry Library Seminar, Argonne Semester Program, Wilderness Field Station Program, Rocky Mountain Geology Program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education, 1 term of freshman studies, 1 term of topics of inquiry. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. No limit to number of course credits by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 91% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 592 men applied, 424 were accepted; 576 women applied, 444 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. High school English 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 3, mathematics 3, science 2, art 1 or 2, music 1 or 2. Above units recommended, not required. When warranted, less traditionally prepared students considered. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Strength of secondary school curriculum and quality of performance and combination of test results, recommendations, and extracurricular activities considered, in order of importance. Indications of both ability and inclination to study seriously sought by university. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Recommended date for applications before February 1, applicants notified of decisions beginning January 15, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. CRDA. EDP-F. **Transfer applicants:** About 110 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by June 15 for fall term. 3.0 average recommended; 2.5 and above considered. Credit given for grades of C and above in courses comparable to those taught at Lawrence University.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 204 men, 230 women. 30% from Wisconsin, 99% live on campus, 1% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. Through admission process, university means to determine that each admitted student has both ability and inclination to pursue his or her education thoughtfully; that ability and inclination can be demonstrated in tremendous variety of ways. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 90%, music 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 55% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Community government (includes student, faculty, and administrative representatives), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, jazz band, string ensembles, chorus, political organizations, Association of African-Americans, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Automobiles kept by financial aid recipients only with permission. All students subscribe to university honor code.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $4,140.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 307 accepted freshmen and transfer students were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Financial aid not factor in admission. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications preferably March 15, applicants notified of decisions by March 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Lawrence University, Appleton, Wisconsin 54911.

Madison Area Technical College, Madison, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,197. Zip code 53703. R

Madison Business College, Madison, Wisconsin

Two-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 105. Zip code 53703.

Marian College of Fond du Lac
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 100 men, 400 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. In addition, a number of workshops held. **Location:** Large city 60 miles from Milwaukee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (history, design, graphic arts, printing, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing–bachelor's degree), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, police science, sociology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Pre-admission summer program, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Haugh-Brown College English Placement Test. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit by examination granted, but no maximum number of semester hours has been determined as yet. **Academic regulations:** At least C average (2.35 out of 4.0 honor points) for 2 semesters required for freshmen to remain in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 46 men applied, 41 were accepted; 159 women applied, 157 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 2, science 1, electives to total 16. If high school credits do not conform to above pattern but record indicates high probability of collegiate success, application will be considered. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Official high school transcript showing grade average of C or above, letter of recommendation from guidance director or principal, satisfactory ACT or SAT results. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 550 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 550. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 or December 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as all requirements met. **Transfer applicants:** About 40-50 apply annually, and 40-45 are accepted. Application must be accompanied by a current catalog from former college and statement of honorable withdrawal. Academic record in both high school and college must be acceptable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 85% from Wisconsin, 75% live on campus, 16% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Freshman class had average SAT-verbal score of 470, average SAT-mathematical score of 510, average ACT composite score of 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 9.9%, education 40%, nursing 50%. **Postgraduate studies:** 2% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, drama, chorus, sororities. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars permitted on campus for juniors and seniors; underclassmen may have cars when essential. Out-of-town students must live in dormitory; commuters excepted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,360. **Room and board:** $1,000. **Other expenses:** $30-$50.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Nursing Student Loans, Nursing Scholarships. 40 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 37 of these were offered aid; 35 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Usually more than 1 form of aid offered to meet total need. Student must also have record of good academic standing. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible after receipt of application, recipients of aid offers must reply as soon as possible after receipt of award letter. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Sister Beatrice Grams, Financial Aid Officer, Marian College of Fond du Lac, 45 South National Avenue, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935.

Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Four-year private Roman Catholic university for men and women, affiliated with the Society of Jesus. **Undergraduates:** 4,700 men, 2,900 women. **Graduates:** 1,800 men, 470 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city 80 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis, education (elementary, general, health, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (civil, construction and transportation, electrical, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), health and medical professions (dental hygiene, medical technology, nursing–registered, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army, naval science), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama, dance, theater arts). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, study abroad (Madrid Study Center), program for underachievers. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial insstruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, mathematics. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 81% of students complete freshman year and return for sophomore year. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, health professions, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences, dentistry, history, economics, political science, speech, sociology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,350 men applied; 1,850 women applied. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by June. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2 (engineering applicants 3½, business administration applicants 3), science 1 (nursing candidates must have 1 unit of chemistry and 1 of biology; medical technology applicants must have 1 unit of chemistry and 1 unit of additional science). **Basis for selection:** Rank in class most important; SAT or ACT scores should be compatible with record; recommendation from high school required. All qualified students accepted. Special consideration for minority students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications is time of registration, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, accepted applicants must reply by May 1. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 1 for fall term. Credit for previous work detailed with notice of acceptance. **Additional information:** Each application reviewed individually. It is responsibility of applicant to submit evidence of ability to perform work required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 980 men, 770 women. 49%

from Wisconsin, 66% live on campus, 34% commute, 0.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 550. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 47%, engineering 12%, business 14%, health services 18%. **Postgraduate studies:** 60%-70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing-M, football-M, golf, handball, ice hockey-M, rifle-M, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,250-$2,400. **Room and board:** $1,256. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing loans and scholarships. Approximately 60% of entering freshmen receive financial assistance comprised of one or more types of aid. **Basis for selection:** All types of aid except honorary scholarships awarded on basis of need. Scholarship recipients selected on the basis of academic achievement, leadership, and character. **Application procedures:** First consideration given to applications received by March 1, applicants notified of decisions on a monthly basis November-January, biweekly February-August. PCS required except for honorary scholarship applicants. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid except scholarship. Must complete 1 semester at Marquette before scholarship consideration.

CORRESPONDENCE. Leo B. Flynn, Director of Admissions, or George C. Fix, Director of Financial Aid, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233. Students from minority or poverty-level families should write to Arnold Mitchem, Director, Educational Opportunity Program, at same address.

Mid-State Technical Institute
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 884. Zip code 54494.

Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 300 men, 200 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small town 35 miles from Madison, Wisconsin. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), education (art, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), history and cultures, music (instrumental, voice), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (social work, sociology), other (urban affairs, environmental studies). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 6 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.0 grade-point average to remain in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 400 men applied, 342 were accepted; 200 women applied, 173 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by July of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1, science 1. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** All applicants should: rank in top two-thirds of class, have ACT composite score of at least 18 or SAT combined score of at least 850, and have participated in extra-curricular and cocurricular activities. Additional factors considered for marginal students are type of secondary school and college preparatory courses, recommendations, and personal motivation as determined by personal interview. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications September 10, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 185 apply annually, and 135 are accepted. Apply by September 10 for fall term.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 193 men and women. 38% from Wisconsin, 45% live on campus, 20% commute, about 10% from minority backgrounds. **Student activities:** Student newspaper, yearbook, radio, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, softball-M, tennis-M, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All noncommuting freshmen required to live in dormitory housing. Automobiles not restricted to upperclassmen; must be registered upon student's arrival and campus regulations on them followed.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $3,020. **Other expenses:** $100.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Honor scholarships awarded to students ranking in top 15% of graduating class who show appropriate need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 15, applicants notified of decisions all summer, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks from date of award letter. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. For admission, Admissions Office; for financial aid, Dean of Students; Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin 53563.

Milwaukee Area Technical College
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,696. Zip code 53203. R

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Four-year private nonsectarian college of engineering for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,281 men, 23 women. **Graduates:** 117 men, 2 women. **Calendar:** Quarter, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Business and commerce (business management and administration), engineering (airconditioning, architectural, commercial electrical, bio-environmental, manufacturing, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical, computer, electronic communications, electrical power, fluid power, internal combustion engines). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, preparatory programs, cooperative education. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, mathematics, electrical and mechanical fundamentals. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Must maintain C average (2.0) to continue in good academic standing. 70% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Engineering management.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 617 men applied, 525 were accepted; 14 women applied, 14 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by end of first year at the college. Tests used mainly for placement. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2, science 1. **Basis for selection:** Counselor's recommendations, grades in mathematics and physical science, and class standing (usually should be in top half). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Application fee:** $10. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 150 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. No deadline for fall term applications. Comparable subject matter with grade of C or above is transferable.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 507 men, 8 women. 55% from Wisconsin, 50% live on campus, 35% commute, 15% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 95%, industrial management 5%. **Postgraduate studies:** 65% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 10% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, radio, religious organizations, social service organizations, social organizations. **Athletics:** Sports available to men are baseball, basketball, bowling, field hockey, football, ice hockey, rowing (crew), rugby, skiing, soccer, softball; for women, bowling. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Students may bring automobiles on campus. Students under 21 must live in residence halls unless they live with a close relative.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,180. **Other expenses:** $250.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants (to Wisconsin residents), loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 300 accepted freshmen applicants were judged to have need; 225 of these were offered aid: most in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** The most important criterion is financial need. No differentiation for out-of-state applicants. Sloan Foundation Grant (private fund) offered to minority students. Federal programs set aside for low-income families. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, open until financial aid funds are exhausted. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Students are required to submit a statement from Financial Aids Office of former college regarding the aid they received there. **Additional information:** Cooperative education plan available after 1 year of college.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Milwaukee School of Engineering, 1025 North Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.

Moraine Park Technical Institute
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,087. Zip code 54935.

Mount Mary College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for women. **Undergraduates:** 920 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of large city 85 miles north of Chicago, Illinois. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art therapy, fashion design), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (secretarial studies), education (art, business, bi-lingual Spanish, child development and nursery education, elementary, home economics, music, secondary), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, linguistics, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, occupational therapy), history and cultures, home economics (clinical dietetics, food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (economics, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, student-designed curriculum majors from already established curriculum, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** Freshmen can choose 8 courses within these categories: English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics or science, physical education, religion, philosophy, behavioral science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit may be given at the discretion of department chairman on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 2.0 (C) average required for freshman to be in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 242 women applied, 236 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by July. High school English 3 units (4 preferred), mathematics 2, academic electives 11. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Admissions committee examines high school record, test scores, and counselor's recommendation. Decision made on composite of all 3. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 699. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions 2 weeks after all records are in. **Transfer applicants:** About 120 apply annually, and 115 are accepted. No closing application date for fall term, except for foreign students whose applications must be filed by June 1. Credit granted for courses with grades of C or better. 2.0 grade-point average required in general, 2.3 for education curriculum.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 185 women. 60% from Wisconsin, 30% live on campus, 70% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 15%, education 40%, business 20%, home economics 5%, fine arts 5%, health services 19%, religion 1%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, drama, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, basketball, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, skiing, swimming and diving, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,600. **Room and board:** $1,150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 92 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 72 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions based on rank in class (top fourth) and financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 of senior year, applicants notified of decisions after April 25, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Mount Mary College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53222.

Mount Senario College, Ladysmith, Wisconsin

Four-year; private; for men and women. Enrollment 172. Zip code 54848.

Nicolet College and Technical Institute Rhinelander, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 313. Zip code 54501.

North Central Technical Institute, Wausau, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,493. Zip code 54401. R

Northeast Wisconsin Technical Institute Green Bay, Wisconsin

Two-year public technical institute for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 937 men, 730 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** Institute grants diplomas and terminal associate degrees.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (farm training, production agriculture), art (design), business and commerce (account clerk, accounting, business management and administration, credit management, marketing, sales and retailing, secretarial studies, transportation and commerce), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), engineering (civil, instrumentation technology, mechanical, surveying), health and medical professions (dental assisting, dental hygiene, medical assisting, nursing–practical, operating room assisting), home economics (infant and child care), social sciences (police science), trade and vocational (automotive maintenance, barbering, business machines operation, carpentry, electricity–construction and maintenance, industrial model technician, machine tool operation, welding, diesel mechanics, maritime construction, small engine and chassis repair, partsman counterman), other (fashion merchandising). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Maximum of 18 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must maintain 2.00 grade-point average to be in good standing. Students with grade-point average below 1.50 individually reviewed. 90% of student body in good standing. **Additional information:** All curriculums oriented toward preparing students for initial employment in field of study.

ADMISSIONS. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by June of senior year. Test results used in pre-admission counseling, not for admission. No specific high school units required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Open admission. Committee reviews each application and attempts to match qualities of individual to requirements of institute program. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately, accepted applicants must reply within 15 days. **Transfer applicants:** About 2,400 apply annually, and 1,700 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. All transfer students accepted and credit given for appropriate courses.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,225 men, 415 women. 99% from Wisconsin, no students live on campus, 75% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 20. **Postgraduate studies:** 2% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, football-M, softball, swimming. **Student services:** Counseling, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees** (estimated): $350, for out-of-state students $750. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs. SEOG, CWSP, Vocational Work-Study Program. 180 freshman applicants who were judged to have need were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions by July 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Henry A. Wallace, Jr., Student Services Supervisor, Northeast Wisconsin Technical Institute, 2740 West Mason, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54303.

Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin

Four-year private liberal arts-environmental college for men and women, affiliated with the United Church of Christ. **Undergraduates:** 450 men, 242 women. **Graduates:** 100 men, 60 women. **Calendar:** 4-4-1 (short session during spring), summer session. **Location:** Small city 70 miles east of Duluth, Minnesota. **Special features:** Located in northern Wisconsin near Lake Superior. Area provides natural setting of national parks, mixed coniferous forests, and lakes and streams. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art (printing, studio), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, zoology), business and commerce (business management and administration), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American), foreign languages (Spanish, French), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (pharmacy), history and cultures (American), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences), psychology (child, general), social sciences (economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), other (environmental studies). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (various programs during spring 5-week session), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Tutoring, reduced course load. **Required courses:** English composition, social studies, literature, physical education, science, fine arts, and philosophy. Above courses for the most part should be completed by end of sophomore year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 9 units of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Student whose grade-point average is below 2.0 after 1 year and 1 session will be subject to academic probation. Any student whose grade-point average after 1 session is below 1.70, or after 1 full academic year below 1.90, will be placed on academic probation. **Additional information:** Major in environmental studies offers either biophysical or sociopolitical emphasis. Includes such courses as ecology, conservation, economics of the environment, population, fisheries biology, wildlife management, environmental art, environment and man, and many others.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 516 men applied, 490 were accepted; 234 women applied, 220 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT. No specific number or distribution of high school units required, but content of courses completed and grades earned are evaluated. These grades may fluctuate by inverse proportion to results of candidate's SAT or ACT scores. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, ACT or SAT scores, and recommendation of secondary school officials. Students with test scores below median for high school seniors or with below-average academic records will be considered if other factors indicate some possibility of future success. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 1 month, accepted applicants must reply by May 1 or 1 month after notification, whichever date is later. CRDA. EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 80 apply annually, and 70 are accepted. Apply by July 1 (suggested) for fall term. Evaluated on basis of college performance and, if necessary, test scores and high school record. Credits will transfer if student has earned grade of C or better during his past course work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 152 men, 75 women. 35% from Wisconsin, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 19 and 24. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 20%, business 20%, environmental studies 30%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student Association, Inc., student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club, Jewish Students Association, Friends Society), drama, concert band, several vocal music groups for men and women, Young Republicans, Young Democrats, Black Student Coalition, Action Group for the Environment, International Students Organization, social service organizations (Ashland Headstart, fraternities and other campus groups contribute to varied social service programs), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, football, softball, swimming, volleyball-W, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Student rules and regulations made by democratically elected student representatives through student senate. Cars allowed on campus. Students may choose between men's, women's, and coeducational residence halls. No required chapel attendance. **Additional information:** Student life touched and shaped by beauty and naturalness of Northland College environment. Many students enjoy skiing, fishing, hunting, and water sports on nearby lakes and rivers.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,073. **Room and board:** $1,090. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 147 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 135 of these were offered aid; 121 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. In addition, college assists students of exceptional ability through honor and extracurricular scholarships. Students should have above-average academic records and test scores. Minorities and poverty-level income groups encouraged to apply for financial aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications when all funds awarded, applicants notified of decisions on rolling basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by May 15. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** College welcomes financial aid applications from qualified transfer students with need. A limited number of academic scholarships are also available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Richard P. Mackey, Dean of Admissions, Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin 54806.

Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin

Four-year private nonsectarian liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 570 men, 450 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Small town 80 miles from Milwaukee, Wisconsin. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, physiology, zoology), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical education, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (in Germany, Spain, France in college's study centers and Associated Colleges of the Midwest programs), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 1.80 grade-point average required after 2 semesters for student to continue in good standing. **Additional information:** College has introduced self-design major that students may utilize to plan an academic program. Using combination of courses from various majors, students may develop more specialized studies in their own preferred area.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 440 men applied, 382 were

accepted; 366 women applied, 330 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. ACH are advised and used in placement. High school English 4 units, mathematics 2, foreign language, science, social studies. Any combination of 9 units in the above subjects required. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Overall high school record including class rank and recommendation is considered with test scores. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 575. **Application fee:** $15, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions March 15 and April 15, accepted applicants must reply by April 1 or May 1. Candidates who apply under early decision plan send applications by December 15; notification within 4 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by March 15 for fall term. Minimum of 32 semester hours at Ripon required. Transcripts from previously attended colleges and a letter stating reasons for transfer must accompany application. Grades of C or better will earn credits for previous work. **Additional information:** Exceptional high school juniors may apply after 3 years of high school if they have completed a minimum of 12 academic hours and show capability through SAT test scores. The Single Application Method may also be used by students interested in more than one member college of the Associated Colleges of the Midwest.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 170 men, 123 women. 32% from Wisconsin, 93% live on campus, 6% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 549 and SAT-mathematical scores between 549 and 589. Over half of 1974 freshmen ranked in top third of their class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, education 20%, economics 15%, fine arts 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 40% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government (Student Senate), student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, choir, theater guild, political organizations (Young Democrats, Young Republicans), ethnic organizations (black cultural studies, organization to promote understanding among the races), social service organizations (Society of Ripon Scholars women's honorary, Circle K), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton-M, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-M, rifle, soccer-M, softball, squash-M, swimming and diving-M, tennis-M, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Dormitory living is provided and required except in special circumstances. Automobiles may be driven after the completion of 2 semesters of successful academic work. **Additional information:** Average class size is 15, which emphasizes student-faculty relationship. This close harmony is typical of the Ripon atmosphere and provides individual attention and participation for the students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,830. **Room and board:** $1,075. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG. 335 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 303 of these were offered aid; 277 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need. Gifted students have preference for scholarship awards. Aid usually given in packages of grants or scholarship, work grant, loan. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions March 15 or April 15, recipients of aid offers must reply 1 month after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for all types of aid. Same procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Over 50% of students receive financial aid packages of $100-$3,905.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean of Admissions, or Director of Financial Aid, Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin 54971.

St. Francis de Sales College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Four-year Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men considering Catholic priesthood. **Undergraduates:** 87 men. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Metropolitan area. **Special features:** Academic program is complemented by programs of spiritual formation and of apostolic activities (Christian service). R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** English and literature (English), foreign languages (Classical languages), philosophy and religion (philosophy, theology), psychology (general), social sciences (sociology). **Special programs:** Directed studies. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen expected to achieve at least 1.8 grade-point average at end of second semester; between 85% and 90% complete year in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 32 men applied, 26 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT by April of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, foreign language 2, mathematics 2, science 1, additional academic subjects 7. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Record of achievement in high school and in any post-secondary schools attended, ACT scores, and a psychological evaluation and interviews. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 17 and 27. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 24 apply annually, and 15 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Credits transferred from accredited schools for courses in which grade of C or better was earned. Acceptability of vocational and technical course credits subject to evaluation.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 20 men. 80% from Wisconsin, 90% live on campus, 10% commute. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 17 and 27. **Postgraduate studies:** 70% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, religious organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball, bowling, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis. **Student services:** Counseling. **Regulations:** Automobiles allowed on campus; living in dormitories normally required; chapel attendance strongly urged.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Comprehensive fee:** $1,500. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. 10 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 10 of these were offered aid. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid decisions made purely on basis of financial need; maximum financial aid allowed up to one-half of need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications normally July 1, exceptions to August 1 (November 15 for second semester); applicants notified of decisions approximately 2 weeks after closing date. Internal family financial statement used. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Full-time summer employment and part-time school year employment available to about 10% of student body.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, St. Francis de

Sales College, 3501 South Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53207.

St. Norbert College, De Pere, Wisconsin

Four-year Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 829 men, 676 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in metropolitan area 4 miles from Green Bay, Wisconsin. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, international business and language studies), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (English, literature), foreign languages (Classical languages, French, German, Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (economics, sociology), theater arts (drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program, independent study, study abroad in Peru, 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination, "personalized" major. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student must complete 6 courses with C or better in freshman year to continue in good standing. Estimated 94% complete freshman year in good standing. **Additional information:** Non-American, or British literature in translation will meet college's foreign language requirement. Grading system of A, B, C, and so forth. No courses given for credit only.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 406 men applied, 372 were accepted; 334 women applied, 298 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT, SAT, or PSAT by March of senior year, not required for transfer students or veterans. College preparatory high school program preferred. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school achievement is of first importance. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis within 10 days in most cases, accepted applicants must reply 30 days after admission. **Transfer applicants:** About 94 apply annually, and 65 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. All courses passed with C or better grades are transferred. 2.0 cumulative grade-point average at previous college required. Associate degree equals 2 years' credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 285 men, 165 women. 47% from Wisconsin, 80% live on campus, 20% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 500 and 599 and SAT-mathematical scores between 500 and 599. **Postgraduate studies:** 44% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (black students), ski club, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf-M, handball-M, ice hockey-M, rifle-M, rugby, skiing, soccer-M, softball-W, tennis-M, track and field-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, religious services. **Regulations:** Religious participation voluntary. Living in dormitories mandatory up to age 21. Automobiles allowed for all students.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,100. **Room and board:** $1,060. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 380 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 245 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Need. Scholarships based on need plus high school records and test scores. Since most students are in top third of their class, scholarships are an equitable part of the financial aid package. No difference between Wisconsin and out-of-state students. Limited amount of money given to minority groups from Upward Bound program. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis, recipients of aid offers must reply by 15 days after award. FFS accepted, PCS preferred. **Transfer students:** Same procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Dean, Admissions and Financial Aid, St. Norbert College, De Pere, Wisconsin 54115.

Silver Lake College, Manitowoc, Wisconsin

Four-year private liberal arts college for men and women, owned and operated by the Franciscan Sisters of Christian Charity. **Undergraduates:** 81 men, 382 women. **Graduates:** 10 men, 50 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a rural community 60 miles north of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. **Special features:** Located on the shores of Lake Michigan. The college owns Silver Lake grounds and other nearby areas, facilitating educational field trips and providing a rich natural setting. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), art (history, commercial art, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, photography, printing, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology, marine biology, physiology, zoology), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, music, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (French), geography, history and cultures (American, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, institution management), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion, scholastic philosophy, theology), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad (can be arranged for language majors), student-designed major. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman seminar (orientation). Graduation requirements need not necessarily be taken in the freshman year. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** C average (1.0 grade-point average on a 3-point scale) required for good standing. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences. **Additional information:** The only institution offering a bachelor's degree in music education with a Kodaly concentration. Sr. Lorna Zemke, Doctor of Music known internationally for her work in developing the Kodaly concept, is in residence.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 14 men applied and were accepted; 117 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by summer of senior year. High school English 3 units, social studies 2, mathematics (algebra and geometry) 2, science (laboratory) 1. The requirements must be met within the first year after acceptance. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** Students considered individually. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 (date can be extended), applicants notified of decisions within 1 month. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 99% are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Transfers are admitted to advanced standing. The last 30 credits must be received at the college. Courses with lower than C grades earned do not transfer. All transfers are reviewed on an individual basis. Course titles and content are compared to insure against repetition of courses and to assure maximum transfer of credits.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 10 men, 50 women. 98% from Wisconsin, 12% live on campus, 88% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 16 and 23. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 88%, home economics 2%, fine arts 4%, natural science 4%, social science 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** 22% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations, drama, symphony orchestra, concert band, political organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Basketball-M, swimming and diving, track and field-W. **Student services:** Counseling, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No special regulations. **Additional information:** Dormitories are located in Manitowoc, 5 miles from campus. Transportation to the college presently provided by car pool.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,250. **Room and board:** $900. **Other expenses:** $550.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. SEOG. 36 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 36 of these were offered aid; 34 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid given on basis of need. Out-of-state applicants not eligible for the Wisconsin Tuition Grant. Special grants available to poverty-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1 (date is sometimes extended), applicants notified of decisions by August, recipients of aid offers must reply within 15 days of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** The Wisconsin Tuition Grant is available to 70%-80% of students.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Silver Lake College, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

Southwest Wisconsin Vocational Technical Institute
Fennimore, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,443. Zip code 53805.

University of Wisconsin – Eau Claire
Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,300 men, 4,600 women. **Graduates:** 200 men, 300 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 75 miles from Minneapolis, Minnesota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies, chemistry-business), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing), education (art, business, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, environmental public health), history and cultures, library science, mathematics, music (instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion, physical sciences (chemistry, geology, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, police science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** First-semester freshmen must achieve grade-point average of 1.6 or above to continue in good academic standing; second-semester freshmen must achieve cumulative average of 1.8 or above. Less than 0.75 (first semester) or less than cumulative 1.0 (second semester) may be cause for suspension. **Graduate programs:** Biology, chemistry, communicative disorders, education (business, elementary, secondary, special), English, French, history, mathematics, medical technology, music, school psychology, social sciences, speech. **Additional information:** Liberal general studies program. Requirements include choice of 2 courses from each of 4 categories: communication skills (must include freshman English), natural environment, man's individual and social behavior, and man's culture and heritage.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,355 men and women applied; 5,103 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT by entry date if in bottom 25% of high school class. Scores of applicants in top 75% of high school class used for counseling and placement; scores of applicants in bottom 25% used to determine admission status. High school English, social studies, foreign language, mathematics, and science 9 units, electives 7 to total 16 units of high school work. **Basis for selection:** Recommendation of high school, rank in top 75% of high school class (student in bottom quarter admitted on probation if ACT composite score is 17 or higher). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications usually August 1, applicants notified of decisions 3 weeks after receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 900 apply annually. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Completed applications containing all supporting transcripts (college and high school) must be in admissions office 5 days before registration. Credits may be transferred and applied toward degree if earned at accredited college or university and if they are appropriate to curriculum into which student is transferring.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** Approximately 1,029 men, 1,402 women. 93% from Wisconsin, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. 78% of freshmen were in top half of high school class; 48% in top quarter; 21% in top tenth. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, opera, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing-W, football, golf-M, gymnastics, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Cars allowed (must be registered); unmarried freshmen and sophomores who are not veterans must live in residence halls, with relatives, or in approved housing; no women's hours; visitation hours set by individual dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $574–$646, for out-of-state students $1,717–$2,044. **Room and board:** $1,011. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,073 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 998 of these were offered aid; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Most qualified students given more grant and gift forms of aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for freshman applications February 15, May 18 for upperclassmen; freshman applicants notified of decisions by May 14, July 16 upperclassmen; recipients of aid offers must reply by May 28, July 23 upperclassmen. PCS required; Emancipated Form in appropriate cases. **Transfer students:** Apply before arriving on campus within guidelines for all financial aid applicants. **Additional information:** Financial aid office cooperates in helping to provide broad-based financial support for all students at university.

CORRESPONDENCE. John L. Kearney, Director of Admissions, or Robert Sather, Director of Financial Aid, University of Wisconsin – Eau Claire, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54701.

University of Wisconsin – Green Bay
Green Bay, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,045 men, 1,616 women. **Graduates:** 86 men, 84 women. **Calendar:** 4-1-4, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management, food science–nutritional), architecture (city planning, urban development, regional planning), art (studio art), biological sciences (biology, ecology, human adaptability, population dynamics), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, mass media), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, music, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (modernization processes), humanities (humanism and cultural change), mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social services, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, honors program (for graduation), independent study, study abroad ("other culture" experiences during the January interim in Europe, Mexico, and other countries), off-campus study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, prescribed curriculum. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Freshman liberal education seminars. Two 3-credit seminars that examine current topics—crises of belief in American society or problems of our social, cultural, or physical environment. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Undergraduate Placement Area Tests. Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. No limit to number of semester hours of credit by examination that may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Students must earn a minimum of 1.50 grade-point average to continue on probation after second semester. In any given semester, 3%-5% of students are dropped for academic reasons. **Graduate programs:** Environmental arts and sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,138 men and women applied; 1,064 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT scores not required, but applicants from the bottom half of class are urged to submit this information. High school English 3 units, social studies 1, mathematics 1 (not general mathematics), science 1, 6 academic electives from subjects listed above and foreign language and speech. **Basis for selection:** High school record most important. Applicants should rank in the top half of graduating class and have 12 units in academic subjects. High ACT or SAT scores may lend considerable support to applicants from the bottom half of class. Each applicant considered individually with full and positive attention given to special circumstances, socioeconomic backgrounds, and nontraditional curricula. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis within 2 weeks of completion of records. CRDA. **Transfer applicants:** About 500 apply annually, and 470 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Should have a 2.0 grade-point average. Students with lower averages may be considered for admission (1) if they would not have been dropped from this university with a similar record; and (2) if they would have met admissions requirements as new freshmen. Official transcripts required from all post-secondary schools previously attended, except military training schools. Students with fewer than 15 earned college or university credits should also submit a high school transcript. No work accepted from vocational-technical programs. Many opportunities for credit by examination and credit for life experience.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 430 men, 410 women. 87% from Wisconsin, 11% live on campus, 88% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. 25% of freshmen are from top 10% of graduating class; 53% of freshmen are from top quarter of class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 3%, education 8%, business 16%, fine arts 15%, health services 19%, sciences 15%, social sciences 12%. **Postgraduate studies:** 16% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, religious organizations (Ecumenical Club, Koinonia [Christian]), drama, modern dance club, marching band, concert band, jazz ensemble, oratorio choir, pop singers, wind ensemble, lab band, other music groups, political organizations (Wisconsin Public Interest Research Group), ethnic organizations (Wehkataweh [native American club], Latino Student Club, Eusi Umoja [black students], Polish Club), miscellaneous: veterans club, exchange program and club for students in business and economics. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, career counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** Resident freshmen and sophomores $530, for out-of-state freshmen and sophomores $1,675. Resident juniors and seniors $600, out-of-state $2,000. **Room and board:** $1,250. **Other expenses:** $700.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Native American Grants (Bureau of Indian Affairs). 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 350 of these were offered aid in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All aid is awarded on basis of financial need. Only scholarship aid considers grades as an added factor. In-state and out-of-state students treated similarly as funds permit. Special budget consideration given to low-income disadvantaged students. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions April 15–May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS preferred, FFS accepted. **Transfer students:** Considered on an equal basis with other aid applicants. Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions and Orientation, University of Wisconsin–Green Bay, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302.

University of Wisconsin – La Crosse
La Crosse, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,539 men, 3,415 women. **Graduates:** 250 men, 210 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, photography, studio art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, health, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nuclear medicine technology, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), other (physical education for the handicapped). **Special programs:** Study abroad (Russia, Denmark, and other countries), internships in government offices. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction. **Military training:** Army flight training, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 32 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** 1.6 grade-point average required for good academic standing after first semester; 1.8 after second semester. **Graduate programs:** Business and commerce, education, psychology (school), student personnel services.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 999 men applied and were accepted; 1,188 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT required only of applicants in bottom quarter of high school class. Graduation from high school or equivalency certificate. **Basis for selection:** All applicants graduating in top three-quarters of high school class are unconditionally admitted. Those graduating in the lower quarter are admitted on a trial basis contingent upon completion of the ACT. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications but prefer application at least 2 weeks before semester begins, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 550 apply annually, and 530 are accepted. Apply by 2 weeks before beginning of semester for fall term. Applicants must have 1.6 grade-point average for 1 semester's credit, 1.8 for 2-3 semesters, and 2.0 for transfer with 4 semesters' or more credit. All transfer students with associate degree automatically accorded junior status.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 900 men, 1,100 women. 85% from Wisconsin, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 1% from minority backgrounds. Mean ACT composite score of enrolled freshmen was 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 65%, education 35%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, ice hockey-M, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, foreign student advisor. **Regulations:** All freshmen required to live in dormitories unless residing at home.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $581, for out-of-state students $1,724. **Room and board:** $1,050.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 900 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 900 of these were offered aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 14 days after notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Gale Grimslid, Director of Admissions, or C. Althaus, Director of Financial Aid, University Counseling Center, University of Wisconsin, La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601. Students from minorities or low-income families may write to Louis Esquilen, Minority Advisor, at same address.

University of Wisconsin – Madison
Madison, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 13,674 men, 11,504 women. **Graduates:** 6,890 men, 3,286 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, landscaping), art (history, commercial, design, fashion design, graphic arts, interior decorating, studio), biological sciences (bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, advertising, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, transportation and commerce), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, art, business, child development and nursery education, education of exceptional children, elementary, health, home economics, music, physical education, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical and computer, industrial, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, nuclear technology), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army, naval science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, scholastic philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, foreign service, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (France, Germany, Mexico, India, England, Brazil, Italy, Spain), integrated liberal studies. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army flight training, Army ROTC, Navy ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** Physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. No maximum on number of credits that can be earned by examination. University's institutional tests and College Qualification Tests used for placement. **Academic regulations:** C average required for students to be in good standing. Typically 80% of freshmen finish first year in good standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, forestry, geography, health professions, home economics, law, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,860 men applied, 3,946 were accepted; 4,324 women applied, 3,701 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended but not required. High school English 3 units, algebra 1, geometry 1, and 2 units from any 2 of the following: foreign language, social studies, or science; 3 academic electives; 4 additional electives. **Basis for selection:** Wisconsin residents and out-of-state applicants from top half of class generally admitted. Minority students handled on individual basis; test scores, although required, are not major factor in admission of minority students. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 475 and 620 and SAT-mathematical scores between 525 and 660. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 23 and 27. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by April 30. **Transfer applicants:** About 7,300 apply annually, and 5,120 are accepted. Apply by July 15 for fall term. Transfer students expected to present overall C average. In some cases, students with lower average may transfer if their academic record would have permitted them to continue had they earned it on the Madison campus. Some majors and programs have higher requirements. No transfer credit for required physical education courses; otherwise all courses appropriate for degree sought generally transfer at full value.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,263 men, 2,100 women. 78% from Wisconsin, about 25% live on campus, about 26% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. Average SAT-verbal score for new freshmen 539, average SAT-mathematical score 584, average ACT composite score 25. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 56%, engineering 8%, education 9%, business 4%, agriculture 7%, home economics 3%, nursing 4%, pharmacy 2%. **Postgraduate studies:** About 45% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Active student government, participation on over 120 student-faculty committees, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, 33 student-oriented religious clubs and centers, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, several choral organizations, 28 political and social action organizations, black student and American Indian student organizations, international student clubs, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, badminton, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, fencing, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, lacrosse-W, rifle-M, rowing (crew)-M, sailing-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, drug information center, campus assistance center. **Regulations:** Cars not encouraged but not prohibited. Students over 18 may live off campus with parental consent.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** About $573; for out-of-state students about $1,900. **Room and board:** $1,375. **Other expenses:** $690.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, health professions, nursing, pharmacy, and medical grants and loans. 2,488 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 2,200 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All students must be admitted before aid is offered; students must also demonstrate financial need to be eligible for assistance. If student has need, types of aid awarded will be determined by amount of need. Students with lower need will be awarded loans and work-study (if eligible). Students with higher need will be awarded loans, work-study (if eligible), plus grant assistance. Limited number of scholarships based upon need and academic achievement, including merit scholarships, from $100-$1,500 a year. **Application proce-**

dures: Priority date for applications March 1 (incoming freshmen), February 15 (continuing students), applicants notified of decisions from April 15 to June 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1 or within 2 weeks. PCS preferred; FFS accepted; university's financial aid application required. **Transfer students:** Aid available as described above. Priority date for application March 1.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, University of Wisconsin–Madison, Peterson Office Building, 750 University Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53706. Office of Student Financial Aid, University of Wisconsin–Madison, 432 North Murray Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 11,767 men, 8,969 women. **Graduates:** 2,343 men, 1,864 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Architecture, art (art history, commercial art, design, graphic arts, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, marine biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing, real estate, sales and retailing), communications (communications, film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science, systems analysis), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (engineering sciences, materials science, mechanical), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Classical, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics, library science, mathematics (statistics), military science, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, criminal justice, economics, industrial relations, international relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, independent study, study abroad. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English 101 required; however, it does not have to be taken during freshman year. Requirement includes testing for exemption. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Placement, credit, or both will be given for grades of 4 and 5 in Advanced Placement Examinations, and will sometimes be given for grade of 3. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain 1.5 grade-point average on first 15 credits. After this, student must maintain 2.0 grade-point average. **Graduate programs:** Architecture, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, communications and public address, computer science and systems analysis, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, library science, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, speech pathology and audiology.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 5,121 men and women applied, 3,990 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** No tests required. ACT or SAT test results used in admissions decision when student is in bottom half of high school graduating class. High school English 3 units, mathematics 2 (algebra 1, geometry 1), 7 other academic units. **Basis for selection:** (1) Top half of high school graduating class or combined SAT score of 920 or ACT score of 20 and pattern (3 years English, 1 year algebra, 1 year geometry, 7 other academic units). (2) Option 3 – applicant may qualify on basis of experience since leaving high school (military, work experience, self-improvement, etc.). **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. As many applications as possible are processed on a first come–first served basis. **Transfer applicants:** Apply by August 1 for fall term. Overall grade-point average of 2.0 and official transcript of all previous college work completed. If grade-point average below 2.0, high school achievement record taken into consideration. Transfer courses and credits accepted from regionally accredited institutions including 2-year colleges. **Additional information:** Student who is not admissible according to requirements may appeal to dean of school or college he wishes to enter.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,550 men, 1,550 women. 97% from Wisconsin, 14% live on campus, 86% commute, 6% from minority backgrounds. 83% of new freshmen rank in top half of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 64%, engineering 5%, education 8%, business 5%, fine arts 8%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Newman Association, Christian Science Organization, Episcopal Campus Rectory, Hillel, Lutheran [3]), drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations (Black Student Union, Club Espanol, Circolo Italiano, Deutscher Verein, Le Cercle Francais, Los Universitarios, Muslim Students Association, Native American Student Movement, Slavic club), fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, handball-M, paddle ball, rugby-M, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, touch football-M, track and field, wrestling-M, volleyball-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $286.50 per semester for freshmen and sophomores; $324 for juniors and seniors; $953 for out-of-state freshmen and sophomores; $1,102 for out-of-state juniors and seniors. **Room and board:** $707-$907 for room, $565-$595 for board. **Other expenses:** $800-$1,200.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Cuban Loans, Nursing Loans and Grants, Law Enforcement Education Program. 2,981 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** All financial assistance based on need. Priority date of application received determines type of fund eligibility. Appropriate budgets developed to reflect nonresident tuition costs. Educationally disadvantaged minority and poverty-level students may apply for additional financial assistance through Milwaukee Educational Center, 2212 North Third Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53212. **Application procedures:** Priority date for applications February 15, applications processed after February 15 until all funds are expended, applicants notified of decisions May or June, recipients of aid offers must reply 2 weeks after receipt of notification. PCS accepted for freshmen. FFS required. **Transfer students:** Transfer students required to submit FFS along with a financial aid transfer form that must be obtained from the college. Transfer students considered for all types of aid. **Additional information:** Department of financial aid provides comprehensive financial services of all types to all students. Services include emergency loans, job placement, and financial counseling.

CORRESPONDENCE. Department of Admissions and Records, Mellencamp Hall, Room 262; or Department of Financial Aid, Mellencamp Hall, Room 162; University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee, 2500 East Kenwood Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.

University of Wisconsin – Oshkosh
Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,678 men, 4,482 women. **Graduates:** 899 men, 356 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 80 miles from Milwaukee, Wisconsin. **Special features:** Located on Lakes Winnebago and Butte des Mortes and the Fox River. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), architecture (urban development), art (art history, commercial art), biological sciences (bacteriology, biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, education of exceptional children, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (architectural, civil, engineering design, industrial and management, mechanical, petroleum, surveying), English and literature (English, speech), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American, Mexican American), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (health and safety, medical technology, nursing–registered, optometry, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, European), library science, mathematics, music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, independent study, study abroad (Vienna, Africa, France), 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental challenge exams. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General Examinations. Maximum of 24 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Required grade-point average to remain in good standing: 1.60 for 0-18 credits, 1.80 for 19-48 credits, 2.00 for 49 credits plus. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, economics, education, English and journalism, history, learning disabilities, mental retardation (mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed), library science, mathematics, psychology, physics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,377 men applied, 1,358 were accepted; 1,658 women applied, 1,629 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT required by registration (only for applicants in lower fourth of high school graduating class). Minimum of 9 high school units in English, foreign language, mathematics, social science, and natural science. **Basis for selection:** To be accepted in good standing without test scores, student must rank in top three-fourths of high school graduating class. If student ranks in the lower fourth, he must take ACT and rank in top three-fourths to be admitted in good standing. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications day classes begin, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 996 apply annually, and 921 are accepted. Apply by August 23 for fall term. Course work from other accredited institutions will transfer if grade of D or better has been earned.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,377 men, 1,658 women. 95% from Wisconsin, 75% live on campus, 25% commute, 1.5% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 18 and 22. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 46%, education 28%, business 15%, health services 11%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, concert band, ROTC drill team, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country-M, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics, softball, swimming and diving, tennis-M, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, testing, financial assistance. **Regulations:** No restrictions on cars on campus unless commuting. Freshmen and sophomores required to live on campus.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $572 for freshmen and sophomores, $644 for juniors and seniors; $1,715 for out-of-state freshmen and sophomores, $2,042 for juniors and seniors. **Room and board:** $2,360.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Federal Nursing Scholarships. 872 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial assistance based on demonstrated need. PCS or FFS required (PCS preferred). **Transfer students:** Requirements and procedures same as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Office of Admissions, University of Wisconsin – Oshkosh, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901.

University of Wisconsin – Parkside
Kenosha, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,402 men, 1,700 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in rural community 20 miles from Milwaukee. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, ecology), business and commerce (business management and administration), communications (communications, journalism), education (art, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), mathematics (statistics), music (instrumental, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), other (interdisciplinary majors in applied science and technology, labor economics, life science, modern American society, comparative modern industrial societies). **Special programs:** Accelerated program, cooperative education, honors program, independent study. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average must be above 2.00 for students to be in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,290 men and women applied; 2,200 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended, not required. High school units required: 9 from English, speech, mathematics, social studies, foreign language, science. **Basis for selection:** Applicant must be high school graduate. Exceptions handled on individual basis. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions on rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 750 apply annually, and 700 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. Must be eligible to return to school previously attended. Credit accepted from all accredited colleges and universities.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,290 men and women. 90% from Wisconsin, 95% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. Approximately 80% of students rank in top half of high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 62%, engineering 5%, education 15%, business 13%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, religious organizations (Newman Club), concert band, chorus, chorale, stage band, Young Democrats, Young Republicans, black student organization, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball-M, bowling, cross-country, fencing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, judo, rifle, rugby-M, sailing, skiing, soccer-M, softball, table tennis, tennis, track and field, volleyball, water polo, weight lifting-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $530, for out-of-state students $1,670. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 1,400 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 1,000 of these were offered aid; 260 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. If there is need, scholarships awarded on basis of weighted formula which includes class rank, counselor's recommendation, and test scores. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS or FFS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Charles F. Kugel, Director of Admissions, or Jan K. Ocker, Director of Financial Aids, University of Wisconsin – Parkside, Wood Road, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140.

University of Wisconsin – Platteville
Platteville, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,503 men, 1,217 women. **Graduates:** 129 men, 92 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city in a rural community 25 miles from the Illinois and Iowa borders. **Special features:** A unique combination of programs offered on a 360-acre campus. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, horticulture, agricultural mechanization, agribusiness), architecture (city planning), art (history, graphic arts, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology, botany, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, personnel and labor relations), communications (technical communications, journalism, radio and television–broadcasting, production, engineering/operations), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (agricultural, art, child development and nursery, elementary, health, industrial arts, music, physical, secondary, vocational trade and industrial, economic, safety and traffic), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, construction and transportation, drafting, electrical, engineering design, industrial and management, materials science, mechanical, metallurgical, mineral industries, plastics technology, surveying), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, optometry, osteopathy, manual arts therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, general), social sciences (anthropology, correction administration, economics, police science, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama), trade and vocational (building construction, electricity/electronics technology, power technology, wood and metal technology). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, honors program, study abroad (Denmark, England). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** ACT, departmental examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen are expected to maintain a grade-point average of at least 2.0 (C) to remain in good academic standing. Normally, 63% of freshmen achieve that average. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, education, counselor education, industrial technology. **Additional information:** Veterans may obtain credit or advanced placement based on military experience.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,020 men applied, 940 were accepted; 525 women applied, 480 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended as an alternate to rank-in-class admissions criteria. 16 high school units required, 9 from academic areas. **Basis for selection:** To enter as fully matriculated new freshman, applicant must rank in the top three-fourths of class or have ACT composite score between the 25th and 99th percentile (national Type III norms). Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took SAT had SAT-verbal scores between 450 and 590 and SAT-mathematical scores between 470 and 620. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission who took ACT had ACT composite scores between 20 and 26. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions within 10 days after receipt of admission material. **Transfer applicants:** About 450 apply annually, and 385 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. High school record and official college or university transcript(s) required. Normally a C average or 2.0 is expected to transfer in good standing. Freshmen and sophomores with lower averages may be considered for probationary admission. Credits earned in similar programs at other accredited colleges and universities could transfer at full value.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 600 men, 300 women. 89% from Wisconsin, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have ACT composite scores between 20 and 25. 50% of enrolled freshmen rank in the top third of their high school class. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 26%, engineering 14%, education 20%, business 11%, agriculture 10%, fine arts 6%, health services 1%, industrial 12%. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball-M, basketball-W, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf-M, gymnastics-M, soccer-M, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Single freshmen and sophomores excluding veterans and those commuting from home are expected to live in university residence halls. Cars are allowed on campus, and alcoholic beverages are condoned in the residence halls.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $620, for out-of-state students $1,800. **Room and board:** $1,200. **Other expenses:** $400-$600.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 450 of these were offered aid; 410 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** 95% of aid is awarded on basis of applicant's assessed financial need. Academic capability is reviewed for some nonresident grant programs. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** Financial aid applicants should also apply for BEOG.

CORRESPONDENCE. Admissions Office, or Office of Financial Aid, Pioneer Place #1, University of Wisconsin – Platteville, Platteville, Wisconsin 53818.

University of Wisconsin – River Falls
River Falls, Wisconsin

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,388. Zip code 54022. R

University of Wisconsin – Stevens Point
Stevens Point, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 4,398 men, 3,656 women. **Graduates:** 202 men, 287 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 110 miles from Madison, Wisconsin. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (fish and game–wildlife management), art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration), communications (communications), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, child development and nursery, elementary, general, health, home economics, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing), engineering (paper science), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish, Chinese, Malay), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), library science, mathematics, military science (military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, music history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religion), physical sciences (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, public administration, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, study abroad (England, Germany, Far East). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To be in good standing first semester, freshmen must have cumulative grade-point average of at least 1.60. This requirement raised to 1.80 for second-semester freshmen. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, communications, communicative disorders, education, English and journalism, history, home economics, music education, natural resources, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,833 men and women applied, 2,813 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Minimum 9 high school units from following fields: English, speech, foreign language, natural science, social science, mathematics. **Basis for selection:** Rank in class, test scores, recommendations. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 21, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,112 apply annually, and 1,106 are accepted. Apply by August 21 for fall term. Must be in good standing at institution previously attended.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,300 men, 1,100 women. 93% from Wisconsin, 50% live on campus, 25% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 20%, education 40%, business 10%, home economics 10%, fine arts 10%, natural resources 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 16% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, television, film, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, madrigals, quartets, chorus, orchestra, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling-M, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball-M, ice hockey-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $583, for out-of-state students $1,726. **Room and board:** $1,140.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 511 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid awarded strictly on basis of need. Effort made to control student's total cumulative indebtedness. Priority for gift and job assistance given to students overburdened with debt. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications May 1 priority date, applicants notified of decisions after May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must have transfer student financial aid form completed by previous college. **Additional information:** All aid applicants must apply for basic grant. Applications for this program are available from high school guidance office. Students wishing to apply for financial aid may so indicate on admission application.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Student Services Center, University of Wisconsin – Stevens Point, Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54481.

University of Wisconsin – Stout
Menomonie, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 2,563 men, 2,088 women. **Graduates:** 297 men, 179 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 60 miles from St. Paul, Minnesota. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (food science), art (graphic arts, interior decorating, printing, studio art), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial management, marketing), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, home economics, industrial arts, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (drafting), English and literature (English, speech), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, infant and child care, institution management), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, sociology), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study, study abroad (semester in England, European fashion tour), summer field experience. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 62 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must have 1.6 grade-point average at end of first semester and 1.8 at end of second semester to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Industrial arts, audio-visual communications, guidance and counseling, home economics, industrial arts, school psychology, vocational rehabilitation.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 1,305 men applied, 1,178 were accepted; 1,076 women applied, 1,036 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** 9 high school academic units, 7 elective. **Basis for selection:** Top 75% accepted in good standing; bottom 25% accepted on probation. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 30, applicants notified of decisions on a rolling admissions basis, accepted applicants must reply by registration. **Transfer applicants:** About 600 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 30 for fall term. Must submit transcripts. May be accepted if previous grade-point average would allow continuing in good standing here. D's accepted for transfer.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 709 men, 679 women. 75% from Wisconsin, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 5% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 6%, education 7%, home economics 38%, industrial arts 31%. **Postgraduate studies:** 7% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey-M, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** No restrictions on cars. Freshmen and sophomores must live in dormitories; visitation allowed in dormitories; alcohol permitted in dormitories; no hours.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $574, for out-of-state students $1,717. **Room and board:** $1,140. **Other expenses:** $450.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 800 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 775 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Based only on financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications February 15 (priority date), applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Don Osegard, Director of Admissions, University of Wisconsin – Stout, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751.

University of Wisconsin – Superior
Superior, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 1,362 men, 808 women. **Graduates:** 304 men, 156 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Medium-sized city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences, business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (film, journalism, radio and television), computer science and systems analysis (data processing), education (art, business, elementary, general, music, physical, secondary, speech), English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German), geography, health and medical professions (medical technology), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), library science, mathematics, military science (air science), music (composition and theory, instrumental, history, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (general), social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama), other (American studies, international studies, recreation-resort management). **Special programs:** Independent study, study abroad (Copenhagen), individually designed minor, student-initiated seminars. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** All cases handled individually. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, basic speech course. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will sometimes be given on basis of Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations in English. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen should maintain cumulative grade-point average of at least 1.80 to be in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education, educational administration, educational supervision, English, fine and applied arts, guidance and counseling, mathematics, physical sciences, school psychology, social sciences. Specialist (6th year) programs in educational administration and mathematics/science.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 813 men and women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** 16 high school units required, 9 from areas of English and speech, foreign language, history and social science, mathematics, natural science. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school students will be admitted in good standing provided they rank in top three-fourths of graduating class. Students in bottom quarter may be admitted on probation if they establish eligibility by attending summer session and doing satisfactory work, or achieve satisfactory ACT score (17 or higher) or SAT combined score of 800. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications prior to start of semester, applicants notified of decisions within days of receipt of application. **Transfer applicants:** About 190 apply annually, and 140 are accepted. Transfers must apply before start of term in which they intend to enroll. Students must be academically eligible to reenter institution from which they are transferring.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 331 men, 181 women. 59% from Wisconsin, approximately 40% live on campus, approximately 50% commute. **Programs undergraduates choose:** College of Letters and Science 45%, education 20%, business 17%, fine arts 12%. (Students enrolled in College of Letters and Science, College of Business, and College of Fine and Liberal Arts may choose either liberal arts or teacher education curriculum.) **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, radio, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Badminton, baseball, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, volleyball, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $580 (estimated), for out-of-state students $1,723 (estimated). **Room and board:** $1,120 (estimated). **Other expenses:** $120.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. About 350 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all 350 of these were offered aid; most of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Guidelines set forth by federal agencies used in awarding federally funded aid. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions beginning May 1 for September term, recipients of aid offers must reply within 2 weeks of notification. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Report of aid received from previous college also required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Paul E. Meadows, Director of Admissions, or Robert Comstock, Director of Financial Aid, University of Wisconsin – Superior, Superior, Wisconsin 54880.

University of Wisconsin – Whitewater
Whitewater, Wisconsin

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,737 men, 3,060 women. **Graduates:** 683 men, 656 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Small city 51 miles from Milwaukee, Wisconsin. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history), biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, marketing, secretarial studies), communications (journalism), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, business, education of exceptional children, education of the deaf, education of the mentally retarded, elementary, general, health, music, physical, secondary, speech and hearing), English and literature (English, literature, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (health and safety), history and cultures, mathematics, music, physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (economics, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts. **Special programs:** Study abroad (University of Copenhagen and other programs that vary from year to year). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, speech. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. Maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** In first semester, student must maintain grade-point average of at least 1.6 to be in good standing; second and third semesters, 1.8; fourth semester, 2.0 or better. **Graduate programs:** Biological sciences, business and commerce, education (safety, special, elementary, business), English, geography, history, mathematics, psychology (school), speech.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** Approximately 1,550 men applied, 1,517 were accepted; approximately 1,412 women applied, 1,392 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT. Scores are used only to determine if a student who ranks in the bottom quarter of his high school graduating class is eligible for admission. ACT composite score must be 17 or higher. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 15, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 700 apply annually, and 630 are accepted. Apply by August 15 for fall term. Must furnish high school records and transcripts from all previous colleges as well as personal reference request forms. Must meet retention standards for enrolled students. Credit accepted from other regionally accredited colleges if course work parallels that offered at university. D's are accepted.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 850 men, 709 women. 86% from Wisconsin, 90% live on campus, 10% commute, 2% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 31%, education 30%, business 35%, fine arts 4%. **Postgraduate studies:** 10% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations, drama, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country, field hockey-W, football-M, golf, gymnastics-W, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling-M, flag football, synchronized swimming-W, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $577, for out-of-state students $1,720. **Room and board:** $1,150. **Other expenses:** $200-$500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 450 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1, applicants notified of decisions by May 1, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Eligible for the same types of aid as freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. I. A. Madsen, Director of Admissions, or G. A. Buhrow, Director of Financial Aids, University of Wisconsin – Whitewater, Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190.

University of Wisconsin Center – Baraboo/Sauk County
Baraboo, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 313. Zip code 53913. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Barron County
Rice Lake, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 518. Zip code 54868. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Fond du Lac
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 801. Zip code 54935. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Fox Valley
Menasha, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 690. Zip code 54952. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Manitowoc County
Manitowoc, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 309. Zip code 54220. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Marathon County
Wausau, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 844. Zip code 54401. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Marinette County
Marinette, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 351. Zip code 54143. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Marshfield/Wood County, Marshfield, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 395. Zip code 54449. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Medford County
Medford, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 165. Zip code 54451. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Richland
Richland Center, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 307. Zip code 53581. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Rock County
Janesville, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 584. Zip code 53545. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Sheboygan County
Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 586. Zip code 53081. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Washington County
West Bend, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 540. Zip code 53095. R

University of Wisconsin Center – Waukesha County
Waukesha, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 1,671. Zip code 54186. R

Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin

Four-year private Roman Catholic liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 150 men, 600 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city 140 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul, 270 miles from Chicago. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art, behavioral science, biological sciences (biology), education (art, child development and nursery, elementary, general, home economics, music, religious, secondary), English and literature (English), foreign languages (French), health and medical professions (medical record administration, medical technology, nursing–registered, community-medical dietetics), history and cultures, home economics (food and nutrition), mathematics, music (instrumental, voice), physical sciences (chemistry), social sciences (social work), theater arts, other (pre-professional studies in dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study, study abroad arranged on individual basis. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Reduced course load, tutoring. **Military training:** Army ROTC (available at nearby campus). **Required freshman courses:** English, foreign language (required of students working for BA degree), history or social studies, theology, philosophy, science. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Freshmen must maintain at least 2.0 grade-point average to be in good standing. Approximately 90% of freshmen complete year in good standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 40 men applied, 30 were accepted; 300 women applied, 175 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT recommended for all students, required for nursing and medical record administration applicants. High school English 3 or 4 units, social studies 2, foreign language 2 (recommended, not required), mathematics 2, science 2. Interview recommended. **Basis for selection:** High school record, rank in class, and available test scores; students should rank in top half of class or have C average. Low-income and minority applicants admitted with some deficiencies in preparation. **Application fee:** $10, may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications August 1, applicants notified of decisions immediately upon receipt of necessary forms. **Transfer applicants:** About 30 apply annually, and 20 are accepted. Apply by August 1 for fall term. College transcript and personal reference rather than letter of recommendation required. Admissions process same as for freshmen. Credit given for C and higher grades in previous courses. **Additional information:** Qualified high school students may be admitted after 6 semesters.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 40 men, 160 women. 75% from Wisconsin, 50% live on campus, 50% commute, 3% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 10%, education 20%, health fields 60%, fine arts 18%, sciences 10%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates eventually enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** College senate, religious organizations (Catholic, Protestant), drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** All freshmen must live in college housing unless they live at home or with a close relative. No compulsory chapel attendance.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,750. **Room and board:** $1,050. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing student loans and scholarships. **Basis for selection:** Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. Music scholarships are awarded on the basis of talent; science scholarships are awarded on the basis of student's interest and ability. All freshmen determined to have need were offered financial aid. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions after May 1. PCS or FFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601.

Waukesha County Technical Institute
Pewaukee, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 3,267. Zip code 53072.

Western Wisconsin Technical Institute
La Crosse, Wisconsin

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,349. Zip code 54601. R

Wisconsin College–Conservatory
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Four-year private nonsectarian college of music for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 92 men 45 women. **Graduates:** 2 men, 1 woman. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Metropolitan area of small city. **Special features:** Professional college of music; members of the Milwaukee Symphony constitute large segment of college faculty.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Music (composition and theory, instrumental, voice). **Special programs:** Independent study. **Required freshman courses:** Special professional music and general curriculum. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Instrumental and vocal examinations and music theory, ear training, and keyboard skills placement examinations. **Academic regulations:** Student with grade of C or below in major subject or general average of C or below will be placed on probation; 2 successive semesters of probation can be cause for dismissal. **Graduate programs:** Music.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 34 men applied, 30 were accepted; 17 women applied, 14 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** Institutional auditions and specialized music theory, ear training, keyboard, and music history examinations given. Tests other than audition used primarily as placement examinations. No specific high school course requirements. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** Primarily recommendation of faculty auditioning committee; no achievement tests or special high school rank required, but record must indicate ability to handle college-level work. No special consideration given to any student categories. **Application fee:** $10 (includes audition fee), may be waived for applicants with financial need. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of receipt of all admissions material and audition. **Transfer applicants:** Credit granted for studies satisfactorily completed at other accredited institutions if such studies fulfill similar requirements in programs of Wisconsin College – Conservatory.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 38 men, 18 women. 85% from Wisconsin, 100% commute, 25% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Music 100%. **Postgraduate studies:** 50% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, choruses, miscellaneous music ensembles (both classical and jazz).

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $1,630. **Other expenses:** $400.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. **Basis for selection:** Financial need and academic record. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions within 2 weeks of completion of application. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Vincent McDermott, Admissions Officer, Wisconsin College–Conservatory, 1584 North Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

Wyoming

Casper College, Casper, Wyoming

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 801. Zip code 82601. R

Central Wyoming College, Riverton, Wyoming

Two-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 270 men, 258 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large town. **Special features:** Only a few miles east of Jackson Hole and Yellowstone Park.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate. **Fields of study:** Agriculture, art, biological sciences (biology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, secretarial studies), communications (journalism, radio and television), computer science, education (business, elementary, general, physical, recreation, secondary), engineering, English and literature (English, speech, theater), foreign languages (French, German), forestry and conservation (wildlife management), history and cultures (American, ancient), mathematics (statistics), physical sciences (chemistry, geology), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), other (electronics, agribusiness and law enforcement). **Special programs:** Cooperative education, independent study. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education, science. **Academic regulations:** Cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 (C) required for good academic standing. 89% of student body is in good standing. **Additional information:** Special career courses in horsemanship include farrier (blacksmithing) and packer-guide training.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 91 men applied and were accepted; 88 women applied and were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** High school transcript and health statement. ACT by enrollment. **Basis for selection:** Open-door institution; anyone may be enrolled who can profit from educational opportunities offered here. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified of decisions immediately. **Transfer applicants:** About 20 apply annually and are accepted. Transcript from previous college required. The college accepts all credits from an accredited institution.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 111 men, 68 women. 98% from Wyoming, 94% commute, 10% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 40%, engineering 3%, education 9%, business 17%, agriculture 2%, fine arts 5%, social science 3%, law enforcement 3%. **Postgraduate studies:** 59% of graduates enter 4-year programs. **Student activities:** Student government (student senate), student newspaper, yearbook, television, drama, ethnic organizations (Indian club). **Athletics:** Basketball, rodeo, golf, rifle. **Student services:** Counseling.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $255, for out-of-state students $830.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Loans, jobs, grants. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, Law Enforcement Education Program. 45% of students were helped in 1974-75. **Basis for selection:** Financial need. Special consideration for poverty-level income groups. Special abilities tuition waivers awarded on basis of individual talent. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions by May 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 1. PCS required. **Transfer students:** Must be accepted as full-time students to receive aid. **Additional information:** The college helps students find off-campus employment. Tuition waivers and full scholarship program available.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, or Office of Student Financial Aid, Central Wyoming College, Riverton, Wyoming 82501.

Eastern Wyoming College, Torrington, Wyoming

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 199. Zip code 82240.

Laramie County Community College
Cheyenne, Wyoming

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 965. Zip code 82001.

Northwest Community College, Powell, Wyoming

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 804. Zip code 82435. R

Sheridan College, Sheridan, Wyoming

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 271. Zip code 82801. R

University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming

Four-year public university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 3,790 men, 2,657 women. **Graduates:** 1,063 men, 461 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 130 miles from Denver. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture), art (design, printmaking, studio art), biological sciences (biochemistry, biology, botany, physiology, zoology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, finance, industrial management, marketing), communications (communications, journalism, radio and television), education (agricultural, art, business, education of exceptional children, elementary, general, health, home economics, industrial arts, music, physical, recreation, secondary, speech and hearing, vocational trade and industrial), engineering (agricultural, architectural, bioengineering, chemical, civil, drafting, electrical, mechanical, petroleum), English and literature (English, literature, speech), ethnic studies (American Indian or native American, black or Afro-American, Mexican American, Spanish American), foreign languages (French, German, Italian, Latin, Russian, Spanish), forestry and conservation, geography, health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–practical, nursing–registered, pharmacy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European), home economics (clothing and textiles, food and nutrition), library science, mathematics (statistics), military science (air science, military science–army), music (composition and theory, instrumental music, voice), philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, earth science, geology, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, experimental, general, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, international relations, police science, political science, public administration, social work, sociology), theater arts (dance, drama, theater arts). **Special programs:** Honors program, study abroad (World Campus Afloat). **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, tutoring, reduced course load. **Military training:** Air Force ROTC, Army ROTC. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, physical education, United States and Wyoming government. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** 83% of freshmen complete the year in good standing. If a freshman's grade-point average falls below 1.60, he is placed on probation. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, biological sciences, business and commerce, education, engineering, English and journalism, fine and applied arts, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, home economics, law, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences, other (American studies, atmospheric resources, water resources, speech).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 3,071 men applied, 1,894 were accepted; 1,680 women applied, 1,172 were accepted. **Basis for selection:** School grade average; in some instances an interview may determine acceptance or denial. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications 30 days before registration date, applicants notified of decisions usually within 3 weeks. **Transfer applicants:** About 1,100 apply annually, and 600 are accepted. Apply by July 1 for fall term. Grade-point average of C or better on all college work and statement of good standing from institution previously attended required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 1,040 men, 724 women. 70% from Wyoming, 98% live on campus, 2% commute, 4% from minority backgrounds. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 55%, engineering 10%, education 15%, business 8%, agriculture 7%, health services 3%. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, film, religious organizations, drama, opera and musical theater, dance, symphony orchestra, marching band, concert band, chorus, political organizations, ethnic organizations, social service organizations, fraternities, sororities. **Athletics:** Archery-W, baseball-M, basketball, bowling, cross-country-M, football-M, golf, gymnastics, handball, rifle, skiing, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, water polo-M, wrestling-M. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni. **Regulations:** Freshmen must live in dormitories.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $410.50, for out-of-state students $1,376.50. **Room and board:** $1,071. **Other expenses:** $500.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs, NDSL, SEOG, CWSP, nursing scholarships and loans, pharmacy scholarships and loans. **Basis for selection:** Major criterion is financial need. Generally test scores, grades, and class rank are weighted one-third each in awarding academic scholarships. No differentiation between in-state and out-of-state applicants except that some aid is restricted to Wyoming residents. **Application procedures:** Applicants notified of decisions 30 days after application is received, recipients of aid offers must reply by June 1. PCS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. Special Services – Room 345, Knight Hall; Financial Aid – Room 413, Old Main Building; or Office of Admissions – Room 107, Old Main Building, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming 82070.

Western Wyoming Community College
Rock Springs, Wyoming

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 146. Zip code 82901.

American Samoa, Canal Zone, Caroline Islands, Guam, Virgin Islands

Canal Zone College, Balboa, Canal Zone

Two-year public college of arts and science for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 876 men, 785 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Suburban community 1 mile from Panama City, Republic of Panama. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor (medical technology only). **Fields of study:** Art, biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting), education (physical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (laboratory technology, medical technology), history and cultures, mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences), social sciences, trade and vocational (construction and maintenance technology). **Special programs:** Accelerated program. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Remedial instruction, reduced course load. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, history or social studies, mathematics, physical education. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Writing sample for English composition placement. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. Maximum of 48 semester hours of credit by examination may be counted toward degree. **Academic regulations:** C average required for student to continue in good academic standing.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 890 men applied, 876 were accepted; 800 women applied, 785 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** ACT or SAT before registration. Must be high school graduate. GED test accepted. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** All applicants must be residents of the Canal Zone or the Republic of Panama. If applicant is not a high school graduate and does not have GED certificate but is over 19, he may be accepted on a provisional basis. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 525. **Application fee:** None. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 apply annually and are accepted. Apply by August 26 for fall term. Transfer credit accepted from accredited colleges and universities only. Only grades of C or better acceptable. Courses must parallel those offered here. Only residents of Canal Zone or the Republic of Panama may apply.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 350 men, 350 women. 100% from Canal Zone or Republic of Panama, 10% live on campus, 90% commute, 30% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 525. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Liberal arts 35%, business 50%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 95% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 25% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, religious organizations, drama, musical theater, political organizations, Black Student Union, social organizations. **Athletics:** Baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, soccer-M, softball-W, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, wrestling. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates. **Regulations:** Class attendance compulsory. **Additional information:** Strong intercultural influence because almost 40% of student body is bilingual. 23% of student body are citizens of Republic of Panama, 75% United States citizens, and 2% citizens of other countries.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $350, for out-of-state students $1,350. **Room:** $180. **Other expenses:** $120.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, jobs. **Basis for selection:** Majority of the scholarships earmarked for citizens of Panama. Awarded on basis of financial need and scholastic achievement. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 525 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 525. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 30, applicants notified of decisions by June, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 30. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen. **Additional information:** At least 50% of all applicants for part-time employment received jobs in fall 1974. Average earnings: $24/week for 12 hours. Only full-time students considered for part-time jobs.

CORRESPONDENCE. Norman B. Altenberg, Registrar, Canal Zone College, Box 3009, Balboa, Canal Zone.

College of the Virgin Islands
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

Four-year public liberal arts college for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 596 men, 1,067 women. **Graduates:** 3 men, 32 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large town 80 miles from San Juan, Puerto Rico. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, hotel and restaurant administration, secretarial studies), education (elementary, secondary), engineering (engineering sciences), English and literature (English), ethnic studies (black or Afro-American), foreign languages (Spanish), health and medical professions (medical technology, nursing–registered, pre-pharmacy), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, marine and environmental science), social sciences (social welfare services), trade and vocational (building construction). **Special programs:** 3-2 liberal arts and engineering combination. **Programs for students from minorities or low-income families:** Special counselor, pre-admission summer program, tutoring, remedial instruction, Upward Bound. **Required freshman courses:** English composition, foreign language, history or social studies, literature, mathematics, physical education, science, fine arts. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Departmental placement examinations. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given on basis of CLEP General and Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** To continue in good academic standing after 1-29 credits attempted, student must have 1.7 grade-point average; after 30-44, 1.8; 45 and above, 2.0. **Graduate programs:** Education.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 122 men applied, 92 were accepted; 156 women applied, 139 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by April 15. High school English 4 units, foreign language 2 (preferred), mathematics 2. Must graduate from high school with at least a C average. College preparatory program preferred. Equivalency certificate accepted. Interview required. **Basis for selection:** All available evidence of student's potential. Middle 50% of applicants accepted for admission had SAT-verbal scores between 240 and 370 and SAT-mathematical scores between 340 and 350. **Application fee:** $5 (for nonresidents only). **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications April 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as decisions are reached. **Transfer applicants:** About 50 apply annually, and 35 are accepted. Apply by April 15 for fall term. Must have cumulative grade-point average of 2.5 and submit official transcript from previous colleges. All academic credits are accepted for which student has earned grade of C or above.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 75 men, 100 women. 75% from the Virgin Islands, 70% live on campus, 30% commute, 80% from minority backgrounds. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 240 and 370 and SAT-mathematical scores between 340 and 350. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Education 35%, business 25%, health services 15%. **Postgraduate studies:** 75% of graduates of 2-year programs enter 4-year programs. 33% of graduates of 4-year programs enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, magazine, yearbook, radio, television, religious organizations, drama, dance, concert band, ethnic organizations, social service organizations. **Athletics:** Archery, baseball-M, basketball, cross-country, football-M, soccer-M, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, religious counseling. **Regulations:** No residential space for married couples. Men's and women's dormitories available with visitation privileges.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $314, for out-of-state students $814. **Room and board:** $1,044. **Other expenses** (books, supplies): $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans, jobs. NDSL, SEOG, CWSP. 126 accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; all of these were offered aid; 30 of these were offered the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Financial need very important. Scholarships given on the basis of academic excellence. No special consideration for minority groups since almost all students are from low-level income groups. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 15, applicants notified of decisions as soon as possible. PCS or SFS required.

CORRESPONDENCE. V. Wallace, Associate Dean and Financial Aid Officer, or Mario A. Watlington, Director of Admissions, College of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801.

Community College of American Samoa
Pago Pago, Samoa

Two-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 909. Zip code 96799.

Community College of Micronesia
Ponape Island, Caroline Islands

Two-year; public; for men and women. Zip code 96941.

University of Guam, Agana, Guam

Four-year; public; for men and women. Enrollment 2,393. Zip code 96910. R

Canada

McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Four-year private nonsectarian university with public support for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 7,014 men, 5,672 women. **Graduates:** 1,638 men, 856 women. **Calendar:** 2 terms, 2 summer sessions. **Location:** Metropolitan area of a large city. **Special features:** Founded in 1821. Libraries contain over 3,000,000 items and receive over 16,000 serial titles. Language of institution is English. A new level of education (collegial) has been introduced in the province of Quebec between the completion of high school studies and the commencement of university work, and all Quebec high school graduates must follow this collegial course successfully for 2 years before entering a Quebec university where the course of study will be 3 years. Thus, McGill University is a 4-year school for United States high school graduates and a 3-year school for Quebec graduates of the 2-year post-secondary program.

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agricultural engineering, agronomy–field crops, animal science, biological sciences, botanical sciences, fish and game–wildlife management, food science, horticulture, plant science, renewable resources development, soil science), architecture (city planning, urban development), art (art history), biological sciences (anatomical sciences, animal behavior, bacteriology, biochemistry, biology, cell – molecular and development, human genetics, marine biology, microbiology and immunobiology, neurobiology and comparative physiology, physiology, plant science), business and commerce (accounting, economics, finance, industrial relations, marketing, organization behavior and personnel, quantitative methods), communications (communications, film), computer science and systems analysis (computer science), education (art, child development and nursery, counselor, educational research, elementary, French, home economics, music, physical, secondary), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, metallurgical, mining engineering and applied geophysics), English and literature (creative writing, English, literature), ethnic studies (African, Canadian, East Asian, French Canadian, Jewish, Latin American, North American, Russian and Slavic), foreign languages (Classical languages, Eastern languages, French, German, Italian, linguistics, Russian, Spanish), geography, health and medical professions (nursing, occupational therapy, physical therapy), history and cultures (American, ancient, area and regional, European, medieval studies), home economics (clothing and textiles, family relations, food and nutrition, food science, institution management), mathematics (statistics), music (composition and theory, music history, performance, school music, theory), philosophy and religion (philosophy, religious studies), physical sciences (chemistry, crystallography, earth science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical sciences, physics), psychology (child, cognition and thinking, experimental, general, human communications disorders, personality and abnormal, psychobiology, quantitative, social), social sciences (anthropology, economics, industrial relations, political science, social work, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Honors program, independent study (some modular courses), study abroad (penultimate year in German only at a European university). **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** Applicants to the Faculty of Science may request permission to write placement tests in introductory courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, and physics for credit or exemption. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades of 3 and higher in Advanced Placement Examinations. **Academic regulations:** In the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Science, 2.0 grade-point average required to continue in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, architecture, art history, biological sciences, business and commerce, city planning, communications, computer science and systems analysis, economics, education, engineering, English, foreign language and literature, geography, health professions, Islamic studies, law, library science, linguistics, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical sciences, psychology, religion, social sciences.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 4,035 men applied, 2,109 were accepted; 3,881 women applied, 2,515 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by January of senior year. 3 ACH tests related to program student wishes to enter. Total of 16 high school units including 4 in English; other requirements vary according to the program applicant wishes to pursue. **Basis for selection:** Academic record including grades for first semester of senior year, SAT and ACH scores, principal's report. Above average performance required. Interview not required. **Application fee:** $15. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications March 1 for September admission (November 1 for January); early decision applicants notified of decisions in April, other students advised April-July as file becomes complete. **Transfer applicants:** Transfer students are welcomed. Credit is granted for previous work whenever possible. Above average performance required.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 4,285 men and women, 82% from the province, 15% live on campus. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, yearbook, radio, religious organizations (Anglican, Roman Catholic, Student Christian Movement, Jewish, Bahai), drama, dance, marching band, concert band, annual musical revue, debating union, political organizations, ethnic organizations, fraternities, sororities, plus many other activities. **Athletics:** Badminton, basketball, bowling-M, broomball-M, cross-country-M, curling, fencing-W, field hockey-W, figure skating-W, football-M, golf, team handball-W, ice hockey, judo-M, raquet ball-M, sailing-M, skiing-M, soccer, squash, swimming and diving, synchronized swimming and speed-W, tennis-M, touch football-M, volleyball, water polo-M, floor hockey-M, table hockey-M, table tennis-W. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, student employment service for undergraduates, placement service for graduates and alumni, tutorial service, off-campus housing service.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $655-$800. **Room and board:** $1,325. **Other expenses:** $725 minimum.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Aid is not available to non-Canadians except on a limited emergency basis. Non-Canadians must satisfy Canadian Immigration authorities that they have sufficient funds for their entire period of study.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director, Admissions Office, McGill University, P.O. Box 6070, Station A, Montreal 101, Quebec, Canada H3C 3G1.

France

American College in Paris, Paris, France

Four-year private nonsectarian college of arts and sciences for men and women. Chartered in the District of Columbia. Degrees licensed by the District of Columbia Board of Higher Education. **Undergraduates:** 159 men, 342 women. **Calendar:** Semester. **Location:** Large city. **Special features:** The only fully accredited independent American college outside North America. Program and curriculum are designed to take maximum advantage of the college's location in the cultural and intellectual capital of Europe. Cooperative exchange agreement with George Washington University, Washington, D.C. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Associate, bachelor. **Fields of study:** Art (art history, ceramics, drawing, painting, photography, sculpture), biological sciences (biology), business and commerce (accounting, business administration), computer science, English and literature (English, speech), foreign languages (French, German, Spanish), history and cultures, mathematics, music, philosophy and religion (philosophy), physical sciences (chemistry, physics), psychology, social sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, sociology), theater arts (drama). **Special programs:** Study abroad in Cairo, Tel-Aviv, London, Tokyo, and Washington, D.C. for international affairs majors. Summer business internships for international business administration majors. **Required freshman courses:** English composition and French through the intermediate level unless waived by placement examination at time of entry. **Tests used for counseling, placement, or credit:** College's own placement tests in English and French. Placement, credit, or both will generally be given for grades 4 and higher on Advanced Placement Examinations. Credit will generally be given for CLEP Subject Examinations. **Academic regulations:** Academic probation in effect when semester grade-point average falls below 1.7 (C−).

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 141 men applied, 119 were accepted; 265 women applied, 257 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT or ACT. 16 high school units including English 4, mathematics 2, foreign language 2, laboratory science 1, and sound preparation in social sciences. Personal interview in the U.S. or Europe (when feasible). **Basis for selection:** High school academic achievement, SAT or ACT scores (particularly for applicants living in the United States), personal recommendations and interview. **Application fee:** $20. **Application procedures:** No closing date for applications, applicants notified after February 15 on rolling admissions basis. EDP-F, EDP-S. **Transfer applicants:** About 200 are accepted annually. Credit given for C or above work.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 60 men, 144 women. 80% American with half coming directly from the United States and half from 35 other countries. 37 other nationalities represented as well. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 400 and 600 and SAT-mathematical scores between 400 and 600. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Humanities 33%, social sciences (including business administration) 33%, foreign languages 21%, natural sciences and mathematics 13%. **Student activities:** Student government, student publications, drama society, music and arts festivals, lecture series. Optional cultural program allows students to attend Paris theater, opera, ballet, and classical and rock music concerts, as well as to take guided tours in France and elsewhere in Europe, including the Soviet Union. **Athletics:** Basketball, gymnastics, judo, volleyball, yoga. Other sports activities organized in accordance with student interest. **Student services:** Housing service, personal counseling, academic advising. **Additional information:** The college owns no dormitories; students are housed in the French community. Health care is available at the American Hospital in Paris.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $2,255. **Room and board:** $1,800 (average for housing in community). **Other expenses:** $330.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Scholarships, jobs. **Basis for selection:** Academic achievement and financial need. Decisions made by joint student-faculty-administration scholarship committee which meets during last week of April. **Application procedures:** FCS or SFS required by the end of February.

CORRESPONDENCE. Director of Admissions, American College in Paris, 31 Avenue Bosquet, 75007 Paris, France or (for materials only) Secretary-Treasurer, U.S. Executive Board, American College in Paris, P.O. Box 133, Demarest, New Jersey 07627.

Mexico

Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico

Four-year private nonsectarian university for men and women. **Undergraduates:** 6,870 men, 1,210 women. Vocational school: 5,001 men, 118 women. **Graduates:** 625 men, 26 women. **Calendar:** Semester, summer session. **Location:** Large city. R

CURRICULUM. **Undergraduate degrees offered:** Bachelor. **Fields of study:** Agriculture (agriculture economics, agronomy–field crops, animal science, dairy science, fish and game–wildlife management, food science), architecture, biological sciences (biochemistry, marine biology), business and commerce (accounting, business management and administration, marketing), communications, computer science and systems analysis (computer science, data processing, systems analysis), engineering (agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanical), English and literature (English), foreign languages (Spanish), mathematics, physical sciences (chemistry, physical sciences, physics), social sciences (economics). **Special programs:** Junior Year Abroad (exchange program with American universities). **Required freshman courses:** Mathematics, science. **Academic regulations:** 3 F's or W's each semester during freshman year cause academic dismissal. 95% of freshmen complete year in good academic standing. **Graduate programs:** Agriculture, business and commerce, computer science and systems analysis, engineering, English and journalism, foreign language and literature, mathematics.

ADMISSIONS. **Applications in 1974:** 2,320 men applied, 2,138 were accepted; 420 women applied, 323 were accepted. **Admissions requirements:** SAT by March of senior year. Physics and mathematics achievement tests (locally designed) are required for engineering students. Completion of high school according to national system. Institution has no established requirements. **Basis for selection:** Secondary school record and SAT scores. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications July 31, applicants notified of decisions within 1 week. **Transfer applicants:** About 100 apply annually, and 90 are accepted. Must be in good standing at former institution. Previous work is evaluated by a committee. **Additional information:** Spanish version of SAT is used in this country only at this institute. SAT administered at institute.

STUDENT LIFE. **Freshman class:** 2,053 men, 358 women. 34% from Nuevo Leon, 10% live on campus, all live in Monterrey. Middle 50% of enrolled freshmen have SAT-verbal scores between 525 and 649 and SAT-mathematical scores between 550 and 725. **Programs undergraduates choose:** Engineering 41%, business 25%, agriculture 14%, science and humanities 20%. **Postgraduate studies:** 20% of graduates enter graduate or professional programs. **Student activities:** Student government, student newspaper, radio, television, film, drama, musical theater, dance, concert band, social service organizations (various types of activities in underdeveloped communities), fraternities. **Athletics:** Baseball-M, basketball-M, football-M, gymnastics, soccer, softball-M, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field-M, volleyball. **Student services:** Counseling, health services, placement service for graduates and alumni.

ANNUAL EXPENSES. **Tuition and fees:** $748 per semester. **Room and board:** $500 per semester. **Other expenses:** $150.

FINANCIAL AID. **Aid offered:** Grants, loans. 29[illegible] accepted freshman applicants were judged to have need; 276 of these were offered aid, and in the full amounts they were estimated to need. **Basis for selection:** Combination of good high school record and financial need. Middle 50% of applicants who were offered financial aid had SAT-verbal scores between 625 and 700 and SAT-mathematical scores between 650 and 725. **Application procedures:** Closing date for applications June 1, applicants notified of decisions by July 15, recipients of aid offers must reply by July 31. 98% accept aid offers. **Transfer students:** Same requirements and procedures as for freshmen.

CORRESPONDENCE. Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Ing. Rodolfo Garcia, Director of Admissions, Sucursal de Correos "J," Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.

Index

Abilene Christian College (TX) 1079
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College (GA) 191
Academy of Aeronautics (NY) 680
Academy of the New Church (PA) 926
Adams State College (CO) 113
Adelphi University (NY) 680
Adirondack Community College (NY) 681
Adrian College (MI) 498
Aero-Space Institute (IL) 229
Agnes Scott College (GA) 191
Aiken Technical Education Center (SC) 1020
Aims College (CO) 113
Air Force Institute of Technology (OH) 846
Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University (AL) 1
Alabama Christian College (AL) 1
Alabama Lutheran Junior College (AL) 2
Alabama State University (AL) 2
Alaska Methodist University 20
Albany Business College (NY) 681
Albany College of Pharmacy – Union University (NY) 681
Albany Junior College (GA) 191
Albany State College (GA) 191
Albertus Magnus College (CT) 129
Albion College (MI) 498
Albright College (PA) 926
Alcorn State University (MS) 563
Alderson-Broaddus College (WV) 1192
Alexander City State Junior College (AL) 2
Alfred University (NY) 682
Alice Lloyd College (KY) 366
Allan Hancock College (CA) 38
Allegany Community College (MD) 414
Allegheny College (PA) 927
Allen County Community Junior College (KS) 346
Allen University (SC) 1020
Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales (PA) 927
Alliance College (PA) 928
Alma College (MI) 499
Alpena Community College (MI) 499
Alvernia College (PA) 929
Alverno College (WI) 1206
Alvin Junior College (TX) 1079
Amarillo College (TX) 1079
American Academy of Art (IL) 229
American Academy of Dramatic Arts (NY) 682
American Baptist College (TN) 1051
American Christian College (OK) 896
American College in Paris (France) 1237
American Conservatory of Music (IL) 229
American International College (MA) 436
American River College (CA) 38
American Technological University (TX) 1080
American University (DC) 154
Amherst College (MA) 436
Ancilla College (IN) 284
Anderson College (IN) 284
Anderson College (SC) 1020
Andrew College (GA) 191
Andrews University (MI) 499
Angelina College (TX) 1080
Angelo State University (TX) 1080
Anna Maria College (MA) 437
Anne Arundel Community College (MD) 414
Annhurst College (CT) 129
Anoka-Ramsey Community College (MN) 536
Anson Technical Institute (NC) 798
Antelope Valley College (CA) 38
Antillian College (PR) 1007
Antioch College (OH) 846
Antioch College: Baltimore Center (MD) 414
Appalachian Bible Institute (WV) 1192
Appalachian State University (NC) 798
Aquinas College (MI) 500
Aquinas Junior College (MA) 438
Aquinas Junior College (TN) 1051
Aquinas Junior College at Newton (MA) 439
Arapahoe Community College (CO) 113
Arizona State University (AZ) 22
Arizona Western College (AZ) 22
Arkansas Baptist College (AR) 28
Arkansas College (AR) 28
Arkansas Polytechnic College (AR) 28
Arkansas State University (AR) 29
Arkansas State University: Beebe Branch (AR) 30
Armstrong College (CA) 38
Armstrong State College (GA) 192
Art Academy of Cincinnati (OH) 847
Art Center College of Design (CA) 38
Art School of the Society of Arts and Crafts (MI) 501
Asbury College (KY) 366
Asheville Buncombe Technical Institute (NC) 799
Ashland College (OH) 847
Ashland Community College (KY) 366
Asnuntuck Community College (CT) 130
Associated Beth Rivkah Schools, Inc. (NY) 683
Assumption College (MA) 439
Assumption College for Sisters (NJ) 640
Athenaeum of Ohio (OH) 848
Athens College (AL) 2
Atlanta Christian College (GA) 192
Atlanta College of Art (GA) 193
Atlanta Junior College (GA) 193
Atlantic Christian College (NC) 799
Atlantic Community College (NJ) 640
Atlantic Union College (MA) 439
Auburn Community College (NY) 683
Auburn University (AL) 3
Auburn University at Montgomery (AL) 4
Augsburg College (MN) 536
Augusta College (GA) 193
Augustana College (IL) 229
Augustana College (SD) 1040
Aurora College (IL) 230
Austin College (TX) 1081
Austin Community College (MN) 536
Austin Community College (TX) 1082
Austin Peay State University (TN) 1051
Averett College (VA) 1145
Avila College (MO) 575
Azusa Pacific College (CA) 39
Babson College (MA) 440
Bacone College (OK) 896
Bainbridge Junior College (GA) 194
Bais Yaakov Seminary (NY) 684
Baker University (KS) 346
Bakersfield College (CA) 39
Baldwin-Wallace College (OH) 848
Ball State University (IN) 285
Baltimore Hebrew College (MD) 414
Bangor Community College of the University of Maine at Orono (ME) 400
Baptist Bible College (PA) 929
Baptist College at Charleston (SC) 1020
Barat College (IL) 231
Barber-Scotia College (NC) 799
Bard College (NY) 684
Barnard College (NY) 685
Barrington College (RI) 1011
Barry College (FL) 164
Barstow College (CA) 39
Bartlesville Wesleyan College (OK) 896
Barton County Community Junior College (KS) 346
Bates College (ME) 400
Bauder College (CA) 39
Bay College of Maryland (MD) 415
Bay De Noc Community College (MI) 501
Bay Path Junior College (MA) 440
Bay State Junior College of Business (MA) 441
Bayamon Central University (PR) 1007
Baylor College of Dentistry (TX) 1082
Baylor University (TX) 1082
Beal College (ME) 400
Beaufort County Technical Institute (NC) 799
Beaver College (PA) 930
Becker Junior College (MA) 441
Beckley College (WV) 1193
Bee County College (TX) 1082
Be'er Shmuel Talmudical Academy (NY) 685
Belhaven College (MS) 563
Bellarmine College (KY) 366
Belleville Area College (IL) 232
Bellevue College (NB) 610
Bellevue Community College (WA) 1177
Belmont Abbey College (NC) 800
Belmont College (TN) 1052
Belmont Technical College (OH) 849
Beloit College (WI) 1206
Belzer Yeshiva-Machzikei Torah Seminary (NY) 686
Bemidji State College (MN) 537
Benedict College (SC) 1020
Benedictine College (KS) 347
Bennett College (NC) 801
Bennett College (NY) 686
Bennington College (VT) 1133
Bentley College (MA) 442

Berea College (KY) 367
Bergen Community College (NJ) 640
Berkeley School (NJ) 640
Berkeley School (NY, *see* Berkeley School, NJ, p. 640) 686
Berklee College of Music (MA) 443
Berkshire Christian College (MA) 443
Berkshire Community College (MA). 444
Berry College (GA) 194
Beth Hamedrash Shaarei Yosher (NY). . . . 686
Beth Hatalmud Rabbinical College (NY) . . 686
Beth Jacob Hebrew Teachers College (NY). 686
Beth Medrash Emek Halacha Rabbinical College (NY) 686
Bethany Bible College (CA) 40
Bethany College (KS) 347
Bethany College (WV). 1193
Bethany Lutheran College (MN) 537
Bethany Nazarene College (OK) 897
Bethel College (IN) 286
Bethel College (KS) 348
Bethel College (MN). 538
Bethel College (TN) 1053
Bethune-Cookman College (FL) 165
Big Bend Community College (WA) 1177
Biola College (CA) 40
Birdwood Junior College (GA) 195
Birmingham-Southern College (AL) 4
Biscayne College (FL). 165
Bishop College (TX). 1083
Bismarck Junior College (ND) 841
Black Hawk College (IL). 232
Black Hawk College: East Campus (IL) . . 232
Black Hills State College (SD) 1041
Blackburn College (IL). 232
Blackhawk Technical Institute (WI) 1207
Bladen Technical Institute (NC). 802
Blinn College (TX) 1083
Bliss Business College (OH) 849
Bloomfield College (NJ) 640
Bloomsburg State College (PA) 931
Blue Hills Regional Technical Institute (MA) 444
Blue Mountain College (MS) 563
Blue Mountain Community College (OR). . 911
Blue Ridge Community College (VA) . . . 1145
Blue Ridge Technical Institute (NC) 802
Bluefield College (VA). 1145
Bluefield State College (WV) 1194
Bluffton College (OH) 849
B'Nai Torah Institute (NY). 686
Bob Jones University (SC) 1021
Bobover Yeshiva Bnei Zion (NY) 686
Boise State University (ID). 223
Borromeo College of Ohio (OH). 850
Boston College (MA) 444
Boston Conservatory of Music (MA). . . . 445
Boston State College (MA) 445
Boston University (MA) 446
Bowdoin College (ME). 401
Bowie State College (MD) 415
Bowling Green State University (OH) . . . 851
Bowling Green State University: Firelands Campus (OH). 852
Bradford College (MA). 447
Bradley University (IL) 233
Brainerd Community College (MN) 539
Brandeis University (MA) 447
Brandywine College (DE) 149
Brazosport College (TX) 1083
Brenau College (GA) 195
Brescia College (KY) 367
Brevard College (NC) 802
Brevard Community College (FL) 166
Brewer State Junior College (AL) 4
Brewton-Parker College (GA) 195
Briar Cliff College (IA). 318
Briarcliff College (NY). 686
Bridgeport Engineering Institute (CT) . . . 130
Bridgewater College (VA) 1145
Bridgewater State College (MA). 448
Brigham Young University (UT) 1128
Brigham Young University: Hawaii Campus (HI) 218
Bristol Community College (MA) 449
Brookdale Community College (NJ) 641
Brooklyn College of Pharmacy of Long Island University (NY) 687
Brooks College (CA). 41
Brooks Institute of Santa Barbara (CA). . . 41
Broome Community College (NY). 688
Broward Community College (FL). 166
Brown University (RI). 1012
Brunswick Junior College (GA) 196
Bryan College (TN) 1053
Bryant and Stratton Business Institute (NY) 688
Bryant and Stratton Commercial School (MA) 449
Bryant College (RI) 1013
Bryn Mawr College (PA). 931
Bucknell University (PA). 932
Bucks County Community College (PA) . . 933
Buena Vista College (IA). 318
Bunker Hill Community College (MA). . . 450
Burdett School (MA) 450
Burlington County College (NJ). 641
Butler County Community College (PA) . . 933
Butler County Community Junior College (KS). 349
Butler University (IN) 286
Butte College (CA) 41
C. W. Post Center of Long Island University (NY) 688
Cabrillo College (CA) 41
Cabrini College (PA). 933
Caldwell College (NJ) 641
Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute (NC). 802
California Baptist College (CA) 41
California College of Arts and Crafts (CA) . 42
California Institute of Arts (CA). 42
California Institute of Asian Studies (CA) . 42
California Institute of Technology (CA) . . 42
California Lutheran College (CA) 43
California Maritime Academy (CA) 44
California Polytechnic State University at San Luis Obispo (CA) 44
California State College (PA) 934
California State College at Bakersfield (CA). 45
California State College at Dominguez Hills (CA) 46
California State College at San Bernardino (CA). 46
California State College at Sonoma (CA) . . 47
California State College at Stanislaus (CA) . 47
California State Polytechnic University at Pomona (CA). 48
California State University at Chico (CA) . 49
California State University at Fresno (CA) . 50
California State University at Fullerton (CA). 51
California State University at Long Beach (CA). 52
California State University at Los Angeles (CA). 53
California State University at Northridge (CA). 54
California State University at Sacramento (CA). 55
Calumet College (IN) 288
Calvary Bible College (MO) 575
Calvin College (MI) 501
Camden County College (NJ). 642
Cameron University (OK) 897
Campbell College (NC) 802
Campbellsville College (KY) 368
Canada College (CA) 56
Canal Zone College (CZ). 1234
Canisius College (NY). 689
Cape Cod Community College (MA). . . . 450
Cape Fear Technical Institute (NC) 803
Capital University (OH) 853
Capitol Institute of Technology (MD) . . . 415
Cardinal Glennon College (MO). 575
Cardinal Stritch College (WI). 1207
Carl Albert Junior College (OK). 897
Carl Sandburg College (IL). 234
Carleton College (MN). 539
Carlow College (PA). 934
Carnegie-Mellon University (PA) 935
Carroll College (MT) 603
Carroll College (WI). 1208
Carson-Newman College (TN) 1053
Carteret Technical Institute (NC) 803
Carthage College (WI) 1209
Case Western Reserve University (OH) . . 854
Casper College (WY) 1232
Castleton State College (VT) 1133
Catawba College (NC). 803
Catawba Valley Technical Institute (NC). . 804
Cathedral College of the Immaculate Conception (NY) 690
Catholic University of America (DC) . . . 155
Catholic University of Puerto Rico (PR) . . 1007
Catonsville Community College (MD) . . . 416
Cazenovia College (NY). 690
Cayey University College (PR) 1007

Cecil Community College (MD) 416
Cedar Crest College (PA) 935
Cedarville College (OH) 855
Centenary College for Women (NJ) 642
Centenary College of Louisiana (LA) 384
Center for Early Education (CA) 56
Central Arizona College (AZ) 22
Central Baptist College (AZ) 31
Central Bible College (MO) 576
Central Carolina Technical Institute (NC) 804
Central City Business Institute (NY) 691
Central College (IA) 319
Central College (KS) 349
Central Connecticut State College (CT) 130
Central Florida Community College (FL) 166
Central Methodist College (MO) 576
Central Michigan University (MI) 502
Central Missouri State University (MO) 576
Central New England College of Technology (MA) 450
Central Ohio Technical College (OH) 855
Central Oregon Community College (OR) 911
Central Piedmont Community College (NC) 804
Central State University (OH) 855
Central State University (OK) 897
Central Technical Community College (NB) 610
Central Texas College (TX) 1083
Central Virginia Community College (VA) 1146
Central Washington State College (WA) 1177
Central Wesleyan College (SC) 1022
Central Wyoming College (WY) 1232
Central YMCA Community College (IL) 234
Central Yeshiva Tomchei Tmimim Lubavitz (NY) 691
Centralia College (WA) 1178
Centre College of Kentucky (KY) 369
Cerritos College (CA) 56
Cerro Coso Community College (CA) 56
Chabot College (CA) 56
Chadron State College (NB) 610
Chaffey College (CA) 56
Chamberlayne Junior College (MA) 451
Chaminade College of Honolulu (HI) 218
Champlain College (VT) 1134
Chapman College (CA) 56
Charles County Community College (MD) 416
Charles Stewart Mott Community College (MI) 503
Chatfield College (OH) 855
Chatham College (PA) 936
Chattahoochee Valley State Community College (AL) 4
Chattanooga State Technical Community College (TN) 1054
Chemeketa Community College (OR) 911
Chesapeake College (MD) 416
Chesterfield-Marlboro Technical College (SC) 1022
Chestnut Hill College (PA) 937
Cheyney State College (PA) 938
Chicago Academy of Fine Arts (IL) 235
Chicago Conservatory College (IL) 235
Chicago State University (IL) 235
Chicago Technical College (IL) 236
Chipola Junior College (FL) 166
Chowan College (NC) 804
Christian Brothers College (TN) 1054
Christian Heritage College (CA) 57
Christopher Newport College of the College of William and Mary (VA) 1146
Cincinnati Bible Seminary (OH) 856
Cincinnati Technical College (OH) 856
Circleville Bible College (OH) 856
Cisco Junior College (TX) 1083
The Citadel (SC) 1022
Citrus College (CA) 57
City College of San Francisco (CA) 57
City Colleges of Chicago: Kennedy-King College (IL) 236
City Colleges of Chicago: Loop College (IL) 236
City Colleges of Chicago: Malcolm X College (IL) 236
City Colleges of Chicago: Mayfair College (IL) 236
City Colleges of Chicago: Olive-Harvey College (IL) 236
City Colleges of Chicago: Southwest College (IL) 237
City Colleges of Chicago: Wright College (IL) 237
City University of New York (NY) 691
City University of New York: Bernard M. Baruch College (NY) 692
City University of New York: Borough of Manhattan Community College (NY) 693
City University of New York: Bronx Community College (NY) 693
City University of New York: Brooklyn College (NY) 694
City University of New York: City College (NY) 695
City University of New York: Eugenio Maria de Hostos Community College (NY) 695
City University of New York: Herbert H. Lehman College (NY) 696
City University of New York: Hunter College (NY) 697
City University of New York: John Jay College of Criminal Justice (NY) 697
City University of New York: Kingsborough Community College (NY) 698
City University of New York: La Guardia Community College (NY) 698
City University of New York: Medgar Evers College (NY) 699
City University of New York: New York City Community College (NY) 699
City University of New York: Queens College (NY) 700
City University of New York: Queensborough Community College (NY) 701
City University of New York: Richmond College (NY) 701
City University of New York: Staten Island Community College (NY) 702
City University of New York: York College (NY) 702
Clackamas Community College (OR) 911
Claflin College (SC) 1023
Claremont Men's College (CA) 57
Claremore Junior College (OK) 898
Clarendon College (TX) 1083
Clarion State College (PA) 938
Clarion State College: Verango Campus (PA) 939
Clark College (GA) 196
Clark College (WA) 1178
Clark County Community College (NV) 624
Clark Technical College (OH) 856
Clark University (MA) 451
Clarke College (IA) 320
Clarke College (MS) 563
Clarkson College of Technology (NY) 703
Clatsop Community College (OR) 911
Clayton Junior College (GA) 196
Cleary College (MI) 503
Clemson University (SC) 1023
Cleveland County Technical Institute (NC) 805
Cleveland Institute of Art (OH) 856
Cleveland Institute of Music (OH) 857
Cleveland State Community College (TN) 1054
Cleveland State University (OH) 858
Clinton Community College (IA) 320
Clinton Community College (NY) 704
Clinton Junior College (SC) 1024
Cloud County Community Junior College (KS) 349
Coahoma Junior College (MS) 563
Coastal Carolina Community College (NC) 805
Cochise College (AZ) 22
Coe College (IA) 321
Coffeyville Community Junior College (KS) 349
Cogswell College (CA) 58
Coker College (SC) 1024
Colby College (ME) 402
Colby Community Junior College (KS) 349
Colby-Sawyer College (NH) 627
Colegio de La Tierra (CA) 59
Colegio Cesar Chavez (OR) 912
Colgate University (NY) 704
College for Human Services (NY) 704
College Misericordia (PA) 939
College of Alameda (CA) 59
College of the Albemarle (NC) 805
College of the Atlantic (ME) 403
College of the Canyons (CA) 59
College of Charleston (SC) 1025
College of the Dayton Art Institute (OH) 858
College of the Desert (CA) 59
College of DuPage (IL) 237
College of Eastern Utah (UT) 1128
College of Ganado (AZ) 23
College of Great Falls (MT) 603
College of the Holy Cross (MA) 451

College of Idaho (ID) 223
College of Insurance (NY) 704
College of Lake County (IL) 237
College of the Mainland (TX) 1083
College of Marin (CA) 59
College of Mount St. Joseph on the Ohio (OH) 859
College of Mount St. Vincent (NY) 705
College of New Rochelle (NY) 706
College of Notre Dame (CA) 59
College of Notre Dame of Maryland (MD) 416
College of OurLady of the Elms (MA) 452
College of the Ozarks (AR) 31
College of the Redwoods (CA) 60
College of the Sacred Heart (PR) 1008
College of St. Benedict (MN) 539
College of St. Catherine (MN) 540
College of St. Elizabeth (NJ) 643
College of St. Francis (IL) 237
College of St. Joseph the Provider (VT) 1134
College of St. Mary (NB) 611
College of St. Rose (NY) 707
College of St. Scholastica (MN) 541
College of St. Teresa (MN) 542
College of St. Thomas (MN) 543
College of San Mateo (CA) 60
College of Santa Fe (NM) 672
College of the Sequoias (CA) 60
College of the Siskiyous (CA) 60
College of Southern Idaho (ID) 224
College of the Southwest (NM) 672
College of Steubenville (OH) 860
College of the Virgin Islands (VI) 1234
College of White Plains (NY) 707
College of William and Mary (VA) 1147
College of Wooster (OH) 860
Colorado College (CO) 113
Colorado Electronic Technical College (CO) 114
Colorado Mountain College: East Campus (CO) 114
Colorado Mountain College: West Campus (CO) 114
Colorado Northwestern Community College (CO) 114
Colorado School of Mines (CO) 115
Colorado State University (CO) 116
Colorado Women's College (CO) 117
Columbia Basin Community College (WA) 1178
Columbia Bible College (SC) 1026
Columbia Christian College (OR) 912
Columbia College (IL) 237
Columbia College (MO) 577
Columbia College (SC) 1026
Columbia Junior College (CA) 60
Columbia State Community College (TN) 1054
Columbia University: Columbia College (NY) 708
Columbia University: School of Engineering and Applied Science (NY) 709
Columbia University: School of General Studies (NY) 709
Columbia University: School of Nursing (NY) 710
Columbia Union College (MD) 417
Columbia-Greene Community College (NY) 708
Columbus College (GA) 196
Columbus College of Art and Design (OH) 861
Columbus Technical Institute (OH) 861
Community College of Allegheny County: Allegheny Campus (PA) 940
Community College of Allegheny County: Boyce Campus (PA) 940
Community College of Allegheny County: South Campus (PA) 940
Community College of American Samoa (American Samoa) 1235
Community College of Baltimore (MD) 417
Community College of Beaver County (PA) 940
Community College of Decatur (IL) 238
Community College of Delaware County (PA) 940
Community College of Denver: Auraria Campus (CO) 117
Community College of Denver: North Campus (CO) 118
Community College of Denver: Red Rocks Campus (CO) 118
Community College of the Finger Lakes (NY) 711
Community College of Micronesia (Caroline Islands) 1235
Community College of Philadelphia (PA) 940
Community College of Vermont (VT) 1135
Compton Community College (CA) 60
Conception Seminary College (MO) 578
Concord College (WV) 1194
Concordia College (Moorehead, MN) 543
Concordia College (St. Paul, MN) 544
Concordia College (NY) 712
Concordia College (OR) 912
Concordia College (WI) 1210
Concordia Lutheran College (TX) 1084
Concordia Lutheran Junior College (MI) 504
Concordia Senior College (IN) 288
Concordia Teachers College (IL) 238
Concordia Teachers College (NB) 611
Connecticut College (CT) 131
Connors State College (OK) 898
Conservatory of Music of Puerto Rico (PR) 1008
Contra Costa College (CA) 60
Converse College (SC) 1027
Cooke County College (TX) 1084
Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art (NY) 712
Copiah-Lincoln Junior College (MS) 563
Coppin State College (MD) 417
Cornell College (IA) 321
Cornell University (NY) 713
Cornell University – New York Hospital School of Nursing (NY) 714
Cornell University Statutory Colleges (NY) 714
Corning Community College (NY) 714
Cornish School of Allied Arts (WA) 1178
Cosumnes River College (CA) 60
Cottey College (MO) 579
County College of Morris (NJ) 643
Covenant College (GA) 197
Cowley County Community Junior College (KS) 349
Crafton Hills College (CA) 60
Cranbrook Academy of Art (MI) 504
Craven Community College (NC) 805
Creighton University (NB) 612
Crosier Seminary (MN) 544
Crowder College (MO) 579
Crowley's Ridge College (AR) 31
Cuesta College (CA) 60
Culinary Institute of America (NY) 714
Cullman College (AL) 4
Culver-Stockton College (MO) 580
Cumberland College (KY) 370
Cumberland College of Tennessee (TN) 1055
Cumberland County College (NJ) 644
Curry College (MA) 453
Curtis Institute of Music (PA) 941
Cuyahoga Community College: Eastern Campus (OH) 861
Cuyahoga Community College: Metropolitan Campus (OH) 861
Cuyahoga Community College: Western Campus (OH) 861
Cypress College (CA) 60
Dabney Lancaster Community College (VA) 1148
Dakota State College (SD) 1041
Dakota Wesleyan University (SD) 1042
Dallas Baptist College (TX) 1084
Dallas Bible College (TX) 1084
Dalton Junior College (GA) 197
Dana College (NB) 613
Daniel Payne College (AL) 4
Danville Community College (VA) 1148
Danville Junior College (IL) 239
Dartmouth College (NH) 627
Davenport College of Business (MI) 505
David Lipscomb College (TN) 1055
Davidson College (NC) 806
Davidson County Community College (NC) 806
Davis and Elkins College (WV) 1195
Davis Junior College (OH) 862
Dawson College (MT) 604
Daytona Beach Community College (FL) 166
Dean Junior College (MA) 454
De Anza College (CA) 60
Deep Springs College (CA) 60
Defiance College (OH) 862
Deganaiwidah Quetzalcoatl University (CA) 61
Dekalb Community College (GA) 197
Delgado Junior College (LA) 384
Del Mar College (TX) 1084
Delaware State College (DE) 149
Delaware Technical and Community College: Kent Campus (DE) 150
Delaware Technical and Community College: Northern Campus (DE) 150
Delaware Technical and Community College: Southern Campus (DE) 151
Delaware Valley College of Science and Agriculture (PA) 941
De Lourdes College (IL) 239

Delta College (MI) 505
Delta State University (MS) 563
Denison University (OH) 862
DePaul University (IL) 239
DePauw University (IN) 288
Des Moines Area Community College: Ankeny (IA) 322
Des Moines Area Community College: Boone (IA) 322
Detroit Bible College (MI) 505
Detroit College of Business (MI) 505
Detroit Institute of Technology (MI) 505
DeVry Institute of Technology (AZ) 23
DeVry Institute of Technology (IL) 240
DeVry Institute of Technology (TX) 1084
Diablo Valley College (CA) 61
Dickinson College (PA) 941
Dickinson State College (ND) 841
Dillard University (LA) 384
District of Columbia Teachers College (DC) 155
District One Technical Institute (WI) 1210
Divine Word College (IA) 322
Dixie College (UT) 1129
Doane College (NB) 614
Dr. Martin Luther College (MN) 544
Dodge City Community Junior College (KS) 349
Dominican College of Blauvelt (NY) 714
Dominican College of San Rafael (CA) 61
Don Bosco College (NJ) 644
Don Bosco Technical Institute (CA) 62
Donnelly College (KS) 349
Dordt College (IA) 323
Dowling College (NY) 715
Drake University (IA) 323
Drew University (NJ) 644
Drexel University (PA) 942
Drury College (MO) 580
Duke University (NC) 806
Dundalk Community College (MD) 418
Duns Scotus College (MI) 506
Duquesne University (PA) 943
Durham College (NC) 807
Durham Technical Institute (NC) 807
Dutchess Community College (NY) 716
Dyersburg State Community College (TN) 1055
Dyke College (OH) 862
D'Youville College (NY) 716
Earlham College (IN) 289
East Carolina University (NC) 807
East Central Junior College (MS) 563
East Central Missouri District Junior College (MO) 581
East Central Oklahoma State University (OK) 898
East Los Angeles College (CA) 62
East Mississippi Junior College (MS) 564
East Stroudsburg State College (PA) 944
East Tennessee State University (TN) 1055
East Texas Baptist College (TX) 1085
East Texas State College (TX) 1085
Eastern Arizona College (AZ) 24
Eastern College (PA) 945
Eastern Connecticut State College (CT) 131
Eastern Illinois University (IL) 241
Eastern Kentucky University (KY) 370
Eastern Maine Vocational Technical Institute (ME) 403
Eastern Mennonite College (VA) 1148
Eastern Michigan University (MI) 506
Eastern Montana College (MT) 604
Eastern Nazarene College (MA) 454
Eastern New Mexico University (NM) 673
Eastern New Mexico University: Roswell Campus (NM) 673
Eastern Oklahoma State College (OK) 899
Eastern Oregon State College (OR) 913
Eastern Shore Community College (VA) 1148
Eastern Washington State College (WA) 1178
Eastern Wyoming College (WY) 1232
Eastfield College (TX) 1085
Eckerd College (FL) 166
Edgecliff College (OH) 863
Edgecombe Technical Institute (NC) 808
Edgewood College (WI) 1210
Edinboro State College (PA) 946
Edison Community College (FL) 167
Edmonds Community College (WA) 1179
Educational Institute Oholei Torah (NY) 717
Everett Community College (WA) 1179
Evergreen State College (WA) 1179
Edward Waters College (FL) 167
Eisenhower College (NY) 717
El Camino College (CA) 62
El Centro College (TX) 1086
Elgin Community College (IL) 241
Elizabeth City State University (NC) 808
Elizabeth Seton College (NY) 718
Elizabethtown College (PA) 946
Elizabethtown Community College (KY) 371
Ellen Cushing Junior College (PA) 946
Ellsworth Community College (IA) 324
Elmhurst College (IL) 242
Elmira College (NY) 718
Elon College (NC) 809
El Paso Community College (CO) 118
El Paso Community College (TX) 1086
El Reno Junior College (OK) 899
Emanuel County Junior College (GA) 197
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University (FL) 168
Emerson College (MA) 454
Emmanuel College (GA) 197
Emmanuel College (MA) 455
Emory and Henry College (VA) 1148
Emory University (GA) 197
Emporia Kansas State College (KS) 349
Endicott Junior College (MA) 456
Enterprise State Junior College (AL) 5
Erie Community College (NY) 719
Erskine College (SC) 1027
Essex Community College (MD) 418
Essex County College (NJ) 645
Eureka College (IL) 242
Evangel College (MO) 581
Fairfield University (CT) 132
Fairleigh Dickinson University: Edward Williams College (NJ) 645
Fairleigh Dickinson University: Florham-Madison Campus (NJ) 645
Fairleigh Dickinson University: Rutherford Campus (NJ) 646
Fairleigh Dickinson University: Teaneck-Hackensack Campus (NJ) 647
Fairmont State College (WV) 1196
Faith Baptist Bible College (IA) 324
Fashion Institute of Technology (NY) 719
Faulkner State Junior College (AL) 5
Fayetteville State University (NC) 810
Fayetteville Technical Institute (NC) 810
Feather River College (CA) 62
Federal City College (DC) 156
Felician College (IL) 243
Felician College (NJ) 648
Fergus Falls Community College (MN) 545
Ferris State College (MI) 507
Ferrum College (VA) 1149
Finch College (NY) 719
Findlay College (OH) 864
Fisher Junior College (MA) 456
Fisk University (TN) 1056
Fitchburg State College (MA) 457
Flagler College (FL) 168
Flathead Valley Community College (MT) 605
Florence-Darlington Technical College (SC) 1028
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University (FL) 169
Florida Atlantic University (FL) 170
Florida College (FL) 171
Florida Institute of Technology (FL) 171
Florida International University (FL) 172
Florida Junior College at Jacksonville (FL) 172
Florida Keys Community College (FL) 172
Florida Memorial College (FL) 173
Florida Southern College (FL) 173
Florida State University (FL) 174
Florida Technological University (FL) 175
Florissant Valley Community College (MO) 582
Floyd Junior College (GA) 198
Fontbonne College (MO) 582
Foothill College (CA) 63
Fordham University (NY) 720
Forest Park Community College (MO) 582
Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists (MA) 457
Forsyth Technical Institute (NC) 811
Fort Hays Kansas State College (KS) 350
Fort Lauderdale College of Business and Finance (FL) 176
Fort Lewis College (CO) 118
Fort Scott Community Junior College (KS) 350
Fort Steilacoom Community College (WA) 1180
Fort Valley State College (GA) 198
Fort Wayne Art Institute (IN) 290
Fort Wayne Bible College (IN) 290
Fort Wright College (WA) 1180
Fox Valley Technical Institute (WI) 1211
Framingham State College (MA) 457
Francis Marion College (SC) 1028
Franconia College (NH) 628

Frank Phillips College (TX) 1086
Franklin and Marshall College (PA) 947
Franklin College (IN) 290
Franklin Institute of Boston (MA) 458
Franklin Pierce College (NH) 629
Franklin University (OH) 864
Frederick Community College (MD) 418
Free Will Baptist Bible College (TN) 1057
Freed-Hardeman College (TN) 1057
Freeman Junior College (SD) 1043
Fresno City College (CA) 63
Friends Bible College (KS) 350
Friends University (KS) 351
Friends World College (NY) 721
Friendship Junior College (SC) 1029
Frostburg State College (MD) 418
Fullerton College (CA) 63
Fulton-Montgomery Community College (NY) 721
Furman University (SC) 1029
Gadsden State Junior College (AL) 5
Gainesville Junior College (GA) 198
Gallaudet College (DC) 156
Galveston College (TX) 1086
Gannon College (PA) 948
Garden City Community Junior College (KS) 351
Gardner-Webb College (NC) 811
Garland Junior College (MA) 458
Garrett Community College (MD) 418
Gaston College (NC) 811
Gateway Technical Institute – Kenosha (WI) 1211
Gateway Technical Institute – Racine (WI) . 1211
Gavilan College (CA) 63
General Motors Institute (MI) 508
Genesee Community College (NY) 721
Geneva College (PA) 949
George C. Wallace State Technical College (AL) 5
George Corley Wallace State Junior College (AL) 5
George Fox College (OR) 914
George Mason University (VA) 1150
George Peabody College for Teachers (TN) . 1058
George Washington University (DC) . . . 157
George Williams College (IL) 243
Georgetown College (KY) 371
Georgetown University (DC) 158
Georgia College (GA) 199
Georgia Institute of Technology (GA) . . . 200
Georgia Military College (GA) 200
Georgia Southern College (GA) 201
Georgia Southwestern College (GA) 202
Georgia State University (GA) 202
Georgian Court College (NJ) 648
Germanna Community College (VA) 1151
Gettysburg College (PA) 949
Glassboro State College (NJ) 648
Glen Oaks Community College (MI) 508
Glendale Community College (AZ) 24
Glendale College (CA) 63
Glenville State College (WV) 1197
Gloucester County College (NJ) 649
Goddard College (VT) 1135
Gogebic Community College (MI) 508
Golden Gate University (CA) 63
Golden Valley Lutheran College (MN) . . . 545
Golden West College (CA) 63
Goldey Beacom College (DE) 151
Gonzaga University (WA) 1180
Gordon College (MA) 459
Gordon Junior College (GA) 203
Goshen College (IN) 291
Goucher College (MD) 418
Governors State University (IL) 244
Grace Bible College (MI) 508
Grace Bible Institute (NB) 615
Grace College (IN) 292
Graceland College (IA) 325
Grahm Junior College (MA) 460
Grambling State University (LA) 385
Grand Canyon College (AZ) 24
Grand Rapids Baptist College and Seminary (MI) 508
Grand Rapids Junior College (MI) 509
Grand Rapids School of the Bible and Music (MI) 509
Grand Valley State Colleges (MI) 509
Grand View College (IA) 325
Gratz College (PA) 950
Grays Harbor College (WA) 1181
Grayson County Junior College (TX) . . . 1086
Great Lakes Bible College (MI) 510
Greater Hartford Community College (CT) 133
Green Mountain College (VT) 1136
Green River Community College (WA) . . . 1181
Greenfield Community College (MA) . . . 461
Greensboro College (NC) 811
Greenville College (IL) 245
Greenville Technical College (SC) 1030
Grinnell College (IA) 326
Grossmont College (CA) 63
Grove City College (PA) 951
Guilford College (NC) 812
Guilford Technical Institute (NC) 813
Gulf Coast Community College (FL) . . . 176
Gulf-Coast Bible College (TX) 1086
Gustavus Adolphus College (MN) 546
Gwynedd-Mercy College (PA) 951
Hadar Hatorah Rabbinical Seminary (NY) . 721
Hagerstown Junior College (MD) 419
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital (PA) 952
Halifax County Technical Institute (NC) . . 813
Hamilton College (NY) 721
Hamline University (MN) 546
Hampden-Sydney College (VA) 1151
Hampshire College (MA) 461
Hampton Institute (VA) 1151
Hannibal-LaGrange College (MO) 582
Hanover College (IN) 292
Harcum Junior College (PA) 953
Harding College (AR) 32
Hardin-Simmons University (TX) 1086
Harford Community College (MD) 419
Harriman College (NY) 722
Harris Teachers College (MO) 582
Harrisburg Area Community College (PA) . 953
Hartford College for Women (CT) 133
Hartford State Technical College (CT) . . . 134
Hartnell College (CA) 63
Hartwick College (NY) 722
Harvard College (MA) 461
Harvey Mudd College (CA) 63
Haskell Indian Junior College (KS) 351
Hastings College (NB) 615
Haverford College (PA) 953
Hawaii Loa College (HI) 219
Hawaii Pacific College (HI) 220
Hawkeye Institute of Technology (IA) . . . 326
Hayward State University (CA) 64
Haywood Technical Institute (NC) 813
Hazard Community College (KY) 372
Heald Engineering College (CA) 65
Hebrew College (MA) 462
Hebrew Theological College (IL) 245
Hebrew Union College: California Branch (CA) 66
Hebrew Union College: New York Branch (NY) 723
Heed University (FL) 176
Heidelberg College (OH) 865
Hellenic College – Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology (MA) . . . 463
Henderson Community College (KY) . . . 372
Henderson County Junior College (TX) . . 1087
Henderson State College (AR) 32
Hendrix College (AR) 33
Henry Ford Community College (MI) . . . 510
Herkimer County Community College (NY) 723
Hesston College (KS) 351
Hibbing Community College (MN) 547
High Point College (NC) 813
Highland Community College (IL) 245
Highland Community Junior College (KS) . 352
Highland Park Community College (MI) . . 510
Highline Community College (WA) 1181
Hilbert College (NY) 723
Hill Junior College (TX) 1087
Hillsborough Community College (FL) . . . 176
Hillsdale College (MI) 510
Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College (OK) . . 899
Hinds Junior College (MS) 564
Hiram College (OH) 866
Hiwassee College (TN) 1058
Hobart College (NY) 724
Hocking Technical College (OH) 867
Hofstra University (NY) 725
Hollins College (VA) 1152
Holmes Junior College (MS) 564
Holy Apostles College (CT) 134
Holy Cross Junior College (IN) 293
Holy Family College (CA) 66
Holy Family College (PA) 954
Holy Names College (CA) 66
Holy Redeemer College (WI) 1211
Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary (NY) . . . 726
Holyoke Community College (MA) 463

Hood College (MD) 419
Hope College (MI) 511
Hopkinsville Community College (KY) 372
Horry-Georgetown Technical Education Center (SC) 1030
Houghton College (NY) 726
Housatonic Regional Community College (CT) 134
Houston Baptist University (TX) 1087
Houston Community College (TX) 1088
Howard Community College (MD) 420
Howard County College at Big Spring (TX) 1088
Howard Payne College (TX) 1088
Howard University (DC) 159
Hudson Valley Community College (NY) 726
Humboldt State University (CA) 67
Humphreys College (CA) 67
Huntingdon College (AL) 5
Huntington College (IN) 293
Huron College (SD) 1043
Husson College (ME) 403
Huston-Tillotson College (TX) 1088
Hutchinson Community Junior College (KS) 352
Idaho State University (ID) 225
Illinois Benedictine College (IL) 245
Illinois Central College (IL) 246
Illinois College (IL) 246
Illinois Eastern Junior Colleges: Lincoln Trail College (IL) 247
Illinois Eastern Junior Colleges: Olney Center College (IL) 247
Illinois Eastern Junior Colleges: Wabash Valley College (IL) 247
Illinois Institute of Technology (IL) 247
Illinois State University (IL) 248
Illinois Valley Community College (IL) 249
Illinois Wesleyan University (IL) 249
Immaculata College (PA) 955
Immaculata College of Washington (DC) 160
Immaculate Conception Seminary (NY) 726
Immaculate Heart College (CA) 68
Imperial Valley College (CA) 69
Incarnate Word College (TX) 1089
Independence Community Junior College (KS) 352
Indian Hills Community College: Centerville (IA) 326
Indian Hills Community College: Ottumwa (IA) 327
Indian River Community College (FL) 176
Indian Valley College (CA) 69
Indiana Central College (IN) 294
Indiana Institute of Technology (IN) 295
Indiana State University (IN) 295
Indiana State University: Evansville Campus (IN) 296
Indiana University at Bloomington (IN) 297
Indiana University at Fort Wayne (IN) 298
Indiana University at Kokomo (IN) 298
Indiana University at South Bend (IN) 299
Indiana University: East (IN) 299
Indiana University: Northwest (IN) 299
Indiana University of Pennsylvania (PA) 955
Indiana University of Pennsylvania: Armstrong County Center (PA) 956
Indiana University of Pennsylvania: Punxsutawney Center (PA) 956
Indiana University – Purdue University at Indianapolis (IN) 300
Indiana University: Southeast (IN) 301
Indiana Vocational Technical College – Columbus (IN) 301
Indiana Vocational Technical College – Evansville (IN) 301
Indiana Vocational Technical College – Fort Wayne (IN) 302
Indiana Vocational Technical College – Indianapolis (IN) 302
Indiana Vocational Technical College – Kokomo (IN) 302
Indiana Vocational Technical College – South Bend (IN) 302
Indiana Vocational Technical College – Terre Haute (IN) 302
Institute of Design and Construction (NY) 727
Institute of Drafting and Technology (IL) 250
Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Mexico) 1238
Inter American University of Puerto Rico (PR) 1008
Interboro Institute (NY) 727
International Junior College of Business (IN) 302
Inver Hills Community College (MN) 547
Iona College (NY) 727
Iowa Central Community College (IA) 327
Iowa Lakes Community College (IA) 327
Iowa Lakes Community College: South Campus (IA) 327
Iowa State University of Science and Technology (IA) 327
Iowa Wesleyan College (IA) 328
Iowa Western Community College: Clarinda (IA) 328
Iowa Western Community College: Council Bluffs (IA) 328
Isothermal Community College (NC) 814
Itasca Community College (MN) 547
Itawamba Junior College (MS) 564
Ithaca College (NY) 728
J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College (VA) 1153
Jackson Business University (MI) 512
Jackson College of Tufts University (MA) 463
Jackson Community College (MI) 512
Jackson State Community College (TN) 1058
Jackson State University (MS) 564
Jacksonville College (TX) 1090
Jacksonville State University (AL) 6
Jacksonville University (FL) 177
James Sprunt Institute (NC) 814
Jamestown Business College (NY) 728
Jamestown College (ND) 841
Jamestown Community College (NY) 728
Jarvis Christian College (TX) 1090
Jefferson College (MO) 583
Jefferson Community College (KY) 372
Jefferson Community College (NY) 729
Jefferson County Technical Institute (OH) 867
Jefferson Davis State Junior College (AL) 7
Jefferson State Junior College (AL) 7
Jersey City State College (NJ) 649
Jewish Theological Seminary of America (NY) 729
John A. Gupton College (TN) 1058
John A. Logan College (IL) 250
John Brown University (AR) 33
John C. Calhoun State Community College (AL) 7
John Carroll University (OH) 867
John F. Kennedy College (NB) 616
John F. Kennedy University (CA) 69
John Tyler Community College (VA) 1153
John Wesley College (MI) 512
Johns Hopkins University (MD) 420
Johns Hopkins University: School of Health Services (MD) 421
Johnson Bible College (TN) 1058
Johnson C. Smith University (NC) 814
Johnson and Wales College (RI) 1013
Johnson County Community Junior College (KS) 352
Johnson State College (VT) 1136
Johnston Technical Institute (NC) 814
Joliet Junior College (IL) 250
Jones College (FL) 177
Jones College: Orlando Campus (FL) 178
Jones County Junior College (MS) 564
Judson Baptist College (OR) 914
Judson College (AL) 7
Judson College (IL) 250
Juilliard School (NY) 729
Juniata College (PA) 956
Junior College of Albany (NY) 729
Kalamazoo College (MI) 512
Kalamazoo Valley Community College (MI) 513
Kankakee Community College (IL) 250
Kansas City Art Institute (MO) 583
Kansas City Kansas Community Junior College (KS) 353
Kansas Newman College (KS) 353
Kansas State College of Pittsburg (KS) 354
Kansas State University (KS) 354
Kansas Technical Institute (KS) 355
Kansas Wesleyan (KS) 356
Kaskaskia College (IL) 250
Katharine Gibbs School (MA) 464
Katharine Gibbs School (NJ) 650
Katharine Gibbs School (NY) 730
Kean College (NJ) 650
Kearney State College (NB) 616
Keene State College of the University System of New Hampshire (NH) 629
Kehilath Yakov Rabbinical Seminary (NY) 730
Kellogg Community College (MI) 513
Kemper Military School and College (MO) 584
Kendall College (IL) 250
Kennesaw Junior College (GA) 203

Kent State University (OH) 868
Kent State University: Ashtabula Regional Campus (OH) 869
Kent State University: East Liverpool Regional Campus (OH) 869
Kent State University: Salem Regional Campus (OH) 869
Kent State University: Stark County Regional Campus (OH) 869
Kent State University: Trumbull Regional Campus (OH) 869
Kent State University: Tuscarawas Regional Campus (OH) 870
Kentucky Christian College (KY) 372
Kentucky State University (KY) 372
Kentucky Wesleyan College (KY) 372
Kenyon College (OH) 870
Kettering College of Medical Arts (OH) 870
Keuka College (NY) 730
Keystone Junior College (PA) 957
Kilgore College (TX) 1090
King College (TN) 1059
King's College (NY) 730
King's College (NC) 814
King's College (PA) 957
Kirkland College (NY) 731
Kirkwood Community College (IA) 329
Kirtland Community College (MI) 513
Kishwaukee College (IL) 251
Kittrell College (NC) 814
Knox College (IL) 251
Knoxville College (TN) 1059
Kutztown State College (PA) 958
LDS Business College (UT) 1129
Labette Community Junior College (KS) 356
Laboratory Institute of Merchandising (NY) 732
Laboure Junior College (MA) 464
Lackawanna Junior College (PA) 959
Ladycliff College (NY) 733
Lafayette College (PA) 959
LaGrange College (GA) 203
Lake City Community College (FL) 178
Lake Erie College (OH) 870
Lake Forest College (IL) 252
Lake Land College (IL) 253
Lake Michigan College (MI) 513
Lake Region Junior College (ND) 841
Lake Superior State College (MI) 513
Lakeland College (WI) 1211
Lakeland Community College (OH) 871
Lakeshore Technical Institute (WI) 1211
Lake-Sumter Community College (FL) 178
Lakewood Community College (MN) 547
Lamar Community College (CO) 119
Lamar University (TX) 1090
Lambuth College (TN) 1060
Lancaster Bible College (PA) 959
Lander College (SC) 1030
Lane College (TN) 1061
Lane Community College (OR) 914
Laney College (CA) 70
Langston University (OK) 899
Lansing Community College (MI) 513
Laramie County Community College (WY) 1232
Laredo Junior College (TX) 1091
La Roche College (PA) 960
La Salette Seminary (NY) 733
La Salle College (PA) 960
Lasell Junior College (MA) 465
Lassen College (CA) 70
La Verne College (CA) 69
Lawrence Institute of Technology (MI) 513
Lawrence University (WI) 1212
Lebanon Valley College (PA) 961
Lee College (TN) 1061
Lee College (TX) 1091
Lees Junior College (KY) 373
Lees-McRae College (NC) 814
Lehigh County Community College (PA) 962
Lehigh University (PA) 962
Leicester Junior College (MA) 465
Le Moyne College (NY) 733
LeMoyne-Owen College (TN) 1061
Lenoir Community College (NC) 815
Lenoir Rhyne College (NC) 815
Lesley College (MA) 465
LeTourneau College (TX) 1091
Lewis and Clark College (OR) 915
Lewis and Clark Community College (IL) 253
Lewis University (IL) 253
Lewis-Clark State College (ID) 226
Lexington Technical Institute (KY) 373
Lima Technical College (OH) 871
Limestone College (SC) 1031
Lincoln Christian College (IL) 254
Lincoln College (IL) 254
Lincoln Land Community College (IL) 254
Lincoln Memorial University (TN) 1061
Lincoln University (CA) 70
Lincoln University (MO) 584
Lincoln University (PA) 963
Lindenwood Colleges (MO) 584
Lindsey Wilson College (KY) 374
Linfield College (OR) 916
Linn-Benton Community College (OR) 917
Livingston University (AL) 7
Livingstone College (NC) 815
Lock Haven State College (PA) 964
Lockyear College of Business (IN) 302
Loma Linda University (CA) 70
Lon Morris College (TX) 1092
Lone Mountain College (CA) 71
Long Beach City College (CA) 72
Long Island University – The Brooklyn Center (NY) 734
Longview Community College (MO) 585
Longwood College (VA) 1153
Lorain County Community College (OH) 871
Loras College (IA) 329
Lord Fairfax Community College (VA) 1154
Loretto Heights College (CO) 119
Los Angeles Baptist College (CA) 72
Los Angeles City College (CA) 72
Los Angeles College of Chiropractic (CA) 72
Los Angeles Harbor College (CA) 72
Los Angeles Pierce College (CA) 72
Los Angeles Southwest College (CA) 72
Los Angeles Trade-Technical College (CA) 72
Los Angeles Valley College (CA) 73
Louisburg College (NC) 816
Louisiana College (LA) 386
Louisiana State University at Alexandria (LA) 386
Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge (LA) 386
Louisiana State University at Eunice (LA) 387
Louisiana State University at Shreveport (LA) 388
Louisiana State University Medical Center at New Orleans (LA) 388
Louisiana Tech University (LA) 388
Lourdes College (OH) 871
Lower Columbia College (WA) 1181
Loyola College (MD) 422
Loyola Marymount University (CA) 73
Loyola University (LA) 389
Loyola University of Chicago (IL) 254
Lubbock Christian College (TX) 1092
Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College (AL) 8
Luther College (IA) 329
Luther College of the Bible and Liberal Arts (NJ) 650
Luther Rice College (VA) 1154
Luzerne County Community College (PA) 964
Lycoming College (PA) 965
Lynchburg Baptist College (VA) 1154
Lynchburg College (VA) 1154
Lyndon State College (VT) 1137
Macalester College (MN) 547
MacCormac Junior College (IL) 255
Machseke Torah Institute (MA) 466
MacMurray College (IL) 255
Macomb County Community College: Center Campus (MI) 514
Macomb County Community College: South Campus (MI) 514
Macon Junior College (GA) 204
Madison Area Technical College (WI) 1212
Madison Business College (WI) 1212
Madison College (VA) 1155
Madisonville Community College (KY) 374
Madonna College (MI) 514
Maharishi International University (IA) 330
Maine Maritime Academy (ME) 404
Mallinkrodt College (IL) 256
Malone College (OH) 871
Manatee Junior College (FL) 178
Manchester College (IN) 302
Manchester Community College (CT) 134
Manhattan Christian College (KS) 356
Manhattan College (NY) 735
Manhattan School of Music (NY) 735
Manhattanville College (NY) 736
Mankato State College (MN) 548
Mannes College of Music (NY) 737
Manor Junior College (PA) 965
Mansfield State College (PA) 966

1267

Maple Woods Community College (MO) . . 585
Maria College (NY) 737
Maria Regina College (NY) 737
Marian College (IN) 303
Marian College of Fond du Lac (WI) 1212
Maricopa Technical Community College (AZ) 25
Marietta College (OH) 872
Marion College (IN) 304
Marion Institute (AL) 8
Marion Technical College (OH) 873
Marist College (NY) 737
Marlboro College (VT) 1138
Marquette University (WI) 1213
Mars Hill College (NC) 817
Marshall University (WV) 1197
Marshalltown Community College (IA) . . 330
Martin College (TN) 1062
Martin Technical Institute (NC) 818
Mary Baldwin College (VA) 1156
Mary College (ND) 841
Mary Hardin-Baylor College (TX) 1093
Mary Holmes College (MS) 564
Mary Manse College (OH) 873
Mary Washington College (VA) 1156
Marycrest College (IA) 331
Marygrove College (MI) 514
Maryhurst Education Center (OR) 917
Maryland Institute College of Art (MD) . . 422
Marymount College (NY) 737
Marymount College of Florida (FL) 178
Marymount College of Kansas (KS) 356
Marymount College of Virginia (VA) . . . 1157
Marymount Manhattan College (NY) . . . 737
Marymount Palos Verdes College (CA) . . 73
Maryville College (MO) 585
Maryville College (TN) 1063
Marywood College (PA) 967
Massachusetts Bay Community College (MA) 466
Massachusetts College of Art (MA) 467
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy (MA) . 467
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MA) 468
Massachusetts Maritime Academy (MA) . . 469
Massasoit Community College (MA) . . . 470
Mater Dei College (NY) 737
Mattatuck Community College (CT) 134
Mayland Technical Institute (NC) 818
Maysville Community College (KY) 374
Mayville State College (ND) 841
McCook Community College (NB) 617
McDowell Technical Institute (NC) 818
McGill University (Canada) 1236
McHenry County Junior College (IL) . . . 256
McIntosh Junior College (NH) 630
McKendree College (IL) 256
McLennan Community College (TX) . . . 1094
McMurry College (TX) 1094
McNeese State University (LA) 390
McPherson College (KS) 357
Medaille College (NY) 738
Medical College of Georgia (GA) 204
Medical University of South Carolina (SC) . 1031
Memphis Academy of Arts (TN) 1064
Memphis State University (TN) 1064
Mendocino College (CA) 74
Menlo College (CA) 74
Meramec Community College (MO) 586
Merced College (CA) 75
Mercer County Community College (NJ) . . 650
Mercer University (GA) 204
Mercer University in Atlanta (GA) 205
Mercer University School of Pharmacy (GA) 206
Mercy College (NY) 739
Mercy College of Detroit (MI) 515
Mercyhurst College (PA) 967
Meredith College (NC) 818
Meridian Junior College (MS) 564
Merrill-Palmer Institute (MI) 516
Merrimack College (MA) 470
Merritt College (CA) 75
Mesa College (CO) 119
Mesa Community College (AZ) 25
Mesabi Community College (MN) 549
Messiah College (PA) 968
Methodist College (NC) 819
Metropolitan Community College (MN) . . 549
Metropolitan State College (CO) 120
Miami Christian College (FL) 179
Miami-Dade Community College (FL) . . . 179
Miami-Jacobs Junior College (OH) 873
Miami University (OH) 874
Miami University: Hamilton Branch (OH) . 875
Miami University: Middletown Branch (OH) 875
Michael J. Owens Technical College (OH) . 875
Michigan Christian Junior College (MI) . . 516
Michigan State University (MI) 517
Michigan Technological University (MI) . . 518
Mid Michigan Community College (MI) . . 518
Mid-America Nazarene College (KS) . . . 357
Middle Georgia College (GA) 206
Middle Tennessee State University (TN) . . 1065
Middlebury College (VT) 1139
Middlesex Community College (CT) 134
Middlesex Community College (MA) . . . 470
Middlesex County College (NJ) 650
Midland College (TX) 1094
Midland Lutheran College (NB) 617
Midlands Technical College (SC) 1032
Mid-Plains Community College (NB) . . . 618
Mid-South Bible College (TN) 1066
Mid-State Technical Institute (WI) 1214
Midway College (KY) 374
Midwest College of Engineering (IL) 257
Midwestern University (TX) 1094
Miles College (AL) 9
Miles Community College (MT) 605
Miller Community College (CA) 75
Millersville State College (PA) 969
Milligan College (TN) 1066
Millikin University (IL) 257
Mills College (CA) 75
Millsaps College (MS) 564
Milton College (WI) 1214
Milwaukee Area Technical College (WI) . . 1214
Milwaukee School of Engineering (WI) . . . 1214
Mineral Area College (MO) 586
Minneapolis College of Art and Design (MN) 549
Minnesota Bible College (MN) 550
Minnesota Metropolitan State College (MN) 550
Minot State College (ND) 842
Mira Costa College (CA) 76
Mirrer Yeshiva Central Institute (NY) . . . 739
Mississippi College (MS) 565
Mississippi Delta Junior College (MS) . . . 566
Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College: Jackson (MS) 566
Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College: Jefferson Davis (MS) 566
Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College: Perkinston (MS) 566
Mississippi Industrial College (MS) 566
Mississippi State University (MS) 566
Mississippi University for Women (MS) . . 567
Mississippi Valley State University (MS) . . 568
Missouri Baptist College (MO) 586
Missouri Institute of Technology (MO) . . . 586
Missouri Southern State College (MO) . . . 586
Missouri Valley College (MO) 587
Missouri Western State College (MO) . . . 587
Mitchell College (CT) 135
Mitchell Community College (NC) 819
Moberly Area Junior College (MO) 588
Mobile College (AL) 9
Modesto Junior College (CA) 76
Mohawk Valley Community College (NY) . 740
Mohegan Community College (CT) 135
Molloy College (NY) 740
Monmouth College (IL) 258
Monmouth College (NJ) 650
Monroe Community College (NY) 741
Monroe County Community College (MI) . 519
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology (MT) 605
Montana State University (MT) 605
Montcalm Community College (MI) 519
Montclair State College (NJ) 651
Monterey Institute of Foreign Studies (CA) . 76
Monterey Peninsula College (CA) 76
Montgomery College (MD) 423
Montgomery County Community College (PA) 970
Montreat-Anderson College (NC) 819
Moody Bible Institute (IL) 259
Moore College of Art (PA) 970
Moorhead State College (MN) 550
Moorpark College (CA) 77
Moraine Park Technical Institute (WI) . . . 1215
Moraine Valley Community College (IL) . . 259
Moravian College (PA) 970
Morehead State University (KY) 375
Morehouse College (GA) 206
Morgan Community College (CO) 120
Morgan State College (MD) 424

Morningside College (IA) 331
Morris Brown College (GA) 207
Morris College (SC) 1032
Morris Harvey College (WV) 1198
Morristown College (TN) 1066
Morton College (IL) 259
Motlow State Community College (TN) 1066
Mount Aloysius Junior College (PA) 971
Mount Angel Seminary (OR) 917
Mount Holyoke College (MA) 471
Mount Hood Community College (OR) 917
Mount Ida Junior College (MA) 472
Mount Marty College (SD) 1044
Mount Mary College (WI) 1215
Mount Mercy College (IA) 332
Mount Olive College (NC) 819
Mount Sacred Heart College (CT) 135
Mount St. Clare College (IA) 333
Mount St. Joseph College of Rhode Island (RI) 1014
Mount St. Mary College (NH) 631
Mount St. Mary College (NY) 741
Mount St. Mary's College (CA) 77
Mount St. Mary's College (MD) 425
Mount San Antonio College (CA) 78
Mount San Jacinto College (CA) 78
Mount Senario College (WI) 1216
Mount Union College (OH) 875
Mount Vernon College (DC) 160
Mount Vernon Nazarene College (OH) 876
Mount Wachusett Community College (MA) 472
Mountain Empire Community College (VA) 1158
Mountain View College (TX) 1095
Muhlenberg College (PA) 971
Multnomah School of the Bible (OR) 917
Mundelein College (IL) 259
Murray State College (OK) 900
Murray State University (KY) 375
Muscatine Community College (IA) 333
Museum Art School (OR) 917
Muskegon Business College (MI) 519
Muskegon Community College (MI) 520
Muskingum Area Technical College (OH) 876
Muskingum College (OH) 876
Nairobi College, Incorporated (CA) 78
Napa College (CA) 78
Nash Technical Institute (NC) 820
Nashville State Technical Institute (TN) 1067
Nassau Community College (NY) 741
Nasson College (ME) 405
Natchez Junior College (MS) 568
Nathaniel Hawthorne College (NH) 631
National Business College (VA) 1158
National College of Business (SD) 1045
National College of Chiropractic (IL) 260
National College of Education (IL) 260
National College of Education: Urban Campus (IL) 261
National University (CA) 78
Navajo Community College (AZ) 25
Navarro College (TX) 1095
Nazareth College at Kalamazoo (MI) 520
Nazareth College of Rochester (NY) 741
Nebraska Wesleyan University (NB) 618
Nebraska Western College (NB) 619
Neosho County Community Junior College (KS) 358
Ner Israel Rabbinical College (MD) 425
New College of California (CA) 79
New College of the University of South Florida (FL) 179
New England Aeronautical Institute and Daniel Webster Junior College (NH) 632
New England College (NH) 632
New England Conservatory of Music (MA) 472
New Hampshire College (NH) 633
New Hampshire Technical Institute (NH) 633
New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Berlin (NH) 633
New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Claremont (NH) 634
New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Laconia (NH) 634
New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Manchester (NH) 634
New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Nashua (NH) 634
New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College: Portsmouth (NH) 635
New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJ) 652
New Mexico Highlands University (NM) 674
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology (NM) 674
New Mexico Junior College (NM) 675
New Mexico Military Institute (NM) 675
New Mexico State University (NM) 675
New Mexico State University: Alamogordo (NM) 676
New Mexico State University: Carlsbad (NM) 676
New Mexico State University: Grants (NM) 676
New Mexico State University: San Juan (NM) 676
New River Community College (VA) 1158
New School for Social Research (NY) 742
New School of Music (PA) 972
New York Institute of Technology (NY) 742
New York Institute of Technology: New York City Campus (NY) 742
New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University (NY) 742
New York University (NY) 742
Newberry College (SC) 1032
Newbury Junior College (MA) 473
Newcomb College of Tulane University (LA) 390
Newton Junior College (MA) 473
Niagara County Community College (NY) 743
Niagara University (NY) 743
Nicholls State University (LA) 391
Nichols College (MA) 473
Nicolet College and Technical Institute (WI) 1216
Norfolk State College (VA) 1158
Normandale Community College (MN) 551
North Adams State College (MA) 473
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University (NC) 820
North Carolina Central University (NC) 821
North Carolina School of the Arts (NC) 821
North Carolina State University (NC) 822
North Carolina Wesleyan College (NC) 823
North Central Bible College (MN) 552
North Central College (IL) 261
North Central Michigan College (MI) 521
North Central Technical College (OH) 876
North Central Technical Institute (WI) 1216
North Country Community College (NY) 744
North Dakota State School of Science (ND) 842
North Dakota State University (ND) 842
North Dakota State University: Bottineau Branch and Institute of Forestry (ND) 843
North Florida Junior College (FL) 179
North Georgia College (GA) 208
North Greenville Junior College (SC) 1032
North Harris County College (TX) 1096
North Hennepin Community College (MN) 552
North Idaho College (ID) 226
North Iowa Area Community College (IA) 333
North Park College (IL) 262
North Peralta Community College (CA) 79
North Shore Community College (MA) 474
North Texas State University (TX) 1096
Northampton County Area Community College (PA) 972
Northeast Alabama State Junior College (AL) 10
Northeast Bible Institute (PA) 972
Northeast Iowa Vocational Technical School (IA) 333
Northeast Louisiana University (LA) 391
Northeast Mississippi Junior College (MS) 569
Northeast Missouri State University (MO) 588
Northeast Nebraska Technical Community College (NB) 619
Northeast Wisconsin Technical Institute (WI) 1216
Northeastern Bible College (NJ) 653
Northeastern Christian Junior College (PA) 973
Northeastern Illinois University (IL) 263
Northeastern Junior College (CO) 120
Northeastern Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College (OK) 900
Northeastern Oklahoma State University (OK) 900
Northeastern University (MA) 474
Northern Arizona University (AZ) 25
Northern Essex Community College (MA) 475
Northern Illinois University (IL) 263
Northern Kentucky State College (KY) 376
Northern Michigan University (MI) 521
Northern Montana College (MT) 606
Northern Nevada Community College (NV) 624
Northern Oklahoma College (OK) 901
Northern State College (SD) 1045
Northern Virginia Community College (VA) 1159

Northland College (WI) 1216
Northland Community College (MN) 552
Northrop Institute of Technology (CA) 79
Northwest Alabama State Junior College (AL) 10
Northwest Bible College (ND) 843
Northwest Christian College (OR) 917
Northwest College (WA) 1181
Northwest Community College (WY) 1232
Northwest Mississippi Junior College (MS) 569
Northwest Missouri State University (MO) 589
Northwest Nazarene College (ID) 226
Northwest Technical College (OH) 876
Northwestern College (IA) 333
Northwestern College (MN) 552
Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT) 135
Northwestern Michigan College (MI) 522
Northwestern Oklahoma State University (OK) 901
Northwestern State University (LA) 392
Northwestern University (IL) 265
Northwood Institute (IN) 304
Northwood Institute (MI) 522
Norwalk Community College (CT) 135
Norwalk State Technical College (CT) 136
Norwich University (VT) 1139
Notre Dame College (MO) 589
Notre Dame College (NH) 635
Notre Dame College (OH) 877
Nyack College (NY) 744
Oakland City College (IN) 305
Oakland Community College: Auburn Hills Campus (MI) 522
Oakland Community College: Highland Lakes Campus (MI) 522
Oakland Community College: Orchard Ridge Campus (MI) 523
Oakland University (MI) 523
Oakton Community College (IL) 266
Oakwood College (AL) 10
Oberlin College (OH) 877
Oblate College (DC) 161
Occidental College (CA) 79
Ocean County College (NJ) 653
Odessa College (TX) 1096
Oglethorpe University (GA) 208
Ohio Dominican College (OH) 878
Ohio Institute of Technology (OH) 878
Ohio Northern University (OH) 879
Ohio State University (OH) 880
Ohio State University Agricultural Technical Institute (OH) 881
Ohio State University: Lima Branch (OH) 882
Ohio State University: Mansfield Branch (OH) 882
Ohio State University: Marion Branch (OH) 882
Ohio State University: Newark Branch (OH) 882
Ohio University (OH) 882
Ohio University: Belmont County Branch (OH) 883
Ohio University: Chillicothe Branch (OH) 883
Ohio University: Ironton Branch (OH) 883
Ohio University: Lancaster Branch (OH) 883
Ohio University: Portsmouth Branch (OH) 883
Ohio University: Zanesville Branch (OH) 883
Ohio Valley College (WV) 1199
Ohio Wesleyan University (OH) 883
Ohlone College (CA) 80
Ohr Hameir Theological Seminary (NY) 745
Ohr Yisroel Rabbinical College (NY) 745
Okaloosa-Walton Junior College (FL) 180
Oklahoma Baptist University (OK) 901
Oklahoma Christian College (OK) 902
Oklahoma City University (OK) 902
Oklahoma Panhandle State University (OK) 903
Oklahoma School of Business, Accountancy, Law, and Finance (OK) 904
Oklahoma State University (OK) 904
Oklahoma State University Technical Institute (OK) 904
Old Dominion University (VA) 1159
Olean Business Institute (NY) 745
Olivet College (MI) 524
Olivet Nazarene College (IL) 266
Olympia Vocational Technical Institute (WA) 1181
Olympic College (WA) 1181
Onondaga Community College (NY) 745
Open Bible College (IA) 334
Oral Roberts University (OK) 905
Orange Coast College (CA) 80
Orange County Community College (NY) 745
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College (SC) 1033
Oregon College of Education (OR) 918
Oregon Institute of Technology (OR) 919
Oregon State University (OR) 919
Oscar Rose Junior College (OK) 905
Otero Junior College (CO) 120
Otis Art Institute of Los Angeles County (CA) 81
Ottawa University (KS) 358
Otterbein College (OH) 884
Ottumwa Heights College (IA) 335
Ouachita Baptist University (AR) 33
Our Lady of Angels College (PA) 973
Our Lady of Holy Cross College (LA) 393
Our Lady of the Lake College (TX) 1096
Pace University (NY) 745
Pace University in Westchester (NY) 746
Pacific Christian College (CA) 81
Pacific College (CA) 82
Pacific Lutheran University (WA) 1181
Pacific Oaks College (CA) 83
Pacific States University (CA) 83
Pacific Union College (CA) 83
Pacific University (OR) 920
Paducah Community College (KY) 377
Paine College (GA) 209
Palm Beach Atlantic College (FL) 180
Palm Beach Junior College (FL) 180
Palmer Junior College (IA) 335
Palo Verde College (CA) 83
Palomar College (CA) 83
Pamlico Technical Institute (NC) 824
Pan American University (TX) 1096
Panola Junior College (TX) 1097
Paris Junior College (TX) 1097
Park College (MO) 589
Parkersburg Community College (WV) 1199
Parkland College (IL) 267
Parks College of St. Louis University (IL) 267
Parsons School of Design (NY) 746
Pasadena City College (CA) 83
Pasco-Hernando Community College (FL) 180
Passaic County Community College (NJ) 653
Patrick Henry Community College (VA) 1160
Patrick Henry State Junior College (AL) 10
Patten Bible College (CA) 83
Paul D. Camp Community College (VA) 1160
Paul Quinn College (TX) 1097
Paul Smith's College of Arts and Sciences (NY) 747
Peabody Conservatory of Music (MD) 425
Peace College of Raleigh (NC) 824
Pearl River Junior College (MS) 569
Peirce Junior College (PA) 974
Pembroke State University (NC) 825
Peninsula College (WA) 1182
Penn Valley Community College (MO) 589
Pennsylvania College of Optometry (PA) 974
Pennsylvania State University (PA) 974
Pennsylvania State University: Allentown Campus (PA) 976
Pennsylvania State University: Altoona Campus (PA) 976
Pennsylvania State University: Beaver Campus (PA) 976
Pennsylvania State University: Behrend College (PA) 976
Pennsylvania State University: Berks Campus (PA) 976
Pennsylvania State University: Capitol Campus (PA) 976
Pennsylvania State University: Delaware Campus (PA) 976
Pennsylvania State University: Dubois Campus (PA) 976
Pennsylvania State University: Fayette Campus (PA) 976
Pennsylvania State University: Hazleton Campus (PA) 977
Pennsylvania State University: McKeesport Campus (PA) 977
Pennsylvania State University: Mont Alto Campus (PA) 977
Pennsylvania State University: New Kensington Campus (PA) 977
Pennsylvania State University: Ogontz Campus (PA) 977
Pennsylvania State University: Schuylkill Campus (PA) 977
Pennsylvania State University: Shenango Valley Campus (PA) 977
Pennsylvania State University: Wilkes-Barre Campus (PA) 977

Pennsylvania State University: Worthington Scranton Campus (PA) 977
Pennsylvania State University: York Campus (PA) 977
Pensacola Junior College (FL) 180
Pepperdine University (CA) 83
Pepperdine University – Los Angeles (CA) 84
Peru State College (NB) 619
Pfeiffer College (NC) 825
Philadelphia College of Art (PA) 977
Philadelphia College of Bible (PA) 978
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science (PA) 978
Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science (PA) 979
Philadelphia Musical Academy (PA) 980
Philander Smith College (AR) 34
Phillips County Community College (AR) 34
Phillips University (OK) 905
Phoenix College (AZ) 25
Piedmont Bible College (NC) 825
Piedmont College (GA) 209
Piedmont Technical College (SC) 1033
Piedmont Technical Institute (NC) 826
Piedmont Virginia Community College (VA) 1160
Pikeville College (KY) 377
Pima Community College (AZ) 25
Pine Manor Junior College (MA) 475
Pinebrook Junior College (PA) 980
Pitt Technical Institute (NC) 826
Pitzer College (CA) 85
Platte Technical Community College (NB) 619
Platte Valley Bible College (NB) 619
Plymouth State College of the University System of New Hampshire (NH) 636
P'Nimia Bais Yaakov Teachers College (NY) 747
Point Loma College (CA) 85
Point Park College (PA) 981
Polk Junior College (FL) 180
Polytechnic Institute of New York (NY) 747
Pomona College (CA) 86
Pontifical College Josephinum (OH) 884
Porterville College (CA) 87
Portland Community College (OR) 921
Portland School of Art (ME) 405
Portland State University (OR) 921
Post Junior College (CT) 136
Potomac State College of West Virginia University (WV) 1199
Powelson Business Institute (NY) 748
Prairie State College (IL) 267
Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical University (TX) 1098
Pratt Community Junior College (KS) 358
Pratt Institute (NY) 748
Prentiss Normal-Industrial Institute (MS) 569
Presbyterian College (SC) 1033
Presentation College (SD) 1046
Prestonsburg Community College (KY) 377
Prince George's Community College (MD) 426
Princeton University (NJ) 653
Principia College (IL) 267
Providence College (RI) 1014
Puerto Rico Junior College (PR) 1009
Purdue University (IN) 305
Purdue University: Calumet Campus (IN) 306
Purdue University: Fort Wayne Campus (IN) 307
Purdue University: North Central Campus (IN) 307
Queens College (NC) 826
Quincy College (IL) 268
Quincy Junior College (MA) 476
Quinebaug Valley Community College (CT) 136
Quinnipiac College (CT) 136
Quinsigamond Community College (MA) 476
Rabbi Jacob Joseph Rabbinical College of New York (NY) 748
Rabbinical Academy Mesizta Rabbi Chaim Berlin (NY) 748
Rabbinical College Beth Shraga (NY) 749
Rabbinical College Ch'san Sofer of New York (NY) 749
Rabbinical College of America (NJ) 654
Rabbinical College of Kamenitz Yeshiva (NY) 749
Rabbinical College of Long Island (NY) 749
Rabbinical College of Queens (NY) 749
Rabbinical College of Telshe (OH) 885
Rabbinical Seminary Adas Yereim (NY) 749
Rabbinical Seminary M'kor Chaim (NY) 749
Rabbinical Seminary Netzach Israel Ramailis (NY) 749
Rabbinical Seminary of America (NY) 749
Rabbinical Seminary of Munkacs (NY) 750
Rabbinical Seminary of New Square (NY) 750
Radcliffe College (MA) 476
Radford College (VA) 1160
Rainy River Community College (MN) 552
Ramapo College of New Jersey (NJ) 654
Randolph-Macon College (VA) 1161
Randolph-Macon Woman's College (VA) 1161
Randolph Technical Institute (NC) 827
Ranger Junior College (TX) 1099
Rappahannock Community College (VA) 1162
Reading Area Community College (PA) 981
Reed College (OR) 922
Reedley College (CA) 87
Reformed Bible College (MI) 524
Regis College (CO) 120
Regis College (MA) 477
Reinhardt College (GA) 210
Rend Lake College (IL) 268
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (NY) 750
Rhode Island College (RI) 1015
Rhode Island Junior College (RI) 1016
Rhode Island School of Design (RI) 1016
Rice University (TX) 1099
Richard Bland College of The College of William and Mary (VA) 1162
Richland College (TX) 1100
Richmond Technical Institute (NC) 827
Ricker College (ME) 405
Ricks College (ID) 226
Rider College (NJ) 655
Rio Grande College (OH) 885
Rio Hondo College (CA) 87
Ripon College (WI) 1217
Riverside City College (CA) 87
Rivier College (NH) 636
Roane State Community College (TN) 1067
Roanoke College (VA) 1163
Roanoke-Chowan Technical Institute (NC) 827
Robert Morris College (PA) 981
Roberts Wesleyan College (NY) 751
Robeson Technical Institute (NC) 827
Rochester Community College (MN) 553
Rochester Institute of Technology (NY) 751
Rock Valley College (IL) 269
Rockford College (IL) 269
Rockhurst College (MO) 589
Rockingham Community College (NC) 827
Rockland Community College (NY) 752
Rockmont College (CO) 121
Rocky Mountain College (MT) 607
Roger Williams College (RI) 1017
Roger Williams College: Providence Branch (RI) 1018
Rogue Community College (OR) 922
Rollins College (FL) 180
Roosevelt University (IL) 269
Rosary College (IL) 270
Rosary Hill College (NY) 753
Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology (IN) 308
Rosemont College (PA) 982
Rowan Technical Institute (NC) 827
Roxbury Community College (MA) 477
Royalton College (VT) 1140
Rush University (IL) 271
Russell College (CA) 87
Russell Sage College (NY) 754
Rust College (MS) 569
Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: College of Arts and Sciences at Camden (NJ) 656
Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: College of Engineering (NJ) 657
Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: College of Pharmacy (NJ) 657
Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Cook College (NJ) 658
Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Douglass College (NJ) 659
Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Livingston College (NJ) 660
Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Newark College of Arts and Sciences (NJ) 661
Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Newark College of Nursing (NJ) 662
Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: Rutgers College (NJ) 663

Rutgers University – The State University of New Jersey: University College (NJ) 664
S.D. Bishop State Junior College (AL) 10
Sacramento City College (CA) 87
Sacred Heart College (NC) 827
Sacred Heart Seminary (MI) 524
Sacred Heart University (CT) 137
Saddleback College (CA) 87
Sadie Brown's Collegiate Institute (NY) 754
Saginaw Valley College (MI) 525
St. Albert's College (CA) 87
St. Alphonsus College (CT) 138
St. Ambrose College (IA) 336
St. Andrews Presbyterian College (NC) 828
St. Anselm's College (NH) 637
St. Augustine's College (NC) 828
St. Basil's College (CT) 138
St. Bernard College (AL) 10
St. Bernard Parish Community College (LA) 393
St. Bonaventure University (NY) 754
St. Catharine College (KY) 377
St. Charles Borromeo Seminary (PA) 983
St. Clair County Community College (MI) 526
St. Cloud State College (MN) 553
St. Edward's University (TX) 1100
St. Fidelis College (PA) 983
St. Francis College (IN) 308
St. Francis College (ME) 406
St. Francis College (NY) 755
St. Francis College (PA) 984
St. Francis de Sales College (WI) 1218
St. Gregory's College (OK) 906
St. Hyacinth College and Seminary (MA) 477
St. John Fisher College (NY) 756
St. John Vianney Minor Seminary (FL) 181
St. John's College (CA) 87
St. John's College (KS) 358
St. John's College (MD) 426
St. John's College (NM) 676
St. John's River Junior College (FL) 181
St. John's Seminary College (MA) 478
St. John's University (MN) 554
St. John's University (NY) 757
St. Joseph College (CT) 139
St. Joseph College (VT) 1140
St. Joseph Seminary College (LA) 393
St. Joseph's College (IN) 309
St. Joseph's College (ME) 407
St. Joseph's College (NY) 757
St. Joseph's College (PA) 985
St. Lawrence University (NY) 757
St. Leo College (FL) 181
St. Louis College of Pharmacy (MO) 590
St. Louis Conservatory of Music (MO) 591
St. Louis University (MO) 591
St. Martin's College (WA) 1182
St. Mary College (KS) 359
St. Mary of the Plains College (KS) 360
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College (IN) 310
St. Mary's College (IN) 310
St. Mary's College (KY) 378
St. Mary's College (MI) 526
St. Mary's College (MN) 554
St. Mary's College (NC) 828
St. Mary's College of California (CA) 88
St. Mary's College of Maryland (MD) 427
St. Mary's College of O'Fallon (MO) 592
St. Mary's Dominican College (LA) 394
St. Mary's Junior College (MN) 555
St. Mary's Seminary College (MO) 593
St. Mary's Seminary and University (MD) 427
St. Mary's University (TX) 1100
St. Meinrad College (IN) 311
St. Michael's College (VT) 1141
St. Norbert College (WI) 1219
St. Olaf College (MN) 555
St. Patrick's College (CA) 88
St. Paul Bible College (MN) 556
St. Paul's College (MO) 593
St. Paul's College (VA) 1164
St. Peter's College (NJ) 664
St. Petersburg Junior College (FL) 182
St. Phillip's College (TX) 1101
St. Thomas Aquinas College (NY) 758
St. Thomas Seminary (CO) 122
St. Thomas Seminary (CT) 139
St. Vincent College (PA) 985
St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary (NY) 759
St. Xavier College (IL) 271
Saints College (MS) 570
Salem College (NC) 829
Salem College (WV) 1199
Salem College: Clarksburg (WV) 1200
Salem Community College (NJ) 665
Salem State College (MA) 478
Salisbury State College (MD) 428
Salve Regina College (RI) 1018
Samford University (AL) 11
Sam Houston State University (TX) 1101
Sampson Technical Institute (NC) 830
San Antonio College (TX) 1102
San Bernardino Valley College (CA) 88
San Diego Community College: City College (CA) 88
San Diego Community College: Evening College (CA) 89
San Diego Community College: Mesa College (CA) 89
San Diego State University (CA) 89
San Francisco Art Institute (CA) 90
San Francisco Conservatory of Music (CA) 90
San Francisco State University (CA) 91
San Jacinto College (TX) 1102
San Joaquin Delta College (CA) 91
San Jose Bible College (CA) 91
San Jose City College (CA) 91
San Jose State University (CA) 91
San Juan Technological Community College (PR) 1009
Sandhills Community College (NC) 830
Sangamon State University (IL) 272
Santa Ana College (CA) 92
Santa Barbara Art Institute (CA) 92
Santa Barbara City College (CA) 93
Santa Fe Community College (FL) 182
Santa Monica College (CA) 93
Santa Rosa Junior College (CA) 93
Sarah Lawrence College (NY) 759
Sauk Valley College (IL) 272
Savannah State College (GA) 210
Sayre Junior College (OK) 907
Scarritt College for Christian Workers (TN) 1067
Schenectady County Community College (NY) 760
School for International Training (VT) 1141
School of the Art Institute of Chicago (IL) 272
School of the Museum of Fine Arts (MA) 479
School of the Ozarks (MO) 593
School of Visual Arts (NY) 760
School of the Worcester Art Museum (MA) 479
Schoolcraft College (MI) 526
Schreiner College (TX) 1102
Scioto County Technical Institute (OH) 886
Scott Community College (IA) 336
Scottsdale Community College (AZ) 25
Scripps College (CA) 93
Seattle Community College: Central Campus (WA) 1183
Seattle Community College: North Campus (WA) 1183
Seattle Community College: South Campus (WA) 1183
Seattle Pacific College (WA) 1183
Seattle University (WA) 1184
Selma University (AL) 11
Seminary of Our Lady of Providence (RI) 1018
Seminary of St. Pius X (KY) 378
Seminary of St. Vincent de Paul in Florida (FL) 182
Seminole Junior College (FL) 183
Seminole Junior College (OK) 907
Seton Hall University (NJ) 665
Seton Hill College (PA) 986
Seward County Community Junior College (KS) 360
Shasta College (CA) 94
Shaw College at Detroit (MI) 526
Shaw University (NC) 830
Shawnee College (IL) 273
Shelby State Community College (TN) 1068
Sheldon Jackson College (AK) 20
Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music (VA) 1164
Shepherd College (WV) 1200
Sheridan College (WY) 1232
Sherwood Music School (IL) 273
Shimer College (IL) 273
Shippensburg State College (PA) 987
Sh'or Yoshuv Rabbinical College (NY) 761
Shoreline Community College (WA) 1185
Shorter College (AR) 34
Shorter College (GA) 210
Siena College (NY) 761
Siena Heights College (MI) 527
Sierra College (CA) 94
Sierra Nevada College (NV) 624
Silver Lake College (WI) 1219

1272

Simmons College (MA) 480
Simon's Rock (MA) 480
Simpson College (CA) 94
Simpson College (IA) 337
Sinclair Community College (OH) 886
Sioux Empire College (IA) 338
Sioux Falls College (SD) 1046
Skagit Valley College (WA) 1185
Skidmore College (NY) 762
Skyline College (CA) 94
Slippery Rock State College (PA) 988
Smith College (MA) 481
Snead State Junior College (AL) 11
Snow College (UT) 1129
Solano College (CA) 95
Somerset Community College (KY) 378
Somerset County College (NJ) 666
South Carolina State College (SC) 1034
South Dakota School of Mines and Technology (SD) 1047
South Dakota State University (SD) 1048
South Florida Junior College (FL) 183
South Georgia College (GA) 211
South Oklahoma City Junior College (OK) 907
South Plains College (TX) 1103
Southampton College of Long Island University (NY) 762
Southeast Community College (KY) 378
Southeast Community College: Fairbury Campus (NB) 619
Southeast Community College: Lincoln Campus (NB) 619
Southeast Missouri State University (MO) 593
Southeastern Baptist College (MS) 570
Southeastern Bible College (AL) 11
South-Eastern Bible College (FL) 183
Southeastern Christian College (KY) 378
Southeastern Community College (NC) 830
Southeastern Community College: North Campus (IA) 338
Southeastern Community College: South Campus (IA) 338
Southeastern Illinois College (IL) 274
Southeastern Louisiana University (LA) 394
Southeastern Massachusetts University (MA) 482
Southeastern Oklahoma State University (OK) 907
Southeastern University (DC) 161
Southern College of Optometry (TN) 1068
Southern Colorado State College (CO) 122
Southern Baptist College (AR) 35
Southern Bible College (TX) 1103
Southern California College (CA) 95
Southern California College of Optometry (CA) 95
Southern Connecticut State College (CT) 139
Southern Illinois University (IL) 274
Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville (IL) 275
Southern Maine Vocational Technical Institute (ME) 407
Southern Methodist University (TX) 1103
Southern Missionary College (TN) 1068
Southern Ohio College (OH) 886
Southern Oregon College (OR) 923
Southern Seminary Junior College (VA) 1165
Southern State College (AR) 35
Southern Technical Institute (GA) 211
Southern Union State Junior College (AL) 12
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (LA) 395
Southern University in New Orleans (LA) 395
Southern University in Shreveport (LA) 396
Southern Utah State College (UT) 1129
Southern West Virginia Community College: Logan (WV) 1201
Southern West Virginia Community College: Williamson (WV) 1201
Southside Virginia Community College (VA) 1165
Southwest Baptist College (MO) 594
Southwest Minnesota State College (MN) 557
Southwest Mississippi Junior College (MS) 570
Southwest Missouri State University (MO) 595
Southwest Technical Institute (AR) 35
Southwest Texas Junior College (TX) 1104
Southwest Texas State University (TX) 1104
Southwest Virginia Community College (VA) 1165
Southwest Wisconsin Vocational Technical Institute (WI) 1220
Southwestern Assemblies of God College (TX) 1104
Southwestern at Memphis (TN) 1068
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (TX) 1104
Southwestern Christian College (TX) 1104
Southwestern College (AZ) 25
Southwestern College (CA) 95
Southwestern College (KS) 360
Southwestern College (OK) 907
Southwestern Community College (IA) 338
Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God (TX) 1104
Southwestern Michigan College (MI) 527
Southwestern Oklahoma State University (OK) 907
Southwestern Oregon Community College (OR) 923
Southwestern Technical Institute (NC) 830
Southwestern Union College (TX) 1104
Southwestern University (TX) 1105
Spalding College (KY) 378
Spartanburg County Technical College (SC) 1035
Spartanburg Methodist College (SC) 1035
Spelman College (GA) 212
Spertus College of Judaica (IL) 276
Spoon River College (IL) 276
Spokane Community College (WA) 1185
Spokane Falls Community College (WA) 1185
Spring Arbor College (MI) 528
Spring Garden College (PA) 989
Spring Hill College (AL) 12
Springfield College (MA) 483
Springfield College in Illinois (IL) 276
Springfield Technical Community College (MA) 483
Stanford University (CA) 95
Stanly Technical Institute (NC) 830
Stark Technical College (OH) 886
State College of Arkansas (AR) 36
State Community College (IL) 277
State Fair Community College (MO) 595
State Technical Institute at Memphis (TN) 1069
State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Alfred (NY) 763
State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Canton (NY) 764
State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Cobleskill (NY) 764
State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Delhi (NY) 765
State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Farmingdale (NY) 765
State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College at Morrisville (NY) 765
State University of New York at Albany (NY) 766
State University of New York at Binghamton (NY) 767
State University of New York at Buffalo (NY) 768
State University of New York at Stony Brook (NY) 769
State University of New York College at Brockport (NY) 769
State University of New York College at Buffalo (NY) 770
State University of New York College at Cortland (NY) 771
State University of New York College at Fredonia (NY) 772
State University of New York College at Geneseo (NY) 773
State University of New York College at New Paltz (NY) 773
State University of New York College at Old Westbury (NY) 774
State University of New York College at Oneonta (NY) 775
State University of New York College at Oswego (NY) 776
State University of New York College at Plattsburgh (NY) 777
State University of New York College at Potsdam (NY) 778
State University of New York College at Purchase (NY) 778
State University of New York College at Utica/Rome (NY) 779
State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry (NY) 780
State University of New York Downstate Medical Center (NY) 781
State University of New York Empire State College (NY) 781

State University of New York Health Science Center at Buffalo (NY) 781
State University of New York Health Science Center at Stony Brook (NY) 781
State University of New York Maritime College (NY) 781
State University of New York Upstate Medical Center (NY) 782
Steed College (TN) 1069
Stephen F. Austin State University (TX) 1106
Stephens College (MO) 595
Sterling College (KS) 361
Stetson University (FL) 183
Stevens Henager College (UT) 1130
Stevens Institute of Technology (NJ) 666
Stillman College (AL) 13
Stockton State College (NJ) 667
Stonehill College (MA) 483
Strayer College (DC) 162
Sue Bennett College (KY) 379
Suffolk County Community College (NY) 783
Suffolk University (MA) 485
Sul Ross State University (TX) 1106
Sullins College (VA) 1166
Sullivan County Community College (NY) 783
Sulpician Seminary of the Northwest (WA) 1185
Sumter Area Technical College (SC) 1035
Suomi College (MI) 529
Surry Community College (NC) 830
Susquehanna University (PA) 989
Swain School of Design (MA) 485
Swarthmore College (PA) 990
Sweet Briar College (VA) 1167
Syracuse University (NY) 783
Tabor College (KS) 362
Tacoma Community College (WA) 1185
Taft College (CA) 96
Talladega College (AL) 13
Tallahassee Community College (FL) 184
Tampa College (FL) 184
Tampa College at Clearwater (FL) 184
Tampa College at St. Petersburg (FL) 184
Tarkio College (MO) 596
Tarleton State University (TX) 1107
Tarrant County Junior College: Northeast Campus (TX) 1108
Tarrant County Junior College: South Campus (TX) 1108
Taylor Business Institute (NY) 784
Taylor University (IN) 312
Technical Career Institutes (NY) 784
Technical Institute of Alamance (NC) 831
Temple Junior College (TX) 1108
Temple University (PA) 991
Temple University: Ambler Campus (PA) 992
Tennessee State University (TN) 1070
Tennessee Technological University (TN) 1070
Tennessee Temple College (TN) 1071
Tennessee Wesleyan College (TN) 1071
Terra Technical College (OH) 886
Texarkana College (TX) 1108
Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi (TX) 1108
Texas A&I University at Kingsville (TX) 1109
Texas A&M Moody College of Marine Science (TX) 1110
Texas A&M University (TX) 1110
Texas Christian University (TX) 1110
Texas College (TX) 1112
Texas Lutheran College (TX) 1112
Texas Southern University (TX) 1112
Texas Southmost College (TX) 1113
Texas State Technical Institute: James Connally (TX) 1113
Texas State Technical Institute: Mid-Continent (TX) 1113
Texas State Technical Institute: Rio Grande (TX) 1114
Texas Tech University (TX) 1114
Texas Wesleyan College (TX) 1114
Texas Woman's University (TX) 1115
Thames Valley State Technical College (CT) 140
Theodore A. Lawson State Junior College (AL) 13
Thiel College (PA) 992
Thomas A. Edison College (NJ) 667
Thomas College (ME) 408
Thomas Jefferson University College of Allied Health Sciences (PA) 992
Thomas More College (KY) 379
Thomas Nelson Community College (VA) 1167
Thornton Community College (IL) 277
Three Rivers Community College (MO) 597
Tidewater Community College (VA) 1168
Tiffin University (OH) 886
Tift College (GA) 212
Tobe-Coburn School for Fashion Careers, Ltd. (NY) 784
Toccoa Falls Institute (GA) 213
Tombrock College (NJ) 668
Tompkins-Cortland Community College (NY) 785
Tougaloo College (MS) 570
Touro College (NY) 785
Towson State College (MD) 429
Transylvania University (KY) 380
Treasure Valley Community College (OR) 923
Trenton Junior College (MO) 597
Trenton State College (NJ) 668
Trevecca Nazarene College (TN) 1072
Tri-County Technical College (SC) 1035
Tri-County Technical Institute (NC) 831
Trident Technical College (SC) 1035
Trident Technical College – North Campus (SC) 1036
Trident Technical College – Palmer Campus (SC) 1036
Trinidad State Junior College (CO) 123
Trinity Bible Institute (ND) 844
Trinity Christian College (IL) 277
Trinity College (CT) 140
Trinity College (DC) 162
Trinity College (IL) 277
Trinity College (VT) 1142
Trinity University (TX) 1116
Tri-State College (IN) 313
Triton College (IL) 278
Trocaire College (NY) 786
Troy State University (AL) 13
Troy State University at Fort Rucker (AL) 14
Troy State University at Montgomery (AL) 14
Truett McConnell College (GA) 213
Tufts College of Tufts University (MA) 486
Tulane University (LA) 396
Tulsa Junior College (OK) 908
Tunxis Community College (CT) 141
Tusculum College (TN) 1073
Tuskegee Institute (AL) 14
Tyler Junior College (TX) 1117
Tyler State College (TX) 1117
Ulster County Community College (NY) 786
Umpqua Community College (OR) 923
Union College (KY) 380
Union College (NB) 619
Union College (NJ) 669
Union College (NY) 786
Union County Technical Institute (NJ) 669
Union University (TN) 1073
United States Air Force Academy (CO) 123
United States Coast Guard Academy (CT) 141
United States International University (CA) 96
United States Merchant Marine Academy (NY) 786
United States Military Academy (NY) 787
United States Naval Academy (MD) 429
United Wesleyan College (PA) 993
Unity College (ME) 408
University of Akron (OH) 886
University of Akron: Wayne General and Technical College (OH) 887
University of Alabama (AL) 15
University of Alabama in Birmingham (AL) 16
University of Alabama in Huntsville (AL) 17
University of Alaska (AK) 20
University of Alaska: Anchorage Community College (AK) 20
University of Alaska: Anchorage Senior College (AK) 20
University of Alaska: Juneau-Douglas Community College (AK) 20
University of Alaska: Juneau Senior College (AK) 20
University of Alaska: Ketchikan Community College (AK) 20
University of Alaska: Sitka Community College (AK) 20
University of Albuquerque (NM) 677
University of Arizona (AZ) 26
University of Arkansas (AR) 36
University of Arkansas at Little Rock (AR) 36
University of Arkansas at Monticello (AR) 36
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff (AR) 37
University of Arkansas Medical Center (AR) 37
University of Baltimore (MD) 430
University of Bridgeport (CT) 142
University of California at Berkeley (CA) 97
University of California at Davis (CA) 98

5

University of California at Irvine (CA) 98
University of California at Los Angeles (CA) 99
University of California at Riverside (CA) 100
University of California at San Diego (CA) 101
University of California at Santa Barbara (CA) 102
University of California at Santa Cruz (CA) 102
University of California: San Francisco Medical Center (CA) 103
University of Chicago (IL) 278
University of Cincinnati (OH) 887
University of Cincinnati: Clermont General and Technical College (OH) 888
University of Cincinnati: Raymond Walters Branch (OH) 888
University of Colorado (CO) 123
University of Colorado at Colorado Springs (CO) 124
University of Colorado at Denver (CO) 125
University of Colorado Medical Center (CO) 125
University of Connecticut (CT) 143
University of Connecticut at Hartford (CT) 144
University of Connecticut at Stamford (CT) 144
University of Connecticut at Torrington (CT) 144
University of Connecticut at Waterbury (CT) 144
University of Connecticut – Southeastern Branch (CT) 144
University of Dallas (TX) 1117
University of Dayton (OH) 888
University of Delaware (DE) 151
University of Denver (CO) 125
University of Detroit (MI) 529
University of Dubuque (IA) 338
University of Evansville (IN) 313
University of Florida (FL) 184
University of Georgia (GA) 214
University of Guam (Guam) 1235
University of Hartford (CT) 144
University of Hawaii at Manoa (HI) 220
University of Hawaii: Hawaii Community College (HI) 221
University of Hawaii: Hilo College (HI) 221
University of Hawaii: Honolulu Community College (HI) 221
University of Hawaii: Kapiolani Community College (HI) 221
University of Hawaii: Kauai Community College (HI) 222
University of Hawaii: Leeward Community College (HI) 222
University of Hawaii: Maui Community College (HI) 222
University of Hawaii: Windward Community College (HI) 222
University of Health Sciences – The Chicago Medical School (IL) 279
University of Houston (TX) 1118
University of Houston at Clear Lake City (TX) 1119
University of Houston – Downtown College (TX) 1119
University of Idaho (ID) 227
University of Illinois (IL) 279
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle (IL) 281
University of Illinois Medical Center at Chicago (IL) 282
University of Iowa (IA) 339
University of Judaism (CA) 103
University of Kansas (KS) 362
University of Kentucky (KY) 381
University of Louisville (KY) 381
University of Lowell – North Campus (MA) 487
University of Lowell – South Campus (MA) 487
University of Maine at Augusta (ME) 409
University of Maine at Farmington (ME) 409
University of Maine at Fort Kent (ME) 409
University of Maine at Machias (ME) 409
University of Maine at Orono (ME) 410
University of Maine at Portland-Gorham (ME) 411
University of Maine at Presque Isle (ME) 412
University of Maryland: Baltimore County Campus (MD) 430
University of Maryland: Baltimore Professional Schools (MD) 430
University of Maryland: College Park Campus (MD) 431
University of Maryland: Eastern Shore Campus (MD) 432
University of Maryland: University College (MD) 432
University of Massachusetts (MA) 488
University of Massachusetts at Boston (MA) 489
University of Miami (FL) 185
University of Michigan (MI) 530
University of Michigan – Dearborn (MI) 531
University of Michigan – Flint (MI) 532
University of Minnesota (MN) 557
University of Minnesota: Duluth (MN) 559
University of Minnesota: Morris (MN) 559
University of Minnesota Technical College: Crookston (MN) 560
University of Minnesota Technical College: Waseca (MN) 560
University of Mississippi (MS) 571
University of Mississippi Medical Center (MS) 572
University of Missouri – Columbia (MO) 597
University of Missouri – Kansas City (MO) 597
University of Missouri – Rolla (MO) 598
University of Missouri – St. Louis (MO) 598
University of Montana (MT) 608
University of Montevallo (AL) 17
University of Nebraska (NB) 620
University of Nebraska at Omaha (NB) 621
University of Nebraska Medical Center (NB) 621
University of Nevada: Las Vegas (NV) 624
University of Nevada: Reno (NV) 625
University of New Hampshire (NH) 638
University of New Haven (CT) 145
University of New Mexico (NM) 678
University of New Mexico: Gallup Branch (NM) 679
University of New Orleans (LA) 397
University of North Alabama (AL) 17
University of North Carolina at Asheville (NC) 831
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (NC) 832
University of North Carolina at Charlotte (NC) 833
University of North Carolina at Greensboro (NC) 833
University of North Carolina at Wilmington (NC) 834
University of North Dakota (ND) 844
University of North Dakota: Williston Branch (ND) 845
University of North Florida (FL) 186
University of Northern Colorado (CO) 126
University of Northern Iowa (IA) 340
University of Notre Dame (IN) 314
University of Oklahoma (OK) 908
University of Oklahoma Health Science Center (OK) 909
University of Oregon (OR) 923
University of the Pacific (CA) 103
University of Pennsylvania (PA) 993
University of Pennsylvania: School of Dental Medicine (PA) 994
University of Pittsburgh (PA) 995
University of Pittsburgh at Bradford (PA) 995
University of Pittsburgh at Greensburg (PA) 995
University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown (PA) 995
University of Pittsburgh at Titusville (PA) 996
University of Plano (TX) 1119
University of Portland (OR) 924
University of Puerto Rico: Mayaguez Campus (PR) 1009
University of Puerto Rico: Medical Sciences (PR) 1010
University of Puerto Rico: Regional Colleges Administration (PR) 1010
University of Puerto Rico: Rio Piedras Campus (PR) 1010
University of Puget Sound (WA) 1185
University of Redlands (CA) 104
University of Rhode Island (RI) 1018
University of Richmond: Richmond College (VA) 1168
University of Richmond: Westhampton College (VA) 1168
University of Rochester (NY) 787
University of St. Thomas (TX) 1119
University of San Diego (CA) 105
University of San Francisco (CA) 106
University of Santa Clara (CA) 106
University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma (OK) 909
University of Scranton (PA) 996
University of the South (TN) 1074

University of South Alabama (AL) 18
University of South Carolina (SC) 1036
University of South Carolina: Aiken Regional Campus (SC) 1037
University of South Carolina: Allendale Regional Campus (SC) 1037
University of South Carolina: Beaufort Regional Campus (SC) 1037
University of South Carolina: Coastal Carolina Regional Campus (SC) 1037
University of South Carolina: Lancaster Regional Campus (SC) 1038
University of South Carolina: Spartanburg Regional Campus (SC) 1038
University of South Carolina: Union Regional Campus (SC) 1038
University of South Dakota (SD) 1048
University of South Dakota at Springfield (SD) 1049
University of South Florida (FL) 187
University of Southern California (CA) 107
University of Southern Mississippi (MS) 572
University of Southwestern Louisiana (LA) 398
University of the State of New York Regents External Degrees (NY) 788
University of Tampa (FL) 187
University of Tennessee at Chattanooga (TN) 1075
University of Tennessee at Knoxville (TN) 1076
University of Tennessee at Martin (TN) 1077
University of Tennessee at Nashville (TN) 1077
University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences (TN) 1077
University of Texas at Arlington (TX) 1120
University of Texas at Austin (TX) 1121
University of Texas at Dallas (TX) 1122
University of Texas at El Paso (TX) 1122
University of Texas at San Antonio (TX) 1122
University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (TX) 1123
University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (TX) 1123
University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (TX) 1123
University of Texas of the Permian Basin (TX) 1123
University of Texas: School of Nursing (TX) 1124
University of Toledo (OH) 889
University of Tulsa (OK) 909
University of Virginia (VA) 1169
University of Virginia: Clinch Valley College (VA) 1170
University of Utah (UT) 1130
University of Vermont (VT) 1142
University of Washington (WA) 1186
University of West Florida (FL) 188
University of Wisconsin – Eau Claire (WI) 1220
University of Wisconsin – Green Bay (WI) 1221
University of Wisconsin – La Crosse (WI) 1222
University of Wisconsin – Madison (WI) 1223
University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee (WI) 1224
University of Wisconsin – Oshkosh (WI) 1225
University of Wisconsin – Parkside (WI) 1225
University of Wisconsin – Platteville (WI) 1226
University of Wisconsin – River Falls (WI) 1227
University of Wisconsin – Stevens Point (WI) 1227
University of Wisconsin – Stout (WI) 1228
University of Wisconsin – Superior (WI) 1228
University of Wisconsin – Whitewater (WI) 1229
University of Wisconsin Center – Baraboo/Sauk County (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Barron County (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Fond du Lac (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Fox Valley (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Manitowoc County (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Marathon County (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Marinette County (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Marshfield/Wood (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Medford County (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Richland (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Rock County (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Sheboygan County (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Washington County (WI) 1230
University of Wisconsin Center – Waukesha County (WI) 1230
University of Wyoming (WY) 1232
University Without Walls at Berkeley (CA) 108
Upper Iowa University (IA) 341
Upsala College (NJ) 669
Urbana College (OH) 890
Ursinus College (PA) 997
Ursuline College (OH) 890
Utah State University (UT) 1131
Utah Technical College: Provo (UT) 1131
Utah Technical College: Salt Lake City (UT) 1131
Utica College of Syracuse University (NY) 788
Utica Junior College (MS) 572
Utica School of Commerce (NY) 789
Valdosta State College (GA) 215
Valencia Community College (FL) 189
Valley City State College (ND) 845
Valley Forge Military Junior College (PA) 998
Valparaiso University (IN) 315
Vance-Granville Technical Institute (NC) 835
Vanderbilt University (TN) 1077
Vandercook College of Music (IL) 282
Vassar College (NY) 790
Vennard College (IA) 342
Ventura College (CA) 108
Vermilion Community College (MN) 561
Vermont College (VT, *see* Norwich University, p. 1139) 1143
Vermont Institute of Community Involvement (VT) 1143
Vermont Technical College (VT) 1143
Vernon Regional Junior College (TX) 1124
Verrazzano College (NY) 791
Victor Valley College (CA) 108
Victoria College (TX) 1124
Villa Julie College (MD) 433
Villa Maria College (PA) 998
Villa Maria College of Buffalo (NY) 791
Villanova University (PA) 999
Vincennes University (IN) 316
Virginia College (VA) 1171
Virginia Commonwealth University (VA) 1171
Virginia Highlands Community College (VA) 1171
Virginia Intermont College (VA) 1171
Virginia Military Institute (VA) 1172
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (VA) 1172
Virginia State College (VA) 1173
Virginia Union University (VA) 1174
Virginia Wesleyan College (VA) 1175
Virginia Western Community College (VA) 1175
Viterbo College (WI) 1230
Volunteer State Community College (TN) 1078
Voorhees College (SC) 1038
Wabash College (IN) 317
Wadhams Hall (NY) 792
Wagner College (NY) 792
Wake Forest University (NC) 835
Wake Technical Institute (NC) 836
Waldorf College (IA) 342
Walker College (AL) 19
Walla Walla College (WA) 1187
Walla Walla Community College (WA) 1187
Walsh College (OH) 891
Walsh College of Accountancy and Business Administration (MI) 532
Walters State Community College (TN) 1078
Warner Pacific College (OR) 924
Warner Southern College (FL) 189
Warren Wilson College (NC) 836
Wartburg College (IA) 343
Washburn University of Topeka (KS) 363
Washington Bible College (MD) 433
Washington College (MD) 433
Washington International College (DC) 163
Washington and Jefferson College (PA) 1000
Washington and Lee University (VA) 1175
Washington State University (WA) 1187
Washington Technical College (OH) 892
Washington Technical Institute (DC) 163
Washington University (MO) 598
Washtenaw Community College (MI) 533
Waterbury State Technical College (CT) 146
Waubonsee Community College (IL) 282
Waukesha County Technical Institute (WI) 1231
Wayland Baptist College (TX) 1124
Wayne Community College (NC) 837
Wayne County Community College (MI) 533

Wayne State College (NB) 622
Wayne State University (MI) 535
Waynesburg College (PA) 1000
Weatherford College (TX) 1125
Webb Institute of Naval Architecture (NY) 793
Webber College (FL) 189
Weber State College (UT) 1131
Webster College (MO) 599
Wellesley College (MA) 489
Wells College (NY) 794
Wenatchee Valley College (WA) 1188
Wentworth College of Technology (MA) 490
Wentworth Institute of Technology (MA) 491
Wentworth Military Academy (MO) 599
Wesley College (DE) 152
Wesleyan College (GA) 216
Wesleyan University (CT) 146
West Chester State College (PA) 1001
West Coast Bible College (CA) 108
West Coast University (CA) 108
West Coast University: Orange County Center (CA) 109
West Georgia College (GA) 216
West Hills College (CA) 109
West Liberty State College (WV) 1201
West Los Angeles College (CA) 109
West Shore Community College (MI) 534
West Texas State University (TX) 1125
West Valley College (CA) 109
West Virginia Institute of Technology (WV) 1201
West Virginia Northern Community College (WV) 1202
West Virginia State College (WV) 1202
West Virginia University (WV) 1203
West Virginia Wesleyan College (WV) 1204
Westark Community College (AR) 37
Westbrook College (ME) 413
Westchester Community College (NY) 795
Western Baptist Bible College (OR) 924
Western Bible Institute (CO) 127
Western Carolina University (NC) 837
Western Connecticut State College (CT) 147
Western Illinois University (IL) 282
Western Iowa Tech Community College (IA) 344
Western Kentucky University (KY) 382
Western Maryland College (MD) 434
Western Michigan University (MI) 534
Western Montana College (MT) 608
Western Nevada Community College (NV) 626
Western New England College (MA) 492
Western New Mexico University (NM) 679
Western Oklahoma State College (OK) 910
Western Piedmont Community College (NC) 838
Western State College of Colorado (CO) 127
Western States College of Engineering (CA) 109
Western Texas College (TX) 1126
Western Washington State College (WA) 1188
Western Wisconsin Technical Institute (WI) 1231
Western Wyoming Community College (WY) 1233
Westfield State College (MA) 492
Westmar College (IA) 344
Westminster Choir College (NJ) 670
Westminster College (MS) 572
Westminster College (MO) 600
Westminster College (PA) 1002
Westminster College (UT) 1132
Westmont College (CA) 109
Westmoreland County Community College (PA) 1003
Wharton County Junior College (TX) 1126
Whatcom Community College (WA) 1189
Wheaton College (IL) 283
Wheaton College (MA) 492
Wheeling College (WV) 1204
Wheelock College (MA) 493
White Pines College (NH) 639
Whitman College (WA) 1189
Whittier College (CA) 110
Whitworth College (MS) 573
Whitworth College (WA) 1190
Wichita State University (KS) 364
Widener College (PA) 1003
Wilberforce University (OH) 892
Wiley College (TX) 1126
Wilkes College (PA) 1004
Wilkes Community College (NC) 838
Willamette University (OR) 925
William Carey College (MS) 573
William Jewell College (MO) 601
William Paterson College of New Jersey (NJ) 671
William Penn College (IA) 344
William Rainey Harper College (IL) 283
William Smith College (NY) 795
William Woods College (MO) 601
Williams College (MA) 494
Williamsport Area Community College (PA) 1004
Willmar Community College (MN) 561
Wilmington College (DE) 153
Wilmington College (OH) 892
Wilson College (PA) 1004
Wilson County Technical Institute (NC) 838
Windham College (VT) 1144
Windsor University (CA) 111
Wingate College (NC) 839
Winona State College (MN) 561
Winston-Salem State University (NC) 839
Winthrop College (SC) 1038
Wisconsin College-Conservatory (WI) 1231
Wittenberg University (OH) 892
Wofford College (SC) 1039
Wood Junior College (MS) 574
Wood School (NY) 796
Woodbury University (CA) 112
Worcester Junior College (MA) 495
Worcester Polytechnic Institute (MA) 495
Worcester State College (MA) 496
World University (PR) 1010
Worthington Community College (MN) 562
Wright State University (OH) 893
Wright State University: Western Ohio Branch (OH) 894
Wytheville Community College (VA) 1176
Xavier University (OH) 894
Xavier University of Louisiana (LA) 398
Yakima Valley College (WA) 1191
Yale University (CT) 148
Yankton College (SD) 1049
Yavapai College (AZ) 27
Yeshiva Beth Shearim Rabbinical Institute (NY) 796
Yeshiva Chofetz Chaim (NY) 796
Yeshiva Kibbutz Tashbar (NY) 796
Yeshiva Nachlas Haleviyim (NY) 796
Yeshiva of Nitra Rabbinical College (NY) 796
Yeshiva University (NY) 796
York College (NB) 622
York College of Pennsylvania (PA) 1005
York County Technical College (SC) 1039
Young Harris College (GA) 216
Youngstown State University (OH) 895
Yuba College (CA) 112

For explanation of most of the following abbreviations and other terms used in this book, read the definitions in the Glossary that begins on page xvii.

ACH	Achievement Tests
ACT	American College Testing Assessment
BEOG	Basic Educational Opportunity Grants
CLEP	College-Level Examination Program
CRDA	Candidates Reply Date Agreement
CWSP	College Work-Study Program
EDP-F	Early Decision Plan — first choice
EDP-S	Early Decision Plan — single choice
FFS	Family Financial Statement
GED	General Educational Development
M	Men
NDSL	National Direct Student Loans
PCS	Parents' Confidential Statement
PSAT/NMSQT	Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test / National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test
R	Regional accreditation
ROTC	Reserve Officers' Training Corps
SAT	Scholastic Aptitude Test
SEOG	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
SFS	Student Financial Statement
TOEFL	Test of English as a Foreign Language
W	Women

The College Handbook

Susan F. Watts, editor

All information is new in this edition of *The College Handbook*, reflecting recent changes in eligibility requirements, costs, admissions policies, and academic programs.

In one volume, the *Handbook* contains information about 2,863 institutions of higher education, including 1,662 *detailed descriptions supplied by the colleges themselves*. An additional 1,201 institutions are described briefly with information from the United States Office of Education.

The typical detailed description tells about a college's
- size
- location
- calendar
- curriculums
- admissions and transfer requirements and procedures
- student life
- expenses
- financial aid

All listings, whether detailed or brief, tell
- the undergraduate enrollment
- whether the institution is for men, for women, or both
- whether it is a two-year or a four-year institution
- whether it is regionally accredited

Other features of *The College Handbook* include information on how to use the *Handbook*, a special *guidance section* with advice on choosing a college and on applying to colleges, and a list of additional books about applying to college and getting financial aid. For easy use, the *Handbook* contains a glossary and a complete alphabetical index of undergraduate institutions.

ceeb College Entrance Examination Board
888 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019

1279

*The
Classic
Guide
for
Prospective
College
Students—*